KINGSLEY HOTEL
Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, LONDON, W.C.1.

FIRST CLASS TEMPERANCE HOTELS.
200 Rooms in each Hotel.
Modern Arrangements.
REFINEMENT.
Electric Radiators in all Bedrooms.
ECONOMY.

BEDROOM, BREAKFAST & ATTENDANCE
FROM 8/6 PER NIGHT.

Illustrated Booklet on Application.

Telegrams:
Thackeray Hotel: "THACKERAY, LONDON."
Kingsley Hotel: "BOOKCRAFT, LONDON."
HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,
Booksellers to His Majesty the King,
Agents for all Bookbuyers in India, the Colonies, and Abroad.

NEW BOOKS, MAGAZINES, and NEWSPAPERS supplied with care and promptness.
BOOKBINDING in every style, including Plain Strong Binding for Reading Clubs and Public Libraries. A large selection of BOUND BOOKS for the LIBRARY and PRESENTATION always on view.
BOOKS not in stock wanted by readers and students ADVERTISED FOR in Weekly Lists free of charge; and COMMISSIONS AT SALES executed with care and judgment.
SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—A Stock among the largest in England; especially rich in the publications of Learned Societies, and Scientific and other Journals. Their periodical Catalogue (well known for over seventy years as SOTHERAN'S PRICE CURRENT OF LITERATURE) sent post free on application.
THEIR SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT is unrivalled in England.
PRINTS and AUTOGRAPHS are specially dealt in at 43, Piccadilly.

COLONIAL AND EXPORT DEPARTMENT.
They have stations as Literary Agents in Europe for all Libraries and Bookbuyers abroad, and will send with pleasure any information relating thereto.

43, PICCADILLY, W. 1, and 140, STRAND, W.C. 2.
Telephones—(Piccadilly) GERRARD 7741; (Strand) CENTRAL 1515.

CHARING CROSS TURKISH BATHS
NEVILL'S
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE.

SEPARATE BATH FOR LADIES.

PRONOUNCED TO BE THE FINEST IN EUROPE.

NEVILL'S TURKISH BATHS are a live and up-to-date concern, the decoration of the bath rooms is tasteful, the attendance prompt and obliging, the shampooers capable and efficient; each establishment is in charge of a competent and experienced manager; the attendants are chosen from the best of their profession, and can be relied on for knowledge of their work and readiness to assist the inexperienced bather. The supply of air is scientifically treated and arranged; it is filtered before entering the bath, heated by a patented apparatus of considerable repute, while the system of ventilation ensures a rapid flow of fresh untainted air through the bath rooms.

Visitors to London are invited to make a trial of these establishments, which have been in existence for some fifty years.

The charges are moderate and within the reach of all—but see it is NEVILL'S.

AND AT LONDON BRIDGE, ALDGATE, EDGWARE RD., WOOL EXCHANGE AND BROAD ST., Etc.
PROSPECTUS POST FREE,
THE INDIA OFFICE LIST

FOR 1927

COMPiled FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORTY-FIRST PUBLICATION.

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C. 2,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY AND BOOKSELLERS TO HIS MAJESTY.
PREFACE.

This volume has been corrected, as far as possible, up to the 1st January, 1927. It may be explained that the lists of Officers serving in India (pages 7 to 115) are compiled from the Civil Lists of the Government of India and the Provincial Governments published in October last, while the records of these officers given in Record of Services Section (pages 481 to 844) are based on the corresponding Histories of Services published in July last. Later information received as to changes occurring up to the 1st January last has, however, been used in the compilation of these sections.

In the lists of Officers serving in India (pages 7 to 115) only substantive appointments are, as a rule, shown; the lists contain the names of all members of the Indian Civil Service, members of other All-India Services and Central Services in receipt of not less than Rs. 500 a month, and of other officers drawing pay of not less than Rs. 1000 a month. The names shown in italics are those of Officers who are in foreign service, supernumerary, seconded, or employed outside their own departments.

To meet the difficulty that arises from the lack of uniformity in India in the use of surnames, Indian names are in doubtful cases twice indexed, and cross references are made in the Record of Services. Rulers of States are shown under the names of their States.

The principle of selection followed in the Record of Services (pages 481 to 844) is explained on page 481.

The "Index of Subjects and Appointments" is on pages iv to xvi, and the "Index of Names" on page 858 et seq. Names in the Honours Lists and Record of Services are shown in the Index of Names by "R" and "K," with a note prefixed referring to the Alphabetical Lists on pages 174 to 234 and pages 481 to 844.

It is requested that intimations of errors in the lists, or of omissions, may be addressed to the Editor of the India Office List, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.

March, 1927.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>India Office Establishment</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Troop Service</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Viceroy, Personal Staff and Council...</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Legislature</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Law Department</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-European Telegraph Department</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mints</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern India Salt Revenue Department</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Department</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botanical</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Customs Service</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign and Political Department</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Department</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers employed in Bengal</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras (with Ecclesiastical Establishment)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay (with Ecclesiastical Establishment)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Central Provinces and Berar</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baluchistan</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer Merwara</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Blair and Nicobars</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Late Indian Navy</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Office Library</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological List of Secretaries of State for India</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Under-Secretaries of State for India</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Under-Secretaries of State</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Under-Secretaries of State for India</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Commissioners for India</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of India</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governors-General of India</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in India</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Governor-General</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Madras from 1859</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in Madras</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Madras Council</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Bombay from 1860</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in Bombay</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chronological List of Members of the Bombay Council</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Bengal Council</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Oudh</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Oudh</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of United Provinces</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the Punjab</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the Punjab</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of the Punjab</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Central Provinces</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Central Provinces</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of British Burma</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Burma</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Burma</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Governor of Burma</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Assam</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Assam</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Assam</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Coorg</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Ajmer and Merwara</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Baluchistan</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents of Port Blair</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of the Star of India</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Empire</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown of India</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medal</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical Honours List</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrant of Precedence in India</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables of Salutes in India</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical List of Indian Chiefs with Titles (abbreviated)</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries of the Chief Government Appointments in India</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations for Admission to the Indian Services—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstract of Civil Service Regulations—See Table of Contents on pages.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from the Indian Military Regulations—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from the Royal Indian Marine Regulations—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India, General Information</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Currency, Weights and Measures</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Publications relating to India</td>
<td>480c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of Services</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Candidates selected in 1926</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casualties</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names</td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Abbreviations, Explanation of ............................................. X vi, 482
Abkari Department. See Salt Department ................................ 3
Accountant-General, Provinces, &c. ................................... 1
Accountants - General. See Financial and Audit Departments. ...
Accounting Officers, High Commissioner's Office .................. 5
Accounts Department. See Financial Department. 
Officers. See Financial and Audit Departments. .......
Acting allowances ............................................................ 3 19
Actuary, Government of India ............................................ 2 9
Aden, Political Agency ....................................................... 5 7
Resident in ................................................................. 5 7
Administration of India, sketch of ...................................... 4 5 9
Administrator-General, India ............................................. 5 3
Bombay ................................................................. 5 3
Madras ................................................................. 4 3
Admission to Indian Services, particulars of ........................... 2 5 3
Advocates, Government. See under High Court. ..........
Agents for sale of Indian Government publications ............. 4 8 0 C
Agents to Governor-General, Political. See under name of State.
Agra, chronological list of Laut.-Governors and 
Governors of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. ........... 1 3 4
" officers employed in, descriptive account, &c. 
" See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. ....
Agricultural Adviser ....................................................... 2 9
" service, admission to, regulations for .......... 2 9 4
Agriculture, Department of, Imperial ................................. 2 9
" Directors &c. of, ....................................................... 8 3, 8 9, 9 2, 1 0 3, 1 0 9
Agriculturist, Imperial ..................................................... 2 9
Aide-de-Camp, Political, to the Sec. of State for India ....... 1
" to the Viceroy ........................................................... 1
" to the Governor of—
Assam ................................................................. 1 0 6
Bengal ................................................................. 3 1
Bihar and Orissa ......................................................... 5 8
Bombay ................................................................. 5 3
Burma ................................................................. 9 0
Central Provinces ......................................................... 1 0 0
Madras ................................................................. 4 8
Punjab ................................................................. 7 4
United Provinces ......................................................... 6 5
Aitchison College, Lahore ................................................ 6 0
AJMER-MERWARA, OFFICERS IN ----------------------------- 1 1 3
" chronological list of Chief Commissioners of .......... 1 4 1
Allahabad, High Court of Judicature ................................. 6 6
Allowances for equipment and voyage of certain officers .... 3 6 0
" leave ................................................................. 3 2 3
" to marine officers ................................................. 4 4 1
" to military officers ................................................. 4 1 1
" local ............................... 3 2 4
" travelling ......................................................... 3 3 7, 3 6 0
Andaman Islands. See under Port-Blair. 
Annuitants of members of Indian Civil Service .............. 3 3 4, 3 3 9
Appointments, number and pay of the principal, in
India ........................................................................ 1 2 8
" lien on ................................................................. 3 1 5
" to Indian services, regulations for ..................... 2 5 3
Archæological Survey of India .......................................... 2 5
Architects. See Public Works Department .......................... 4 4 9
Area and population of India ........................................... 4 4 9
Army, appointments to .................................................. 9 5 3
Army Department, Government of India in India ............. 1 3
Art Schools. See Education Department. 
ASSAM, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN ................................. 1 0 6
" Pay of ................................................................. 2 5 1
" Accounts and Audit Department ................................. 1 0 9
" Chronological Lists of Chief Commissioners and 
Governors ............................................................... 1 3 8
" Descriptive account of Chief Commissioners 
Ecclesiastical Department ........................................... 4 7 2
" Educational Officers .................................................. 1 0 7
" Excise ................................................................. 1 0 8
" Executive Council ..................................................... 1 0 8
" Forest ................................................................. 1 0 8
" Governor of ......................................................... 1 0 6, 1 3 8
" Indian States .......................................................... 4 7 9
" Jail Department ......................................................... 1 0 9
" Judicial Department .................................................. 1 0 7
" Land Revenue and General Administration ................. 1 0 6
" Legislative Council .................................................... 1 0 6
" Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal .................... 1 3 9
" Medical Department .................................................. 1 0 8
" Ministers ............................................................... 1 0 6
" Miscellaneous Appointments ..............................
" Police Department ..................................................... 1 0 9
" Political ............................................................... 1 0 9
" Post Office Department .............................................. 1 0 8
" Provincial Civil Service ............................................. 1 0 6
" Public Instruction Department ............................... 1 0 7
" Works ................................................................. 1 0 8
" Registration ............................................................. 1 0 8
" Secretariat .............................................................. 1 0 8
" Survey Department .................................................... 1 0 8
" Telegraph Department ................................................. 1 0 8
" Assay Master, Bombay Mint ........................................ 1 7
Assistant Collectors ........................................................ 1
" Commissioners ........................................................ 9 7
" Magazine and 
Assistant Commissioners under Provincial head- 

Magistrates and 

Collectors ............................................................. 1
" Private Secretary to the Secretary of 
State for India .......................................................... 1
" Surgeons, leave rules for ............................................ 4 3 7
" pension rules for ...................................................... 4 3 7
" Under-Secretaries of State for India, 
chronological list of ................................................. 1 1 8
" Under-Secretaries of State for India .............................. 1
Audit Department, Provinces. See under Pro- 
vincial headships. ....................................................... 1
Auditor-General ........................................................... 1 0 6
" India Office ......................................................... 3 1 7
" Average salary, definition of ....................................... 3 1 5
Bacteriological Laboratory, Bombay. See Haffkine 
Institute ................................................................. 6 1
Bacteriologist, Burma ..................................................... 9 7
Baghlihand, agency ....................................................... 3 9
Bahawalpur, Political Agency .......................................... 7 9
" Indian State .......................................................... 4 7 8
Bahrein, Political Agency .............................................. 4 6
Baluchistan, Attached to Governor-General ........................ 1 1 2
" British, Chief Commissioners of, 
chronological list ...................................................... 1 4 1
" Chief Commissioner of ............................................. 1 1 3
" Descriptive account of .............................................. 4 7 6
" Political Agents ........................................................ 1 1 3
" Indian States .......................................................... 4 7 6

Bacteriological Laboratory, Bombay. See Haffkine 
Institute ................................................................. 6 1
Bacteriologist, Burma ..................................................... 9 7
Baghlihand, agency ....................................................... 3 9
Bahawalpur, Political Agency .......................................... 7 9
" Indian State .......................................................... 4 7 8
Bahrein, Political Agency .............................................. 4 6
Baluchistan, Attached to Governor-General ........................ 1 1 2
" British, Chief Commissioners of, 
chronological list ...................................................... 1 4 1
" Chief Commissioner of ............................................. 1 1 3
" Descriptive account of .............................................. 4 7 6
" Political Agents ........................................................ 1 1 3
" Indian States .......................................................... 4 7 6

Bacteriological Laboratory, Bombay. See Haffkine 
Institute ................................................................. 6 1
Bacteriologist, Burma ..................................................... 9 7
Baghlihand, agency ....................................................... 3 9
Bahawalpur, Political Agency .......................................... 7 9
" Indian State .......................................................... 4 7 8
Bahrein, Political Agency .............................................. 4 6
Baluchistan, Attached to Governor-General ........................ 1 1 2
" British, Chief Commissioners of, 
chronological list ...................................................... 1 4 1
" Chief Commissioner of ............................................. 1 1 3
" Descriptive account of .............................................. 4 7 6
" Political Agents ........................................................ 1 1 3
" Indian States .......................................................... 4 7 6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bangalore</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baroda, Indian State of</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrister, definition of</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behar, See Bihar</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benares, Indian State of</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal, Officers Employed in, salaries of</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal, Officers Employed in, salaries of</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta Botanic Gardens</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coventry</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cause Court</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Magistrates</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Department</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Councils, chronological list of Members 135, 133</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenanted Pilot Service</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Service</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise and Salt Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factories, Inspector of</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Department</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Presidency of Fort William in, Chronological List of</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature, Calcutta</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Department</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries Department</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records, Director of</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list of, since 1859</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot Service</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Civil Service</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariats</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wards' Estates, Managers of</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhavnagar, Indian State of</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhopal, Agency</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bihar and Orissa, Officers Employed in**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ali</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological list of Lieutenant-Governors and Governors of</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological list of Members of Council of</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Service</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>84, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise and Salt Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature, Patna</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bihar and Orissa, Judicial Branch of Provincial Service</strong></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Judicial Department</strong></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Land Revenue and General Administration</strong></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Service</td>
<td>85, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Bombay</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucknow</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagpur</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops, leave rules of</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board, Railway</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, Bengal</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boilers, Inspectors of, See Steam Boilers</strong></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bihar and Orissa, Officers Employed in**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Director of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Survey</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Department</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Officers</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Magistrates</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief, Chronological List of</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council, chronological list of, since 1850</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency, Deputy Controller of</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Department</td>
<td>53, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dockyard</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical establishment</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Department</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of, chronological list of</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallfikin Institute</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Officers</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Department</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land records and agriculture</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Officers</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates, Presidency</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipality</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BURMA, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Department</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Department</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Executive Officers</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of, chronological list</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Commission</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>13, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>90, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise (Opium and Salt) Department</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioner</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontier Service</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Administration</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Department</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records Department</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Police</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium Department. See Excise.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pатур Institute</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison Department</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Civil Service</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon College Staff</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Hospital Staff</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipalities, President of</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perp Officers</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Department. See Excise.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cause Courts</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp Department</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of India Department</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **COUTTUA, Collector of Stamp Revenue** | 44 |
| **Coroner of** | |
| **High Court of Judicature** | 15 |
| **Imperial Library** | 99 |
| **Mint** | 17 |
| **Municipality** | 93 |
| **Police** | 97 |
| **Port of, Health Officer** | 40 |
| **Small Cause Court** | 32 |

| **Cantonment Magistrates and Executive Officers** | |
| **Bengal** | 34 |
| **Bombay** | 36 |
| **Bihar and Orissa** | 96 |
| **Burma** | 99 |
| **Central Provinces** | 101 |
| **Madras** | 51 |
| **N.W. Frontier Province** | 111 |
| **Punjab** | 76 |

| **CASUALTIES** | 146 |
| **Indian Army Officers, Reports of** | 439 |
| **Cattle Farm, Hisar, Government Superintendent** | 83 |
| **Central India, Indian States of** | 475 |
| **Political Agency** | 85 |

| **CENTRAL PROVINCES, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN** | 100 |
| **Agriculture, Department of** | 105 |
| **Auditors, Accounts Department of** | 104 |
| **Chief Commissioners, chronological list of** | 136 |
| **descriptive account of** | 479 |
| **Ecclesiastical Department** | 14 |
| **Education** | 109 |
| **Excise, Stamps, Registration and Assessed Taxes, Executive Council of** | 105, 137 |
| **Forest Department** | 103 |
| **Governor of** | 100, 136 |
| **Income Tax Commissioner** | 105 |
| **Indian States of** | 479 |
| **Industries, Director of** | 105 |
| **Jail Department** | 104 |
| **Judicial** | 102 |
| **Land Revenue and General Administration** | 100 |
| **Legislative Council** | 100 |
| **Medical Department** | 103 |
| **Ministers** | 105 |
| **Miscellaneous Appointments** | 108 |
| **Police Department** | 102 |
| **Political** | 104 |
| **Posts and Telegraphs** | 104 |
| **Provincial Civil Service** | 101 |
| **Public Health Department** | 103 |
| **Public Works Department** | 104 |
| **Secretariat** | 100 |
| **Settlement Officers** | 100 |
| **Veterinary Department** | 103 |

| **Central Bureau of Information** | 13 |
| **Research Institute, Kasauli, Director of** | 98 |

| **Chagai Agency** | 112 |
| **Chaplains** | 13, 14, 47, 59 |
| **regulations for appointment** | 254, 257 |
| **rules as to leave** | 331 |
| **pension** | 353, 359 |
| **retirement** | 344, 348 |

| **Chemical Examiner. See Medical or Miscellaneous Appointments under provincial heading.** | |
| **Chemist, Agricultural. See Agricultural Department under provincial heading.** | |
| **Chemist, Hydrological** | 24 |
| **Imperial Agricultural** | 89 |

| **Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara** | 112 |
| **Baluchistan** | 112 |
| **Cochin** | 113 |
| **Delhi** | 113 |
| **North-West Frontier Province** | 119 |

| **Commissioners of Ajmer-Merwara, chronological list of** | 141 |
| **descriptive list of** | 141 |
| **British Baluchistan, chronological list of** | 141 |
| **British Burma, chronological list of** | 137 |

| **Cadetships** | 295 |
| **Calcutta, Bishop of** | 13 |
| **Botanical gardens** | 41 |
| **Collector of Customs** | 39 |
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Central Provinces, chronological list of</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg, chronological list of</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province, chronological list of</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oudh, chronological list of</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice. *See High Court.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner of Mayo College, Alitcison</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, Raikumar College.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiefs. *See under Indian.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin Hills, Deputy Commissioner</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological Lists</td>
<td>138-142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering College, Silipour. *See Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department, Bengal</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers, pension rules</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Fundamental Rules</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services of Towns</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Services of India, appointments to</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave rules</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension rules</td>
<td>337-344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Regulations</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department, pension rules</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clive's Fund, late Lord, Widows: Pensions</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochín, Indian State</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectors of Customs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Magistrates. *See Magistrates and Collectors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colony, payment of pension in a</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination of leave</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India, Madras, and Bombay, chronological list of 132, 138, 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowances for equipment and voyage</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave of absence (allowances)</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce Department, Government of India</td>
<td>73-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Intelligence, Director-General of</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sindh</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern India Salt Revenue</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Customs. *See Customs Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Excise. *See Excise Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, *See Land Revenue and General Administration Department under Provincial Headings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies, Registrar of, Bombay</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory retirement of—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplains</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army officers and subordinate officers 414-439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Servants</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Service, officers and subordinate</td>
<td>429-439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military officers from civil employment</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works and Telegraph officers</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators. *See Forest Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting Engineers, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions required from officers on Foreign Service</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of currency</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patents and designs</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension funds, India Office</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printing, stationery and stamps</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooch-Behar, Indian State of</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-operative Credit Societies, Registrars of. *See Provincial headings under Agricultural or Miscellaneous Departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg, Officers employed in</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner of</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of, chronological list of</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronel, Calcutta</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation. *See Municipality.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*See under Indian.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of the Governor of Madras, chronological list of members since 1879</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General of India</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of the Governor-General of India, chronological list of members since 1858</td>
<td>124-127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of State</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Councils. Executive. *See under Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, Burma, Central Provinces, Madras, Punjab, and United Provinces.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counsil (executive and legislative) in India, account</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>members of, governor-general's, equipment and voyage allowances</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts of Small Causes. *See Judicial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenanted Civil Servants. *See Indian Civil Service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown of India, Order of</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency, Controller of</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department, Admission to</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Imperial</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutch, Indian State</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacca College. *See Bengal Public Instruction Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt of India</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deccan Ceded Territories.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, Civil Service Regulations</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehra Dun, Forest Research Institute and College at</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-ray Institute, Superintendent</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi, Chief Commissioner of</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers employed in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province of</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental officers with honorary rank, definition of</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporary</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half-pay</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputation of officers</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Collectors. *See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissioners. *See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors. *See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dir, Swat, and Chitral, Political Agency</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Astronomical Observation</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Research Institute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botanical Survey</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haffkine Institute</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence Bureau</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Institute of Preventive Medicine</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasteur Institute, Burma</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasauli</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern India Pasteur Institute</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Archeological Survey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Intelligence</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Observatories</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors of Land Records and Agriculture. *See Land Records and Agriculture.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors of Public Instruction. *See Public Instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Judges. *See Judicial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Sessions Judges. *See Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divisional Judges. *See Judicial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dockyard, Bombay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Bengal and Assam, Chronological list of Lieutenant-Governors, 1903-1912</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Appointments, Regulations (Church of England)</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/Office Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Appointments, Regulations (Church of Scotland)</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment, Bengal (Burma, Central Provinces, Punjab, United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment, Bombay</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economist, Imperial Forest</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department, Appointments, Pay, Pensions, &amp;c.</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Commissioner's Office</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departments, Provincial</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headings of Provinces</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in India</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Adviser</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elphinstone College, Bombay</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration Agents</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department, Bengal</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enemy Debts Clearing Office</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer, Establishment of Public Works Department, Government of India</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Railways</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>114, 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering College (Civil), Silapur, See Bengal Education Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers, Consulting, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief and Superintendent</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>employed under local administrations</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal, See Royal Engineers</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Service</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Service</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Department, &amp;c., Assam</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras (salt, akhari, &amp;c.)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise duties in India</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council, Ceylon</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives, Chief Inspector of</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exports and Imports</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioners, Burma</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Assistant Commissioners, Punjab</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extraneous leave, definition of</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory Inspector, See under Miscellaneous Appointments in the Province concerned</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pension Regulations</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>415, 417, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Military Service</td>
<td>415, 417, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine, Royal Indian</td>
<td>415, 417, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militia (late Lord Clive's) R.N.</td>
<td>415, 417, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Warrant</td>
<td>415, 417, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioner, Burma</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Government of India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heads of Provinces</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Products of British India</td>
<td>415, 417, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign and Political Department, Government of India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Service, definition of</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, contributions</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules relating to</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade of India</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department, Assam</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Government of India</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Institute, Dehra Dun</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service (Indian)</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay of Appointments</td>
<td>450, 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension Rules</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probationers for</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules for Admission</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests of India</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort William, chronological list of Governors of</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds, See Provident Funds and Family Pension Regulations</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamental Rules</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds, Pension, Controller of, India Office</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furlough regulations (Indian Army)</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules (Civil Service)</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General revenues, definition of</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey of India</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India Departments (Civil)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archeological Survey</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botanical Survey</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Health and Lands</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign and Political</td>
<td>25, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Customs</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries and Labour</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Department</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Finance</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mints</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>25, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political (Foreign and)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works</td>
<td>13, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>13, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Revenue, Northern India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.


governments of India Departments—contd. Page
secretariat ... 12
survey ... 24
telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs, Indo-European ... 16
government of India records, keep of publications, list of ... 480
Governer-General of India and Staff ... 7
allowances for equipment and voyage of ... 360
Civil Service Regulations applicable to ... 350
Governor of Assam ... 71
Bengal ... 31
Bihar and Orissa ... 84
Bombay ... 52
Burma ... 92
Central Provinces ... 101
Madras ... 42
Punjab ... 74
United provinces ... 65
Governors, Civil Service Regulations applicable to ... 331
Governors, Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules ... 363
Governors of Fort William in Bengal, chronological list ... 132
Governor-General, Leave of Absence, Allowances Rules ... 363
Governors-General of India, chronological list from 1858 ... 182
Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, allowances for equipment and voyage of ... 360
Bengal ... 132
Bombay, chronological list from 1860 ... 199
Burma ... 92
Calcutta ... 15
Madras ... 43
Punjab ... 70
United Provinces ... 65
Grant Medical College ... 23
Gwalior, Residency ... 25
Gyantse, British Trade Agent at ... 27
Harar and Tonk, Political Agent ... 27
High Commissioner for India, Office of ... 5
High Court of Judicature, Bihar and Orissa ... 24
Bombay ... 53
Burma ... 92
Calcutta ... 15
Madras ... 43
Punjab ... 70
United provinces ... 65
Rules of ... 388
High Commissioners for India, chronological lists of ... 119
High Courts, Chief Justices and Judges of, allowances for equipment and voyage of ... 369
judges of, rules as to salary and leave, pension ... 351, 388

Hill Tippera. See Tipura.
Home Department, Govt. of India ... 12
Honorary Rank, Departmental Officers with ... 437
leave rules ... 437
pension rules ... 437
Honours Lists—Various ... 243—234
List, Alphabetical ... 174—234
Hooghly College. See Bengal Education Dept.
Hospitals. See Medical Department.
Hyderabad (Barar). See Central provinces.
Indian State ... 475
Residency ... 25

Imperial Customs Service ... 25
Library, Calcutta, Librarian ... 29
Imports and exports ... 459
Income Tax ... 459
Income Tax Commissioners. See under Provincial Governments.

India—contd.
Administration of ... 436
Agriculture of ... 436
Area of ... 436
Army in ... 459
Audit Office ... 4
Civil services in ... 458
Crown of, Order of the ... 458
Currency ... 450

India—contd.
Debt ... 454
Education ... 450
Ethnography of ... 447
Excise and Customs ... 453
Finance ... 454
Foreign Trade ... 454
Forests of ... 444
General accout of ... 458
Government of ... 7
Income Tax ... 451
Industrial Development ... 454
Irrigation works ... 459
Land Revenue ... 459
Languages of ... 450
Meteorology of ... 453
Mines and Minerals ... 458
Office Establishment ... 1, 260
Library, account of ... 117
Medical Board ... 4
Parliamentary Papers, relating to ... 480
Physical features of ... 444
Political division of ... 455
Population of ... 449
Railways ... 454
Religions of ... 449
Revenues of ... 459—468
Salt Duty ... 459
Stamp Duties ... 462
Trade and manufactures ... 459
Weights and measures ... 480

Indian Army—
Admission, regulations for ... 295
Commutation of pensions ... 492
Departmental Officers with commission rank, warrant officers, &c. ... 437
Examinations ... 410
Family pensions ... 396, 417, 459
Instruction of officers ... 494
Leave pay ... 411
rules for ... 296, 411
Pay ... 296, 410
Pension regulations ... 296, 414
Promotion of officers ... 296, 410
Recall of retired officers in times of emergency ... 414
Retirement from ... 413
Temporary Non-effective List ... 413
Training and instruction of officers in England ... 424

Indian Civil Service—
Civil fund deductions ... 318
Duties and composition of ... 458
Examination for admission to ... 261
Family Pension Regulations ... 397
List of candidates selected in 1926 ... 845
Leave rules ... 383
Provident Fund Rules ... 405
Regulations relating to pay, leave, pensions, &c. ... 356
Retirement and annuity ... 359, 358

Indian:
Agricultural Service ... 29, 254
Archaeological Survey ... 23
Botanical Survey ... 25
Chief, List of, with titles ... 246
Customs Department ... 25, 254
Ecclesiastical Establishments ... 254, 257
Educational Appointments ... 254
Empire, Order of ... 140
Family Pensions ... 397, 425, 499
Finance Department ... 12, 17
(Military) Department ... 12, 254
Foreign Department ... 25, 259
Forest Service ... 24, 354
Geological Survey ... 24, 354
Law Department ... 24
Marine ... 302
Medical Service, Director General ... 397
rules for ... 297, 412, 413
Navy, the late ... 116
Police Service ... 116
Public Works Department ... 277
Railway Companies, Government Director of ... 4
Service of Engineers ... 777
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Indian—contd. Services (Civil), leave rules 322
State Railways 282
States 475
Survey Department 27
Telegraph Department 15
Troop Service 6
Veterinary Department, appointments and pay 254
Assam 98

Indian chiefs and nobles &c., list of (with titles) 246
States, administration of 240
information regarding 475
Madras, Officers lent to 51
pay of officers lent to 333
Indian chiefs 246
Indo-European Telegraph Department 416
Indore, Indian State 477
Industries Department, India 13
Information, Central Bureau of 67
Inoculation for enteric, &c. 313
Inspectors-General of Civil Hospitals. See Medical Department.
For the of Police. See Police Department.
of Prisons, See Jail Department.
of Registration, See Registration Department.
Inspector of Explosives 29
Military Equipment and Clothing 4
Steam Boilers. See under Steam Boilers.
Inspectors of Factories. See Factories.
Mines, Government of India 29
Mines. See under Provincial Governments (Miscellaneous).
Instruction of Indian Army Officers 474
Public. See Public Instruction.
Intelligence Bureau 12
Irrigation, India 454
Istamia College, Peshawar, Principal of 411
Issue of Furlough and Retired Pay 339

Jail Departments. See under Provincial headings.
Jaipur, Residency 97
Jammu. See Kashmir.
Joining time, rules as to 333
Joint Magistrates, United Provinces 67
and Deputy Collectors, Bengal 67
Sub-Collectors, Madras 44
Judges. See Chief Court, High Court and Judicial Magistracy of the High Courts, allowances for equipment and voyage of 362
rules as to salary and leave 331
rules as to pension 331
Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces 101
North-West Frontier Province 110
Sind 54
Departments. See under Provincial headings.

Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 165
Kalat, State of 478
Karikal, H.M.S. Consul for 46
Kassul, Central Research Institute, Director 38
Kaziranga, Indian State of 321
Kharan, Indian State of 470
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Director 49
Khorasan and Seistan Political Agency 30
Killed and wounded in India, enquiries regarding 439
King's Indian Cadetships 393
Kodukkal Observatory, Director 36
Kolahapur, Indian State 479
Kollur, Political Agency 37
Kowai, Political Agency 36
Kuch Behar. See Coogh Behar.
Kumbhakonam College. See Madras Education Department.
Kuwait. See Kowait.

Lahore, bishop of 13
Government College. See Punjab Education Department.
Mayo School of Industrial Art. See Punjab Education Department.
Medical College. See Punjab Medical Department.
Veterinary College. See Punjab Civil Veterinary Department.

Land Records, Director of 97
Assam 98
Bengal 41
Bombay 55
Burma 99
Central Provinces 605
Civil 315
family pensions 355
leave rules 355
Madras 45
pensions 355
United Provinces 67

Land Revenue, assessment of 359
and General Administration. See under Provincial headings.
Languages of India 459
Las Bela, State of 478
Law administered in Indian courts 458
College, Madras. See Madras Education Department.
Courts. See Chief Court, High Court of Judicature, and Judicial Department.
officers. See Judicial Department under Provincial Headings.
officers, leave rules of 331
Leave of absence. See under Provisions headings.

rules for Civil engineers and telegraph officers 355
Civil Veterinary Dept. 383
departmental officers with commissioned rank, &c., and warrant officers 437
Ecclesiastical Officers 393
European services 393
Forest Department 393
Governor-General's 393
Indian Army 411
Civil Service 393
directors of the High Courts, 332
Judges 332
Law Officers 331
Lieutenant-Governors 331
Medical Service 323, 414
Members of Indian councils 311
Military Officers in civil employ 323
Police Service 323
Probations 332
Public Works Department 333
Royal Engineers 333
Indian Marine 441
State Railways 323
Telegraph Department 323
service qualifying for 333
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Madras, Offices Employed In</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrator-General</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit and Accounts Department</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriological Department</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Guard</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment magistrates</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Court</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council, chronological list of members</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief, chronological list</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, College of</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list of</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals, Staffs of</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers lent to</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenues and General Administration</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law College</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Self-Government Department</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministerial servants</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastoral Institute</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Officers</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post and Telegraphs</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Civil Service</td>
<td>43-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Officers</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Revenue Board</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Department</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps, Stationery, Office, Department</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State, Office of</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University, Vice-Chancellor</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates and Collectors, Bengal</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahé, Political Agent for</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahbubanagar Political Agent</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malwa, agency</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipur, Indian State of</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent in</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures in India</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps issued during past year, list of</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maratha Country, Political Agents</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department, Bengal</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian, Establishments, Army, &amp;c.</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f t l y pensions</td>
<td>426, 429, 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave rules</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension rules</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retired Officers</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporary retirement</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysore Political Agency</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo College, principal and staff</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo School of Industrial Art</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Board, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectors, See Medical Department</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>police, See under Provincial headings</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examination of candidates</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, Government of India</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preliminary examination of Candidates</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Department</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Director General of</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family pensions</td>
<td>429, 439, 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subordinate Department</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Councils in India, Civil Service</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Councils in India, allowances for</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave of absence (allowances)</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise and merchandise, imports and exports of</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merwara. See Ajmer-Merwara</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Inspector, Government of India</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology of India</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mewar Residency</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Accounts Department, Admission to</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment and Clothing, Inspector of</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance, Branch, Govt. of India</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Officers in civil employ. See Medical Department</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers in civil employ, leave rules</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retirement of</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(late Lord Clive's) Fund</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police. See Police Department</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulations</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to the Governor of Bengal</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines and minerals of India</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection Staff</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors of</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineer, Railways</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministerial servant, definition of</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Masters</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

PAGE

Miscellaneous Appointments under Govt. of India 29
Muir Central College, Allahabad .................. 70
Municipality, Bombay ............................... 64
Municipality, Calcutta .............................. 41
Mynors, Klanangan ................................. 99
Mynors, Indian State of ............................ 20
Residency ........................................... 475
Nagpur, Bishop of ................................. 14
Navy, Indian, Officers of the late .................. 116
Nepal ................................................. 479
Residency ........................................... 96
Nicobars, Port Blair and, Officers employed in 113, 350
Nominal Index ...................................... 558
Northern India Salt Revenue Department ........... 17
North-Western Frontier Province—Officers
Employed in ......................................... 110
Account of ............................................ 473
Cantonment Magistrates ............................. 110
Chief Commissioner ................................ 110
Commissioners, chronological list of ............... 142
Education Department ................................ 111
Indian States of .................................... 476
Instruction, Director of Public ........................ 111
Jail Dept. ............................................. 111
Medical Dept. ....................................... 111
Police Department ................................... 111
Political Officers .................................... 110
Secretariat ........................................... 120

PAGE

North-Western Provinces—Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list of, since 1858 ........................................ 333

Observatories, Indian, Director-general of .......... 30
Observatory, Astronomical, Director of .............. 30
at Bombay and Alibagh, Director of ................. 30
Kodaikanal and at Madras, Director of ............... 30
Office of High Commissioner for India ................ 5
Opium Department, Bombay ........................... 63
Burma ............................................... 97
United Provinces .................................... 68
excise duty commissioner ............................ 450
Order of the Crown of India .......................... 165
Orders of the Star of India and of the Indian Empire, Knights and Companions of ......................... 143, 149
Ordre de l'Empereur, Indian Office ................... 133
Overseas Pay, definition .............................. 316
Oudh, chronological list of Chief Commissioners, since 1858 ........................................ 317
of Agra and ........................................... 134
officers employed in, descriptive account, &c. 360
See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.
Outfit allowance ..................................... 317

Pensions, additional, for certain officers allowances reckoned for .................................. 347
commutation of military .................................. 344
currency in which payable .................................. 358
family. See Family Pension Regulations.
political, superintendent ................................ 358
procedure relating to .................................. 344
qualifying service for .................................. 344
retiring .................................................. 345
Persian Gulf, Political Residency ...................... 96
Personal Pay, definition ................................ 317
Physical Examination of Candidates .................. 310
Pilot Service, Bengal ................................. 317
" Preliminary .......................................... 313
Appointments to ..................................... 306

PAGE

Pishin, agency ......................................... 112
Police appointments, leave .......................... 126, 266
pay of .................................................. 276
pension and provident fund .......................... 276
rules for admission ................................. 274
Departments. See under Provincial Headings.
Department, salaries .................................. 276
Political Aide-de-Camp to the Secretary of State for India ........................................ 1
Political Dept. (Foreign and), Government of India ........................................ 22, 25
salaries ............................................... 830
Departments, Provincial. See Provincial Headings.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

PAGE
Political division of India ..... 455
Pensions, superintendent ..... 35
Pondicherry, H. M.'s Consul ..... 46
Political Agent for ..... 46
Poona College of Engineering ..... 58
Population of India ..... 449
Fort Blair and Nicobar, Officers employed in ..... 15
Superintendent of ..... 15
Superintendents of, chronological list ..... 143
Port Officers. See Marine Department, Royal Indian Marine, and Miscellaneous Appointments in Provinces.

Posts and Telegraphs, Director-General and Establishment ..... 15
Sales ..... 250
Department of the Government of India ..... 15
Regulations as to the appointment of Assistant Divisional Engineers ..... 290
Provincial. See under the Heading of the Province.

Precedence, warrant of ..... 295
Presidency College, Calcutta, Professors at. See Bengal Education Department.
Presidency College, Madras, Professors at. See Madras Education Department.
Presidency Magistrates, Bombay ..... 54
Presidency Magistrates, Madras ..... 54
Printing, Master of Security ..... 29
Stationery and Stamps, Controller of ..... 29
Superintendent of, Burma ..... 99
Bombay ..... 64
Government of India ..... 29
Madras ..... 50

Prisons. See Jail Department.

Private Practice, Indian Medical Service ..... 422

Private Secretary to the Governor of:—
Assam ..... 106
Bengal ..... 51
Bihar and Orissa ..... 84
Bombay ..... 52
Central Provinces ..... 100
Madras ..... 42
Burma ..... 90
Punjab ..... 74
United Provinces ..... 65

Private Secretary and Assistant Private Secretary to—
The Secretary of State for India ..... 1
Viceroy ..... 7

Privy Council to the Under Secretary of State for India ..... 3

Privilege leave. See Leave.

Probation of candidates selected for Indian Civil Service ..... 253

Professors. See Education Department.

Professors, appointment to. See Educational appointments.
Promotion of officers of Royal Indian Marine ..... 306
of Indian Army officers ..... 296
of officers of Indian Medical Service ..... 419

Prothony. See Registrars of High Courts.

Provident Funds:—
General Indian Civil Service ..... 294

Provincial Civil Service, Assam (See under Provincial Heading).

Provincial Civil Service, Bengal (See under Provincial Heading).

Bihar and Orissa (See under Provincial Heading).

Bombay (See under Provincial Heading).

Burma (See under Provincial Heading).

Central Provinces (See under Provincial Heading).

Madras (See under Provincial Heading).

North-West Frontier Province (See under Provincial Heading).

Punjab (See under Provincial Heading).

United Provinces (See under Provincial Heading).

Public Health Commissioner, Government of India ..... 28
Public Information, Director of ..... 12

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Accounts Branch ..... 18
Appointment to ..... 277
Compulsory retirement from ..... 383
Government of India ..... 13, 19
Leave allowances ..... 280
Pay of appointments ..... 379
Pensions ..... 349
Provident funds ..... 294
Provincial Establishments. See under Provincial Headings.

Secretary to ..... 13

Publications of Government during past year, list of 4800 agents for sale of 4800

Pudukottai, Indian State ..... 477

Punjab, Officers Employed in salaries of 292

Agriculture, Director of ..... 83
Cantontments, Executive Officers of ..... 76
Commission, Officers in the ..... 73
Descriptive account of ..... 459
Ecclesiastical Department ..... 80
Education Department ..... 79
Executive Council of ..... 72
Financial Commissioners ..... 75
Department ..... 83
Forest Department ..... 81
Goverment of India ..... 74
High Court ..... 79
Hill States ..... 79
Indian States of ..... 79
Industries Department ..... 83
Jail Department ..... 82
Judicial Department ..... 76
Land Records, Director of ..... 74
Legislative Council ..... 74
Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list from 1859 ..... 135
Medical Department ..... 81
Ministers ..... 74
Miscellaneous Appointments ..... 83
Police Department ..... 80
Political Department ..... 79
Posts and Telegraphs ..... 83
Provincial Civil Service ..... 75
Public Health Department ..... 280
Public Instruction, Director of ..... 79
Public Works Department ..... 74
Registration, Inspector-General ..... 83
Revenue Department ..... 82
Salt Department ..... 83
Secretariat ..... 74
Settlement Department ..... 76
States ..... 74
Survey Department ..... 74
Telegraphs, Posts and ..... 83
Veterinary Department ..... 82

Pusa, Agricultural Research Institute at 29, 458

Qualifying service. See Service.

Queen's College, Benares ..... 70
Quetta agency ..... 112
Quinologist, Bengal ..... 41

Railway Adviser to Secretary of State ..... 13
Companies, Government Director of Railways. See also State Railways.

Account Officers ..... 17
Staff ..... 17
in India ..... 454
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index of Subjects and Appointments</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rajahmundry College</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajkumar College, Raipur</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajputana Agency</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajshahi College. See Bengal Educa-</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampur, Indian State</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon, Bishop</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonnement Executive Officers</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government High School</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge of Small Cause Court</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Commissioner</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port officers</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recall to duty</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of Services</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records of Government of India, Of-</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fice in charge of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records, Superintendent of, India</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar of Companies, Bombay</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine, Punjab</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrars of Chief Court and High</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court, Chief Courts, High Courts,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Department, Assam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations for appointment to-----</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Veterinary Department</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Establishments</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Departments</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Office</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance (Military) Department</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Service</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Service of Engineers</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service of Engineers</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Railways appointments</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's India Cadaestips</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines Inspection Staff</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations, Civil Service</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for physical examination of candi-</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Military</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Indian Marine</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religions of India</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident Clerks, India Office</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residents. See Foreign, and Politi-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cal Departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirements, Indian Army officers,</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Civil Services</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Service</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Marine</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return to duty</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Board of, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Department, Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenues and receipts of India</td>
<td>458-462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revision of Pay and Pensions, Super-</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ior Civil Service, Rules for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rookers, Thomason College</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Engineer officers, leave</td>
<td>425, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family pensions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Marine. See Marine, Royal</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saidapet Teachers' College. See Madras Education Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary. See Pay.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Department, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab (N. India Salt Revenue)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces (N. India Salt Revenue)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Department, Northern India</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salutes, local</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>table of</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to ruling princes and chiefs</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary Engineers. See Public Works Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers. See Medical Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools of Art. See Education Depart-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, Church of, Appointments,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etc., Indian establishments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplains of</td>
<td>14, 47, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat of the Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Office</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial. See under the heading of the province concerned.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries of State for India, chronological list of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Under) of State for India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronological lists of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State for India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretaries to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State for India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Private Secretaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Adviser and Solicitor to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Adviser to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State for India, Polit-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ical Aide-de-Camp to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Printing, Master</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate Revenue Department, Madras</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, foreign</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>records of</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Department. See under Pro-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vincial headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan States, Superintendents of</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Masters. See Marine Depart-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor and Adviser, High Commis-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sioner's Office</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short leave. See Leave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibi agency</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simla, State of</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simla, Medical Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill States</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sind, Commissioner in</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court of the Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs, Collector</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Inspector</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges in. See Bombay Judicial De-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>partment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. J. School of Art</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sistan Political Agency</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cause Courts. See Judicial Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor, Legal Adviser and, to Secretary of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Maratha Country, Political Agency</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff of the Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stamp duties</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, Collector of, Bengal</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps, Burma</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Madras</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star of India, Order of</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers of</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Railways</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Department, Administration to</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay and Provident Fund</td>
<td>289-290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement rules for</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationery, Controller of, Government of India</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent of Bombay</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics, Director of</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory Civil Servant, definition of</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servants, See Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam boilers—Inspector of, Bengal Bombay</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockbrokers, Indian Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store Department, Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores, Chief Controller, India</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates, Madras</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents, government printing</td>
<td>29, 50, 64, 72, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents, mental hospital, Agra</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>political pensions, Calcutta</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Institute, Dehra Dun</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents of Port Blair, chronological list of Superior Civil Service (Revision of Pay and Pension) Rules</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon to the Governor of Bengal Bombay</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Archeological</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botanical Department, Asansol</td>
<td>25, 51, 64, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Government of India</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of India Department</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor and Clerk, Works, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General of India</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syllabus relating to the Indian Civil Service examination</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transfer of departmental officers with commissioned and warrant rank, &c., to temporary half-pay
#### Under-Secretaries and Assistant Secretaries, chronological list of 181,827

### Under-Secretaries (Deputy and Assistant) to State for India

### Unemployed pay, Indian Army

### UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH-

#### OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN

### Agricultural Department

### Board of Revenue

### Chief Court, Oudh

### Commissioners

### Co-operative Societies Department

### Descriptive account of

### Ecclesiastical Department

### Educational Department

### Excise

### Executive Council

### Finance Department

### Forest

### Governor

### Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Chief Commissioners, chronological list of

### High Court of Judicature

### Indian States of

### Industries Department

### Jail Department

### Judicial Department

### Land Records Department

### Revenue and General Administration

### Legislative Council

### Magistrates and Collectors

### Medical Department

### Ministers

### Miscellaneous Appointments

### Opium Department

### Police

### Posts and Telegraphs

### Provincial Civil Service

### Public Health Department

### Works Department

### Works Department

### Registration Department

### Salt Department

### Secretariat

### Survey Department

### Telegraphs, Posts and

### Veterinary Department

### University of Madras, Vice-Chancellor

### Vaccination against Small-pox

### Veterinary College and Hospital, Bombay

### Bengal

### Madras

### Punjab

### Officers and College Superintendents

### Research Institute

### Service, Appointments to

### Viceroy and Governor-General of India

### Viceroy and Governors-General of India, chronological list of

### Vision, standard of

### Voyage allowances

"See also" "Passage Allowances."
### INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wana Agency</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wards Estates, managers of. See under Provincial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headings, Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrant of precedence in India</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, regulations regarding leave</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waziristan, Resident</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and Measures, Indian</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widows’ pensions, Civil Family Pension Regulations</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Family Pensions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wounded officers and men, reports on</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wound Pensions</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-ray Institute, Dehra Dun, superintendent</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yanam, Political Agent for</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zohob, agency</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoological Survey, Director of</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

*(see also p. 482)*

- K.B.—Khan Bahadur.
- R.S.—Rai Sahib.
- D.B.—Diwan Bahadur.
THE INDIA OFFICE LIST.

OFFICE OF
THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA
IN COUNCIL,
WHITEHALL, S.W. 1.

SECRETARY OF STATE.
The Right Hon. Earl of Birkenhead.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.
Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B.
The Right Hon. Earl Winterton, P.C., M.P.

DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.
Sir Malcolm C. C. Seton, K.C.B.

ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.
Sir Louis J. Kershaw, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
S. F. Stewart, C.S.I., C.I.E.

COUNCIL.
Vice-President—Sir Benjamin Robertson, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.I.E.

F. C. Goodenough.
Sir Reginald A. Mant, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

Sir Muhammad Rafique.
Sir Campbell W. Rhodes, C.B.E.
Surendra Nath Mallik, C.I.E.

Clerk of the Council—S. F. Stewart, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Deputy Clerk of the Council—D. T. Monteath, O.B.E. (actg.).
Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—R. H. A. Carter.
Assistant Private Secretaries—W. Johnston, M.C., G. H. G. M. Cartwright.
Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State—Viscount Gage.
Assistant to Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—Miss K. Moore.
Political A.D.C. to the Secretary of State—Lieut.-Col. A. D'A. G. Bannerman, C.I.E., C.V.O.
Assistant to Ditto—O. Gruzelier, M.V.O.
Private Secretary to Sir Arthur Hirtzel—R. E. Field (actg.).
Private Secretary to Earl Winterton—W. D. Tomkins.
Parliamentary Private Secretary to Earl Winterton—Sir Victor Warrender, Bart., M.P.
Reading Clerk to the Council—R. S. Brown (actg.).
Deputy Reading Clerk to the Council—T. Rowland.
Resident Clerks—R. W. Wright, J. P. Gibson.
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.

Secretaries (old establishment) and Asst. Secretaries (new establishment).
Public and Judicial—J. E. Ferard, C.B.E.
Ditto (Joint)—S. K. Brown, C.V.O.
Political and Secret—L. D. Wakely, C.B.
Economic and Overseas—E. J. Turner, C.B.E.
Services and General (and Establishment Officer)—P. H. Dumbell.

Accountant-General and Controller of Pension Funds—S. Turner.
Superintendent of Records—W. T. Ottewill, M.B.E.

Principals.
C. E. Baines, G. H. Baxter, R. H. A. Carter, W. D. Croft, V. Dawson, C.I.E., A. Dildin, G. G. Dixon (actg.), H. W. Garrett (Assistant Secretary, Old Establishment), F. E. Grist, J.


Assistant Principals and other Administrative Officers.

Administrative Officer for Non-effective Questions—G. Ashton.
Clerk for Special Duties, Indo-European Telegraph Section—C. Slocombe.
Supdt., Telegraph and Mails Branch—E. W. Sutton.
Parliamentary Clerk—R. W. Wright.

EXECUTIVE DIVISION.

Accountant-General’s Department.
Deputy Accountant-General—J. W. Clough.
Assistant Accountant-General—J. C. Stibbs.

Executive Officers.
F. C. Andrews.
R. G. Blake.
S. R. Colthup.
R. E. France.
F. T. Goldsworthy.
G. G. Hewlett.
C. E. Hoare.
M. K. Jephson.
O. Kordik.
A. H. Pamphilon.
J. B. Porteous.
T. Rowland.
S. A. Seys, M.C.
W. Taylor.
R. H. Tuckett.
W. C. Wallis.
G. T. Worthy.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.
Chief Executive Officer—R. H. Headley, M.B.E.
Superintending Executive Officers—J. Putnam, A. W. Thomson.

CLERICAL DIVISION.

Higher Clerical Officers. (Men.)
R. R. de R. à Abahrelton.
A. O. Ahmed.
F. R. Bartlett.
H. L. Bridle.
F. Burton.
E. H. Constable.
J. Cresswell.
H. S. Garrard.
G. G. Hilton, M.B.E.
A. Johnston.
A. H. Joyce.
A. J. Lamoone.
E. A. Lownds.
A. C. Plowman.
W. H. Sansbury.
N. N. Spratt.
A. J. Stewart.
A. C. Taylor.
P. Waterhouse.
F. R. Williams (actg.).

Higher Clerical Officers. (Women.)
N. G. Devin.
E. F. King.
E. A. Marvin.
E. M. Williams (actg.).
### Clerical Officers. (Men.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Appleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Armstrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Askey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. S. Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Bamberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Barden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Billeliffe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Broadribb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Bryant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. W. E. Burgess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Callow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. Caple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Cartwright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Cassels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Chandler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Clare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Clarkson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Clements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. S. D. Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. V. Couzens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Cowdy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. O. Coxall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Crook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Dadd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. W. Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Dempsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. R. Doyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Dunne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Duntall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. A. Dyson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Ebbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. G. Everard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Foale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Fountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Gale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Gibbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Gleeson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. T. Goncalves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Goodchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Gordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Gormley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Gregory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Hay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Headley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Henning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. W. Higgins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Iddon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Jenvey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. McF. Kidd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. R. Kirwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Le Burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. W. Lewington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Lloyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. H. Lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. D. Mackay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Malcolm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Marjoribanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. J. Mac Dermot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. McIntosh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. J. McNally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. McNiece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. McNulty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Nesbit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Nicholson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. W. Norman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. O'Donohoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Osborne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. T. Parker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. G. Pennells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Phillips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. G. Pope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Rayner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Reekes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Reely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Robbins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clerical Officers. (Women.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. W. Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Bergner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Britton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. B. Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. J. Chamberlain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. R. Royal Dawson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. V. Eldridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Entwistle (tempy. actg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. G. Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. M. Folwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Gale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Gant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. G. C. Groom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Hanchet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. J. Hoover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. G. Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Iredell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Irvine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Roe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Rodwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Sharp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Shephard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Sherwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Slator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Smart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. M. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. R. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Stevenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Stobie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Stockman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. B. Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Stubbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Swinnerton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. B. Symon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Tarra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. N. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. S. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. E. Terry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. D. Tims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Turndidge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Westrope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Wigley, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Wilkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. T. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. W. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart H. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney H. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Woodham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Woodyard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. R. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Wyatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. L. Killpartrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. V. Mansbridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Nicholas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. I. Rolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. F. Tacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Vile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. G. M. Williams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDIA OFFICE.

CLERICAL DIVISION—continued.

SHORTHAND TYPISTS AND TYPISTS.

Chief Superintendent—Miss F. R. Kitching, M.B.E.

Superintendents—Miss A. C. McAlpine, Miss W. M. Young, Miss M. D. Nursey.


MISCELLANEOUS

Consulting Engineers—Messrs. Rendel, Palmer and Tritton.


Historiographer—Sir William Foster, C.I.E.

Information Officer—O. Lloyd Evans.

Indo-European Telegraph, Director-in-Chief—M. G. Simpson.

Assistant to Ditto—W. Sutherland, C.S.I.


Assistant Ditto—C. A. Storey, M.A.

Sub-Librarian—J. W. Smallwood, M.A.

Legal Adviser and Solicitor to Secretary of State—Sir E. M. des C. Chamier, K.C.I.E.

Assistant Solicitor—F. R. Marten.


Medical Board, President and Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State—Major-General J. B. Smith, C.B., C.I.E.

Members of Medical Board—Lieut.-Colonel D. Rogers, C.I.E., Lieut.-Colonel E. V. Hugo, C.I.E.

APPOINTMENTS.

Military Equipment and Clothing, Inspector of—Col. H. E. Garstwin, D.S.O.

Assistant to Ditto—W. J. Bowden.

Ordnance Consulting Officer—Col. C. J. D. Preeth.

Assistant to Ditto—Personal Asst. to Military Secretary—Col. W. W. Chitty, C.M.G.

Railway Adviser and Govt. Director of Indian Railway Companies—W. Stainton, C.I.E.

Railway Companies, Assistant Govt. Director—W. Gauld.


Staff Officer attached to Military Department—Col. W. E. Wilson-Grant, C.B., C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O.

Telegraph Code, Editor of—H. W. Garrett; (Asst.), R. R. de R. A. Ahabrelton.

Stockbrokers—Messrs. R. Nivison & Co.


INDIA AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor—W. A. Sturdy.

Assistant Auditor—E. L. Ball.

Superintending Executive Officers—C. S. Body, A. F. T. Campbell, E. S. Evans, J. A. Stringer.


Executive Officers—A. D. Bottoms, A. J. Elmes.

H. M. Montford, H. Willmott, Miss G. M. Price, T. L. Tomkins.

Higher Clerical Officer—C. F. Dickeson.


Women—Miss K. Z. Roupell.

OFFICE KEEPERS AND MESSENGERS.

Head Office Keeper—F. G. Clark.

Second Office Keeper—J. A. C. Heath.

Housekeeper—Miss M. Hope.

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA.
(42, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.)

High Commissioner—Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, K.C.I.E.
Secretary—J. C. B. Drake, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Personal Attendant—W. Marlow.
Private Secretary—W. M. Mather (Indian Finance Department) (on Deputation).

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Secretary—R. E. Montgomery.
Principal Executive Officer—F. J. Adams.
Higher Clerical Officers—T. A. Peek, M. L. Chandra.
Superintendent of Typists—Miss E. A. Burns.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Accounting Officer—G. H. Stoker, O.B.E.
Deputy Dito—A. J. C. Edwards, F.I.A.
Assistant Dito—E. Aucoott.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Secretary—T. Quayle, M.A., D.Litt.
Adviser—N. C. Sen, O.B.E.
Principal Executive Officers—R. M. J. Knaster, V. I. Gaster.
Higher Clerical Officer—D. F. Bewers.

STORE DEPARTMENT.

Director-General—Lieut.-Col. S. S. W. Paddon, C.I.E., C.I.M.E.
Deputy Dito—Richard R. Howlett.
Clerk for Railway Stores—J. S. Cole.
OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA.

STORE DEPARTMENT—continued.

Superintendent of Typists—Miss E. M. Bagley.
Shorthand Typists—Miss B. L. Bagley, Miss D. A. Metcalfe.
Superintendent—F. E. Benest, M.I.E.E.
Deputy Ditto—J. R. Acton, F.S.C.I., F.C.S.
Mechanical Engineer—A. L. Haas, M.I.Mech.E.
Electrical Engineer—L. A. Lewis, M.I.E.E.
Engineer, Mechanical Transport—Major E. H. W. Partridge.
Assistant Engineers, Mechanical Transport—J. E. Parish, E. C. Bramwell.
Assistant Inspector of Scientific Supplies—E. H. Coumbe, A.R.C.S., M.O.P.S.
Chemist—T. A. Moore, A.I.C., M.S.C.I.
Examiner of Medical Stores—Lieut.-Col. A. Miller, M.B., F.I.C.
Examiner of Surgical Instruments—Lieut.-Col. Sir T. J. Carey-Evans, M.C.
Surveyor of Shipments at Glasgow—Commdr. T. Kerr, R.N.K.
Assistant Surveyor of Shipping—Capt. H. R. Harris.
Engineer—T. Salter.
Medical Officer—S. H. Robinson, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.
Superintending Foremen—G. H. Duncombe, F. A. Binden, R. Bernard.

OFFICE KEEPER AND MESSENGERS.

(Grosvenor Gardens.)

Office Keeper—F. Howlett.
Messengers—I. Whitten, A. Lawrence, R. W.


(Store Department.)


Indian Trade Commissioner—H. A. F. Lindsay, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S., 42, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.

Naval Architects—Sir J. H. Biles & Co., Broadway Chambers, S.W.

INDIAN TROOP SERVICE.

The business of the Troop Service is under the superintendence of The Director of Transports and Shipping, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, acting as the Agent of the Secretary of State for India in Council.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

His Excellency the Right Honourable Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, Baron Irwin, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E. (assumed charge of office, 3 April, 1926).

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Private Secretary—G. Cunningham, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Assistant Private Secretary—L. W. H. D. Best, M.C., I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Lieut.-Col. C. O. Harvey, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C.
Comptroller—Lieut.-Col. W. W. Muir, C.B.E., M.V.O.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. J. H. Taylor, 5th K.E.O.; Probyn’s Horse; Capt. A. G. L. Maclean, Camerons; Capt. J. A. Herbert, Royal Horse Guards; Capt. Claude Waller, late King’s Own Scottish Borderers; Capt. J. B. Gordon-Duff, The Rifle Brigade; Capt. T. M. Lunham, 17th Q.V.O. Poona Horse.

Indian Aides-de-Camp—Risaldar-Major Jafar Hussain, Governor-General’s Bodyguard; Risaldar-Major Shaikh Faiz-ud-din, 9th Royal Deccan Horse.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Sir C. A. Innes, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 10 September, 1921.
Sir Basil P. Blackett, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 8 January, 1923.
Sir Alexander Muddiman, Kt., K.C.S.I., C.I.E. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 30 March, 1924.
Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra, K.C.I.E., C.B.E. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 26 December, 1924.
Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Habibullah, Sahib Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Kt. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 9 January, 1925.
S. R. Das ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 8 November, 1925.

THE COUNCIL OF STATE.

President—Sir Henry Moncrieff Smith, Kt., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Members.

Nominated (26).

A.—Officials (17).

K. B. Sir Muhammad Habibullah, Sahib Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Kt.
Mr. S. R. Das ...
Mr. G. L. Corbett, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. A. M. Stow, O.B.E., I.C.S.
A. C. McWatters, C.I.E., I.C.S.
A. F. L. Brayne, C.I.E., I.C.S.
H. G. Haig, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. G. A. Thomas, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. J. A. L. Swan, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Pandit Shyam Bihari Misra
Diwan Tek Chand, O.B.E.
Mr. H. T. S. Forrest, I.C.S.
Mr. Ganesh Srikrishna Khaparde ...

From Berar (1).

Government of India.
(Madras).
(Bombay).
(Bengal).
(United Provinces).
(Punjab).
(Bihar and Orissa).

Central Provinces (Berar).
Nominated—continued.

B.—Non-Officials (8)

Name.

Raja Sri Ravu Swetachalapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili
Sir Dinshaw Edulji Wacha
Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoy, K.C.I.E.
Raja Nawab Ali Khan, Taluqdar of Akbarpur
Raja Sir Harum Singh, K.C.I.E.
Sardar Charanjit Singh
Major Nawab Mahomed Akbar Khan, C.I.E., Khan of Hoti (Madras).
(Bombay).
(Bengal).
(Central Provinces).
(Punjab) (Indian Christian).
(Punjab).
(Punjab).
(N.W.F. Province).

C.—Elected Non-Officials (33).

Constituency.

Madras (Non-Muhammadan).
Madras (Muhammadan).
Bombay (Non-Muhammadan).
Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan).
Sind (Muhammadan).
Bombay Chamber of Commerce.
East Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).
West Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).
East Bengal (Muhammadan).
West Bengal (Muhammadan).
Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
United Provinces Central (Non-Muhammadan).
United Provinces Northern (Non-Muhammadan).
United Provinces Southern (Non-Muhammadan).
United Provinces West (Muhammadan).
United Provinces East (Muhammadan).
Punjab (Non-Muhammadan).
Punjab (Sikh).
East and West Punjab (Muhammadan).
Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan).
Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan).
Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan).
Bihar and Orissa (Muhammadan).
Central Provinces (General).
Assam (Non-Muhammadan).
Burma (General).
Burma Chamber of Commerce.

Sir S. R. M. Annamalai Chettiyar
Sir Chettur Sankaran Nair
Mr. V. Ramadas Pantulu
R. S. Dr. U. Rama Rao
Saiyad Mahomed Padshah Sahib Bahadur
Mr. Maumohandas Ramji Vora
Sir Phiroze C. Sethna, O.B.E.
Mr. Ratansi Dharansim Morarji
Khan Bahadur Sir Ebrahim Haroon Jaffer
Mr. Ali Baksh Muhammad Hussain
Sir Henry Arthur Froom
Mr. Kumar Shankar Roy Chaudhuri
Scjut Lokenath Mukherjee
R. B. Nalininath Sett
Maulvi Abdul Karim
Mr. Mahmood Suhrawardy
Sir J. W. A. Bell, Kt.
Raja Sir Rampal Singh, K.C.I.E.

Lala Sukhbir Sinha
Raja Moti Chand, C.I.E.
Saiyid Alay Nabi

Maharaja Sir Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan, K.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.

Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Dass, C.I.E.
Sardar Shivdev Singh Uberoi
Nawab Sahibzada Sayad Mohapied Mehr Shah

Maharajadhiraja Sir Rameshwara Singh, G.C.I.E., K.B.E., of Darbhanga

Mr. Anugraha Narayan Sinha
Mr. Mahendra Prasad

Shah Muhammad Zubair
Seth Govind Das
Mr. Golam Mostafa Chaudhury
Pundi Chettur Desika Chara
Mr. W. A. Gray
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

President—V. J. Patel.

MEMBERS.
Nominated (41).

A.—Officials (26).

Name.
Sir Charles Innes, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. ... Madras.
Mr. L. Graham, C.I.E. ... United Provinces.
Mr. J. W. Bhore, C.I.E., C.B.E. ... Punjab.
Mr. G. M. Young ... Bihar and Orissa.
Mr. E. B. Howell, C.S.L., C.I.E. ... The Central Provinces.
Sir Ganen Roy, Kt. ... Assam.
Mr. A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E. ... Burma.
Mr. J. M. Dunnett, C.I.E. ... Government of India.
Mr. A. G. Clow ... Government of India.
Mr. J. Coatsman ... Government of India.
Mr. V. K. A. Aravamudha Ayangar ... Government of India.
Mr. F. B. Evans ... Government of India.
Mr. R. Littlehales ... Government of India.
Mr. P. B. Haigh, I.C.S. ... Government of India.
Mr. F. W. Allison, I.C.S. ... Government of India.
Mr. J. T. Donovan ... Government of India.
K. B. Nasiruddin Ahmad ... Government of India.
Mr. M. Keane, C.I.E. ... Government of India.
K. B. Man Abdul Aziz ... Government of India.
Rai Bahadur Shyam Narayan Singh, O.B.E. ... Government of India.
Mr. H. C. Greenfeld ... Government of India.
Mr. J. Hazlett ... Government of India.
Mr. H. Tonkinson, C.I.E., C.B.E. ... Government of India.

B.—Non-Officials (14).

Mr. Keshav Chandra Roy, C.I.E. ... Bengal.
Prince Asaf-ul-Mulk Mirza Muhammad Akram Hussain Bahadur ... United Provinces.
Raja-Muhammad E’jaz Rasul Khan, C.S.I., of Jahangirabad ... Punjab.
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Jowahir Singh, C.I.E. ... United Provinces.
Risaldar Major and Honorary Captain Kabul Singh Bahadur ... Punjab.
Khan Bahadur Nawabzada Saiyid Ashrafuddin Ahmad, C.I.E. ... Bihar and Orissa.
Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qaiyum, K.C.I.E. ... N.W. Frontier Province.
Sir Walter Stuart James Wilson, Kt. ... Associated Chambers of Commerce.
Mr. M. Ruthnaswamy ... Indian Christians.
Rao Bahadur M. C. Rajah ... Depressed Classes.
Lieut.-Col. H. A. J. Gidney ... Anglo-Indian Community.
Mr. Narayan Malhar Joshi ... Labour Interests.
Mr. Kikabhoy Premchand ... Bombay.

From Berar (1). ... Berar.

C.—Elected (104).

From Berar (1).

Constituency.
Mr. S. Srinivasa Iyengar ... Madras City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).
Mr. Varahagiri Venkata Jogiah ... Ganjam-cum-Vizagapatam (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
M.R.Ry. T. Prakasam ... East Godavari and West Godavari-cum-Kistna (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Chetturu Duraiswamy Aiyangar</td>
<td>Mararas ceded districts and Chittoor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. R. K. Shannmukham Chetty</td>
<td>(Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. M. K. Acharya</td>
<td>Salem and Coimbatore-cum-North Arcot (Non-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. Rangaswami Iyengar</td>
<td>Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. M.R.Ry. Mudumbi Srinivasachariar Sesaayyangar</td>
<td>South Arcot-cum-Chingleput (Non-Muhammadan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Adbul Latif Saheb Farookhi</td>
<td>Tanjore-cum-Trichinopoly (Non-Muhammadan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Sayyid Murtaza Saheb Bahadur</td>
<td>Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Abdulla Saheb Haji Saheb Bahadur</td>
<td>Madura and Ramnad-cum-Tinnevelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.R.Ry. Kodiyalam Vasudeva Rangaswami Ayyangar Avargal</td>
<td>West Coast and Niligiris (Non-Muhammadan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Vidyasagar Pandya</td>
<td>Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. M. R. Jayakar</td>
<td>North Madras (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jamnadas Madhavji Mehta</td>
<td>South Madras (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Harchandrai Vishindas</td>
<td>Madras (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Vithalbhai Javerbhai Patel</td>
<td>Madras Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Fazal Ibrahim Rahimtulla.</td>
<td>Bombay City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Narsinh Chintaman Kelkar</td>
<td>Bombay City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sarabhai Nemchand Haji</td>
<td>Sind (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Dattatraya Venkatesh Belvi</td>
<td>Bombay Northern Division (Non-Muhammadan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mahomed Ali Jinnah</td>
<td>Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haji Abdullah Haroon</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wadero Mahomed Panah Ghulam Kadirkhan Dakhan</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Edward Francis Sykes</td>
<td>Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Hugh Golding Cocke</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wadero Wahidbaksh Ilahibaksh Bhuto</td>
<td>Bombay Southern Division (Non-Muhammadan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Victor Sassoon, Bart.</td>
<td>Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Nirmal Chunder Chunder</td>
<td>Bombay City (Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Tulsi Chandra Goswami</td>
<td>Sind (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Amarnath Dutt</td>
<td>Bombay (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhabendra Chandra Roy</td>
<td>Bombay (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kshitish Chandra Neogy</td>
<td>Bombay (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Satyendra Chandra Mitra</td>
<td>Bombay (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yacoob Cassim Ariff</td>
<td>The Indian Merchants' Chamber and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Abdulla Suhrawardy</td>
<td>Bureau (Indian Commerce).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. H. Ghuznavi</td>
<td>Sind Jagirdars and Zemindars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haji Chaudhury Mohammad Ismail Khan</td>
<td>The Bombay Millowners' Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Anwar-ul-Azim</td>
<td>(Indian Commerce).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calcutta (Non-Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calcutta Suburbs (Non-Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burdwan Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presidency Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dacca Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chittagong and Rajshahi Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calcutta and Suburbs (Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burdwan and Presidency Divisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dacca Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dacca Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chittagong Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### C.—Elected—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kabeer-ud-Din Ahmed</td>
<td>Rajshahi Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. W. Arthur Moore</td>
<td>Bengal (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Darcy Lindsay, Kt., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Bengal (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel J. B. Crawford, D.S.O., M.C.</td>
<td>Bengal (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Dhirendra Kanta Lahiri Chaudhury</td>
<td>Bengal Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Tarit Bhusan Roy</td>
<td>Bengal Mahajan Sabha (Indian Com-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>munic).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Motilal Nehru</td>
<td>Cities of the United Provinces (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mukhtar Singh</td>
<td>Meerut Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Hirdey Nath Kunzru</td>
<td>Agra Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. C. S. Ranga Iyer</td>
<td>Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya</td>
<td>Allahabad and Jhansi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ghanshyam Das Birla</td>
<td>Benares and Gorakhpur Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munshi Iswar Saran</td>
<td>Lucknow Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuar Rananjay Singh</td>
<td>Fyzabad Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Tasadduq Ahmad Khan Sherwani</td>
<td>Cities of the United Provinces (Muhammadan Urban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Muhammad Ismail Khan</td>
<td>Meerut Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Lodhi Karim Hyder</td>
<td>Agra Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Muhammad Yakub</td>
<td>Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Yusuf Imam</td>
<td>United Provinces Southern Divisions (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Rafi Ahmad Kídwi</td>
<td>Lucknow and Fyzabad Divisions (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Tracey Gavin Jones</td>
<td>United Provinces (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Tirloki Nath</td>
<td>United Provinces Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pt. Thakar Das</td>
<td>Ambala Division (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Lajpat Rai</td>
<td>Jullundur Division (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Abdul Haye</td>
<td>West Punjab (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mohammad Shah Nawaz</td>
<td>East Central Punjab (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayyed Hussain Shah</td>
<td>North Punjab (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Malikdum Syed Rajan Bakhsh Shah</td>
<td>North-West Punjab (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Kartar Singh</td>
<td>South-West Punjab (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Gulab Singh</td>
<td>East Junjab (Sikh).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Sardar Muhammad Nawaz Khan</td>
<td>West Punjab (Sikh).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Narayan Prasad Singh</td>
<td>Punjab Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gaya Prasad Singh</td>
<td>Darbhanga-cum-Saran (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Nilakantha Das</td>
<td>Muzaffarpur-cum-Champaran (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhubanananda Dáš</td>
<td>Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ambika Prasad Sinha</td>
<td>Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Siddhesvar Sinha</td>
<td>Patna-cum-Shahabad (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumar Ganganand Sinha</td>
<td>Gaya-cum-Monghyr (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ram Narayan Singh</td>
<td>Bhagalpur, Purnea and the Santhal Parganas (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Sarsaraz Hussain Khan</td>
<td>Chota Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Badiuzzaman</td>
<td>Patna and Chota Nagpur-cum-Orissa (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Muhammad Shafee</td>
<td>Bhagalpur Division (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Raghunandan Prasad Singh</td>
<td>Tirhut Division (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. B. S. Moonje</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hari Singh Gour, Kt.</td>
<td>Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Dwarka Prasad Misra</td>
<td>Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulana A. H. Natique</td>
<td>Central Provinces (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth Jamnadass</td>
<td>Central Provinces Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Tarun Ram Phookun</td>
<td>Assam Valley (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Srischandra Dutta</td>
<td>Surma Valley-cum-Shillong (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Abdul Matin Chaudhury</td>
<td>Assam (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. T. Chalmers</td>
<td>Assam (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Khin Maung</td>
<td>Burma (Non-European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Tok Kyi</td>
<td>Burma (Non-European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Hla Tun Pru</td>
<td>Burma (Non-European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. William Stenhouse Lamb</td>
<td>Burma (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Rang Behari Lal</td>
<td>Delhi (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Sahib M. Har Bilas Sarda</td>
<td>Ajmer Merwara (General)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRETARIAT.

Finance Department.

Ordinary Branch.

Secretary—A. F. L. Brayne, C.I.E., I.C.S. (offg.).
Deputy Secretary—J. D. Penny, I.C.S. (offg.); B. Rama Rau (addlt.).
Budget Officer—H. Shankar Rau.
Under Secretary—A. Aiyangar (offg.).
Assistant Secretaries—Sital Singh, R.B. C. N. Chakraburty (offg.).
Superintendent—G. J. Piper.

Military Finance Branch.

Financial Adviser—A. MacLeod, I.C.S. (offg.).
Military Accountant-General—Col. G. W. Ross.

Foreign and Political Department.

Foreign Secretary—Sir Denys de S. Bray, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.B.E., I.C.S.

Political Secretary—Sir J. P. Thompson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—K. S. Muhd. Inam-ul-Huk.
Attaché—K. S. Muhammad Ghiassuddin.
Staff Officer to ditto—Major W. H. Blood, M.V.O.

Home Department.

Secretary—H. C. Haig, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—J. M. Dunnett, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—J. D. V. Hodge, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—T. C. S. Jayaratnam, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretaries—E. H. Brandon, U. C. Stuart.
Director, Intelligence Bureau—D. Petrie, C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Deputy Director, ditto—P. C. Bamford, P. Biggane (offg.).
Personal Assistant to Director—M. F. Cleary.
Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau—K.B. Abdul Majid, O.B.E.
Govt. Examiner of Questioned Documents—R. Stott.
Director of Public Information—J. Coatman.
Deputy Director of ditto—R. S. Bajpai, O.B.E.
SECRETARIAT—continued.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND LANDS.

Secretary—J. W. Bhore, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—G. S. Bajpai, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.; M. S. A. Hydari, I.C.S. (offg.).
Officer on Special Duty—H. G. Denney, I.C.S.
Educational Commissioner—J. A. Richey, C.I.E.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—L. Graham, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretaries—G. H. Spence, I.C.S.; E. H. P. Jolly, I.C.S.
Solicitor—Lieut.-Col. Sir R. W. L. Dunlop, Kt., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Assistant Solicitors—S. Webb-Johnson, S. Mushran.
Registrar—C. H. F. Pereira.
Officer on Special Duty—A. N. Sen.
Attaches—J. A. Samuel, J. R. Dhurandhar.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—G. M. Young, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—G. R. P. Tottenham, I.G.S.
Establishment Officer—R. Tharle-Hughes, M.B.E.
Inspecting Officer of Military Lands and Cantonments—Col. R. H. Palin, O.B.E.
Officer in Charge, Medal Distribution—W. C. Debenham, M.B.E.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Secretary—N. J. Roughton, I.C.S.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (RAILWAY BOARD).

Chief Commissioner—Sir Clement Hindley.
Members—Sir F. A. Hadow, C.V.O., P. G. Sheridan, C.M.G.
Financial Commissioner—A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary—P. H. Maffin, O.B.E., M.C.
Deputy Secretary—J. Kaul.
Deputy Directors—H. Jackson, P. R. Kau, B. Moody, J. F. Blackwood, H. J. M. de Lange (offg.); Gopal Nath Mehra (offg.).
Technical Officer—A. F. Harvey.
Timber Advisory Officer—R. G. Marriott.
Accountant-General (Railways)—J. M. Hartley, M. K. Mitra (offg.).
Assistant Ditto—R. S. S. N. Palit.
Superintendent—E. C. Rundlett.

INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—A. C. McWatters, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—A. G. Clow, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—S. Lall, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretary—R. B. J. P. Ganguli, R.S.; H. L. Chibber (offg.).

PUBLIC WORKS BRANCH.

Deputy Secretary—D. G. Harris, C.I.E.
Assistant Secretary—W. G. Dollman.
Consulting Engineer to the Government of India—D. G. Harris, C.I.E.

BENGAL ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

SEE OF CALCUTTA.

Rev. J. Godber, M.A. ... Archdeacon and Commissary.
C. J. G. Saunders ... Bishop's Chaplain.

SEE OF LAHORE.

Wheeler, Ven. H. T., M.A. ... Archdeacon and Commissary.

SEE OF RANGOON.

Johnson, Ven. W. H. C., M.A. ... Archdeacon and Commissary.
### Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment—continued.

#### See of Lucknow.
Westcott, Rt. Rev. G. H., M.A., D.D. ... ... ... Lord Bishop of Lucknow.
Bill, Canon S. A. ... ... ... Archdeacon of Lucknow.

#### See of Nagpur.
Martin, The Ven. F. W., M.A. ... ... ... Archdeacon and Commissary.

#### Senior Chaplains.

**Bengal.**
- Parker, W. A. H., M.A.
- Peale, H. O.
- Ridsdale, A. C., D.D.
- Godber, J., M.A.
- Dyer, B. S., B.A.
- Birch, O. W.
- Thomson, T. A.
- Williams, H. F. F.

**Punjab.**
- Buckwell, F. C.
- Castle, W. W., B.A.
- Selwyn, A. L. H., B.A.
- Stephenson, H. S., M.A.
- Campbell, R. W., B.A.
- Maunsell, A. P. G., B.D.
- Williams, J. E. H., M.A.
- Henry, W. E. C., M.A.
- Dixon, T. H., M.A.
- Barne, G. D., M.A.
- England, H. G., M.A.

**Burma.**
- Johnson, W. H. C., M.A.
- Anderson, N. K., M.A.
- Park, W. R., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A.

**Central Provinces.**
- Clough, E. R.
- Wardell, A. F. G., B.A.
- Carter, B. B., M.A.
- Ledgard, R. G., M.A.
- Clarke, R. C. B., M.A.
- Roberts, A. B.
- Bridges, F. L., M.A.
- Martin, F. W.
- Day, E. R., M.A.
- Horwood, K. C., B.A.
- Warmington, G. W., B.A.

**United Provinces.**
- Irwin, B. C. B., M.A.
- Padfield, G. A. S.
- Meyler, E. M., B.A.
- Cotton, B., M.A.
- Smith, F. H., M.A.
- Roberts, A. B.
- Bill, S. A., M.A.

#### Junior Chaplains.

**Bengal.**
- Wilkinson, E. R., M.A.
- Grimes, C. J.
- Tambuling, F. G. H.
- Young, E. J., B.A.
- Saunders, C. J. G.
- Higham, P., M.A.
- Lee, P. E., M.A.
- Pearson, C. G., M.A.

**Punjab.**
- McKelvie, R. P. S., M.A., B.D.
- Lister, J. G., M.A.
- Marshall, N. E.
- Kettlewell, H. H., B.A.
- Johnston, H. F.
- Devenish, R. C. S.
- Gorrie, L. M.
- Rennison, E. D. R.
- Jones, G. W.

**Burma.**
- Thursfield, G. A. R., M.A.
- Lee, A. O. N., M.A.
- Delahay, W.

#### United Provinces.
- Cohn, C. J., M.A.
- Maynard, B. M.
- Dunlop, D. L. C., M.A.
- Talbot, A. D.
- Broughton, A. H., M.A.
- Rigg, A. C. P., M.A.
- Hare, A. N., B.A.
- Douglas, P. S., M.A.
- Luckman, S., B.A.
- Porter, J.
- Patrick, A., B.A.
- Southern, G. H. B.
- Burn, J. H.
- France, A. (prob.)
- Cotton, H. W. S. (prob.)

#### Bihar and Orissa.
- Parker, W. A. H., M.A.

### Church of Scotland.

#### Senior Chaplains.
- R. G. Jamieson, M.A.
- A. Macfarlane, D.S.O., B.D.
- J. J. Wright, M.C., B.D.
- R. E. Lee, M.C.
- M. W. McCaul (offg.).

#### Junior Chaplains.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>J. W. Ingram, M.G.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. E. Dodd, B.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. W. Cameron, B.D. (prob.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. MacEdward, M.A. (prob.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LAW DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA (Established 1862).

Chief Justice—Sir G. C. Rankin, Barr.

Officers of the Court.

Registrar, Keeper of Records, Taxing Officer, Accountant-General and Sealer, &c. (Original Jurisdiction)—M. Remfry.
Master and Official Referee—N. Ghatak, M.B.E.
Registrar in Insolvency—Satish Chandra Mitra.
Deputy Registrar—Mannmatha Nath Ganguli.
Asst. Referee—S. N. Roy.

Registrar and Taxing Officer, Appellate Jurisdiction—H. C. Stork, I.C.S.
Deputy Registrar—F. B. Counsell.
Administrator-General and Official Trustee—A. Kinney; C. C. Morgan (Deputy).
Official Assignee—G. McD. Falkner.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General—B. L. Mitter.
Standing Counsel—H. R. Panckridge.
Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—H. O. Liddell, I.C.S.
Depy. Suupt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—N. A. Khundkar.

Editor of Law Reports—Barada Das Bose.
Senior Govt. Pleader—Rai Bahadur D. N. Chakrabatti.
Public Prosecutors—G. C. Gooding (High Court), Rai Bahadur Tarak Nath Sadhu, C.I.E. (Courts of the Presidency Magistrates).

Coroner of Calcutta—D. Swinhoe.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

HEADQUARTERS.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs—Sir G. P. Roy.
Director of Establishments—M. R. Coburn, O.B.E.

TELEGRAPHS (ENGINEERING).

Chief Engineer—E. L. Bagshawe, C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Electrical Engineer-in-Chief—J. G. P. Cameron, C.I.E.

WIRELESS BRANCH.

Director—P. J. Edmunds.
Officers on Special Duty—P. N. Mitra, H. Sur.

TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC.

Deputy Director-General—Makund Lal Pasricha (offg.).
Controller—Sarat Chandra Mitra.
Asst. Director-General—J. E. Locke.
INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRA PH DEPARTMENT.

PERSIAN GULF AND PERSIAN SECTIONS.
(AMALGAMATED STAFF.)

DIRECTORS.

ENGINEER AND ELECTRICIAN.
T. F. Tebbutt.

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS.
D. W. Gumbley, I.S.O., O.B.E.

SUPERINTENDENTS.
J. Hamilton. | H. E. Hedges.
M. P. O'Reilly. | W. C. James.
G. F. Nash.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, PERSIAN SECTION, TEHERAN—A. C. Turner, M.B., B.Ch.
MINT AND ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

CALCUTTA.
Mint Master—Major M. Stagg, O.B.E.

BOMBAY.
Mint Master—Major R. E. Stace.
Deputy Mint Master—Capt. A. J. Ransford.
Assay Master—Major W. I. Kennedy Minards, I. C. Gupta (offg.).
Deputy Assay Master—G. C. Mitter.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—J. C. Fergusson, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—F. D. Reid, E. D. Wilson (offg.).
General Manager—A. D. C. McIver, C. H. Pitt, M.C. (offg.).

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.
(For Secretariat, see page 12.)

Auditor-General—Sir Frederic Gauntlett, K.B.E., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Controller, Civil Accounts—I. E. C. Jukes, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Controller of Currency—H. Denning, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Controllers—C. E. Gwyther, J. W. Kelly, A. C. Mukherji.

ACCOUNTANTS-GENERAL AND CHIEF AUDITORS OF STATE RAILWAYS.

Class I (I.C.S.).
E. C. Burdon, C.S.I., C.I.E.
A. A. L. Parsons, C.1.E.
A. C. Badenoch (offg.).

Class II (I.C.S.).
J. C. Nixon.
J. F. Mitchell.
A. H. Gurney.
R. L. McKernan (offg.).

Class II (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service).
J. Patch, O.B.E.
S. C. Tomkins.
P. G. Jacob.
N. V. Raghavan.
W. H. Scott.
A. G. Barr, O.B.E. (prov.).
C. A. G. Rivaz (temp.).

Class I (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service).
C. W. C. Carson, O.B.E.
W. D. Woollam.
J. M. Hartley.
G. Kaula (offg.).
H. B. Rau (offg.).

Audit and Accounts Officers.

Class I (I.C.S.),
B. M. Stagg.
W. R. Tennant.
J. B. Taylor.

Class I (Other Officers).
(Pay Rs. 300—Rs. 1,500.)
T. H. Worgan.
T. G. Fisher.
F. P. B. Wood.
M. K. Mitra.

Class I (Other Officers)—continued.
J. Davidson.
Jagat Prasad.
J. O'Brien, O.B.E.
F. J. Wood.
A. C. Anthony.
A. C. Gupta (prov.).
L. B. Ward (prov.).
W. P. Milne (prov.).
A. J. Currie (temp.).
O. A. Travers (temp.).
C. E. Gwyther.
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS OFFICERS—continued.

Class II—continued.

Maun Seet.
R. W. Badodch.
J. W. Kelly.
Mangody Subrahmanyan.
Pejavar Mohan Rao.
Sheikh Tauj Muhammad.
W. J. Jones.
Mubammad Hasan Khan, K.B.
Pyare Kishan Wattal.
P. Raghavananda Rao.
F. W. Wilby.
E. Cormforth.
A. B. Cockburn.
Basanta Kumar Chatterjee.
H. O’Callaghan.
R. E. G. Wendt.
S. C. Das Gupta.
S. C. Mukerjee.
E. R. Seshu Ayyar.
S. P. Verma.
C. V. Srinivasa Rao.
P. G. Shah.
C. M. Correa.
Rai Bahadur Amulya Charan Mukherjee.
Rang Behari Lal.
Gobinda Charan Dass.
K. M. Abraham.
T. R. Sundasivam.

Assistant Accounts Officers.

W. J. Davids.
G. J. C. Hodson.
W. A. Young.
R. T. Hogun.
P. Roy.
A. C. Bose.
M. Annaswamy Aier.
W. Gauke.
R. S. M. N. Gupta.
P. C. Chetty.
R. B. Vaithnana Das.
F. de Ga.

Class II—continued.

R. S. H. P. Sinha.
A. C. Ghosh.
S. Krishna Aiyar.
H. L. Mukherji.
R. K. Das.
Vishnu Dayal.
G. Howe.
U. C. Mitra.
Nathu Lal.
I. L. Bhattacharjii.
S. C. Ganguli.
J. P. Agrawala.

Public Works List.

Class II—continued.

R. G. Vernon.
J. H. Griffith-Williams.
R. Sundaramchari, D.B.
S. R. Ewing.
C. Subramanya Ayyar.
W. A. W. Ford.
A. S. B. Bayley.

Assistant Accounts Officers.

Public Works.

R. C. D. Calder.
J. E. Walsh.

H. J. M. De Lange.
F. S. Vaughan.
R. S. D. D. Roy.

Railways.

H. A. James.
K. S. J. R. Guha.
J. A. Shaw.

Class II—continued.

T. R. Panchapagesan.
P. N. Mukherji.
P. C. Chaudhuri.
H. K. Bose.
S. C. Gupta.
G. T. S. Milne.
N. M. Wilson.
H. Sankar Rao.
E. Price.
Zahid Hussain.
S. Ambravaneswar.
R. S. A. Rangaswami Iyer.
C. F. George.
T. S. Iyer.
R. S. M. S. Majumdar.
A. K. Relelho.
A. G. N. Clark.
A. Ayangar.
Indra Singh Puri.
M. K. Sen Gupta.
G. H. A. Wood.
R. S. Chanan Lal.
J. Santos.
R. S. R. C. Mukherji.
C. H. Ricketts.
T. S. Radha Krishna Iyer.
E. W. Grindal.
R. S. H. M. Roy.

Class II—continued.

B. C. Dutt.
P. N. Rajagopal.
Ghulam Muhammad.
Yakub Shah.
C. Bhaskariya.
K. R. Rama Ayyar.
Nalini kanta Sen.
D. D. Ranade.
E. C. Peterson.
S. C. Ghosh.
R. S. K. D. Bhargava.
Ishwar Dayal.
P. D. Pandu.
K. C. Srinivasa.
P. M. Joseph.
R. V. D. Trivedi.
Ram Gopal.
V. B. Arte.
P. S. Sesagiri Rao.
R. Ramaswamy Ayyar.
T. S. Subramanya Ayyar.
K. K. Sen.
Bamacharan Banerjee.
R. C. Khanna.
N. N. Mazumdar.
V. D. Dantyagi.
B. N. Sen Gupta.
I. Achutha Panikar.
T. Sivaramasetu Pillay.

R. D. Kowar (prost).
A. A. Kuppuswami Ayyanger.
N. Pakrasi.
P. M. Bernard.
G. C. Kiri.
S. N. Chatterji.
Gopinath Sen.
D. N. Das.
K. M. Sen.
Chuni Lal.
Gokul Chand (prost.).

Class II—continued.

T. R. V. Sarma.
E. L. Gavaghan.
A. W. Wood.
B. A. Harris.
R. H. D. Lacey.
T. S. Sankara Ayyar.
Taj-ud-din-Malak, K.B.

Class II—continued.

H. Hardingham.
M. S. Pantulu (offg.).

R. J. P. Talbot.
B. B. Dey.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(The names of Chief and Superintending Engineers will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.)

(For Secretariat, see page 13.)

RAILWAYS.

(For Board and Secretariat, see page 13.)

ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.

Cowie, Col. H. E. C., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Hopkins, Lieut.-Col. L. E., D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E.
Clarke, Lieut.-Col. C. J., D.S.O., R.E.
Eustace, Brevet Lieut.-Col. F. R. H., D.S.O.,
R.E.

LINES, A.
Green, H. D.
Pavry, F. C.
Symons, R. V., O.B.E.
Fraser, E. (offg.).

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Coates, J.
Janson, V. T.
Beaton, E. B.
Walton, Lieut.-Col. C., D.S.O., R.E.
Lawton, H.
Izat, J., C.I.E.
Pearce, N.
Burn, Lieut.-Col. R. N., O.B.E., R.E.
Singh, B. R., R.B.
Moss, R. C.
Kent, Major L. M., O.B.E., R.E.
Anderson, Major E. P., D.S.O., R.E.
Robey, E. B.

Irani, R. H.
Sleigh, A. L.
Buyers, W. A.
Rogerson, E.
Parsons, C. W.
Ferrar, W. I.
Firbank, S.
Monk, J. E.
Gray, A. G. (offg.).
Tedsman, C. M.
Swinhoe, C. D.
Primrose, F. A. (offg.).

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Aserappa, R. H.
Sullen, A. E. B., O.B.E.
Macrae, Lieut.-Col. W., R.E.
Dani, D. G.
Flowerdew, S. P.
Porter, Major M. T., M.C., R.E.
Rodwell, E. G.
Horn, W. R.
Edwards, C. A. H.
Wilson, D. H.
Neilson, J.
Alexander, R. D. T., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Jackson, L. F.
Harvey, A. F.
Highe, J. G.
Briggs, R. G.
Cookson, D. M.
Bond, F. S.
Brayshay, M. W.

Halliday, R. J.
Morgan, F. R.
Stallard, Major R. H., O.B.E., R.E.
Butcher, W. V.
Byron, R. R.
Fraser, E.
Bayley, V., C.I.E.
Watson, E.
McQuillen, D. W.
Rose, G. W. N.
Richardson, A. A.
Maffin, P. H., O.B.E., M.C.
Blackwood, J. F.
Corton, W. H.
Dhawan Purushottam
Lal, J.
Creedy, H. D.
Grant, I.
Josceline, H. A.
Manley, E. L.

Affleck, J. O.
Ram Kishan.
Woodhouse, Major H. L., M.C., R.E.
Glass, H. L.
Hatt-Cook, R.
Bingham, Honble. H. T. de B.
Mackinnon, J.
Casement, E. R.
Laughton, G. C.
Scrubby, J.
Bell, J. A.
Marriott, R. E.
Taylor, R. W.
Ker, S. D.
Gregory, M. S., M.C.
Muzaffar Hussain.
Taylor, E. B. N.
Carson, Major C. F., M.C., R.E.
Ram Singh.

Batra, Dina Nath.
Griffin, A. C., O.B.E.
O'Neill, J. C.
Salmond, H. G.
Sims, A. M.
Gosset, Major H. H. E., R.E.
Roberts, Major J. R., M.C., R.E.
Gordon, Major R. E., M.C., R.E.
Harvey, B. L., O.B.E.
Whelan, E. G.
Varma, Raghu
danand Prasad.
Misra, Lakshmpati.
Wagstaff, Capt. H. W., M.C., R.E.
Hurst, T. A.
Davies, P. W.
Mathur, K. B. L.
Balkie, H. M.
RAILWAYS—Engineer Establishment—continued.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS—continued.

Malet, G. R. L.
Anderson, W. A.
Bennett, J. W.
Johnston, Capt. E. F., R.E.
Kanchi Prasad.
Judges, F. C.
Colin, A.
Lester-Jackson, A.
Trelawny, F. M. S., M.C.
Gilbert, C. F.
Sud, Amar Nath.
Dutt, Divakar.
Powis, L. J. P.
Scriven, G. W.
Datt, Dev.
Heining, J. E.
Dhand, M. R.
Kunzru, T. N.
Eagan, T. G. R.
Ray, K. B.
Nizam-ud-din.
De Souza, F. J.
Thomson, R. O. C., M.C.
Bentley, W. S.
Hay, A. S.
Watts, R. W.
Vardon, J.
Agarwal, Wazir Singh.
Taia Padam Chand.
Buckley, T. M.
Sahgal, H. N.
Korgaokar, H. K.
Sheikh Latil, A.
Waghorn, Capt. R. D., R.E.
Panet, Capt. H. de L., R.E.
Rajbehari Seth.
Hall, A. G.
Batra, A. C.
Craik, P. W.
Gates, Lieut. R. W. P., R.E.
Gordon, C. J.
Gupta, Panna Lal.
Khanna, P. C.
Chopra, S. R.

Drummond, B. C.
Hira, K. B.
Mukerjee, B. N.
Simmer, Lieut. K. N., R.E.
Chopra, B. N.
Lakshmi Shanker.
Clutterbuck, Lieut. J. E., R.E.
Hannah, D. M.
Ganpule, K. L.
Verma, B. B.
Dhall, A. D.
Chatterjee, A. C.
Earle, R. J.
Michael, J. D.
Dayachand.
Trench, G. C.
Phoolchand.
Harvey, R. C.
Howe, Lieut. F. S., R.E.
Stephens, A. T.
Tresham, H. A.
Chughtai, M. J.
Egerton, Lieut. R. C., R.E.
Emerson, Lieut. R. B., R.E.
de Pury, Lieut. A. J., R.E.
Gardiner, Lieut. R.
Beer, J.
Ferrar, W. L.
Firbank, S.
Hackforth, P.
Muggeridge, H. C.
Pincombe, W. E.
Robertson, Col. J., C.B.E.
Young, M. C. G.
Monk, J. E.
Venables, A. V., M.C.
Sawo, C. F.
Peddle, K.
Smith, I. W. K.
Cox, G. C. A., M.C.

Howe, H.
Robertson, G. S.
Scrivener, R.
Hutton, W. A.
Lemon, G. T.
Speechley, E.
Mair, R., M.C.
Haughton, W. B.
Dunsdon, A. C.
Mirs, N. K.
Cartland, W. C.
Bammeke, S. D.
Bose, F. N.
Finlayson, A. R. C.
Hubbard, A. E.
Gatford, H.
White, S. W.
Asranil, M. A.
Barron, H.
De, K. C.
Durai, K.
Carter, H. L.
Fenton, J. M.
Jacobs, R. A. Saunders.
Stavridis, A. G.
Tidy S.
Cambridge, S. J. P.
Pereira, L. V.
Cruckshank, D. D.
Taylor, J. H.
Stock, R. V. A.
Singh, R. M.
Nandil, P. N.
Mittal, I. C.
Flower, E. H.
Haffield, R. E.
Hogarth, W. H.
Fanshawe, J. H.
Everett, G. E.
Gray, A. G.
Kennedy, D. W.
Septon, R.
Campbell, A. F.
Primrose, F. A.
Temple, J.
Thompson, C. E.
Edwards, O. G.

Whitley, R.
Corry, E. M.
Brocklehurst, W. H.
Costello, J. F.
Redmond, L.
McInerny, A.
Fraser, T.
Powle, W. C.
Middleton, P. A. H.
Anderson, F. E., O.B.E., Keelan, C. J.
Hitchcock, R. V.
Hill, T.
Russell, E. W.
Graham, C. G.
Langdon, F. G.
Roche, R.
Gurney, W. E.
Burrford, W. B.
Saunders, C. H. A.
Manson, F. P.
Smith, W. R.
Wilson, L.
Lincoln, L. A.
Glaisby, A. G. T.
Downing, L. E.
Smart, C. N. B.
Barton, J. E.
Heape, R. H.
Cuny, T.
O’Kell, A. W.
Mistry, F. J.
Nagha Singh Gill.
Thomas, V. E.
Sk. Mamomed Siddique.
Mahomed Isahak.
Hewson, T.
Kapadia, M. S.
Splane, E. G.
Braganza, L. V.
Baksh, K. C.
Minnitt, G. C.
Ahmed, S. F.
Johnson, J. D.
Michael, H. R.
Arnold, F. W.
D’Souza, J. E. L.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

Foley, M.
Varma, D. C.

Condon, H. J.
Burn, W. A.

Rose, R. A.
Shave, H.

Bhavnani, T. T.
Gurdas Mal, R.S.

SUPERIOR REVENUE ESTABLISHMENT.

AGENTS.

Waltion, Col. C., D.S.O.
Pearce, N.
Clewin, G. L., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
McLean, R.
Russell, T. G. (off.)

DEPUTY AGENTS.

Highet, J. C.
Watson, E.
Gorn, W. R.
Gregory, M. S., M.C.
Smith, B. G., O.B.E.
Mackinon, J.
Stracey, H. J.
Barnett, W. G.

Russell, T. G.
Graham, H. J., O.B.E.
Scott, J.

SECRETARIES TO AGENTS.

Robertson, M.
Carpenter, J. H.

STATISTICAL OFFICERS.

Wood, P.
Mistry, M. H.

COMPILATION OFFICER.

Blake, S.

VAKIL.

Sinha, Charu Chandra.
RAILWAYS—Superior Revenue Establishment—continued.

DIVISIONAL Administration.

DIVISIONAL Superintendents—continued.
Watson, Lieut.-Col. C. S., M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E.
Burn, Lieut.-Col. R. N., O.B.E., R.E.
Sleigh, A. I.
Trevor, D. B., O.B.E.
Lockwood, H. F.
Flowerdew, S. P.
Homan, A. K.
Anderson, Major E. P., D.S.O., R.E.
Furley, H. D.

DIVISIONAL Superintendents—continued.
Green, J. D., O.B.E.
Hunt, E.
Mollett, J. D., M.C.
Robertson, F. E.
Rutherford, R. E.
Satow, C. F.
Venables, A. V., M.C.
Burnand, W. H.
Young, W. H. H. (offg.).

Transportation, Commercial and Operating Departments.

Administrative Officers.
Stowell, A. T.
Boaln, V. H., C.B.E.
Sparke, H. C.
Watson, Lieut.-Col. C. P., M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E.
Reaks, F. H.
Bocquet, G. S., C.I.E.
Chase, J. H.
Keelan, D. H.
Trevor, D. B., O.B.E.
Calder, N. D.
Sandys, U. C.
Freeman, W. P.
Lockwood, H. F.
Green, J. Dale, O.B.E.
Hawkins, A. V., C.I.E.
Young, W. H. H., M.C.
Hannay, H. A. M.
Robertson, F. E.
Highman, B. F.
Burnand, W. H.
Ormiston, G. A.
Burnand, W. H.
Burbridge, A.
Robertson, D. R. M.
Presswell, J. G.
Rose, J. C.
Fenton, D. A.
Kelly, H. G.
Stokes, I. W.
Scott, W. H.
Richardson, A.
Edwards, P. A.
Forbes, A. E. B., O.B.E.
Horsfield, R. H.
Robertson, S. D., O.B.E.
Barton, J. C.
Remington, J. B.
Inkson, N. L., D.S.O.
Limpus, C. G.

District and Assistant Officers—continued.
Collett-White, R. J.
Green, A. D.
Gupta, Romesh Ch.
Baylis, H. T.
McGowan, P. B.
Cooper, A.
Hawkes, P. R., O.B.E.
Ritchie, C. S.
Mansoon, B. D.
Van Someren, L. W.
Lilley, A. R. G.
Vining, L. E.
Hales, T. C.
Brietron, C. C. T., M.B.E.
Smith, B. G., O.B.E.
Young, D. R., O.B.E.
Yeld, P. H.
Raynor, V. O.
Nicolls, R. N., O.B.E.
Meakins, H. W.
Bean, B. C. L.
Evans, A. O.
West, S. E. L., O.B.E.
Vining, A. C.
Budden, Major F. H., M.C., R.E.
Walton, Major G., O.B.E., R.E.
Burbridge, F. W. M.
Shah, Syed Ghulam Hussain.
Williams, H. E.
Symott, N. W.
Murray, R. E.
Pringle, I. T., St. C.
Biscoe, W. T.
Mathra Das.
Phillips, A. A.
Parker, H. N.
Ogle, J. W.
Griffith, F. G., M.B.E.
Eastman Nagle, J. N.
Cameron, L.
Dean, V. L.
Sims, E. A.
Proudlock, R.
Tod, N. A., O.B.E.
Naidu, S. L. R.

District and Asst. Officers—continued.
Rokeby, E. A.
Henderson, J. W.
Hamed, Syed Ali.
Moizuddin Sheikh.
Goff, G. H.
Cotes, L. A., O.B.E.
Baron, C. G.
Abdul Aziz Khan.
Oughtwaite, H. A.
Mathieson, L. C. F.
Mansoon Ali Khan, K.B.
Freeman, A. M.
Shamsie S. Zahiruddin.
Bholanath Akhoury.
Wali Mohomed Khan, Sardar.
Bhandarkar, Vaman Prabhakar.
Gyanl, Sunder Singh.
Thorpe, H. L.
Green, M. S.
Young, H. N.
Sikdar, Bon Bihari.
Mohomed Sher Khan, Nain Malik.
Maclean, E. V.
Asad Mahomed Ali.
Gupta, Ajay Kumar.
Chopra, Pratap.
Chandra.
Stubbs, S. S.
Roy, Parsh Lall.
Egan, E. M.
Kitchen, H. M.
Avery, G. W. P.
Grindley, A. P. R.
Aminullah Khan.
Nawabzada.
Khwaaja Mohamed Hasan.
Lee, E.
Zafjar Hosain Khan.
Chaterjee, A. C.
Kunwar Man Singh.
Abdul Bari Khan.
Patterson, B. W.
Fateh Mahomed Khan.

District and Asst. Officers—continued.
Abdul Rashid Mian.
Sircar, S. C.
Kureshi, A. N.
Mehta, N. B.
Pearce, F. S.
Yule, H. H.
Dyer, C. H.
Harris, G. J.
Whitby, R. J. L.
Young, J. A. R.
Presswell, H. B.
Ellis, E. E.
Sandwell, W. R.
Hunter, A. M.
Lowther, E. H. N.
Collett, H. A.
Daley, F. M.
Jowit, H.
Kirk, H. M.
Rogers, R. C.
Lewis, A. F.
Jacobson, E. J. H.
Galvin, P. H.
Chisholm, D. M. F.
Dickers, D. G.
Mathers, G. A. S.
Ghosh, N. C.
Chakravarti, T. D.
Partridge, H. E. L.
Emmer, D. T.
Das, J. N., R.S.
Bose, B. K.
Hornsby, A. C.
James, J. E.
McMullin, J. S.
Baker, P. N. H.
Doran, A. J.
Heysham, E. H. B.
Holllis, A. H.
Whitby, R. H. B.
Crawford, C. A.
Pearce, C.
Galvin, C. M.
Chowdhury, S. P.
Shamdas Tarachand.
Lazar, R. E.
Bennett, N. C. W.
Eyres, C.
### Transportation, Commercial and Operating Departments—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative Officers</th>
<th>District and Asst. Officers—continued</th>
<th>District and Asst. Officers—continued</th>
<th>District and Asst. Officers—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spalding, H. H.</td>
<td>Renwick, H. P.</td>
<td>Coward, G. B., D.F.C.</td>
<td>Basur, S. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce, A. E.</td>
<td>Williams, D.</td>
<td>Davey, V.</td>
<td>Hellin, K. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon, A.</td>
<td>Bruce, H. J., M.E.</td>
<td>Pyne, W. H. J.</td>
<td>Kashinath Ganesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danby, C. G. H.</td>
<td>Stephens, J.</td>
<td>Sen, N. S.</td>
<td>Kundanmull, V. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrench, J. M. D.</td>
<td>Mulleneux, H. J.</td>
<td>Barclay, J. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, H. J.</td>
<td>Vibart, F.</td>
<td>Berkeley, G. E.</td>
<td>Williams, H. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, E.</td>
<td>Shiels, J. H.</td>
<td>Day, J. T.</td>
<td>Marine Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josceline, A. H.</td>
<td>Penny, C. C.</td>
<td>Griffiths, W. T.</td>
<td>Bunington, St. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elges-Wither, L.</td>
<td>Ensor, E. L.</td>
<td>Osu, H. W.</td>
<td>Gahan, R. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, A. E.</td>
<td>Ivey, R. C.</td>
<td>Moberly, R. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flatt, L. N.</td>
<td>Harris, R. J.</td>
<td>Purcell, J. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wright, D. G.</td>
<td>Paranjpe, G. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mechanical Department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District and Assistant District Officers—continued</th>
<th>District and Assistant District Officers—continued</th>
<th>District and Assistant District Officers—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, H.</td>
<td>McChesney, R.</td>
<td>Meehan, R. L. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollett, J. D., M.C.</td>
<td>Koland, V. S.</td>
<td>Thackwell, A. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keelan, E. H.</td>
<td>Manico, E. L.</td>
<td>Hughff, R. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manico, E. L.</td>
<td>Mahony, J. S.</td>
<td>Harris, H. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, E.</td>
<td>Robertson, A. C.</td>
<td>Gateley, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalk, W. O.</td>
<td>Brown, H. A.</td>
<td>Morris, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacey, O. B.</td>
<td>Gibson, J. C.</td>
<td>Gupta, H. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strange, F. H. L.</td>
<td>Goss, J. S.</td>
<td>Graham, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, J. C.</td>
<td>Cornish, A.</td>
<td>Tern-Duff, F. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goss, J. S.</td>
<td>Tomlinson, J. A.</td>
<td>Gilmore, W. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornish, A.</td>
<td>Tringham, G. A. R.</td>
<td>Cracknell, A. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huggins, H. W.</td>
<td>Cooper, H. H.</td>
<td>Lamb, G. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horror, H. H.</td>
<td>Irwin, R. de Vere.</td>
<td>Hutcheson, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hough, H. G.</td>
<td>Avril, S.</td>
<td>Sharp, S. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphries, J.</td>
<td>Helliwell, J. W.</td>
<td>Rothwell, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, A. W.</td>
<td>Scott, H. G.</td>
<td>Segrott, R. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assheton Smith, G. C.</td>
<td>Hewlett, A. E.</td>
<td>Dobbie, J., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerjee, U. N.</td>
<td>Case, R. C.</td>
<td>Bottomley, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>White, C. F.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### District and Assistant District Officers—continued.

### CHEMIST AND METALLURGISTS AND ASSISTANTS.

<p>| Nair, T. K.                                                      | Patel, K. B.                                                 |
| Ghose, N. N.                                                    | Durrell, W. H.                                              |
| Tofts, C. F.                                                    | Bull, W.                                                    |
| Hackney, N.                                                     | Adams, H. B. D.                                             |
|                                                             | Burman, H. P.                                               |
|                                                             | Gupta, K. C.                                                |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUPERINTENDENTS</th>
<th>DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENTS</th>
<th>ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Withinshow, L.</td>
<td>Colson, L. H.</td>
<td>McMullin, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Driscoll, M. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, P. Reay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sharpe, C. E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Controller of Stores.**

- Langer, C. F., M.B.E.
- Meade, G. A.
- Burn, W. G.
- Fry, J. T.
- Bould, H. G.

**Chief Medical Officers.**

- Pollock, A. K. H.
- Cairns, James.
- Bishop, T. H.

**Bridge Engineers.**

- Sales, H. S.
- Everall, W. T., O.B.E.
- Swain, L. H.
- Jones, E. E.
- Robinson, H. W.
- Johnson, S. M.
- Kerr, H. S.
- Watson, J. D.
- Mould, A. E.
- Hastie, A.
- Hood, W.
- Marshall, E. N. C.

**Colliery Department.**

- Whitworth, C. S.
- Harrison, J. R.
- Husband, R. H.
- Atkinson, C. A.
- Campbell, J. B.
- Orr, A.
- Reynolds, H. J. B.
- Morgan, L. W.
- Marshall, J. J.

- Rayneau, C. A.
- Alkin, F. W.
- Wallace, W.
- Davenport, E. B.
- Minto, O.
- Moyes, E. M.
- Milne, J. W.
- Peat, W. M.

- Thomas, C. A.
- Carver, G. A.
- Kipling, J.
- Lancaster, H.
- Brown, J.
- Fullwood, J. H.
- Cooksey, W.
- Allen, H. S.

**Printing Department.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUPERINTENDENT</th>
<th>ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joy, E. E.</td>
<td>McKenzie, W. H. G.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

*Surveyor-General of India—Col.-Commdt. E. A. Tandy.*

### CLASS I. OFFICERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directors</th>
<th>Superintendents</th>
<th>Assistant and Extra Assistant Superintendents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Col. H. Wood</td>
<td>Major H. T. Morshead, D.S.O.</td>
<td>M. C. Petters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. C. P. Gunter, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Major F. J. M. King</td>
<td>J. O'B. Donaghey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. A. A. McHarg, D.S.O.</td>
<td>Major C. G. Lewis</td>
<td>C. C. Bryne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major C. M. Thompson</td>
<td>Berrill, B. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bt. Major K. Mason, M.C.</td>
<td>Ray, Pramadaranjan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major F. B. Scott</td>
<td>Dhani Ram Verma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major W. E. Perry, M.C.</td>
<td>W. G. Jarbo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. O. Grief</td>
<td>Major R. S. Wauchope, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. M. Gorman</td>
<td>Major H. E. Roome, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. C. M. Browne, C.M.G., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Major L. H. Jackson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. F. F. Hunter, D.S.O.</td>
<td>Major R. H. C. Meade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. L. G. Crosthwait.</td>
<td>Capt. O. Slater, M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. V. R. Cotter.</td>
<td>Capt. T. M. M. Penney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. James de Graaff Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major J. D. Campbell, D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major R. Foster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. G. Lennox</td>
<td>Lieut. D. R. Crone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. W. J. Norman, M.C.</td>
<td>Lieut. H. W. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. G. H. Osmaston, M.C.</td>
<td>Lieut. I. M. Cadell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieut. G. Bomford</td>
<td>Lieut. D. M. Burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieut. J. P. B. Angwin</td>
<td>Lieut. I. H. R. Wilson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Officer in charge of Mathematical Instruments,*

S. Woodhouse; R. C. Malcolm (Asst.).

---

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

*Director—E. H. Pascoe.*

### SUPERINTENDENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L. L. Fermor, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S.</th>
<th>Asst. Superintendents—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., F.G.S.</td>
<td>G. V. Hobson, B.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Tipper, M.A., F.G.S.</td>
<td>E. L. G. Clegg, B.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Jones, F.G.S.</td>
<td>E. J. Bradshaw, B.A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ASST. SUPERINTENDENTS.

| H. Walker, F.G.S.                  | D. N. Wadia, M.A., B.Sc.       |
| A. M. Heron, D.Sc., F.G.S.         | J. A. Dunn, B.Sc.              |
| C. S. Fox, B.Sc., F.G.S.           | C. T. Barber, M.Sc.            |
| H. Crookshank, B.A.                | E. R. Gee, B.A.                |

*Chemist—W. A. K. Christie, B.Sc., Ph.D.*

*Artist—K. F. Watkinson.*
INDIA.

BOTONICAL SURVEY.

Director—C. C. Calder, B.Sc., J. M. Cowan, M.A., B.Sc. (offg.).

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Deputy Director-General of Archaeology—R. B. Daya Ram Sahni.
Officer on Special Duty—Sir M. A. Stein, K.C.I.E.
Superintendent, Western Circle—G. C. Chandra (offg.).
Superintendent, Southern Circle—A. H. Longhurst.
Superintendent, Northern Circle—K. S. Zafar Hasan.
Superintendent, Eastern Circle—K. N. Dixit.
Superintendent, Burma—C. Duroiselle.
Superintendent, Frontier Circle—H. Hargreaves.
Superintendent, Central Circle—J. A. Page.
Asst. Superintendent, Central Circle—Muhammad Hamid Kuralashi.
Government Epigraphist for India—Hirananda Sastri.
Superintendent, Archæological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta—Rama Prasad Chanda.
Archæological Chemist—Muhammad Sana Ullah.

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS SERVICE.

(Officers in this Department are shown under their respective Provinces.)

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 12.)

AJMER-MERWARA. (See page 112.)

BARODA.

Resident—E. H. Kealy, C.I.E., I.C.S.
First Ass't. to duty—Capt. R. P. Watts.
Judicial Officer and Indian Ass't. to Resident—R. S. D. K. Apte.

BALUCHISTAN. (See page 112.)

CENTRAL INDIA.

Agent to Governor-General—R. L. R. Glancy, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to Governor-General's Agent—Major H. Wibberforce-Bell.
Under Secretary to Agent—G. F. Squire, I.C.S.
Residency Surgeon, Indore—Major R. F. D. Maegregor, M.C.
Excise Commissioner—J. A. Pope.
Principal, Daly College—P. Hide, M.A.
Asst. Master, Daly College—M. G. Salter, B.A.

BHOPAL, Political Agent—Major W. G. Neale.
Agency Surgeon—Major W. J. Simpson.
SOUTHERN STATES, Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. D. M. Field.
BAGHELKHAND, Political Agent—K. S. Fitze.
Agency Surgeon—Major A. N. Dickson, M.C.
MALWA, Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. D. M. Field.
Gwalior, Resident—L. M. Crump, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Residency Surgeon—(charge held by District Surgeon, G.I.P. Railway, Jhansi).

GILGIT.

Political Agent—Major G. Loch.
Assistant Political Agent at Chilas—Capt. C. C. H. Smith.
Agency Surgeon—Major F. Stevenson (offg.).
INDIA.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

HYDERABAD.

Secretary to the Resident—Major H. W. C. Robson.
Personal Asst. to the Resident—Lieut. L. A. G. Pinhey.
Under Secretary to the Resident and Dist. Magistrate—K. P. S. Menon, I.C.S.
Residency Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. W. M. Anderson, C.I.E.
Superintendent in charge of Railway Police—E. V. A. Peers.
District Superintendent of Police—H. H. Taylor, M.C.
Additional Judge—E. Pakenham Walsh, I.C.S.
District and Additional Sessions Judge—C. Ranganayakulu Nayudu.

KASHMIR.

Residency Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. J. Husband.

KHORASAN AND SISTAN.

H.B.M.'s Consul-General and Agent to Government of India in KHORASAN—Lieut.-Col. H. V. Biscoe.
Consul for SISTAN and KAIN—Major G. T. Fisher.
Agency Surgeon, Meshed, and ex-officio Assistant, H.B.M.'s Consul-General, KHORASAN—Major C. J. Stocker, M.C.
Medical Officer, SISTAN—Capt. L. K. Ledger.

MADRAS STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—C. W. E. Cotton, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Asst. Agent to the Governor-General—Major W. K. Fraser-Tytler, M.C.
Asst. Agent to the Governor-General for PUDUKKOTA—P. C. Dutt.
Asst. Agent to the Governor-General for RANGANAPALLE—K. B. U. Rama Rao.

MYSORE.

Resident in MYSORE (and Chief Commissioner of COORG)—S. E. Pears, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Resident and Chief Commissioner of COORG—Major K. A. G. Evans-Gordon.

District Magistrate and Collector, BANGALORE—A. G. Blake, I.C.S.
District and Sessions Judge, BANGALORE—B. Rama Rao.
Inspector of Schools—J. A. Yates.

NEPAL.

Legation Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. C. B. McConaghy.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. (See page 110.)

PERSSIAN GULF.

Secretary to ditto—Capt. B. Stuart Hornor.
Under Secretary to ditto—Capt. C. G. Prior.
Political Agent and Consul at MUSCAT—Major G. P. Murphy.
Consul at KERMAN—H. D. G. Law, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Political Agent at KOWERT—Major J. C. More, D.S.O.
Political Agent, BAHREH—Major C. C. J. Barrett, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Consul at BANDAR ABBAS and Assistant to the Political Resident—G. A. Richardson, O.B.E.
Vice-Consul at AHWAZ—Capt. C. C. L. Ryan.
Agency Surgeon, MASHAT—Lieut. J. N. Madan.
Vice-Consul, MOHAMMEDABAD—C. H. Lincoln, O.B.E.
Residency Agent, LINGAH—Asst. Surgeon J. W. Woodsell.
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

PUNJAB STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—Lieut.-Col. H. B. St. John, C.I.E., C.B.E.
Secretary to the Agent—C. P. Skrine, I.C.S.
Under Secretary to the Agent—R. B. Diwan Gyan Nath.

RAJPUTANA.

Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana—Lieut.-Col. S. B. A. Patterson, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Secretary to Governor-General's Agent—R. E. L. Wingate, I.C.S.
Under Secretary to ditto—R. H. Parker, I.C.S.
Inscr.-Gen. of Railway Police—R. E. Coupland.
Chief Med. Officer—Lieut.-Col. G. M. Millar, O.B.E.
Mewar: Resident—Lieut.-Col. G. D. Ogilvie, C.I.E.
Residency Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. G. M. Millar, O.B.E.

Commandant, Mewar Bhil Corps—Major H. G. Sutton.
Asst. ditto—Major G. Broughton.
Jaipur: Resident—A. N. L. Cater, I.C.S.
Eastern Rajputana States: Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. C. G. Crosthwaite, C.B.E.
Asst. ditto—(Vacant).
Western Rajputana States: Resident—Lieut.-Col. H. S. Strong.
Southern Rajputana States: Political Agent—D. G. Mackenzie, I.C.S.
Harawi and Tonk: Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. H. R. N. Pritchard, O.B.E.

WESTERN INDIA STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—C. C. Watson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Agent—Capt. C. P. Hancock, M.C.
Political Agents—Major H. M. Wightwick (Banas Kantha); Lieut.-Col. A. H. E. Mosse (Western Kathiawar States); Major D. de M. S. Fraser (Eastern Kathiawar States).
Judicial Commissioner—K. W. Barlee, I.C.S.
Superintendent of Police—H. G. Lang; D. F. P. Reid (Asst. Supdt.).
Judicial Officer—Chhotalal R. Mankad.
Exec. Engr.—H. E. F. Percy.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Officer at Sikkim—Lieut.-Col. F. M. Bailey, C.I.E.
British Trade Agent at Gyantsu and Asst. to Political Agent, Sikkim—A. J. Hopkinson.
British Trade Agent at Yatung and Asst. to Political Agent, Sikkim—A. J. Hopkinson.
Principal, Rajkumar College, Rajpore—J. T. Turner, M.A.
Rajkumar College, Raipur—(Principal) V. A. S. Stow, M.A.; (Vicr-Principal) T. L. H. Smith-Pearse, B.A.
Adviser to the Raja of Poonch—Capt. C. W. L. Harvey, M.C.
Settlement Commissioner, Rewa State—H. Bomford, I.C.S.
Settlement Commissioner, Kashmir—L. Middleton, I.C.S.
Supdt., Medical Dept., Rewa State—Major C. H. Smith, O.B.E.

OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT, ON SPECIAL DUTY, SECONDED OR EMPLOYED OUTSIDE THE DEPARTMENT.

Best, L. W. H. D., M.C., I.C.S.
Burke, Lieut.-Col. R. J. C.
Colvin, Major E. J. D.
Cunningham, G., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Fitzpatrick, J. A. O., C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Franklin, Lieut.-Col. G. D., O.B.E., I.M.S.
Gillan, Bt. Major G. V. B.
Gould, B. J., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Hance, Major J. B., O.B.E., I.M.S.
Harvey, Capt. C. W. L., M.C.
Humphrys, Lieut.-Col. Sir F. H., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Hutchinson, Lieut.-Col. W. G., O.B.E.
Kirkbride, Capt. G.
Macann, Capt. A. E. H.
McCarrison, Lieut.-Col. R., C.I.E., I.M.S.
Muzaffar Khan, K. B. Nawab.
Pierpoint, Lieut.-Col. H. W., O.B.E., I.M.S.
Plowden, Major C. T. C.
Reynolds, L. W., C.I.E., M.C., I.C.S.
Russell, Capt. A. A., M.C.
Tate, Major J. C.
Thorburn, Lieut.-Col. H. H., C.I.E., I.M.S.
Webb, Capt. W. F.
Wylie, F. V., I.C.S.

(Note.—The names of the Officers of the Political Department in the Foreign Department Secretariat (see page 12) have been omitted.)
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-Gen. with the Govt. of India—Maj.-Gen. F. H. G. Hutchinson, C.I.E.
Ditto, Deputy Director-General—Lieut.-Col. J. K. S. Fleming, O.B.E.
Ditto, Assistant Directors-General—Major J. B. Lapsley, M.C., Major C. M. Ganapathy, M.C., M.B.
X-Ray Institute, Dehra Dun, Superintendent of—Lieut.-Col. H. W. Pierpoint, O.B.E.
Imperial Serologist, Calcutta—Major R. B. Lloyd, M.B.
Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer, Delhi—Lieut.-Col. G. D. Franklin, O.B.E.
Ditto, New Delhi—Major J. P. Huban, O.B.E., M.B.
Health Officers, Simla and Delhi—Lieut.-Col. H. E. Stanger Leathes, Major J. R. D. Webb, O.B.E.

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Pasteur Institute, Kasauli (Director)—Lieut.-Col. J. Cunningham, M.D.
Kala-azar Commission—Capt. A. C. Craighead.
Indian Research Fund Association (Kala-azar Commission)—Major H. E. Shortt, M.B.
Ditto (Helminthological enquiry)—Dr. V. T. Korke.
Ditto (Bovine Tuberculosis enquiry)—Dr. M. B. Soparkar.
Deficiency Diseases Enquiry—Lieut.-Col. R. McCarrison, C.I.E.
Plague Enquiry and Indian Research Fund Assocn.—Dr. B. P. B. Naidu.

FOR OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN

Haffkine Institute, Bombay, see page 61.
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, see page 49.
Pasteur Institute of Shillong, see page 108.
" " Rangoon, see page 97.
" " Coonoor, see page 49.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

(The names of Conservators and Deputy Conservators of Forests will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.)

Inspector-General of Forests—A. Rodger, O.B.E.

IMPERIAL FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE AT DEHLRA DUN.

President, Research Institute, and Principal Forest College—A. Rodger, O.B.E. (actg.).
Forest Entomologist—C. F. C. Beeson, D. J. Atkinson (offg.).
Systematic Entomologist—J. C. M. Gardner.
Forest Economists—C. C. Wilson, H. Trotter, M.C.
Silviculturist—H. G. Champion.
Instructor (Imperial Service)—C. E. Simmons.
Forest Botanist—R. N. Parker.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India and Director of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa—D. Clouston, C.I.E., D.Sc.

Imperial Agricultural Chemist—W. H. Harrison, D.Sc.

Imperial Mycologist—E. J. Butler, C.I.E., M.B.; W. McAree, M.A., B.Sc. (offg.).

Imperial Entomologist—T. B. Fletcher, F.E.S., F.L.S.

Imperial Agriculturalist—G. S. Henderson.

Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist—J. H. Walton.

Second Imperial Mycologist—F. J. F. Shaw, D.Sc.


Second Imperial Economic Botanist—Mrs. G. L. C. Howard, M.A.

Supernumerary Agricultural Chemist—Jatindra Nath Sen, M.A.

Supernumerary Agriculturalist—M. W. Sayer, B.A.

Secretary, Indian Central Cotton Committee—B. C. Burt, B.Sc., M.B.E.; W. J. Jenkins (Dep. Secretary).

Imperial Dairy Expert—W. Smith.

Physiological Chemist—F. J. Warth, B.Sc.

Second Entomologist—P. V. Isaac, M.Sc.

Sugar Cane Expert—R.R. Ry, R.S. T. S. Venkataraman.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.


COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Actuary to the Government of India—H. G. W. Meikle, F. F.A.


Local Trade Intelligence Officer, Calcutta—Rai Bahadur G. C. Sen.

Indian Tariff Board—Sir George Rainy, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.; P. P. Ginwala (offg.) (President); Dr. J. Mattha, A. E. Mathias (Members); R. Mather (Technical Adviser); C. B. B. Clee (Secretary).

EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND LANDS DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Library—J. A. Chapman (Librarian).


Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Mukteswar (Director)—I. T. Edwards, B.Sc.; (Officers)—H. Cooper, J. R. Haddow, B.Sc., D. Keiller, G. P. Goat, W. Mobbs.

INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

Explosives, Chief Inspector of—Dr. N. L. Sheldon, Ph.D.


Mines, Indian School of, Dhanbad, Principal of—D. Penman; Professors—G. Forrester, F. W. Sharpley.

Patents and Designs, Controller of—K. Rama Pai.

Printing and Stationery—


Government of India Press, Delhi—R. W. Bruce.
MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—continued.
INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT—continued.

Observatories:
Director-General—J. H. Field.
Director, Kodaikanal—T. Royds, D.Sc.
Meteorologists—C. W. B. Normand, S. K. Banerji, G. Chatterji, V. V. Sohoni, B. N. Banerji,
Assistant Meteorologists—M. G. Subrahmanyam, S. Sitaramayya.

Stores Department.
Headquarters.
Chief Controller—J. S. Pitkeathly, C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Director of Inspection—Lieut.-Col. K. M. Kirkhope, C.I.E.
Director of Purchase and Intelligence—Lieut.-Col. H. M. Alexander, D.S.O., O.B.E.
Asst. Chief Controller of Stores—R. R. Reaks, M.B.E.
Asst. Director of Inspection—A. G. Khan, R. G. Burt.
Asst. Director of Purchases—D. Sadasivam, G. T. Thadhani.
Asst. Director of Intelligence—R. S. D'Arcy.
Officer on Special Duty—H. F. Davy.

Metallurgical Inspectorate, Jamshedpur.
Metallurgical Inspector—E. A. Wraith.
Assistant Metallurgical Inspectors—R. C. Arbery, P. Hinde.

Government Test House, Alipore, Calcutta.
Superintendent—N. Brodie, M.Sc.
Physicist—E. F. G. Gilmore.
Chemist—N. N. Sen Gupta, P. K. Sen (offg.).

Inspection Circle, Calcutta.
Controller of Inspection—H. F. Davy, A. V. Humby (offg.).
Assistant Controller of Inspection—R. G. Burt (offg.).

Purchase Circle, Calcutta.
Controller of Purchase—P. J. Gahan, M.B.E.

Inspection Circle, Bombay.
Assistant Controller of Inspection—Major F. C. Carlton Scott.

Purchase Circle, Bombay.
Assistant Controller of Purchase—K. K. Bose.

Inspection Circle, Cawnpore, Delhi.
Assistant Controller of Inspection—Capt. W. R. Carlton.

Purchase Agency, Karachi.
Controller of Purchase—J. Stephens, K. C. Sen (offg.).

Madras Inspection Branch.
Inspector-in-Charge—H. Sakha Ram Rau.

SIMLA IMPERIAL CIRCLE.
Superintending Engineer—A. Brebner, C.I.E.
Executive Engineers—R. Trevor-Jones, C. Pant.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.
Superintendent, Local Clearing Office, Peace Treaty Board—E. A. Robertson.
BENGAL.


PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—H. Graham, I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Bt. Lieut.-Col. R. B. Butler.
Surgeon—Major E. H. V. Hodge, I.M.S.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Capt. O. Goldsmith, R.I.M., Major R. L. Bliss, Sardar Bahadur S. W. Laden La.
Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Mal Singh.
Commandant, Body Guard—Major W. R. P. Henry, Capt. J. H. Wilkinson (offg.).
Adjutant, Governor’s Body Guard—Capt. J. H. Wilkinson.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Maharaja Kshaumish Chandra Ray Bahadur, of Nadia. Took his seat, 1 Aug., 1924.

MINISTERS.

A. K. Ghuznavi. B. Chakravarti.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 140 MEMBERS.

(23 nominated, 114 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—Raja Manmatha Nath Roy Choudhury of Santosh.
Deputy President—Khan Bahadur Maulvi Emaduddin Ahmed.
Secretary—J. Bartley, I.C.S., A. de C. Williams, I.C.S. (offg.).
Asst. Secretary—A. M. Hutchison.
Registrar—J. W. McKay.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretaries to Government:—
Judicial Department—H. C. Liddell, I.C.S.
Local Self-Government Department—J. G. Drummond, I.C.S.
Finance, Commerce and Marine Department—J. A. Woodhead, I.C.S.
Agriculture and Industries Department—Guru Saday Dutt, I.C.S.
Legislative Department—J. Bartley, I.C.S., A. de C. Williams, I.C.S. (offg.).
Education Department—J. H. Lindsay, I.C.S.
Public Works Department—G. G. Dey (Roads); C. Addams-Williams, C.I.E., Rai Amar Nath Das Bahadur (offg.) (Irrigation).

Deputy Secretaries:—
Finance, Commerce and Marine Departments—D. Gladding, I.C.S. (offg.), R. N. Gilchrist (addit.).
Assistant Secretaries—A. M. Hutchison (Legislative Department); Walli-ul-Islam, Jyotindra Chandra Sen, Girish Chandra Sen, R.S. Mahendra Nath Gupta, Khagendra Nath Majumdar, Bipin Bihari Ray, Raisahib Tarini Ch. Bhattacharya, Binode Bihari Sarkar.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA—(see under "India," page 15).


DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

Above the Time Scale.

Y. M. Dean.
H. P. Duval, C.I.E.
J. F. Graham.

Superior Time Scale.

P. E. Cammiade.
Satyendra Chandra Mallik.
Gyanendra Nath Roy.
R. R. Garlick.
H. C. Liddell.
R. E. Jack.

Superior Time Scale—contd.

Sarat Kumar Ghose.
D. C. Patterson.
Mahim Chandra Ghosh.
J. C. H. Macnair.
C. Bartley.
J. W. Nelson.
Khagendra Chandra Nag.
M. E.
G. C. Sankey.
Probodh Chandra De.
E. Milsom.
A. G. R. Henderson.

Superior Time Scale—contd.

Benegal Narsinga Rau.
N. G. A. Edgley.
Iradatulla,†
Phanindra Mohan Chatarji,†
Krishna Kumar Sen,†
M. H. B. Lethbridge.
D. L. Vaughan-Stevens.
J. M. Pringle.
Birendra Kumar Basu.
R. F. Lodge.
Bijay Gopal Chatarji,†
Abul Muzaffar Ahmad,†

(For Officiating District and Sessions Judges, see * below, and † p. 33 and * p. 34.)

CALCUTTA SMALL CAUSE COURT.

Chief Judge—C. O. Remfry.
Registrar—Bhujagendra Mustaphi.

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICE.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Selection Grade.

Srish Chandra Chaudhuri.
Nirod Ranjan Guha.
Rajendra Lal Sadhu,.*
Ashutosh Pal.

Upendra Nath Biswas.
Nalini Mohan Banarji.
Banamali Sen,*

Prabodh Chandra Basu,*
Hari Pada Majumdar.
Satindra Nath Guha,*

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES.

Capt. A. P. Keelan.

Station Staff Officers at Darjeeling, Dacca, and Buxa Duar.

* Officiating District and Sessions Judge. † Provincial Civil Service.
BENGAL.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Board of Revenue.

Member—Kiran Chandra De, C.I.E. | Secretary—F. W. Robertson.

Commissioners.

| T. Emerson, C.S.I., C.I.E. | W. A. Marr, C.I.E.
| A. N. Mobery, C.I.E. | |

Magistrates and Collectors.

| Satis Chandra Mukerjee. | P. H. Waddell.
| S. G. Hart. | J. H. Lindsay.
| W. S. Adie. | A. K. Jameson.
| F. W. Strong. | Muhammad Abdul Mumin, Khan Bahadur.*
| F. B. Bradley-Birt. | F. D. Ascoli, C.I.E.
| M. C. McAlpin, C.I.E. | R. N. Reid.
| S. W. Goode, C.I.E. | J. G. Drummond.
| F. A. Sachse. | F. W. Robertson.
| W. S. Hopkyns, O.B.E. | Jyotish Chandra Sen, Rai Bahadur.*
| W. H. Nelson. | |
| D. H. Wares. | |

Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, and Asst. Magistrates and Collectors.

| H. C. V. Philpot.§ | H. S. E. Stevens.§
| H. G. Graham.§ | J. D. Tyson.
| O. M. Martin. | J. B. Kindersley.§
| D. Gladding. | Satyendra Nath Gupta.§
| H. C. Stork. | T. H. Ellis.‡
| J. R. Blair. | N. L. Hindley.‡
| O. G. B. Stevens.§ | T. B. Jameson.‡
| R. Douglas. | A. S. Larkin.§
| H. Quinton.§ | Hon. Sushil Kumar Sinha.
| Hubert Graham. | Kamal Chunder Chunder.‡
| A. de C. Williams. | N. V. H. Symons, M.C.§
| T. J. Y. Roxburgh. | B. E. J. Burge.‡
| A. H. Kemm, M.C.§ | A. McD. Clark.
| T. M. Dow.‡ | R. L. Walker.
| A. L. Blank.‡ | A. S. Hands.§
| Sudhendra Kumar Haldar. | L. G. Pinnell.
| I. Younie. | A. E. Porter.
| D. G. Davies.‡ | L. W. H. D. Best, M.C.
| Satyendra Nath Modak.‡ | R. H. Hutchings.
| G. G. Hooper.‡ | Rakhal Chandra Sen.‡
| H. G. Waight. | Tajal Islam Muhammad N.
| L. G. Durno. | Chaudhuri.
| B. M. Staig. | Shottayendro Kumar Ghosh.
| D. McPherson.§ | Nilkantha Mahadeva Ayyar.
| Jnanankur De. | Sukumar Sen.
| J. Peddie.§ | K. A. L. Hill.

Director of Land Records—A. K. Jameson, K.B. Muhammad Abdul Mumin* (offg.).


* Provincial Civil Service.  † Officiating District and Sessions Judge.  § Officiating Magistrate and Collector.

D
EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE.

DEPUTY MAGISTRATES AND DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

Selection Grade.

Abdur Salik, Saiyid.†
Nagendra Chandra Sen.†
Satyendra Nath Das.†
Ramesh Chandra Datta, R.B.
Anath Bandhu De, R.B.
Abu Naar Muhammad Ali, K.B.
Gyanendra Nath Ray, R.B.†
Rajnarayan Banarji.
Rebati Mohan Chakrabatti.

Other Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors officiating as Magistrates and Collectors.

Bhupendra Nath Mukharji, R.S.
Narendra Kumar Sen.
Hari Charan Bose.
Nasir-ud-din Ahmad, K.B.
Praphulla Chandra Ghosh.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 31.)

ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer.

C. Addams-Williams, C.I.E., Amar Nath Das, R.B. (offg.).

Superintending Engineers.

Shailendra Nath Banarji, R.B., H. C. Vieyra (offg.).

Executive Engineer Class.

Anadi Nath Mitra.
A. J. G. Maflin.
S. C. Majumdar.
Binay Ranjan Haldar.
Banke Lal Subarwal.
Prabhat Chandra Ray.

Assistant Executive Engineer Class.

J. F. Russell.
H. Orr.
Mahendra Kumar Bhattacharji.
Surendra Kumar Guha.
H. V. Williams.
W. R. Robson.
Man Singh.
Gopi Ballav Mondal.
A. Finlayson.

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer.

G. G. Dey.

Superintending Engineers.

Amar Nath Das, R.B.
R. C. Hodgson.
B. G. Gwyther.
G. A. Easson.
A. F. L. H. Harrison.
C. W. T. Green (offg.).

* Offg. District and Sessions Judge. † Offg. Magistrate and Collector.
BENGAL.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT—continued.

Executive Engineers.

W. J. Kerr.
C. P. M. Harrison.
D. J. Blomfield.
J. C. Stronach.

Adya Nath Basu.
J. A. Stein.
Jatindra Nath Mullik.
A. J. King.

Lieut. and Commissary T. Cuerden.
F. H. Hogshaw.
Jatindra Nath Ray (offg.).

Assistant Executive Engineers.

J. Chambers.
Suresh Chandra Chatarji.

H. Vaughan-Smith.
Sarat Chandra Dam.

Electrical Adviser and Inspector—S. W. Redcliff.
Electrical Engineer, Calcutta Electrical Division—H. F. D. Jacob.
Temporary Engineer—Rasik Lal Hui.
Consulting Architect—W. I. Keir; T. Edmonson (Asst.).
Governor's Estates, Superintendent—R. W. Coryton.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director of Surveys—A. K. Jameson, I.C.S.
Deputy Superintendent—C. A. O'Donel.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

List of Officers in Political Employ.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Tripura State</td>
<td>Jalpaiguri</td>
<td>Magistrate and Collector, Tippera.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Cooch Behar State</td>
<td>Comilla</td>
<td>Commissioner, Rajshahi.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gazetted Officers Employed in Indian States.

Major C. T. C. Plowden               | Vice-President, Council of Regency, Cooch Behar.|
Jyotish Chandra Sen, R.B.             | Vice-President, Council of Administration, Tripura.|
Karali Charan Gangali                | In charge of settlement operations, Cooch Behar.|

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—E. F. Oaten, M.A.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

T. H. Richardson, M.A.                | T. S. Sterling, M.B.E., M.A.          | Professor, Presidency College.       |
J. R. Barrow, M.A.                    |                                            |                                    |
Principal, Bengal Engineering College.|                                            |                                    |
Inspector of Schools.                  |                                            |                                    |
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—continued.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE—continued.

E. Smith, M.A. ... Principal, Krishnagar College.
C. J. Henderson, C.E. Principal, Ahsanullah School of Engineering.
A. H. Harley, M.A. Principal, Calcutta Madrasah.
A. Macdonald, M.A. Professor, Bengal Engineering College.
J. M. Bottomley, B.A. Assistant Director of Public Instruction.
W. E. Griffith, M.A. Principal, David Hare Training College.
Jehangir Cooverjee Coyajee, B.A. Professor, Presidency College.
R. N. Gichrist, M.A. —
Prabhu Datta Shastri, M.A., B.Sc. Vice-Principal, Hooghly College.
M. P. West, B.A. ... Principal, Dacca Training College.
G. H. Langley, M.A. Professor, Presidency College.
Birendra Chandra Gupta. Professor, Bengal Engineering College.
W. F. Papworth ... Inspector of Schools.
Bhupati Mohan Sen, M.A. Professor, Presidency College.
Kuruvila Zachariah, B.A. Professor, Presidency College.
W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc. Professor, Bengal Engineering College.
Subodh Chandra Mahalanabis, B.Sc. Professor, Presidency College.
Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah, M.A. Inspector of Schools.
Prasanta Chandra Mahalanabis, B.Sc. Professor, Presidency College.
R. N. Sen ... ... Professor, Presidency College.
Apuvra Kumar Chanda. Vice-Principal, Dacca Intermediate College.
R. M. Woffenden, M.B.E. Professor, Bengal Engineering College.
J. V. Francies ... Supdt., Apprentices’ Dept., and Assistant Professor, Bengal Engineering College.
Rakhal Raj Biswas, R.B. Professor, Sanskrit College.
A. N. Mukharji ... Professor, Presidency College.
B. G. Mukharji ... —
S. P. Das ... Vice-Principal, T. T. Cog., Dacca.
Maulana Abu Nasr Principal, Chittagong College.
M u h a m m a d Wahid, Shams-ul-Ulama, M.A. Other Staff Members.
Panchanan Neogi, Dr. Inspector of Schools.
Kamaluddin Ahmad, Shams-ul-Ulama, M.A. Principal, Rajshahi College.
Matloob Ahmad Principal, Victoria School, Kurseong.
Khan Chaudhuri. Professor, Presidency College.
Surendra Nath Maitra, M.A. Inspettress of Schools.
P. M. O’Riordan ... Principal, Bethune College.
Surendra Nath Das Principal, Dowhill Girls’ School.
Gupta. —
Miss M. V. Irons, M.A. —
Miss G. M. Wright ... —
Miss E. Davies ... —

OFFICERS NOT WITHIN THE CLASSIFIED LIST.

H. C. Read, B.Sc.... Professor of Mining Engineering, Bengal Engineering College.
F. W. Allum, C.B.E. Professor of Civil Engineering, Bengal Engineering College.

Emeritus Professor, Presidency College—Sir Jagadis Chandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., G.I.E.
Principal, School of Art, and Keeper of the Art Gallery—P. Brown.
Principal, Eden High School for Girls, Dacca—Miss Rajkumari Das.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The names of officers on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under “India.”
(See pages 13 and 14.)
### POLICE DEPARTMENT.

**INDIAN (IMPERIAL) SERVICE.**

**Inspector-General.**
- T. C. Simpson, C.I.E.

**Deputy Inspectors-General.**
- J. E. Armstrong, O.B.E.
- C. E. Ezechiel.
- T. J. A. Craig.
- A. O. Johnstone.

#### Selection Grade.
- A. E. O'Sullivan.
- E. G. Hart.

#### Time Scale.
- R. G. Watling.
- F. P. Walker.
- F. J. Lowman.
- P. L. Faulkner.
- G. H. Waterworth.
- L. H. Colson.
- J. C. Farmer.
- P. C. Bamford.

#### Superintendents.
- A. E. Hayward.
- J. M. Mackenzie.
- A. W. Shallow.
- G. J. Leonard.
- F. D. Bartley.
- R. M. Wright.
- L. N. Bird.
- T. Clear.
- P. S. Quarry.
- Tuni Meeria.
- P. G. Lahiri, R.B.
- E. B. Jones.
- G. E. S. Fairweather.
- G. L. H. Stein.
- G. H. Mannooch.
- Sukumar Sen Gupta.
- Bhola Nath Banarji, R.B.
- Shiv Charan Das Mehta, R.B.
- F. P. McKinty.
- Aziz-ul-Haq Chaudhuri.
- R. E. A. Ray.
- J. R. Phillips, M.B.E.
- J. E. Spencer.
- F. W. Kidd.
- L. N. Bavin.
- R. W. Bell.
- G. C. Sturgis.
- W. G. Thrupp.
- H. E. Hansen.
- D. L. Stewart.
- E. Hodson.
- J. S. Hannah, M.C.
- S. G. Taylor.
- Abdul Majid, O.B.E., K.B.
- Tapendra Kumar Ghosh Chaudhuri, R.S.
- S. H. H. Mills.
- M. F. Cleary.
- D. R. Hardwick.
- Sonam Wangfel Laden La, S.B.

#### Assistant Superintendents.
- J. R. Johnson.*
- H. E. Sabine.*
- E. E. English.
- T. J. Clark.
- W. E. Duckfield.
- A. J. Kennedy.*
- E. H. O'Deaven.
- W. A. Bourne Price.
- V. W. Farquharson Hicks.*
- D. F. Lesslie.
- J. L. Jenkins.*
- P. D. L. Kelly.*
- F. P. Prior.
- C. J. Minister.*
- R. Higgins.*

### CALCUTTA POLICE.

**Commissioner.**
- Sir Charles A. Tegart, C.I.E., M.V.O.

**Deputy Commissioners.**
- F. D. Bartley.
- L. N. Bird.
- Purna Chandra Lahiri, Rai Bahadur.
- C. E. S. Fairweather.
- F. W. Kidd.
- J. S. Hannah.
- H. Greenfield (offg.).

---

**FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

**IMPERIAL SERVICE.**

**Conservator.**
- E. O. Shebbeare (actg.).

**Deputy and Assistant Conservators.**
- L. E. S. Teague.
- J. Homfray.
- A. K. Glasson.
- E. A. C. Modder.
- J. M. Cowan.
- Jatindra Nath Bose.
- C. T. Trigg.
- T. M. Coffey.
- S. J. Curtis, M.C.
- W. E. Hodge.
- R. A. M. Macalpine.
- J. C. M. Gardner.
- F. J. A. Hart.
- D. A. G. Davidson.
- C. K. Homfray.

---

* Officiating Superintendent.
BENGAL.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ
(Including Professors at Medical College, Superintendents of Hospitals, &c.).

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal,
Lieut.-Col. J. C. H. Leicester, M.D. (offg.).

Lieutenant-Colonels.

Waters, E. E., M.D.
Leicester, J. C. H., M.D.
MacGilchrist, A. C., M.D.
Gourlay, C. A., D.S.O., M.D.
Thurston, E. O., M.B.
Mackelvie, M., C.I.E., M.B.
Coppinger, W. V., D.S.O., M.D.
Goil, D. P., M.B.

Hamilton, W. G.
Megaw, J. W. D., C.I.E., M.B.
O’Brien, C. R., M.B.
Fry, A. B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D.
Connor, Sir Frank F. P., D.S.O.
Steen, H. B., M.D.
Barnardo, F. A. F., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D.

Godson, C. A., M.C.
White, A. D., M.B.
Simpson, N. S.
Stewart, A. D., M.B.
Proctor, A. H., D.S.O., M.D.
Harnett, W. L., M.B.
J. D. Sandes, M.D.
Munro, E. B., O.B.E., M.B.

Knowles, R.
Acton, H. W.
Shanks, G.
Boyd, T. C.
Chopra, R. N., M.B.
Banerji, P. C.
Kapur, N. C.

Green-Armynage, V. B.
Gow, P. F., D.S.O., M.B.
De, J. C.
Hingston, H.
Alexander, H. G.
Shorten, J. A., M.B.

Bomford, T. L., M.D.
Thakur, K. S., M.D.
Kirwan, E. W. O’G., M.B.
Walker, W. O.
Hodge, E. H. V., M.B.
Singh, B. H., M.C.

Captains.

Mallya, B. G.
Mukerjee, Satyendra Nath.

McSwiney, S. A., M.B.
Murray, H. E., M.B.

Hanna, G. B.

Uncovenanted Medical Officers and Medical Officers other than Indian Medical Service Officers

C. Strickland.
C. A. Bentley, M.B.

Khabamba, R. B.
Pan, Dr. Nani Lal.

Ghosh, Ekendra Nath.

Military Assistant Surgeons.


Assistant Surgeons of the Bengal Medical Service.

Rai Sahib Satish Chandra Basu.
Rai Mohan Sen.

Ambika Charan Dutta.
Ra Bahadur Hem Chandra Sarkar.

Rai Bahadur Jogendra Nath Mitra.
Rai Bahadur Nani Lal Pan.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Director—C. A. Bentley, M.B.

Assistant Directors—R. B. Khambata, Muhammad Ibrahim Sufi, Bipin Bhari Brahmacari, S. N. Sur, M.B., Dr. R. C. Ray (offg.), Dr. G. L. Batra (offg.), Dr. S. N. Mitra (offg.).

Chief Engineer—G. B. Williams.


Director of Public Health Laboratory—Lieut.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B.

Health Officer, Calcutta. See under Marine Department, p. 40.
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.
Including the Preventive Service and Salt Department.

Collector of Customs, Calcutta  ...  G. S. Hardy, I.C.S.
Collector of Customs, Chittagong  ...  Sree Charan Satyawadi.
Chemical Examiner  ...  R. L. Jenks, F.I.C., F.C.S., Manindra Nath Ghosh (offg.).
Appraisers  ...  C. V. Warden, C. A. Manson, C. W. Clement, H. T. A. Blong.
Chief Officer, Preventive Service  ...  A. E. Halden.

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.
Commissioner—G. P. Hogg, I.C.S., Rai Bahadur Sharat Kumar Raha (offg.).
Deputy Commissioners—J. C. Platts, F. A. Wilson (offg.).

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.
(Under the Government of India.)
Accountant-General—Jagat Prasad.
(See also under “India,” pages 17 and 18.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supt., Presidency Jail</td>
<td>Major N. S. Simpson (offg.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alipore Central Jail</td>
<td>Lieut.-Col. F. H. Salisbury, Capt. B. G. Mally (offg.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Jail, Midnapore</td>
<td>A. H. W. Leonard (offg.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacca</td>
<td>Capt. G. B. Hanna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajshahi</td>
<td>Mil. Asst. Surgeon H. A. Young.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam—A. J. Hughes, C.I.E., Rai Promotha Nath Bose Bahadur (offg.).
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta—C. D. Rae.
Note.—The names of other officers of the Posts and Telegraphs serving in Bengal are included in the general lists of these Departments under “India.” (See pages 15 and 16.)

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Registration—Rai Gyanendra Nath Ray Bahadur.
Note.—The Additional District Magistrates of Dacca, Bakarganj, Tippera and Mymensingh, and the District Magistrates of all other districts in Bengal are ex-officio Registrars of their respective Districts.
MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PORT OFFICERS, &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Port Officer, Calcutta, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Capt. O. Goldsmith</td>
<td>Health Officer, Port of Calcutta</td>
<td>J. B. McVail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Port Officer and</td>
<td>Commodr. E. H. Marsden</td>
<td>Shipping Master</td>
<td>C. L. Sansom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Shipping Master</td>
<td>T. J. Y. Roxburgh, I.C.S.</td>
<td>Asst. Shipping Master</td>
<td>C. M.G. (offg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge of the Court of the trial of</td>
<td>Engr. - Commodr. W. A. Williams, Engr. Lieut.</td>
<td>Agent for Government Consignments</td>
<td>H. F. Darvell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyors of Steam Vessels at the Port of Calcutta</td>
<td>Major E. W. O'G. Kirwan</td>
<td>Engineer and Ship Surveyor, ditto</td>
<td>Capt. G. D. Waller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Surgeon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Port Engineer, ditto</td>
<td>Commdr. H. W. B. Livesay, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Asst. Shipping Master, Kidderpore</td>
<td>Engr. Lt.-Commdr. W. P. Sheppard-Barron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engr. Supdt., Narainganj</td>
<td>E. Whayman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engr.-Commdr. S.G. Edenborough</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMISSIONERS FOR PORT OF CALCUTTA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical Officer</th>
<th>Lt.-Col. H. B. Steen</th>
<th>Traffic Manager</th>
<th>W. A. Burns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>J. McGlashan</td>
<td>Chief Accountant</td>
<td>E. J. Robertson (offg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depy. Conservator</td>
<td>Commdr. E. A. constable, R.N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PILOT SERVICE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Fox.</td>
<td>J. D. Allison</td>
<td>V. Cooper</td>
<td>D. L. Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Hudson.</td>
<td>W. L. Allnutt</td>
<td>F. T. Hart.</td>
<td>J. G. P. Rawlins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A. H. Dove</td>
<td>G. T. Labey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—R. S. Finlow.
Economic Botanist—G. P. Hector.
Assistant Directors of Agriculture—F. Smith, K. McLean.
Deputy Directors of Agriculture—Rajeswar Das Gupta, R.B., Jadu Nath Sarkar (offg.).
Agricultural Chemist—M. Carbery, M.O.
Deputy Director of Sericulture—Probhat Chandra Chaundhuri.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration—Lieut.-Col. A. D. White.
Medical Inspector for Colonial Emigrants—Ditto.

EMIGRATION AGENTS.

British Guiana, Trinidad, Mauritius, Jamaica, Fiji, &c.—Protector of Emigrants.
Natal—Parry & Co.
Netherlands (Surinam)—Consul-General for the Netherlands.
CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

Chairman of the Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta—A. Marr, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Executive Officers—Subhas Chandra Bose (Chief); Jyotish Chandra Mukherjee (Deputy), Satish Chandra Roy, Abdur Raschid Khan.
Chief Engineer—J. R. Coats.
Executive Engineers—N. B. Wilson, O. J. Wilkinson, Sarat Chandra Chakrabatti (offg.), Pratap Ch. Bose (offg.).
Health Officer—Taraknath Majumder (offg.).
Law Officer—Baranashibashi Mukharji.
Architect—P. W. Mathaway.
Surveyor—Harinath Bhattacharjee.
Chief Accountant and Manager, Provident Fund—Narendra Nath Bose.
Secretary—B. Venkata Ramiah.
Collector—Surendra Nath Gupta.
Lighting Superintendent—A. Taylor.
Assessor—Priya Lal Trivedi.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL SERVICE.

Director, Civil Vety. Dept., and Vety. Adviser to Government—P. J. Kerr.
Principal, Bengal Veterinary College—A. D. MacGregor.
Vice-Principal, ditto—R. T. Davis.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.

Director of Industries—G. P. Hogg, I.C.S. (offg.).
Deputy Director, ditto—A. T. Weston.
Inspector of Technical and Industrial Institutions—A. N. Sen.
Industrial Chemist—R. L. Datta.
Industrial Engineer—S. C. Mitter.
Superintendent, Calcutta Research Tannery—B. M. Das.
Principal, Government Weaving Institute—E. Hoogewerf.
Mining Lecturer—L. Millar.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Custodian of Enemy Property and Controller of Hostile Firms—C. Carey Morgan.
Registrar, Joint Stock Companies—W. Stather Hale, O.B.E.
Labour Intelligence Officer—R. N. Gilchrist.
Commissioner for Workmen’s Compensation—M. H. B. Lethbridge, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Bengali Translator—Abinaash Chandra Mazumdar.
Boiler Commission: President—Director of Industries; Chief Inspector—J. Cowan, M.B.E.
Co-operative Societies, Registrar of—Rai Bahadur J. M. Mitra.
Certifying Surgeon of Factories, Barrackpore—Lieut. W. O’Connor.
Meteorology—V. V. Sohoni (Meteorologist), V. Doraisswamy Iyer (Asst. Meteorologist).
Stamp Revenue, Calcutta, Collector of—Raj Narayan Banarji.
Smoke Nuisances Commission: Chief Inspector—J. Robson.
MADRAS.

Governor—HIS EXCELLENCY THE RT. HON. THE VISCOUNT GOSCHEN OF HAWKHURST, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.
Took his seat, 14th April, 1924.

Personal Staff.

Private Sec.—E. C. Smith, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Military Sec.—Major H. F. C. Hobbs.
Aides-de-Camp—Lieut. M. A. Fremantle,
Lieut. M. E. B. Portal, Lieut. H. A. Lash,
Capt. G. G. Goschen (extra).
Honorary Aide-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. L. L.
Porter; Capt. C. R. Campbell, D.S.O., M.V.O.;
Raja Srikrishna Chandra Gajapathi Narayana
Deo Gani, Raja of Parlakimedi; Hon. Capt.
Abdul Aziz, Sardar Bahadur; Major H. A.

Hildebrand; Lieut.-Col. C. G. Alexander;
Hon. Capt. V. S. Alexander, Sirdar Bahadur.
Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Major Hamir
Singh, Sardar Bahadur.
Surgeon—Major D. P. Johnstone, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Commandant of Body Guard—Major T. N. Watson,
M.V.O., M.C.
Adjutant of Body Guard—Capt. C. Campbell
Harris.

Members of Executive Council.

Sir Chetput P. Ramaswami Ayyar, K.C.I.E.
Took his seat, 12 Feb., 1923.
N. E. Marjoribanks, C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
Took his seat, 27 Dec., 1924.
K. B. Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur.
Took his seat, 30 March, 1925.

T. E. Moir, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. Took his seat,
28 April, 1925.
(Offg.). Took his seat, 7 Aug., 1926.

Ministers.

Dr. P. Subbarayan.
A. Ranganatha Mudaliyar.

R. N. Aroygaswami Mudaliyar.

Legislative Council of 132 Members.
(30 nominated, 98 elected and 4 ex-officio.)

President—O. V. S. Narasimha Raju, Rao Bahadur.
Deputy President—Mrs. Muthulakshmi Ammal.
Secretary—Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avargal.
Council Secretaries—

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—A. Y. G.
Campbell, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
H. G. Stokes, C.I.E., I.C.S. (Offg.).
Under Secretary—W. W. M. Yeatts.

Revenue Department.
Secretary—J. F. Hall, O.B.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—D. D. Warren, I.C.S.

Finance Department.
Secretary—G. T. Boag, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—E. C. Wood, I.C.S.

Local, Self-Government Department.
Secretary—C. B. Cotterell, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—H. R. Uzielli, I.C.S.

Development Department.
Secretary—V. Panduranga Rao, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—I. Green, I.C.S.

Law Department.
Secretary—Rao Bahadur V. T. Krishnamachair-
yar Avargal, C.I.E.
Under Secretaries—K. Ramunni Menon, I.C.S.,
C. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar.

Public Works Department.
Secretary—S. H. Slater, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Asst. Secretary—R. B. P. K. Subba Ayyar.
MADRAS.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

Chief Justice—Sir V. M. Coutts Trotter.

LAW OFFICERS.

Government Solicitor—C. Moresby.
Public Prosecutor—J. C. Adam.
Administrator General and Official Trustee—H. D. Cornish.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

Registrar—A. C. Happell, I.C.S.
Deputy Registrar—G. S. White.

Appellate Side.
Dep. Registrar—Mir Amir-ud-din.

Sheriff of Madras—Muhammad Anwar Sahib, Khan Bahadur.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

District and Sessions Judges.

1st Grade.
J. W. Hughes.
J. J. Cotton.

2nd Grade.
H. R. Bardswell.
H. D'A. C. Reilly.
G. H. B. Jackson.
A. J. Curgwenven.
E. Pakenham-Walsh.
K. P. Lakshmana Rao.

1st Grade—cont.
K. S. Menon.
R. Narayana Ayyar.
C. G. Mackay.
P. C. Lobo.
J. K. Lancashire.
J. C. H. Fowler.
J. C. Stodart.
S. Burn.
J. I. Smith.

2nd Grade—cont.
R. H. Courtenay.
Mir Zyn-ud-din.
A. V. Govinda Menon.
R. Gopala Rao.
F. G. Butler.
A. J. King.
L. H. Arndt.
Md. Fazl-ud-din Sahib.
K. Sundaram Chettial.

Undergoing Judicial Training—E. G. Barter.

(For Acting District and Sessions Judges, see below; also next page.)

MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.

Judge—P. Appaswami, Rao Bahadur.

SMALL CAUSE COURT, MADRAS.

Chief Judge—C. R. Tiruvnentkata Achariyar, D.B.
Judges—K. Pandalai, R.B.; P. Sambandam Mudaliyar, R.S.; C. Kunhiraman (actg.).
Registrar—T. Sankunni.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE, MADRAS.

Chief Presidency Magistrate—L. A. Cammiade, K. Pandalai (actg.).

PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Selection Grade.

† Provincial Civil Service.
* Acting District and Sessions Judge.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Board of Revenue.
First Member—N. Macmichael, G.S.I., I.C.S.
Second Member—H. G. Stokes, G.I.E., I.C.S.
Third Member—P. L. Moore, C.I.E., I.C.S.,
H. A. B. Vernon, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary—W. Scott-Brown, I.C.S.

Collectors and District Magistrates.
H. L. Braidwood.
Sir G. F. Paddison, K.B.E., C.S.I.
H. A. B. Vernon.
C. B. Cotterell, C.I.E.
T. Raghavayya, C.S.I., Diwan Bahadur.‡
P. C. Dutt.
A. M. A. C. Galletti.
V. T. Krishmanada Achariyar, R.B.‡
Muhammad Bazl-ul-lah Sahib, K.B.E., C.I.E., O.B.E.‡

H. H. Burkitt.
C. A. Souter.
H. H. F. M. Tyler, C.I.E.
F. Noyce, C.S.I., C.B.E.
A. R. Cox.
G. T. H. Bracken.
R. H. Ellis.
C. D'A. Crofton.
V. Panduranga Rao.
E. F. Thomas, C.I.E.
S. H. Slater, C.M.G., C.I.E.

H. R. Pate.
C. F. Brackenbury.
J. F. Hall, O.B.E.
A. M. K. Tampoe.
J. Gray, O.B.E.
A. C. Duff.
P. Macqueen.
G. T. Boag.
H. A. Watson.
H. S. Shield.

C. A. Henderson.†
A. H. A. Todd.†
F. W. Stewart, M.C.†
H. M. Hood.
A. G. Leach.†
F. L. Brigstocke.†
T. G. Rutherford, C.I.E.
G. W. Wells.†
D. N. Strathie.
S. V. Ramamurti.
J. B. Thorne.
M. McGilligan.∗
G. W. Priestley.
E. M. Gawne.
S. Wadsworth.∗
B. Rama Rao.
G. H. Brown.
J. B. Brown.
H. R. Uahi.
W. Scott Brown.
R. L. McKernan.
G. R. F. Tottenham.
C. H. Masterman.
J. H. Davies.
C. E. Jones.
E. C. Smith, C.I.E.
E. C. Wood.
L. G. Horwill.∗

E. B. Cobbald.
W. O. Newsum.∗
B. G. Holdsworth.
E. G. Barter.
A. C. Happell.
A. F. W. Dixon.
S. Ranganathan.
E. Bennett.
C. G. Herbert.
E. R. Wood, M.C.
A. D. Cramble.
A. R. C. Westlake.
S. G. Sengodaiyan.
M. S. A. Hydari.
A. R. MacEwen, M.C.
I. M. Fraser.
W. W. M. Yeatts.
D. H. Boulton.
L. J. MacIver.
I. Green.
G. H. Cooke, M.C.
K. Ramuni Menon.
E. E. Mack.
A. G. Blake.
J. A. Byers.
F. R. Brislee.
E. W. Doig.
P. Ramalingam.

G. S. Bozman.
D. D. Warren, M.C.
V. Ramakrishna.
M. Shahabuddin.
C. K. Vijayaraghavan.
M. K. Vellodi.
T. Bhaskara Rao Nayudu.
K. P. Sivasankara Menon.
A. S. Panchapakesa Ayyar.
S. A. Venkataraman.
V. N. Kudva.
T. P. Toovey, M.G.
J. H. Thompson.
R. B. MacEwen.
V. S. Hejmadi.
D. W. Dodwell.
T. L. R. Chandran.
M. C. B. Homan.
P. Rajagopalan.
W. Le B. Egerton.
P. N. Ramaswami Ayyar.
M. V. Subrahmanyan.
T. S. Ramachandran.
A. V. Pai.
S. P. Thompson.
J. R. Bett.
P. C. Menon.

Assistant Collectors and Magistrates.
G. F. V. Williams.
R. Sivaramakrishnan.
S. Venkateswaran.
P. V. Balakrishna
W. R. S. Sathianadhan.
T. N. S. Raghavan.
Ayyar.

Special Settlement Officers.
A. R. MacEwen, I.O.S., M. V. K. vellodi, I.C.S.

PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICE—EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Deputy Collectors and Magistrates.
Selection Grade.
P. Sitaramayya, A. Upendra Pai, U. Rama Rao, R.B., P. T. Scinvasa Achariyar, R.B.†

† Acting Collector.
* Acting District or Sessions Judge.
† Provincial Civil Service.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—R. D. Anstead, C.I.E.
Principal, Agricultural College—R. C. Broadfoot (offg.).
Government Mycologist—W. McRae.
Cotton Specialist—G. R. Hillson.
Millet Specialist—G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar.
Pulses Specialist—S. Sunda Raman.
Lecturing Chemist—M. R. Ramaswami Sivan, R.S.
Lecturer and Systematic Botanist—Tadulinga Mudaliyar.
Paddy Specialist—R. O. Itliefe.
Soil Physicist—T. S. Venkatararaman.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Veterinary Adviser—D. A. D. Aitchison.
Principal, Madras Veterinary College—F. Ware.
Chief Superintendent—Professors—V. Krishnamurthy Ayyar, P. T. Saunders, O.B.E.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director—F. P. V. Gompertz.

Assistant Directors.


PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(FOR SECRETARIAT, see page 42.)

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Engineers.

Mullings, C. T., Molesworth, W. G. (offg.).

Superintending Engineers.

P. V. Manikkam Nayakar.
Stoney, R. F.
S. Bhaskara Aiyar, Rao Bahadur.

Peddie, C.
Laurie, A. S.
Greg, L. H. (offg.).

N. Swaminatha Aiyar, R.S.
M. Nilankanta Ayyar (offg.).

E. W. P. Walsh.
Hart, V.
Robert, A. W.
R. Narasimha Ayyangar.
Clift, F. C. L.
G. Ramaswami Ayyar.
Northey, H. S.
O'Brien, M.
Connell, C. B.

Dowley, F. M.
O'Reilly, J. J.
K. V. Sankara Ayyar.
Milner, H. W.
Wapan, A.
Davis, W. J.
N. Parameswaram Pillai.
P. R. Nayudu, R.S.

Barber, G. G., M.B.E.
George, P. V.
Harvey, T.
Dogra, H. R.
Westerdale, J. S.
Smith, R. H.
V. A. A. Ayyar.
Ireland, F. W.
Gollan, D. W.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

Executive and Assistant Engineer Class—continued.

Platts, Lient.-Col. M. G., O.B.E., M.C.
S. Krishnaswami Ayyar.
Barclay, A. G. G.
B. S. Ramaswami Ayyar.
Mackay, T. I. S.
L. Venkatakrishna Ayyar.
Richardson, C. R. S.
N. Kesava Rao.
Mariette, E. E.

N. Govindaraja Ayyangar.
A. S. Ramalingam.
Philip, Capt. G. M., D.S.O., M.C.
Sawyer, W. H.
G. R. Ramaswami Ayyangar.
Chave, E. H.
Jackson, H. G.
Stewart, E. H. J., M.C.
N. Durairaja Ayyar.
S. D. Shroff.
M. K. Ranganathan.
F. G. Dickinson.
R. McIntosh.
J. Matthai.
A. R. Venkata Acharya.
W. H. Turner.
P. R. Venkataramana Raja.
R. Mahadeva Ayyar.

Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers and Prime Movers—G. L. W. O'Brien, J. L. Thompson (offic.).
Sanitary Engineer to Government—I. S. Westerdale.
Electrical Inspector—E. J. B. Greenwood.
Electrical Engineer—L. Henshaw.
Assistant Electrical Engineer—P. V. Charla.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 42.)

Political Agent for the French Settlement of Karikal—H. S. Shield, I.C.S.
Political Agent for the French Settlement of Mahé—H. R. Pate.
Special Agent, French Settlements, and Political Agent for Pondicherry—A. Upendra Pal.
Political Agent for Yanam—G. T. H. Bracken, I.C.S.
Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends—E. F. Thomas, C.I.E., I.C.S.
H.B.M.'s Consul, Pondicherry and Karikal—Major H. G. Tranchell.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—R. Littlehailes, M.A.
Deputy Directors—R. M. Statham, Abdur Rahim Sahib, K.B. (addl.).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. F. Fyson, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal and Professor of Botany, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Yates, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Grieve, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Teachers’ College, Saidapet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Smith, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Hadaway</td>
<td>Superintendent, School of Arts, Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Champion, M.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer, Coimbatore and Nilgiris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. O. Kershaw, B.Sc.</td>
<td>Inspector of European Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. de St. C. Ransford, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Muhammadan College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Green, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Training College, Rajahmundry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Ross, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Douglas, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of History, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. A. Candeth, B.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Brierley</td>
<td>Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Papworth, M.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer, Madura.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Saunders</td>
<td>Professor of Zoology, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. R. Menon, R.B., M.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. R. Krishnammam, B.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Pure Mathematics, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Anand Rao, B.A.</td>
<td>Additional Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biman Behari Dey, M.Sc.</td>
<td>Additional Professor of Civil Engineering, College of Engineers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Nagarathnam Ayyar, B.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.
MADRAS.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. R. U. Savur, B.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Applied Mathematics, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Hart, M.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. V. Seshu Ayyar, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. S. Anantapadmanabha Rao</td>
<td>Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Chakravarti, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Ranganathan, M.A.</td>
<td>Additional Professor of English, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. R. Ramaswami Ayyangar, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Rama Rao, B.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer, Kistna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. H. Thompson, B.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer, Tanjore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Kuppuswami Sastrl, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Sanskrit and Comp. Philology, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdur Rahim Sahib, K.B., M.A.</td>
<td>Additional Deputy Director of Public Instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J. Mathai, B.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Economics, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Chakko</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering College.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

University of Madras, Vice-Chancellor—Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu.
Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University—C. Ramalinga Reddi.

LAW COLLEGE.
Principal and Senior Professor—A. Davies, M.A.

Government Institute of Commerce, Madras, Principal—M. R. Dundekar.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, WOMEN'S BRANCH.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction—Miss I. H. Lowe.
Woman Specialist in Physical Training—Miss V. E. Fearn.
Queen Mary's College for Women—Miss D. C. De la Hay (Principal); Miss K. Myers (Professor).
Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College—Miss J. M. Gerrard.
Superintendent, Govt. Hobart Secondary and Training School—Miss T. Lazarus.
Superintendent, Presidency Training School for Mistresses—Mrs. C. F. Ewart
Inspectresses—Mrs. A. Henderson, Miss A. de Rozario, Miss M. F. Prager.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

See of Madras.
Rev. G. C. A. Smith | Bishop's Chaplain.
F. Rowlandson, B.A., LL.D. | Registrar of the Diocese and Secretary to the Lord Bishop.

Church of England.

Senior Chaplains.
Wright, G. A. A., M.A.
Sell, C. E., B.A.
Browningar, E. G., M.A., O.B.E.
Borlase, J. J. D., B.A., LL.D., M.B.E.
Hacking, H., M.A.
Beeley, B. D.
Bull, F. F.
Jones, H., M.A.

Junior Chaplains.
Smith, R. M. L., B.A.
Trench, A. C., M.C.
Dossetter, F. E., M.A.
Crichton, W. R., M.A.
Edmonds, H. J., M.A.
Wheeler, C. E. R.
James, R., B.A.
Hayward, W. G., B.A.
Coldman, A. T., B.D.

Church of Scotland.

Chaplains.
Dodd, G. E.
Mackenzie, D. F.
POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—F. Armitage, C.I.E., F. A. Hamilton (offg.).
Assistant Inspector-General—E. J. Rowlandson.
Personal Assistant to Deputy Inspector-General—F. L. Mullaly.
Assistant to Deputy Inspector-General—A. B. G. Snedell, I.S.O.

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

J. T. W. Filson.
J. Moore.
H. E. Williams.
E. B. Loveluck.
C. M. Atkinson.
E. J. Rowlandson.
G. S. P. Percival.
G. B. Cunningham.
W. H. Pitt.
E. L. Skinner.
O. E. Windle.
E. H. Sullivan.
H. Dawson.

F. Sayers.
L. Withinshaw.
C. H. Gadsden.
W. Foster.
R. J. P. Dawson.
A. J. Happell, O.B.E.
F. L. Mullaly.
J. S. Wilkes.
E. J. Johnson.
A. F. Bulkley.
C. E. Sweney.
R. S. Milton.

L. E. Saunders.
F. D. D. Anderson.
M. Govindan Nayar.
N. Ramanuja Ayyangar.
V. Ramachandra Ayyar.
J. Elliott.
L. E. Gasson.
L. Clift.
C. G. Tottenham.
J. Beckett.
H. G. Furness.
Rao Bahadur A. K. Raja Ayyar.

ASSISTANT DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

G. V. Stanbury.
W. H. Wright.
A. C. Martin.
C. S. V. Kearns.
L. A. Bishop.
V. R. K. Thamban.

Thakur Bahadur Singh.
F. J. Chadwick.
A. J. King.
J. F. B. Kaye.
R. Hume.

B. W. C. Main.
J. M. Green.
H. Keene.
R. Peterson.
E. H. Colebrook.
C. R. Charsley.

Deputy Superintendent of Police—M. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF CONSERVATOR.

H. Tireman, C.I.E., H. A. Latham (actg.).

Conservators.

R. D. Richmond.
D. T. Barry.

A. Wimbush.
T. A. Whitehead.

C. G. Wilson.
T. Clear.

DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

A. A. F. Minchin.*
Framroze Rustonji Madan.*
K. R. Venkataramana Ayyar.
R.S.*
A. M. C. Littlewood.
J. H. Longrigg.
E. M. Crothers.
D. L. Sathe.
G. C. Robinson.
J. A. Master.
W. G. Dyson, M.C.
K. A. Chengappah.

G. Venugopali.
R. B. Cornwall.
F. D. Ardagh.
C. R. F. Williams, M.C.
Salvind Abdul Qadir Sahib.
D. F. Stileman.
O. H. C. Shelswell.
J. M. Sweet.
B. K. Roy.
J. W. K. Wernham, M.C.
M. F. Bridge.

D. McD. Currie.
J. S. D. Connolly.
H. R. M. Law.
V. G. Darlington.
H. P. Ward.
J. C. Wrench.
P. W. Davis, M.C.
R. S. Browne.
J. A. Wilson.
H. A. H. G. Hicks.
J. E. M. Mitchell.

Forest Utilization Officer—J. W. K. Wernham.
Forest Economist—M. F. Bridge.

* Acting Conservator.
MADRAS.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.
(Public Health.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Major A. J. H. Russell, C.B.E., M.D.

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE ON ORDINARY CIVIL EMPLOY HOLDING APPOINTMENTS IN PRESIDENCY HOSPITALS, &c.

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

F. F. Elwes, C.I.E., M.D. (Prof. of Medicine, Med. Coll., 1st Physician, Govt. Hosp.).
E. W. C. Bradfield, O.B.E., M.B. (1st Surgeon, General Hospital, &c.).
Diwan Ganpat Rai (Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College).
Manmatha Nath Chaudhuri, M.B. (Professor, Pathology, Medical College, &c.).
C. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E. (Professor, Midwifery, Medical College).
F. C. Fraser (Professor of Medicine, Medical College).

MAJORS.

G. E. Malcolmson, M.D. (Acting 1st Physician, General Hospital, &c.).
R. E. Wright, M.D. (Prof. of Ophthalmology, Med. Coll., and Supt., Govt. Ophthalmic Hospital).
C. Newcomb, M.D. (Prof. of Chemistry, Medical College, and Chemical Examiner).
K. G. Pandalai (2nd Surgeon, General Hospital, Madras).

Capt. P. Verdon (Acting Resident Medical Officer, Genl. Hosp.).
A. M. V. Hesterlow (Professor of Hygiene, Medical College).
P. N. Basu (Professor of Pathology, Medical College).

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE HOLDING APPOINTMENTS AS DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS, CIVIL SURGEONS, &c.

LIEUT.-COLONELS.

A. Chalmers, M.B.
Shaikh Abdur Razzak.
P. L. O'Neill, C.I.E.
W. R. J. Scrogge, C.I.E.
J. Forrest, M.B.
T. W. Harley, M.B., C.I.E.
F. C. Rogers.
J. Kirkwood.
R. G. G. Croly.
W. C. Gray.
J. MacG. Skinner.
A. S. Leslie, M.B.
A. P. G. Lorimer, M.C., M.B.

MAJORS.

J. C. Bharucha.
F. J. Anderson, M.B.
W. C. Paton, M.B.
Narayan Krishna Bal, M.C.
Nanala Malagani Mehta.
Venkatasubba Mahadevan.
J. B. Vaidya.
T. S. Shastri.

CAPTAIN.

A. J. D'Souza, M.C.

CIVIL SURGEONS.

P. F. Mathias, M.D., L. W. Pereira, Rao Bahadur G. V. James, M.D., B. R. Baliga.

CIVIL SURGEON (Military Assistant Surgeon).

F. F. R. Carreck.

BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Pasteur Institute, Coonoor—Lieut.-Col. T. H. Groster (Director).
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy—Major H. H. King (Director); Capt. C. de C. Martin (Ass.).

School of Indian Medicine—G. Srinivasamurti (Principal).

Chemical Examiner—Major C. Newcomb; Civil Surgeon Muhammad Aziz-ul-lah, Sahib Bahadur, Khan Sahib (attached).

Tuberculosis Institute and Hospital—Rao Bahadur M. Kesava Pai (Director).

Medical College, Prof. of Anatomy—Rao Sahib T. S. Reddi.
JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. J. P. Cameron, C.I.E.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

Accountant-General—J. C. Nixon, I.C.S. (prov.).
Deputy Accountant-Generals—M. Subrahmanyam, P. M. Rao, P. G. Shah.
Controller of Currency—
Currency Officer—P. N. Rajagopal.

(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Postmaster-General, Madras—R. W. Hanson.
Deputy Postmasters-General, Madras—Rao Bahadur C. Srinivasa Rao; K. B. Salamul Haq; J. S. Nelson (offg.).
Deputy Postmaster-General (Traffic)—Capt. C. H. Cooper, M.B.E.
Presidency Postmaster—H. M. Richardson.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs—T. A. Stewart, I.C.S.

SEPARATE REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Salt Revenue—C. H. Masterman, I.C.S.

STAMPS, STATIONERY AND PRINTING DEPARTMENTS.

Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery—E. F. Thomas, C.I.E, I.C.S.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise—P. L. Moore, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to Commissioner—W. A. Brito.
Assistant Commissioners—H. B. Rendle, I.S.O., C. B. Beadnell.
REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.  
Inspector-General of Registration—E. H. M. Bower.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Presidency Port Officer and Marine Transport Officer—Capt. C. R. Campbell, D.S.O., M.V.O.
Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras and Registrar of Shipping—Commdr. H. A. B. Digby-Beste, O.B.E.
Harbour Engineer-in-Chief—R. C. Bristow.
Executive Engineers—J. H. Duncan, R. Stevenson.
Mechanical Supdt.—H. Reed.
Asst. Engineers—T. P. Anantaram, J. E. Foulkes.

PORT OFFICERS.  
Commdr. A. E. Godfrey (Tuticorin).
H. F. Heycock (Vizagapatam).

PORT OFFICERS—contd.
Commdr. R. Severs, R.N.R.
Lt.-Commdr. L. L. Scott, R.N.R.

PORT OFFICERS—contd.
M. Price (Cuddalore).
W. F. Ruile (Coonada).
R. G. King (Pamban).
T. Johnston (Calicut).
C. F. Sims (Mangalore).

OFFICERS LENT TO INDIAN STATES OR PUBLIC BODIES.

Commissioner, Corporation of Madras—D.B. J. Venkatanarayana Nayudu.
Commissioner of Police, Trivandrum—W. H. Pitt.
Tutor to H. H. the Minor Maharajah of Travancore—D. W. Dodwell, I.C.S.
Diwan, Jeypore State—V. Ramakrishna, I.C.S.
Supdt., Watch and Ward Dept., East Indian Railway—L. Withinshaw.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Arts and Crafts, School of, Superintendent—W. S. Hadaway.
Chemists—H. Wheatley (Manufacturing Chemist, Cinehoma Department); A. Kesava Menon (Oil Chemist, &c.).
Co-operative Credit Societies, Registrar—H. M. Hood, I.C.S.
Emigrants, Protector of—C. Hilton Brown, I.C.S.
Examinations, Govt., Commissioner for—R. Littlehailes.
Factories, Chief Inspector of—S. A. Cartledge.
Fisheries, Director of—Dr. B. Sundara Raj.
Gazetters, Editor of, and Curator, Madras Record Office—J. J. Cotton, I.C.S.
Income Tax—D. N. Strathie, I.C.S., F. H. Senneck, I.C.S. (offg.) (Commissioner); L. E. Kershaw, E.
W. Clarke, A. Savarinatha Pillai, R. Rajagopala Ayyar (Asst., Commissioners).
Industrial Schools, Inspector of—W. Fyle.
Industries—K.B. Muhammad Bazl-ul-Jah, Sahib Bahadur, C.I.E., O.B.E. (Director); L. B. Green, M.B.E. (Deputy Director); L. S. Pinto (Industrial Engineer).
Labour, Commissioner of—H. H. F. M. Tyler, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Leather Expert—Capt. A. Guthrie, M.B.E.
Town Planning, Director of—R. Dann.
BOMBAY.

Governor—His Excellency Lieut.-Col. the RT. HON. SIR LESLIE O. WILSON P.C., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Took his seat, 10 December, 1923.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—J. C. Ker, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Major H. G. Vaux, C.I.E., M.V.O.
Surgeon—Major A. G. Tressider, M.D.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. C. B. Lyon, Capt. K. E. Previte, R.M., Capt. O. L. Faget, Capt. A. de G. S. Staveley-Hill.


Commandant of the Governor's Body Guard—Major H. de N. Lucas.
Adjudant of the Governor's Body Guard—Capt. C. E. Pert.
Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Major Lakhpat Singh, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Sir Chunilal Mehta. Took his seat, 22 June, 1923.
J. L. Rieu, C.S.I., I.C.S. Took his seat, 9 Jan, 1926.

MINISTERS.

Sir Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah.
Dr. Raghunath Purushottam Paranjpye.
Harilal Desai bhai Desai.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 114 MEMBERS.
(24 nominated, 86 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—
Deputy President—

SECRETARIAT.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
Deputy Secretary—A. S. V. Acott, I.C.S. (actg.).

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—G. Wiles, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Acting Additional Deputy Secretaries—C. G. Freke, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary and Financial Adviser to Development and Public Works Dept.—A. R. Dalal, I.C.S.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—J. R. Martin, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Assistant Secretary—J. A. Arratoon.

GENERAL, EDUCATIONAL AND MARINE DEPARTMENTS.
Secretary—C. W. A. Turner, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—A. H. Dracup (offg.).

HOME AND ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENTS.
Secretary—J. Monteath, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—I. H. Taunton, I.C.S. (actg.), C. G. Adam, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Assistant Secretary—D. J. McDonnell, D. O'Flynn.
SECRETARIAT—continued.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Secretary—Balak Ram, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—N. J. Wadia, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

General, Buildings and Roads, and Irrigation Branches.
Chief Engineers and Secretaries to Govt.—R. T. Harrison, D. R. H. Browne (actg.).

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.

Director—Sir Lawless Hepper, Kt., R.E.
Secretary—R. D. Bell, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—H. St. Clair Smith.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

Oriental—Syed Muniruddin Sirajuddin.
Portuguese—C. F. Borges.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

(Established 1862.)

Chief Justice—Sir A. B. Marten, Kt.


LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate-General—Janshedji B. Kanga.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—P. E. Percival, C.I.E., I.C.S., Balak Ram, I.C.S. (actg.).

Reporter to the High Court—K. Mcl. Kemp.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

ORIGINAL SIDE.

Actt.-General—N. V. Raghavan.
Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Registrar—P. B. Malbari, R. B. Patel (actg.).

Master and Registrar in Equity and Commr. for taking Accounts and Local Investigations, and Taxing Officer—Hirjibhai Hormusji Wadia.

Registrar—(vacant).

Deputy Registrar and Sealer of the Appellate Side—Nasarwanji Dinshawji Gharda.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF SIND.

Judicial Commissioner—P. E. Percival, C.I.E., I.C.S.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

Dr. F. X. de Souza, I.C.S. K. W. Barlee, I.C.S. R. S. Broomfield, I.C.S.
C. E. Palmer, I.C.S. Chimanlal N. Mehta. K. B. Mahbub Mian Imam
A. C. Wild, I.C.S. A. F. Kindersley, I.C.S. N. S. Lokur, I.C.S.
S. J. Murphy, I.C.S. L. Graham, C.I.E., I.C.S. Chandiram Kotumal (actg.).
V. M. Ferrers, I.C.S. Dadiba C. Mehta. Naginlal Venilal Desai (actg.).

(For Assistant Collectors acting as District and Sessions Judges. See note * page 55.)

ASSISTANT JUDGES.

Ramchandra R. Sane. Dhanjishah Dosabhai Cooper.
Behram N. Sanjana. Shankar Govind Kharkar.

SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

BOMBAY. Poona.
Second Judge—Husain Badr-ud-din Tyabji. 
Third Judge—Atmaram Anant Chitre.
Fourth Judge—Ratanji Sorabji Dadachanji.
Fifth Judge—J. P. De Quadros.
Sixth Addl. Judge (Tempy.)—Indnarayan Brijmohanlal, Shujauddin Esmailji Kurwa (actg.).

Karachi.
Judge—Tirthdas Choitrham.

SUBORDINATE JUDGE.
Selection Grade—Ramchandra Keshav Bal.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES.

Chief Magistrate and Revenue Judge—Sajha Shankar Rangnekar.
Third—Hormazdiar Phiroz Dastur. Fifth—Indravadan Narayanbhai Mehta.

CITY MAGISTRATE.
W. N. Richardson (Karachi).

SUBORDINATE JUDGE, SIND.
Selection Grade—Dayalmal Daulatram.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

Commissioners.

1st Grade. 2nd Grade.
G. W. Hatch, C.I.E. H. L. Painter.

Commissioner in Sind—Temporary Commissioner of Settlement, &c.—F. G. H. Anderson.
Acting and Temporary Commissioners—G. Monteath, G. E. Chatfield, C.I.E.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

Collectors and Magistrates—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Baker, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. J. Wilkinson, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Watson, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. L. Laird-MacGregor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Hudson, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Brander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Blathwayt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Smart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. B. Hotson, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Thomas, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Henderson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Crear, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Clayton, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. W. Mackie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Martin, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Tudor-Owen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Bell, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. C. Jukes, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. B. Haigh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Gibson, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Monteth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Ker, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. A. Turner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Macmillan, C.I.E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Abdul Ali</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Gordon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Wiles, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Webb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Garrett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Smyth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Covernton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—U.S. FRONTIER.

D. MacLachlan.

Assistant Collectors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O. H. B. Starte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. H. Hey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Shilliday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Master†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Maxwell, C.I.E.†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. G. Mackenzie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Ewbank, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Pope</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Shannon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Hardy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Dalal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. L. Brayne, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. D. Nanavati,*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. B. Hartshorne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Montgomery†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. P. Jolly,*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. J. Wadia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Madan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Denning, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Abbott†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. V. Vraham†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Knight†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Dow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. N. Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Lynch-Blosse.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Bristow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Gould†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. D. Baskerville†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. S. Collins, O.B.E.†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Hood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirannand Khushiram Kirpalani</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Sanders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Lawrence,*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. F. Acott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Freke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Adam, C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. R. Macklin,*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. MacLachlan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Sen,*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Davis,*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Gawan-Taylor†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. R. Norman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. H. Taunton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Ball, M.C.†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Perry†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. T. Sorley†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. C. Green†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. S. Bhide†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Willis†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Weston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Dillon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. N. U. Dunlop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. B. Clee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Gilligan†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Irwin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Trotman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Rajadhyaksha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Sladen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. H. Davies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. D. Bhat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Nagarkar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. N. Moos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Guggali</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. M. Murchandani</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syed Aminuddin†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Bavdekar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. D. Bhansali</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. V. Vyas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. L. Panjabji</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. McElhinney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. K. Joshi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Gorwala</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. V. Kerkar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Mehta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Symington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Ridley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Constantine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. V. V. R. Iengar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TALUKDARI SETTLEMENT OFFICER—C. H. Bristow.

PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICE, EXECUTIVE BRANCH.


DEPUTY COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES.

Selection Grade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. N. Richardson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaman Bhivram Mardhekar†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. St. C. Smith.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motabhai Sundarrav Jaykar.†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records—F. G. H. Anderson, I.C.S.
Superintendent of Land Records and Registration—Vaman Bhivram Mardhekar.
Director of Agriculture—H. H. Mann.
Deputy Directors of Agriculture—T. F. Main, Pandurang Chimanaji Patil, Vinayak Gopal Gokhale, W. J. Jenkins.
Principal, Agricultural College and Economic Botanist—W. Burns, D.Sc.
Live Stock Expert—E. J. Bruen.

Professor of Agriculture—Bhailal Shanker Bhai Patel.
Soil Physicist—V. A. Tamhane.
Horticulturist—Sardar Gandasingh Cheema.
Agricultural Engineer—W. M. Schutte.
Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies—G. F. S. Collins, O.B.E. (actg.).
Bombay Veterinary College and Hospital—K. Hewlett, O.B.E. (Principal).
Superintendents, Veterinary Department—E. S. Farbrother, J. H. G. Jerrom.

* Acting District and Sessions Judge.
† Officiating Collector and District Magistrate.
BOMBAY.

MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

BOMBAY MUNICIPALITY.

Municipal Commissioner and Controller of Rents, Bombay City—H. B. Clayton, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Executive Officers.

Major E. A. Trafford.
Lieut.-Col. J. Ardonio.
Lieut.-Col. W. D. Reid
Major J. E. B. Scrabton.

Capt. J. H. Riley-Irving.
Major P. H. Martin.
Capt. F. R. Bailey.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

SECRETARIAT—See page 53.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.

Chief Engineers.

1st Class.

H. O. B. Shoubridge, C.I.E.

R. T. Harrison.

Superintending Engineers.

V. M. Griffiths.*
B. E. Vachha.
A. X. Maures.

J. B. S. Thubron, C.I.E.
Dadabhai Ratanji Satarawala.

A. F. Thorpe.
C. S. C. Harrison.*

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

Poyamani Nagaswami Natesh Ayyar.
A. H. Whyte,*
C. B. Pooley,*
C. M. Lane,*
D. R. H. Browne, O.B.E.†
R. Haines.
A. W. Hanckel.
P. L. Bowers, C.I.E., M.C.†
C. O. Loweley.
S. C. Mould.*
J. A. W. Cooper.
A. B. Spencer,*
N. B. Baxter.
W. L. C. Trench.
H. J. M. Cousens.
E. M. Duggan.
M. A. Mirza.
Manekchand Tarachand Adalja.
W. R. Philpott-Brookes.
D. R. Sawney.*
C. C. Inglis.
T. S. Pipse.
Salaman Badruddin Tyabji.
W. N. Cartland.
F. J. Von-Boek.
R. B. MacLachlan.*

N. N. Ayyangar.
A. A. Mosto, C.I.E.†
C. H. H. Philpott-Brookes.
C. W. E. Arbutthnot.
T. A. Andrew.
F. L. Gordon.
Major D. S. Johnston, R.E.
B. K. Bose.
A. Gordon.
E. P. Watson.
R. A. FitzHerbert.
B. Timms.
A. Bhattacharya.
W. Kirkpatrick.
S. A. M. Lewis.
G. N. Ghokale.
T. S. Mirchandani.
C. E. Aitken.
H. B. Parikh.
C. G. Hawes, M.C.
R. G. Sule.
V. G. Shete.
J. L. Grant.
W. A. Evershed.
W. E. Bushby.
G. D. Daftary.
H. A. MacArthur.

P. K. Shinde.
M. J. Maneckjee Cursetjee.
N. N. Farrell.
L. F. Greatting.
W. H. E. Garrod.
E. T. Roch.
A. E. Sharp.
S. B. Rege.
R. H. Hammett.
H. L. Francis.
D. W. Goghari.
Syed Gulam Mustaia.
B. S. Vyas.
Gopal P. Bhandarkar.
Chintaman Govind Kale.
H. J. Gleeson.
M. P. Mathrani.
J. S. Malik.
N. P. Gurjar.
N. V. Shrinivas Murti.
L. V. Lalvani.
M. L. Champhekar.
M. T. Gilling.
S. S. Divatia.
C. J. Rae.
H. P. Mathrani.
P. Braganza.

Temporary Specialist Officers, Architectural Branch—A. J. A. Illingworth, Capt., H. G. Gruuwood,
E. C. Henriques, J. Fernandez.
Sanitary Engineer—A. P. Macdocks.
Electrical Engineer—F. O. J. Roose.
Mechanical Engineer—(Vacant). P. N. N. Ayyar (acting).

* Acting Chief Engineer.
† Acting Superintending Engineer.
BOMBAY.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Officers of the Government of India serving under the Bombay Government.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Western States Agency.

(See page 27.)

Baroda Residency.

(See page 25.)

Political Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major A. S. Meek, C.M.G.</td>
<td>Mahi Kantha.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major J. C. Tate</td>
<td>Siemalhabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major R. J. MacNabb</td>
<td>Aden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major T. C. W. Fowle</td>
<td>Aden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. M. C. Sinclair</td>
<td>Kolhapur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. H. G. Rivett-Carnac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. B. P. Ross-Hurst, M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Officers of the Political Department not on the Graded List.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. J. J. Purves, M.C.</td>
<td>Civil Sub-Judge, Rajkot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.B. Harilal Nimchand Gosalia</td>
<td>Offs., ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. N. Vakil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deputy Political Agents.

1st Grade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harilal Nimchand Gosalia, R.B.</td>
<td>Manishankar Rajaram Trivedi, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Mehta, R.B.</td>
<td>Framroj Sorabji Master, K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maneklal Chunilal Patel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2nd Grade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Benjamin, K.S.</td>
<td>Manilal Kashidas Kaji, R.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Officers on Time Scale.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. J. G. B. de Wilton</td>
<td>Military Adviser, Kathiawar Indian State Forces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. R. J. C. Burke</td>
<td>Vice-President, Council of Administration, Bhavnagar State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. F. Percy</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Western India States, Kathiawar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. K. Namjoshi</td>
<td>Administrator, Cambay State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major J. C. Tate</td>
<td>Administrator, Chhota Udepur State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Framroj Sorabji Master, K.B.</td>
<td>Collector of Accounts, Bhavnagar State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. G. Wickham</td>
<td>Civil Administrator, Kamaran Island.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

F. B. P. Lory, M.A.  Director of Public Instruction.

A. L. Coventon, M.A. ...
M. Hesketh, M.A. ...
W. L. C. Trench, B.A. ...
O. H. T. Dudley, M.A. ...
H. G. Rawlinson, M.A. ...
G. F. Sherras, M.A. ...
C. J. J. Fox, Ph.D., B.Sc. ...
H. P. Jordan, M.Sc.
A. C. Miller, O.B.E., M.A.
A. N. Meldrum, D.Sc.
R. W. Cable ...
H. V. Hampton, M.A.
R. A. Hoggart
W. Grieve, M.A., B.Sc.
C. Graham-Smith, O.B.E., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E.
A. C. Farran
K. G. Joshi, B.A.
S. G. Sathe, M.A.
S. N. Moos, B.A.
Hassomal Assumal Sadarangani
Dinshaw Dorabji Kapadia, M.A., B.Sc.
H. Hamill, M.A.
W. E. G. Solomon
Ganesh Bhaskar Jathar, B.A.
Gopal Ramchandra Paranje
Jalahudin Saiyid Mian Kadi, B.A.
Mohan Lal Tannan ...
Manekshah Sorabshah Commissariat, M.A.
Ramkrishna Purushottam Patwardhan, B.A.
Vrimita Bhimrav Divatia...
Abul Kadir Sarfraz Shaik, M.A.
Mervanji Jamshedji Antia, M.A.
Dr. Shirpad Krishna Belvarkar, M.A.
Ramchandra Mahadeo Joshi, M.A.
Hiralal Lallubhai Kaji, M.A.
Shiv Narayan, M.A.
B. N. Seal ...
Nilkanth Sadashiv Takakhad, M.A.
P. R. Awati, B.A.
Dr. Darab Dinshaw Kagha, M.A.
Krishnalal Surajram Vakil, B.A.
E. A. Wodehouse
S. L. Airekar, B.A.
S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D.
K. R. Gunjikar ...
Miss R. Navalkar, B.A.
Miss M. Newland ...
Mrs. F. L. Stockbridge ...
Miss H. E. Payae ...
Miss H. V. Twells, B.A. ...

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Principal and Professor of English Literature, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction.
Principal, Engineering College, Poona.
Inspector of European Schools.
Principal and Professor of English, Deccan College, Poona.
Offg. Principal, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad.
Principal and Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay.
Professor of Structural Design, College of Engineering, Poona.
Offg. Inspector of European Schools.
Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay.
Professor of Architecture and Design, J. J. School of Art.
Principal and Professor of English and Philosophy, Karnataka College, Dharwar.
Inspector of Drawing, &c., Educational Inspector, Sind.
Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering, Poona.
Professor of Indian History and Economics, Deccan College, Poona.
Educational Inspector.
Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction.
Head Master, N. J. High School, Karachi.
Professor of Mathematics, Deccan College, Poona.
Principal and Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
Principal and Decorative Artist, &c., J. J. School of Art.
Professor of History, Deccan College, Poona.
Professor of Physics, R. I. of Science, Bombay.
Educational Inspector, Bombay Division.
Principal and Professor of Banking, Sydenham College, Bombay.
Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad.
Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Elphinstone College, Bombay.
Professor, Gujarati Coll., Ahmedabad.
Professor of Persian, Deccan College, Poona.
Professor, Sydenham Coll., Bombay.
Professor, Deccan Coll., Poona.
Professor of Economics, Sydenham College of Commerce.
Professor of Geography, College of Commerce.
Professor of Physics, &c., Engineering College, Poona.
Professor of English, Karnataka College, Dharwar.
Professor of English, Karnataka College, Dharwar.
Professor of Zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay.
Professor, Gujarati Coll., Ahmedabad.
Educational Inspector.
Professor, Deccan Coll., Poona.
Professor of Botany, R.I. of Science, Bombay.
Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Elphinstone College, Bombay.
Professor of Mathematics, R.I. of Science, Bombay.
Lady Superintendent, Training College for Women, Poona.
Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Bombay.
Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Bombay.
Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Bombay.
Inspectress of Girls' Schools in Sind.

For Professors at Grant Medical College, Bombay, see Medical Department, page 60. The Superintendents and Teachers of the Medical Schools at Poona, Hyderabad, and Ahmedabad are drawn from the Civil Surgeons, page 61.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

SEE OF BOMBAY.
Ven. F. W. M. Hamerton, M.A. ... Archdeacon and Commissary.
G. L. Walker ... Registrar of the Diocese.

Senior Chaplains.
Tibbs, Canon P. G., B.A.
Hill, E. E., M.A.
Collier, C. B. G., M.A.
Hewitt, G.
Harvey, G. F., M.A.
Sawtell, W. A.
Ryall, C. R., M.A.
Mason, C. D. T., M.A.
Dart, J. L., C., M.A.
Martindale, H., M.A.

Junior Chaplains.
Wormald, R. L., M.B.E., M.A.
Ashley-Brown, W.
Gaul, A. C., M.A.
Seaman, A. J., M.A.
Fortescue, C. F.
Harding, J. A., M.A.
Cowburn, F.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Senior Chaplains.
Mitchell, J. D., M.A.
Macpherson, G. C., O.B.E., M.A. (actg.).

Junior Chaplains.
McLean, L., M.A.
Rennie, J. Y., M.A.
Short, G. M. D., M.A.
MacDonald, D., M.A., B.D.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

See under India, page 34.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Police, Bombay—P. A. Kelly, C.I.E.

Deputy Inspectors-General.

Superintendents.
E. Priestley.
G. S. Wilson.
S. F. Ellis.
L. C. Boyd.
A. C. Daniel.
D. Healy.
G. A. Hillidy.
A. C. J. Bailey.
W. H. Marston.
K. B. Saiyyed Mahmud Shah.
K. B. Abdul Rashid Khan.
A. S. Holland.
P. McA. Stewart.
J. C. Curry.
W. R. G. Smith.
Zia-ud-din Ahmad.
H. M. Haslehurst, M.B.E.
F. W. Gerrard, C.I.E.
H. G. Lang.
H. R. Kothavala, M.V.O., O.B.E.
J. W. Rowland.
W. C. Edwards.
F. E. Sharp.
J. T. Tanner.
C. E. L. Blosse.
H. S. Needham.
J. R. Jacob.
E. L. Caunt.
N. P. A. Smith.
J. R. Gregory.
W. L. K. Herapath.
F. W. O'Gorman.
R. H. Haslam.
H. E. Butler.
H. B. Kidd.
G. G. Ray.

Assistant Superintendents.
R. T. Barker, M.B.E.
M. A. O'Gorman.*
G. Y. S. T. Farrant, M.C.*
J. A. Coghlan, M.C.*
H. M. Leverett.
M. P. La Bouchardiere.*
A. W. S. Barnard.
C. C. C. Pegge.*
J. C. Wilson.*
J. L. Collins.*
T. Robinson.*
S. E. Histed.
J. Hobson.*
A. W. Pryde.*
L. S. Rusby.
H. P. O'Sullivan.
H. R. Playfair.
F. R. Ommannay.
C. H. de V. Moss.
A. E. Caffin.
J. G. M. Gumbleton.
J. E. V. Mason.*
M. R. Price.
C. H. Reynolds.
R. C. Rodger.
D. F. P. Reid.
P. B. Wilkins.
A. W. J. Sanson.
A. H. Gearing.
## FOREST DEPARTMENT

**Imperial Forest Service.**

*Chief Conservator*—W. E. Copleston, C.S.I., A. G. Edie (*actg.*).

### CONSERVATORS.

- E. M. Hodgson.
- R. S. Pearson, C.I.E.
- G. E. Marjoribanks.
- H. L. Newman (*actg.*).
- P. E. Aitchison (*actg.*).

### DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

- C. E. L. Gilbert.
- D. R. S. Bourke.
- W. A. H. Miller.
- G. S. Butterworth.
- A. C. Hiley.
- R. W. Inder.
- D. B. Sothers.
- H. W. Starte.
- J. B. T. Brooks.
- R. P. Dalley.
- Ramrao Annapa Hemmadi.
- Shapurji Nasarvanji Jamshedji Ratnagar.
- Kharshedji Edalji Kotval.
- J. L. Bell.
- H. J. C. Millett.
- J. Walker.
- H. P. W. Davis.
- W. C. de C. Walsh.
- J. Petty, M.C.
- E. O. Sampson.
- E. A. Garland.
- E. S. B. Tavener.
- E. T. C. Vas.
- R. F. Sandeman.
- R. J. Smith.

*Forest Engineers*—R. V. Alexander, H. C. Holmes.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

**Administrative Medical Staff and Medical Officers at the Presidency.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. T. S. Novis, F.R.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. A. F. Hamilton, M.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Sohan L. Bhatia, M.C., M.A., M.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Duggan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major P. K. Gillroy, M.C., M.D. (<em>actg.</em>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. L. T. R. Hutchinson, M.A., M.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Numan, M.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veshwant Govind Naidhir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Row, M.D., D.Sc. (<em>tempy.</em>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major W. R. Pettigrew (<em>actg.</em>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major A. G. Tressider, M.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**At the Presidency.**

- Senior Surgeon, Jamsetjee Jijibhoy Hospital, and Professor of Surgery, Grant Medical College, Bombay.
- Professor of Midwifery, Grant Medical College, and Superintendent, Bai Motlibai and Sir D. M. Petit Hospitals.
- Professor of Physiology and Histology, Grant Medical College.
- Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, Grant Medical College, and Superintendent, C. J. Ophthalmic Hospital, Bombay.
- Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Therapeutics, Grant Medical College, &c.
- Presidency Surgeon, First District, and Physician, St. George's Hospital, and Marine Surgeon.

Surgeon Supdt., St. George's Hospital, Bombay.

Superintendent, Gokuldas Tejpal Hospital.

Police Surgeon and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

Professor of Anatomy, Grant Medical College.

Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Pathological Museum, Grant Medical College.

Resident Surgeon, St. George's Hospital.

Acting Surgeon to H.E. the Governor.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

CIVIL SURGEONS.

A. F. W. King, Lieut.-Col.
L. P. Stephen, M.B., Lieut.-Col.
C. C. Murison, Lieut.-Col.
R. F. Steel, M.B., Lieut.-Col.
M. S. Irani, Lieut.-Col.
J. L. Lunham, M.B., Lieut.-Col.
J. D. Jones, M.D., Lieut.-Col.
B. B. Paymaster, Lieut.-Col.
Khandu G. Gharpurey, Lieut.-Col.

Dwarkanath Dhamaji Kamat, Major.
Sorabji Jamasji Bhathena, Major.
C. McD. Plumptre, Major.
A. N. Thomas, D.S.O., Major.
R. H. Candy, M.B., Major (actg.).
Bager Zainulabibbeden Shah, M.R.C.S., Capt. (actg.).
M. J. Holgate, O.B.E., M.B., Major (actg.).
B. F. Eminson, M.B., Major (actg.).
W. C. Spackman, M.B., Major (actg.).

OFFICER OF BOMBAY MEDICAL SERVICE HOLDING CIVIL SURGERCY.

R. B. Pandharinath Vaman Shikare.

MILITARY ASSISTANT SURGEON HOLDING CIVIL SURGERCY.

Major R. G. Ives.

Superintendent of Mahabaleshwar—Major A. N. Thomas, D.S.O., M.B.
Superintendent of Matheran—Lieut.-Col. B. B. Paymaster.
Superintendent of Mental Hospital, Yerawda—Capt. A. H. Harty.
Health Officer at the Port of Aden—Major E. S. Phipson, D.S.O., M.D. (actg., on leave); Major J. B. Hanafin, C.I.E. (actg.).
Health Officer of the Port of Bombay—Lieut.-Col. W. M. Houston, M.B.
Lady Doctor on Sea Inspection, Bombay—Miss J. B. Engineer.
Health Officer, Port of Karachi—B. F. Khambatta, M.B.
Chemical Analyst to Government—Lieut.-Col. B. Higham, M.B., &c.

PESTANJI HORMASJI CAMA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Miss E. T. Watts, M.D. (Medical Officer); Mrs. C. D’Monte (Second Physician); Miss Avabai Manekji Mehta (Resident Medical Officer).

HAFFKINE INSTITUTE.

Assistant Directors and other Officers—Major S. S. Solchey (actg. Assistant Director); Dr. Shamrav Narayan Gore; Dr. K. S. Mhaskar, M.D.; Rev. Father Calus; Dr. N. Hamilton Fairley, O.B.E., M.D.

GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE. (See also page 60.)

Professors—Dr. A. K. Dalal (actg.); Major S. S. Vaziidar (actg.).

MEDICAL SCHOOL POONA.

Superintendent—Lieut.-Col. R. F. Steel, M.B.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AHMEDABAD.


MEDICAL SCHOOL, HYDERABAD.

Superintendent—Major B. F. Eminson.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director—Lieut.-Col. H. M. H. Melhuish, D.S.O. (actg.).
Assi. Director, Western Registration District—Dr. Jamshyd D. Munisif.
Assi. Director, Central Registration District—Dr. A. da Gama.
Officer in charge, Public Health Laboratory, Poona—Dr. J. B. Mama.
BOMBAY.

AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE (UNDER FINANCE DEPT. OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA).

Accountant-General—Narasinha Vijaya Raghavan.
Deputy Accountants-General—J. H. Griffie-Williams, M. A. Hafeez.
Assistant Audit Officers, Lloyd Barrage Project.—R. C. D. Calder, R.S. Lahauri Lal.

(See also under “India,” pages 17 and 18.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. J. H. Murray, C.I.E., M.D.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF CENTRAL PRISONS.
1st Class.
The District and Extramural Prisons are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—P. G. Rogers, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Postmasters-General—Lajmi Lakshma Rau, Syed Niaz Qutb.
Presidency Postmaster—J. S. Buckner, M.B.E.
Deputy Postmaster-General, Sindh—G. Burlingham.
Superintendent, Bombay Central Telegraph Office—A. Brokenshaw, P. W. McKie (offg.).
Deputy Postmaster-General, Railway Mail Service—O. H. G. Rulach.

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Director, Bombay Circle—D. Banerji.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS SERVICE.

Collector of Customs, Bombay—W. W. Nind (offg.).
Assistant Collectors of Customs (Imperial Service)—F. D. Lalkaka, G. N. Bower, A. Raisman, P. J. D. F. Karaka, P. N. Chandavarkar, F. A. I. Richardson, M. P. McNamara, K. G. Jacob, R. R. Saksena.
Chief Customs Authority, Sind—Collector, ditto—H. H. Hood.
Assistant Collectors, ditto (Imperial Service)—P. W. Singleton, J. M. Brennan, M. Ilm Uddin,
MINT—(See under India, page 17.)

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.
Deputy Commissioner—S. D. Smith.

SALT DEPARTMENT.
Collector of Salt Revenue—E. G. L. Laird-Macgregor, I.C.S.
Superintendent of Salt and Excise, Sind—H. M. Kirkwood.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.
Collector—A. M. Green.

INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT.
L. W. Hartley, C.I.E. (Commissioner); K.B. Jamshedji Bejanji Vachha (Assistant Commissioner); H. L. Shoveller, Framroz Rustomji Merchant (Officers); T. A. Murphy (Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax, Sind); R. S. Dayabhal P. Desai (Assistant Commissioner, Ahmedabad); D. Abraham, Gurumukh Singh (offg.) (Assistant Commissioner, Poona); M. P. Kapadia (Assistant Commissioner, Belgaum).

MARINE DEPARTMENT.
J. E. P. Curry (Shipping Master); R. M. Rowbottom (Deputy); Engr.-Comdr. W. G. Horley (Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor); Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. J. S. Page (2nd Engineer); Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. C. R. L. Bergner (3rd Engineer); Engr.-Lieut. A. E. Wooley (4th Engineer); Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. G. Hull (Karachi).
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.
(For Secretariat, see page 53.)

ENGINEERS, &c.

Black Bay Reclamation Division.
H. A. Elgee.
G. M. O'Rorke, C.I.E., M.B.E.
C. R. Brims.
W. F. Anderson.
W. H. Thomas.

F. M. Surveyor.
W. S. Speirs.
Housing and Suburban Circle.
T. Harvey.
Abdul Hamid.
T. A. Pereira.

Land Acquisition Officer.
G. C. Rowe.
Bombay Suburban District.
S. M. Bharucha.
D. G. Sowani.

Audit Officers.
S. M. Lahey-Bean.
R. T. Hogan.
Military Lands Scheme.
Col. R. St. J. Gillespie, C.I.E., O.B.E.
I. C. Dare.

BARRAGE AND CANALS CONSTRUCTION.

Revenue Officer.
C. H. Baker, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Audit Officers.

Town Planning and Valuation Department, Consulting Surveyor—A. E. Mirams.
Bombay City Survey and Land Records Office, Superintendents in charge—W. J. Newland, Gajanan S. Gupta (offg.).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Archaeological Survey, Superintendent—K. N. Dikshit, G. C. Chandra (offg.).
Companies, Registrar of—Major H. C. B. Mitchell, G. C. O'Gorman (actg.).
Currency Department—J. B. Taylor, I.C.S. (Deputy Controller) ; A. H. King, R.S. Mukund Sarvottam Mazumdar, Kalakshoru Edalji Kumana (Officers).
Factory, Steam Boiler, and Smoke Nuisances, Chief Inspectors of—D. R. MacIntosh, T. W. Johnstone M.B.E.
Industries, Director of—F. E. Bharucha.
Information, Director of—J. F. Gennings.
Labour Intelligence, Director—J. F. Gennings (actg.).
Lady Supdt. under Criminal Tribes Settlement Officer, Bijapur—Miss D. Lamb.
Medical Storekeeper—Capt. J. P. Canteenwalla, I.M.S.
Registration, Inspector-General of—F. G. H. Anderson, I.C.S.
Stamps, Superintendent of—J. P. Brander, I.C.S., E. W. Perry, I.C.S. (actg.).
Workmen's Compensation, Comr. for—N. M. Patwardhan.
Water Diviner to Government—Major C. A. Pogson, M.C.
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.


PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary to the Governor—Major R. O. Chamier.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. F. E. B. Girling, M.C., Capt. W. L. Greenwood.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.


MINISTERS FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF TRANSFERRED SUBJECTS,

Rai Rajeshwar Bali, O.B.E.
Nawab Muhammad Yusuf.
Thakur Rajendra Singh.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 123 MEMBERS.
(21 nominated, 100 elected and 2 ex-officio.)

President—R.B. Lala Sita Ram.
Secretary—W. K. Porter.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—G. B. Lambert, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Financial Secretary—E. A. H. Blunt, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Revenue and Judicial—H. A. Lane, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Industries and Education—Kunwar Jagdish Prasad, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Local Self-Government and Public Health—Sir I. D'O. Elliott, Bart., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretaries—R. L. Yorke, I.C.S. (Revenue and Judicial); R. Milner-White, I.C.S. (General); B. J. K. Hallowes, I.C.S. (Industries); A. H. MacKenzie (ex-officio) (Education); C. St. L. Teyen, I.S.O., R.S. Pandit Suraj Din Baijpaï (Finance); R. F. Mudie, O.B.E., I.C.S. (Revenue) (temp.).

Assistant Secretaries—T. G. McGinn (Executive).
Secretary to Government, Public Works Department—

Assistant Secretaries, P.W.D.—A. R. Burns, F. C. Richardson, L. R. Mayho (off.)
Chief Inspector of Offices—A. Grant.
## UNITED PROVINCES

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

**High Court of Judicature, North-Western Provinces.**

**Allahabad.**

| Chief Justice—Sir E. Grimwood Mears, Sir C. Walsh, K.C. (actg.) |
| I.C.S. (addtl.), C. H. B. Kendall, I.C.S. (actg.) |
| A. G. P. Pullan, I.C.S. (actg.) |
| Iqbal Ahmad (actg. addtl.) |

| Legal Remembrancer—C. M. King, C.I.E., I.C.S. |
| E. L. Norton I.C.S. (offg.) |
| Registrar—J. E. Pedley, M.C., I.C.S. |
| Government Advocate—G. W. Dillon |

**Chief Court, Oudh.**

| Chief Judge—Sir Louis Stuart, C.I.E., I.C.S. |
| Government Advocate—G. H. Thomas |

### District and Sessions Judges.*

| Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale—continued. |
| A. G. P. Pullan, |
| E. Bennet, |
| I. B. Mundle, |
| B. S. Kisch, C.I.E., |
| W. T. M. Wright, C.I.E., |
| H. G. Smith, |
| N. Walker, |
| G. O. Allen, |
| E. L. Norton, |
| H. J. Collister, |
| K. A. H. Sams, |
| J. J. W. Allsop, |
| A. H. de B. Hamilton, |
| D. C. Hunter |

### Sessions and Subordinate Judges.

| L. S. White,† |
| R. L. Yorke, |
| W. Ameer Ali,† |
| W. Y. Madeley,† |

### JUDICIAL BRANCH OF PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICE.

### District and Sessions Judges.*

| Shankar Dayal, R.B. |
| Gopal Das Mukharji, R.B. |
| Partab Singh, |
| Tej Narayan Mulla, |
| Jotendra Mohan Basu, |
| Kshirod Gopal Banarji, |
| Ram Chand Saksena |

### Sessions and Subordinate Judge, Agra.

| Kameshwar Nath,† |

### Subordinate Judges—Agra.

| Selection Grade. |
| Abdul Hasan, Chaudhri Saiyid,† |
| Raghunath Prasad,† |
| Pran Kristo Ray,† |
| Muhammad Ali Ausat,† |
| Shoebastian Dayal, Lala. |
| S. Muhammad Shafi, |
| Jogendra Nath Chaudhuri, |
| Kauckshar Nath Rai, |
| Piare Lal Chaturvedi, R.B. |
| Aghor Nath Mukharji,† |
| Shambhu Nath Dube,† |
| Raj Bihari Lal,† |
| Abdul Halim,† |
| Mahesh Prasad, |
| Piare Lal Rastogi,† |
| Kashi Prasad,† |
| Gobind Sarup Mathur,† |
| Gauri Shankar Tiwari,† |

### Sessions and Subordinate Judge—Oudh.

| Fateh Bahadar Varma,† |

### Subordinate Judges—Oudh.

| Selection Grade. |
| Raghunath Dayal Shukul,† |
| Mahmud Hasan,‡ |
| 2nd Grade. |
| Bhudar Chandra Ghosh, |
| Mahmud Hasan Khan, |
| Ashgar Aasan, Saiyid,‡ |
| Aprakash Chandra Basu,† |
| Rachpail Singh, Thakur,‡ |

---

* For Joint Magistrates, etc., officiating as District and Sessions Judges, see page 67, note ‡.
† Officiating as District and Sessions Judge.
‡ Officiating as Sessions and Subordinate Judge.
OF AGRA AND OUDH.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

BOARD OF REVENUE.
Members—Sir R. Burn, Kt., C.S.I., I.C.S. | Secretary—J. N. L. Sathe, I.C.S.

COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.
A. W. McNair, C.S.I., O.B.E.
R. L. H. Clarke.
R. Oakden, C.S.I., O.B.E.
N. C. Stife, O.B.E.
J. C. Smith, C.I.E.
G. A. Mumford, O.B.E.
G. B. Lambert, C.S.I.
W. S. Cassels, O.B.E.
W. Gaskell, C.I.E.
C. L. Alexander.
L. M. Stubbs, C.I.E. (prov. sub.)
M. Keane, C.I.E. (prov. sub.)
E. P. Fawcett, C.B.E. (offg.)
E. F. Oppenheim (offg.)
A. C. Holmes (offg.)
S. G. de C. Ireland (offg.).
H. G. Walton (offg.).
H. R. Nevill, C.I.E., O.B.E. (offg.).

MAGISTRATES, COLLECTORS, AND DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

Superior Time Scale.

W. B. Cotton.
E. A. H. Blunt, C.I.E., O.B.E.
G. G. Sim, C.I.E.
G. Flowers.
C. W. Grant.
H. S. Crosthwaite, C.I.E.
Jagdish Prasad, Kunwar, C.I.E., O.B.E.
G. K. Darling.
R. H. Williamson.
W. E. J. Dobbs.
Maqbul Husain, K. B. Shaikh.
Chaudhri Wajid Husain, K. B. Shaikh.
A. P. Collett.
H. G. Haig, C.I.E.
J. M. Clay, C.I.E., O.B.E.
G. B. F. Muir.
P. W. Marsh.
R. C. A. S. Hobart.
Sir J. D'O. Elliott, Bart.
H. Bonfom.
V. N. S. Mehta.
G. M. Harper.
P. Mason.
Panna Lai.
F. C. M. Cruickshank.
A. G. Shirreff.
J. P. Sale.
C. H. Gwynne, C.I.E., O.B.E.
B. H. Boardill, C.M.G., C.I.E.
H. A. Lane, C.I.E.
E. H. H. Elye, M.B.E.
J. N. G. Johnson.
J. N. L. Sathe.
J. H. Darwin.
T. Sloan.
C. F. Wood.
H. Rutledge.
B. J. K. Hallowes.
W. C. Dible.
Saliyid Zain-ud-din, K.B.
Sham Behari Misra.††
H. H. Shaw, M.B.E.††
S. H. Thompson.
R. D. W. D. Macleod.
H. S. Ross.
A. W. Ibbotson, M.C., M.B.E.

JOINT MAGISTRATES, ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, AND ASSISTANT MAGISTRATES.

D. C. Hunter.‡
R. Milner White.
T. B. W. Bishop.*
C. L. Wallace, M.C.*
H. Minson, M.B.E.*
G. L. Tivian.
J. H. Ackton.
A. B. Reid.*
J. R. Bennett.*
T. A. Stewart.
E. T. Thurston.*
P. P. M. C. Powden.*
F. W. W. Baynes.*
A. Munro.*
R. W. Bigg-Wither.
A. H. Gurney.
S. S. Nehru.*
A. G. Clow.
A. A. Waugh.
B. E. Dreyfus.*
P. M. Kharegat.
R. F. Madic, O.B.E.
Girja Shankar Bajpai, C.I.E., C.B.E.
L. Owen.
N. C. Mehta.*
C. M. D. Cade.
H. Beatty.*
M. F. P. Herchenroder.‡
S. P. Shah.*
M. H. B. Nethersole, D.S.O.*
J. E. Pedley, M.C.
A. C. Turner, M.B.E.
H. E. Barlow†
C. K. Desai.†
W. R. Tennant.
H. S. Bates.*
B. V. Bhardakhar.
Wajahat Husain.*
A. J. Hopkinson.
L. W. Jardine.
J. C. Donaldson, M.C.*
S. S. L. Dar.*
L. V. Andham, M.C.
W. Christin, M.C.
Capt. E. de V. Moss.
W. F. J. Browne.
H. J. Frampton, M.C.*
Harish Chandra.*
Krishna Prashad.*
Khurshed Ahmad Khan.*
Chaudhri Akbar Husain.‡
Kunwar Pratap Bilram Shah.
Shaikh Iqbal Mushir Qidwai.
A. D. F. Dundas.
C. S. Venkatachur.†
Capt. R. H. G. Johnston.
C. H. Cooke.
R. G. D. Walton.
L. C. L. Grimm.
R. T. Shivdasani.
R. N. Dey.
Saliyid Hasan Zaheer.
W. W. Finlay.
Anand Narayan Sapru.
Sardar Shankar Bajpai.
N. B. Bonary.
Vishnu Sahay.
Raghubar Dyal.
Jagdishwar Nigam.
M. C. Desai.
Hon. E. Baring.
G. P. Fisher.
J. A. Forder.
R. K. Mitter.
H. Hussain.
D. S. Barron.
K. N. Wawhoo.
B. N. Jha.

* Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
‡ Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
† Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
‡‡ Officiating Sessions and Subordinate Judge.
†† Provincial Civil Service.

F 2
UNITED PROVINCES

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF CIVIL SERVICE.

Magistrates and Collectors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deputy Collectors.</th>
<th>Selection Grade.</th>
<th>Deputy Collectors.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lehraj Singh, Thakur, Rai Sahib.</td>
<td>ullah Khan.</td>
<td>Jhumak Lal (p.s.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sallgram Pathak Chaube.†</td>
<td>Amir Husain, Saiyid (p.s.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mahesh Bai Dikshit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Opium Agent, Ghazipur—W. Gaskell, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur—J. H. Hill.

District Opium Officers.

| B. Mawson.    | M. Mackertich. |
| N. C. Wilcox. | A. F. Bryan. |
| P. P. Donlea. | E. James. |

Assistant Opium Officers.

H. M. Rose, D. G. Harris.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 65.)

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS AND RAILWAY BRANCHES.

Chief Engineer.
A. C. Verrieres, C.I.E.

Superintending Engineers.

A. M. Rouse, C.I.E.
P. H. Tillard.
P. A. L. Cantin.
L. B. Spilsbury.

Chhote Lal.
G. McC. Hoey.
E. H. Cornelius (offg.).

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

E. W. Clarke.
Karm Chand.
H. V. S. Dillon.
W. F. Byrnes.
F. T. Jones, M.V.O.
H. J. Amore.
R. E. Lemon.
R. Gadsby.
C. F. Hunter.
O. Oliff-Lee.

L. B. Gilbert.
S. G. Edgar.
W. J. O'G. Gill.
Mahabir Prasad.
Surendra Singh Bhagat.
A. Eastmond, M.C.
W. Sinclair.
Muhammad Zahir-ud-din
Ahmad Faruqi.

R. H. Paddington.
W. F. Walker, M.C.
Surenda Nath Chakravarti.
M. B. Hatfield.

Assistant Executive Engineers.

Sri Narayan.
Raj Bahadur Hukkoo.
Amulya Chandra Mukharji.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.  † Officiating Magistrate and Collecto
OF Agra AND OudH.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH.

Chief Engineers.
B. D'O. Darley, C.I.E., Jwala Prasad.

Superintending Engineers.
A. B. Briggs.
W. L. Stampe.
F. Anderson, C.I.E. (offg.).
Nand Kishore, R.B. (offg.).

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.
Nand Lal Bhattacharjji.
Ali Mahdi.
W. Roche, C.I.E.
W. M. Griffith.
D. G. Harris, C.I.E.
J. S. S. Lee.
Salig Ram.
W. T. Minshull.
P. F. B. Hickey, D.S.O.
Muhammad Abdul Aziz.
Madan Gopal Sardhana.
L. E. Dawson.
A. V. Morphy.
G. Lacey.
Mool Chand Bijawat.
Chandra Kishore.

S. T. H. Munsey.
Muhsin Ali.
C. W. Lacey.
R. A. Bradshaw-Smith.
F. H. Hutchinson.
Devi Datta Mal.
A. D. Blunt.
M. A. Higges.
Khan Sahib Muhammad Ali.
Sukdeo Prasad Tandan.
A. R. Clough.
W. M. G. Dawson, M.C.
R. H. Hood.
A. N. Lyle, Lieut.-Col., O.B.E.
Abdul Rahim.
Anand Prakash Watal.

Avadh Bihari Gupta.
J. A. Power.
M. Basheer Faruqi.
Kanan Bihari Banarji.
J. Shelly, M.C.
H. Willcocks.
Kumwar Balbir Singh.
Pitam Chand Agrawal.
W. Horst.
Sumer Chand.
Moti Ram.
J. W. Russell.
S. F. Bett.
Sham Lal.
Durga Prasad Rohatgi.

Mechanical Engineer—F. J. Mallet.
Agricultural Engineer—A. L. Mortimer.
Ditto, Covenanted Establishment—Gobind Krishna Pillai, Mahesh Chand Gupta, Sheoraj Bala, Mathur.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director—G. Clarke, C.I.E.
Agricultural Engineer—F. H. Vick.
Entomologist—P. B. Richards.
Plant Pathologist—Promode Kumar Dey.
Economic Botanists—Ram Lal Sethi, Trimbak Sitaram Sabnis.
Deputy-Director of Gardens, Saharanpur—A. E. P. Griessen.
Professor of Agriculture—C. Maya Das.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS.

Deputy Director—R.B. Beijl Lal (offg.).
Principal, Qanungo School, Hardoi—R.S. Thakur Lekraj Singh.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Service.

Veterinary Adviser to Government—Capt. S. G. M. Hickey.
Superintendent—Capt. W. H. Priston.
DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Registrar—Sham Bihari Misra, P. M. Kharegat, I.C.S. (offg.).
Deputy Registrar—M. Abu Abdullah Muhammad Zakaullah Khan (offg.).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers of the Survey Department serving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh are included in the General Lists of the Department under "India." (See page 24.)

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—A. H. Mackenzie, M.A.
Deputy Director—Kailas Prasad Kichlu, M.A.; H. R. Harrop, M.A. (offg.).

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. N. Randle, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Queen's College, Benares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. A. Rust, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector, Lucknow Division.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Richardson, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of European Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. G. Dunn, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. P. Phillips, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Professor, Thomason College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. W. Lloyd, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Moody, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Inter. College, Allahabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Cox, B.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Wetherill, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Simpson, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal Training College, Allahabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Tipple, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Tinker, B.Sc.</td>
<td>Principal, Training College, Agra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Wear, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Inter. College, Etawah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Nil Ratul Dhar, M.Sc.</td>
<td>Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Wali Muhammad, M.A., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Powell-Price, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Inter. College, Almora.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Kempster, B.A., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Principal, Training College, Lucknow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Abbay Charan Mukharji, M.A.</td>
<td>Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganga Nath Jha, M.A.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies, Principal of Sanskrit College, Benares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haidar Hasan, B.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Hasan, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Jubilee Inter. College, Lucknow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manohar Lal Zutshi, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prasanna Kumar Acharya, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiya Charan Banerji, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Queen's College, Benares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Sanjiva Rao, M.A.</td>
<td>Headmaster, High School, Bareilly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naipal Singh</td>
<td>Chief Inspector of Girls' Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss H. G. Staught, O.B.E., M.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

Principal—Lieut.-Col. E. W. C. Sandes, D.S.O., M.C.
Professors—P. P. Phillips, Ph.D., C. J. Veale, R. A. Bradshaw-Smith, Raja Ram, Baldeo Das
Lecturer in Drawing—F. J. Smith.
OF AGRĀ AND OUDH.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in the United Provinces will be found under "India." (See pages 13 and 14.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.


Superintendents.


On Time Scale.


Assistant Superintendents.


J. Ferguson, M.C., A. W. Robertson, Kazim Raza, Saiyid, B. B. Thompson, G. D. Parkin, Bishwa Nath Lahiri, E. S. Thomson, E. M. Rogers.


FOREST DEPARTMENT.
(With Ajmer.)

Officers on the India List.

Chief Conservator.
H. G. Billson, C.I.E.

Conservators (Officers).


Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

J. Whitehead, Mathura Prasad Bhatla, Muhammad Rahmatullah, Shaikh.
E. Benskin, B. R. Wood, D. Davis.
G. O. Coombs, Prophulla Chandra, G. M. Hopkins.
W. A. Bailey, Kujial, Manohar Das Chaturvedi.

Forest Engineering Service.

P. R. Duncan.

For Imperial Forest Research Institute, see page 28.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. A. W. R. Cochrane, M.B.; Col. G. Tate, M.B. (offg.).
Superintendent of Medical Aid to Women—S. H. Commissariat.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Civil Surgeons—Lieutenant-Colonels.
G. Hutcheson, M.B.
T. Hunter, C.I.E., M.D.
W. S. Willmore, M.D.
J. N. Walker.
R. F. Baird.
C. A. Sprawson, C.I.E., M.D.
W. Lapsley, M.B., O.B.E.
F. W. Sumner, M.B.
H. R. Nutt, M.D.
E. C. Hepper.
W. S. Illius, C.I.E.
H. Ross, C.I.E., O.B.E.
J. W. D. Megaw, C.I.E., M.B.
A. Cameron, M.B., O.B.E.
H. C. Buckley, M.D.
J. S. O'Neill, M.C., M.D.

Civil Surgeons—Lieut.-Cols.—contd.
M. R. C. McWatters, M.B.
C. H. Reinhold, M.C.
C. H. Barber, D.S.O.
W. D. Wright, M.B.
J. F. Boyd.
H. P. Cook, M.B.

 Majors.
B. E. M. Newland.
R. S. Townsend, M.D.
Muhammad Abdur Rahman.

Supernumerary.
Major H. Stott, O.B.E.
Major G. T. Burke.

King George's Medical College, Lucknow.
Principal and Professor of Anatomy—Said-uz-zafar Khan, M.B.
Principal and Professor of Pathology—Lieut.-Col. J. W. D. Megaw, M.B.
Principal and Professor of Medicine—Lieut.-Col. C. A. Sprawson, C.I.E., M.D.
Professor of State Medicine—Rai Bahadur D. D. Pandya.
Professor of Pathology—Major H. Stott, M.D., O.B.E.
Reader in Forensic Medicine—Rai Bahadur Jai Singh Prabhu Das Modi.
Professor of Obstetrics, &c.—Lieut.-Col. T. Hunter, C.I.E., M.D.
Professor of Surgery—R.B. R. N. Bhatia, M.B.
Reader in Materia Medica—Rai Bahadur B. N. Vyas, M.B.
Reader in Pathology—Capt. Jai Gopal Mukherji.
Reader in Radiology—Dr. Raghunandan Lal, M.B.
Resident Obstetric Surgeon—Miss A. Siret.

Medical School, Agra.—Principal, Major M. A. Rahman.

Women's Medical Service.
Women's Medical School, Agra—Miss M. V. Webb (Principal); Miss M. Stowe, Miss C. Wiseman, Miss G. Butt, Miss E. Prem Singh.
Dufferin Hospital, Cawnpore—Miss I. Kees.
Dufferin Hospital, Lucknow—Miss A. M. Watts.
Dufferin Hospital, Allahabad—Dr. E. S. Walker.
Ishwar Memorial Hospital, Benares—Dr. M. Thungama.

Civil Surgeons, Members of the United Provinces Medical Service.
Said-uz-zafar Khan, M.B.
Rai Bahadur Baij Nath Vyas.
Rai Bahadur Bipin Bihar Banerji.
R. B. Dr. Har Prasad.
Khan Bahadur Dr. Abdur Rahman.
Jogendra Prasad Sanyal, Dr. R. N. Bhatia, Dr., R.B.
Balbhadar Singh.
Rai Sahib Guru Prasanna Raha.
Shambhu Nath Misra, R.B.
Pratap Chandra Ray.
Gulzar Lal Chaube.
Sarup Narayan Mathur, R.B.
Ganpat Rai.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.
Commissioner of Excise and Inspector-General of Registration—T. Gibb (s.p.t.).

INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT.
Director of Industries—K. B. Chaudhri Wajid Husain.
Deputy Director—R.S. Madan Mohan Sinha, Pandit Champa Ram Misra (offg.).
Deputy Directors in charge of Industrial Survey, &c.—R.S. Madan Mohan Sinha, M.B.E., Pandit Champa Ram Misra (offg.).
Factories and Boilers, Chief Inspector—P. H. Swinchart.
Wood Technologist, Bareilly—H. E. Kinns, C. H. Powell (offg.).
Technological Institute, Cawnpore, Principal of—J. A. H. Duke (offg.).
Applied Chemistry, Department of—(Head) Dr. G. J. Fowler.
REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration—Rai Bahadur Brij Lal.
District Registrars—All District and Sessions Judges (except that of Pilibhit and Bulandshah), the Sessions and Subordinate Judges of Banda, Mirzapur and Jaunpur, the Subordinate Judge of Pilibhit, and the Deputy Commissioners of Naini Tal, Almora and Garhwal.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 17.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

(Under the Government of India.)

Accountant-General—Hanumanta Bhimasena Rau.
Deputy Director of Audit—E. L. Gavaghan.
Examiners of Local Funds—M. Butler, W. King, Mirza Wazir Husain.
Central Pay and Accounts Officer, Allahabad—Pitambar Datt Pande.
Chief Accounting Officer—E. A. H. Blunt, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Chief Accounting Officer—N. B. Deane.
(See also under "India," page 17.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.


Superintendents of Central Prisons.

Capt. B. Prasad.

District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health and Superintendent-General of Vaccination—Lieut.-Col. C. L. Dunn.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Postmaster-General—C. H. Malan, O.B.E.
Deputy Postmaster-General—Piare Lal Tandon.
Deputy Postmaster-General (Telegraph Traffic)—W. G. Wells.
Railway Mail Service, Deputy Postmaster-General, Eastern Circle—M. N. Lahiri.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—M. E. Nigel-Jones.
Divisional Engineers—W. S. McMillan, P. N. Biswas.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Superintendent, Government Press—W. C. Abel, M.B.E.
Chemical Examiner and Analyst—Debendra Nath Chatarji.
Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Agra—Lieut.-Col. A. W. Overbeck-Wright, M.D., I.M.S.
Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments—K. S. Maulvi Zafar Hasan.
Income Tax Commissioner—W. Gaskell, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Assistant Commissioners of Income Tax—Rai Bahadur Harihar Nath Muttu, Rao Sahib Lachhman Sita Ram Kher, Rai Sahib Babu Bishnath Prasad.
PUNJAB.

Governor—HIS EXCELLENCY SIR WILLIAM M. HAILEY, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Assumed charge, 31 May, 1924.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Major D. Pott, D.S.O., M.C.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. R. C. W. Johns, Capt. E. J. D'O. Inglis, Capt. F. R. G. Matthews (offg.),
Capt. Risaldar Major Kishan Singh, M.C., Sardar Bahadur (Hony. A.D.C.).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Hussain. Took his seat, 4 January, 1926.

MINISTERS.

Lala Manchar Lal. | Malik Firoz Khan, Nun.

Legislative Council of 94 Members.
(21 nominated, 71 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—K. B. Chaudhri Shahab-ud-din.
Deputy President—Sardar Buta Singh.
Secretary—Sardar Abnasha Singh.

SECRETARIAT.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Secretary—H. D. Craik, C.S.I., I.C.S.,
J. M. Dunnett (offg.).
Home Secretary—B. H. Dobson, C.B.E., I.C.S.
Secretary, Finance Dept.—H. W. Emerson, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Financial Adviser, P.W. Dept., and Joint Secretary,
Finance Dept.—B. M. Staig, I.C.S.
Secretary, Transferred Depts.—J. G. Beazley,
I.C.S. (on special duty), Ram Chandra, M.B.E.,
I.C.S. (offg.).
Director, Information Bureau, and Joint Secretary,
Transferred Depts.—Muzaffer Khan, K.B.

Under Secretary—E. A. R. Eustace, I.C.S.
Legislative Dept. Secretary—M. V. Bhide, I.C.S.
Under Secretary, Police Dept.—G. A. Cocks,
C.B.E.
Personal Assistant—V. W. Smith, O.B.E.
Deputy Inspector-General, C.I.D.—J. H. Adam,
O.B.E. (offg.).
Assistant Inspector-General, Govt. Railway Police
—J. Slattery.
Under Secretary, Education Dept.—Sir G. Anderson, Kt., C.I.E.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Irrigation Branch.

Secretaries—W. P. Sangster, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.I.E.,
N. White, J. B. G. Smith (offg.), R. P. Hadow,
C.I.E. (offg.).
Under Secretaries—S. B. Prabh Singh, C. A.
Colyer, A. Oram, C. E. Jefferis.
Officers on Special Duty—Ram Rakha, R.B.,
Jagan Nath.
Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer—G. W. M.
Ball.

Buildings and Roads Branch.

Secretary—A. R. Astbury.
Under Secretary—A. K. Cargill.
Assistant Secretary—G. E. J. Haegert.

Hydro-Electric Branch.

Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Col. B. C. Battye, D.S.O.,
R.E.

REVENUE, DEVELOPMENT, &C., DEPARTMENTS.

Financial Commissioner and Secretary, Revenue
Dept.—C. M. King, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Financial Commissioner and Secretary, Development
Dept.—C. A. Barron, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
C.V.O., I.C.S.
Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—
H. M. Cowan, I.C.S.
Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—
R. H. Crump, I.C.S.

Director of Land Records, Inspector-Genl. of
Registration, and Registrar-General—H. K.
Trevaskis, O.B.E., I.C.S.
Director of Industries—R. C. Rawley.
Director of Agriculture—D. Milne, C.I.E.
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, and Registrar
## OFFICERS IN THE PUNJAB COMMISSION.

### Financial Commissioners.
- C. A. Barron, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.V.O.

### Executive Branch.

#### Commissioners.
- A. Langley, C.S.I., C.I.E.
- A. M. Slow, O.B.E.
- F. H. Burton (provisional).

#### Deputy Commissioners.
- Muhammad Hayat Khan, Nawab Malik.
- E. G. F. Abraham, C.B.
- J. A. Ferguson, O.B.E.
- H. Fyson, O.B.E.
- Raghbir Singh, Kunwar Ahluwalia, O.B.E.
- Abdul Aziz, Khan Sahib Mian, H. M. Cowan.
- Nihal Singh, S.B.
- C. F. Strickland.
- G. Worsley, O.B.E.
- E. Burdon, C.S.I., C.I.E.
- C. C. Garbett, C.M.G., C.I.E.
- H. W. Emerson, C.I.E., C.B.E.
- F. L. Brayne, M.C.
- A. A. McC. Mitchell.
- A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E.
- W. R. Wilson.
- G. M. Young.
- J. G. Beazley.
- C. H. Malan, O.B.E.

#### Judicial Branch.

#### District and Sessions Judges.
- Rai Bahadur Lala Sri Ram, Poplai.
- J. K. M. Tapp.
- Lieut.-Col. F. C. Nicolas.
- J. Addison.
- F. W. Skemp.
- Ganga Ram, Soni, R.B.
- Sewa Ram Singh.
- Ahsan-ul-Hakk.
- M. V. Bhide.
- M. M. L. Currie.
- L. Middleton.
- D. Johnstone.
- G. C. Hilton.
- H. A. C. Blacker.
- S. L. Sale.
- Topan Ram, R.S. Lala (addl.).

#### General Line.

#### Assistant Commissioners.
- E. M. Jenkins.
- Indar Mohan Lal.
- S. Partab.
- H. D. Bhanot.
- H. S. Malik.
- Hamid Asghar.
- Said Ullah Khan.
- S. K. Kirpalani.
- C. N. Chandra.
- J. Read.
- P. K. Kaul.
- E. C. Marten.

---

* Officiating Commissioner.
† Punjab Civil Service.
‡ Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
SETTLEMENT DEPARTMENT.

Settlement Collectors.

Abdul Aziz, K.S. | C. B. Barry, I.C.S. | Ram Lal, Batra, Lala (offg.).

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

High Court of Judicature, Lahore.

Chief Justice—Sir Shadi Lal, Kt., Barr.


Registrar—H. A. C. Blacker, I.C.S.

Legal Remembrancer—M. V. Bhode, I.C.S. (offg.).


Judges of Small Cause Court—


[Divisional and District Judges will be found in the List of Officers in the Commission, above, and extra Judicial Assistant Commissioners in the following List of Members of the Provincial Civil Service.]

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE PUNJAB CIVIL SERVICE.

Selection Grade.

Rahim Bakhsh, K.B.†
F. R. Anderson†
Shibbu Mal, R.S., Lala.

Time Scale.

Sultan Asad Jan, Khan Sahib Sandar.
Ganga Ram, Wadhwa, R.S., Lala.

Subordinate Judges.

Time Scale—continued.

H. B. Anderson.†
Rangi Lal, Lala.†
Sonmath, Diwan.†
Munna Lal, Lala.
Jaswant Rai, Taneja, Lala.†
Chuni Lal, Lala.†
Zaka-ud-din Khan, Khan, M.B.E.†
Din Muhammad, Shaikh, K.B.†

Extra Assistant Commissioners.

Selection Grade.

Zaman Mehdi Khan, K.B.*
Labhu Ram, R.S., Lala.
Radha Kishan, Lala.

L. A. Bull.*
F. A. Connor.*

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF CANTONMENTS.

Major W. H. L. J. Welsh.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

For Secretariat, see page 74.

BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEER.
A. R. Astbury.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

E. D. Cockburn.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER CLASS.

Adlard, L. S. | Griffiths, H. M.
Amar Nath, Savara, Lala. | Gurbakhsh Singh, Sardar Sahib, M.B.E.
Balwant Singh, Shihlu Sardar. | Heathcote, L. H. M.
Bashi Ram, Sahgal. | Hunt, G. H., M.C.
Budh Singh, Bawa. | Johnston, J. H.
Cargill, A. K. | Jones, R. T., M.C.
Chesney, Major C. H. R., D.S.O. | Knox, A. E.
Crawford, E. L. | Kundan Lal, Lala.
Freak, L. A. | Macfarlane, D.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Brij Mohan Lal. | Champa Lal. | Harris, H. A.

Superintendent Hindu, &c., Monuments—Daya Ram, Sahni, R.B.; Pandit Madho Sarup (offg.).
Superintendent, British and Muhammadan Monuments Archaeological Survey—H. Hargreaves, Principal, Govt. School of Engineering, Rasul—C. E. Blaker.
Maclagen Engineering College—(Principal) Capt. H. Whittaker; (Professors) T. H. Mathewman, W. Berry, Dr. S. D. Muzaffar.
Consulting Architects—B. M. Sullivan, O.B.E., B. Brentford (offg.).
Electrical Engineer—F. L. Milne.
Sanitary Engineer to Punjab Govt.—R.B. Amar Nath, Nanda.

HYDRO ELECTRIC BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEER.
Lieut.-Col. B. C. Battye, D.S.O., R.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Crump, E. S. | Thomas, H. P.
McLeod, W. N. | Arnall, T. A.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER CLASS.

Hunt, G. H., M.C. | O’Kelly, D. P.
McPhail, D. S. | Guthrie, Capt. A.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEER CLASS.

Bond, E. C. J. | Knight, E. H.
Kenyon, Capt. H. A., M.C. | Narayanan, N. L.
Kirpal Singh. | O’Kelly, D. P.

TEMPORARY ENGINEER.
Aylward, Major R. N., D.S.O., M.C.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

IRRIGATION BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.


SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

| Ashton, H. F. | Fane, A. G. C., M.C. | Murphy, A., O.B.E. |
| Bhagwati Prasad, Varma, R.B. | King, H. W. | Scott, C. V. G. |
| Bostock, T. M. | Loughran, J. W. B. | Walker, S. |
| Cook, J. P. | Mangal Sen, Dhody. | Wazir Chand, Chopra, R.B. |

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEER CLASS.

| Anderson, C. C. M. | Gunn, R. T. W. | Natha Singh, Bawa, R.B. |
| Arjun Das, Aggarwal, Lala. | Gunn, J. P. | Nicholson, H. W. |
| Bakhsh Singh Siddhu, Bhai. | Haigh, F. F. | Orum, A. |
| Ball, G. M. W. | Hall, W. L. | Prabh Singh, Saran. |
| Bhim Sen, Lala. | Hughes, I. D. E.* | Protheroe, E. L. |
| Bilhari Lal, Uppal, Lala. | Hukam Chand, Lala, R.B. | Quinton, W. G. |
| Bigsby, S. H. | Isquol Hussain, Mian. | Ram Das, Lala. |
| Blaker, C. E. | Jackson, J. D. | Ram Lal Batra, Lala. |
| Burtt, T. | Jefferis, C. E. | Rayner, A. B. |
| Chambers, H. A.* | Jesson, A. W. M. | Robertson, A. N. McI.† |
| Chandar Bhan, Pandui. | King, G. S. W. | Ross, G. M. |
| Colyer, C. A. | Lindley, E. S.* | Routh, R. A. |
| Cox, E. O., M.B.E. | Livingstone-Learmonth, A. P. | Roy, J. L. |
| Crourd, A., Lieut. | Lyster, A. St. G. | Sale, J. L. |
| Curry, T. A. | MacGregor, R. M.* | Sarup Singh, Bhai. |
| Daya Krishna, Khanna. | McCarthy, F. W. | Sullivan, J. H. |
| Dharm Das, Jaini. | Majidullah, Sarar. | Tate, T. B.* |
| Dixon, T. I. | Minhaj-ud-din, Shaikh. | Thakur Das, R.S. |
| Dundon, G. H., M.C. | Montagu, A. M. R. | Thompson, W. P. |
| Easton, T. W. R. | Morris, D. J. | Tinsley, W. S. |
| Fenwick, E. N. | Muhammad Abdul Hamid, Shaikh. | Townsend, F. O., D.S.O. |
| Ferrie, A. | Muhammad Fakkar-ud-din. | Waller, F. J.* |
| Fletcher, J. H., M.C. | Muhammad Khan, Fakir, K.S. | Yeaman, W. G. |

Workshop Superintendent—Capt. J. Ashford, O.B.E.
Assistant ditto—S. Leggett (actg. Supdt.).
Research Officer—B. H. Wilson.
Drugines Inspector—R. G. Burdett.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers in the Survey Department serving in the Punjab will be found under "India." (See page 24.)

* Temporary Superintending Engineer.
† Officiating Superintending Engineer.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Agent to the Governor-General for the Punjab States—Lieut-Col. H. B. St. John, C.I.E., C.B.E.
Secretary to ditto—C. P. Skrine, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—R. B. Diwan Gyan Nath.

The States of Patiala, Bahawalpur, Jind, Nabha, Kapurthala, Mandi, Sirmur, Bilaspur, Maler Kotla, Faridkot, Chamba, Suket and Loharu are in political charge of the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, Lahore, and are now in direct political relationship with the Government of India.

PUNJAB GOVERNMENT.

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR.

The Commissioner of the Ambala Division for the time being, for Pataudi, Dujana, and Kalsia.
The Commissioner of the Multan Division for the time being, for Frontier Tribes bordering on the districts of his Division.
The Superintendent, Hill States, Simla, for the time being, for the Hill States, except the Bilaspur State.

SIMLA HILL STATES.

Comprising Bashahr, Nalagarh (Hindur), Keonthal, Bhaghal, Baghat, Jubbal, Kumharsain, Bhaaji, Mailog, Balsan, Dhami, Kuthar, Kunihar, Mangal, Bij, Dakoti, Tharoch, Sangri, Khaneti, Delath, Koti, Theog, Madhan, Ghund, Rakesh, Rawin, and Dhadi. The Deputy Commissioner of Simla is ex-officio Superintendent.

FRONTIER TRIBES.

The Deputy Commissioner of Dera Ghazi Khan is Political Officer as regards the Independent Tribes bordering on his district.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Anderson, Kt., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Educational Service.

- R. Sanderson, M.A. Inspector of Schools.
- H. L. Heath (offg.) Principal, Mayo School of Arts.
- J. R. Cornah Superintendent of Education, Baluchistan.
- J. E. Parkinson, M.A. Principal, Central Training College.
- B. H. Wilson, M.A., B.Sc. Inspector of European Schools.
- J. R. Firth, M.A. Professor, Government College, Lahore.
- G. Matthai, M.A. Professor, Government College, Lahore.
- Gurakan Datt, Sonkli, M.A. Professor, Government College.
- Atma Ram, M.A. Inspector of Schools.
- R. H. Whitehouse, D.Sc. Vice-Principal, Central Training College (offg. Principal).
- G. C. Chatterji, M.A. Professor, Government College, Lahore.
- A. C. C. Hervey, B.A. Principal, Ludhiana College.
- D. Reynell, M.A. Assistant Director of Public Instruction.
- Gopal Singh, Chowla, R.B., M.A. Professor, Government College, Lahore.
- Sheo Ram, Rai Sahib, Lala, M.Sc. Professor, Government College, Lahore.
- Bishan Singh, Sardar Bahadur, B.A. Inspector of Schools.
- Nur Ilahi, Shaikh, M.A. Inspector of Schools, Lahore Division (offg.).
- Hari Das, Lala Registrar, Departmental Examination.
- Jagat Bihari, Seth. Professor, Government College.
**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—continued.**

**Indian Educational Service—continued.**

**Women's Branch.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miss L. M. Stratford, B.A., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Deputy Directress of Public Instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Gladys Harrison</td>
<td>Principal, Lahore College for Women.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss S. M. Harrison</td>
<td>Offg. Principal, Lahore College for Women.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss M. M. Neve</td>
<td>Offg. Principal, Queen Mary's College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. G. Prince, B.A.</td>
<td>Master-in-Charge, Chelmsford Training Class, Lawrence School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Walker</td>
<td>Head Master, Lawrence School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Farmer, L.S.O.</td>
<td>Superintendent, Reformatory School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss E. M. Must</td>
<td>Inspectress of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss L. F. Sircar</td>
<td>Inspectress of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss M. Bose</td>
<td>Lady Supdt., Victoria School for Girls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss M. Graham</td>
<td>Inspectress and Supervisor of Domestic Science.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss F. L. Stuart</td>
<td>Principal, Lady Macalagan High and Normal School for Girls.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aitchison College, Lahore.**

(Serving under the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Kelly, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Wright, B.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Principal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Ritchie, M.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Principal.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.**

The names of the Chaplains employed in the Punjab will be found under "India."  
(See pages 13 and 14.)

**POLICE DEPARTMENT.**

(Combined Cadre of the Punjab, Delhi, North-West Frontier Province, and Baluchistan.)

**Inspector-General.**

G. A. Cocks, C.B.E.

**Inspector-General, North-West Frontier Province.**

F. C. Isemonger, C.B.E.

**Deputy Inspectors-General.**


**Superintendents.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Grade</th>
<th>Senior Scale</th>
<th>Senior Scale—contd.</th>
<th>Senior Scale—contd.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. G. Wall</td>
<td>W. H. Chadwick</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. O. de Gale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Slattery (offg.)</td>
<td>V. A. Short.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. F. Perrott.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. L. Orde (offg.)</td>
<td>W. D. V. Sleser</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bhagwan Das, Lala, R.B. (supy.), K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. C. A. Lawther* (offg.)</td>
<td>G. H. R. Halland, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abdul Aziz, Shaith, K.B., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* In N.W. Frontier Province.
**POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued.**

**Superintendents—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Assistant Superintendents.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Lobb.‡</td>
<td>C. E. Joyce.*</td>
<td>D. Gainsford.‡</td>
<td>W. O. P. Hodder.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. R. J. Morgan.‡</td>
<td>Altizz-ud-din Ahmad</td>
<td>E. A. Hopkins.‡</td>
<td>Ghulam Ahmad, Mian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Kalyam Khan,</td>
<td>Khan, Sabhazadah</td>
<td>Sadhu Ram, Chaulhri</td>
<td>Abdul Ahad, Shaikh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan.‡</td>
<td>Mirza.‡</td>
<td>Pritam Singh, Brar.</td>
<td>E. S. Garrod, D.S.O.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. G. Jameson.*</td>
<td>D. Kilburn.</td>
<td>Gul Muhammad.‡</td>
<td>M.C.*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

**Chief Conservator.**

W. Mayes.

**Conservator.**

B. O. Coventry.
A. D. Blascheck.

H. M. Glover (offg.).
R. Parraell.

**Deputy Conservators.**

R. N. Parker.
H. L. Wright, B.A.
L. B. Holland.
E. A. Greswell.
O. H. Walters.
C. F. C. Beeson.
H. King Robinson.
Budhi Singh, Mian, Rai Sahib.
G. D. Kitchingman.
Karlar Singh, Bhai.
W. E. Flewett.
G. R. Henniker-Gotley, D.S.O.

A. P. Hamilton, M.C.
Allah Yar Khan, Malik, K.S.
Fazl Muhammad Khan, Khan.
Prem Nath, Lala.
R. M. Gorrie.
Jhunna Singh.
W. H. G. Samler.
N. G. Pring.
H. S. Deans.
Neter Parkash Mohan.
Allah Bakhsh, K.S.

*Forest Engineers—E. O. Williams, T. K. Jones, M.C.*

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**

*Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. C. R. Bakhaile.*

*Dep. Inspr.-Genl. of Civil Hospitals—Lieut.-Col. Narendra Singh Sodi, M.C.*

**Civil Surgeons.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lieutenant-Colonels.</th>
<th>Majors.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. Corry, M.D.</td>
<td>K. S. Singh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. G. Swan, C.I.E., M.B.</td>
<td>Wadia, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Halliday, M.B.</td>
<td>Madan Lal Puri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. K. Lauddie, M.D.</td>
<td>B. Gale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Jeudwine, C.M.G., M.D.</td>
<td>Hari Chand, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Keates, M.D.</td>
<td>N. M. Wilson, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Wells, M.D.</td>
<td>(Capt.) S. N. Hayes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. M. Wilson, O.B.E.</td>
<td>(Capt.) Jamal-ud-din, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. N. Whitamore, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. S. Sodhi.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* In N.W. Frontier Province.  ‡ Officiating Superintendent.  § In Baluchistan.
PUNJAB.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Military and Civil Assistant Surgeons in Medical Charge of Districts.


Civil Surgeons on the Imperial List.

Lieut.-Col. W. W. Jeudwine, C.M.G., M.D., Lieut.-Col. N. Wilson, O.B.E.,

King Edward Medical College, Lahore.

Principal and Professor of Surgery—Lieut.-Col. H. H. Broome, M.B.

Professor of Ophthalmology—Major A. M. Dick, O.B.E.
Professor of Anatomy—Major P. B. Bharucha, O.B.E., D.S.O.
Professor of Operative Surgery—Major R. H. Bott, C.I.E., M.B., I.M.S. (also Professor of Midwifery and Supdt. Maternity Hospital, Lahore).
Professor of Clinical Medicine and Medical Supdt. Mayo Hospital—Major T. A. Hughes, M.A., M.D.
Professor of Pathology—Lieut.-Col. H. M. Mackenzie, M.B.
Professor of Physiology—Major V. R. Mirajkar.

Chemical Examiner’s Department.

Chemical Examiner to the Government of Punjab—Capt. D. R. Thomas, M.B.

Medical School, Amritsar.

Principal and Lecturer on Medicine—Major Amir Chand, M.B.

Department of Public Health.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. W. C. H. Forster, M.B.

Medical Officers of Health.

Dr. A. B. Arora (Lahore), Major J. R. D. Webb, O.B.E.

Punjab Mental Asylum.
Superintendent—Capt. C. J. L. Patch, M.C.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Civil Veterinary Department.
Superintendents—T. F. Quirke (Chief Supt.); Jagdeo Singh, T. J. Egan (offg.).
Government Cattle Farm, Hissar—R. Branford (Supt.); T. J. Egan (Asst. Supt.).

Punjab Veterinary College.

Principal—Lieut.-Col. G. K. Walker, C.I.E., O.B.E.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.


Superintendents, Central Jails.
Capt. P. D. Chopra; Capt. N. Briggs.

District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
(Under the Government of India.)

Accountant-General—C. W. C. Carson, O.B.E.
Assistant Accountants-General—K. B. Taj-ud-din Malak, Chaman Lal, B. Nehru, Muhammad Bashir Ahmad, Ram Ratcha.

(See also under "India," page 17.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—J. R. T. Booth, I.C.S.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—J. McNeill.
Divisional Engineers—D. H. King.

(See also page 15.)

SALT DEPARTMENT.

See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 17.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director—D. Milne, C.I.E., B.Sc.
Deputy Directors—Sardar Darshan Singh, D. P. Johnston, Malik Sultan Ali, K.S. Fateh-ud-din, Muhammad Abdullah, K.S.

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Principal and Agricultural Engineer to Government—T. A. Brownlie.
Entomologist—Muhammad Afzul Hussain, M.Sc.
Agricultural Chemist—P. E. Landier, M.A.
Associate Professors—Lala Jai Chand, K.S. (Botany); Sardar Sahib Jagat Singh (Chemistry).

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.

Director of Industries—
Principal, Mayo School of Arts—H. L. Heath.
Vice-Principal, ditto—J. G. Cowie.
Superintendent of Tanneries—C. A. Shinquin.
Controller, Arts and Crafts Depot—H. L. Heath.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Income Tax Department—Commissioner—M. L. Darling, I.C.S.
Income Tax Department—Assistant Commissioners—R.B. Lala Mangat Rai, W. R. Pearce, Lala Basant Kal (off.), G. F. C. Norris (off.).
Printing, Superintendent of Government—T. Tyson.
Registration Department—H. K. Trevaskis, O.B.E., I.C.S. (Inspector-General, also Director of Land Records and Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages).
BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Governor—His Excellency SIR HENRY WHEELER, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
(Assumed charge, 12 April, 1922.)

Personal Staff.

Private Secretary—A. J. Mainwaring, I.C.S.
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. F. E. Stockley, Essex Regt.

Executive Council.

Maharaja Bahadur Keshav Prasad Singh, C.B.E. Took his seat, 18 June, 1926.

Ministers.

Khan Bahadur Sir Saifyd Muhammad Fakhr-ud-Din (Education).
Ganesh Datta Singh (Local Self-Government).

Legislative Council of 103 Members.
(24 nominated, 76 elected, and 3 ex-officio.)

President—Khan Bahadur Kwaja Muhammad Nur.
Secretary—J. A. Samuel.
Assistant to the Secretary—Saifyd Anwar Yusuf.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government, Political, and Appointment Department—J. D. Sifton, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Finance Department—P. C. Tallents, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Revenue Departments—W. H. Lewis, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary to Government, Judicial Department, and Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—A. E. Scroope, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Local Self-Government Departments—H. E. Horsfield, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Education Department—E. C. Ansorge, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Legislative Department—J. A. Samuel.
Assistant Secretaries—Ramesh Chandra Das Gupta; Nand Kishor Singh, Rajendra Nath Bhattacharjy.

Secretaries to Government (P.W.D.), Irrigation Branch—Rai Bahadur Bishun Svarup.


Under Secretary to Government (P.W.D.)—Capt. A. E. Green.

Assistant Secretary to Government (P.W.D.)—Rai Sahib Upendra Nath Ghosh.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

High Court of Judicature, Patna.

Chief Justice—Sir Dawson Miller, Kt., K.C.
A. E. Scroope, I.C.S., (actg.).

Registrar—H. W. Williams, I.C.S.
Remembrancer—A. E. Scroope, I.C.S.
Government Advocate—Saiyid Sultan Ahmad.
Assistant Government Advocate—Harmanand Lal Nandkeolyar.
BIHAR AND ORISSA.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

1st Grade.
G. J. Monahan.

2nd Grade—continued.
C. H. Reid.
J. F. W. James.
A. E. Stroope.
Sankara Balaji Dhave.
F. G. Rowland.

2nd Grade—continued.
T. Luby.
J. A. Sweeney.
Ananta Nath Mitra,†
W. H. Boyce.
Damodar Prashad,†

(See below for other officiating Judges.)

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICE.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.
Selection Grade.
Tulsi Das Mukhari.
Radha Kanta Ghosh,‡
Suresh Chandra Sen.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Member, Board of Revenue—B. Foley, C.S.I., I.C.S.

H. T. S. Forrest.
Birendra Chandra Sen.

D. Weston.
F. P. Dixon.

W. P. Heycock.

Commissioners.

J. Johnston.
Sir George Rainy, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
J. T. Whitty, C.I.E.*
E. H. Berthoud, O.B.E.
P. W. Murphy.
J. A. Hubback.*
H. R. Beiscoe, C.I.E.
B. A. Collins.
C. L. Phillip.

Magistrates and Collectors.

H. A. F. Lindsay, C.I.E., C.B.E.
A. L. Ingalls.
J. E. Scott, O.B.E.
M. G. Hallett.
J. R. Dain.
H. E. Beal.
A. P. Middleton.
N. F. Peck.
P. C. Tallents.
A. D. Tuckey.
A. E. Toplis.

Piyara Mirza,‡
A. J. Ollensbach,†
Dayanidhi Das, R.B.†
E. S. Hoernle.
W. E. Horfield.
E. R. J. R. Cousins.
W. Johnston.
E. C. Ansorge.
J. L. Merriman.
R. B. Durga Prashad,†

Officiating Magistrates and Collectors and Members of the Indian Civil Service in the Inferior Time Scale.

H. W. Williams,‡
J. A. Saunders,‡
F. F. Madan,‡
W. H. Lewis.
J. P. J. Elmes.
P. C. King.
S. L. Marswood.
B. K. Gokhale.
A. J. Mainwaring.
A. Raissnan.
N. P. Thadani.
J. W. Houlton.
Shamshad Ali Khan.
J. G. Shearer.
D. G. Reuben.
P. G. Lacey.
S. Lal.
R. P. Ward.
R. B. Beever.
Satyendra Mohan Dhar.
J. Bowstead.
B. G. Blunt.
P. J. Scotland.

Nilmani Senapati.
Saiya Rashid-us-Zaman.
Sudhendra Nath Mazumdar.
Dvarika Prashad Sinha Sharma.
Sudhanshu Kumar Das.
T. A. Freston.
Kali Prashad Sinha.
W. W. Dalziel.
A. Whittaker.
Abhayaapada Mukharji.
Nagendrahusan Baksis.
R. A. E. Williams.
B. C. Mukharji.
V. K. Balakrishna Pillai.
J. W. Houlton.
Nagendrahusan Baksis.
R. A. E. Williams.
A. R. Toplis.

Director of Land Records and Surveys—A. D. Tuckey (offic.)
Settlement Officers—P. T. Mansfield, D. E. Reuten (offic.), P. J. Scotland, N. Senapati, B. C. Mukharji,
V. K. Balakrishna Pillai, J. W. Houlton, Nagendrahusan Baksis, R. A. E. Williams, A. R.
Toplis.

* Officiating Commissioner. † Provincial Civil Service. ‡ Off. District and Sessions Judge.
**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.**

*Director of Public Instruction—G. E. Fawcus, C.I.E., O.B.E., T. C. Orgill (offg.).
Deputy Director of Public Instruction—T. C. Orgill, R. Spiller (offg.).*

**Indian Educational Service.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Selection Grade</th>
<th>Time Scale—continued.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. H. Jackson</td>
<td>Ashutosh Mukharji,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ganesh Sadashib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bhate, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. Auchterlonie, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. F. Cooper, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Abdus Samad Khan</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Kamla Prashad</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. Dipple, M.A.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D.S.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bawa Kartar Singh, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harichand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Shyama Chandra</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Tripathi</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prankrishna Parija</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>T. R. Spiller, M.A.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior Selection Grade</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Lambert, M.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. S. Caldwell, B.Sc., M.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Horne, M.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Thickett, M.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. V. Duke, M.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal, Patna College</td>
<td>Professor, Patna College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal, Ravenshaw Coll.</td>
<td>Professor, Patna College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor, Patna College</td>
<td>Professor, Patna College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal, Patna Training College</td>
<td>Professor, Patna College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal, Greer Bhumi-har Brahman College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Scale</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. C. Orgill, M.A.,</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Blair, M.A.</td>
<td>Headmaster, Muzaffarpur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. T. Moore, M.A.</td>
<td>Zilla School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. O. Smith, M.A.</td>
<td>Head Master, Ranchi Zila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Armour, M.A.</td>
<td>School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. O. Whitlock, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Whitmore, B.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Ravenshaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Prashad, Khosla, M.A.</td>
<td>College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassanand Radha, Krishna Batheja, M.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor, Patna College.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor, Ravenshaw College.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal, Cuttack Training College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor, Greer Bhumi-har Brahman College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor, Ravenshaw College.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Women’s Branch, Selection Grade.**

| Miss E. Dawson, M.A.                 | Deputy Directress of    |
|                                      | Public Instruction.     |
|                                      | Lady Principal, Bankipur |
|                                      | Girls’ High School.     |
| Miss H. Brander                     | Lady Principal, Bankipur |
|                                      | Girls’ High School (offg.).|
| Miss W. V. Kumari Singh              |                        |

**Patna University.**

*Vice-Chancellor—Saiyid Sultan Ahmad.
Registrar—Maheshwar Prashad, B.A.*
BIHAR AND ORISSA.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—W. Swain, C.I.E.

Superintendents.

Superior Scale. | Senior Scale—contd. | Senior Scale—contd. | Senior Scale—contd.
---|---|---|---
G. T. Brett. | J. E. Lloyd-Williams, M.C. | A. E. Bion. | C. J. Creed, M.C.

Assistant Superintendents—Junior Scale.

Abul Fazl Abdul Hamid | H. E. Bruce, M.C. | A. E. Blewitt. | |

Bihar and Orissa Police Service.
Deputy Superintendents—Saiyid Muhammad Shuaib Rizawi, Guru Prashad Das.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Service.
Conservator—A. R. Dicks.
Forest Engineer—E. G. Baxter.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Engineer Service.
Chief Engineers—Rai Bahadur Bishun Svarup, H. A. Gubbay.
Superintending Engineers—Kashi Ram Berly, L. M. Frayday, F. A. Betterton, A. Brobner, C.I.E., J. G. Powell (offg.), N. G. Dunbar (offg.).
Assistant Executive Engineers—W. A. Garson, Maulavi Abdul Karim, Saiyid Ali Amir, Muhammad Sulaiman, Jagananda Bakshi.

Bihar and Orissa Engineering Service.
Electrical Engineer—W. F. Marchington (offg.).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT—(See under "India," page 24.)
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. H. Ainsworth, M.B.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

**Lieutenant-Colonels.**

J. G. P. Murray, M.D.  
W. C. Ross, M.B.  
I. M. Macrae, O.B.E., M.B.  
J. Masson, M.B.  
A. S. M. Peebles, M.D.  
L. Cook, M.B.

H. R. Dutton,  
R. H. Lee, M.B.  
P. S. Mills, M.B.  
O. A. R. Berkeley Hill, M.D.  
A. H. Napier, M.B.

**Majors.**

D. Coutts, M.B.E.  
A. N. Palit.  
C. G. Howlett, M.B.

H. K. Rowntree, M.C., M.B.  
A. W. Duncan.  
J. C. John, O.B.E., M.B.

**Captain**—U. J. Bourke.

CIVIL MEDICAL SERVICE.


Superintendent, Ranchi Indian Mental Hospital—Capt. J. E. Dhumalbhoi, M.B.

Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna—Lieut.-Col. H. R. Dutton (Principal), Dr. Hydro Ali Khan, Major D. Coutts, Major A. N. Bose, Capt. S. N. Hayes, Dr. E. W. H. Cruickshank.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Directors—Capt. S. L. Mitra, Dr. T. Sebastian, Dr. B. P. Mazumdar.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. I. M. Macrae, O.B.E., M.B.  

[District Jails are, in most cases, in charge of the Civil Surgeon.]

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise and Salt.—E. H. Berthoud, O.B.E., I.C.S.  
Deputy Commissioners—Rai Bahadur Chunilal Ray,  
Superintendent—F. E. Ager.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies—E. H. Berthoud, O.B.E., I.C.S.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.  
(Under the Government of India.)

Accountant-General—A. C. Gupta, O.B.E.  
Deputy Accountant-General—Pulin Behari Das.  
(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—K. B. Hafiz Muhammad Abdul Gany.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in Bihar and Orissa will be found under "India," page 14.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Orissa Feudatory States</td>
<td>Sambalpur</td>
<td>C. L. Philip, I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. ditto</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>S. L. Marwood, I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, Bamra State</td>
<td>Bamra</td>
<td>H. McPherson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan, Mayurbhanj State</td>
<td>Mayurbhanj</td>
<td>S. McLeod-Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, Keonjhar State</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>J. H. Price, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissioner</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A. J. Ollenbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan, Gangpur State</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>H. D. Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Forest Officer</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>H. F. Mooney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer, Mayurbhanj State</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>W. L. Murrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, Patna State</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A. E. C. McGavin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Inspector of Schools</td>
<td>Angul</td>
<td>H. Dipple, D.S.O.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Agriculture—A. C. Dobbs, B.A.
Professor of Agriculture—N. S. McGowan, B.A.
Agricultural Chemist—M. N. Ghosh (offg.).
Agricultural Engineer—H. W. Stewart.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bihar College of Engineering—F. Walford, O.B.E. (Principal); J. Tullis, B.Sc., Satish Chandra Ghosh (Professors).
Civil Veterinary Department—D. Quinlan (Director); P. B. Riley (Deputy Director).
Co-operative Credit Societies—Rai Bahadur Durga Prashad (offg.). (Registrar); Rai Bahadur Nilman De (Deputy Registrar).
Factories, Chief Inspector of—H. W. Brady.
Industries Department—D. C. Gupta (Director).
Mining Lecturer—G. Jones, B.Sc.
Port Officer, Cuttack and Balasore Ports, and Customs Officer, False Point—Lieut. W. E. Bain.
BURMA.


PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—F. H. Fearnley-Whittingstall.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. D. C. E. Tozer, M.C.; Lieut. R. P. Haig.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Capt. C. R. Goad, Lieut.-Col. H. H. McGann.
Indian Aides-de-Camp—Naib Commandant Sarran Singh, Sardar Bahadur; Subadar-Major and Hon. Lieut. Bhagbir Yakha, Bahadur; Naib Commandant Jalal Din, Khan Bahadur.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


MINISTERS.

U. Ba Yin.

Lee Ah Yain.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President—Sir Robert S. Giles.
Deputy President—U. Paw Tun.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary, Home and Political Department—W. B. Brander, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Finance and Revenue Secretary—W. Booth-Gravely, I.C.S., A. E. Gilliat, I.C.S. (addii.).
Secretary, Education, &c., Depts.—J. Clague, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary, Agriculture, &c., Depts.—R. P. Cooper, I.C.S.
Secretary, Irrigation Branch, P.W.D., and Chief Engineer—J. D. Stuart.
Secretary, Buildings and Roads Branch, P.W.D., and Chief Engineer—C. G. Barnett, C.I.E.
Secretary, P.W.D., for Roads—C. Innes, O.B.E.
Financial Commissioner—T. Couper, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary to Financial Commissioner—Capt. M. J. Clarke (offg.).
Development Commissioner—D. F. Chalmers, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary to Development Commissioner—W. Q. Taggart, M.C., I.C.S. (offg.).

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Commissioners.

Sir James Mackenna, C.I.E.
W. E. Lowry.
H. A. Thornton, C.I.E.
H. L. Stevenson.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. Owens.
S. A. Smyth, C.S.I.
D. F. Chalmers.
C. F. Grant.
F. Lewisoohn, C.S.I., C.B.E.
I. G. Lloyd.

W. J. Smyth.
C. W. Dunn, C.I.E.
T. Couper.
H. B. Holme.
J. E. Houldey.
J. L. McCallum.*
D. G. Robertson.
Lieut.-Col. F. Bigg-Wither.

W. B. Brander, C.I.E., C.B.E.
J. J. Anderson.*
H. Tonkinson, C.I.E., C.B.E.

W. J. Smyth.
C. W. Dunn, C.I.E.
T. Couper.
H. B. Holme.
J. E. Houldey.
D. G. Robertson.
W. B. Brander, C.I.E., C.B.E.
J. J. Anderson.*
H. Tonkinson, C.I.E., C.B.E.

Lieut.-Col. S. Bazett.*
F. B. Leach.*
R. R. Brown.*
J. A. Stewart, M.C.
E. F. Baum.
W. Booth-Gravely.
Lieut.-Col. L. E. L. Burne, C.B.E.
Lieut.-Col. A. P. Sandeman, O.B.E.
S. G. Grantham.
J. Clague.
C. R. P. Cooper.
J. C. Mackenzie.

Lieut.-Col. E. Butterfield, D.S.O.
Major D. N. Stuart.
Lieut.-Col. H. P. M. Lord.
W. Street, O.B.E.
A. H. Lloyd.
H. H. Craw.
A. J. Page.
H. F. Sittler.
H. O. Reynolds.
H. L. Nichols.
J. M. Wright, C.B.E.
G. C. Tew.

A. E. Gilliat.
E. G. Patte.
J. B. Marshall, C.I.E.
Major H. H. Batten.†
B. W. Swithinbank.
A. R. Morris.
O. M. Rees.
P. C. Fogarty.
F. H. Steavenson.
Major V. Beadon, M.C.
U. Me, C.I.E., I.S.O.
U. Maung Gale.
U. Tun Ya.
U. Ba Kin.

* Officiating Commissioner.
† Settlement Officer.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

A. Williamson.
F. Fisher.
Lieut.-Col. H. F. M. Browne.
R. G. McDowall.
T. Lister.
F. W. Scott.
P. G. Barclay.
Major R. W. Barker.
Major G. C. Slacke.
H. F. Searle.
G. E. Harvey.
M. S. Collis.
C. K. Davis.
W. T. Palms.

Major H. R. Pelly.
W. L. Barretto.
J. H. Wise.
J. F. Sheehy.
R. Mcl. MacDougall.
W. H. Payton.
A. McCracken.
J. J. Bennison.
Major D. E. C. Kenny.
Major F. L. Roberts.
W. Q. Taggart.
J. K. Stanford.
C. F. B. Peares.
R. P. Abiget.
H. G. Wilkie.

Capt. R. R. Ewing.
G. N. Martin.
M. Slade.
C. J. Richards.
A. H. Seymour.
A. M. Bown.
Capt. M. J. Clarke.
A. J. M. Lander.
A. Gedhil.
R. S. Wilkie.
A. J. S. White.
H. N. Lett.
D. B. Petch.
T. L. Hughes.

Maung Tin Tut.
F. S. V. Donnison.
K. J. H. Lindop.
L. M. Lees.
B. O. Binns.
D. C. P. Phillips.
Maung Kyaw Min.
J. B. G. Bradley.
Khin Maung Yin.
U. Maung Maung.
C. A. Vickers.
U. Ka Si.
G. R. Morley.
R. E. McGuire.
H. C. Baker.

OFFICiating DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

U. Tin Gyi.
U. Sein Yo.
J. E. Baker.
U. Kyaw Hlaing.
U. Po The.
U. Kyaw.

JUDICIAL BRANCH.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

J. M. Baguley.
J. P. Doyle.
A. S. A. S. Gilbert.
A. T. Rajan.
A. G. Mosely.
A. J. Darwood.
H. F. Dunkley.
H. H. Mackney.
Maung Maung.

Maung Ba Saing.
W. H. Evans (offg.).
C. B. de Kretser (offg.).
W. A. Wright (addl.).
A. C. Beynon.
J. C. C. Murphy.
Maung Tha Hynin.
W. P. Pakenham-Walsh (addl.).

Maung Ba U (offg.).
Maung Aung Hla (t. offg.).
Maung Ba U (t. offg.).
D. W. J. Urquhart (offg.).
U. Thet Nyun (offg.).
U. Than Zan U (offg.).

BURMA FRONTIER SERVICE.

OFFICERS HOLDING SUPERIOR APPOINTMENTS.

J. T. O. Barnard, C.I.E.
W. J. S. Carrapiet.
F. S. Grose (offg.).
W. R. Head.

N. St. V. Nepean (offg.).
F. V. Clerk (offg.).

OFFICERS ON ORDINARY TIME SCALE.

A. Samuel.
A. A. Cameron.
B. Fischer.
H. E. Fisher.
H. Rundle.
E. M. Kingsley.
P. M. R. Leonard.
G. W. King.

O. W. Terndrup.
J. Shaw.
S. St. R. Kopper.
A. W. Porter.
L. B. Naylor.
T. P. Dewar.
H. J. Mitchell.
A. K. Thompson.
U. Kyi Nyo.

H. M. Bazzett.
T. R. M. Livesay.
R. H. Gribble.
Capt. V. G. Robert.
M. B. E., M. C.
G. Lord.
U. Thein Maung.
E. C. Smith.
J. G. Poulton.

V. C. Pitchford.
W. P. MacDonald.
C. C. G. Harris.
C. V. Crow.
G. C. Fisher.
J. Poo Nyo.
W. G. Loader.
H. N. C. Stevenson.

BURMA CIVIL SERVICE.

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

Selection Grade.

A. A. Godber.
Maung Sein Yo.
E. G. Dobson.

J. W. Adamson.
U. Ba Thin.

U. Kyaw.
V. Po Nu.
LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT.
Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records—H. O. Reynolds, I.C.S.
Ass't to the Commissioners—B. O. Binns, I.C.S.
Settlement Officers—(see † and † on previous page).

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Director of Agriculture—A. McKerral, T. D. Stock (offg.).
Officers on Selection Grade and Time Scale—J. Charlton, D. Hendry, M.C., A. McLean, H. F. Robertson, F. D. Odell, R. Watson, J. W. Grant, M. McGibbon, W. Gregson, D. Rhind, W. M. Clark, M.B.E.
Agricultural Engineer—W. Smith-Rollo.
Veterinary Adviser—T. D. Stock.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
High Court of Judicature, Rangoon.

LAW OFFICERS.
Government Advocate—A. Eggar.
Deputy Govt. Advocate—U. Ba Dun.

Adminr.-Gen., Official Assignee and Receiver, Rangoon—Jivanji Hormasji, I.S.O.
Public Prosecutor—U. Kyaw U. (offg.).

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.
(See page 91.)

JUDGES OF SMALL CAUSE COURTS.
Rangoon—J. Shaw, Maung Tha Din Gyi, Moumein—U. Ba Hla Tin, Mandalay—F. White.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.
(For Secretariat, see page 90.)

CHIEF ENGINEERS.
A. J. R. Hope, C.I.E.
H. L. Holman Hunt, C.I.E.
J. Craig.

C. G. Barnett, C.I.E. (offg.).
C. E. Scovell.
S. Dawson.

H. Hughes.*
G. E. Scott, O.B.E.*
J. H. Hill.*
A. F. Chapman.
F. S. Vyal.
C. E. Whitcombe.
J. B. Nottage.

Ram Chandra.
L. St. C. Rundlett.
H. C. E. Cherry.
T. G. F. Hemsworth.
R. C. Bonnau.
Amar Nath Chopra.
A. A. McClelland.

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.**

**Indian Service of Engineers—Buildings and Roads Branch—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assistant Executive Engineers.</th>
<th>Assistant Executive Engineers.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salig Ram Sharma.</td>
<td>B. E. Blaney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A.E. Hall.</td>
<td>J. F. H. Nicolson, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagan Nath Kukar.</td>
<td>R. S. Andrews, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung Po Thaw.</td>
<td>Krishna Kanya Lall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauri Datt Pande.</td>
<td>L. F. Alexander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Slater.</td>
<td>R. R. Boulton, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. G. Burns.</td>
<td>Ram Lal Sondhi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. E. Duncan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. Chan Toon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. A. Hewitt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. V. Chapman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. A. E. Hector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. C. Flux.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indian Service of Engineers—Irrigation Branch.**

**Chief Engineer.**

C. E. Rushton, J. D. Stuart (offg.).

**Superintending Engineers.**

| L. J. Nunes. | G. Clarke (temp.). |

**Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J. M. B. Stuart.*</th>
<th>A. C. Willis.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Hayfield.</td>
<td>Maung Aye Maung (1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. H. Ricketts.</td>
<td>R. Berrill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Mackintosh.</td>
<td>K. M. MacDowell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. Lowson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. W. L. Roseveare, M.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. W. D. Jackson, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maung Aye Maung (2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. Lynn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Superintendent of Dredgers.**

F. E. Monin (offg.).

**Quarry Manager—A. H. Wheeler.**

**Supt. of Stores—C. A. Wenborn.**

**Rangoon Estate Office—H. G. Wilkinson.**

**Water and Sewerage Engineer—A. J. Hingston, O.B.E.**

**Sanitary Engineers—P. N. Krishnaiva, M.A., C. Cordinson, W. G. Longdin, Maung Ba Tin.**

**Electrical Inspectors—B. Raikes, H. Nimmo (offg.).**


**Quantity Surveyor—R. D. Bartlett.**

---

**Political Department.**

**Commissioner, Federated Shan States—J. L. McCallum, I.C.S.**

**Southern Shan States.**

**Asst. Supts.—H. M. Bazett, O. W. Teradrup, A. A. Cameron, H. Rundle, A. K. Thompson.**

**Treasury Officer and Headquarters Magistrate—U. Lee Din.**

**In Charge of Civil Police—A. C. Carter.**

**Northern Shan States.**

**Supt.—F. S. Grose (offg.).**

**Asst. Supts.—L. M. Lees, I.C.S., R. H. Gribble, P. M. R. Leonard, J. Shaw.**

**Treasury Officer—G. Johnstone.**

**In Charge of Civil Police—C. W. R. Beadon.**

**Asst. Supt., Mong Mu and Tawngheng—L. B. Naylor.**

**Chin Hills.**

**Dep. Commr.—W. R. Head.**

**Assistant Superintendents—R. T. O. Mitchell, W. P. MacDonald.**

**Treasury Officer and Assistant Superintendent—U. Thein Maung.**

---

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Director of Public Instruction—C. A. Snow, M.A.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction—J. M. Symns, M.A.

J. P. Bulkeley, M.A. .................................. Inspector of Schools.
L. P. Saunders, M.A. .................................. Lecturer in Philosophy, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
Dr. G. R. T. Ross, M.A. ................................. Lecturer in Philosophy, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
A. C. J. Baldwin, M.A. ................................ Inspector of Schools.
G. H. Luce, B.A. ........................................ Lecturer in English, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
L. G. Owen, M.A. ........................................ Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
P. B. Quinlan, B.A. ...................................... Inspector of Schools.
A. Campbell, M.A., M.C. ......................... Registrar, Rangoon University.
W. G. Fraser, M.A. ....................................... Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
Kai Bahadur Krishna Prasad De, M.A. ............. Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
Maung We Lin, B.A. ..................................... Headmaster, Government English High School, Maymyo.
G. F. Munro, M.A. ....................................... Headmaster, Government High School for Sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi.
D. G. E. Hall, M.A. ..................................... Lecturer in Biology, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.

N. C. K. Aiyar, M.A. ................................. Inspector of Schools.
A. Brookes, M.A. ......................................... Inspector of Schools.
Maung Zaw Pe ........................................... Inspector of Schools.
Dr. F. J. Meggitt, M.Sc. ............................... Inspector of Schools.
L. J. Goldsworthy, M.A., B.Sc. ................... Inspector of Schools.
H. S. Jevons, M.A. ....................................... Inspector of Schools.
Dr. G. F. Clark, M.A. .................................. Inspector of Schools.
Major W. N. Elgood, M.C. ............................ Inspector of Schools.
U. Pe Maung Tin, M.A. ................................ Inspector of Schools.
A. J. Gould, B.Sc. ....................................... Inspector of Schools.

Women's Branch.

Miss M. C. Franklin ............................... Headmistress, Govt. Normal School, Rangoon.

Officers outside Indian and Burma Educational Service.

F. G. French ........................................... Headmaster, Govt. High School, Rangoon.
Miss M. R. Wischam, M.A. ......................... Inspectress of Schools, Burma.
Miss M. Kingsley, M.A. ............................... Asst. Lecturer in English, University College.
W. H. Eva, M.C., B.Sc. ............................... Headmaster, Govt. High School, Akyab.
B. R. Pear, M.A. ........................................ Second Master, Shan Chiefs' School, Taunggyi.
U. Cho, B.A. ............................................. Inspector of Schools.

University of Rangoon—Vice-Chancellor, Sir Robert S. Giles, M.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.—(See pages 13 and 14.)
POLICE DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL POLICE SERVICE.

CIVIL AND MILITARY POLICE.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL—Lieut.-Col. R. W. Macdonald, D.S.O.

DEP.-INSPE.-GENERAL OF POLICE ADMINISTRATION—B. C. Rake.

CIVIL POLICE.

DEPUTY INSPECTORS-GENERAL.

G. A. Reynell.
Major G. de M. Wellborne, O.B.E.
W. H. A. Webster, C.I.E.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Superintendents of Police Supplies—A. T. Fay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Thom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major A. McL. Finnie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIEUT.-COL. H. C. Prescott, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. Merrikin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Dunbar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. P. Stuart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. N. James.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Waterworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. D. Grantham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Morris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. L. Corban-Lucas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Hardie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Reynolds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Alexander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Lanktree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Heath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. J. Harvey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. H. Cleburne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Newton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. N. Hetley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. O. Tanner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Adams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. J. Harvey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. B. Lawson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung Min Din.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Fearnley-Whittingstall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. B. Prescott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Ba (2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. On Gyaw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Brownlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Po Than.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. W. Robertson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. McElligott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Maung Gale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Snadden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. MacColl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Hayes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Barker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Jennings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Rampling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Chettle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Barron.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Heenan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Warner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Franklin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Hampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Banwell, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. F. Wemyss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. O. de Vine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Raynes, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. T. Newton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Phipps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Donald.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BURMA POLICE SERVICE.


MILITARY POLICE.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assistant Commandants and Assistant Adjutants.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. J. W. Young.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. N. L. Angelo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. C. J. S. Fraser, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. B. J. Devenish-Meares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. H. G. P. Stubbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. I. C. Byrne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. J. R. K. Wallace, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. L. W. Guiton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. E. E. Vosper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. E. J. C. Ashmore, D.S.O., M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. A. C. Moore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. A. W. Learmond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. G. P. T. Dean, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. R. C. Howman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. R. Cook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. R. L. Lemon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. R. H. Columbine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. T. C. Connor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. G. W. Tanner, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. W. H. Long.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut. R. A. Grant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. F. H. Rust, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RANGOON CITY POLICE.

Commissioner—M. S. Merrikin (offg.).

Deputy Commr.—A. J. L. Corban Lucas.

Asst. Commr.—L. T. Wilson (offg.).
**FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

**IMPERIAL FOREST SERVICE.**

**Conservators.**

Chief Conservator—H. W. A. Watson.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deputy and Assistant Conservators.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. B. M. Adam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. V. Holberton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Robertson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. M. Barrington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. P. Hewett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. H. T. Fields-Clarke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Milner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Sitzler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Davis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. Wrafter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. A. Golding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Bradley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Villar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Shirley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. D. Mackenzie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Moodie, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Ogilvie, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Unwin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Cheyne, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. Plunkett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. P. Kelly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. C. Bonnington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Purkis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Cochrane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Trotter, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Shepherd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Carroll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Eden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Hamilton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Allan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Hartnell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Scott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L'E. Tyndale-Biscoe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Wright.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung Kyaw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Elmore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Atkinson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Todd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Gordon, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. F. Ball, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Robbins, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Single.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**PROVINCIAL FOREST SERVICE.**

Extra Ass't. Conservator—C. C. Chill.

---

**CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. A. Fenton, M.B.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. E. Bisset, M.B.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Civil Surgeons.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. F. V. O. Beit, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. L. E. Gilbert, M.D., C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col. J. Fuller-Good, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col. H. A. Williams, D.S.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col. A. Whitmore, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. R. Kelsall, D.S.O., M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col. H. S. Matson, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col. L. A. H. Luck, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col. S. T. Crump.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col. E. T. Harris, D.S.O., M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col. H. B. Scott, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut-Col. W. F. Brayne, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. H. A. Khin, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major H. S. Cormack, M.C., M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major A. L. Sheppard, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major H. S. Treston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major J. W. Jones, D.S.O., M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. A. B. Thaw, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. W. J. S. Ingram, M.C., M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. M. Murphy, M.C., M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. G. R. McRoberts, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major S. H. Middleton-West, M.C., M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major A. S. McDowall, M.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma Civil Surgeons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Charan, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Sahib K. K. Chattarjee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Lamech, R.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Sahib J. Bannerji.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Syam (p.s.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. Subrahmanyam, M.B.E. (p.s.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. R. Menon, M.B. (p.s.).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNCOVERNANTED MEDICAL OFFICERS AND MILITARY ASS'T. SURGEONS HOLDING CIVIL SURGEONAGES.**

| Capt. E. A. Davies. |
| Lieut. C. G. Crow. |
| Major L. K. Rodriguez. |
| Capt. D. D. Stewart. |
| Major H. F. L. Duckworth. |
| Major W. L. Brookes. |
| Major A. E. Hamlin. |
| Lt. H. H. Lynsdale. |

* Official'ing Conservator.
BURMA.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Medical Superintendent, Rangoon General Hospital—Lieut.-Col. F. V. O. Beit, M.D.
Assistant Medical Superintendent, General Hospital, Rangoon—Major L. Treston.
Ophthalmic Surgeon, ditto—Major H. S. Cormack, M.C., M.B.
Pathologist, ditto—Major R. V. Morrison.
Physician, ditto—Lieut.-Col. R. Kelsall, D.S.O., M.D.
Surgeon, ditto—Lieut.-Col. H. B. Scott, O.B.E.
Medical Supdt., Dufferin Hospital—Lieut.-Col. S. T. Crump.
Nursing Supdt., Rangoon General Hospital—Miss W. J. Meiklejohn.
Superintendent, Rangoon Mental Hospital—Major H. A. H. Robson, M.B.
Director, Pasteur Institute, and Bacteriologist—Lieut.-Col. J. Taylor, D.S.O., M.D., Major J. Morison (actg.); Major C. de C. Martin, M.B. (Asst.).
Chemical Examiner—Lieut.-Col. T. F. Owens.
Port Health Officer—Lieut. C. G. Crow.
Hygiene Publicity Officer—U. San Hla Aung.
Assistant Port Health Officers—Major G. E. Duckworth, J. H. Writer (temp.), J. A. Anklesaria (temp.).

PRISON DEPARTMENT.


District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

(Including Opium and Salt Department.)

Financial Commissioner—T. Couper, I.C.S. (offg.).
Chief Superintendent of Excise—J. J. Oxland.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Collector of Customs—A. E. Boyd.
Assistant Collectors—F. Buckney, Mohamed Ehsanur Rahman, B. C. Kraal.

Collectors.
The Port Officers at Bassein, Akyab and Moulemein, the Deputy Commissioners, Tavoy, Mergui, Kyaukpyu and Sandoway, and the Sub-divisional Officer, Victoria Point.

STAMPS.

Chief Controlling Revenue Authority—T. Couper, I.C.S.
Superintendent—G. C. Tew, I.C.S.
BURMA.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.
(Indian Audit Department.)

Accountant-General—C. A. G. Rivaz.
Deputy Accountants-General—Kshitish Chandra Biswas, U. Sit.
Assistant Accountants-General—K. M. Abraham, H. K. Bose.

(Local Fund Audit Department.)
Examiner—R. W. Badock.
Assistant Examiners—A. Aukim, F. C. Rosair, Unni Kumar Nair, E. C. Peterson.

(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—W. D. MacGregor.
Deputy Postmaster-General (Telegraph Traffic)—A. G. Moore.
Postmaster, Rangoon—F. J. Loughlin, M.B.E.
Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs—J. Fairley, O. W. P. Fermie (offg.), G. O. L. Donnelland (offg.), Jibon Krishna De (offg.).

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—(See under "India," page 24.)

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Port Officers.

Capt. C. R. Goad ... Divisional Marine Transport Officer, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, and of Lighthouses. Agent for Govt. Consignments, Civil Dept., Rangoon.

Comdr. C. H. Corser ... Marine Transport Officer, Coll. of Customs, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, Conservator of the Port and Marine Surveyor, Moulmein.

Comdr. G. Engledue ... Offg. Marine Transport Officer, Coll. of Customs, Superintendant of Mercantile Marine, Asst. Superintendent, Savage and Oyster Island Lighthouses, Conservator of the Port, Agent for Govt. Consignments, Civil Dept., and Marine Surveyor, Akyab.

Comdr. P. C. H. Lane ... Marine Transport Officer, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, Conservator of the Port, Collector of Customs and Marine Surveyor, Bassein.

River Surveyor—C. A. Lakin, O.B.E.
Marine Transport Officer, Mandalay—Comdr. R. C. P. Price.
Inspector of Lighthouses—Comdr. N. Wood-Smith.
Superintending Engineer, Mandalay—Engr.—Comdr. R. S. Baskett.
Resident Engineer, Government Dockyard—J. Lindsay.

PORT OF RANGOON.

Secretary to Port Commissioners—H. Leonard.
Chief Engineer—E. C. Niven, J. G. Grant (offg.).
Deputy Conservator—H. N. G. Ibert.
Health Officer—Lieut. C. G. Crow.
Chief Accountant—D. H. James, S. N. Sen (offg.).
Superintendent, Port Police—G. N. Hetley.
MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

Municipal Commissioner for the City of Rangoon—G. Scott, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Cantonment Executive Officers—Capt. S. A. Bowden, Major G. N. G. Monck Mason, O.B.E., and the Station Staff Officer, Maymyo.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Archaeological Survey, Superintendent—C. Duroiselle.
Co-operative Societies Act, Registrar under—C. W. Dunn, I.C.S.; E. G. Pattle, I.C.S. (offg.);
Cottage Industries, Supdt. and Provincial Art Officer, also Provincial Training Officer—U. Ba E.
Publicity, Director of—U. Hla Pe.
Factories—W. H. C. Prideaux (Chief Inspr.); S. H. James, J. C. Farmborough (Insprs.).
Civil Veterinary Department—
(Director); J. B. Idle, S. R. Rippon, U. Pe Than (Supds.).
Cinchona Cultivation—P. T. Russell (Superintendent); H. Thomas (Asst. Superintendent).
Immigrants and Emigrants, Protector of—J. J. Bennison, I.C.S.
Govt. Technical Institute, Insein—F. Shaw (Principal); A. Watson, W. A. Gibson, L. D. Wilson (Lecturers).
Labour Statistics Bureau : Officer in charge—J. J. Bennison, I.C.S.
Currency Dept.—C. A. G. Rivaz (Deputy Controller); K. M. Abraham (Currency Officer).
Registration, Inspr.-General of—The Financial Commissioner.
Government Estates, Administrator of—H. G. Wilkie, I.C.S.
Rents in Rangoon, Controller of—G. C. Tew, I.C.S.

H 2
CENTRAL PROVINCES.


Private Secretary—Major T. S. Paterson, M.C.
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. G. E. Portal.

Executive Council.

Ministers—E. Raghavendra Rao, Ramrao Deshmukh.

Legislative Council of 73 Members.
(16 nominated, 55 elected, 2 ex-officio.)
President—Sir Shankar Madhavi Chitnavis.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary—R. A. Wilson, I.C.S. (offg.).
Education Secretary—R. H. Beckett.
Financial Secretary—H. C. Gowan, I.C.S.
Revenue Secretary—Birendra Nath De, I.C.S.
Legal Secretary—R. J. Jackson, I.C.S.
Settlement and Land Records Department Secretary—E. Gordon, I.C.S.
Secretary, Public Works Department (Irrigation)—Col. H. de L. Pollard-Lowsley, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Secretary, Public Works Department (B. and R. Branch)—J. A. Baker.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

OFFICERS IN THE COMMISSION.

Commissioners.

W. N. Maw, C.I.E.
F. C. Turner, C.I.E.
C. A. Clarke, C.B.E.
G. A. Khan, O.B.E.

Deputy Commissioners.

F. Dewar.
A. E. Nelson, C.I.E., O.B.E.
W. E. Ley.
C. U. Wills, C.I.E. *
C. G. C. Trench.
A. K. Smith.
R. A. Wilson.
H. C. Gowan.
J. F. Dyer, *
A. E. Mathias.
C. J. Irwin, C.I.E. *
C. Brown.
S. Waterston.
G. L. Corbett, C.I.E.
Birendra Nath De.
K. L. B. Hamilton.
E. Gordon.
A. McDonald.
J. G. Bourne.
G. P. Burton.
N. J. Roughton.
Hafiz Muhammad Wa-
layatullah, K.B. *
H. C. Greenfield.
E. C. Gibson.
K. S. Fitz.
C. F. Waterfall.
M. C. Comrie.
A. H. Bailey, *
A. Macleod.
A. L. Hoyle.
G. V. Bewoor.
D. H. C. Drake.
C. K. Seaman.
P. J. H. Stent.
J. B. Taylor.
A. L. Binney.
Raghnath Sadasheo Thakur, R.B. *
R. M. Crofton (provl.).
C. M. Trivedi (provl.).

* Officiating Commissioner.
† Provincial Civil Service.
LAND REVENUE, &c.—continued.

Assistant Commissioners.

D. J. N. Lee.*
Ambalal Narothamdas Shah.*
S. H. Y. Oulsnam.

G. C. F. Ramsden.*
Dattatraya Vaman Rege.*
C. C. Desai.

T. C. S. Jayaratnam.
H. E. St. G. McClenoghen.*
K. T. Mangalmurti.

P. S. Rau.*
W. V. Grigson.*
Parmanand.

C. D. Deshmukh.*
J. M. Stapylton.
Ratan Kumar Nehru.

R. N. Banerji.*
C. R. Hemeon.
T. D. Wickenden.

G. F. Squire.*
R. C. Ashfield.
R. R. Rutnam.

N. T. Porter.*
C. J. W. Lillie.
Sukumar Basu.

P. G. Bree.*
Kunj Behari Lal Misra,† Y. C. Chatarji,‡
B. A. Bambahale.

A. H. Layard.*
Muhammad Inamur Rahim.
K. G. Ambegaokar, W. Bryant.

G. S. Bhalia.*
Narayana Raghavan Pillai.

W. H. Shoobert.*
Yeshwant Narayan Sukthankar.

Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records—E. Gordon, I.C.S.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Executive Extra Assistant Commissioners.

Narayan Bhargao Gadgil.

Mahammad Abdus Sattar.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judicial Commissioner—C. S. Findlay.

Additional Judicial Commissioners—H. F. Hallifax, I.C.S., P. S. Kotwal, F. W. A. Prideaux, O.B.E.,


Registrar—Saiyid Alay Raza.

Legal Remembrancer—R. J. Jackson, I.C.S.

Government Advocate and Standing Counsel—G. P. Dick, C.I.E.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

A. D. St. C. Barr, R. H. Macnair, D. G. Mitchell, C.I.E., F. H. Staples, R. J. Jackson, Kunj Behari

Lal Misra,† Y. C. Chatarji,‡ F. J. Woodward, Lakshmi Narayan,† H. G. Gruer, R. C. Richardson,

D. K. Kolatkar,‡

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

F. L. Grille,† K. G. Digby, R. E. Pollock,† B. K. Parry,† M. N. Clarke,† C. R. Hemeon, Kunj Behari

lal Seth, K. T. Mangalmurti.

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICE.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Select Posts—Ramlal Dinanath Pande,† Vinayak Moreshwar Khare.

Executive Officers, Cantonment Dept.—Capt. P. Mayne, Ex-Risaldar M. Riyazul Husain, Lieut.

C. H. Townsend, Capt. R. S. Murphy.

* Officials Deputy Commissioner.
† Central Provinces Civil Service.
‡ Officialing District and Sessions Judge.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Indian Educational Service.

Director of Public Instruction—R. H. Beckett, B.Sc.

A. C. Sells, O.B.E., M.A. ... Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
E. A. Macnee, M.A. ... Principal, Training College, Jubbulpore.
F. P. Tostevin, M.A. ... Principal, King Edward College, Amraoti.
E. G. G. Kilroe, M.A. ... Inspector of Schools.
M. Owen, M.Sc. ... Offg. Principal, Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.

W. S. Rowlands, B.A. ... Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.
G. G. R. Hunter, M.A. ... Offg. Principal, ditto.
F. M. Mackenzie, B.A. ... Head Master, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur.
F. K. Clark, M.A. ... Deputy Director of Public Instruction and Secretary, High School Education Board.
A. G. Dix, B.Sc. ... Professor of Philosophy, Morris College, Nagpur.
H. S. Staley, M.A. ... Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.

J. B. Raju, M.A., B.Sc. ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
A. C. Sen Gupta, M.A. ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Tarit Kanti Bakhshi, M.A. ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Behramji Kavasji Watchmaker, M.A. ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Trimbak Wasudeo Mone, M.A. ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Makhanlal De ... Offg. Head Master, Model High School, Jubbulpore.
R. S. Lajja Shankar Jha, B.A. ... Inspectress, Jubbulpore Circle.
Miss E. Chamier, M.A. ... Inspectress of Schools.
Miss Amy Thomson ... Superintendent, Workshops, Government School of Engineering, Nagpur.
J. Greenhalgh ... Lady Supdt., Normal School for Women, Jubbulpore.

Miss S. E. Levi ... Asst. Inspectress of Schools.
Miss Saraswati Singh ... Asst. Inspectress of Schools.
Miss A. M. Pascal ... Lady Supdt., Normal School for Women, Amraoti.
Miss E. Holmes ... Headmistress, Girls' High School, Amraoti.
Miss Dwarkabai Balchandra

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in the Central Provinces will be found under "India," page 14.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Police Service.

Inspector-General—T. H. Morony, C.I.E.

Deputy Inspectors-General, W. P. White.

T. Latham.
G. G. Wright.

H. W. Merrick.
J. C. T. Fairweather.
A. E. M. Le Marchand.
C. C. Chitham.
D. A. Smyth.
J. A. Duke.
A. C. Armstrong, C.I.E., O.B.E.

C. E. Middleton-Stewart.
R. L. Johnston.
E. F. Neilson.
H. H. Taylor, M.C.
Agha Muhammad Akram.
M. D. Morgan.

A. G. Scott.
F. H. G. Taylor.
A. P. Jack.
B. C. Taylor.
G. B. Pulleyne.
D. G. Watson.
E. D. J. Jones.

G. W. Benton.
R. E. Bromley.
T. M. Collins.
A. E. Turner.
Badri Prasad Shukul.
C. F. Parry.
O. H. Eliot, Major.
POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued...

ASSISTANT DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Khwaja Muhammad Hussain.*  S. H. Kearsey, Capt.*  Trimbak Amrit Bambawale.*

Deputy Superintendents—Khwaja Muhammad Akram Khan, Rana Loke Shamsber Jung.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL SERVICE.

Conservators.

Chief Conservator—D. O. Witt.

DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

C. E. C. Cox.
J. Carr.
L. Mason, O.B.E., M.C.
C. M. Harlow.
R. T. Jenkin.
H. C. B. Jollye.
F. J. Langhorne.

H. S. George.
C. D'A. Caldecott.
H. C. Watts.
W. J. Anthony.
W. A. Muir.
V. K. Maitland.
K. F. R. Dickins.

E. L. P. Foster.
M. Narsingh Rau.
M. B.E. (re-employed after retirement).
Syed Abdul Vahia.
Chavanjet Lal, Chada.
Lakhpat Rai.

Kiran Chandra Rai.
Harbhajan Singh Sodhi.
Girija Bhushan Baksie.
A. H. Stein.
J. A. H. R. Gentle.
A. C. Hopkins.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. K. V. Kukday, C.I.E.

CIVIL SURGEONS.

Colonel—R. A. Needham, D.S.O., C.I.E.
Major—N. S. Jatar, D.S.O.

CENTRAL PROVINCES MEDICAL SERVICE,
Civil Surgeon—W. G. Wince.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. H. G. S. Webb (offg.).

EXCISE, CUSTOMS AND SALT, STAMPS, REGISTRATION, ASSESSED TAXES DEPARTMENTS.

Commissioner of Excise—S. Waterston, I.C.S.
Distillery Expert—E. H. J. Eames, I.S.O.

* Officiating District Superintendent.
AUDIT AND ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Accountant-General—J. F. Mitchell, I.C.S.
Deputy Accountant-General—K. R. Sadashiva Rau.
Assistant Accounts Officers—M. Annaswami Iyer, W. Dickson (temp.), N. S. Krishna Iyar (offg.).
Deputy Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs—Sachindrachandra Das Gupta.
Assistant Accounts Officers, Posts and Telegraphs—Abhinash Chandra Ghosh, S. Soundara Raja Iyengar (offg.).

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. W. J. Powell, M.B.

[Memorandum—The District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeon.]

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General, Central Circle—G. V. Bewoor, I.C.S.
Deputy Postmaster-General, Traffic—P. Wallis.
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs—G. W. Singh.

[The names of other officers of the Posts and Telegraphs serving in the Central Provinces are included in the General Lists of these Departments under India. (See pages 15 and 16.)]

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Agent, Central Provinces Feudatory States, Raipur—K. L. B. Hamilton, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers, Buildings and Roads.

Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government—J. A. Baker.
Superintending Engineer—B. C. Dube, A. E. Joyce, Sunderlal, H. A. Hyde, M.C., G. C. Chopra (offg.).
Executive Engineer Class—Hari Ram Tandan, H. J. Bell, W. A. Boermeat, R. D. Ratnagar, C. H. Bradbury, A. W. H. Dean.

Indian Service of Engineers, Irrigation.

Chief Engineer—Col. H. de L. Pollard-Lowsley, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Temporary Engineers—Bhakt Narayan, W. C. Rose, F. W. McCall.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—F. J. Plymen.
Officers holding Selection Posts—H. E. Annett, R. G. Allan.
Assistant Director of Agriculture—E. A. H. Churchill.
Principal, Agricultural College, Nagpur—R. G. Allan.
Economic Botanist—W. Youngman, R. H. Hill (offg.).
Agricultural Chemist—H. E. Annett (offg.).
Agricultural Engineer—H. Copley.
Mycologist—Jehangir Fardunji Dastur.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boilers, Chief Inspector of—G. N. Frankau.
Co-operative Societies, Registrar—C. M. Trivedi, I.C.S. Deputy Registrars—Saiyid Misbahul Usman, Y. N. Sukthankar, I.C.S.
Electrical Adviser—C. M. B. Marsh.
Factories, Chief Inspector of—G. N. Frankau.
Industrial Schools, Inspector of, and Headmaster, School. of Handicrafts—S. H. Claridge (offg.).
Industries, Director of—C. M. Trivedi, I.C.S.
Textile Expert—W. Wight.
ASSAM.


Private Secretary and offis. Aide-de-Camp—W. H. Calvert.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Khan Bahadur Kutub-uddin Ahmad. Took his seat, 1 March, 1924.

MINISTERS.

Saiyid Muhammad Saadulla.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 53 MEMBERS.

(12 nominated, 39 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—
Deputy President—

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary—G. E. Soames, I.C.S.
Second Secretary—G. T. Lloyd, I.C.S.
Secretary, Public Works Department—O. H. Desenne.
Under Secretary, Public Works Department—E. P. Burke.
Secretary, Legislative Department, Secretary to the Legislative Council, Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, &c.—B. N. Rau, I.C.S.
Registrars—Rai Bahadur Mahendra Kumar Gupta (Civil); C. A. S. Perry (P.W.D.).

GENERAL AND LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.

Commissioners.

J. E. Webster, C.S.I., C.I.E. | H. C. Barnes, C.I.E.

Deputy Commissioners.

W. L. Scott. | N. E. Parry. | J. H. Hutton, C.I.E.

Assistant Commissioners.


EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICE.

Extra Assistant Commissioners.

Selection Time Scale.

Radha Nath Phukan, Rai Bahadur.

Director of Land Records—W. L. Scott, I.C.S.
Manager of Wards’ and Attached Estates—R. C. Sen.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner. † Officiating Commissioner. ‡ Assam Civil Service.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.


Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Administrator-General and Official Trustee—Bengal Narsinga Rau, I.C.S.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—J. R. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.A.

Inspectors of Schools—G. A. Small, B.A., Satish Chandra Ray.

Principal, Cotton College—D. Thomson, M.A.

Professors, ditto—A. E. Brown, M.A., L.L.B., R. C. Goffin, M.A.


Principal, Government Madrassah, Sylhet—K.B. Abdullah Abu Saiyid, M.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in the Assam Administration will be found under "India," page 14.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—W. C. M. Dundas, C.I.E.

Superintendents.

Selection Grade—M. Li. A. Luffman, C. R. F. Bion.

W. J. H. Ballantine. | |

Asst. Superintendents.


FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator—W. R. Le G. Jacob.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.
Chief Engineer—O. H. Desenne.
Electrical Adviser—S. W. Redclift.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.
Director of Public Health—Major T. D. Murison.
Assistant Director—Dr. P. Gupta, M.B.

Civil Surgeons.
Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong—Lieut.-Col. E. C. Hodgson, D.S.O.
Superintendent, Tezpur Mental Hospital—Lieut.-Col. W. D. Ritchie.
Superintendent, Berry-White Medical School—Lieut.-Col. D. L. Graham, O.B.E.

EXCISE AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENTS.

Deputy Commissioner—Rai Bahadur Sharat Kumar Raha.

POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General—A. J. Hughes, C.I.E.
Deputy Postmaster-General—Surendra Nath Das.
Telegraph Engineering: Director, Eastern Circle—A. C. Banarji.
Asst. Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Shillong Division—J. A. Samuel, M.C.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT—(See under "India," page 24.)
ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

(Under the Government of India.)

Comptroller—L. B. Ward.
Deputy Controller—W. J. Jones.
Assistant Accounts Officers—Rai Sahib Prasanna Chandra Bhattacharji, G. Howe.

(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Col. C. H. Bensley, C.I.E.

[Memorandum—The District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeons.]

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Agent in Manipur—J. C. Higgins, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Political Officer, Sadiya Frontier Tract—T. P. M. O'Callaghan.
Political Officer, Balipara Frontier Tract—Capt. G. A. Nevill.
President, Manipur Durbar—C. G. Crawford, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Director of Agriculture and Industries and Registrar of Co-operative Societies—Rai Bahadur Kanak Lal Barua.
Deputy Director of Agriculture—J. N. Chakrabatti.
Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department—W. Harris.
Chief Inspector of Factories—R. P. Adams, O.B.E.
Registration, Inspector-General of—W. L. Scott, I.C.S.
Examiner of Local Funds Account—G. F. Smith.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Personal Assistants to dilto—A. D. F. Dundas, I.C.S., Khan Bahadur Risaldar Moghal Baz Khan, I.O.M.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretary to Chief Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. M. E. Rae.
Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner—Capt. L. W. Galbraith, M.O.
Assistant Financial Secretary—L. Chuni Lal.
Registrar—R. N. McMorran.
Revenue Commissioner—C. Latimer, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Judicial Commissioner—J. H. R. Fraser, O.B.E., I.C.S. (offg.).

OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SERVING IN THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Residents, 2nd Class.

|Lieut.-Col. W. J. Keen, C.I.E., C.B.E.|
|E. B. Howell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.|
|J. H. R. Fraser, O.B.E., I.C.S.|

|T. B. Copeland, I.C.S.|

Officers on Time Scale.

|Lieut.-Col. H. Stewart, C.I.E.|
|Lieut.-Col. J. A. Brett, C.I.E.|
|Lieut.-Col. M. E. Rae.|
|Major N. E. Reilly, D.S.O.|
|C. H. Gidney, I.C.S. (Deputy Commr., Dera Ismail Khan).|
|J. G. Acheson, I.C.S.|
|F. V. Wylie, I.C.S. (Settlement Officer, Peshawar).|
|J. Almond, I.C.S.|
|Major L. E. Barton (Deputy Commissioner, Bannu).|
|K. B. Sadullah Khan (Assistant Commissioner and City Magistrate, Peshawar).|
|O. K. Caroe, I.C.S. (Assistant Commissioner, Mardan).|
|Capt. C. E. U. Brenner, M.C.|
|Capt. W. R. Hay (Political Agent, Southern Waziristan).|
|Capt. G. L. Mallam (District Judge, Hazara).|
|Capt. C. G. N. Edwards (Political Agent, North Waziristan).|
|Capt. J. R. L. Bradshaw (Assistant Political Agent, Chitral).|
|Capt. I. W. Galbraith, M.C.|
|Capt. J. Brookman. A. D. F. Dundas, I.C.S.|
|Abdur Rahim Khan, Lieut. (Asst. Commissioner, Bannu).|

OFFICERS IN PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Arbab Wali Muhammad Khan, K.B. |Mufti Muhammad Yakub, K.S.|
Zafar Khan, K.S. |Muhammad Akbar Khan, M.|

Frontier Constabulary, Commandant—A. F. Perrott, C.I.E., O.B.E. (offg.).
Frontier Corps Dept., Inspecting Officer—Lieut.-Col. A. C. Tancock, C.I.E.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,

Director of Public Instruction—J. H. Towle, M.A.
Principal, Training College, Peshawar, and Inspector—(Vacant.)
Headmaster, Government High School, Peshawar—K. Inayatullah Khan, M.A.
Inspectress of Girls’ Schools—Miss G. E. Littlewood.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Lieut.-Col. C. I. Brierley.
(District Jails are in most cases in charge of Agency Surgeons.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. C. I. Brierley.
Agency Surgeons—Major L. H. L. Mackenzie, Capt. Ahmed Khan Sahibzada, Capt. Fazal-uddin,

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. C. I. Brierley.

CANTONMENT EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

Lieut.-Col. E. G. S. Trotter, Major J. Moran, Major F. R. E. Grant.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—F. C. Isemonger, C.B.E.
Superintendents—V. A. Short, B. C. A. Lawther, H. Lillie, K.S. Rana Talia Muhammad Khan,
Plumb, O. G. Grace.
Sant Parkash Singh, Sardar, H. F. Scroggie, W. O. P. Holdar, Gul Mohammad Khan, E. S.
Garrod, D.S.O., M.C., J. I. Leake, J. D. Twineberrow, M.C., A. W. N. Whitehead, D. B. Murphy,
W. O. Wood.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Agricultural Officer—W. Robertson-Brown.
Superintendent, Archaeological Survey—H. Hargreaves.
Accountant-General—A. H. Gurney.
Postmaster-General—J. R. T. Booth, I.C.S.; (Deputy) Lieut.-Col. T. C. Rowland Hill.
Telegraph Engineering—(Director) B. C. Wremick; (Divisional Engineer) G. N. Garnier, O.B.E.
Settlement Collector—F. V. Wylie, I.C.S.
Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Branch—S. Walker.
Executive Engineers, Irrigation Branch—W. G. Yeaman, W. G. Dench, J. H. Fletcher, M.C.
Assistant Executive Engineer—C. H. McKenna, A. G. Giles.
Deputy Conservator of Forests—E. A. Greswell.
Exploitation Assistant (Forests)—Capt. J. F. Calder.
Government Printing and Stationery—S. F. Grant.
Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department—T. J. Egan.

* Officiating Superintendents.
BALUCHISTAN.

Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner—F. W. Johnston, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Revenue and Judicial Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. E. H. S. James, C.I.E., O.B.E.

Secretary, Public Works Dept.—Col.-Commdt. G. H. Bolleau, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General and the Chief Commissioner—Major E. T. R. Wickham.

Under Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General—J. E. Lidderth.

Political Agents—Lieut.-Col. R. H. Chenevix-Trench, C.I.E., O.B.E. (Quetta-Pishin); Capt. C. G. Snelling (Chagai); Lieut.-Col. T. H. Keyes, C.M.G., C.I.E. (Kalat and Bolan Pass); Lieut.-Col. C. T. Daukes, C.I.E. (Loralai); Sharbat Khan, K.B., C.I.E. (Zhob); Major S. Williams (Sibi).

Asst. Political Agents—K.S. Gul Mohd Khan (Quetta-Pishin); R.S. Mehta Nihal Chand (Sibi); Sardar Muhammad Jaffar Khan (Zhob); H. J. Todd (Kalat); Capt. D.G.H. de la Fargue (Loralai).

Assts. to Political Agents—C. R. Corfield, M.C. (Kalat and Political Agent in charge of Bolan Pass); Capt. R. R. Burnett (Asst. for Mehran to the Political Agent in Kalat and ex-officio Commandant Mehran Levy Corps).

Medical Officers—Lieut.-Col. L. J. M. Deas (Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer); Major W. P. Hogg, D.S.O., M.C. (Civil Surgeon, Quetta); Lieut.-Col. J. Anderson (Civil Surgeon, Sibi).

Education, Supdt. of—C. S. Harper, M.A.

Police Officers—A. J. O’Connor (Supdt., Quetta-Pishin); W. L. Shaw (ditto, Zob and Loralai); Syed Hassan Khan, K.B. (offg.) (Asst. Supdt. of Police, Quetta-Pishin and Sibi).

Judicial Officer—B. H. Ford (Quetta).

AJMER-MERWARA.

Chief Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. S. B. A. Patterson, C.S.I., C.I.E.

Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. R. J. W. Heale, O.B.E.


Principal of Mayo College—F. A. Leslie Jones, M.A., C.B.E.

Vice-Principal of Mayo College—S. F. Madden, B.A., O.B.E.


Supdt. of Police—C. S. Elmslie.

Civil Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. J. W. Watson, C.I.E.

Principals, Govt. College—A. Miller.

Additional District and Sessions Judge—Sahibzada Abdul Wajia Khan.

COORG.

Chief Commissioner—S. E. Pears, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Secretary to Chief Commr.—Major K. A. G. Evans-Gordon.

Commissioner—T. J. Tasker, O.B.E., I.C.S.


Chief Forest Officer—G. C. Robinson.

Forest Engineer—J. L. Harrison.

Executive Engineer—C. R. S. Richardson.

Civil Surgeon—Major R. F. Thornton, M.C.

Subordinate Judge—A. B. Cariappa.
PORT BLAIR AND NICOBARS.

Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands—Lieut.-Col. M. L. Ferrar, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Deputy Commissioner—Major R. W. Barker.
Commandant, Military Police—Lieut.-Col. W. O. Grant, J. P. Hearne (offg.); Asst. ditto—J. Lindenboom.

Senior Medical Officer—Major J. M. R. Hennessy.
Asst. Engineer—R. W. Lindsay.
Exec. Commissariat Officer—Capt. F. M. Wardle.

DELHI.

Chief Commissioner—A. M. Stow, O.B.E., I.C.S.
District and Sessions Judge—D. Johnstone, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—J. N. G. Johnson, I.C.S.
Additional Dist. Mag.—H. D. Bhanot, I.C.S.
Superintendents of Police—P. L. Orde, P. R. J. Morgan.
Chief Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. G. D. Franklin, O.B.E.
Civil Surgeon—Major J. P. Huban, O.B.E.
Supdt., District Jail—Lieut.-Col. H. E. Stanger Leathes.
Public Works Dept.—J. L. Sale, M.V.O. (offg., Chief Engineer); H. W. Milner (Land and Development Officer); F. C. Richardson (Personal Asst. to Chief Engineer); A. Croad (offg.), H. J. Bell (offg.), H. J. Donkin (Superintending Engineers); H. E. Parker (Sanitary Engineer); R. T. Russell, D.S.O. (Architect).
Supdt. of Education—J. A. Richey, C.I.E.

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

Director, and Principal Naval Transport Officer—Capt. E. J. Headlam, C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Deputy Director—Capt. H. Morland (s.p.t.).
Divisional Marine Transport Officer—Comdr. M. P. Cooper.
Financial Adviser to the Director—R. E. Odling.
Chief Superintendent to the Director—E. O. Carey.

BOMBAY DOCKYARD.

Commander ... Comdr. R. H. Garstin, O.B.E., Comdr. R. W. V. Beatty (offg.).
Constructors ... F. Williams, W. J. Kenshett.
Asst. Constructor ... W. G. J. Francis.
Marine Store Officer Engr.-Comdr. W. W. Collins.
Engineer Manager ... Engr.-Capt. F. B. Phillips, O.B.E.

1st Asst. to Engineer Manager ... Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. W. G. Manfield.
2nd Asst. to Engineer Manager ... Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. J. E. Molony.
Marine Surgeon (Bombay) ... Major P. K. Gilroy.
GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

Captains.
E. J. Headlam, C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.
A. St. C. Bowden.
O. Goldsmith.
C. R. Goad.
H. Morland.
C. R. Campbell, D.S.O., M.V.O.
J. F. Viberti, C.B.E.
J. C. Ward, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.B.E.
E. W. Whish, O.B.E.
C. A. Scott, D.S.O.

Commanders.
P. G. Glanville.
E. H. Dauglish.
E. H. Marsden.
H. A. B. Digby-Beste, O.B.E.
P. C. H. Lane.
L. W. R. T. Turbett, O.B.E.
H. W. B. Livesay, O.B.E.
R. C. P. Price.
R. H. Garstang, O.B.E.
P. H. Wood-Smith.
B. Gordon.

Commanders—contd.
A. G. Kinch, D.S.O.
C. H. Corser.
R. W. V. Beatty.
M. P. Cooper.
R. H. Garstang, O.B.E.
G. Engledew.
A. R. C. Poyntz.
H. L. Davis.
C. R. Bluett.

Engineer Captain—F. B. Phillips, O.B.E.

Engineer Commanders.
T. G. J. Harvey.
A. N. Duncan.
A. H. Baker, O.B.E.
W. W. Collings.
W. A. Williams.
R. S. Baskett.
S. C. Edenborough.
W. G. Horley.

MARINE SURVEY OF INDIA.

Surveyor in Charge.
Comdr. R. A. Melhuish.

Assistant Surveyors.
1st Class.
Lieut.-Comdr. T. M. S. Milne-Henderson, O.B.E.
Lieut.-Comdr. L. Sanderson.

2nd Class.
Lieut. R. C. G. McClement.
Lieut. J. Ryland.

Surgeon Naturalist.
Major R. W. G. Hingston, M.C.

PORT OFFICERS, &c.
The names of Port Officers will be found under the Provinces to which they are attached.

CAPTAINS, COMMANDERS, ENGINEER CAPTAINS AND COMMANDERS AND CHIEF ENGINEERS ON THE RETIRED LIST OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

(With dates of retirement.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Date of Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collings, Engr.-Comdr. A. B.</td>
<td>9 June, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constant, Lieut.-Comdr. E. J.</td>
<td>15 July, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Lieut.-Comdr. R.</td>
<td>15 July, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeBerry, Capt. T. A. L.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobbin, Lieut.-Comdr. H. C. E.</td>
<td>15 July, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobson, Capt. F.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmonds, Comdr. C. E.</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elocog, Chief Engr. H.</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderton, Capt. F. H.</td>
<td>C.M.G., D.S.O., 27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellery, Engr.-Comdr. E. J.</td>
<td>23 Nov., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farewell, Capt. M. W.</td>
<td>C.I.E., 21 June, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, Lieut-Comdr. T. J.</td>
<td>D.S.O., 10 May, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnis, Capt. G. H., C.B.E.</td>
<td>3 May, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Comdr. C. F.</td>
<td>26 Nov., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forteath, Capt. G. N.</td>
<td>11 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frazer, Engr.-Comdr. F. T.</td>
<td>14 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Chief Engr. C.</td>
<td>22 Feb., 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadsden, Chief Engr. F. O.</td>
<td>19 Oct., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Capt. C.</td>
<td>3 March, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibsone, Capt. D. H.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godden, Engr.-Comdr. J. W. M.</td>
<td>O.B.E., 26 Feb., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooding, Lieut.-Comdr. A. E.</td>
<td>3 Dec., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guppy, Engr.-Comdr. E.</td>
<td>15 Nov., 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Capt. A.</td>
<td>D.S.O., 1 Sept., 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand, Capt. T. H. H.</td>
<td>11 April, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold, Capt. A. E.</td>
<td>D.S.O., 22 June, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henley, Capt. C. B.</td>
<td>24 May, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewett, Capt. C. W.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewett, Capt. G. S., C.B.E.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickman, Capt. C. S., D.S.O.</td>
<td>22 Sept., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindman, Engr.-Comdr. G. H.</td>
<td>20 Dec., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooper, Capt. C. W. R.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hordern, Capt. E. J. C.</td>
<td>C.I.E., 15 March, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huddleston, Capt. W. B.</td>
<td>C.M.G., 27 Feb., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes Hallett, B.</td>
<td>Comdr., 19 Nov., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone, Chief Engr. H.</td>
<td>6 May, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Capt. B. H. C.B.E.</td>
<td>1 March, 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Chief Engr. C. J. I.</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall, Capt. C. J. C.</td>
<td>C.I.E., D.S.O., 19 Nov., 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, Chief Engr. F. S.</td>
<td>3 June, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laslett, Engr.-Cpt. C. E.</td>
<td>M.B.E., 18 Dec., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Touche, Capt. G. H. S.</td>
<td>O.B.E., 22 Jan., 1942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luck, Capt. C. M., C.M.G., D.S.O.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McArthur, Capt. A. W.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Engr.-Comdr. A. A.</td>
<td>O.B.E., 13 May, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macpherson, Engr.-Comdr. E. E.</td>
<td>12 May, 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manfield, Comdr. D. J.</td>
<td>3 May, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh, Comdr. B. C., D.S.O.</td>
<td>30 May, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, Chief Engr. W. G. K.</td>
<td>28 Oct., 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Capt. E. G.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Capt. W.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moilliet, Capt. H. M. K.</td>
<td>O.B.E., 3 May, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Chief Engr. W. W.</td>
<td>8 June, 1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olford, Engr. Capt. F.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsay, Capt. C. W., C.M.G.</td>
<td>24 March, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, Chief Engr. B.</td>
<td>4 May, 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Engr.-Comdr. H.</td>
<td>C.M.G., 7 June, 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowand, Capt. A., D.S.O.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowe, Engr.-Comdr. G. N.</td>
<td>24 Oct., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowseall, Capt. C. R.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmond, Capt. H. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searle, Comdr. W. H. W.</td>
<td>28 Feb., 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharvell, Chief Engr. G. H.</td>
<td>6 Feb., 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharvell, Engr.-Comdr. W. C.</td>
<td>13 Dec., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shearme, Capt. C. W.</td>
<td>25 Aug., 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Chief Engr. S. H.</td>
<td>26 Jan., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocken, Capt. E.</td>
<td>15 June, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong, Comdr. R. G.</td>
<td>30 Oct., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Chief Engr. D. J.</td>
<td>17 Nov., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyne, Capt. W. K.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vale, Capt. S. D., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 March, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venn, Chief Engr. E. G.</td>
<td>5 Oct., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, Engr.-Comdr. K.</td>
<td>20 May, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vines, Capt. D. F., O.B.E.</td>
<td>9 Sept., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Chief Engr. R.</td>
<td>1 May, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden, Lieut.-Comdr. A. R. S.</td>
<td>14 Jan., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden, Capt. St. L. S., D.S.O., 27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, Engr.-Comdr. W. H.</td>
<td>24 April, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Chief Engr. H. F.</td>
<td>13 July, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Capt. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Capt. N. F. J., C.M.G., C.B.E., 27 Aug., 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windham, Comdr. W. G.</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE LATE INDIAN NAVY.

OFFICERS RETIRED ON THE ABOLITION OF THE NAVY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appt.</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MIDSHIPMEN.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appt.</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>G. D. Mercer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. M. Richmond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. W. T. Willaume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>W. A. Wheler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>A. Fuller.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Library was founded in 1801 by the East India Company. It contains about 150,000 printed books, principally relating to the East, and 15,000 Oriental manuscripts and xylographs.

There are the following catalogues, and others are in preparation:

**ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS AND XYLOGRAPHS.**

**IN PRINT.**


**"** A. Berriedale Keith. (In progress.)


**Arabic.**—O. Loth. London, 1877.


**"** Tripiţa. S. Beal. Devonport, 1876.


**Malay.**—H. van der Tuuk. (Tijdschr. voor Nederlandsch Indie, 1849 (1), pp. 385-400.)


**"** (Mandalay).—V. Fauboll. (Journ. Pali Text Soc., Woking, 1897, pp. 1-52.)


**IN MANUSCRIPT.**


**Arabic.**—Delhi Collection. Persian. Delhi Collection.

**Ethiopic and Syriac.**—By W. Wright. Chinese. S. Beal.

**Burman.**—E. Chevillon. (Mandalay), by Taw Sein Ko (Notes).


**Tibetan.**—L. de la Vallée Poussin.

**OTHERS IN PROGRESS.**

**EUROPEAN MANUSCRIPTS.**

Catalogue of MSS. in European Languages, Oxford, &c., 1916—


**PRINTED BOOKS AND LITHOGRAPHS.**


**OTHERS IN MANUSCRIPT.**

**EXTRACT FROM THE RULES FOR THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.**

1. The use of the Library (including the Reading Room) is restricted to (a) members of the establishment of the India Office, (b) persons named in the India Office List, (c) gazetted officers of the Indian Army or of the British Army in India, and (d) such other persons as have previously obtained tickets for that purpose.

2. Books can be borrowed only with the sanction of the Librarian, who shall require from each person an acknowledgment for whatever work he may be permitted to consult or take away on loan. In the case of an Oriental manuscript the approval of the
**CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA AND AT HOME.**

For the period prior to 1858, see 1919 edition.

### SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lord Stanley, P.C. (a)</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, K.G., P.C. (3rd time)</td>
<td>18 Aug., 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart. (b)</td>
<td>18 June, 1859</td>
<td>The Right Hon. H. H. Fowler (b)</td>
<td>10 March, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon, P.C. (c)</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1866</td>
<td>Lord George F. Hamilton, P.C.</td>
<td>4 July, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Cranborne (d)</td>
<td>6 July, 1866</td>
<td>The Right Hon. St. John Brodrick (f)</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Stafford Northcote, Bart. (e)</td>
<td>2 March, 1867</td>
<td>The Right Hon. John Morley, O.M. (j)</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Salisbury, P.C. (2nd time)</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Morley of Blackburn, O.M.</td>
<td>7 March, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Cathorne Hardy, P.C., created Viscount Cranbrook, 14 May, 1878 (f)</td>
<td>2 April, 1878</td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of Crewe, K.G. (k)</td>
<td>25 May, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Hartington, P.C. (g)</td>
<td>28 April, 1880</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Austen Chamberlain, M.P. (l)</td>
<td>27 May, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, P.C.</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1882</td>
<td>The Right Hon. E. S. Montagu</td>
<td>20 July, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Randolph Churchill, P.C.</td>
<td>24 June, 1885</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Peel</td>
<td>21 Mar., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, K.G., P.C. (2nd time)</td>
<td>6 Feb., 1886</td>
<td>G.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Earl of Birkenhead</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Right Hon. Earl of Birkenhead</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1924</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by succession) Earl of Derby.
(b) " (by creation) Viscount Halifaxes.
(c) " (by creation) Marquess of Ripon.
(d) " (by succession) Marquess of Salisbury.
(e) " (by creation) Earl of Iddesleigh.
(f) " (by creation) Earl Cranbrook.
(g) " (by succession) Duke of Devonshire.
(h) " (by creation) Viscount Wolverhampton, G.C.S.I.
(i) Afterwards (by succession) Viscount Midleton.
(j) " (by creation) Earl of Midleton, K.P.
(k) " (by creation) Viscount Morley of Blackburn, O.M.
(l) " (by creation) Marquess of Crewe, K.G.
(m) " (by creation) Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G., M.P.

### UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

#### PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herman Merivale, C.B., D.C.L.</td>
<td>13 April, 1860</td>
<td>G.C.B., K.C.S.I. (b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Godley, C.B. (a)</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1883</td>
<td>K.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards Sir Arthur Godley, G.C.B., and now Baron Kilbracken.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Farronet.
### PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry James Baillie, M.P.</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>The Hon. G. N. Curzon, M.P. (i)</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon (b)</td>
<td>21 Jan., 1861</td>
<td>Lord Renty, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>11 March, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas George Baring, M.P. (a) (and time)</td>
<td>31 July, 1861</td>
<td>The Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>5 July, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Earl of Hardwicke</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Wodehouse (c)</td>
<td>25 April, 1864</td>
<td>Earl Percy, M.P.</td>
<td>18 Aug., 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Earl of Hardwicke (and time)</td>
<td>12 Oct., 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Marquess of Bath</td>
<td>20 Jan., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stansfield, M.P.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1866</td>
<td>Charles E. H. Hobhouse, M.P. (j)</td>
<td>1 Feb., 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T. R. Buchanan, P.C., M.P.</td>
<td>16 April, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Master of Elbank, M.P. (k)</td>
<td>29 June, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hon. E. S. Montagu, M.P. (l)</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles H. Roberts, M.P.</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lord Islington, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (o)</td>
<td>31 May, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lord Sinha of Raipur, P.C.</td>
<td>15 Jan., 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Earl of Lytton, P.C. (m)</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Earl Winterton, M.P. (n)</td>
<td>21 Mar., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Richards, M.P.</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Earl Winterton, P.C., M.P.</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Afterwards (by succession) Lord Northbrook, and (by creation) Earl of Northbrook.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Afterwards (by creation) Marquis of Ripon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Kimberley.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Afterwards (by creation) Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Afterwards (by succession) Earl of Strafford.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Shutteworth.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) Afterwards The Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Mar., 1921 (e)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colin G. Campbell, C.B.</td>
<td>1 April, 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Abrahams, C.B.</td>
<td>28 May, 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B. (d)</td>
<td>27 Mar., 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| (b) Afterwards Sir Horace G. Walpole, K.C.B. |          |                                        |                    |
| (c) Afterwards Sir Lionel Abrahams, K.C.B. |          |                                        |                    |
| (d) Afterwards appointed Deputy Under Secretary. |        |                                        |                    |
| (e) Afterwards appointed Permanent Under Secretary. | |                                        |                    |

### HIGH COMMISSIONERS FOR INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. C. B. Drake, O.B.E.</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 Jan., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Shepherd*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Died, 12 Jan., 1859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot Macnaghten*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 2 Nov., 1871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Donnelly Mangies*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 1 Sept., 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Thoby Prinsep*</td>
<td>(21 Sept., 1858)</td>
<td>Resigned, 29 April, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. P. Willoughby, Bart.*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>Died, 12 Sept., 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Rawlinson, Bart., K.C.B.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 16 April, 1859, on appointment as Envoy to Persia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. U. Arbuthnot</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 30 Sept., 1868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir T. E. Perry, Kt.</td>
<td>8 Aug., 1859</td>
<td>Resigned, 3 Feb., 1861, on appointment as Foreign Secretary to the Government of India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Louis Mallet, C.B.</td>
<td>8 Feb., 1872</td>
<td>Died, 3 Feb., 1888.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. Campbell, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>Resigned, 15 Feb., 1874, on appointment as Permanent Under Secretary of State. (Parliament.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Cassels</td>
<td>30 April, 1874</td>
<td>Resigned, 10 April, 1875, on entering period of office expired, 29 April, 1884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. E. B. Johnson</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1874</td>
<td>Resigned, 6 Feb., 1877, on appointment as Member of Governor-General's Council in India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Jan., 1875</td>
<td>Resigned, 12 July, 1878, on appointment as President of the Famine Commission in India (appointment not filled up in interval).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Period of office expired, 3 Feb., 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Period of office expired, 13 July, 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Died, 14 May, 1889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Died, 7 Feb., 1878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. E. Drummond</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1875</td>
<td>Resigned, 24 June, 1878, on appointment as High Commissioner, Cyprus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 July, 1875</td>
<td>Resigned, 15 Dec., 1885, on appointment as Principal, Edinburgh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Formerly Director of the East India Company.

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Viscount Wolseley.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Bullen-Smith, C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 June, 1884</td>
<td>Died, 5 Jan., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Hardie</td>
<td>17 March, 1887</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 16 Mar., 1897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 April, 1897</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 24 April, 1907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. L. Mackay, K.C.I.E. (b)</td>
<td>27 April, 1897</td>
<td>Re-appointed for 5 years, 27 April, 1907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[K.C.V.O.]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 4 Dec., 1906, on appointment as Member of Governor-General's Council in India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 July, 1911</td>
<td>Term expired 12 July, 1918.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.  
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Incheape.
### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Arnold White</td>
<td>8 June, 1915</td>
<td>Term expired 4 June, 1922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhupendra Nath Basu</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1917</td>
<td>Time expired 11 May, 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahibzada Aftab Ahmed Khan</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1917</td>
<td>Resigned 31 Dec., 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. Sankaran Nair, C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1920</td>
<td>Time expired 30 April, 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dadiba Merwanjee Dalal</td>
<td>18 Nov., 1921</td>
<td>Appointed High Commissioner for India, 1923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. M. Samarth</td>
<td>27 May, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Muhammad Rafique, Kt.</td>
<td>24 March, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Campbell W. Rhodes, C.B.E.</td>
<td>12 May, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. N. Mallik, C.I.E.</td>
<td>20 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VICEROYS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Canning, P.C. (a)</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1858</td>
<td>First G.M.S.I. (1861).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B.</td>
<td>21 Nov., 1863</td>
<td>Officiating, pending the arrival of the Governor of Madras. Senior Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Mayo, K.V.</td>
<td>12 Jan., 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Strachey (d)</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Napier of Merchistoun, K.T., P.C. (e)</td>
<td>23 Feb., 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Northbrook, P.C., G.C.S.I. (f)</td>
<td>3 May, 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 April, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Created Earl Canning, 21 May, 1849.  
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Magdala.  
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Lawrence.  
(d) Afterwards Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.  
(e) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Ettrick.  
(f) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Northbrook.  
(g) Created Earl of Lytton 28 April, 1830.
HEAVES OF ADMINISTRATION.

VICEROYS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name.</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office.</th>
<th>Remarks.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baron Amuthil ... ... ... ... ...</td>
<td>30 April, 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Irwin, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) Created Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 12 Nov., 1888. (ii) Created an Earl, June, 1911; Marquis, June, 1921. (f) During tenure of office, the Viceroy is Grand Master and First and Principal Knight of the two Indian Orders (G.M.S.I. and G.M.I.E.). On quitting office, he becomes G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E., with the date of his assumption of the Viceroyalty.

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name.</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office.</th>
<th>Remarks.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Hugh H. Rose, G.C.B. (a)</td>
<td>4 June, 1860</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 6 July, 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, K.C.B. (b)</td>
<td>23 March, 1865</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 27 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1870</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 25 May, 1870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Fred P. Haines, K.C.B. ...</td>
<td>10 April, 1876</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 15 April, 1876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Donald M. Stewart, G.C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 April, 1881</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 8 April, 1881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Geo. S. White, V.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.</td>
<td>8 April, 1893</td>
<td>Provisional. Extraordinary Member of Council from 4 April, 1898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir A. P. Palmer, K.C.B. ...</td>
<td>19 March, 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Viscount Kitchener of Khar-</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toum, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir O'Moore Creagh, V.C., G.C.B.</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards by creation) Baron Strathnairn. (b) Afterwards by creation) Baron Sandhurst. (c) Afterwards G.C.B. and Field Marshal.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Laing</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1859</td>
<td>Resigned, 12 July, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 Aug., 1860</td>
<td>Confirmed, Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 Feb., 1861</td>
<td>(Law.) Died, 23 March, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Grey</td>
<td>23 April, 1862</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Became Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 Mar., 1863</td>
<td>Resigned, 9 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Feb., 1868</td>
<td>Resigned, 27 March, 1869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 March, 1865</td>
<td>Resigned, 25 April, 1868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. M. Durand, C.B.</td>
<td>27 April, 1865</td>
<td>Resigned, 2 Jan., 1868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Strachey</td>
<td>17 May, 1867</td>
<td>Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 5 to 23 Feb., 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 May, 1869</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Resigned, 26 April, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 June, 1875</td>
<td>Resigned, 17 April, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., K.C.M.G., C.B.</td>
<td>15 June, 1875</td>
<td>Member for Public Works purposes under the Indian Councils Act, 1874. Resigned, 15 June, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>18 April, 1877</td>
<td>(Law.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 April, 1882</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Resigned, 28 April, 1883.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 April, 1882</td>
<td>Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1882.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier, of Magdala.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Hobhouse.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Major-General Alexander Fraser, C.B., R.E.</strong></td>
<td>2 March, 1880</td>
<td>Temporary to 14 June, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay P. Ilbert</td>
<td>1 May, 1882</td>
<td>Member for Public Works purposes under the Indian Councils Act, 1874. Resigned, 23 Dec., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Cracroft Hope, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 April, 1882</td>
<td>Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 2 April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G.</td>
<td>8 Oct., 1883</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 April, 1892</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Became Lieut.-Governor of the N.W. Provs. and Chief Commr. of Oudh, 28 Nov., 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Col. R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E.</strong></td>
<td>16 Feb., 1891</td>
<td>Temporary, to 6 April, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. E. Miller, Q.C., C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 April, 1891</td>
<td>(Law.) Resigned, 7 April, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Trevor, C.S.I.</td>
<td>20 April, 1895</td>
<td>Temporary, to 1 May, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 May, 1896</td>
<td>(Law.) Resigned, 2 April, 1899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 Dec, 1895</td>
<td>Resigned, 11 April, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton Edward Dawkins</td>
<td>29 March, 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Raleigh, C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 April, 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lieut.-Col. Richard Gardner, R.E.</strong></td>
<td>6 June, 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sir E. FitzG. Law, K.C.M.G.</strong></td>
<td>31 Mar., 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Cromer.  (b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell, G.C.S.I.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Finlay, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1907</td>
<td>Resigned, 28 Feb., 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Meston, C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 July, 1908</td>
<td>(Aft. C.L., and Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.) Temporary to 9 Nov., 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Stepney Barnes, K.C.B.</td>
<td>6 April, 1916</td>
<td>Retired 3 April, 1921.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atul Chandra Chatterjee, C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 April, 1923</td>
<td>Temporary from 2 Jan. to 23 April, 1923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Muslim Sir Fasl-i-Husain</td>
<td>22 Aug., 1925</td>
<td>Temporary to 21 Nov., 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. R. Das</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Ambrose Morehead</td>
<td>8 June, 1860</td>
<td>Died at Madras, 2 August, 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Malby</td>
<td>26 Nov., 1863</td>
<td>Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 23 Feb. to 3 May, 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander John Arbuthnot, C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 Feb., 1872</td>
<td>Died at Madras, 27 April, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rose Robinson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 April, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Grant Duff, P.C.</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1881</td>
<td>Lord Connemara, 12 May, 1887 (by creation).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. G. Cardew, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 March, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 April, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. Todhunter, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Goschen, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>14 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Ettrick.  (#) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Carmichael of Skirling.
## CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF

### COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN MADRAS FROM 1861-1895.

*(For the previous years vide Colonel Love’s Vestiges of Old Madras, Volume III.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Budd,...</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B.</td>
<td>20 Dec., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Thomas Assheton, Duke.</td>
<td>13 Oct., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General William Anson McCleverty</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Shubrick</td>
<td>5 March, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Paul Haines, C.B.</td>
<td>22 May, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Charles Elmhirst, C.B.</td>
<td>25 Dec., 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General W. Payn, C.B.</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.C. Major-General Hugh Rowlands, C.B.</td>
<td>21 Oct., 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Honourable Sir James Charlemagne Dormer, K.C.B.</td>
<td>5 March, 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Campbell Stewart</td>
<td>4 May, 1893</td>
<td>Provisionally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General C. J. East</td>
<td>16 June, 1893</td>
<td>Provisionally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Charles Mansfield Clarke, C.B.</td>
<td>28 Oct., 1893</td>
<td>Post abolished, 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MEMBERS OF THE MADRAS COUNCIL.

### EXCEPTING COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF (SEE ABOVE).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James D. Sim, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 March, 1870</td>
<td>Resigned, 5 Dec., 1873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 March, 1875</td>
<td>Resigned, 12 March, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Aug., 1873</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 March, 1877</td>
<td>Resigned, 15 Aug., 1873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hudleston</td>
<td>12 June, 1877</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned the service, 5 Dec., 1873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 7 Dec., 1886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Master</td>
<td>8 Jan., 1882</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 8 Jan., 1889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip P. Hutchins, C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1886</td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General Council, 17 Nov., 1888.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Members of the Madras Council—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry E. Stokes...</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1888</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 9 Nov., 1893. (Alt. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Grose</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1894</td>
<td>Died 7 June, 1898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel Tagg Arundel</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1898</td>
<td>Appointed member of Governor-General’s Council, 18 May, 1901. Resigned 8 Nov., 1903.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Governors of Bombay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Muhammad Habib-ul-lah Sahib Baidyur</td>
<td>30 July, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Knapp, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Muhammad Habib-ul-lah C.I.E., Sahib Baidyur</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadamgudi Srinivasa Aiyangar</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar, C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 Feb., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja V. Vavasura Raja, C.I.E., Vidyamani of Kolliangode</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. E. Marjoribanks, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>27 Dec., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Graham</td>
<td>11 June, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Muhammad Usman, Sahib Baidyur</td>
<td>30 March, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Moir, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>28 April, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
## GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baron Reay, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>30 March, 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 April, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Mills Birdwood, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Sandhurst, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Northcote, G.C.I.E., C.B.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Monteth, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 Sept., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Lamington, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.,</td>
<td>4 April, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir L. O. Wilson, P.C., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sydenham.
(b) Afterwards P.C.

## COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BOMBAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles Van Straubenzee, K.C.B.</td>
<td>15 March, 1865</td>
<td>Commanding the forces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General the Hon. A. H. Gordon, C.B.</td>
<td>29 May, 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles W. D. Staveley, K.C.B.</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General H. J. Warre, C.B.</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Robert Phayre, K.C.B.</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General A. Carnegie</td>
<td>31 May, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General R. Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell</td>
<td>10 June, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General C. E. Nairne, C.B.</td>
<td>4 Sept., 1893</td>
<td>Post abolished on 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathnairn.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sandhurst.
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Magdala.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William E. Frere</td>
<td>7 April, 1860</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan D. Inverarity</td>
<td>24 March, 1862</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 March, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow H. Ellis</td>
<td>13 April, 1865</td>
<td>Became member of supreme council, 14 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudius J. Erskine</td>
<td>31 Oct. 1865</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 May, 1867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry P. St. G. Tucker</td>
<td>7 April, 1869</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 13 May, 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Rogers</td>
<td>26 June, 1872</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Gibbs</td>
<td>7 April, 1874</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 26 June, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel R. Ashburner, C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 June, 1877</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward W. Ravenscroft, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 April, 1879</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B. Peile, C.S.I.</td>
<td>23 Dec., 1882</td>
<td>Confirmed. Acted as governor, 13 March to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28 April, 1880. Resigned the service, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec., 1882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell Melvill</td>
<td>8 April, 1884</td>
<td>Resigned the service, 28 March, 1884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Became temporary member of supreme council,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9 April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond West</td>
<td>15 Aug., 1887</td>
<td>Died 3 Aug., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>John G. Moore</em></td>
<td>12 Nov., 1887</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 24 April, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert M. Birdwood</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1890</td>
<td>Temporary to 9 Nov., 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur C. Trevor</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1892</td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General's Council,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Dec., 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. K. Spence</td>
<td>25 April, 1896</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 17 Feb., 1895. Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Nugent</td>
<td>12 July, 1896</td>
<td>of office expired, 23 April, 1897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir E. C. K. Ollivaut, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>24 April, 1897</td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General's Council,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. McG. H. Fulton</td>
<td>24 April, 1902</td>
<td>And temporary, 12 April, 1895, to 24 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir S. W. Edgerley, K.C.V.O., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 April, 1907</td>
<td>Retired, 21 April, 1902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Jenkins, C.S.I.</td>
<td>4 March, 1909</td>
<td>Temporary to 21 Jan., 1899; and again from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Morison</td>
<td>10 May, 1910</td>
<td>23 April to 13 Oct., 1899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahadev Bhaskar Chautal</td>
<td>9 March, 1910</td>
<td>Acted as Governor, 5 Sept., 1903, to 12 Dec,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. Sheppard, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 April, 1915</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 28 July, 1907, to 18 Oct,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahadev Bhaskar Chautal, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1915</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) And temporary, 7 April, 1904,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, Kt., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 March, 1918</td>
<td><em>And temporary previously. Became member</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. H. W. Hayward</td>
<td>4 Jan., 1921</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I., C.M.G.) <em>And temporary,</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad, Kt.</td>
<td>4 Jan., 1921</td>
<td>July to Oct., 1907. Resigned, 1912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Lawrence, C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 Apr., 1921</td>
<td>Resigned, 1912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chunnilal Vijnbukhandas Mehta</td>
<td>22 June, 1923</td>
<td>Become member of Governor-General's Council,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. R. Cadell</td>
<td>28 Jan., 1924</td>
<td>5th July, 1915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalubhai Samaldas Mehta, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 June, 1925</td>
<td>Temporary to 30 Sept., 1915. Member of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Rien, C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 Jan., 1926</td>
<td>Secretary of State's Council, 8 Sept., 1917,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. B. Hotson, C.S.I., O.B.E.</td>
<td>19 April, 1926</td>
<td>And temporary, 3 May, 1914. Resigned,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Period of office expired, 17 April, 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Re-appointed 4 Jan., 1921. Period of office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary. [expired].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vacated June, 1923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Time expired, 17 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary, from 8 Dec. 1921, to 23 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary from 28 Jan., 1924, to 16 Aug., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary to 18 Sept., 1925.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BENGAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John P. Grant</td>
<td>1 May, 1859</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.B., G.C.M.G.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Beaton</td>
<td>24 April, 1862</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Grey</td>
<td>24 April, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Campbell</td>
<td>1 March, 1871</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Ashley Eden, C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 Jan., 1877</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Cecil Stevens, C.S.I.</td>
<td>23 June, 1897</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Woodburn, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 April, 1898</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancelot Hare, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 April, 1906</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir E. N. Baker, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1908</td>
<td>Retired 21 Sept., 1911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal was abolished on 1st April, 1912, when Bengal was raised to a Governorship.

(a) Aft. (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greer, R. T., C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 July, 1911</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GOVERNORS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

MEMBERS OF THE BENGAL COUNCIL SINCE 1912.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Lyon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Saiyid Sir Shamsul Huda, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Kerr, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Abd-ur-Rahim, Kt.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Donald, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhupendra Nath Basu</td>
<td>17 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Emerson, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 May, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Birley, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. N. Moberly, C.I.E.</td>
<td>15 Nov., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Governor-General administering the N.W. Provinces (Viscount Canning)</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1838</td>
<td>(Aft. Earl Canning, K.G.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Money</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Edmund Drummond</td>
<td>7 Mar., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 Mar., 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Montgomery</td>
<td>3 April, 1858</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Wingfield, C.B.</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1859</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1860</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. U. Yule, C.B.</td>
<td>4 April, 1861</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies</td>
<td>26 Aug., 1865</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Strachey</td>
<td>17 March, 1866</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1871</td>
<td>Officiating until 15 Nov., 1875, and from 26 July, 1876, to 15 Feb., 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. D. Inglis, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 March, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Mr. J. F. D. Inglis made over charge on the 15th February, 1877, from which date the offices of Chief Commissioner of Oudh and Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces were amalgamated under the order of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 45, dated 7th January, 1877. (Gazette of India, 20th January 1877, Part I).
### CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 Nov., 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Chas. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alan Castell</em></td>
<td>9 Jan., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Antony P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I. (a)</td>
<td>6 Nov., 1895</td>
<td>And officiating from 6 May to 6 Nov., 1898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. J. D. La Touche, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 Nov., 1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. A. S. Porter, C.S.I. ...</td>
<td>30 April, 1910</td>
<td>(Aft. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. Baillie, C.S.I. ...</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1913</td>
<td>(Aft. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Holms, C.S.I. ...</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GOVERNORS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir S. H. Butler, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td>(In charge.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Freameilte, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 May, 1922</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.) (Offg. to Nov., 1922, and temporary from 3 April, 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Burn, C.S.I. ... ...</td>
<td>13 Aug., 1926</td>
<td>Temporary from 13 Aug. to Dec., 1926.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Lieutenants-Governors of the Punjab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1859</td>
<td>(Aft., by creation, Baron Lawrence, G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Friell McLeod, C.B.</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1865</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles U. Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 March, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. M. Rivaz, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir D. C. J. Ibbetson, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1907</td>
<td>And Officiating 27 April to 19 October, 1905. Resigned 22 January, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James McCrone Donie, C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 April, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir M. F. O'Dwyer, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>26 May, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governor of the Punjab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir William M. Hailey, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>31 May, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Members of the Council of the Governor of the Punjab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Hussain</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel E. K. Elliot</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1861</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Temple</td>
<td>25 April, 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel E. K. Elliot</td>
<td>18 Dec., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Campbell</td>
<td>12 March, 1864</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Campbell</td>
<td>24 April, 1865</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Morris</td>
<td>16 April, 1868</td>
<td>(Aft. General.) Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Grant</td>
<td>11 April, 1879</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>15 Dec., 1885</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Neil</td>
<td>19 Feb., 1887</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Neil</td>
<td>18 Nov., 1890</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. Fox-Strangways, C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1912</td>
<td>Sub. pro temp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### GOVERNOR OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. G. Sly, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Marten</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1925</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirpad Balwant Tambe</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel R. D. Ardagh</td>
<td>7 April, 1870</td>
<td>Officiating until 26 June, 1870.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. H. T. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 March, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I.(a)</td>
<td>8 Sept. 1889</td>
<td>Officiating until 8 December, 1889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Smeaton</td>
<td>2 May, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.) Officiating until 23 May, 1892, and from 25 April to 9 August, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. W. R. Fryer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1895</td>
<td>And officiating 23 May, 1892, to 3 May, 1894. Lieutenant-Governor, 1 May, 1897.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. S. Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.</td>
<td>4 April, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. T. White, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>9 May, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, Kt., K.C.S.I., LL.D.</td>
<td>19 May, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. W. Shaw, Kt., C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 May, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, Kt., K.C.S.I., LL.D.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Rice, C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Sept., 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GOVERNOR OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Keith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1923</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.; acted as Governor, 26 March to 4 Aug., 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung Kin</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Oung</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Maung Gyi</td>
<td>8 July, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Elliott, C.S.I.</td>
<td>25 March, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Ward</td>
<td>8 July, 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Fitzpatrick, C.S.I.</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Westland, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 July, 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Oct., 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Ward, C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 May, 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Lyall, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>17 July, 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Fuller, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 May, 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Fuller, C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 April, 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Bolton, C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 April, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Archdale Earle, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir P. R. T. Gurdon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>13 May, 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Archdale Earle, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Sept., 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir N. D. Beatson Bell, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The Chief Commissionership of Assam was revived 1st April, 1913.

### GOVERNORS OF ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. S. Marris, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1921</td>
<td>(Acty. Governor of Bengal from 10 April to 6 Aug., 1925.) Sir W. J. Reid acted as Governor of Assam from 10 April to 6 Aug., 1925, and from 11 Aug.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Majid, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td>Resigned, Feb., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. B. Kutub-uddin Ahmad</td>
<td>12 April, 1923</td>
<td>(Temp. from 12 April, 1923.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Webster, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 April, 1924</td>
<td>Temporary to 15 Oct., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Botham, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. S. Bayley, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Aug., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE.—The Lieutenant-Governorship of Eastern Bengal and Assam was abolished on 1st April, 1912.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir E. V. Levinge, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 April, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saiyid Sharif-ud-din</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Le Mesurier, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Krishna Sahay</td>
<td>17 Aug., 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOVERNORS OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Krishna Sahay</td>
<td>29 Dec., 1920</td>
<td>Died, 18 June, 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. McPherson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 April, 1921</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.) (Acting Governor of Bihar &amp; Orissa from 27 March to 26 July, 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachchidananda Sinha</td>
<td>20 May, 1921</td>
<td>Vacated 20 May, 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. L. Hammond, C.S.I., C.B.E.</td>
<td>4 Dec., 1925</td>
<td>(Temporary from 27 March, 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keshav Prasad Singh, C.B.E.</td>
<td>18 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF COORIG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Dalyell</td>
<td>1 April, 1875</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Saunders, C.B.</td>
<td>5 June, 1876</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Gordon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Lyall</td>
<td>8 June, 1883</td>
<td>Confirmed 7 December, 1883.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. T. Martindale</td>
<td>21 May, 1885</td>
<td>Officiating during Mr. Lyall's absence on furlough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. R. Girdlestone</td>
<td>2 June, 1885</td>
<td>Gazetted 18 March, 1887, but did not assume charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. P. Peacock</td>
<td>12 July, 1892</td>
<td>Confirmed, 10 Feb., 1897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Crawford</td>
<td>28 June, 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. A. Bourdillon, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Williams</td>
<td>22 May, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir S. M. Fraser, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. V. Cobb, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Pears, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>20 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RESIDENTS IN MYSORE AND CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF COORIG.

- J. D. Gordon, C.S.I.
- J. D. Sandford
- J. B. Lyall
- Colonel T. G. Clarke
- A. H. T. Martindale
- C. E. R. Girdlestone
- Sir Charles E. Bernard, K.C.S.I.
- D. Fitzpatrick, C.S.I.
- Y.E. General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., R.E.
- Colonel Sir Oliver B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E.
- Y.E. General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., R.E.
- Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I.
- Colonel H. P. Peacock
- W. Lee-Warner, C.S.I.
- W. M. Young, C.S.I.
- Lient.-Colon. D. Robertson
- J. A. Crawford
- Sir J. A. Bourdillon, K.C.S.I.
- A. Williams
- Sir S. M. Fraser, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
- Lient-Col. Sir H. Daly, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
- H. V. Cobb, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E.
- W. P. Barton, C.S.I., C.I.E.
- S. E. Pears, C.S.I., C.I.E.
# Heads of Administration.

## Chief Commissioners of Ajmer and Merwara.

*(Note.—The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwara.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F.C. Colonel R. H. Keating, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1871</td>
<td>(Alt. General.) Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel J. C. Brooke</td>
<td>1 April, 1871</td>
<td>(Alt. Lieut.-Gen., K.C.B.) Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel W. H. Beynon</td>
<td>6 April, 1874</td>
<td>Officiating until 6 July, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Act. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. A. P. Thornton</td>
<td>1 April, 1901</td>
<td>(Act. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Colvin</td>
<td>1 April, 1905</td>
<td>(Act. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Holland, C.I.E.</td>
<td>22 Dec., 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. S. B. A. Patterson, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 Aug., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Chief Commissioners of British Baluchistan.

*(Note.—The Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Barnes</td>
<td>5 June, 1891</td>
<td>Officiating until 16 November, 1891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Barnes</td>
<td>30 Jan., 1892</td>
<td>Died at Quetta 13 June, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[C.B., R.E.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

#### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. J. Ramsay</td>
<td>25 April, 1911</td>
<td>(Aft. Lieut.-Col. and C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. C. Archer</td>
<td>21 Oct., 1918</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. J. Ramsay</td>
<td>14 Nov., 1912</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. C. Archer</td>
<td>2 April, 1914</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. Sir J. Ramsay</td>
<td>23 May, 1914</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. Archer</td>
<td>15 June, 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. Sir J. Ramsay</td>
<td>5 July, 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Johnston</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1923</td>
<td>Officiating from June, 1922.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Lieut.-Col. Sir G. O. Roos-Keppel</td>
<td>8 July, 1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. S. Donald</td>
<td>28 Aug., 1913</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. H. Grant</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1919</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. L. Maffey</td>
<td>8 Mar., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. W. J. Kenn</td>
<td>3 Dec., 1925</td>
<td>Officiating to August, 1926.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SUPERINTENDENTS OF PORT BLAIR.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Major Thomas Cadell</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1879</td>
<td>[29 April, 1889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Norman Macleod Thomas Horsford</td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. Col.) Officiating until 25 February, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Horace Man</td>
<td>25 July, 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple, B.C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Aug., 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Frank William Chatterton, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Sept., 1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. George Wensley Alison</td>
<td>21 Jan., 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Somerset Henry Paul Graves</td>
<td>9 May, 1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Tuson</td>
<td>1 May, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. H. Merk</td>
<td>9 April, 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major H. A. Browning</td>
<td>15 April, 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Tayler</td>
<td>24 Sept., 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig.-Gen. L. Herbert, C.V.O.</td>
<td>10 Oct., 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. H. C. Beadon, C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 May, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Designation altered on 3 Dec., 1919, to "Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands."
THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

INSTITUTED 1861. ENLARGED 1866, 1875, 1876, 1897, 1902, 1911, 1915 AND 1920.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER.

THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER.

The VICEROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA for the time being.  
(His Excellency the Right Hon. EDWARD FREDERICK LINDLEY WOOD, BARON IRWIN, P.C., G.M.I.E.)

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

EXTRA KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

Her Majesty the Queen, 14 Dec., 1911.

KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

The Right Hon. Lord George Hamilton, 1 Jan., 1903.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

Garija of Patiala, 1 Jan., 1921.
Nawab of Rampur, 3 June, 1921.
Lieut.-Col. H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Ranjit Singh Vibhaji, G.B.E., Maharaja Jam Sahib of 
Nawanagar, 2 June, 1923.
Colonel His Highness Sewai Maharaj Shri Jey Singhji, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of Alwar, Rajputana, 
3 June, 1924.
1925.
Right Hon. Frederick Lindley Wood, Baron Irwin, P.C., G.C.I.E., 8 March, 1926.

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.).

H.E. Sir Sardar Akdas, Amir Nuyan Shaikh Sir Khazal Khan ibn Haji Jabir Khan, Shaikh of 
Prince Ismail Mirza, Amir-i-Akram, 6 May, 1916.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.).

Sir David Miller Barbour, K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1889.
Sir Philip Perceval Hutchins, 30 May, 1891.
Sir William John Cunningham, 22 June, 1897.
Sir John Frederick Price, 1 Jan., 1898.
Sir Henry Martin Winterbotham, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir James Monteath, 1 Jan., 1903.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Donald Robertson, 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. Sir Hugh Shakespeare Barnes, K.C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Arundel Tegg Arundel, 1 Jan., 1904.
Sir James Thomson, 2 Sep., 1904.
Sir Joseph Bamfylde Fuller, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
I.S.O., 10 March, 1906.
Sir Charles Stuart Bayley, G.C.I.E., I.S.O., 26 June, 1908.
H.H. Maharaja Rana Sir Bhawani Singh of Jhalawar, 26 June, 1908.
Lt.-Col. H.H. Farzand-i Dilband Rasikh-ul-
Itikad Daulat-i-Inglishia, Raja-i-Rajagan 
Maharaja Sir Ranbir Singh, Rajendra 
Hon. Col. H.H. Maharaja Sir Saifan Singh, 
Sir Harvey Adamson, 1 Jan., 1910.
Itthisham-ul-Mulk Rais-ud-Daula Amir-ul- 
Omrah Nawab Sir Asif Kadr Saiyid Wasif 
Ali Mirza Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jang, 
Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad, K.C.V.O., 
1 Jan., 1910.
Sir John Ontario Miller, 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Lionel Montague Jacob, 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Murray Hammick, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Leslie Alexander Selim Porter, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Reginald Henry Craddock, G.C.I.E., 
12 Dec., 1911.
Sir James McCrone Douie, 12 Dec., 1911.
James Scorgie, Baron Meston, 12 Dec., 1911.
Maharadjahiraja Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab 
Bahadur, G.C.I.E., I.O.M., of Burdwan, 
12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Elliot Graham Colvin, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Trevredyn Rashleigh Wynne, K.C.I.E., 
V.D., 12 Dec., 1911.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.


Lient.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Daolat Singhji, Maharaja of Idar, 1 Jan., 1920.


Rt. Hon. Satyendra Prasanna, Baron Sinha of Raipur, P.C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir N. D. Beatson Bell, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir W. S. Marris, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir L. J. Kershaw, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir G. S. Curtis, 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir L. Davidson, 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir C. G. Todhunter, 3 June, 1921.


Capt. H.H. Maharawal Shri Ranjit Singhji Munsinghji, Raja of Bariya, 2 Jan., 1922.


Sir W. M. Hailey, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.

Sir A. H. Grant, K.C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922.


Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart., Bombay, 3 June, 1922.


Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, 1 Jan., 1923.


Rao Bahadur Sir Bayya Narasimheswar Sarma, 2 June, 1923.

Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, Kt., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.

Sir G. A. Ianes, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.

Field Marshal Sir C. W. Jacob, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1924.

H.H. Maharajadhiraja Maharao Sir Sarup Ram Singh Bahadur, Maharao of Sirohi, Rajputana, 3 June, 1924.


Captain H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinhji Chhatrasinhji Maharaja of Rajpita, 1 Jan., 1925.

Sir Frederick Augustus Nicholson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.

Major H.H. Raj Rajeswar Maharajadhiraja Umed Singh Bahadur, K.C.V.O., Maharaja of Jodhpur, 3 June, 1925.

Sir Alexander Frederick Whyte, Kt., 3 June, 1925.

Sir Maurice Henry Weston Hayward, Kt., 3 June, 1925.

Sir Abdur Rahim, Kt., 3 June, 1925.

Lient.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Sir Srajindra Sawai Kishan Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Bharatpur, 1 Jan., 1926.

H.H. Nawab Sir Mahabat Khanji Rasul Khanji, Nawab of Junarad, 1 Jan., 1926.

Sir Basil Phillott Blackett, K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1926.

Sir Henry Staveley Lawrence, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.

Sir Alexander Muddiman, Kt., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.

H.H. Maharaja Gulab Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Rewa, 1 Jan., 1927.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

Bahrain, Sheikh Hamed Bin Isa Al Khalifa of, 3 June, 1921.

COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

Col. Sir Charles Edward Yate, Bart., M.P., C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1885.
Sardar Jiwan Singh, of Shahzadpur, Umballa, 1 Jan., 1891.
Col. George Herbert Trevor, 30 May, 1891.
James Fairbairn Finlay, 20 May, 1896.
Henry Aiken Anderson, 22 June, 1897.
Charles William Olding, 1 Jan., 1898.
David Norton, 1 Jan., 1898.
Henry Farrington Evans, 3 June, 1899.
Sir Frederick Styles Philip Lely, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
George Robert Irwin, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Robert Burton Buckley, 9 Nov., 1901.
Charles Gerwine Bayne, 9 Nov., 1901.
Hartley Kennedy, 26 June, 1902.
William Charles Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. James White Thurlow, 26 June, 1905.
William Thomas Hall, 1 Jan., 1905.
Richard Townsend Greer, 1 Jan., 1904.
Sir Louis William Dane, G.C.M.G., 24 June, 1904.
Raja Ram Pal of Kotlehr, 24 June, 1904.
Hermann Michael Kisch, 2 Jan., 1905.
Sir Cecil Michael Wilford Brett, Kt., 1 Jan., 1906.
John Mitchell Holmes, 1 Jan., 1906.
Lieu.-Col. Willoughby Pitcairn Kennedy, 29 June, 1906.
Raja Narendra Chand of Nadaun, 28 June, 1907.
Oscar Theodore Barrow, C.B.E., 28 June, 1907.
Francis Alexander Slacke, 1 Jan., 1908.
Percy Comyn Lyon, 1 Jan., 1908.
Algernon Robert Sutherland, 1 Jan., 1908.
Sir George Watson Shaw, Kt., 26 June, 1908.
William Arbuthnot Inglis, 26 June, 1908.
Romer Edward Younghusband, 26 June, 1908.
John Alexander Broun, 1 Jan., 1909.
Maurice Walter Fox-Strangways, 1 Jan., 1909.
William Lochiel Satpe Lovett Cameron, 1 Jan., 1909.
Francis Capel Harrison, 25 June, 1909.
Condr. Sir Hamilton Pym Freer-Smith, Kt., 1 Jan., 1910.
Andrew Edmund Castle Stuart, 1 Jan., 1910.
Norman Goodford Holmeley, 1 Jan., 1910.
Walter Francis Rice, 24 June, 1910.
Cecil Edward Francis Bunbury, 24 June, 1910.
Vice-Admiral Sir Allen Thomas Hunt, K.C.B., 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Walter Baddock, K.B.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
James Mollison, 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir John Walter Hose, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Charles Ernest Yar Goument, 12 Dec., 1911.
George Moss Harriott, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ernest Herbert Cooper Walsh, 12 Dec., 1911.
James Peter Orr, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Alexander Casson, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Axel Hertz, 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Thompson, 12 Dec., 1911.
Stuart Lockwood Maddox, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Gilbert Thomas Walker, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. George Francis Angelo Harris, 12 Dec., 1911.
Henry Montague Segundo Mathews, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Horace Charles Mules, Kt., M.V.O., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. Thomas Francis Bruce Renny-Tailoury, C.B., 12 Dec., 1911.
Michael Kemedy, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Mowbray Dallas, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Henry Scamander Clarke, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, Kt., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Oswald Campbell Lews, 14 June, 1912.
William Exall Tempest Bennett, 14 June, 1912.
William Ogilvie Horne, 14 June, 1912.
William Harrison Moreland, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Col. Lestock Hamilton Reid, 14 June, 1912.
Surgeon-General Henry Wickham Stevenson, 14 June, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Donald John Campbell MacNabb, 1 Jan., 1913.
Henry Venn Cobb, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Frederick William Johnston, C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
William Henry Lucas, C.B.E., 3 June 1913.
Arthur Leslie Saunders, 2 June, 1913.
Raja Sir Daljit Singh, K.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
J. C. Godley, 22 June, 1914.
A. Butterworth, 3 June, 1915.
Lieut.-Col. F. H. Elliott, 3 June, 1915.
Sir H. T. Keeling, Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Sir H. Sharp, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Rear-Admiral A. Hayes-Sadler, 4 May, 1916.
L. Robertson, 3 June, 1916.
T. A. Chalmers, 3 June, 1916.
Sir R. Burn, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Cecil Kaye, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Colonel Sir Hormasjee Edujee Banatvala, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Colonel B. W. Marlow, C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Jacob, 4 June, 1917.
H. C. Ferard, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
C. E. A. W. Oldham, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir E. Maconochie, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
F. C. French, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major-General J. C. Rimington, C.B., 1 Jan., 1918.
Brigadier-General H. R. Hopwood, 1 Jan., 1918.
L. E. Buckley, 3 June, 1918.
C. H. Bompass, 3 June, 1918.
M. M. S. Gubbay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Major-General Sir T. Fraser, K.C.B., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
Brigadier-General W. N. Campbell, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Colonel T. A. Harrison, 3 June, 1918.
Major-General L. C. Dunsterville, C.B., 6 Nov., 1918.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. Des Voeux, 1 Jan., 1919.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

P. R. Cadell, C.I.E., 3 June, 1910.
Col. C. MacTaggart, C.I.E., 3 June, 1910.
R. Meredith, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sir Manubhai Nandshankar Mehta, Kt., 3 June, 1910.
Col. A. E. Tate, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. A. H. P. Harrison, 3 June, 1919.
Col. F. E. Johnson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
F. C. Rose, Jan, 1 Jan, 1920.
Sir Selwyn H. Fremantle, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan, 1920.
P. W. Monie, 1 Jan, 1920.
J. L. Rieu, 5 June, 1920.
Col. C. W. Profeit, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1 Aug, 1920.
H. M. R. Hopkins, 1 Jan, 1921.
R. A. Graham, 1 Jan, 1921.
Sir George Rainy, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan, 1921.
Sir Geoffrey R. Clarke, Kt., O.B.E., 1 Jan, 1921.
Douglas Donald, C.B.E., 1 Jan, 1921.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Muhammad Ali Khan, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1 Jan, 1921.
C. A. Barron, C.I.E., C.V.O., 1 Jan, 1921.
Nawabzada Haji Muhammad Hamidulla Khan, C.V.O., 1 Jan, 1921.
Col. G. B. M. Sarel, 20 Jan, 1921.
Col. F. E. Coningham, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 7 Feb, 1921.
C. J. Hallifax, C.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
E. M. Pross, 3 June, 1921.
L. T. Harris, 3 June, 1921.
W. R. Gourlay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Capt. H. H. Raja Narendra Sah, Raja of Tehri (Garhwal), 2 Jan, 1922.
N. E. Marjoribanks, C.I.E., 2 Jan, 1922.
C. M. King, C.I.E., 2 Jan, 1922.
S. R. Hignell, C.I.E., 2 Jan, 1922.
J. Cerar, C.I.E., 2 Jan, 1922.
W. E. Copleston, 2 Jan, 1922.
F. B. Evans, 2 Jan, 1922.
G. B. Lambert, 3 June, 1922.
B. C. Allen, 3 June, 1922.
J. E. Webster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
T. E. Moir, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Major C. C. J. Barrett, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Sirdar Bahadur Nawab Mehrab Khan, 3 June, 1922.
Sir Godfrey J. V. Thomas, Bart., K.C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Sir E. M. Cook, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan, 1923.
F. C. Griffith, O.B.E., 1 Jan, 1923.
Maharaja Shri Fateh Singh, 2 June, 1923.
J. Hullah, 2 June, 1923.
S. E. Pears, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Sir John Campbell, Kt., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Sir G. F. Padisson, K.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
J. Moine, 2 June, 1923.
J. Donald, C.I.E., 1 Jan, 1924.
E. S. Lloyd, 1 Jan, 1924.
L. F. Morshead, 1 Jan, 1924.
H. D. Craik, 1 Jan, 1924.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

S. A. Smyth, 1 Jan., 1924.  
Col. W. H. Jeffery, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.  
C. G. Adam, 1 Jan., 1924.  
M. R. Ry. Diwar Bahadur Thodla Raghavayya Pantulu Gauri, 1 Jan., 1924.  
Raja Eejz Rasul Khan, of Jehangirabad, 1 Jan., 1924.  
Donald Hector Lees, 3 June, 1924.  
Henry Phillips Tollington, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.  
Arthur Wyndham McNair, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.  
Frank Noyce, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.  
Capt. Edward James Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1924.  
William Sutherland, V.D., 3 June, 1924.  
Samuel Findlater Stewart, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.  
Sir David Thomas Chadwick, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.  
Malcolm Edward Couchman, 1 Jan., 1925.  
Frederick Greville Pratt, 1 Jan., 1925.  
Ralph Oakden, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.  
Egbert Laurie Lucas Hammond, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.  
Major-Gen. Thomas Henry Symons, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.  
Frederick Lewisohn, C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.  
William Peter Sangster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.  
T. Emerson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.  
E. Burdon, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.  
J. E. B. Hotson, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.  
A. W. Pim, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.  
George Gall Sim, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.  
Leonard Birley, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.  
Neil Macmichael, 5 June, 1926.  
Archibald Young Gippes Campbell, Esq., C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.  
Lieut.-Col. Stewart Blakely Agnew Patterson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.  
John Thomas Marten, 1 Jan., 1927.  
Blanchard Foley, 1 Jan., 1927.  
Alexander Langley, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Secretary—Sir J. P. Thompson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being (Col. the Hon. Sir George A. C. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

INSTITUTED DECEMBER, 1877. ENLARGED 1886, 1887, 1892, 1897, 1902, 1911, 1915, AND 1920.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER.

THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER.

The VICE ROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL of INDIA for the time being.  
(To the Excellency the Right Hon. EDWARD FREDERICK LINDLEY WOOD, BARON IRWIN, P.C., G.M.S.I.)

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).

The ex-Emperor of Korea, 17 Dec., 1900.  
Ruler of Nejd, El Hasa, Qatif and Jubail, 1 Sept., 1920.

EXTRA KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).


KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).

The Right Hon. George Robert Canning, Baron Harris, G.C.S.I., C.B., 20 May, 1890.  
H. H. Maharaja Sir Bhanwar Pal Deo Bahadur, of Karauli, 22 June, 1897.  
Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Cochran-Bailie, Baron Lamington, G.C.M.G., 12 Dec., 1903.  
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.


Maaharaja Feshkar Sir Kishan Parshad, 24 June, 1910.


H.H. Raja Sir Martanda Bhaiarava Tondiban, Maharaja of Pudukkottai, 1 Jan., 1913.

Sir Sri Kantirava Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur, Yuvaraja of Mysore, 1 Jan., 1915.


Maharaja Sir Kameshrwa Singh Bahadur, of Darbhanga, K.B., 3 June, 1915.


Sir M. F. O'Dwyer, K.C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.


H.H. Maharajahdhiraja Sawai Shri Tukoji Rao Holkar Bahadur, Maharaja of Indore, 1 Jan., 1918.

H.H. Maharaja Sri Sir Rama Raja Varma, of Cochin, 3 June, 1918.


H.H. Farzand-i-Khas-i-Daulat-i-Inglishta Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwar Sena Khas Khe, Shamsher Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Baroda, 1st Jan., 1919.


H.H. Maharaja Sir Ghanshyamsinhji Ajitsinhji, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of Dhrangadhir, 3 June, 1922.


Burdwan, Maharajahdhiraja Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab Bahadur of, K.C.S.I., I.O.M., 1 Jan., 1924.


H.H. Shri Rajaram Chhatrapati Maharaj, Maharaja of Kolhapur, Bombay, 3 June, 1924.

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

León F. Clément-Thomas, 31 Aug., 1893.
Dr. Seen von Hedin, 9 Nov., 1909.

Cavalier Filippo de Filippi, 1 Jan., 1916.


Sir Abdul Karim Fadhlil bin Ali, Sultan of Al Hauta (Lahej), 1 Jan., 1918.

M. A. Martineau, 1 Oct., 1918.


His Highness Sayyid Taimur bin Faisal, C.S.I. (Hon.), Sultan of Muscat and Oman, 5 June, 1926.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Sir Bradford Leslie, 15 Feb., 1887.
Maharana Sir Sir Wakhil Singhji, of Lunawara, 25 May, 1889.
Sir Edward Charles Kayll Ollivant, 25 May, 1892.
Sir Henry Seymour King, 15 Aug., 1892.
James Lyle Mackay, Viscount Inchcape, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1894.
Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan Bahadur, of Loharu, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Mancherjee Merwanjee Bhownaggree, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Andrew Wingate, 31 Dec., 1898.
Sir Alexander Frederick Douglas Cuningham, 1 Jan., 1901.
Sir James George Scott, 9 Nov., 1901.
Sir Lawrence Hugh Jenkins, Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Herbert Thirkell White, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Frederick Augustus Nicholson, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.
Raja Dhiraj Sir Nahar Singhji, of Shahpura, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Chief of Miraj (Senior Branch), 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. Sir Buchanan Scott, 24 June, 1904.
Col. Sir John Walter Ottley, 24 June, 1904.
Sir Francis Whitmore Smith, 1 Jan., 1907.
Sir Trevorldyn Rashleigh Wynne, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Richard Morris Dane, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir John Benton, 2 Jan., 1911.

Sir Charles Stewart-Wilson, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Charles Raitt Cleveland, K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lient.-Col. Sir Hugh Daly, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Sangenar Mahdo Chithanavis of Nagpur, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Raja Sir Ram Singh, of Sitamau State, 12 Dec., 1911.
Capt. Raj Sahib Sir Amarsinhji Banesinhji (Vankaner), 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Saint-Hill Eardley-Wilmot, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Francis J. Edward Spring, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Sir Raghunath Singh Bahadur, of Partabgarh, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Sawant Singh Bahadur, of Bijawar State, Bundelkhand, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir John Twigg, 14 June, 1912.
Sir George Abraham Grierson, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Marc Aurel Stein, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Henry Alexander Kirk, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Alfred Gibbs Bourne, F.R.S., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Frank Campbell Gates, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir George Macartney, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Brian Egerton, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Stephen George Sale, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Prabheshankar D. Pattani, 3 June, 1915.
Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Nundy, of Kasimbazar, 3 June, 1915.
Sir W. Maxwell, M.V.O., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya, 3 June, 1915.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

H.H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, Chief of Santthar, 3 June, 1915.
Sir J. S. Donald, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Sir E. V. Levinge, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Raja Sir Ramlal Singh, 3 June, 1916.
Sir R. B. Clegg, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir Mahadev Bhaskar Chaubal, C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.
Sir James Walker, 4 June, 1917.
Nawab Sir Sahibizada Abdul Qaiyum Khan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.
Sir A. H. Grant, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
H.H. Raja Bir Indra Singh, of Rajgarh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Capt. H.H. Rana Sir Ranjit Singh, of Barwani, 1 Jan., 1918.
Maharaja Sir Bir Mitradaya Singh Deo, of Sonpur, 1 Jan., 1918.
Thakur Sahib Sir Lakhuji Raj Bawaji Raj, Thakur Sahib of Rajkot, 3 June, 1918.
Hon. Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir Jai Chand, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Rear-Admiral Sir D. St. A. Wake, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Major-Gen. Sir G. Williams, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Sir G. B. H. Fell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Sir N. D. Beaton-Bell, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir W. S. Marris, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
H.H. Mehtar Sir Shuja-ul-Mulk, 1 Jan., 1919.
Maulvi Sir Rahim Bakhsh, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir J. H. Seabrooke, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir Charles Ernest Low, 3 June, 1919.
Maharaj Kunwar Sir Bhopal Singh, of Udaipur, Rajputana, 3 June, 1919.
Nawab Sir Mir Shams Shah, I.S.O., Wazir-i-Azam, Kalat State, Baluchistan, 3 June, 1919.

Sir Walter Maude, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920.
Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna Bose, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir Charles James Stevenson-Moore, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Thakore Sahib Sir Dolatsinhji Jevantsinhji, Thakore Sahib of Limbdi, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir H. A. Crump, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir W. D. Sheppard, 3 June, 1921.
Nawab Sir Khan-i-Zaman Khan, Chief of Amb, 3 June, 1921.
Raja Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan, Ruler of Hunza, 3 June, 1921.
Sir E. Maconochie, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Sir W. H. Wilcox, C.B., C.M.G., 3 June, 1921.
H.H. Maharaja Mahendra Sir Yadavendra Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Panna, Central India, 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Havilland Le Mesurier, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Norcot Warren, Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE. 153

Raja Sir Saiyid Abu Jafar, of Pirpur, Fyzabad District, United Provinces, 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Ahmad Husain Nawab Amin Jang Bahadur, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir John Harvard Biles, Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Charles Alfred Bell, C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922.
H. H. Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, Maharaja of Sikkim, 1 Jan., 1923.
Lieut. Sir Meherban Chintamanirav Dhundirav, after Appasaheb Patwardhan, Chief of Sangli, 1 Jan., 1923.
Major Nawab Malik Sir Khuda Baksh Khan, Tiwana, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Sir Henry Fraser Howard, C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sir Reginald Arthur Mant, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Nawab Sir Muhammad Muzammil-ullah Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., of Bhikampur, 1 Jan., 1924.
Sir Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Sir H. McPherson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
Sir William J. Reid, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
Sir Edward Maynard des Champs Chamier, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Khan Bahadur Sayyid Sir Mehdil Shah, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Habibulla, Sahib Bahadur, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoy, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir George Rainy, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Chetput Pattabhirama Ayyar Ramaswami Ayyar Avargal, 3 June, 1925.
Sir Samuel Perry O'Donnell, C.S.I., 3rd June, 1925.
Sir Bertram Prior Standen, Esq., C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Denys de Saumarez Bray, C.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Horatio N. Bolton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Moropant Vishwanath Joshi, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Raja Panangati Ramarayanaggar, Raja of Panagal, 5 June, 1926.
Sir John Perronet Thompson, C.S.I., 5 June, 1926.
Sir William Pell Barton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.

HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).

Laurent Marie Emile Beauchamp, 30 July, 1897.
Jean Etienne Justin Schneider, 28 June, 1907.
Abdulla Bin Esa, 1 Jan., 1915.
Haidar Khan, Chief of Hayat Daud, 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. Ghana Bhikram Rana, of Nepal, 3 June, 1918.
Major A. P. J. Masson, 10 June, 1918.
Lieut. R. Beamish, 8 Jan., 1919.
Lieut. F. P. P. Razy, 8 Jan., 1919.
Col. Indra Shumshere Jang, Bahadur Rana, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Bhurban Bikram Rana, 4 Feb., 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Shamsher Bikram Rana, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
Major Uttam Bikram Rana, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
COMpanions (C.I.E.).

Charles Edward Pitman, 1 Jan., 1880.
George Felton Mathew, 1 Jan., 1882.
Thakur Bichu Singh, 24 May, 1883.
Benjamin Lewis Rice, 23 May, 1884.
Sir George Watt, K., 28 June, 1886.
Joseph Ralph Edward John Royle, 28 June, 1886.
Sir Rayner Childie Barker, Kt., 10 April, 1889.
Langton P. Walsh, 1 Jan., 1890.
Edmund Neel, 21 May, 1890.
Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., 30 May, 1891.
Lieut.-Col. Henry Percy Poingdestre Leigh, 1 Jan., 1892.
Sir J. Bampfylde Fuller, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1892.
Edward Horace Man, 2 Jan., 1893.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bart., C.B., 1 Jan., 1894.
Edward C. S. George, 1 Jan., 1894.
Rao Bahadur Sri Ram Bhikaji Jatar, 26 May, 1894.
Fazulbhai Visram, 1 Jan., 1895.
Arthur C. Hankin, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1895.
Adam G. Tytler, 1 Jan., 1895.
Charles E. Buckland, 25 May, 1895.
Harry A. Acworth, 25 May, 1895.
Col. C. A. Porteous, 25 May, 1895.
Sir Henry J. Stanyon, Kt., 25 May, 1895.
Frederick John Johnstone, 1 Jan., 1896.
Col. Samuel Haslett Browne, 1 Jan., 1896.
Frank Henry Cook, 1 Jan., 1896.
Francis Erskine Dempster, 1 Jan., 1896.
Maharaj Rajajshri Sankara Subbasiyay, 1 Jan., 1897.
Edwin Darlington, 22 June, 1897.
Dr. Waldemar M. Haffkine, 22 June, 1897.

Rustamji Dhanjibhai Mehta, 22 June, 1897.
Khan Bahadur Mancherji Rustamji Dholu, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Benjamin Robertson, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1898.
Sir Duncan James MacPHerson, Kt., 1 Jan., 1898.
Henry Cecil Ferard, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1898.
Charles George Palmer, 1 Jan., 1898.
Col. Samuel John Thomson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
P. C. H. Snow, 21 May, 1898.
Lieut.-Col. A. B. Minchin, C.B.E., 21 May, 1898.
W. T. Van Someren, 21 May, 1898.
Charles Still, 21 May, 1898.
Robert Giles, 3 June, 1899.
Vishwanath Patankar Madhava Rao, 3 June, 1899.
Col. Walter Gawen King, 3 June, 1899.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Frank Popham Young, K.B.E., 3 June, 1899.
Lieut.-Col. Reginald Hawkins Greenstreet, O.B.E., 3 June, 1899.
Lieut. - Col. Malcolm John Meade, 1 Jan., 1900.
Edward Louis Cappell, 1 Jan., 1900.
George Moss Harriott, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1900.
Henry Marsh, 23 May, 1900.
Lieut.-Col. Bertrand Evelyn Mellish Gordon, D.S.O., 23 May, 1900.
Henry Felix Hertz, 23 May, 1900.
Sir Courtenay Walter Bennett, 21 June, 1900.
Rear-Admiral Walter Somerville Goodridge, 1 Jan., 1901.
Col. Solomon Charles Frederick Peile, 1 Jan., 1901.
Henry Alexander Sim, 1 Jan., 1901.
Lieut.-Col. Granville Henry Loch, 1 Jan., 1907.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Subadar-Major Sardar Khan, Khan Bahadur, 24 July, 1901.
Sidney Preston, C.B.E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Alexander Lauzen Pendock Tucker, 9 Nov., 1901.
Lient.-Col. John Chibborn, 9 Nov., 1901.
Col. George Wingate, 9 Nov., 1901.
Lient.-Col. George Hart Desmond Gimplette, 9 Nov., 1901.
Arthur Henry Wallis, 9 Nov., 1901.
George Herbert Dacres Walker, 9 Nov., 1901.
Lient.-Col. Frank Cooke Webb Ware, 9 Nov., 1901.
Major Thomas Henry Hill, 9 Nov., 1901.
Alexander Porteous, 26 June, 1902.
Col. Thomas Elwood Lindsay Bate, C.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Hon. Lockhart Mathew St. Clair, M.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Rao Bahadur C. Pandit Sir Sukdeo Parshad, Kt., O.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Sir Stuart Mitford Fraser, K.C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
Walter Bernard de Winton, 1 Jan., 1903.
Algermon Elliott, 1 Jan., 1903.
Lient.-Col. Charles Arnold Kemball, 1 Jan., 1903.
Edward Giles, 1 Jan., 1903.
Lient.-Col. Alfred William Alcock, 1 Jan., 1903.
Arthur Hill, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.
Raja Sir Sikandar Khan, of Nagar, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir William Dickson Cruickshank, Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Charles Henry Wilson, 1 Jan., 1903.
Rai Bahadur Shyam Sundar Lal, of Kishangarh, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Robert Herriot Henderson, Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Charles Brown, 26 June, 1903.
George Huddleston, 26 June, 1903.
Rai Bahadur Sir Lala Gunga Ram, Kt., M.V.O., 26 June, 1903.
Robert Douglas Hare, 1 Jan., 1904.
William Bell, 1 Jan., 1904.
Edward Henry Scamander Clarke, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Webster Boyle Gordon, 1 Jan., 1904.
Lient.-Col. Robert Arthur Edward Benn, 1 Jan., 1904.
Madhu Sudhan Das, 1 Jan., 1904.
George James Perram, 1 Jan., 1904.
Sir C. Sankaran Nayar, Kt., 24 June, 1904.
William Ninnis Porter, 24 June, 1904.
Edward Waller Stoney, 24 June, 1904.
Walter Home, 24 June, 1904.
Khan Bahadur Barjorji Dorabji Patel, O.B.E., 24 June, 1904.
Lionel Truninger, 16 Dec., 1904.
Richard Grant Peter Purcell McDonnell, 2 Jan., 1905.
Captain George Wilson, 2 Jan., 1905.
Rear-Admiral Thomas Webster Kemp, C.B., C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1905.
William Harrison Moreland, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1905.
Sir Montague de Pomeroy Webb, Kt., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Sir Hugh William Orange, C.B., 1 Jan., 1906.
Major Lionel Maling Wynch, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Major-General W. A. Watson, C.B., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1906.
Herbert Cunningham Clogstoun, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Sir Thomas Robert John Ward, Kt., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1906.
Lient.-Col. Sir David Prain, Kt., C.M.G., 29 June, 1906.
Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1907.
Robert Greig Kennedy, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Arthur Hills Gladeowe-Newcomen, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Henry Thomas Pease, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Malcolm Sydenham Clarke Campbell, C.B., 1 Jan., 1907.
Sir John Stratfeden Campbell, K.C.S.I., 28 June, 1907.
Frederick Palmer, 28 June, 1907.
George Claudius Beresford Stirling, 28 June, 1907.
Francis St. George Manners-Smith, 28 June, 1907.
Lient.-Col. David Melville Babington, 28 June, 1907.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Sir Pazhamarneri Sundaram Aiyar Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.I., 1 Jan., 1908.
William Herbert Dobbie, 1 Jan., 1908.
Lieut.-Col. John Norman MacLeod, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1908.
Rear-Admiral George Hayley-Hewett, 26 June, 1908.
Alfred Buller Hughes-Buller, C.B.E., 26 June, 1908.
Lieut.-Col. Francis Frederic Perry, C.M.G., 26 June, 1908.
Diwan, Bahadur Sir Daya Kishen Kaul, K.B.E., 26 June, 1908.
Maung Ba Tun, K.S.M., 1 Jan., 1909.
William Ellis Jardine, 1 Jan., 1909.
Thomas Corby Wilson, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Frederick Loch Halliday, Kt., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Percy Wyndham, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Cecil Ward Chichele-Powden, 1 Jan., 1909.
Lieut.-Col. Richmond Trevor Crichton, 1 Jan., 1909.
Albert Claude Verrières, 1 Jan., 1909.
Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Khan, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Nilambar Mukharji, 1 Jan., 1909.
Rai Bahadur Kali Prasanna Ghosh, of Dacca, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir James Bennett Brumlyte, K.C.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Reginald Edward Enthoven, 1 Jan., 1910.
Reginald Hugh Breerton, 1 Jan., 1910.
William Lockiel Berkeley Souter, 1 Jan., 1910.
Col. Frank Goodwin, V.D., A.D.C., 2 Jan., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. George Frederick Chenevix-Trench, 2 Jan., 1911.
Andrew Bigoe Barnard, 2 Jan., 1911.
James Adolp полу Guider, 2 Jan., 1911.
W. C. Madge, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Wallace Christopher Ramsay Stratton, 12 Dec., 1911.
James Scott, M.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Frederick William Johnston, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Gerald Tomkins, 12 Dec., 1911.
Henry Whitby Smith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Ramsay Frederick Clayton Gordon, 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. Charles MacTaggart, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hopetoun Gabriel Stokes, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Leonard Rogers, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Henry Sharp, Kt., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Mahamahopadnya Hara Prasad Shastri (Bengal), 12 Dec., 1911.
Nawab Kaisar Khan, Chief of the Magassi Tribe, Baluchistan, 12 Dec., 1911.
Rai Bahadur Diwan Jamat Rai, 12 Dec., 1911.
Robert Charles Francis Volkers, 12 Dec., 1911.
Alexander Muirhead, 12 Dec., 1911.
Alexander Emanuel English, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Rucker Stikeman, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Robert Kaye Blenkinsop, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir George Sankey Hart, K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Khan Bahadur, Nawab Muhammad Salamullah, Jagirdar of Deulghat, 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. George Henry Evans, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
William George Knight, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Taylor Cathcart, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Hugh Murray, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Pundit Kailas Narayan Haksar (Gwalior), 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Richard Godfrey Jones, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir James Reed Roberts, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Rajamanta Dhurima Albion Rajkumar Banerji, Kt., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick Fenn Elwes, 12 Dec., 1911.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Colonel Cecil Archibald Smith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Gurbaksh Singh Bedi, K.B.E., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir William Daniel Henry, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Colonel Sir Gerald Francis Keatinge, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieutenant-Colonel John Glennie Greig, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Sardar Naoroji Pudumji, 12 Dec., 1911.
Charles Archibald Walker Rose, 12 Dec., 1911.
Pierce Langrishe Moore, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Alfred Chatterton, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Abercromby Duff, M.V.O., 14 June, 1912.
Colonel Bernard O. Coventry, 14 June, 1912.
Albert John Harrison, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Prafulla Chandra Roy, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Colonel Francis Raymond, 14 June, 1912.
Major-General Sir William Bernard James, Kt., C.B., M.V.O., 14 June, 1912.
Sir Edward Denison Ross, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Israr Hasan Khan, 14 June, 1912.
Colonel Reginald O’Bryan Taylor, C.M.G., 14 June, 1912.
David Wann Aikman, 14 June, 1912.
Rai Bahadur Pandit, Kishan Kaul, C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.
Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick William Wodehouse, 14 June, 1912.
Major-General Maitland Cowper, C.B., 14 June, 1912.
Sir Thomas Walker Arnold, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Henry James, 14 June, 1912.
Alexander Blake Shakespeare, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir John Hope Simpson, Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.
Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Stewart, 1 Jan., 1913.
Major-General William Glen Liston, 1 Jan., 1913.
Walter Stanley Talbot, 1 Jan., 1913.
Frank Adrian Lodge, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Robert William Layard Dunlop, Kt., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Hrishi Kesh Laha, 1 Jan., 1913.
Nalini Bhusan Gupta, 1 Jan., 1913.
Joseph Terence Owen Barnard, 1 Jan., 1913.
Lieutenant-Colonel Townley Richard Figgate, 1 Jan., 1913.
Alexander Macdonald Rouse, 1 Jan., 1913.
Charles Cahill Sheridan, 1 Jan., 1913.
Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert de Lisle Pollard-Lowesly, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Colonel William Willfrid Bickford, 1 Jan., 1913.
Henry Cuthbert Streatfeild, 1 Jan., 1913.
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Cecil Kaye, Kt., C.S.I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir William Foster, Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.
Colonel George Kemp Walker, O.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Sir Joseph Henry Stone, Kt., 3 June, 1913.
Brigadier-General George Standish Gage Craufurd, A.D.C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Beauchamp St. John, C.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Sardar Sir Appaji Rao Sitole Ankkar, K.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Lawrence Mercer, 3 June, 1913.
Captain William Lachlan Campbell, 3 June, 1913.
William Charles Michael Dundas, 3 June, 1913.
Patrick Robert Cadell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1913.
Charles Cunningham Watson, 3 June, 1913.
Abanindra Nath Tagore, 3 June, 1913.
William Henry Heton Arden-Wood, 3 June, 1913.
James Rae Pearson, 3 June, 1913.
William Caldwell Ashmore, 3 June, 1913.
Hugh Edward Clerk, 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Deva Prasad Sarvadhyak, Kt., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Frank Charles Daly, 1 Jan., 1914.
James Gargrave Cowerton, 1 Jan., 1914.
Louis Eveleigh Bawtree Cobden-Ramsay, 1 Jan., 1914.
George Batley Scott, 1 Jan., 1914.
R. E. Ragnathi Narasimha Mudholkar, of Amraoti, 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Raghunath Venkaji Sabnis, Kt., Rao Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1914.
Colonel William Molesworth, C.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Sir Lalubhai Samaldas Mehta, Kt., 22 June, 1914.
Frank Frederick Lyall, 22 June, 1914.
Lieutenant-Colonel George James Hamilton Bell, 22 June, 1914.
Lieutenant-Colonel Frank Currie Lowis, 22 June, 1914.
Lewis French, C.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Richard Meredith, C.S.I., 22 June, 1914.
Albert Howard, 22 June, 1914.
Harold Arden Close, C.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Richard Hugh Tickell, 22 June, 1914.
Francis Samuel Alfred Slocock, 22 June, 1914.
Thomas Summers, 22 June, 1914.
Kiran Chandra De, 1 Jan., 1915.
C. M. King, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.
Khan Bahadur Nawab Sheikh Riaz Hussain, 1 Jan., 1915.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Das, 3 June, 1916.
H. A. Thornton, 3 June, 1916.
C. S. Middlemiss, 3 June, 1916.
Major F. N. White, 3 June, 1916.
Seth Chandmull Dhusdha, 3 June, 1916.
S. E. Pears, C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.
W. N. Maw, 3 June, 1916.
J. E. Webster, C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.
Major A. G. J. McIliwaine, 3 June, 1916.
Col. T. G. Peacocke, C.V.O., 3 June, 1916.
Major E. J. Mollison, 3 June, 1916.
T. Avery, 3 June, 1916.
Col. R. A. Steel, C.M.G., 3 June, 1916.
Lieu.-Col. A. Boxwell, 3 June, 1916.
Lieu.-Col. W. Gillett, 3 June, 1916.
G. B. Power, M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Sir William Keith, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.
H. Miller, 1 Jan., 1917.
A. J. W. Kitchin, 1 Jan., 1917.
W. R. Gourlay, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917.
W. S. Coutts, 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. W. N. Hay, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir C. A. Tegart, Kt., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Major R. E. H. Griffith, 1 Jan., 1917.
Diwan Bahadur Lala Bisheshar Nath, 1 Jan., 1917.
C. F. Fitch, 1 Jan., 1917.
M. Y. Young, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir S. M. Burrows, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir P. J. Hartog, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. H. A. Cameron, 1 Jan., 1917.
Comdr. E. C. Withers, R.M., 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. W. E. Pye, 1 Jan., 1917.
Lt.-Col. C. M. Rice, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. S. Gillett, 1 Jan., 1917.
F. S. Grimston, 1 Jan., 1917.
V. Bayley, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Major D. W. Wilson, 1 Jan., 1917.
J. D. Flynn, 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. J. H. Dickson, 1 Jan., 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. Walter, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sir James MacKenna, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. B. J. Singh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. B. Lane, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
H. N. Heseltine, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. Langley, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. H. Smith, 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. F. W. Hallowes, C.B., 1 Jan., 1918.
Major H. C. Brown, 1 Jan., 1918.
R. C. Boyle, 1 Jan., 1918.
L. W. Hartley, 1 Jan., 1918.
Rai Bahadur Pandit Sir Gopinath, Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Jhala Sri M. S. Singh, 1 Jan., 1918.
K. N. Das, 1 Jan., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. J. L. Rose, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. R. L. Kennion, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major E. W. C. Noel, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sao Kawn Kiao Intaleng, Sawbwa of Kengtung, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. R. Darley, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. C. M. Goodbody, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. G. G. Swan, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major C. F. Mackenzie, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. Izat, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major C. C. J. Barrett, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. D. H. Stevenson, 1 Jan., 1918.
Capt. R. E. Alderman, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Major J. G. P. Cameron, 1 Jan., 1918.
J. L. Kinoch, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. A. Hughes, 1 Jan., 1918.
Nawab Bahadur Nawab Saiyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, 3 June, 1918.
Sir C. F. de la Fosse, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
H. R. A. Irwin, 3 June, 1918.
W. F. Holms, 3 June, 1918.
Sir G. H. Collier, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
T. Emerson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Jyotamanath Ghosal, 3 June, 1918.
A. W. Pim, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. G. H. Willis, M.V.O., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. E. A. R. Newman, 3 June, 1918.
E. C. Ryeland, 3 June, 1918.
F. W. Bain, 3 June, 1918.
J. Desmond, 3 June, 1918.
Sir J. E. Jackson, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Sardar Bahadur Gurnam Singh, 3 June, 1918.
Kunwar Unkar Singh, 3 June, 1918.
C. A. Barber, 3 June, 1918.
Sir Nasrwanji Navroji Wadia, K.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. G. Strange, 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. M. Poore, D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. C. F. Temple, C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
Col. A. J. Caruana, 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. A. Smith, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Capt. S. D. Vale, 3 June, 1918.
A. C. McWatters, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. D. Heron, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. E. T. Rich, 3 June, 1918.
Sardar Bahadur Farman Ali Khan, 3 June, 1918.
Qadir Bakhsh Khan, 3 June, 1918.
R. K. Biernacki, L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. Sir Jacob, Earl of Radnor, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. J. Barratt, 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. J. Mahon, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. W. Bagshawe, 3 June, 1918.
Col. P. E. Geoghegan, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. W. Woodall, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. G. Le Mesurier, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. R. St. J. Gillespie, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. F. C. Gilchrist, M.V.O., 23 August, 1918.
Capt. F. B. Davern, 23 August, 1918.
Capt. A. G. Bingham, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. F. W. Gee, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald, Baron Belfountain and Stanton, 26 August, 1918.
L. W. Lewis, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. G. Macpherson, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. N. E. H. Scott, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. R. J. Scroggie, 26 August, 1918.
Major S. G. C. Murray, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. A. M. Berkeley, 26 August, 1918.
G. S. Bocquet, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. C. V. Bliss, 26 August, 1918.
C. C. Garbett, C.M.G., 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. C. L. M. P. Wood, 3 Sept., 1918.
J. B. S. Thubron, 4 Sept., 1918.
L. S. S. O'Malley, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir Provas Chandra Mitter, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
J. G. Jennings, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. M. Cook, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
C. Tindall, 1 Jan., 1919.
A. I. Mayhew, 1 Jan., 1919.
A. Low, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. A. A. Irvine, 1 Jan., 1919.
H. D. Warden, 1 Jan., 1919.
G. E. Chatfield, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, 1 Jan., 1919.
C. G. Rogers, 1 Jan., 1919.
B. d'O. Darley, 1 Jan., 1919.
T. R. D. Bell, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. F. Perrere, 1 Jan., 1919.
B. B. Osmaston, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. H. Murray, 1 Jan., 1919.
Rev. Dr. W. Skinner, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. S. S. W. Paddon, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. W. Mason, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. A. R. Wood, 1 Jan., 1919.
J. C. K. Peterson, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. F. E. Swinton, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. C. Lamont, 1 Jan., 1919.
Capt. C. J. C. Kendall, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Bahadur Lt.-Col. Muhammad Afzal Khan, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. A. S. Bell, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. F. R. S. Govers, 1 Jan., 1919.
C. J. Davidson, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
A. H. Silver, 1 Jan., 1919.
Nawab Maula Bakhsh Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. Vindeshri Prasad Singh, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Lakhmangouda Basava Prabhu Sir Desai, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. W. W. Clemesha, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. N. G. B. Goodfellow, 5 March, 1919.
Col. P. F. Chapman, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. D. Graham, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. A. Sprawson, 5 March, 1919.
Major H. C. Prescott, C.M.G., 3 March, 1919.
Major C. F. Macpherson, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour, M.C., 5 March, 1919.
H. A. Sams, 5 March, 1919.
H. F. Forbes, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. L. Peart, 5 March, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. H. de C. O'Grady, 22 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. A. de V. Willoughby-Osborne, 22 March, 1919.
Major G. B. Murray, 22 March, 1919.
Major H. H. F. M. Tyler, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. R. H. Maddox, 3 June, 1919.
Col. J. B. Keogh, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Col. A. B. Fry, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Col. A. V. W. Hope, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. L. E. Gilbert, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. W. M. Anderson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. Murray, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. de L. Christopher, 3 June, 1919.
Major F. M. Carpendale, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. A. H. C. Trench, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. G. Lloyd, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Major R. Marrs, 3 June, 1919.
G. Evans, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. S. H. Slater, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Agha Mirza Muhammad, 3 June, 1919.
Sir E. Bonham-Carter, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Major W. S. R. May, 3 June, 1919.
W. R. Dockrill, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Purushottamdas Thakurdas, Kt., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
G. M. O'Rorke, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Major G. G. Jolly, 3 June, 1919.
Major A. P. Manning, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Col. R. A. Needham, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
J. Crosby, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
P. P. J. Wodehouse, 3 June, 1919.
Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, 3 June, 1919.
S. F. Stewart, C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
N. E. Marjoribanks, C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

R. D. Bell, 3 June, 1919.
Rai Bahadur Rala Ram, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Beadon, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Barnes, 3 June, 1919.
H. Clayton, 3 June, 1919.
C. B. Petman, 3 June, 1919.
F. A. M. Hampe-Vincent, M.V.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sir R. Clarke, Kt., 3 June, 1919.
M. J. Cogswell, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. J. Bourke, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. Stephenson, 3 June, 1919.
H. H. Haines, 3 June, 1919.
R. S. Hole, 3 June, 1919.
Cursetji Nowroji Wadia, 3 June, 1919.
E. Teichman, 3 June, 1919.
D. Clouston, 3 June, 1919.
W. J. Bradshaw, 3 June, 1919.
Major J. B. Hanafin, 3 June, 1919.
Major M. C. Raymond, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. B. Jameson, 3 June, 1919.
Capt. C. R. Wason, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Capt. C. Mackenzie, D.S.O., R.N., 3 June, 1919.
Major R. W. Hildyard Marris, 3 June, 1919.
Hon. Lieut. Mehr Mohammad Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. R. M. Betham, 3 June, 1919.
Major-General W. C. Black, C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Col. W. L. J. Carey, 3 June, 1919.
J. A. Cherry, 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. H. R. Cook, 3 June, 1919.
Col. G. M. Duff, 3 June, 1919.
Col. E. G. Hall, 3 June, 1919.
Major D. R. Hewitt, 3 June, 1919.
Major L. Hirsch, 3 June, 1919.
Col. C. Hodgkinson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. G. H. Maxwell, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. K. M. Kirkhope, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. Lane, 3 June, 1919.
Col. J. H. Lawrence-Archer, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. N. Moberley, 3 June, 1919.
E. P. Newnham, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. S. J. Rennie, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. R. Reynolds, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Sir L. Stuart, Kt., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. W. Watson, 3 June, 1919.
R. B. Wilson, 3 June, 1919.
Major-General N. G. Woodyatt, C.B., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. N. Young, 3 June, 1919.
Col. C. N. Watney, 3 June, 1919.
Major H. Berridge, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. G. S. Douglas, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. E. Edward-Collins, 3 June, 1919.
A. T. Holme, 1 Jan., 1920.
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir Sundar Singh Majithia, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir H. M. Smith, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir Frederick St. J. Gabbie, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Khan Bahadur Pir Baksh Walad Mian Muhammad, 1 Jan., 1920.
Seshadri Srinivasan, O.N., 1 Jan., 1920.
J. A. Richey, 1 Jan., 1920.
F. W. Woods, 1 Jan., 1920.
G. G. Sim, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920.
Lieut.-Col. C. A. Smith, 1 Jan., 1920.
Lieut.-Col. F. R. Nethersole, 1 Jan., 1920.
R. Scott-Troup, 1 Jan., 1920.
K. B. W. Thomas, 1 Jan., 1920.
J. A. Stevens, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
A. Brebner, 1 Jan., 1920.
V. Dawson, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. Rao Bahadur Thakur Sadul Singh, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. C. N. Baker, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. H. F. Wickham, 1 Jan., 1920.
Lt.-Col. C. E. Bruce, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
A. V. Hawkins, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. C. Coffin, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1920.
Major F. W. Gerrard, 5 June, 1920.
C. M. Hutchinson, 5 June, 1920.
Cawasji Jehangir (Junior), O.B.E., 5 June, 1920.
C. B. La Touche, 5 June, 1920.
Babu Ashkoy Kumar Maitra, 5 June, 1920.
Sorabji Bezonji Mehta, 5 June, 1920.
R. S. Pearson, 5 June, 1920.
John Reid, 5 June, 1920.
Lieut.-Col. R. Verney, C.V.O., 5 June, 1930.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Capt. E. J. C. Horder, 5 June, 1920.
J. C. Higgins, 5 June, 1920.
Col. H. L. Crosthwaite, 1 Aug., 1920.
C. Latimer, 1 Aug., 1920.
Lieut.-Col. C. E. B. Steele, O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Col. T. Stodart, 1 Aug., 1920.
Lieut.-Col. I. Kalb Muhammad Khan, 1 Aug., 1920.
Diwan Bahadur Diwan Daulet Rai, 1 Jan., 1921.
Michael Keane, 1 Jan., 1921.
J. D. Sifton, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. P. S. M. Burtton, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir C. M. Webb, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir D. T. Chadwick, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
H. W. M. Ives, 1 Jan., 1921.
C. M. Baker, 1 Jan., 1921.
W. A. Marr, 1 Jan., 1921.
G. L. Corbett, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. E. H. S. James, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
J. T. Gwynn, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. D. M. Davidson, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. J. F. O'Kinealy, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. W. F. Harvey, 1 Jan., 1921.
Col. L. A. Grimston, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. J. L. Van Geyzel, 1 Jan., 1921.
Col. S. F. Muspratt, C.S.I., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1921.
Major H. G. Vaux, M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1921.
A. C. Rumboll, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
H. C. Sampson, 1 Jan., 1921.
Dr. E. J. Butler, 1 Jan., 1921.
A. W. Dods, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Daulet Rai Dalal, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Rai Bahadur Sir Gopal Das Bhandari, Kt., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Rai Bahadur Jadu Nath Mazumdar, 1 Jan., 1921.
Jehangir B. Murzban, 1 Jan., 1921.
Narayan Malhar Joshi, 1 Jan., 1921.
Hamid Khan, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Harry E. A. Cotton, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
F. H. Brown, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. H. W. Illius, 7 Feb., 1921.
Major F. L. Gore, O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Major A. H. Burn, O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. A. E. Berry, 7 Feb., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. M. MacKelvie, 7 Feb., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. C. H. A. Tuck, 7 Feb., 1921.
J. E. C. Jukes, 3 June, 1921.
E. Burdon, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Nawab Muhammad Ahmad Said Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
H. E. W. Martindell, 3 June, 1921.
A. Montgomery, 3 June, 1921.
E. R. Abbott, 3 June, 1921.
J. C. Smith, 3 June, 1921.
J. R. Cunningham, 3 June, 1921.
S. Cox, M.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
L. M. Crump, 3 June, 1921.
H. K. Briscoe, 3 June, 1921.
H. R. Nevill, O.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
Major-Gen. B. H. Deare, 3 June, 1921.
H. V. B. Hare Scott, 3 June, 1921.
Major L. E. Heath, M.C., 3 June, 1921.
Major L. E. Lang, M.C., 3 June, 1921.
R. B. Miliki Ram, 3 June, 1921.
R. B. Kesho Govind Damle, 3 June, 1921.
J. W. Mackison, 3 June, 1921.
A. L. Playfair, 3 June, 1921.
Dr. Mohendra Nath Banerjee, 3 June, 1921.
Brig.-Gen. H. A. Lane, 15 Sept., 1921.
B. J. Gould, 15 Sept., 1921.
Lieut.-Col. Francis Hope Grant Hutchinson, 2 Jan., 1922.
Francis Pepsy Rennie, 2 Jan., 1922.
Lieut.-Col. Stewart Blakely Agnew Patterson, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Malcolm Caourd McAlpin, 2 Jan., 1922.
Lieut.-Col. James Enrician, 2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Carmichael Stewart, M.V.O., 2 Jan., 1922.
Walter Frank Hudson, 2 Jan., 1922.
Adrian James Robert Hope, 2 Jan., 1922.
John Willoughby Meares, 2 Jan., 1922.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Fraser Standage, 2 Jan., 1922.
Major Kenneth Oswald Goldie, M.V.O., O.B.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Edward Francis Thomas, 2 Jan., 1922.
Edward Luttrell Moysey, 2 Jan., 1922.
Thomas Stewart Macpherson, 2 Jan., 1922.
Maung Po Hla, 2 Jan., 1922.
Horace Williamson, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Newmarsh, 2 Jan., 1922.
Gerard Anstruther Wathen, 2 Jan., 1922.
Khan Bahadur Mir Sharbat Khan, 2 Jan., 1922.
Raja Maniloli Singh Roy, of Chakdighi, 2 Jan., 1922.
Khan Bahadur Nasarwanji Hormasji Choksy, 2 Jan., 1922.
Raja Chandra Chur Singh, 2 Jan., 1922.
William Scott Durrant, 2 Jan., 1922.
A. Gibson McLagan, 2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Marr, 3 June, 1922.
Lawrence Morley Stubbs, 3 June, 1922.
Col. Robert St. John Hickman, A.D.C., 3 June, 1922.
James MacDonald Dunnett, 3 June, 1922.
Lieut.-Col. Michael Lloyd Ferrar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Levett Mackenzie Kaye, 3 June, 1922.
Coryton Jonathan Webster Mayne, 3 June, 1922.
Walter Swain, 3 June, 1922.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Cyril James Irwin, 3 June, 1922.
Lancelot Colin Bradford Glascock, M.V.O., 3 June, 1922.
Edwin Lessware Price, O.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Rai Bahadur Chuni Lal Basu, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Cecil Frank Beadel, 3 June, 1922.
Gavin Scott, 3 June, 1922.
Horace Mason Haywood, 3 June, 1922.
Harry Tonkinson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Alexander Shirley Montgomery, 1 Jan., 1923.
Kunwar Jagdish Prasad, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Lieu.-Col. Andrew Thomas Gage, 1 Jan., 1923.
Lieu.-Col. John Philip Cameron, 1 Jan., 1923.
Lieu.-Col. Charles Eckford Luard, 1 Jan., 1923.
Frederick Alexander Leete, 1 Jan., 1923.
Major-General Alfred Hooton, 1 Jan., 1923.
Arnold Albert Musto, 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Raheem, 1 Jan., 1923.
John Arthur Jones, 1 Jan., 1923.
The Reverend Canon Edward Guilford, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Major Henry Benedict Fox, 1 Jan., 1923.
Keshab Chandra Roy, 1 Jan., 1923.
Naojiro Bapooji Saklatwalla, 1 Jan., 1923.
William Staintall, 1 Jan., 1923.
Khan Bahadur Diwan Abdul Hamid, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Rao Bahadur Thakur Hari Singh, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
W. Alder, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
J. R. Martin, 2 June, 1923.
D. G. Mitchell, 2 June, 1923.
E. G. B. Peck, 2 June, 1923.
F. F. Sladen, 2 June, 1923.
A. F. L. Brayne, 2 June, 1923.
C. G. Barrett, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. Ashler Leventon, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. T. Hunter, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. R. McCarrison, 2 June, 1923.
H. G. Haig, 2 June, 1923.
R. M. Maxwell, 2 June, 1923.
J. H. Hechle, 2 June, 1923.
Major D. P. Johnstone, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Man Muhammad Hayat Khan, K.B., Kureshi, of Sobboval, 2 June, 1923.
J. Evershed, 2 June, 1923.
Saw Hke, Sawba of Hsipaw, 2 June, 1923.
Lancelot Graham, 1 Jan., 1924.
C. A. H. Townsend, 1 Jan., 1924.
E. W. Legh, 1 Jan., 1924.
H. P. Duval, 1 Jan., 1924.
J. C. Ker, 1 Jan., 1924.
F. F. Bion, 1 Jan., 1924.
W. S. Brenner, 1 Jan., 1924.
P. S. Keelan, 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. W. M. Coldstream, 1 Jan., 1924.
C. W. Gwynne, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
R. B. Ewbank, 1 Jan., 1924.
Behari Lal Dhangra, 1 Jan., 1924.
Shrimant Jagdeo Rao Puar, Bhaub Sahib, Maharaj, 1 Jan., 1924.
Sardar Sahibzada Sultan Ahmad Khan, Muntazim-ul-Daula, 1 Jan., 1924.
P. G. Rogers, 1 Jan., 1924.
C. W. Dunu, 1 Jan., 1924.
R. E. Gibson, 1 Jan., 1924.
Lt.-Col. G. H. Russell, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1924.
B. J. Glancy, 1 Jan., 1924.
H. B. Clayton, 1 Jan., 1924.
E. W. P. Sims, 1 Jan., 1924.
Maung Maung Bya, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sardar Bahadur Sheo Narayan Singh, 1 Jan., 1924.
G. Deuchar, 1 Jan., 1924.
W. T. M. Wright, 3 June, 1924.
A. N. Moberly, 3 June, 1924.
The Rev. Earle Monteith Macphail, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Col. Sir Gordon Risley Hearne, Kt., D.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
C. E. W. Jones, 3 June, 1924.
Major-General R. Heard, 3 June, 1924.
Upendra Lal Majumdar, 3 June, 1924.
P. E. Percival, 3 June, 1924.
L. O. Clarke, 3 June, 1924.
K. N. Knox, 3 June, 1924.
E. C. Smith, 3 June, 1924.
Major G. C. S. Black, O.B.E., M.V.O., 3 June, 1924.
Mirza Mohamed Ismail, 3 June, 1924.
J. M. Esward, 3 June, 1924.
Rai Bahadur Taruck Nath Sidhu, 3 June, 1924.
W. J. Litster, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Bhupatiraju Venkatapatiraju Guru, 3 June, 1924.
F. Clayton, 3 June, 1924.
Diwan Bahadur Shrinivas Konhar Rodla, 3 June, 1924.
F. Young, 3 June, 1924.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Asghar Ali, 3 June, 1924.
A. W. Street, M.C., 3 June, 1924.
G. D. Rudkin, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rao Bahadur Thakur Mangal Singh of Pokaran, 1 Jan., 1925.
A. R. L. Tottenham, 1 Jan., 1925.
A. A. L. Parsons, 1 Jan., 1925.
F. C. Turner, 1 Jan., 1925.
J. A. L. Swan, 1 Jan., 1925.
H. G. Billson, 1 Jan., 1925.
Col. C. H. Bensley, 1 Jan., 1925.
E. G. Turner, 1 Jan., 1925.
T. G. Rutherford, 1 Jan., 1925.
Major G. D. Ogilvie, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieu.-Col. E. C. G. Maddock, 1 Jan., 1925.
F. Anderson, 1 Jan., 1925.
G. Cunningham, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Major C. K. Daly, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieu.-Col. J. C. S. Vaughan, 1 Jan., 1925.
F. C. Crawford, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

H. Calvert, 1 Jan., 1925.
U Me, I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut.-Col. the Rev. W. T. Wright, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rai Bahadur Gyanendra Chandra Ghose, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rai Bahadur Sukhamaya Chaudhuri, 1 Jan., 1925.
Divan Bahadur Tiruvkenkata Rangacharier, 1 Jan., 1925.
W. L. Travers, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Jawaher Singh, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lieut. (Local Capt.) Hissam-Ud-Din Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1925.
Khan Bahadur Shah Nawaz Khan Bhuto, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rao Bahadur Dhan Bakshi Raghubir Singh, 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Kaus Rustomji, 3 June, 1925.
Lieut.-Col. R. P. Wilson, 3 June, 1925.
G. A. Thomas, 3 June, 1925.
H. Tireman, 3 June, 1925.
A. D. Ashdown, 3 June, 1925.
T. H. Morony, 3 June, 1925.
O. W. L. Jones, 3 June, 1925.
H. A. Crouch, 3 June, 1925.
W. Gaskell, 3 June, 1925.
D. G. Harris, 3 June, 1925.
R. P. Hadow, 3 June, 1925.
Lieut.-Col. W. D. Smiles, D.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
J. M. Clay, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Major J. A. Brett, 3 June, 1925.
Major H. R. Lawrence, 3 June, 1925.
A. M. MacMillan, 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Qazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad, O.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Oscar de Glanville, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Nawabzada Saiyid Ashraf-ud-Din Ahmad, 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Behramji Hormasji Nanavati, 3 June, 1925.
Surendra Nath Mullick, 3 June, 1925.
J. R. D. Glascock, 1 Jan., 1926.
Col. S. H. S. Nicholas, 1 Jan., 1926.
H. A. F. Lindsay, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieut.-Col. A. D. Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1926.
Kashinath Shiriram Jatar, 1 Jan., 1926.
G. Wiles, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sahibzada Abdul Majid Khan, 1 Jan., 1926.
B. R. Foy, 1 Jan., 1926.
B. S. Collins, 1 Jan., 1926.
R. R. Macconachie, 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hawkins, 1 Jan., 1926.
J. Wilson-Johnston, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
G. M. King, 1 Jan., 1926.
H. W. Emerson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
P. A. Kelly, 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieut.-Col. J. W. D. Megaw, M.C., 1 Jan., 1926.
B. S. Risch, 1 Jan., 1926.
F. D. Ascell, 1 Jan., 1926.
Major B. R. Keilley, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
H. S. Crosthwaite, 1 Jan., 1926.
Jadu Nath Sarkar, 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hide, 1 Jan., 1926.
F. W. Südmersen, 1 Jan., 1926.
The Rev. A. E. Brown, 1 Jan., 1926.
Ramaswami Srinivasa Sarna, 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieut.-Col. R. H. Bott, M.B., 1 Jan., 1926.
Edward Herbert Kealy, 5 June, 1926.
Miles Irving, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Harry Oliver Baron Shoubridge, 5 June, 1926.
Col. Krishnaji Vishnoo Kukday, 5 June, 1926.
Samuel Walter Goode, 5 June, 1926.
Arthur Harold Walter Bentinck, 5 June, 1926.
Harry Llewellyn Lyons Allansson, 5 June, 1926.
Khan Bahadur Pirzada Muhammad Hosain, 5 June, 1926.
William Henry Albert Webster, 5 June, 1926.
Rai Bahadur Hementa Kumar Raha, 5 June, 1926.
John Collard Bernard Drake, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Lieut.-Col. Thomas William Harley, 5 June, 1926.
George Clarke, 5 June, 1926.
Major Donald George Sandeman, 5 June, 1926.
Hormasji Jehangir Bhabha, 5 June, 1926.
Sardar Mir Masud Alum Khan, Nawab of Belha, 5 June, 1926.
Khwaja Nazim-ud-Din, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Cooper Woolner, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Lawrence Coverton, 5 June, 1926.
Percy Saville Burrell, 5 June, 1926.
Girja Shankar Bajpai, C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Howard Denning, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Browne Brander, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Washington Hatch, 1 Jan., 1927.
Cecil Upton Wills, 1 Jan., 1927.
Herbert Allardyce Lane, 1 Jan., 1927.
Kaikhosru Sorabji Framji, 1 Jan., 1927.
Colonel William Harry Evans, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Ernest Fawcus, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Frank Armitage, 1 Jan., 1927.
Trevor Claude Simpson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieut.-Col. Alexander Charles Tancock, 1 Jan., 1927.
Brevet Lieut.-Col. Henry Lawrence Haughton, 1 Jan., 1927.
Henry Duncan Graves Law, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rupert Willoughby Hanson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Hector Russell Wilkinson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieut.-Col. John Whifran Cornwall, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rudolph David Anstead, 1 Jan., 1927.
David Milne, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Roche, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rai Biswambhar Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Rai Tara Prasanna Mukharji Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1927.
Gopal Krishna Devadhur, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chaudhri Chhaju Ram, 1 Jan., 1927.

Officers of the Order.

Secretary—Sir J. P. Thompson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being (Col. the Hon. Sir George A. C. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).
Her Majesty the Queen, L.G., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., 25 May, 1889.
H.M. the Queen of Norway, 3 Aug., 1887.
H.M. the Queen of Roumania, 11 Dec., 1893.
H.R.H. the Princess Royal (Duchess of Fife), 6 Aug., 1887.
H.R.H. the Princess Victoria, 6 Aug., 1887.
H.R.H. the Princess Louise (Duchess of Argyll), G.B.E., R.R.C., 1 Jan., 1878.
H.R.H. the Princess Beatrice, Princess Henry of Battenberg, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1878.
Mary, Baroness Kinloss, 1 Jan., 1878.
Lady Jane Emma Crichton, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1878.
Edith, Dowager Countess of Lytton, 1 Jan., 1878.
Mary Cecilia, Dowager Baroness Napoli of Magdala, 31 May, 1879.
H.H. Dowager Maharani Sumiti Devi, of Cooch Behar, 18 March, 1887.
Lucy Ada, Baroness Harris, 14 April, 1890.
Constance Mary, Baroness Wenlock, 27 Jan., 1891.
H.H. Maharani Sahib Chimna Bai Galkwar, 2 Aug., 1892.
H.H. the Dowager Maharani of Myore, 3 June, 1893.
Lady George Hamilton, 20 Nov., 1895.
Alice, Baroness Northcote, D.B.E., 17 Feb., 1900.
Amelia Marie, Lady White, 6 March, 1900.
Mary Katherine, Lady Lockhart, Nov. 30, 1900.
Margaret, Baroness Amphill, G.B.E., 28 Dec., 1900.
Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of Minto, 9 Nov., 1899.
Lady Victoria Patricia Helen Ramsay, 19 June, 1911.
Margaret Eternelle Hannah, Marchioness of Crewe, 12 Dec., 1891.
Frances Charlotte, Lady Chelsford, G.B.E., 4 April, 1916.
Marie Adelaide, Baroness Willingdon, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Dame Alice Edith, Countess of Reading, G.B.E., 14 March, 1921.
Dorothea Evelyn Augusta, Baroness Irwin, 8 March, 1929.

KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL—FOR PUBLIC SERVICE IN INDIA.

Recipients of 1st Class Medals:

Abdus Samad Khan, Sahibzada, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Advani, Motiram Showkiram, 3 June, 1919.
Ahmad, Qazi Khallil-ud-din, Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1915.
Allyn, Dr. (Miss) Je sie M., 1 Jan., 1926.
Amarchand, Ramnarayan, Rao Bahadur, 3 June, 1913.
Anupamil, Margaret, Baroness, G.B.E., C.I., 29 June, 1903.
Andrew, Rev. H., 3 June, 1918.
Ashton, A. F., 1 Jan., 1903.
Avarjali, Diwan Bahadur, Sir Tirumali Desika Achariyar, Kt., 5 June, 1920.
Avarjali, Dr. M. R. Ry. Pashamarami Sundaram Ayyar Chandra Sekhar Ayyar, 3 June, 1924.
Baird-Smith, J. B., 1 Jan., 1925.
Balfour, Dr. Margaret Ida, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Banerji, Sir P. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Banks, Mrs. A. E., 2 June, 1923.
Barber, B. R., 1 Jan., 1909.
Barber, The Rev. L., 3 June, 1925.
Bare, Miss E. G., 3 June, 1925.
Barnes, Major E., 2 Jan., 1906.
Barton, Mrs. Evelyn A., 1 Jan., 1920.
Beals, Dr. L. H., 2 Jan., 1922.
Bear, Miss G. M., 2 Jan., 1922.
Beatty, F. M. A., 1 Jan., 1907.
Beck, Mrs. E. J., 12 Dec., 1911.
Belhaven and Stenton, Baron, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Belf, Lieut.-Col. C. G., 3 June, 1910.
Benson, Lady, wife of Sir Ralph Benson, Kt., 3 June, 1913.
Benson, Dr. (Miss) A. M., 1 Jan., 1921.
Bentley, Dr. C. A., 1 Jan., 1915.
Bertram, The Rev. Father Francois, 3 June, 1922.
Bestall, The Rev. A. H., 3 June, 1924.
Biwaller, Sardar Parashram Krishnarav, 3 June, 1915.
Blanche Annie, Sister, 1 Jan., 1923.
Bowers, A. R., 1 Jan., 1924.
Bentington, 32 O. C. E., 14 July, 1911.
Booth-Tucker, F. St. G. de L., 3 June, 1913.
Brahmachari, Rai Bahadur Upendra Nathi, 3 June, 1924.
Broadway, A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Brown, Dr. (Miss) Edith, 3 June, 1922.
Brunton, J. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Buchanan, Rev. Doctor J., 3 June, 1913.
Bull, H. M., 3 June, 1919.
Burm, Sir R., Kt., C.I.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Caleb, Dr. C. C., 3 June, 1918.
Calman, C. E.R., 23 May, 1900.
Campbell, Dr. (Miss) Susan, 3 June, 1922.
Campion, J. M., 26 June, 1902.
Carleton, Dr. (Miss) Jessie, 1 Jan., 1926.
Carleton, Dr. M. B., 1 Jan., 1914.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Lala Tans, 2 June, 1923.
Chand, Sahib, Rai Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1921.
Charushekhar Aiyar, Mrs. P. A., 1 Jan., 1927.
Chapman, R. A. B., 3 June, 1918.
Chatterton, Sir A., Kt., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Chatterton, Mrs. Lillian, 3 June, 1922.
Chatterton, The Rt. Rev. E., see Nagpur, Bishop of.
Chaudhari, Satr Chandra Rai, Raja, 1 Jan., 1910.
Chitnavis, Sir Shankar Madho, Kt., L.S.O., 9 Nov., 1901.
Coldstream, W., 22 June, 1914.
Comley, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1910.
Commissariat, Miss, 3 June, 1918.
Copeland, T. B., 1 Jan., 1916.
Cousens, H., 24 June, 1904.
Crosthwaite, Rev. Canon A., 3 June, 1923.
Crouch, H. N., 3 June, 1918.
Currimbhoy, Sir Mahomedbhoy, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dane, Lady, wife of Sir Louis Dane, G.C.I.E., C.I.S.I., 3 June, 1913.
Darbyshire, Miss Ruth, 2 Jan., 1922.
Das, Ram Saran, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Mathra, 3 June, 1924.
Das, Sri Gadadhara Rammanj, 4 June, 1921.
Davies, A., 22 June, 1914.
Davies, Rev. Canon A. W., 4 June, 1921.
Davies, Mrs. Edw., 3 Jan., 1911.
Davis, Miss G., 1 Jan., 1919.
Deane, Lieut.-Col. H. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Deodhar, Gopal Krishna, 5 June, 1920.
Devi, Maharanee Parbatiji, 1 Jan., 1925.
Dewas (Junior Branch), H.H. Maharaja Sir Malhar Rao Baba Saheb Puar, Chief of, K.C.S.I., 14 Jan., 1912.
Dhar, H. H. the Maharani Sahiba Laxmibai Puar, of, 3 June, 1916.
Dhingra, Dr. Behari Lal, C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Dobson, Mrs. Margaret, 3 June, 1922.
Drysdale, Rev. J. A., 3 July, 1926.
Du Bern, A. G., 1 Jan., 1919.
Du Bern, J. E., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Dyson, Lieut.-Col. T. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Evans, Rev. J. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Fatima Siddika Begum Sahiba, 2 June, 1923.
Ferrard, Mrs. M. M., 1 Jan., 1916.
Fosbrooke, Mrs. M. E. A., 1 Jan., 1920.
Francis, E. B., 3 June, 1915.
Gare, M. B. Ry, Diwan Bahadur Duruseti Seshagiri Rao Pantulu, 4 June, 1921.
Gare, M. B. Ry, Diwan Bahadur Mocheria Rama-
chandra Rao Pantulu, 1 Jan., 1921.
Gare, M. B. Ry, Diwan Bahadur Raghubati Verkataranuram Nayudu, 1 Jan., 1923.
Ghosal, Jyotensanath, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Gilmore, Rev. D. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Glazebrook, N. S., 9 Nov., 1901.
Glenn, H. J. H., 1 Jan., 1916.
Gonzaga, Rev. Mother, 22 June, 1914.
Graham, Mrs. K., 3 June, 1916.
Gratten, Col. H. W., 1 Jan., 1913.
Greenfield, Miss Rose, 3 July, 1925.
Guilford, Rev. E., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1908.
Gold bar, 22 June, 1914.
Guyer, H. C., 1 Jan., 1927.
Hahn, Rev. F., 1 Jan., 1906.
Hall, H. F. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. R. E. A., see Belhaven and
Stenton.
Hankin, E. H., 3 June, 1922.
Hansen, Rev. O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Harper, Dr. R., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hart, Dr. Louisa H., 1 Jan., 1924.
Harvey, Miss K. J., 1 Jan., 1927.
Hatch, Miss S. L., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hawker, Miss A. M., 1 Jan., 1925.
Hoffietta, Mother, 3 June, 1926.
Hoy, Miss Des G. C. de la, 3 June, 1925.
Hickinbotham, Rev. J. H., 1 Jan., 1927.
Higginbotham, S., 1 Jan., 1924.
Hildesley, Rev. A. H., 1 Jan., 1913.
Hodgson, Miss F. A., 3 July, 1926.
Holland, H. T., 1 Jan., 1925.
Holmes, Major J. A. H., 3 July, 1926.
Hopkins, Mrs. Jessie, 1 Jan., 1923.
Hormusji, Soroji Cowasji, 1 Jan., 1925.
Hormuzahaw, Miss, 1 Jan., 1926.
Houlton, Dr. (Miss) C. L., 1 Jan., 1926.
Howard, Mrs. G. L. C., 1 Jan., 1913.
Hoyland, J. S., 3 June, 1919.
Hume, Rev. R. A., 1 Jan., 1901.
Husband, Major J., 1 Jan., 1915.
Hutchinson, E. H. C., Kt., 9 Nov., 1901.
Hutwa, The Maharani Juan Manjari Kuari of, 23 May, 1900.
Hydari, Mrs. Amina, 1 Jan., 1909.
Ismail, Muhammad Yusaf, 23 May, 1900.
Iyer, Diwan Bahadur Calapatti Srikantheswar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Jackson, Rev. J. C., 1 Jan., 1917.
James, Lieut.-Col. C. H., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Jankibai, widow of Dulatram Umsraj, 1 Jan., 1906.
Jehangir, Mrs. Oswajji, 3 June, 1924.
Jerwood, Miss H. D., 1 Jan., 1927.
Josephine, Sister, 1 Jan., 1918.
Kapur, Raja Ban Bihari, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1914.
Kaye, George R., 4 June, 1921.
Kelly, Rev. E. W., 3 June, 1918.
Ker, Mr., J. C., 8 Jan., 1916.
Khan, Khan Bahadur Kuli, 18 May, 1923.
Khan, Moghal Baz, 18 May, 1923.
King, Mrs. D., 26 June, 1908.
Kloepch, Dr. L., 1 Jan., 1904.
Knopp, Lady Katharine Annie Louise, 1 Jan., 1918: Bar, 2 Jan., 1922.
Kocherith, Lohodji Panangilla, 3 June, 1924.
Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hormusji, Kt., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Kuli Khan. See under Khan.
Lant, Rev. W. E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Lee Ah Yain, 4 June, 1921.
Lindsey, Sir D’Arcy, Kt., C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ling, Miss C. F., 14 June, 1912.
Loubier, Rev. Father E. F. A., 2 June, 1923.
Luck, W. H., 26 June, 1902.
Maclean, Rev. J. H., 4 June, 1917.
Maenasghen, The Hon. F. M., 3 June, 1925.
Madhava Rao, Vishwanath Pattankar, C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Mahant, Pir Puran Nath, 3 June, 1924.
Malegaon, Sardar Jaje Sambhisingh Amarsingh Jadhavrao, Raja of, 12 Dec., 1911.
Malvi, Tribhuvandas Narottamdas, 22 June, 1914.
Manohar, Seth Motilal, 4 June, 1917.
Mansell, Dr. H., 1 Jan., 1914.
Manners-Smith, F. St. G., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Mary of St. Paula, Rev. Mother, 14 June, 1912.
Matthews, Rev. Father, 5 June, 1920.
Mayes, H. F., 9 Nov., 1901.
McCleghray, Col. J., 9 Nov., 1901.
McDougall, Miss E., 2 June, 1913.
McKenna, Rev. J. H., 1 Jan., 1914.
Mehta, Dhanjibhai Hormasji, 5 June, 1920.
Meiklejohn, Miss W. J., 2 Jan., 1923.
Meston, Rev. Wm., 4 June, 1921.
Millard, W. S., 1 Jan., 1919.
Minto, Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of, C.I.E., 28 June, 1907.
Munna, Miss I., 3 June, 1919.
Monahan, Mrs. Olive, 5 June, 1920.
Moolagavkar, Shanaam Ramrao, 5 June, 1920.
Morgan, G., 1 Jan., 1910.
Morrison, F. E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Muir, Rev. Ernest, 4 June, 1921.
Mulye, Rao Bahadur Vinsayakrao Krishnamo, 3 June, 1922.
Nariman, Sir Temulji Bhikaji, Kt., 25 June, 1909.
Narsingarh, H.H. the Rani Shw Kurwar Sahib, of, 1 Jan., 1918.
Neve, Dr. A. J., 1 Jan., 1901.
Neve, Dr. Ernest, 1 Jan., 1918.
Nichols, Rev. Dr. C. A., 1 Jan., 1916.
Nisbet, J., 1 Jan., 1903.
Noyce, W. F., 9 Nov., 1901.
Oakley, Rev. E. S., 3 July, 1926.
Oh, Maung, K., 1 Jan., 1924.
Kerr, Mrs. Isabel, 1 Jan., W. C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
O'Donnell, Dr. T. J., 12 Dec., 1911.
O'Donnell, Dr. J. D., M.B.E., V.D., 3 July, 1926.
Paddfield, Rev. W. H. G., 1 Jan., 1927.
Panna, H.H. the Maharani of, 3 Jan., 1916.
Parakh, Dr. Narasramji Narwroji, 1 Jan., 1923.
Paranjpye, The Honble. Mr. Raghumur Purushottamji, 3 Jan., 1922.
Parshad, Sir Sukhrdeo, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Pears, S. D., 3 June, 1919.
Pedley, Dr. T. F., 3 June, 1915.
Pennell, Mrs. A. M., 3 June, 1918.
Petigars, Khan Bahadur Kavasji Jamshedji, 1 Jan., 1923.
Phelps, E. A., 1 Jan., 1915.
Pickford, Sir A. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Pittendrigh, Rev. G., 3 June, 1919.
Plamondon, Rev. Mother Sacramento Clara, 5 June, 1920.
Platt, Dr. Kate, 1 Jan., 1920.
Ponnet, Rev. C. W., 3 July, 1926.
Pouyder, Lient.-Col. J. L., 26 June, 1902.
Price, J. D., 1 Jan., 1919.
Rani Shri Kamibai, Rani Saheba of Jarad, 1 Jan., 1923.
Reed, Miss M., 4 June, 1917.
Reid, F. D., 2 Jan., 1905.
Reid, R. N., 1 Jan., 1924.
Renyolds, L. W., C.I.E., M.C., 2 Jan., 1905.
Richmond, Thomas, 1 Jan., 1918.
Rivington, Rev. Canon C. S., 3 June, 1918.
Roberts, Dr. H. G., 3 June, 1919.
Robson, Dr. R. G., 3 June, 1919.
Rost, Lieut.-Col. E. R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Row, Dr. Raghvendra, 12 Dec., 1911.
Roy, Babu Harendrap Lal, 2 Jan., 1905.
Samthar, H. H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, K.C.I.E., ef, 1 Jan., 1907.
Sanderson, Lady Edith Mary, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sarabhai, Bamalal, 5 June, 1920.
Sawday, Rev. G. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Schofield, Miss Mary T., 1 Jan., 1925.
Scott, Dr. (Miss) A., 3 July, 1926.
Scott, Rev. Dr. Hugh Robert, 3 June, 1922.
Scott, Hon. Mary H. M., 1 Jan., 1920.
Scott, Rev. W., 1 Jan., 1920.
Scudder, Miss I. S., 1 Jan., 1920.
Scudder, Rev. Dr. L. R., 1 Jan., 1919.
Soll, Rev. Canon E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Semple, Lieut.-Col. Sir D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Sharpe, Sir H., Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Sharpe, W. S., 1 Jan., 1916.
Sheard, E., 3 June, 1924.
Shepherd, Rev. Dr. J., 1 Jan., 1914.
KAISSAR-I-HIND MEDAL.

Sheppard, Mrs. A. R., 28 June, 1907.
Shilliday, Rev. Dr. J., 1 Jan., 1916.
Shore, Lieut.-Col. B. J., 1 Jan., 1906.
Simon, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1920.
Singh, Saradar Ajit, 1 Jan., 1917.
Singh, Raja Bhagwan Bakbah, 26 June, 1902.
Singh, Bai Hira, 22 June, 1914.
Skinner, Rev. Dr. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Skipton, B., 5 June, 1916.
Skefesrud, Rev. L., 29 June, 1906.
Smith, Col. H., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
Smith, S., 1 Jan., 1925.
Solomon, Capt. W. E. G., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sorabji, Miss C., 25 June, 1909; Bar, 2 Jan., 1922.
Southon, Major C. E., O.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Souza, Dr. A., 1 Jan., 1934.
Spicer, Miss W., 3 June, 1925.
St. Leger, W. D., 1 Jan., 1915.
St. Loeie, Rev. Mother, 3 June, 1915.
Stait, Mrs. Grant, 1 Jan., 1925.
Stane, W. L., 1 Jan., 1926.
Stanis, Sir R., 3 June, 1913.
Stephens, Rev. E. C., 1 Jan., 1927.
Stokes, Dr. W., 1 Jan., 1914.
Stratford, Miss L. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., 3 July, 1926.
Talati, Edalji Dorabji, 24 June, 1904.
Taylor, Dr. H. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thakral, Lala Mul Chand, 1 Jan., 1919.
Thomas, Rev. F. V., 2 Jan., 1922.
Thompson, Miss Eleanor, 3 June, 1922.
Thurston, C. E., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Tilly, H. L., 24 June, 1904.
Tindall, C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Todhunter, Lady Alice, O.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Tydeeman, E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Underhill, Mrs. L. A., 30 April, 1923; Bar, 2 June, 1923.
Vadakke Kuruppam Para Kuttu Net Yarammel, 2 Jan., 1922.
Vandyke, F. E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Van Hoock, Rev. Father L., 3 June, 1918.
Vaghan, L., see Wadhwan, 23 May, 1900.
Venugopala, Raja Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Vernon, Mrs. M., 3 June, 1918.
Victoria, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1918.
Wadhwan, The Rani Sahib Sita Bai, of, 1 Jan., 1916.
Wadia, Sir Hormasji Ardeshir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wagner, Rev. P., 1 Jan., 1914.
Wake, Lieut.-Col. E. St. A., 1 Jan., 1904; Gold bar, 26 June, 1909.
Wanless, W. J., 1 Jan., 1920.
Waterhouse, Miss A. M., C.B.E., R.R.C., 1 Jan., 1917.
Weibel, Miss M. W., 5 June, 1920.
Whigham, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1927.
Whitehead, Mrs. L., wife of Rt. Rev. Dr. Whitehead, Bishop of Madras, C.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Winter, E. F., 28 June, 1900.
Young, Dr. Edith L., 3 June, 1925.
Younghusband, A. D., C.S.I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1901.

RECIPIENTS OF SECOND CLASS MEDALS.

Abdul Fatah, Maulvi Saj'id, 1 Jan., 1913.
Abdul Hussain, Mir Bhai, 23 May, 1900.
Abdul Hussain, 1 Jan., 1924.
Abdul Kadir, 1 Jan., 1906.
Abdul Majid Khan, 14 June, 1912.
Abdur Razzak Khan, 12 Dec., 1911.
Acharyiar, Mrs. Sita Thiruvencata, 3 June, 1918.
Agha Mohamed, Khalil-Bin-Mohamed Karim, 12 Dec., 1911.
Ahmad, Capt. D., 4 June, 1921.
Ahmad, Mukhtar, 1 Jan., 1916.
Alfred, Miss A., 2 June, 1920.
Allen, Miss Fannie, 3 June, 1919.
Allen, Rev. F. V., 22 June, 1914.
Allen, Miss Maud, 3 June, 1924.
Allen, Mrs. M. O., 4 June, 1921.
Amar Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Amar Singh, Munshi, Rao Sahib, 1 Jan., 1904.
Amelia, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1923.
Anastase, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1914.
Anderson, A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Andrew, Rev. A., 1 Jan., 1903; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1915.
Anscott, Major A. M., I.S.O., 2 Jan., 1905.
Anstie-Smith, Rev. G., 3 June, 1924.
Antia, Jamshedji Merwanji, 3 June, 1916.
Apte, Hari Narayan, 23 May, 1900.
Arund, Mrs. P. E., 3 July, 1926.
Ashton, Dr. H. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
Aswath, Miss A. J., 1 Jan., 1907; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1915.
Atkinson, J. W., 1 Jan., 1919.
Augustin, Rev. Father, 1 Jan., 1913.
Aung, Mrs. Hla (Ma Mya May), 1 Jan., 1916.
Avargal, M. R. Ry., Attavar Balakrishna Shetty, 3 July, 1925.
Avargal, M. R. Ry., Rao Bahadur Kottayi Krishnan, 1 Jan., 1924.
Ayyangar Avargal, M. R. Ry., Rao Sahib Colattur Ramaaswami, 3 June, 1925.
Aziz Haas, Khan Sahib Mir, 1 Jan., 1903.
Badri Parashai, Rai Sahib, 23 May, 1900.
Baker, Hon. Major T., 23 May, 1900.
Balbhadra Das Mrhoutra, 2 June, 1923.
Bali, Miss M. D., 3 June, 1919.
Banerjee, Rai Bahadur Abinash Chandra, 2 Jan., 1922.
Banerji, Jamini Nath, 1 Jan., 1910.
Banks, Dr. C., 2 Jan., 1911.
Bapal, Risaldar Sadasiva Krishna, 23 May, 1900.
Barbara, Mother (Loreto Order), 4 June, 1921.
Barclay, Mrs. E. M., 4 June, 1917.
Bardeley, Mrs. J. B., 1 Jan., 1913.
Barnabas, T. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Barnett, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1917.
Barstow, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1918.
Barton, Mrs. E. O. B., 1 Jan., 1917.
Baw, Maung N, 1 Jan., 1915.
Bay, U. San, 1 Jan., 1925.
Bawden, Rev. S. D., 3 June, 1919.
Beaupre, Dr. Mary O'Brien, 1 Jan., 1921.
Beg, Mirza Kalich Beg Frudon, 1 Jan., 1906.
Benjamin, J., 2 Jan., 1922.
Bertie, A. C., 1 Jan., 1908.
Bertie, J. E., 22 Jan., 1912.
Bhawandasa, Bai Zaverbai, 22 June, 1914.
Bhanjan Lal, Babu, 14 June, 1912.
Bhan, R. S., Udham, 1 Jan., 1916.
Bhatia, Bihari Lal, 3 June, 1922.
Bhat, Mrs. Janakial, 1 Jan., 1927.
Bhide, Razi-jaanardan, Rao Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Bhutto, Chhotelal Goervhan, 1 Jan., 1901.
Bikikar, Shankar Vishal, 1 Jan., 1923.
Bihari Lal, Birj, see Lal.
Bisheshar Nath, Lala, C.I.E., Diwan Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Biseet, Miss M. R., 1 Jan., 1919.
Biswas, Babu Annoda Mohan, 24 June, 1910.
Blackmore, H., 2 Jan., 1922.
Blackwood, J. R., 9 Nov., 1901.
Bolster, Miss A., 14 June, 1912.
Booth, Miss M. W., 3 June, 1919.
Borah, Balmayan, 23 May, 1900.
Bose, Miss Kiroth, 1 Jan., 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1923.
Bose, Miss Mona, 1 Jan., 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1923.
Bottig, W. E., 3 June, 1918.
Bowen, G. J., 1 Jan., 1900.
Brahmarshand, Pundit, 23 May, 1900.
Brashwathy, Dr. Rangasamy, 1 Jan., 1927.
Brander, Mrs. I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Bray, Lady, 1 Jan., 1917.
Bremner, Lieut.-Col. A. G., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1901.
Brentnall, Miss N. T., 1 Jan., 1924.
Brook, Miss L. W., 22 June, 1914.
Brough, Rev. A. W., 1 Jan., 1908.
Brown, Dr. Edith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Brown, Mrs. Jean, 1 Jan., 1927.
Browne, C. E., I.S.O., 27 June, 1904.
Buckley, Miss M. E., 2 June, 1923.
Bucknall, Mrs. Mary, 2 Jan., 1922.
Burt, B. C., M.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Butt, Miss Leonera, 1 Jan., 1921.
Carr, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 25 June, 1909; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1918.
Caleb, Mrs. M., 4 June, 1917.
Callaghain, H. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Campbell, Miss G. J., 3 June, 1919.
Campbell, Miss K., 9 Nov., 1901.
Campbell, Miss M. J., 3 June, 1915.
Campbell, Miss S., 23 May, 1900.
Moxon, Miss L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Mozumdar, Jadnath, C.I.E., Rai Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1913.
Mudali, Valappakkam Daivasigomoni Thandasvarayan, 3 June, 1913.
Muraliar, Rai Sahib Conjeevaram Manickam, 3 June, 1923.
Mugheeth, Kobad Dhirjibhai, 1 Jan., 1925.
Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, 2 June, 1923.
Muhammad Yusuf, Mavlvi, Shams-ul-ulama, Khan Bahadur, 9 Nov., 1901.
Mukhtarji, Babu Jogendra Nath, 22 June, 1914.
Mukherji, Amalkrishna, 1 Jan., 1921.
Mukherji, Babu Hari Mohan, 3 June, 1923.
Muller, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1914.
Murphy, Major E. J., 3 June, 1915.
Mya U Po, 1 Jan., 1925.
Nag, Mrs. Sasi Mukhi, 2 Jan., 1911.
Naimullah, Mohamed, 12 Dec., 1914.
Nand Lal, Pandit, 4 June, 1921.
Nacum Abbo, 4 Mar., 1915.
Napier, A. E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Narayanan, Lalji, 1 Jan., 1919.
Narain, Har, 1 Jan., 1915.
Narayan Singh, Rai Sahib, M.C., 18 Feb., 1916.
Nariman, Manekji Kharsedji, Khan Bahadur, 26 June, 1902.
Narpat Singh, Babu, 23 May, 1900.
Naikra Khan, Mirza, 12 Dec., 1911.
Nayyar, Miss N. F., 1 Jan., 1923.
Nayudu R. S., Guntuore, Ranganayakulu, 1 Jan., 1927.
Newman, Miss E. M., 3 June, 1925.
Newton, Miss Jeanie, 2 Jan., 1922.
Nicholson, Rev. S., 2 Jan., 1922.
Noemi, Rev. Mother, 3 June, 1922.
Norris, Miss M., 26 June, 1902.
O, Maung Po, 29 June, 1900.
O'Brien, Lieut.-Col. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
O'Connor, B. E., 12 Dec., 1911.
O'Hara, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1903.
Oakley, Mrs. W. N. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
O'd, F. S., 1 Jan., 1901.
Oldrieve, Rev. F., 1 Jan., 1921.
Orr, A. E., 23 May, 1900.
Orr, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1917.
Outram, Rev. A., 9 Nov., 1901.
Owen, C. B., 12 Dec., 1911.
Owen, Major R. J., 29 June, 1906.
Owens, Miss Bertha, 1 Jan., 1923.
Pal, Rao Bahadur Ananta Krishna, 1 Jan., 1926.
Pal, Babu Barada Sundar, 14 June, 1912.
Park, Rev. G. W., 26 June, 1902.
Parker, Miss A. E., 1 Jan., 1918; Bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Parker, Lieut. (Miss), 1 Jan., 1921.
Parker, Mrs. R. J., 4 June, 1921.
Parsons, Ronald, M.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Patch, Miss K., 1 Jan., 1920.
Pathak, Ram Sahai, Pandit, 2 Jan., 1905.
Paterson, Miss R., 3 June, 1913.
Patrick, Sister, 1 Jan., 1914.
Peake, W. R., 2 June, 1923.
Penn, Rev. W. C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Penner, Rev. P. A., 3 July, 1926.
Perroy, Rev. Father, 14 June, 1912.
Petigara, Khan Bahadur, Rustonji Jamsheedi, 1 Jan., 1920.
Petitgrew, Rev. W., 1 Jan., 1918.
Phadke, Vinayak Kesho, 3 June, 1918.
Phailibus, Miss R. M., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Pfluegel, Miss E. M., 1 Jan., 1926.
Poe, Miss A. L., 3 June, 1913.
Piggott, Miss R., 3 June, 1924.
Pillay, M. R. Ry, Chinnappa Singaravelu, 23 May, 1900.
Pim, Mrs. Renee, 1 Jan., 1923.
Pinney, Major J. G. D., 23 May, 1900.
Pinto, Miss E., 25 June, 1906.
Pitambadas, Laxmidas, 2 Jan., 1922.
Plowden, Lieut.-Col. T. C., 9 Nov., 1901.
Pollette-Roberts, Dr. (Miss) A., 1 Jan., 1923.
Popen, Sister L. V., 3 June, 1924.
Possett, Miss E., 5 June, 1920.
Powell, J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Prabhu, Anantrav Raghunath, 3 June, 1915.
Prance, Miss G., 4 June, 1921.
Prasad, Capt. Tuls, 9 Nov., 1915.
Prasad, Ishwari, 3 June, 1924.
Pribilas Sahajkram, I.A., 1 Jan., 1908.
Price, Rev. E. D., 1 Jan., 1915.
Purshotamdas Thakurdas, Sir, Kt., C.I.E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Pyo, Maung Tet, 26 June, 1905.
Rai, Babu Ram Kinkar, 3 June, 1916.
Raikes, Mrs. A., 14 June, 1912.
Rait, Miss H. A. M., 12 Dec., 1911.
Raj Bahadur, Pandit, 28 June, 1907.
Rajaram Narayan Rajadnyua, 4 June, 1921.
Rajendra Pal, Tika Rani, 1 Jan., 1918.
Ram, Lala Dihali, 3 June, 1922.
Ram, Lals Kanshi, 3 June, 1925.
Ram, Raizada Bhagat, Rai Bahadur, 3 June, 1913.
Ram Gopal, Mallani, Seth, 1 Jan., 1901.
Ram Singh, Sardar Bahadur, Bhal Amritsar, M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1901.
Ramanbhai, Mrs. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Ranade, Mrs. Ramabai, 1 Jan., 1913.
Raphael, R. A., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ratani Dinshah Dalal, 2 June, 1923.
Ratani Mulji, 23 May, 1900.
Ratand Chod, Hakim, 1 Jan., 1917.
Ravunth Lal Mushii Diwan Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Ray, Harendra Nath, Rai Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Ray, Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra, 1 Jan., 1913.
Rebeiro, L. J. A., 1 Jan., 1926.
Reed, Lady, wife of Sir Stanley Reed, 3 June, 1915.
Reece, Rev. T. W., 1 Jan., 1924.
Richards, Mrs. H. F., 1 Jan., 1923.
Richardson, Mrs. G. S., 1 Jan., 1915.
Rieu, Rev. Father P. J., 3 July, 1920.
Rita, S. E., 9 June, 1911.
Rivenberg, Rev. Dr. S. W., 2 Jan., 1922.
Robarts, Major C. S. H., 1 Jan., 1909.
Roberts, Rev. F. D. O., 2 Jan., 1922.
Robillard, H., 3 June, 1924.
Robson, J., 1 Jan., 1924.
Rocke, Capt. C. E. A. S., 1 Jan., 1916.
Roe, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) C. H., C.M.O., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Roe, Mrs. E. M., 1 Jan., 1909.
Rokade, Mrs. Janabai, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rose, Miss M., 2 Jan., 1923.
Roseveare, Miss E. M., 1 Jan., 1926.
Rukhamal, Dr., 24 June, 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1925.
Rulach, Rev. G. B., 3 June, 1916.
Rustomji Faridconji, 1 Jan., 1901.
Rutherford, Miss M. E., 3 June, 1919.
Sadiq, Shams-ud-Din, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sahi, Ram, Rai Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1918.
Sahab Ram Kati, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sahay, Lal Devnath, 1 Jan., 1901.
Sahibjal, Ismailji, Abdul Husain, Khan Sahib, 1 Jan., 1925.
Salamatullah, Capt. Mohammad, 3 June, 1922.
Salkfield, T., 14 June, 1912.
Samarth, Wasdeo Madhdeo, Diwan Bahadur, 9 Nov., 1919.
Samuels, J., 26 June, 1902.
Savidge, Rev. F. W., 3 June, 1916.
Saw Ba La, 3 June, 1922.
Sawuney, Lala Isher Das, 2 Jan., 1922.
Schultze, Rev. F. F. P., 2 Jan., 1911.
Scott, Dr. Dorothy M., 3 June, 1924.
Setana, Dr. J. S., 3 July, 1926.
Shah, Baba Lal Behari, 2 Jan., 1911.
Shah, Ghausuddin Kamal, Saiyid, Khan Bahadur, 9 Nov., 1901.
Shah, Mohammad Nazar, Hakim, 23 May, 1900.
Shah, Rev. Ahmad, 3 June, 1915.
Shamath, Pandit, Rai Bahadur, 2 Jan., 1905; Silver bar, 28 June, 1907.
Shaw, Mrs. H., 1 Jan., 1917.
Sheard, E., 3 June, 1918.
Shirecor, W., 1 Jan., 1916.
Shroff, Dr. Eknathji Jinnah, 1 Jan., 1921.
Shunker, C. P. V., 3 June, 1922.
Shyam Righ, Raja Francis Xavier, 23 May, 1900.
Simcox, A. H. A., 23 May, 1900.
Simkins, C. W., 1 Jan., 1906.
Simonson, Dr. J. L., 1 Jan., 1921.
Simpson, Miss J. P., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sinclair, R. L., 9 Nov., 1901.
Singh, Apji Dhul, 23 May, 1900.
Singh, Babu Kesha, 3 June, 1925.
Singh, Bhaa Gangoo, 1 Jan., 1923.
Singh, Bhaa Lehnna, 5 June, 1920.
Singh, Kanwar Ghamandi, 3 June, 1925.
Singh, Makkhan, 1 Jan., 1913.
Singh, Ramdhar, Rai Bahadur, Thakur, 1 Jan., 1913.
Singh, Rukhmee, Miss, 3 June, 1919.
Singh, Sze, Subadar, 3 June, 1913.
Singh, Sitla Baksh, Rai Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Singh, Sohan, 3 June, 1918.
Singh, Takhett, Bhaal, 3 June, 1916.
Singh, Miss L. N. V., 1 Jan., 1920.
Singh, J., 3 June, 1923.
Small, Miss J., 5 June, 1920.
Smith, Miss A. C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Smith, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Smith, E. G., 1 Jan., 1923.
Smith, Rev. F. W., 12 Dec., 1911.
Smith, Mrs. H., 23 March, 1916.
Smith, Miss J. E., 3 July, 1926.
Smith, Miss Katherine, 1 Jan., 1923.
Sohan Lal, Miss Grace, 1 Jan., 1927.
Solomon, Dr. J., 3 July, 1926.
Somerville, Rev. Dr. J., 27 June, 1904.
Sorabji, Miss Susie, 3 July, 1926.

Spencer, Mrs. Edith M., 3 June, 1922.
Sri Ram Kunwar, Thakurain, 1 Jan., 1909.
Starte, O. H. B., 12 Dec., 1911.
Steel, A., 1 Jan., 1915.
Steere, Rev. J. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stephens, J. H., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stephens, Mrs. G., 3 June, 1915.
Stevens, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Stevens, Miss L. K., 1 Jan., 1925.
Stewart, Miss E. F., 4 June, 1921.
Stewart, Lieut.-Col. H., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Stewart, Mrs. L. D., 14 June, 1912.
St. Gregory, Rev. Mother, 3 July, 1926.
Stillwell, Dr. (Miss) Effie, 1 Jan., 1926.
Stockings, Rev. H. M., 1 Jan., 1924.
Strip, S. A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Strong, W. A., 3 June, 1922.
Stuart, Miss G., 3 June, 1916.
Sultan Ahmad Khan, Khan Bahadur, 9 Nov., 1901.
Sunder Lal, Rai Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1906.
Sundrabai, Rai, 3 June, 1915.
Swain, Mrs. W., 1 Jan., 1918.
Swainson, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Swift, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Swinchall, P. H., 3 June, 1925.
Swinnere, B. C. J., 1 Jan., 1925.
Swiss, Miss E. C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Symes, Miss K. L., 1 Jan., 1927.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., 2 June, 1923.
Talcharchar, Harish Chandra Anaubal, 5 June, 1920.
Talerykhan, Manekshah Cawasha, 3 June, 1913.
Talib Meidi Khan, Nawab Malik, Nawab, O.B.E., 23 May, 1900.
Talyerkhan, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1921.
Tambe, Dr. Gopalarao Ramechaunda, 1 Jan., 1907.
Taraard, Shashi Kumar, 3 June, 1918.
Taylor, Rev. A. P., 9 Nov., 1901; Silver bar, 24 Feb., 1915.
Taylor, Mrs. F. P., 14 June, 1912.
Tha, Maung Po, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Tha, Maung Shwe, 22 June, 1914.
Thein, Maung Po, 1 Jan., 1914.
Theobald, Miss, 23 May, 1900; Bar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Thomas, Miss F. E., 3 June, 1924.
Thomas, Mrs. M. F., 1 Jan., 1916.
Thomas, S. G., 22 June, 1914.
Thompson, R. C., 23 May, 1900.
Thomson, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Thomasson, Rev. G. N., 22 June, 1914.
Thorn, Miss B., 2 Jan., 1911.
Timothy, S., 3 June, 1918.
Tomkins, Sir C. L., Kt., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Tomkins, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1925.
Tudball, Miss E., 22 June, 1914.
Turner, Mrs. V., 1 Jan., 1917.
Umar Khan, Malik Zorawar Khan, 1 Jan., 1901.
Vajidha, Mrs. Hormuji Maneckjee, 1 Jan., 1919.
Vahun, Mrs. M., 4 June, 1917.
Valentine, Capt. C. R., 1 Jan., 1925.
Valpy, Miss K., 5 June, 1920.
Varma, Babu Mahendra De, 1 Jan., 1926.
Vines, T. H., 1 Jan., 1919.
Vurghese, Avargil, M. R. Y., Diwan Bahadur G. T., 3 June, 1924.
Wait, W. R. H., 1 Jan., 1915.
Wakefield, G. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wahabullah, Khan Bahadur, Hafiz Muhammad, 4 June, 1917.
Walker, F. Baburao, 23 May, 1900.
Walker, W. C. June, 1914.
Walters, Miss W. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Wanless, Dr. W. J., 1 Jan., 1910.
Ward, W. A. P., 3 June, 1922.
Wares, D. H., 1 Jan., 1914.
Webb-Ware, Mrs. D., 22 June, 1914.
Weighell, Miss A. J., 3 June, 1916.
Western, Miss M. P., 1 Jan., 1914.
Weth, Mrs. Rosa, 1 Jan., 1925.
White, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1920.

Wildman, Miss E. A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Alice, 5 June, 1920.
Wilson, Miss A. M., 1 Jan., 1924.
Wilson, Mrs. E. R. B., 4 June, 1917.
Wilson, F. H., 1 Jan., 1926.
Wince, Miss Jane, 2 Jan., 1922.
Wiseman, Hon. Capt. C. S., 3 June, 1913.
Werner, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1913.
Woodward, Rev. Miss A., 2 Jan., 1922.
Wright, Mrs. Barbara, 3 June, 1924.
Wylie, Miss L. E., 2 Jan., 1923.
Wyness, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Yaw, Maung, 1 Jan., 1919.
Zerbury, Miss J., 9 Nov., 1901.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Zahr-ul-Husain, Muhammad, 1 Jan., 1903.

GENERAL ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING HONOURS LIST, AND OF INDIAN OFFICIALS AND OTHERS WHO HOLD OTHER THAN INDIAN HONOURS.

(PAGES 143 TO 174.)

Abbott, Capt. R. S., M.C., 1 Jan., 1917.
Abdul Aziz, K. B. Sheikh, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Abdul Fatah, Maulvi Saiyid, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Abdul Hamid Khan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1923.
Abdul Hamid, see Hamid, Abdul.
Abdul Husain, Miran Bhai, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Abdul Hussein, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Abdul Kadir, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Abdul Karim Khan, I.S.O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Majid Khan, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Abdul Majid Khan, Sahibzada (Rampur State), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdul Majid Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Abdul Rahim Khan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Rahim, K.B., M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abdul Raof, Sir Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdul Raha, Hon. (C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Abdul Rahim Jalawi, Amir of Hassa, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Abdulhassan Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdullah Khan (Ressaidar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abdul Recess, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Rahim, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1919; K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1923.
Ahmad, Maulvi Nizam-ud-Din, Nawab Nizamut Jung Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ahmad, Qazi Khalil-ud-din, Khan Bahadur, K.I.-H. Medal, Ist Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Ahmad Tambi Ghulam Muih-ud-din Ahmad Tambi Marakkayar, see Marakkayar.
Ahmed, Capt. Amir (Bhopal Lancers), M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.
Ahmed, Ebrahim, alias Be Shive Mya, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ahmed, Mir Khan, Khan Sahib, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ahmed Saiyed Khan, Nawab, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ahmed, Zia-ud-din, see Zia-ud-din, Ahmed.
Aikman, D., W., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ain-ud-Din Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Aiyar, A. C., Pratharthihiara, I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Aiyar, Chidambaram Rajagopala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Aiyar, Sivaswami, see Sivaswami Aiyar.
Akbar Khan, Chaudhri Ali, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Al Haute, see Lahj.
Albert-Samuel, W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Allock, Lieut.-Col. A. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Alder, W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Alderman, Capt. R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Aldridge, Col. A. R., C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Aldridge, Miss W. M., Q.A.M.N.S.L, Royal Red Cross, 16 Nov., 1919; 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Alexander, A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Alexander, Major C., M.C., 4 June, 1917.
Alexander, Major (Lieut.-Col.) H. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 8 Nov., 1915.
Alexander, Mrs. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Alexander, Mrs. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ali, Shaikh Asghar, see Asghar Ali.
Ali, Subedar Major Ashaq, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ali, Khan Sahib Chaudhri Fazal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ali, Subadar Ghulam, M.C., see Ghulam Ali.
Ali, Khan Sahib Ishaq, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ali Sher Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Allington, Capt. C. L. M., C.M.G., 2 June, 1899; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916; D.S.O., 4 Nov., 1915.
Allanson, C. C. J., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916; D.S.O., 4 Nov., 1915.
Allanson, H. L. L., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Allen, B. C., C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Allen, Miss Fannie, K.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Allen, Col. H. M., D.S.O., 14 Aug., 1908; C.M.G.
Allen, Miss Maud, K.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Allen, Mrs. M. O., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Allum, F. W., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Allyn, Dr. (Miss) Jessie M., K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Alston, Lady F. C. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Alston, Sir C. R., K.C.B., 3 June, 1925.
Amarchand, Ramnarayan, Rao Bahadur, K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3rd June, 1913.
Amarpal Singh, Rai, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Amb, Nawab Sir Khan-l-Zaman Khan, Chief of, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Ambrose, Capt. R. D., M.C., 26 Mar., 1918.
Ameer Ali, Saiyid, the Right Hon., C.I.E., 15 Feb., 1887.
Annie, Rev. Mother, K.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Ami Lal, Resdr., M.C., 11 Jan., 1919.
Amir Khan, Subadar-Major, M.C., 29 Mar., 1922.
Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan, Nawab Bahadur, ex-Chief of Loharu, K.C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.
Amir-ud-Din, Shalik, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Amphill, Margaret, Bursness, G.B.E.; C.I., 28 Dec., 1900; K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 29 June, 1906.
Amritaraj Saravaiya, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Anastasia, Rev. Mother, K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Anderson, Miss C. H., Q.A.M.N.S.L, R.R.C., 3 June, 1919.
Anderson, Miss E. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Anderson, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Anderson, Sir G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Anderson, Rev. H., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Anderson, P. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Anderson, Col. W. C., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916.
Andrew, Rev. A., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1st Jan., 1903; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1915.
Andrew, Liet.-Col. A. W., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918.
Andrews, Capt. C. L., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Andrews, F. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Annamalai Chettiar, Sir S., M. R., Kt., 3 June, 1923.
Ansen, Major G. F. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Anson, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Anstead, R. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Anstie-Smith, Rev. G., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Anthony, Subedar, M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Antia, Jamsetji Dinshaw, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Appley, Liet.-Col. K. A., O.B.E.
Arab Dost Muhammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Arab Dost Muhammad Azom Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Arbery, Commy, and Hon. Major J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Argyll, H.R.H., Princess Louise, Duchess of, G.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I., 1 Jan., 1878; R.R.C.
Armitage, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Armitstead, H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Armour, W. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Armstrong, A. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Armstrong, Sir C. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.
Armstrong, J. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Armstrong, W. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Armstrong, Col. O. C., D.S.O., 26 June, 1902.
Arndt, Mrs. P. E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Arnold, Sir T. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Arora, Alakh Behari, M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Artal, Rudraganda C., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ascoli, F. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ashdown, A. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ashford, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ashgar Ali, Khan Bahadur Sahib, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Ashgar Ali, Shaikh, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ashmore, Capt. E. J. C., M.C., 26 Mar., 1918; D.S.O., 15 Feb., 1919.
Ashmore, W. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Ashraf-ul-din Ahmad, K.B., Nusabanda, C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ashston, A. F., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1903.
Ashston, Dr. R. J., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Askwith, Miss A. J., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1907; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1915.
Atkins, Major G. W., M.C., 2 Feb., 1916.
Atkinson, Major R., K.B.E., de V., C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; K.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Atkinson, J. R., I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Atmar Singh, Subadar, M.C., 15 Feb., 1919.
Augustin, Rev. Father, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Aung, Mrs. Hla (Ma Mya May), K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Avaral, Dr. M. R. K., Pazhamarmeri Sundaram Ayyar Chandra Sekhar Ayyar, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1924.
Avaral, Diwan Bahadur, Sir Tirumalai Desika Acharyiar, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 5 June, 1920; Kt., 3 June, 1922.


Avery, T. C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.

Aylind, Sir W. B., Kt., 3 June, 1915.


Ayyar, Mrs. Visalakshi Narayana, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Aziz-ud-Din Ahmad, Qazi, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; L.S.O, 4 June, 1917; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.

Azimshah, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909; C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.


Badecook, Maj, and Bt. Lieut.-Col. (Lieut.-Col.) G. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Badecook, Lieut. (Capt.), W. B., M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Baddesley, Major R. H. J., M.C., 3 June, 1916.

B.C. Badul Singh, Reshadar, V.C., 27 Nov, 1918.


Bagshawe, Col. F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bahrin, Sheik Hamad Bin Isa Al, Khalifa of, C.S.I. (Hons.), 3 June, 1921.

Brig, see Abbas Ali Buig.


Bisley, Condr. G. W. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Bix, W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bajpai, Rama Shankar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.


Baker, Lieut.-Comdr. A. H., O.B.E.

Barton, Mrs. Evelyn A., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Barton, Mrs. C. O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Baxter, C. L., Lt., 22 June, 1914.
Bate, Col. T. E. L., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Bateman-Champlain, Lieut.-Col. (Brig.-Gen.) H. F., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
Bar, Capt. H. L., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Batten, Sir J. K., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Battenberg, H.R.H. the Princess Beatrice, Princess Henry of, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878; G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Battine, Lieut.-Col. R. St. C., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Batty, Major L. U., D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Batty, Major W. R., D.S.O., 2 Feb., 1916.
Baw, Maung Kan, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Bay, U San, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Bawa Bhag Singh, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bawa Harkishan Singh, M.C., 11 Jan., 1919.
Bayley, V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Bayne, C. G., C.S.I., 9 Nov., 1901.
Beauchcroft, Mrs. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beauchcroft, Sir C. P., Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Beadel, C. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Beadon, Dr. Mary O'Brien, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Beadon, Capt. V. B., M.C., 11 Jan., 1919.
Beals, Dr. L. H., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Beaman, Sir F. C. O., Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Beamish, R., C.I.E. (Hon.), 8 June, 1919.
Bean, L. C. D., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Bear, Miss G. M., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Beardsell, Sir W. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beatty, Col. G. A., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917; Bar, 4 Feb., 1918; C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1921; C.B., 1 Jan., 1923.
Beatty, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) L. N., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beatty, Gt. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Beasley, Major W. F. M., 1 Feb., 1917.
Beck, Mrs. E. J., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Bertram, T., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Best, J. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Betham, Capt. G. L., M.C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Bewley, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bhagwandas, Bai Zaverbai, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 22 June, 1914.
Bhai Arjan Singh, Sardar Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bhajan Lal, Babu, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Bhajekar, Dr. Vinayak Narayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bhalla, Capt. Daulet Ram, M.B.E., 10 Dec., 1922.
Bhan, R. S. Udhai, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Bhandari, Rai Bahadur, Sir Gopal Das, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; Kt., 2 June, 1923; K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1915.
Bilakham Singh, Subadar, M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Bhikham Singh, Subadar, M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Bhim Shumsher Jung, Bahadur Rana, Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Bhore, Mrs. M. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bhowmaggree, Sri Mancherjee Merwanjee, K.C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.
Bhul, Brij Ram Rana, Lieut.-Col., C.I.E. (Hon.), 4 Feb., 1919.

Beky, Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col. (Lieut.-Col.) P. L., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 11 Jan., 1919.
Bell, Lieut.-Col. Sir C. E., Kt., 2 Dec., 1911.
Bell, Mira Kalich Beg Fridun, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Begbie, Sir J., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Begum Mustapha Khan, Miss, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Bell, A. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bell, Sir J. W. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Bell, Lieut.-Col. C. T., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1915.
Bell, Sir E. A. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Bell, Mrs. E. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bell, Sir J. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Bell, Lieut.-Col. R. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Bell, R. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bell, William, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Bellairs, R. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Belletty, J. E., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Bender, Lieut. (Capt.) W. E. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bennett, A. R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bennett, Sir C. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 26 June, 1900.
Bennett, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Bennett, F. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bennett, J. T. M., M.C.
Benson, Lady, wife of Sir Ralph Benson, Kt., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1913.
Benson, Dr. (Miss) A. M., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Benson, Lieut. (Capt.) J. W. H., M.C., 1 Feb., 1919.
Bentinck, A. H. W., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Bentley, Dr. C. A., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Benton, Capt. W. B., M.C., 29 Oct., 1915; Bar, 1 Jan., 1918.
Berettford, Capt. G. de la P., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Berkeley, Major R. E. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bernard, Major R. P. St. V., M.C., 10 Mar., 1917; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Berry, Lieut.-Col. A. E., C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Berry, Lieut. (Capt.) W. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Berthoud, E. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Berthiet, A. C., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Bhattachrya, Chhotalal Gosh, K.C.I.E. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Bickford, Col. W. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1911.
Biernacki, R. K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913; I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Biharilal, Birj. sej Lal.
Bikaner, Capt. the Maharaj Kumar of, C.V.O., 17 Mar., 1922.
Billimoria, Shapurji Bomanji, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bingha, Capt. A. G. M., 1 Jan., 1918.
Bingley, Lady M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Binning, Sir A. W., Kt., 3 June, 1916.
Bose, F. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Bir Singh, Jemadar, M.C., 18 Feb., 1916.
Birch, G. M. B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Birch, Major (Lieut.-Col.) V. K., D.S.O., 1 Aug., 1920.
Bird, F. D., I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.
Bird, S. E., I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Bird, Major W. A. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Birkenhead, Earl of, P.C., 28 Nov., 1922.
Birkett, T. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1818.
Birkmyre, Sir A., Kt., 21 Feb., 1917; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918; Baronet, 1 Jan., 1921.
Birley, G. L., C.I.E., 22 June, 1914; C.S.I., 5 June, 1925.
Bishan Singh Kathait, M.B.E., 7 June, 1918.
Bishan Singh, Sardar Sahib Sardar, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Bivwalkar, Sardar Parasham Krishnarav, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1912.
Black, Major G. C. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; M.V.O., 1 Mar., 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Black, Rev. J. H., M.A., 1 Jan., 1919.
Blackham, Col. R. J., C.B., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918;

Alphabetical Honours List.

Bruce, Lieut.-Col. C. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; C.B.E., 3 June, 1923.
Bruce, Lt.-Col. (Brig.-Gen.) Hon. C. G., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.M.G., M.V.O., 21 July, 1929.
Bruce, Hon. Mrs. F. M. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bruce, Rt. Lieut.-Col. G. D., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916.
Bruce, Capt. G. E., M.C., 22 Dec., 1916.
Bruce, Capt. R. M., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Brühl, P. J., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Brunskill, Capt. B. A. S., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Brunton, J. W., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Buchanan, Rev. Doctor J., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1913.
Buchanan, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Bucher, Capt. F. H. K., M.C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Buck, E. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Buckland, Sir P. L., Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Buckley, L. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Buckley, Miss M. E., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1929.
Buckley, R. B., C.S.I., 9 Nov., 1901.
Bucknall, Mrs. Mary, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Buckner, F. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Boist, Lieut.-Col. A. H., M.V.O., 10 Jan., 1902.
Boist, Mrs. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bolted, Lieut.-Col. C. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Bunting, Lieut. S. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bun Singh, M.C., 5 Nov., 1918.
Burden, Capt. H. C., 2 Dec., 1911.
Burden, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Burdwun, Maharajahdhiraja Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab, Bahadur of, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; G.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; I.O.M.
Burgan, Capt. N., M.C., 11 Jan., 1919; Bar, 29 Nov., 1919.
Burke, E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Burkitt, F. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Burmeister, Major (Lieut.-Col.) Z. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Burn, Major A. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Burn, Sir R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906; Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Burne, Capt. P. O. N., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Burnett, Major R. F. D., M.C., 2 Oct., 1915.
Burrard, Col. H. G., D.S.O., 7 Feb., 1921; C.B., 3 June, 1925.
Burr-Bryan, W., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Carson, C. W. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Carstairs, W. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carter, Sir F. W., Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Carter, Lieut.-Col. R. M. C., C.B., 1 Jan., 1918.
Cartwright, Col. C. M., C.B., 3 June, 1916; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918.
Cartwright, Miss M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cauana, Col. A. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cassels, Mrs. L. M. E., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Cassels, W. S., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Casson, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Casson, Major W. F. S., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916.
Caton, C. W., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Cathcart, W. T., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Catherine, Sister, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Catty, Major (Lieut.-Col.) T. C., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 25 Aug., 1917.
Caulfield, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) F. W. J., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Cave, G. H., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Chadwick, Sir D. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925; Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Chakrabarti, Harendra Kumar, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chakravati, Rai Bahadur Birendra Nath, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Chakravarti, Rai Bahadur Gyanendra Nath, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Chalke, Lieut. J. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Chamberlain, Rev. Dr. W. L., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1904.
Chambers, Major P. R., D.S.O., 18 Aug., 1916.
Chand, Babu Bishan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chand, Sir Bijay Maharajadhiraja, Mahtab Bahadur of Burdwan, see Burdwan.
Chand, Rao Bahadur Chandhari Lal, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chand, Diwan Tek, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chand, Lala Fateh, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Lala Karam, M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Chand, Mehta Muhkam, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Chand, Raja Moti, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Pandit Davi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chand, Pandit Narayan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chand, Subedar Parbat, M.C., 15 April, 1918.
Chand, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir Jai, of Lambagmon, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913.
Chand, Raja Narendra, C.S.I., 28 June, 1907.
Chand, Lal Ram, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Chand, Sakhi, Rai Bahadur, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Chand, Bhik, I.S.O., 14 April, 1914.
Chandra Chur Singh, Raja, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1922.
Chandra, Ram, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chandra Shumshere Jang, Hon. Gen. H.H. Maharaja Sir, Bahadur Rana, Prime Minister, Marshal and Supreme Commander-in-Chief of Nepal, see Nepal.
Chandra Shekhar Aiyar, Mrs. P. A., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chanier, Major G., D.S.O., 23 May, 1919.
Chanier, Lieut.-Col. G. O., de R., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Chapman, R. A. B., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Chari, Sir Ragajogula, see Ragajogula Achariyar.
Chatterjee, Sir Atul C., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Chatterjee, Mrs. Omila Bala, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 July, 1926.
Chatterjee, Sukumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chatterjee, Raj Ganga Charan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Chatterjee, Sir N. R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Chatterji, Upendra N., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Chatterson, Lady, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chatterson, The Rt. Rev. E., see Nagpur, Bishop of.
Chatterson, Mrs. Lillian, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Chaudar, Lal Ram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chaudhuri, Amir Singh, Resaklar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Farzand Ali Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Rai Bahadur Debendra Nath, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Chaudhuri, Ashutosh, Sir, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Chaudhuri, Guru Charan de, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chaudhuri, Surat Kunwar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Mahendra Ranjan Ray, Raja, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Sukhabanu, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Chelmsford, Frances Charlotte, Viscountess, C.I., 4 April, 1916; G.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Chetti, Mrs. C. K., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Chettile, Mrs. L., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Chevis, Sir W. K., 2 Jan., 1922.
Cheyne, G. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Chhote Lal, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chichele-Plowden, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Chinwar, Subedar Nain Sing, M.C., 1 Jan., 1915.
Chirag Din, Seth, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Chitala, Ganes Krishna, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Chitnavis, Sir Shankhar Madho, I.S.O., 22 June, 1914; Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 6 Nov., 1901.
Chitty, Sir W. C., Kt., 3 June, 1916.
Chitty, Col. W. W., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Chogmal, Seth Karni Dhan, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Choksy, Khan Bahadur Nasravanji Hormasji, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Cholmeley, N. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Chopai Singh (Ressaidar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Christopher, Lieut.-Col. C. de L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chyes, Leong, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Clancey, J. C., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1904.
Clark, H. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clark, Miss M. C., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Clark, Sir W. O., Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Clarke, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clarke, Capt. A. C. K. S., M.C., 2 Feb., 1916.
Clarke, E. H. S., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Clarke, Miss F., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Clarke, G., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Clarke, Sir Geoffrey R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921; O.B.E.
Clarke, Henry, I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Clarke, L. O., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Clarke, Lieut. P. S., M.C., 5 Nov., 1918.
Clarke, Sir R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Clarke, R. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clarke, Major (Lient.-Col.) R. C., M.C., 3 June, 1917; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clarke, W. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Clay, J. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Clayton, Miss H., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1928.
Clayton, Rev. A. C., O.B.E., 30 Dec, 1919.
Clayton, F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Clayton, H. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Clements, Lieut. G. W., M.C., 1 Feb., 1917.
Clemens, Col. W. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Clerk, Hugh Edward, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Cleveland, Col. H. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Clifford, Capt. R. C., M.C., 17 April, 1916; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Clifton, Rev. E. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Clogstoun, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clifton, D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Coaker, Major (Lient.-Col.) V. A., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Coates, Lient. J. C., M.C., 5 Nov., 1918.
Coates, Capt. S. B., M.C., 22 Dec., 1916.
Cobb, H. V., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cobbe, Lient.-Col. H. H., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917; D.S.O., 29 Nov., 1900.
Cochran, A. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cochrane, H. H., Maharaja Sri Sir Rama Varma of, G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cochran, A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cockman, G. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Coedling, Col. W., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 22 June, 1914.
Coedling, Col. W. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Cole, Lieut. (Capt.) W. J., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Coleridge, Col. Sir J. F. S. D., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916; Bar, 2 Dec., 1918; K.C.B., 3 June, 1921.
Coleridge, Major (Lient.-Col.) P. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Collard, Sir G. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Collard, J. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Collingridge, Major (Lient.-Col.) H. F., D.S.O., 1 Aug., 1920.
Collins, B. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Collinson, Commy, and Major J. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
P. C. Colvin, Col. J., M.C., 20 May, 1898.
Conley, Mrs. A., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1910.
Commissariat, Miss S. H., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Compton, Major C. W. McE., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Compton, Mrs. E. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Conyngham, Capt. G., C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Coningham, Col. F. E., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918; C.B., 20 Sept., 1920; C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1921.
Connop, Major H. E., D.S.O., 10 Aug., 1921.
Connor, G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Connor, Lieut.-Col. Sir Frank P., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918; Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Coop, Behar, H.H. the Maharani of, C.I., 18 Mar., 1887.
Cook, A. W., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Cook, Sir E. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923; Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Cook, F. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1896.
Cowsij, Mrs. Serene, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cox, R. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cox, Mrs. E. F. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cox, Lieut. (Capt.) E. O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cox, Mrs. E. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cox, Major H. W. V., L.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Cox, Mrs. M. E., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Cox, S. C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Coxon, S. W., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Craggs, Major H. C. M., B.M., 3 June, 1926.
Craig, H. D., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Craik, W. F., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Craven, Commy, and Major A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Crawford, J. D., Major, D.S.O., 17 Sept., 1917; M.C., 22 Dec., 1916.
Crawford, J. H., Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919.
Crawford, J. M., Lieut.-Col., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cregg, Lieut.-Col. E. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Crefield, J., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Crenar, J., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917; C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Crewe, Margaret Etienne Hannah, Marchioness of, C.L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Crichton, Lady J. E. C., 1 Jan., 1878.
Crichton, Lieut.-Col. R. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1900.
Crichton, 2nd Lieut. T. C., M.C., 11 Jan., 1919.
Cripps, Col. A. W., C.B., 1 Jan., 1916.
Crocker, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) S. F., C.B., 3 June, 1916.
Crockett, W. G., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Cronan, T., L.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Dabholkar, Capt. A. Y., M.C., 10 Mar., 1917.
Dabholkar, Sir Vasantrao A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924; Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Da Costa, Miss Z. E., K-i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Dababhoi, Lady Jarbanoo, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K-i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Dudabhoy, Sir Maneckjee Byramjee, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Da Gama, A., K-i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Daintith, Capt. T. J., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Dalal, Anandrai Keshavial, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Dalal, Sakar Sir Bomanji Ardeshir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Dalal, Sir Dadiba Merwanji, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Dalbir Gurung, Subadar, M.C., 15 Feb., 1919.
Dalhuquerque, C. F., K-i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Daljit Singh, Raja, Sir K.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 22 June, 1914.
Dallas, Col. A. E., C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1917; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dalrymple-Hay, C. V., K-i-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1913.
Daly, Major C. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Daly, F. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Davies, Kesoo Gurdial, B. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Dane, Sir L. W., G.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.S.I., 24 June, 1904.
Daniel, J., K-i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Daneles, Miss A. E., K-i-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Darbyshire, Miss Ruth, K-i-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Darell, Capt. E. M. D., O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Darley, B. D'O., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Darlington, Edwin, C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.
D.C. Darwan Singh Negri, Subadar, 23 Nov., 1914.
Das, Babu Birendra Kishor, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Das, Bopen V., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Das, Sri Gadjadhar Ramanuj, K-i-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1921.
Das, Babu Kamini Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Das, K. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Mathura, K-i-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1924.
Das, Capt. M., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Das, Madhu Sudhan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
De, Kiran Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
De, Mrs. Sarojini, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Deaken, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dean, Capt. G. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Deane, A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Deane, Capt. G. W., C.B., 30 June, 1905.
Desai, Major (Lieut.-Col.) C. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Debenham, W. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
de Burgh, Lt. Major E., D.S.O., 3 June, 1916; O.B.E., 30 May, 1924.
De Butts, Capt. F. C., M.C., 23 June, 1915; D.S.O., 15 Feb., 1917.
de Chazal, Mrs. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Deedes, Major R. B., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
de Filippi, Cavalier Filippo, K.C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1916.
de Glanville, O., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
de Kantrow, Mrs. M. A., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1908.
de la Fosse, Sir C. F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; Kt., 3 June, 1922.
de la Hey, G. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
de Lisle, Col. G. de S., C.M.G., 4 June, 1917.
de Luna, G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
de Mello, J., I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
de Monte, Asst.-Surg. A. N., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
de Muster, F. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1896.
Dening, Capt. R., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Denning, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Dennis, R. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dennys, Major G. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dennys, Capt. L. E., M.C., 1 Jan., 1919; Bar, 8 Mar., 1919.
Dent, Col. W., D.S.O., 17 April, 1916; C.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Deo, Maharaja Ramanuj Sanar Singh, C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Deo, Raja Brij Mohan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Deo, Raja Rajendra Narayan Bhanja, O.B.E., 03 June, 1918.
Deo, Raja Sudhhal, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

189

Digby-Best, Lieut.-Commdr. (Commdr.) H. A. B., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Din Muhammad Khan Laguna, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Dinshaw, Sir Hormusjee Cowsawjee, M.V.O. 10 Jan., 1912; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Dixon, E. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dobbie, W. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1908.
Dobbs, Lieut. (Capt.) A. P., M.C., 15 Feb., 1919.
Dobson, Mrs. Margaret, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Dockrell, Major M., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Dods, A. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Dowson, Dr. E. L., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Donald, Douglas, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903; C.B.E., 3 Aug., 1929; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Donald, J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Douglas, Rev. F. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Douglas, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Doule, Major F. Mc., M.C., D.S.O., 29 Oct., 1915.
Downland, Capt. G. R., M.C., 26 Mar., 1918.
Downing, Capt. D. M., M.C., 10 Aug., 1921.
Downie, T. S., O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Doyie, Capt. (Major) E. E., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Drake, T. O., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Drake-Brockman, Sir H. V., Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.
Drummond, Rev. C. C., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Drummond, Capt. (Major) J. G. P., M.C., 2 April, 1919.
Drysdale, Mrs. C. M., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Dube, Bhagwati Charan, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Eaglestone, G., K.-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1903.
Edes, 2nd Lt. C. H. H., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Esmes, F. H., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Ebrahimji, Khan Sahib Shaiq, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Echlin, M. T., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Edward, Robert, K.-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Edwardes, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) S. M., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917; D.S.O., 16 July, 1895.
Edwards, Brig.-Gen. Fitzj. M., C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917; D.S.O., 20 May, 1898; A.D.C.
Eggar, Sir H. C., Kt., 7 July, 1910; M.V.O., 5 Jan., 1906.
Eggar, Miss M. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Egas Rasul Khan, Raja, of Jehangirabad, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Elliot, Lieut.-Col. W. H. W., D.S.O., 26 June, 1902.
Elliot, Algernon, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Elliot, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ellis, Mrs. J. B., K.-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923.
Ellis, Mrs. K. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ellis, T. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Elwes, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K.-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1917.
Emerson, H. W., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Emerson, T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Emmer, A. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Emmott, Capt. J. I., M.C., 23 May, 1919; Bar to M.C., 10 Aug., 1921.
Engler, Miss Bhalejee Arleshir, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Enthoven, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Erskine, Capt. K. S., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Esch, V., C.V.O., 3 June, 1922.
Evans, Capt. D. MacN., M.C., 18 June, 1917.
Evans, Rev. F., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Evans, F. B., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Evans, G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Evans, H. F., C.S.I., 3 June, 1890.
Evans, Miss J. A., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912; Silver bar, 3 June, 1925.
Evans, Rev. J. C., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913; Ist Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Evans, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas J. Carey., M.C., 3 June, 1916; K., 3 June, 1924.
Evatt, Brig.-Gen. J. T., D.S.O., 10 Jan., 1900.
Everall, W. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Evershed, J., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Ewart, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ewart, J. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Ewart, Major (Lieut.-Col.) R. F., D.S.O., 26 Mar., 1918.
Ewaz Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ewbank, R. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Exham, Major H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 27 Sept., 1918.
Exworth, Miss P., Q.A.M.N.S.I., R.R.C., 4 Mar., 1918.
Eyres, E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Exn., A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Fagan, Col. E. A., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.B., 1 Jan., 1923.
Fagan, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Faletti, John, M.V.O., 27 Feb., 1921.
Fane, A. G. C., M.C., 4 Mar., 1918.
Fane, Lady Katherine, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Faquir-Ulla, Shaikh, L.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Farman Ali, Risaludda, Major, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Farmer, T. S., L.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Farquharson, Capt. F. A., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Farrer, Miss E. M., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Farzad-I-Ahmad, Kazi, Saiyid, Khan Bahadur, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.

Fateh Singh, Maharaja Shri, C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Fateh Singh, Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Faunthorpe, J. C., C.B.E., M.C.
Fawcett, E. P., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Fawcett, Mrs. G. M., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Fawcett, G. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Fa el Elahi, Mrs. Radhika Stells, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1923.
Fazl-i-Hussain, Sir Mian, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Fauzulhaq Visram, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1895.
Fell, Sir G. B. H., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917.
Fenton, T. C., L.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Ferdinand, H. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
Ferdinand, Mrs. I. M., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Ferdinand, J. E., C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Ferguson, J., M.C.
Fernandez, M. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Feroz Khan, Muhammad, Subadar Major, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Pfrench, Capt. R. P. T., M.C., 24 Sept., 1918.
Field, Lieut.-Col. C. D., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Field, Lieut. (Capt.) F. D. S., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Fife, H.R.H. the Princess Royal, Duchess of C.I., 6 Aug., 1887.
Fink, K. De Q., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Finlay, Sir C. K., Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Finlay, Lieut. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Finlayson, Major W. T., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Finnis, Capt. H., M.C., 30 May, 1916.
Firminger, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fisher, T., L.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Pitch, C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
FitzGerald, Capt. (Lieut.-Col.) A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fraser, Lieut. C. J. S., M.C., 2 April, 1919.
Fraser, Sir Gordon, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Fraser, Sir H. S., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Fraser, J. H. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fraser, Capt. R. T., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1915.
Fraser, Capt. S. G. G., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Fraser, Sir S. M., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Fraser, Capt. and Bt. Major (Ty. Lieut.-Col.) W. A. K., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919; Bar, 14 Oct., 1920; C.B.E., 1 Sept., 1922.
Fraser, W. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Fraser-Tytler, Capt. W. K., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Fraser, Col. G. S., C.M.G., 22 Dec., 1916.
Freer-Smith, Condr. Sir H. P., Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Freeth, Miss Dorothy (now Mrs. S. K. Brown), O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Fittais, H. St. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Freemantle, Sir Selwyn H., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915; Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Freemantle, Lady V., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
French, F. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
French, H. L., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
French, I., C.I.E., 22 June, 1914; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Friselle, Mrs. F. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Froen, Sir A. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Frost, Capt. and Bt. Major (Br.-Gen.) F. D., M.C., 3 June, 1916; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fry, A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fuller, Sir J. B., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1892.
Fulton, Sir R. F., Kt., 26 June, 1908.
Furze, Lieut. T. E., M.C., 1 Jan., 1919.
Fyson, H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Gall, Capt. L., M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Gamble, Capt. V. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Ganesh, Dr. C. S., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Ganga Sahai, see Sahai, G.
Garrett, C. C., C.I.E., 26 Aug., 1918; C.M.G., 3 June, 1922.
Garrett, Commodore, and Major W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Garner, C. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Garstian, Major W. A. MacD., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Garu, Bhupataraju Venkatapataraju, see Venkatapataraju Garu, B.
Garu, Diwan Bahadur Sir Patti Thyagaraya Chetti, Knight, 1920.
Garu, Sir R. V. N., see Venkataratnam Nayudu Garu, Sir R.
Gaskell, W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Gatherer, Major (Lieut.-Col.) A. H. A., M.C., 3 June, 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1919.
Gates, Sir F. C., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; C.S.I., 1 June, 1918.
Gayer, Mrs. M. H., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gebbie, Sir Frederick Stewart J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Gell, Major P. F., D.S.O., 2 Dec., 1918.
Geoghegan, Col. F. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Geoghegan, Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col. N. M., D.S.O., 3 Mar., 1919.
George, Mrs. A. M., R.C., 3 Mar., 1919.
George, S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1884.
George, Miss J. E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 24 June, 1910.
Gervers, Col. F. R. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ghazanfar Ali Khan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Ghiau-us-din Saliyd Abdul Karim Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Ghosal, Joyotsnanath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Ghose, Atal Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ghose, Sir Charu Chunder, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ghose, Gyanendra Chandra, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Ghose, Mahapat Chandra, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Ghoslab, Babu, Jatinendra Nath, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Ghoslab, Mannatha Nath, L.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Ghulam Bari, Mrs., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Ghulam Qadir Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ghulam Mahomed Khan, Khan Bahadur Mir, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gibb, Mrs. Jeanie Morrison, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Gibson, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Giffard, Mrs. Alice, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Gilbert, F. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Giles, Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col. E. D., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Giles, Edward, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Giles, Lady Mary Louisa, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Giles, Robert, C.I.E., 3 June, 1899.
Giles, Sir R. S., Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Gillespie, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gillespie, Col. R. St. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Gillett, Lieut.-Col. E. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Gillmure, H. B., L.S.O., 3 June, 1921.
Gilmore, Miss A. M., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross, 1 Jan., 1917; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Gilmore, R. J., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Gilroy, Capt. P. K., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Girard, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Girdhari Lal Parde (Sabdar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Gittings, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Glaschen, S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Glaney, R. I. R., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Glaney, B. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Glascott, J. R. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
### ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Award</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gladsbrook, N. S., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 9 Nov., 1901.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleedowe-Newcombe, Col. A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Capt. S., M.C., 3 June, 1910.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gore, Major F. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorman, P. J., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1909.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gosse, Capt. E. P. M., 22 Dec., 1916.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Sri Sri Nandev Dakhinpat Adhikar, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov., 1901.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goudge, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, Major G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goulding, H. R., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gour, Capt. A. C., C.M., 1 Jan., 1918.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gourlay, W. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gourlie, Major J., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gout, Capt. P. J., M.C., 3 June, 1916.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracey, Lieut. (Capt.) D. D., M.C., 19 Mar., 1917; Bar, 3 June, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracey, H. K., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracey, Mrs. M. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracias, Hyginus Dominie, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.C. Graham, Lieut. J. H. N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Lancelot, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Capt. L. C. T., M.C., 4 Feb., 1918.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Lieut. (Capt.) N. I., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, R. A., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greanger, Lieut.-Col. T. A., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Major G. P., D.S.O., 2 Sept., 1902.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Miss J., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June, 1914.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.C. Grant, Major J. D., V.C., 6 July, 1904; D.S.O., 23 Oct., 1921.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Capt. R. A. P., M.C., 23 Aug., 1918; Bar, 5 March, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Mrs. W. (née Miss L. Bong), K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1908; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1922.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Col. H. W., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1913.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graveson, Major H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gray, Major E. St. C., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Gray, Brig.-Gen. F. W. B., C.M.G., 18 Feb., 1915; D.S.O., 14 Aug., 1918.
Gray, Mrs. H., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Gray, W. D., Commissary (Hon. Major), O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Greeney, P. M., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Greenes, Miss I., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Greaves, Justice Sir W. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Green, Miss E., Q.A.M.N.S.I., R.R.C., 4 Mar., 1918.
Green, J. D., O.B.E., 3 Aug., 1920.
Green, L. B., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Green, Lieut.-Col. (Brig.-Gen.) W. G. K., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Greenfield, Miss R., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1903; 1st Class, 3 July, 1926.
Greens, R. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1899; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Greer, B. T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Gregory, Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col. (Brig.-Gen.) C. L., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Gregory, Lieut. M. S., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Gregson, T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Greig, Major W. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Griffin, Sir H. D., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Griffith, P. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923.
Griffith, Major L., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Griffith, Major R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Grindal, P. E., I.S.O., 3 March, 1922.
Gruzelier, O., M.V.O., 16 Mar., 1921.
Guan, Quah Cheng, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Guilford, Rev. Canon E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; Lieut., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1908; Gold bar, 22 June, 1914.
Gumbel, K., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Gumble, Capt. D. W., I.S.O., 4 June, 1917; O.B.E.
Gun, Capt. A. D., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Haines, Capt. W. L., M.C., 16 Sept., 1918.
Haines, Miss G., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross, 4 Mar., 1918.
Haines, H. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Halyai, Uman, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1909.
Hajibbo, Sir Mahemmedbo, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Hajibbo, Seth Banderli, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hakim Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Hakurur, Shamrao Venkatrao, M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Halkett, A. W., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Hall, A. G., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Hall, C. N., I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Hall, Col. E. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hall, F. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hall, Capt. E. G., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Hall, H. A., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Hall, Major H. C., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Hall, H. F. P., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Hall, W. T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Halland, G. H. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Halliday, F. C. T., M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.
Hallifax, C. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Hallows, Col. F. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hall-Wright, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hamer, Major M. A., M.C., 3 June, 1915; D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1916.
Hamid, Khan Bahadur Diwan Abdul, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Hamid Khan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Hamilton, Capt. A. F., M.C., 4 June, 1917.
Hamilton, Lady George, G.C.I., 26 Nov., 1895.
Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. R. E. A., see Bellhaven and Stenton.
Hamlyn, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hammond, K. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hay, Major A. S., D.S.O., 10 Aug, 1921.
Hay, Col. C. J. B., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916; C.B.E., 7 Feb, 1921.
Hay, J. P., M.O., 3 Jan., 1908.
Hay, Col. W. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Haycraft, Capt. W. C. S., M.C., 22 Dec, 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1919.
Hayes, Mrs. L. M. McC., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hayes, Miss M. L., K. i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec, 1911.
Hayes, Capt. P., K. i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Hayley-Hewett, Rear-Admiral G., C.I.E., 26 June, 1908.
Howard, Sir Maurice H. W., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.B.E., S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Howard, W. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918; L.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Haywood, H. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Headlam, Capt. E. J., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919; C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
Headley, R. H., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Haed, Sir Benjamin H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Heale, Major R. J. W., O.B.E., 4 Dec, 1917.
Heard, Maj.-Gen. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Hearn, Col. Sir G. R., D.S.O., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Hearn, Mrs. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Heaton, Sir J. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1915.
Hector, G. F., M.V.O., 27 Feb, 1921.
Hedlin, Sven, Ph.D., K.C.I.E. (Hon.), 9 Nov., 1909.
Hemingway, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hemraj, Raj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hemraj, Guruj, of Nepal, C.I.E. (Hon.), 17 Jan., 1924.
Henderson, Miss Agnes, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 27 June, 1904; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1914.
Henderson, Major K., D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Henderson, Sir R. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Henderson, Major K. D. M., M.C., 4 June, 1917.
Henderson, Major R. W., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Heminar-Kotley, G. R., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Henrietta, Mother K.-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1925.
Henry, Col. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Henson, Lieut. R. K., M.C., 23 May, 1919.
Hepper, Col. Sir H. A. L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hind, R. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hinde, Capt. (Major) H. T. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hindley, Sir Clement D., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Hindmarsh, E. A. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hingston, Lieut.-Col. C. A. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Hussain-Ud-Din Bahadur, Lieut., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hwa Baw, Maung (L.), L.S.O., 3 June, 1921.
Hymin, Ma E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hoare, Lieut.-Col. (Brig.-Gen.) C. G., C.M.G., 5 June, 1918; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hobbs, Capt. J. M., M.C., Bar, 1 Aug., 1912.
Hodgen, Major G. W., O.B.E., 10 Dec., 1922.
Hodgkinson, Col., C. I. E., 3 June, 1919.
Hodgson, Major (Lieut.-Col.) E. C., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Hodgson, Miss F. A., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924; 1st Class, 3 July, 1926.
Hogdon, Lt.-Col. C. C. H., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916.
Hogg, Major C. M. T., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Hogg, Lieut. W. P., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918; Bar, 11 Jan., 1919.
Holberton, Sir E. J., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Holderness, Major H., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Holden, R. S., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Holgate, Capt. (Major) M. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Holiday, Sir F. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1909.
Howard, W. H. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Howlett, Capt. E. G., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Hoyland, J. S., K.i-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Htin Kyaw, Maung, K.i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Huckleston, G., C.I.E., 26 June, 1903.
Hudson, Lieut.-Col. C. T., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hudson, Lady Kathleen, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hudson, Sir Leslie S., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Hugh-Jones, Lieut. (Capt.) N., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Hughes, A. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hughes, Maj.-Gen. C. F., C.B., 22 June, 1897.
Hughes, Maj.-Gen. C. F. W., M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Hughes, Capt. G. V., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hughes, Miss L. B., K.i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Hukamchand, Rai Bahadur Sir Seth Sarupchand, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Hubert, Major T. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hullah, J., C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Hulseberg, Major H., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916.
Hungerford, Capt. S. A. H., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Hunt, Vice-Admiral Sir A. T., O.S.I., 2 Jan., 1911; K.C.B., 3 June, 1924.
Hunt, Lieut.-Col. F. D., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hunt, Major F. E., D.S.O., 18 Mar., 1901; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hunt, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hunt, Mrs. G. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hunter, M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Hunter, Sir J. M. S., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hunza, Raja Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan, Ruler of; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Hurst, Capt. N., M.C., Bar, 1 Aug., 1920.
Hussain Khan, Ahmad, K.B., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hussain, C. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Hussain, Khan Bahadur Mir Tawaqqu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Huband, Major J., K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Hussain, Khan Sahib Sayad Nazir, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hutchings, Mrs. Emily, K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Hutchins, Sir P. P., K.C.S.I., 30 May, 1891.
Hutchinson, Col. F. P., C.B., 14 June, 1912.
Hutchinson, Dr. J., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June, 1914.
Hydari, Mrs. Amina, K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1909.
Hyde, H. A., M.C.
Hyde-Smith, V. G. M., 3 June, 1918.
Ibbotson, Lieut. (C apt.) A. W., M.C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ibrahim, Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, Kt., 3 June, 1913; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ibrahim, Maulvi Muhammad, K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Iqbal Muhammad Khan, Lieut.-Col., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Ishii, Khan Bahadur Chaudhuri Kam, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Imam, Sir Saiyyed Ali, see Ali Imam, Sir.
Imam-ul-din, Sheikh, I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Imrie, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Incepepe, the Right Hon. Viscount, G.C.M.G., 9 Nov., 1902; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1894; Viscount, 1 Jan., 1924; G.C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
Indar Singh, Jemadar, M.C., 18 Feb., 1915.
Ingle, Lieut. L. S., M.C., 23 May, 1919.

Inglis, Lieut.-Col. A. F., O.B.E., 13 June, 1919.
Inglis, Mrs. Ellen, K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919; Bar, 1 Jan., 1924.
Inglis, J. W. S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Inglis, W. A., C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Ingram, G. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ingram, Capt. W. J. S., M.C., Bar, 1 Aug., 1920.
Inkson, Lieut. N. L., D.S.O., 10 Mar., 1917.
Innes, C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Innes, Sir C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Innes Lillingston, Major (Lieut.-Col.) F. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Inskip, Capt. R. D., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916; D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1916.
Iqbal Mahomed Khan, Lieut.-Col., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ironsides, Sir W. A., Kt., 3 June, 1919.
Irving, M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Irwin, Baroness, C.I.E., 3 Mar., 1926.
Irwin, C. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Irwin, G. R., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1901; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Irwin, Rev. R. J. B., D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1916; M.C.
Isaac, J. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
 Isa Bin Ali, Shaikh Sir al Khalifah, Chief of Bahrain, Persian Gulf, see Bahrain.
Isemonger, Ty. Lieut.-Col. F. C., C.B., 1 Jan., 1921.
Ishar Shingh, Lieut., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ismalling, Baron, P.C., 1911; G.C.M.G., 1913; D.S.O., 1900; G.B.E., 3 July, 1926.
Ismail Khan (Jenidar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Ismail, Muhammad Yusaf, K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 25 May, 1900.
Iyer, Diwan Bahadur Calapatti Srikanteswar, K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.

Jackson, Mrs. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, Mrs. E., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, E. W. D., M.C.
Jackson, Major, F. A., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Jackson, Lieut. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jackson, Col. H. W., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.B., 3 June, 1925.
Jackson, Sir J. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Jackson, Rev. J. C., K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Jackson, Mrs. K., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.
Jackson, Capt. M. H., M.C., 1 Jan., 1917; D.S.O., 8 Mar., 1919.
Jackson, Mrs. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jacob, Maj.-Gen. A. Le G., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; 
C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907; D.S.O., 5 Oct., 1898; C.B., 2 June, 1923; C.B.E., 30 May, 1924.
Jacob, Field-Marshal Sir Claud W., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 
Jacob, Sir I. M., K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1911.
Jacob, Capt. R. B., M.C., 1 Feb., 1917.
Jacob, Capt. (Maj.) F. B. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jal Lall, Jemadar, M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Jai Singh, Resadkar, M.C., 3 Mar., 1917.
Jaimal Singh, Subadar, M.C., 23 May, 1919.
Jaisalmer, H.H. Maharajadhiraja Maharawal Sir 
James, A. S., M.C.
James, Lieut.-Col. C. H., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; 
K.C.S.I., 23 May, 1900.
James, Lieut.-Col. E. H. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 
1921; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
James, Major F. H., M.C., 30 May, 1916; O.B.E., 
30 Dec., 1922.
James, Col. Herbert, C.B., 20 June, 1911.
James, Capt. H. C., M.C., 1 Aug., 1920.
James, Miss J. M., Royal Red Cross, 11 June, 
1907.
James, Maj.-Gen. Sir William B., C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; 
C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911; 
Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Jammu and Kashmir, H.H. Maharaja Sir Hari 
Singh, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; K.C.V.O., 17 Mar., 
1922.
Jamil Khan, Lieut. Nawab, M.B.E., 5 June, 
1926.
Jamsheedji, Sir Faridoonji, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 
1915; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Jamshed, Dadaibai Munshi, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 
2 June, 1923.
Jan, Chauthi Nabi, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jang, Col. Ganpat Rao Raghunath R., S.B., C.I.E., 
30 Dec., 1919.
Jang, Rana, Subadar, M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Jang, Khan, Khan Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 
1919.
Jankibai, widow of Doulatram Ursingh, K.-I.-H. 
Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Janyer, The Rev. C. A. R., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 
3 June, 1923.
Jaura, Major H.H. Nawab Sir Muhammad Iftikar Ali 
Jaspat, Sir R. G., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917; Kt., 2 
Jan., 1922.
Jarry, Rev. F. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jat, Kashinath Shiriram, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Jat, Capt. N. S., I.M.S., D.S.O., 4 June, 1917; 
Bar to D.S.O., 27 Sept., 1920.
Jat, Sri Ram Bhiaksi, see Bhikaji Jat.
Jatia, Rai Bahadur Sir Onka Mull, O.B.E., 3 June, 
1919; Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Jawahir Singh, Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 
1925.
Jaywant, Ram Krishna Raoji, M.B.E., 3 June, 
1918.
Jeffery, Col. W. H., C.I.E., 22 June, 1914; C.S.I., 
1 Jan., 1924.
Jehangir B. Murzban, see Murzban, Jehangir B.
Jehangir, Cawwaji (Junior), O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918; 
Jehangir, Mrs. Cawwaji, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 
3 June, 1924.
Jehangir, Mrs. H. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Jehangir Hormusji Kothari, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Jeejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee, Bart., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 
1922.
Jenkins, Lieut. (Capt.) F. A. M. B., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Jenkins, Capt. J. S., M.C., 10 Aug., 1921.
Jenkins, Sir L. H., K.C.1.E., 1 Jan., 1903; Kt., Aug., 
1899.
Jervis, Mrs. Edith, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 
1925.
Jerwood, Miss H., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 
1924; 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Jessop, Miss G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jewdwine, Major W. W., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916.
Jhalawar, H.H. Maharaj Rana Sir Bhawani Singh of, 
K.C.I.E., 26 June, 1908.
Jhanda Singh, Subadar, M.C., 15 Feb., 1919.
Jind, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Raja-i-Rajagan Maha Raja 
Sir Ranbir Singh Rajendra Bahadur of, G.C.I.E., 
1 Jan., 1916; K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Jitbahadur Rana, Subadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Jivanandam, Brigadier, Salvation Army, K.-I.-H. 
Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Jiwan Singh, Sardar, of Shahzadpur, C.I.E., 1, 
1891.
Jiwan Khan, Subadar, M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Jodhpur, Major H.H. Raj Raje Sawar Maharaja 
Jodhpur, Maharaja of, K.C.V.O., 17 Mar., 1922; K.C.S.I., 
3 June, 1925.
Jogiaekar, Ramechandra N., I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Jogicheand (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Jogilekar, Ganesh Venkatesh, Rao Bahadur, K.-I.-H. 
Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov., 1901.
John, Rev. Brother, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 
1917.
John, Sir E., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Johnston, Major (Lieut.-Col.) A. E., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 
1920.
Johnston, Maj.-Gen. F. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; 
C.M.G., D.S.O.
Johnston, Lieut.-Col. F. W. F., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Johnston, Mrs. M. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnston, Major M. E. S., 3 June, 1919.
Johnston, A. F., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 
1911.
Johnston, Major A. L., O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Johnston, Mrs. E. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.-I.-H. 
Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Johnston, F. W., C.S.I., 3 June, 1913; C.I.E., 
12 Dec., 1911.
Johnston, G. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Johnston, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnston, Major R., D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1916; O.B.E., 
30 Dec., 1922.
Johnston, W. M., Sept., 1917.
Johnston, Major W., M.C., 17 April, 1916.
Johnstone, Major (Lieut.-Col.) B. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 
1919.
Johnstone, Sir D. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1915.
Jowton, Major D. F., O.B.E., 8 June, 1919; 
C.I.E., 2 June, 1922.
Johnstone, F. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1895.
Kadri, Khan Bahadur Mahbub Mian Imam Bakshi, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Kahar Sung Ale, M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Kaiser Khan, Nawab (Chief of Magasai Tribe), C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Kar, Capt. Atul Krishna, M.C., 28 Sept., 1921.
Karam Dad Khan (Jemadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Karam Singh, S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Karri, 2nd Lieut. C. B., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Kashmir, see Jammu and Kashmir.
Kasimathan Mane, Subadar, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Kathait, see Bishan Singh Kathait.
Kattri, Subadar, Harihodh, M.C., 18 Feb., 1915.
Kauntze, Lieut.-Col. B. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ch. Sir J. B., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Kaye, Sir C. A., Lieut.-Col., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Kaye, L. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Kealy, E. H., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Kealy, Mrs. Tempe, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kean, M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Keelan, P. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Keating, Sir H. T., C.S.I., 3 June, 1915; Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Keen, Col. F. S., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916; C.B., 5 June, 1926.
Keene, Miss H., K-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Keevil, Mrs. Gladstone, M.B.E.
Kehar Singh (Jemadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Kehar Singh, Subadar, M.C., 27 June, 1919.
Keighley, Lieut.-Col. V. A. S., M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Johnstone, Dr. J. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnstone, T. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jolly, Major G. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jones, Mrs. A. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Jones, Major A. N. G., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Jones, C. E. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Jones, C. W. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Jones, R. T., M.C.
Jones, Lieut.-Col. S. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jones, Mrs. V. R. B., K-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Jones, Lieut. W. H. C., D.S.O., 21 April, 1921.
Jones, Capt. W. R., M.C.
Joshi, Rai Bahadur Dharma Nand, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Joshi, Pandit Ganga Dutt, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Joshi, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, Kt., 2 June, 1923; K.B., 28 Apr., 1918.
Joshi, Pandit Satyanaand, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Joss, Miss F., K-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1903.
Joyce, Capt. A. H. B., M.C., 26 Mar., 1918.
Joyce, Mrs. E., K-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Judd, G. W., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Judha Shumabare Jang, Bahadur Rana, General Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Jukes, J. E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Keshav Talekar, Jemadar, M.C., 23 May, 1919.
Kesho Govind Damle, R.B., see Damle, Kesho Govind.
Key, Capt. B. W., M.C., 23 May, 1919.
Keys, R. J., I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.
Khair-ul-din, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Khambat, Bomonji Nowroji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.
Khamline Sailo, K.i-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923.
Khan, Subadar Arisha, I.O.M., M.C., 23 June, 1915.
Khan, Subadar Zaman, M.C., 1 Jan., 1915.
Khan—Abdul Karim, q.e.v.
Abdul Majid, q.e.v.
Abdul Qaiyum, Sahibzada, Sir, q.e.v.
Abdul Rahim, q.e.v.
Abdu Samad, Sahibzada, q.e.v.
Afzal, q.e.v.
Ahmad, q.e.v.
Ahmad Ali, q.e.v.
Ahmed Mir, q.e.v.
Ahmed Nawaz, q.e.v.
Ahmed Saiyed, q.e.v.
Ain-ul-din, q.e.v.
Ali Sher, q.e.v.
Allah Baksh, q.e.v.
Allabhad, q.e.v.
Arbab Dost Muhammed, q.e.v.
Arbab Muhammed Azam, q.e.v.
Arun M., q.e.v.
Chaudhri Farrzand Ali, q.e.v.
Ejaz Zasul Rhan, Raja, of Jehangirabad, q.e.v.
Farman Ali, q.e.v.
Ghalam Mohamed, q.e.v.
Ghazanfar Ali, q.e.v.
Ghalam Qadir, q.e.v.
Haidar, q.e.v.
Haidar Ali, q.e.v.
Hamid, q.e.v.
Hussain, q.e.v.
Iqbal Mahomed, q.e.v.
Islam, q.e.v.
Jafar Ali, q.e.v.
Jallab, q.e.v.
Jangul, q.e.v.
Kaiser, q.e.v.
Karam Dad, q.e.v.
Khuda Baksh, Nawab Malik, q.e.v.
Khudad, q.e.v.
Khwaja, q.e.v.
Khan Bahadur Kuli, K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 18 May, 1923.
Linkat Hayat, q.e.v.
Mian, q.e.v.
Mian Yar Muhammad, q.e.v.
Mohgal Baz, K.i-I. Medal, 1st Class, 18 May, 1923.
Mohamed Abdul Rahman, q.e.v.
Mohammed Ashraff, q.e.v.
Mohammad Usman, q.e.v.
Muhammad Ahmad Said, q.e.v.
Muhammad Akbar, Khan, q.e.v.
Khan—Muhammad Ali, q.e.v.
  Muhammad Amin, q.e.v.
  Muhammad Israr Husan, q.e.v.
  Muhammad Muzammillah, q.e.v.
  Muhammad (Risaklar Major), q.e.v.
  Muhammad Zaman, q.e.v.
  Muhi-ul-din, q.e.v.
  Nawaz, q.e.v.
  Qadir Baksh, q.e.v.
  Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
  Shah Ahmed, Naik, q.e.v.
  Shaker, q.e.v.
  Sharbat, q.e.v.
  Shujat Ali, q.e.v.
  Sobi, q.e.v.
  Sultan, q.e.v.
  Taj Mohammad, q.e.v.
  Ubaidullah, q.e.v.
  Umar Hayat, Sir, q.e.v.
  Wahab, q.e.v.
  Wall Muhammad, q.e.v.
  Zakir-ul-din, q.e.v.
  Zulfiqar Ali, q.e.v.


Khanvilkar, Subedar Dhanajirao, M.C., 23 May, 1919.

Kharak Sing Thapa, Subedar (Subedar Major), M.C., 3 June, 1919.

Khanshejji, Miss Shirin Manejji (Miss Serene M. Cursetjee), K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.

Khialom, Lekhraj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


D.C. Khudadad Khan, Sepoy, V.C., 7 Dec., 1914.

Khuroorina, Nadirshah Nowroji, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.

Khwaja Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Kidar Nath, Lala, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1905.

Kilbracken, Baron, G.C.B., 26 June, 1908.


King, Carleton M. (U.P.), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.

King, C. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.

King, Mrs. D., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1908.


King, Dr. R. A., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.

King, R. S., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 25 June, 1909; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1916.

King, 2nd Lieut. R. S., M.C., 5 Nov., 1918.

King, Col. Walter Gawen, C.I.E., 3 June, 1899.

King-Church, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Kintel, J. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Kinslos, Mary, Baroness, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1878.

Kirby, Major J. T., D.S.O., 10 Mar., 1917.


Kirkpatrick, C. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1926.


Kirkpatrick, Major W., D.S.O., 2 Sept., 1902.


Kirkoskar, L. K., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1923.


Kisch, B. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.


Kishan, Pandit Maharaj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Kishan Singh, Risaklar (Risaklar Major), M.C., 2 April, 1919.


Kitchin, Mrs. M., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.

Kitching, Miss F. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Kilkie, Dr. L., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1904.


Knapp, Miss M. D., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross, 1 Jan., 1916; 1st Class, 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 3 June, 1926.


Knight, Lieut. A. B., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.

Knight, G. W., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.

Knight, H. W., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.

Knight, Capt. L. R., M.C., 27 Sept., 1920.


Knolleys, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Knowles, C. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Knows, Major G., D.S.O., 12 Sept., 1902; Bar, 4 Feb., 1918.


Knox, Lady Katharine Annie Louise, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1918; Bar, 2 Jan., 1922.

Knox, K. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.


Koehanna, Sreemathi Panapilla, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1924.

Koebel, Major F. E., D.S.O., 6 Aug., 1917.

Kolkapur, H.H. the Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.


Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hormasji, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; Kt., 4 June, 1921; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.

Kothavala, H. R., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917; M.V.O., 27 Feb., 1921.


Kotlehr, Raja Pam Pal of, C.S.I., 24 June, 1904.


Kreyer, Major J. A. C., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.

Liston, Major W. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Litster, W. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Livesay, Comdr. H. W. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lloyd, Capt. A. C., M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Lloyd, Lieut.-Col. C. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C., 1919.
Lloyd, Miss E., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Lloyd, Mrs. Eleanor M., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Lloyd, E. S., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Lloyd, R. M., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1924; D.S.O.; P.C., 1 Jan., 1924; G.C.S.I., 9 Feb., 1924.
Lloyd-Williams, J. E., M.C., 23 May, 1919.
Lobo, Diogo Xavier, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lobo, Miss U. M., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Locb, Major E. C., O.B.E., 8 Jan., 1919.
Loch, Lieut.-Col. G. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Locke, R. H., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Lockhart, Lady Mary Katherine, C.L., 30 Nov., 1900.
Lockhart, Capt. R. M. M., M.C., 8 Mar., 1918.
Lodge, F. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Longden, Lieut.-Col. A. B., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Longhurst, Miss H. G., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Lord, Lieut. J. W., M.C., 3 June, 1919; Bar to M.C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Louise, H. H. the Princess, Duchess of Argyll, G.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.L., 1 Jan., 1878; R.R.C.
Lovett, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Low, C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Low, F. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lowndes, Sir G. R., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lowesly, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Luard, Lieut.-Col. C. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Luce, Miss L. E., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Luck, Capt. C. M., R.I.M., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Luck, Miss F. A., K.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Luck, W. H., K.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1902.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

MacAllister, Rev. Dr. G., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.

McAlpin, M. C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.


MacBryne, Major R. J., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.

McCalmon, Capt. (Major) W. V., M.C., 27 Sept., 1920.

McCarthy, Lady M., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.


Macartney, Sir George, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.


McCausland, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

MacCaw, V. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


McCleverty, Capt. G. M., M.C., 3 June, 1917; D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1919.


McCobine, R. M.C., 12 July, 1920.


McCudden, Major J. H., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918; M.C., 16 May, 1916.

McCullaghy, T. E., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.


Maclintyre, Sir E. C. W., C.B., 24 June, 1923; K.B.E.

Mackie, Lieut.-Col. F. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Mackison, J. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.


MacRea, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.M.G., 22 Dec., 1916.
MacSweeney, D. L., M.C.
MacSwiney, Capt. H. F. C., M.C., 18 Feb., 1915; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
MacTaggart, Col. C., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
McWatters, A. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; O.B.E.
Madan, Rustamji Kormungji, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Madden, S. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maged, W. C., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Madhavraj, Lady Chinubhai, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maffey, Lady D., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
C.B.E., 1919; K.B., 2 June, 1923.
Mahadevi, Srimati, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Mahamad, Shaikh, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Mahant, Pir Puran Nath, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 5 June, 1913.
Mahar, Jemadar Pancham Singh, M.C., 8 May, 1915.
Maharsingh, Kishwar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Mahawara, Dinshaw Eduljee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maheshri, Babu Kishen Lal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mahon, Col. H. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mahomed Ismail, Mirza, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Mahomed Khan, Subadar, M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Mahomed Khan, Sardar Bahadur, Sardar Haji, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Mahon, Major A. E., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Mahlab Khan, Subadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Maitra, Babu Akshay Kumar, C.I.E., 5 June, 1920.
Majid, Abdul, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Majumdar, Upendra Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Mal, Rai Bahadur Lala Harji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Maharaj, Major (Lieut.-Col.) R. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mahotra, Capt. R. C., C.I.E., O.B., 3 June, 1919.
Malik, Babu Shashi Bhushan, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Malik, S. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Malby, Capt. C. M., M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Malkon, Major F. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Malla Singh, Subadar, M.C., 18 Feb., 1915.
Mallet, Sir C. E., Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Man, Edward Horace, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1893.
Man Singh, Subedar Major, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
ManoharSingh Seth Motilal, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Mangin, Capt. E. B., M.C., 23 June, 1915.
Manibhai, Bai Champabahen, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Manik, U. Kmuin, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Manindra Chaudhuri Singh, Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mann, D. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mann, Dr. H. H., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Manners, Capt. C. M. S., M.C., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Manning, A. P., M.C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Manning, Brig.-Gen. Sir W. H., G.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B., 7 Aug., 1903; K.B.E.
Mansell, R. V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mansingh, Major H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Marscan, Esmail Kadir, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Marakkeyar, Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmad Tambi Gholam Muli-ul-din Ahmad Tambi, Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Margaret Mary, Sister, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Marichyan Singh, Buda Kaji of Nepal, C.I.E. (Hon.), 17 Jan., 1924.
Marjoribanks, N. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 3 Jan., 1922.
Marjolais, Khan Bahadur Arteshier Dossahbey, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Marr, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Marr, W. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Marriott, Lieut. N. E., M.C., 2 April, 1919.
Marrs, Major R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Marsh, Lieut.-Col. F. G., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Marsh, Henry, C.I.E., 22 May, 1900.
Marsh, Miss E. O., Q.A.M.N.S.I., R.R.C., 3 June, 1919.
Marsh, F. G., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Marsh, G. W., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Marsh, Capt. H. H., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Marsh, Capt. J. S., D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917; O.B.E., 30 May, 1924.
Marten, Sir Justice A. A. B., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Marten, J. T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.
Martin, C. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, F. R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Martin, F. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, Capt. O. D., M.C., 18 Feb., 1915.
Martin, H. O. B., E., 3 June, 1924.
Martin, Henry, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Martin, Major (Lieut.-Col.) J., M.C., 3 June, 1916; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Martin, J. R., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Martindell, H. E. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Marwar, see Jodhpur.
Mary of St. Paula, Rev. Mother, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 14 June, 1912.
Mary of St. Vincent, Sister, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Mason, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mason, Major A. P. J., C.I.E. (Hon.), 10 June, 1918.
Masters, Major J., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Masters, Capt. O., M.C., 7 Feb., 1921.
Masul Alam Khan, Sardar Mir, Nawab of Belna, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Matheson, Capt. B. H., M.C., 1 Feb., 1919.
Matthew, G. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1882.
Matthews, Ty., Lieut. C. W., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Matthews, H. M. S., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Mathias, Capt. L. W., D.S.O., 23 Aug., 1918.
Matthews, P. F., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Matthews, Major (Lieut.-Col.) J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Matthews, Lieut. (Capt.) G. B., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919; Bar. 1 Aug., 1920.
Matthews, Major F. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Matthews, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maude, Lady M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maula Baksh, Nawab Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Maung Maung, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Maxwell, Brig.-Gen. L. L., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Maxwell, Major F. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maxwell, Major W. F., D.S.O., 3 July, 1915.
May, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Maynard, Major F. H., M.C., 22 Dec., 1916.
Mayne, C. J. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Maxumdar, see Jadu Nath Maxumdar.
Me, U., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Meagher, Major D. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Meares, W. J., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Moffitt, Major (Lieut.-Col.) H. E., D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Meeck, Major A. S., C.M.G., 18 Dec., 1919.
Meeck, D. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Mehr Mohammad Khan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mehr Mohammad Khan Bahadur, Hon. Lieut., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mehr Khan, Sardar Bahadur Nawab, C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Mehta, Dhananjshah D., L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Mehta, Sir Chunilal V., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Mehta, Sir Manubhai Nandshanker, C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Mehta, Rustamji Dhananjibhai, C.I.E., 22 Jan., 1897.
Miras Abdul Haseen Sahib, Khan Bahadur, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Mizra Karim Beg, Major, Sirdar Bahadur, M.V.O., 19 Mar., 1906.
Miskin, Capt. W. L., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Mitchell, A. P., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Mitchell, Major H. S., D.S.O., 7 Feb., 1921.
Mitcheson, Miss E., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1903.
Mitha, Sardar Sahib Suleman Haji Casim, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Mitra, Sir B. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Mitra, K Agendra N., I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Mitter, Sir Provasch C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Moberly, A. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Moti, Khan Bahadur Damashew Nawroji, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Moti, Jivanji Jamshedji, C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Mohamed Abdul Rahman Khan, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Mohamed Ayoob (alias U. Shwe Yun), M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Mohamed Ismail, Mirza, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Mohamed Khan, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mohammad Usman Khan Mohamad, Khan, M.B.E.
Mohammad Ashraff Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mohammed Fazil, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mohamed Shumshere Jang, Bahadur Rana, General Sir, of, Nepal, see Nepal.
Moir, T. E., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917; C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Mohira, Babu Akhoy Kumar, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya, Sir, see Visvesvaraya, Sir M.
Molesworth, Col. W., C.I.E., 22 June, 1914; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mollison, James W., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1911.
Molloy, Major (Lieut.-Col.) G. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Molloy, Major H. T., D.S.O., 5 June, 1919.
Monlyon, Capt. C. W., M.C., 15 Feb., 1919.
Monlyon, Capt. J. B. de W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mounahan, Mrs. L., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Moncrieff-Smith, H., see Smith.
Money, Major E. F. D., D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917.
Money, Capt. G. W. P., M.C., 23 May, 1919.
Money, Capt. W. S. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Monteath, D. T., O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Montefiore, Sir C. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Montgomery, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Moodie, A. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Moody, Capt. F. H., M.C., 1 Jan., 1910.
Mookerjee, see Mukharji.
Moore, Lieut.-Col. A., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Moore, Dr. A. E., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Moore, Lieut.-Col. F. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Moore, Major H. D., D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Morgan, Miss E. E., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Morgan, G., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Moriarty, 2nd Lieut. J., M.C., 10 Mar., 1917.
Morice, Major R. C. L., M.C., 15 April, 1916.
Morrison, Sir W. T., K.C.S.I., 14 June, 1912; C.M.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Morouy, T. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Morris, Major (Lieut.-Col.) C. E., D.S.O., 15 Nov., 1919.
Morris, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Morris, Sub-Condr. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Morrison, F. E., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Morrow, Lieut. (Capt.) C. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Morse, Capt. L. H., M.C., 22 Dec., 1916.
Morshead, L. F., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Mort, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Moss, C. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Mosee, Capt. C. O. R., M.C., 17 April, 1916.
Motitall, Seth, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mount, Major G. E. D., D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917.
Moule, Major (Capt.) (Br.-Gen.) A. H. L., K-I-I Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Mountford, L. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Moxon, Miss L., K-I-I Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Dec., 1911.
Mudali, Valappakkam, Daivasigonomi Thandavaryan, K-I-I Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Mudaliar, Rai Sahib Conjeevaram Manickam, K-I-I Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Mudgiman, Sir A. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913; Lt., 2 Jan., 1922; K.C.S.I., 5 June, 1926.
Mudholkar, R. B. Raghunath Narsingh, of Amraoti, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Mudie, R. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mugaseh, Kohab Dhorjibai, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Muhmmad, Akul Lais Saad-ud-Din, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muhmmad Abdul Raof, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Muhmmad, Agha Mirza, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muhmmad Ahmad Said Khan, C.I.E., 4 June, 1921; M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhmmad Amin Khan, Khan Bahadur Malik, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Muhmmad Fakhruddin, Sir Saiyid, Kt., 1 Jan., 1904.
Muhmmad Habibulla, Sir Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Muhmmad Hamidulla Khan Nawabzada Haji, Khan of Bhopal; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921; C.V.O., 17 Mar., 1922.
Muhmmad Ibrahim Khan, H.E., C.I.E. (Hon.), 13 May, 1921.
Muhmmad Iqbal, Dr. Sheikh Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Muhmmad Isma Ilah Khan, Sir, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Muhmmad Kalim-ul-ulah Sahib Chida, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Muhmmad Khan, Bahadur (Riva'ar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Muhmmad K.B., Pir Baksh Walad Mian, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Muhmmad Khan, Bahadur Wadera Nur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhmmad Khan, Ressaidar Malik Khan, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Muhmmad Rafique, Sir, Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Muhmmad Salamullah, Nawab, Khan Bahadur (Central Provinces), C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Muhmmad Shah (Subadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Muhmmad, Shaikh Yakub Vazir, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Muhmmad Shariif Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Muhmmad Wazir (Jamadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Muhmmad Zaman Khan, Munshi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhudddin, A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Muir, Capt. (Major) A. H. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muir, Rev. Ernest, K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 4th June, 1921.
Mukardi Risakdar Singh Bahad , M.C., 4 Feb., 1918.
Mukerji, Janaki Nath, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Mukherji, Nikimbahar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Mukherji, Rai Bahadur Tara Prasanna, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Mukherji, Amalkrishna, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Mukherji, Babu Hari Mohan, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Mule, Bhalchandra Vaman, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mules, Sir H. C., Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; M.V.O., 19 Mar., 1906; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Munro, Air Vice-Marshal D., C.I.E., 25 Aug., 1917; C.B., 1 Jan., 1924.
Munro, Major E. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Munsabdar Khan Ressadkar, M.C., 11 Jan., 1919.
Murphy, Major A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Murphy, Capt. D. F., M.C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Murphy, W. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Murray, Sir A. R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Murray, E. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Murray, Sir B. C., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E.; Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Murray, Major K. D. B., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Murray, Lieut. (Capt.) M. J., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Murray, Sir N. Mel., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Murray, Capt. B. G. H., M.C., 5 May, 1915.
Murray, Lieut. (Capt.) S. K., M.C., 1 Aug., 1920.
Murray, Miss V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Murshidabad, Asif Kadr Saidi Wais Ali Mirza, of, see Asif Kadr.
Murtrie, D. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Murzban, Jeangeri R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Muspratt, Col. S. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916; C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Mustak Singh, Subadar Major, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Musto, A. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Mylne, Capt. R. H., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Mylren, Dr. C. S. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mysoore, H.H. the Dowager Maharani of, C.I.E., 3 June, 1893.
Nadar Khan, Jemadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Nagar, Raja Sir Sikander Khan of, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903; K.B.E., 30 Dec., 1922.
Nair, Sir C. Sankaran, Kt., 14 June, 1912; C.I.E., 24 June, 1904.
Nanavati, Behramji Hormasji, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Nanavati, Mrs. C. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Napier of Magdala, Mary Cecilia, Dowager Baroness, C.I., 31 May, 1879.
Narain, Lala Raj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Narayan Malhar Joshi, see Joshi, Narayan Malhar.
Narayan Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sheo, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Narayan Singh, Subadar, M.C., 23 May, 1919.
Narayan, Lala Suraj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Narsing, Rao M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Narsingh, Subadar, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Narsingh, Her Highness the Senior Rani and Rani-Regent of, D.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Naaserra, Shahzada, Khan of Afghanistan, G.C.M.G. (Hon.), 1896.
Nath, Diwan Bahadur Lala Bisheshwar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Nath, Lala Amar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Nath, Lala Baiji, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nath, Pandit Bhishma, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Nath, Rai Bahadur Amar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nath, Rai Bahadur Bhola, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Newbold, Sir Babington B., Kt., 3 June, 1924.

Newby, S., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Newlands, John, C.I.E., 25 June, 1909; C.B.E.


Newman, Miss E. M., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.

Newmarch, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.

Newham, Lieut.-Col. C. C., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.


Newson, Sir P. W., Bart., 3 June, 1921.

Newton, Mrs. A. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Newton, Miss Jeanie, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923.

Newton, Mrs. Z. E. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Nicholas, Col. S. H. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.

Nicholl, E. McK., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Nichols, Rev. Dr. C. A., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.

Nichols, Capt. F. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Nicholson, Catherine, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Nicholson, J. F. H., M.C.


Nilkanth, Rao Bahadur Sir Ramanbhai Mahipatram, Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.

Nisbet J., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1903.

Nisbet, Major and Lt. Lieut.-Col. (Lieut.-Col.) T., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 10 Mar., 1917.


Noel, Major E. W. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.


Norbury, Major C. F., D.S.O., 10 Aug., 1921.


Norrie, Mrs. G., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Norrie, Major F. H., D.S.O., 18 Feb., 1915.

Norman, Lieut.-Col. C. L., M.V.O., 13 July, 1908; D.S.O., 3 June, 1917.

Norman, H. C., C.B., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 3 June, 1929; C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.

Norris, Miss M., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902.


North, Capt. K. A., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.

Northcoate, Alice Barowness, C.I., 17 Feb., 1900; D.B.E., 1919.

Northey, Capt. W. B., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.

Norton, David, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1899.


Norton, H. M. the Queen of, C.I., 6 Aug., 1887.


Noyce, F., C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

215

O'Kinsela, Lieut.-Col. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921 ; C.V.O., 16 Mar., 1922.
Old, F. S., K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Oldfield, Sir F. Du Pre, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Oldfield, Mrs. J. M. W., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Oldham, C. E. A. W., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918 ; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1902.
Olkirieve, Rev. F., K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
O'Leary, Capt. M. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
O'Leary, Lieut. (Capt.) M. P., M.C., 10 Aug., 1918.
Oliphant, J. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Olivier, Rt. Hon. Sir Sydney H., Baron of Ramsden, K.C.M.G., 1907; C.B., 23 Jan., 1924 ; Baron, 12 Feb., 1924.
Ommannay, Major W. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
O'Neill, Major J. S., M.C., 23 June, 1915.
Oreg, Sir Hugh W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919 ; C.B., 1 Jan., 1914 ; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
O'Rorke, Capt. J. M. W., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Orr, Mrs. A., K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Orr, A. E., K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Osgooby, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Osmaston, B. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ottewill, W. T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Oughton, E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Oung, Mrs. M. H., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Owen, Mrs. M. T., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Owen, Miss Bertha, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.

Padmin, Rajaram Tukaram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddison, Sir G. F., C.S.I., 2 June, 1923 ; K.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddock, Lieut.-Col. S. S. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
PALIN, Lieut. C. W., M.C., 17 April, 1917.
Palit, Mrs. Lokendra Nath, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Palmer, C. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
Palmer, Frederick, C.I.E., 28 June, 1907.
Panagali, Raja Panaganti Ramaswanyar, Raja of, K.C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Pant, Pandit Bhola Dat, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Parakh, Dr. Narsarwanji Nowroji, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Parbali Partab Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Park, Rev. G. W., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1918.
Parker, Miss A. E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918; Bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Parker, Dr. (Miss) H. E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Parker, Mrs. R. J., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Parkin, Major J. F., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Parshad, Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir Sukdeo, C.I.E., 26 June, 1902; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; Kt., 3 June, 1922; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Parsons, A. A. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Parsons, C. G., M.C.
Parsons, Miss Jessie, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Patch, Miss K., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Pate, Col. R., C.B., 20 May, 1896.
Pate, Babu Anirudha, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Paterson, Capt. F. W. J., M.C., 17 April, 1916.
Paterson, Miss R., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Paterson, Rev. R. McCoy, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Patnaik, Baba Lakshaminarayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Paton, Capt. W. C., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Patrick, Sister, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Patro, Sir A. P., Guru, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Patidar, Babu Rajani Kanta, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paul, Kanakaraian Tirufelvan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Pawsey, C. R., M.C., Jan., 1916; Bar, May, 1917.
Payne, T. W., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Pe, Maung, I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Pears, S. D., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Pears, S. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916; C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Pears, Major (Lieut.-Col.) S. A., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Pearson, J. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Pease, Col. H. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Peck, Brigadier A. W., C.B., 1 Jan., 1919; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918.
Pedley, Dr. T. F., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1915.
Peel, R. T., M.C., Jan., 1918.
Pelle, Col. C. S. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Peirse, Mrs. F. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Pender, Lieut. G. T., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Pengelly, Major G. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Pennell, Mrs. A. M., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Pennell, Mrs. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Pennell, Capt. K. E. L., M.C.
Pentland, Idvy, D.B.E.
Penton, Major (Lieut.-Col.) B. C., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Prideaux, Mrs. C. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Proès, E. M., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Pruye, Lieut.-Col. H. E. ap R., C.M.G., 3 June, 1915; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917; C.B., 3 June, 1925.
Pudumji, Mrs. Hirabai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Purdon, Lieut.-Col. D. W., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Purussell, R. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Purves, Lieut. (Capt.) J. J., M.C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Purves, R. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Pyett, C. F., M.C., 15 Nov., 1919.
Pya, Maung Tot, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1908.
Pyater, C. E., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Qadir Baksh Khan, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Qaiyum, Sir Abdul Sahibkada, see Abdul Qaiyum, Sir.
Qaiyum, Lieut.-Col. Abdul, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Quinan, Major E. P., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Radcliffe, Col. F. W., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 18 Aug., 1916; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Radcliffe, Col. N. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916; D.S.O.
Radinor, Brig.-Gen. Sir J., Earl of, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.B.E.
Rae, Major J. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Raique, Sir M., see Muhammad Rafique, Sir.
Ragbhur Singh, Kanwar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ragbhur Singh, Sardar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Rajmuth-Balkrishna Rajadhyanka, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Raghuraj Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Raha, Hemanta Kumar, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Rahimtoo, Sir Ibrahim, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907; K.C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Rai, Daulat, see Daulal Rai.
Rai, Subedar Santahir, M.C., 23 May, 1919.
Raikes, Mrs. A., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Rainey-Robinson, Col. R. M., C.B., 14 June, 1912; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Rainy, Sir George, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rait, Miss H. A. M., Q.A.M.N.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; Royal Red Cross, 1 Jan., 1916; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Raj Bahadur, Rai Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Raja Ayyar, A. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Rajaram Nayaren Rajadnya, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Ram Chaudhur Chhajee, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Ram, Chandhu Datta, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ram Gopal Mallani, Seth, K-i-H. Medal, 1 Jan., 1901.
Ram, Lala Divali, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Ram Pal, Raja, of Kotlaur, see Kotlaur.
Ram, Pandit Daulat, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ram, Jemadar Ineha, M.C., 1 Jan., 1915.
Ram, Lala Kanhai, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Ram, Milkhii, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Ram, Rala, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ram, Rai Bahadur Sir Lala Gunga, C.I.E., 26 June, 1903; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911; Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Ram, Raizada Bhagat, Rai Bahadur, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Ram, Resakdar Bahadur Sahaj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Barkat, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ram, Subadar Lakh, M.C., 18 Feb., 1915.
Ram, Subadar Ruda, M.C., 22 Dec., 1916.
Ram, Subedar Naiin (Ressadai), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Ramanbhai, Mrs. Vidhyagouri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Ramsay, Mrs. E. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ramsey, Margaret, Lady, O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Ramsey, Lady Victoria Patricia Helen Elizabeth, C.I., 20 June, 1911.
Ramsootham, R. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
V.C. Rana, Rifleman Karnabahadur, V.C., 21 June, 1918.
Rana, Subadar Kharak Singh, M.C., 18 Feb., 1915.
Ranade, Mrs. Rambai, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Rangasvamiah, Tiruvemkata, Diwan Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rani Shri Kamribai, Rani Saheba of Jassdan, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Ranjitsingh, Capt. H. H. Maharawal Shri, see Bariya Rajah of.
Rankin, Sir George C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rankin, M. E., Mrs., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rao, Tandalam S., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Rattuji, Dinshah Dalal, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1923.
Ratnai Mulji, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Rattan Chand, Hakim, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 June, 1917.
Rawat, Jemadar Bishan Sing, M.C., 23 June, 1915.
Rawson, Frederick, C.M.G., 9 Nov., 1903.
Ray, Sir Prafulla Chandra, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ray, Mrs. Prasanna Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Raymond, Col. F., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Raymond, Major M. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Rice, Sub-Condtr. T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Richards, Lady Frances Maud, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Richards, Mrs. H. F., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Richards, Sir H. G., K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Richardson, Mrs. C. S., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Richardson, G. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Richardson, Sir T. W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Richmond, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Richmond, Thomas, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Ricketts, Major E. L., O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Ricketts, Lient.-Col. (Col.) P. E., M.V.O., 4 July, 1914; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Rickford, Mrs. G. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Riddell, Major A. D., O.B.E., 5 June, 1917.
Ridgeway, T. Y., Capt., I. M.C., 10 Aug., 1921.
Rentiney, Capt. A. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rienie, Lient.-Col. (Col.) E. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rennison, Major A. E., C.B.,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title, Institution</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sa Pa</td>
<td>I.S.O., 14 June</td>
<td>1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadasiva Krishna Bapat</td>
<td>Bapal, O.B.E., 3</td>
<td>June 1919; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadasiva Aiyar</td>
<td>Sir T., Kt., June</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadhu, Raj Bahadur Taruck Nath</td>
<td>C.I.E., 3</td>
<td>June 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadi, Sheikh</td>
<td>I.S.O., 12 Dec.</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadig, Shauns-ul-Din</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan. 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddler, Sir M.E., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
<td>C.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sah, Hon. 2nd Lieut. Raja Lokendra</td>
<td>O.B.E., 1</td>
<td>Jan. 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahai, Ram Rai Saheb</td>
<td>M.B.E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June 1916; Silver bar, 3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahai, Ram Kali</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan. 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahay, Lala Devnath</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan. 1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saheb, Kunvari Rupalalai</td>
<td>M.B.E., 1 Jan.</td>
<td>1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahervala, Ismailji, Abdul Husain, Khan Saheb</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan. 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Said Hasan, Hakim</td>
<td>M.B.E., 24 Mar.</td>
<td>1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Singh, Subedar</td>
<td>M.C., 1 Jan.</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clair, Hon. M.L.</td>
<td>M.B.E., C.I.E., 26 June 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Gregory, Rev. Mother</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John, Lieut.-Col. H.B.</td>
<td>C.I.E., 3 June</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Say, C.B.E., 1 Jan. 1920.w</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John, Maj.-Gen. R.S.</td>
<td>C.I.E., 1 Jan.</td>
<td>1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.O., 25 Aug.</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sait, Khan Bahadur Sir Haji Ismail, Kt., 1 Jan. 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sakenobe, Nobumiche, C.I.E., Hon.</td>
<td>1 April, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sakatwala, Naoroji Bhaooji C.I.E., 1 Jan. 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salamat Ullah Tiy, Capt. Mohammad, M.C., 3 June 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salamatrai, D. Gobindram, I.S.O., 12 Dec. 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salamatullah, Capt. Mohammad, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salamullah Nawab Muhammad, see Muhammad Salamullah, Nawab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salberg, Capt. F., M.B.E., 3 June 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, Sir Stephen George, K.C.I.E., 22 June 1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saligram, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan. 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saltiel, Major H.Y.</td>
<td>D.S.O., 3 Mar.</td>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saltiel, T., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June 1912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samartha, Wasudeo Madhavo, Diwan Bahadur, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov. 1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samborne-Palmer, Lieut.-Col. F. C., C.B.E., 1 Jan. 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan.</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sams, H. A., C.I.E., 5 Mar.</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saity, Maj. H. H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, K.C.I.E., 3 June 1915; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan. 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel, Major (Lieut.-Col.) H. T., D.S.O., 3 June 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel, W. Albert, see Albert-Samuel, W. Samuels, J., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June 1902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sammud, Capt. Abdul, O.B.E., 30 Dec. 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandema, Major D. G., C.I.E., 5 June 1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanderson, Lady Edith Mary, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan. 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanderson, Sir Lancelot, Kt., Nov. 1915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sands, C.E.W., O.B.E., 1 Jan. 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford, Lieut.-Col. G.B., O.B.E., 3 June 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangma, Babu Jagnin, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangster, Lieut.-Col. P.B., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangster, W.P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; C.S.I., 3 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarkar, Subbasiyar, Maharaj Rajashri, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1897</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapru, Sir Tej Bahadur, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarbhai, Ambalal, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 5 June, 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarabjit Gurng, Subadar, M.C., 10 Mar. 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saran Singh, Chandhri Brij Raj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saravana Bhavanandam Pillai Avargal, see Bhavananandam Pillai Avargal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Dal Singh, O.B.E., 30 Dec. 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Kamal Singh, M.B.E., 30 Dec. 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Khan, Subedar Major, C.I.E., 24 July, 1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarkar, Rai Bahadur Ram Charan, M.B.E., 1 Jan. 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarkar, Jadu Nath, C.I.E., 1 Jan. 1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarkar, Sir Nilratan, Kt., 3 June 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarma, Chandra Nath, I.S.O., 3 June, 1924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarma, Ramaswami Srinivasa, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarma, Rao Bahadur Sir Bayya Narasimheswara, K.C.S.I., 2 June 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sartorio, Capt. (Major) G., M.C., 1 Jan. 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarup, Rai Bahadur Ram, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarvadhikary, Sir Deva Prasad, Kt., 3 June 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sastriyai, T.R. Venkatarama, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sathappa Chettiar Ramanathan Chettiar Muthiah Chettiar Annamalai Chettiar Avargal, Sir, Kt., 2 June 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, A.L., C.S.I., 3 June 1913</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Lieut.-Col. E.H., D.S.O., 29 Nov., 1900; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, G.M., O.B.E., 1 Jan. 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Major M., D.S.O., 17 Oct., 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage, Col. W.H., C.M.G., 1 Jan. 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savedra, R.C., I.S.O., 3 June 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savidge, Rev. F.W., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savory, Lieut. R.A., M.C., 3 June 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Bal, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawday, Rev. G.W., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan. 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Hke, Sawha of Haipaw, C.I.E., 2 June 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawhney, Lala Iaher Das, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan, 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxton, Major P.D., M.C., 25 Aug. 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scale, Major J.D., D.S.O., 12 Mar., 1917; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaleh, Col. V.A., C.B., 24 June, 1904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, C.R.M., M.B.E., 2 June, 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Jean E.J., C.I.E., (Hon.), 28 June, 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schofield, Miss Mary T., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan. 1925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurer, Rev. Father T. Van der K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultz, Rev. F.V.P., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwabe, Sir W.G.S. (K.C.), Kt., 2 Jan., 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoones, Capt. G.A.P., M.C., 1 Jan., 1917; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scott, Miss A., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 July, 1926.
Scott, Dr. Dorothy M., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Scott, Major E. L., M.C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Scott, G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Scott, G. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Scott, Major G. C., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Scott, Major H. L., D.S.O., 25 Aug., 1917; M.C., 1 Jan., 1919.
Scott, Rev. Dr. Hugh Robert, K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1923.
Scott, H. V. B. Hare, C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Scott, Capt. J. B., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Scott, James, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; M.B.E.
Scott, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Scott, Rev. W., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Scott-Ruffle, Capt. C. F., M.C., 10 Aug., 1921.
Scott-Smith, Sir Henry, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Scrybury, Major W. S. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Seadmore, Capt. P. C., M.C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Seudder, Miss I. S., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Seudder, Rev. Dr. L. R., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Seal, Sir Beverley Nath, Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Sears, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sgrave (Capt.), Sir T. G., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Selby, F. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1908.
Sell, Rev. Canon E., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Sellar, Jemadar Sitaram, M.C., 29 Oct., 1915.
Sells, A. C., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sells, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Semple, Lieut.-Col. Sir D., Kt., 2 Jan., 1911; K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sen, Babu Buddh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sen, Babu Upen德拉 Nath, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sen, Kanti Prasad, I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Sen, Narayan Kannan, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sen, Nirmal Saukar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sen, Nirmal Chunder, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Soraj Pun, Subadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Soquetra, E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Setalnaid, Sir Chimanlal Harialal, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Seth Bisheshar Das, R. B., Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Sethna, Dr. Jekhuaro Sorabji, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Sethna, Sir P. C., O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917; Kt., 3 July, 1929.
Seton-Browning, Lieut.-Col. C. L. S., D.S.O., 10 June, 1875.
Seys, S. A., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Shad Khan Bahadur Syed Mehr, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shadi Lal, Mr. Justice Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Shadi, Shaikh, L.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Shafi, Mian Muhammad, see Muhammad Shafi.
Shah, Rev. Ahmad, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915.
F. E. Shah Ahmed Khan, Naik, V.C., 26 Sept., 1916.
Shah, Jemadar Hasan, M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Shah, Khan Bahadur Mian Musharrat, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shah, Mehdi, see Mehdi Shah.
Shah, Muhammad (Subadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Shah, Mohammed Nawaz, Hakim, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Shah, Rai Sahib Lala Tirath Ram, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shahbaz Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shaikh Abdullah, Subadar, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Shakar Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shakespeare, A. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Shakespeare, Col. L. W., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 5 June, 1920.
Shammah, Pandit, Rai Bahadur, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1905; Silver bar, 28 June, 1907.
Shama-ul-Din, Saiyid, L.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Shand, G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sharbat Khan, Mir, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Sharpe, W. S., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Shaw, Sir G. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1913; C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Shaw, Mrs. H., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Shaw, H. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, R. W. F.</td>
<td>O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 June, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Ty, Lieut. (Capt.) J.</td>
<td>M.C.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheeja, Major A. G.</td>
<td>D.S.O.</td>
<td>25 Aug., 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheeja, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John S. M.</td>
<td>D.S.O.</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheard, E.</td>
<td>K-I-H Medal</td>
<td>2nd Class, 3 June, 1918; 1st Class, 3 June, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shearer, Capt. E. J., M.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 June, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shearer, Capt. J. E., M.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 Aug., 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheereshanka, Major R. C. H.</td>
<td>D.S.O.</td>
<td>29 Oct., 1915; M.V.O., 2 June, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, R. M.</td>
<td>O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, Capt. T. N., M.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Aug., 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, Capt. C. I., D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Mar., 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, Rev. Dr. J., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, W. L., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, Mrs. A. B., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 28 June, 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard, Col. G. S., C.M.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 June, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard, Sir W. D., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sher, Afral, Subadar, M.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 Aug., 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherer, Lieut.-Col. J. C., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheridan, C. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheringham, Capt. A. T., D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 June, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherston, Major J. B. V., M.C., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle, Lieut.-Col. F. R., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilpa Prasad Singh, Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilliday, Rev. Dr. J., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilstone, W. A., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin, Maung Ba, M.B.E., 8 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shining, Major E. P. F., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shircore, W., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley, Capt. S. R., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley, Lieut.-Col. W., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore, Lieut.-Col. R., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoubridge, H. O. B., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrimant Jagdeo Rao Puar, Bhau Sahib Maharaj, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shroff, Dr. Erackshaw Dinshaw, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuckburgh, Sir J. E., C.B., 3 June, 1918; K.C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuja-ud-Mulk, Mehtar, of Chittal, His Highness Sir, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sujat Ali Khan, Dewan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shunker, C. P. V., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shute, Lieut. (Capt.) G. E. F., M.C., 3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinte, Capt. and Lt. Major (Lieut.-Col.) C. A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttleworth, Major and Lt. Lieut.-Col. (Lieut.-Col.) D. I., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 3 June, 1921; C.B., 1 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttleworth, E. C. S., C.I.E., 5 June, 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shyam Narayan Singh, Baba, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shyam Rikhi, Raja Francis Xavier, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shyam Sunder Lal, Rao Bahadur, C.I.E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shyam Sunder Lal, Rao Bahadur, C.I.E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shyam Sunder Lal, Rao Bahadur, C.I.E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shyam Sunder Lal, Rao Bahadur, C.I.E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shyam Sunder Lal, Rao Bahadur, C.I.E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sifton, J. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikandar Khan Hayat Khan, Khabar of Wah, 2nd Lieut., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikandar Khan Raja, Sir, of Nagar, see Nagar, Raja of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkim, H.H. Sir Maharaja Tashi Namgyal, of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver, A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvester, C.J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sim, G. G., C.I.E. 1 Jan., 1920; C.S.I., 5 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sim, H. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simcox, A. H. A., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simkins, C. W., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simkins, Mrs. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon, Sister M., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 24 June, 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon, Rev. Mother, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simonen, Rev. D. J., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Sir C. B., Kt., 3 June, 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, G. C., C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Sir J. F., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Sir John H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; Kt., 3 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Miss J. P., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, T. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Mrs. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, E. W. P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, R. L., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov., 1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, Lieut.-Col. C. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singh—Amarpal, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ata Dhu, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atmara, M.C., q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Kesho, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balbir, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bawa Diwan, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhat, M.C., q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagwan, M.C., 26 Mar., 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagwan Baksh, Raja, K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagwat, Raja, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagwati Prasad, Maharaja, Sir, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahur Anjan, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhai Ganga, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhai Lehna, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhairoon Maharaj, Sir, Sri, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhikham, M.C., q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhopal, Sir, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bichu Thakur, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bir, M.C., q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishan, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chanda, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandrad Chur, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattara Sepoy, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandrhi Aamar, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chopal, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daljit, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhau Bakshi, Raghubir, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhiri, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fateh, Maharaja, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fateh, Sardar, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girdhar, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gopal, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurbakshah, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurnam, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanwant, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hari, q.v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Singh—Harhar Prasad, q.e.v.
Harman, M.C., q.e.v.
Hira, q.e.v.
Rai Hira, K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 22 June, 1914.
Indar, M.C., q.e.v.
Ishar, q.e.v.
Jai, M.C., q.e.v.
Jaimal, M.C., q.e.v.
Jamak, M.C., 26 Mar., 1918.
Jawahir, q.e.v.
Jecran, q.e.v.
Jhand, M.C., q.e.v.
Jivan, q.e.v.
Kanwar, Ghammad, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Kanam, q.e.v.
Kehar, q.e.v.
Kishan, M.C., q.e.v.
Kunwar, q.e.v.
Lakh, M.C., q.e.v.
Madan Mohan, q.e.v.
Maharaj, Kunwar, q.e.v.
Makkhan, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Man, M.C., q.e.v.
Mangal, q.e.v.
Mit, M.C., 26 Mar., 1918.
Mustak, M.C., q.e.v.
Narayan, q.e.v.
Natha, q.e.v.
Nihal, q.e.v.
Poonar, q.e.v.
Prasad, q.e.v.
Prashad, q.e.v.
Raghbir, q.e.v.
Raghuraj, q.e.v.
Raj Kumar Ranjit, q.e.v.
Raj Bahadur, q.e.v.
Ram, q.e.v.
Ramchand, Rai Bahadur, Thakur, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1913.
Rukumina, Miss, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Saint, M.C., q.e.v.
Saran, q.e.v.
Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sardar, q.e.v.
Sardar Ajit, K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sher Subedar, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Shib Prasad, q.e.v.
Shiva Ram, M.C., 23 May, 1919.
Shyam Narayan, q.e.v.
Sita Bakh, Rai Bahadur, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Sohan, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Sohan, M.C., q.e.v.
Sukha, q.e.v.
Sundar, q.e.v.
Takht, Bhai, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1916.
Tara, M.C., q.e.v.
Thakur, M.C. g. v.
Thakur Dhumal, q.e.v.
Thakur Pratap, q.e.v.
Thakur Sadal, q.e.v.
Tirath, q.e.v.
Singh—Vindeshri Prasad, q.e.v.
Zorowar, M.C., q.e.v.
Singh, R. H. Hon. Lord, of Raipur, P.C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1915; K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Singh, Babu Alakh Kumar, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Singhji, Jhala Sir M.S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sisanghi, J., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1923.
Sita Bai, see Wadhwan.
Sitwell, Sir Sidney, A. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sivagnanam Pillai, Sir T. N. S., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Skinner, Major (Lieut.-Col.) A. B., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Skinner, Rev. Dr. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1916.
Skrefsrud, Rev. L., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 29 June, 1906.
Sladen, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slater, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slater, S. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., 2 June, 1923.
Sliegh, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Slingsby, Major T. W., D.S.O., 2 April, 1919.
Sloss, D. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Smale, Mr. A. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, Mrs. Agnes, M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Smith, Miss A. C., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Smith, Capt. A. D., M.C., 23 June, 1915.
Smith, Major C. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, Major C. W. J., D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917.
Smith, Miss E., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Smith, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Smith, E. G., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Smith, Sir F. W., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Smith, Lieut.-Col. G. Mel. C., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, Major G. R. de H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, Mrs. H., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Smith, Col. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1911.


Smith, H. T. J., C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.

Smith, Sir H. Moncrieff, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.

Smith, Lady H. M. Moncrieff, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Smith, J. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.

Smith, Lieut.-Col. J. C. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Smith, Miss J. E., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.

Smith, Miss Katherine, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.

Smith, Major M. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Smith, S., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.

Smith, Lieut.-Col. S. B., C.M.G., 4 June, 1917.

Smith, Sir Thomas, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.

Smith, V. W., M.C., 4 Feb., 1918; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Smith, Lieut.-Col. (Col.) W. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Smyth, Sub-Consdr. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Smyth, S. A., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.


Snow, W. S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.


Soames, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Sobhat Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Sohan Lal, Miss Grace, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.

Sohan Lal Bhatia, Lieut., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.


Solomon, Dr. J., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.

Solomon, Capt. W. E. G., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.


Somener, Brig.-Gen. C. W., C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.


Somerville, Rev. Dr. J., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 27 June, 1904.


Somper, Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrdnaya Singh Deo, of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Sorabji, Miss C., K-i-H, Medal, 25 June, 1909; Bar, 2 Jan., 1922.

Sorabji, Miss Sozie, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.


Soutter, W. L. B., C.L.E., 1 Jan., 1910.


Southen, Major C. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 22 June, 1914.

Souza, Dr. A., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Stoker, G. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Stokes, C. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Stokes, Dr. W., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Stone, Sir J. H., K.T., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Stones, F., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Storey-Cooper, Lieut. (Capt.) E. S., M.C., 10 Aug., 1921.
Stott, Capt. H., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918; O.B.E.
Stovold, Major H. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stow, A. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Stowell, V. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Strachey, Lieut.-Col. J., M.V.O., 1 July, 1907.
Strahan, Capt. G. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Strange, Brig.-Gen. R. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Strangman, Sir T. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Stratford, Miss L. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Stray, Lieut. G. F. M., M.C., 10 Aug., 1921.
Streatfeild, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Street, A. W., M.C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Street, B. H. G., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Street, Mrs. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Strickland, C. F., C.B.
Strong, Major A. D., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916.
Strong, W. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Stronghill, Miss M. A., Royal Red Cross, 17 Oct., 1917.
Stuart, Miss Helen G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Stuart, Sir Louis, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Stubbs, Mrs. Helen, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Stubbs, L. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Stubbs, S. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sündersen, F. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sukha Singh, Sarda Bahadur Munshi, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sukdeo Pershad, Sir Pandit, Kt., see Parashad.
Sullivan, B. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sullivan, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sultan Khan (Ressaidar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Sundar Singh Majithia, Sir, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sundar Singh, Risalatkar Major, M.C., 2 April, 1919.
Sundar Singh, Munshi, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sunder Lal, Rai Sahib, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Sundrabai, Bai, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915.
Surat Kunwar, O.B.E., Rani Sahiba, K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Subbir Limbu, Subedar, M.C., 23 May, 1919.
Surendra Nath Banerjea, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sutherland, Algermon Robert, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1908.
Sutherland, Major A. O., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sutherland, Lieut.-Col. D. W., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Sutherland, W., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.
Swain, Mrs. W., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Swain, Col. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Swain, W. H., O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Swain, Miss E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Swainson, Miss F., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Swan, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Swift, Miss E., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Swinhilt, P. H., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Swinhoe, R. C. J., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Swinton, Lieut.-Col. F. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Swift, Miss E. C., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1916.
Sykes, Sir P. M., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1915; C.B., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., 26 June, 1902.
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. A., D.S.O., 1 July, 1887.
Symes, Miss K. L., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Symonds, Sir Alfred P., Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Symons, R. V., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Tait, Mrs. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Talati, Edalji Dorabji, K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 24 June, 1904.
Talbot, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Talleyrakhun, Maneckshaw Cawasha, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915.
Talibuddin Khan, Nawab (Capt. and Hon. Major), O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Tallestree, C. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Taliyarkhan, Mrs. M., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Tambe, Anant Sadashiv, I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Tambe, Dr. Gopalrao Rameshandra, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1907.
Tancock, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Taradkar, Shishir Kumar, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Tara Singh, Jemadar, M.C., 22 Dec., 1916.
Tata, J. L., Meheri, C.I.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Tata, Sir Ratnaji Jamshedji, Kt., 3 June, 1916.
Tate, Col. A. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.
Taylor, Major F. L., D.S.O., 8 Mar., 1919.
Taylor, Rev. A. P., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov., 1901; Silver bar, 24 Feb., 1915.
Taylor, C. L., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Taylor, Mrs. P. P., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Taylor, Dr. H. F., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Taylor, Major N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Taylor, Sir R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Taylor, Col. R. O'B., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Taylor, Commy. and Hon. Major T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Temdman, C. M., 24 June, 1916.
Tegart, Sir Charles A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912; Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Teichman, E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Templer, Brig.-Gen. C. F., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Templer, Col. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Testar, Lieut. (Capt.) C. K., M.C., 11 Jan., 1919.
Teversham, Capt. M. S., M.C., 7 Feb., 1921.
Teversham, Col. R. K., D.S.O., 1 July, 1887; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Tewson, Capt. I., L.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
Tha, Maung Po, O.B.E., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Tha, Maung Shwe, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June, 1914.
THOMSON, Mrs. A., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.


THOMSON, Sir James, K.C.S.I., 2 Sept., 1904.

THOMSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. W., K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

THOMSON, Col. S. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


THOMSON-Glover, Major J. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.


THORN, Miss B., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.

THORNE, Osmay, and Hon. Major T., M.B.E., 8 Jan., 1919.

THORNHILL, Major (Lieut-Col.) C. J. M., C.M.G., 11 Nov., 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918; Bar, 11 Jan., 1919.


THORNTON, Lieut-Col. W. C., M.C., 4 June, 1917.


THORPE, A. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


TUBBETON, J. B. S., C.I.E., 4 Sept., 1918.

TUBBETON, Mrs. K. B., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.

TUBBURN, Col. J. W., C.S.I., 26 June, 1903.


TJIRIWARILLA, Chhaganlal Manecklal, L.S.O., 3 June, 1922.

TIKS RAIJENDRA PAL, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

TILBURY, W. H., M.C., 1 Jan., 1919.


TILLARD, Major E. D., D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917.

TILLARD, Maj.-Gen. J. A. C., B.C., 1 July, 1887.

TILLY, H. L., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 24 June, 1904.

TILLY, Capt. R., M.C., 11 Jan., 1919.

TIMLOW, A. B., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.

TINDALL, C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.

TINLEY, Capt. F. B. N., M.C., 23 June, 1915; Bar, 8 Mar., 1919.

TIPPETTS, Miss M. E., Q.A.M.N.S.I., B.R.C., 3 June, 1919.

TIRATH SINGH, Rai Bahadur, Sanjat, L.S.O., 3 June, 1925.

TIREMAN, H. C., M.C., 3 June, 1925.

TIRUMALAL DESILKA, Sir Ahcharyar Avargal, M.R. By., Diwan Bahadur, Kt., 3 June, 1922.

TIRUNVENKATA KRISHNAMA ACHARYA AVARGAL, M.R. By., Rau Bahadur Avargal, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.


TOD, Col. J. K., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.

TODD, R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

TODD, A. C., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.


TOLLINTON, H. P., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917; C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.

TOMLEW, J. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

TOMAS, W. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

TOMKINS, Lieut. (Capt.) G. L., M.C., 3 June, 1918.

ALPHABETICAL

HONOURS LIST.


Tomkinson, Mrs. E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.


Tonkinson, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Tonkinson, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.


Townsend, C. A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.

Townsend, F. O., D.S.O., 9 Nov., 1917.

Townsend, Capt. R. S., M.C., 3 June, 1916.


Trail, Capt. R. M., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.

Traill, Capt. W. S., M.C., 3 June, 1916.

Travers, W. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.


Tremearne, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Trevaskis, H. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Trevor, D. R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Trevor, Col. G. H., C.S.I., 30 May, 1911.

Troutter, H., M.C.

Troutter, Sir Victor M. C., Kt., 3 June, 1924.


Troutt, R. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.

Truining, Lionel, C.I.E., 16 Dec., 1904.

Tuendu, Major Masanosuke, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 April, 1921.

Tu, Maung Ba, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.


Tudball, Miss E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June, 1914.

Tudball, Sir W., Kt., 3 June, 1921.

Tuite-Dalton, Capt. E. G. T., M.C., 26 Mar., 1918.

Tuke, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Tulsi Prasad of Nepal, Capt., 9 Nov., 1915.

Tulsiram Gharti, Subadar Major, M.C., 2 April, 1919.

Turnbull, Major G. O., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916.

Turnbull, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Turbett, Condr. L. W. R. T., R.I.M., O.B.E.


Turner, E. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.

Turner, E. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Turner, Mrs. M. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Turner, Lieut.-Col. R. G., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917.


Turner, Mrs. V., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.

Turner, W. H., M.C.

Turpel, Capt. J. R. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C., 10 Aug., 1921.

Tweedie, F. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Ubadullah Khan, Kunwar Muhammad, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Udaipur, see Mewar.


Umar Khan, Malik Zoravar Khan, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.

U Mon, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.

Underhill, Mrs. L. A., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 30 April, 1923; Bar, 2 June, 1923.

Urs, Mrs. G. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Urs, Risukdar B. P. Krishna, M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.


Uttam Bikram Rana, Major, C.I.E. (Hon.), 4 Feb., 1919.

Vadakke Kurupparam Para Kutti Net Yarammel, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.


Vajidara, Mrs. Hormusji Maneckjee, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.

Vakil, Pestan Shah Nessdeviani, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Vakil, Rustomji Bamanjee, Khan Badahur, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.

Vakil, Sir Rustomji Jehangirji, Kt., 3 June, 1924.

Vale, Mrs. K., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.

Vale, Capt. S. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.


Vaness, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Van Hoeck, Rev. Father L., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.


Van Someren, Major W. W., D.S.O., 20 May, 1898.

Van Wart, R. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.

Vankheer, Rajb. Sah. Sir Amarsinghji Bane- 


Vansittart, E., Col., D.S.O., 5 May, 1919.

Varma, Babu Mahendra Deo, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.

Vaughan, E. W. D., Capt., M.C., 15 Feb., 1919.
Vaughan, Sir L. R., Maj.-Gen., C.B., 3 June, 1918; D.S.O., 23 June, 1915; K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Vaughan, R. E., Brig.-Gen., C.B., 1 Jan., 1918.
Vaux, A. R. R., M.V.O., 4 June, 1921.
Vaux, Major H. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; M.V.O., 30 Dec., 1921.
Vaz, J. F. J., L.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Venkatapuriraju Garu, Bhopatiraju, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Venkataramayya, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Venkataram Nayudu Garu, Sir Baghupati, Kt., 3 June, 1914.
Venka Reddi Nayudu, Sir Guru Karna, Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Venugopala, Raja Bahadur, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Vernon, Mrs. M., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1918.
Verricres, A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Vibart, Capt. J. F., R.M., C.B.E.
Vickery, P. C., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Victoria, Sister Mary, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Vigors, Major M. D., M.C., 25 June, 1917; D.S.O., 8 Mar., 1919.
Villiers-Stuart, Col. (Br.-Gen.) W. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 13 Mar., 1925.
Vincent, F. A. M. Hamppe, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.V.O., 10 Jan., 1912.
Vindeshri Prasad Singh, Col., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Vishnudas, Harchandrai, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Vishwanath Patankar Madhava Rao, C.O., 3 June, 1899.
Virsam Fazlubhai, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1895.
Vivian, V. P. T., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Waller, Capt. (Major) E. de W., M.C., 1 Feb., 1919.
Waller, Major R. de W., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Waller-Senior, Mrs. H. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wallinger, Major Sir John M., K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1918;
D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918; K.I.H., 3 June, 1925.
Wallis, Capt. B. H., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Wallis, Sir J. E. P., Lt., 14 June, 1912.
Walmsey, Sir H., Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Walsh, Sir Cecil, Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Walsh, Mrs. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Walsh, Sub-Const. J. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Walsh, L. P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1899.
Walter, Lieut.-Col. A. E., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918;
Walter, Lieut.-Col. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Walter, Maj.-Gen. J. MacN., C.B., D.S.O., C.S.I.,
1 Jan., 1919.
Walter, Mrs. M. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Walters, Miss W. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919;
K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Walton, H. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Walton, J. C., M.C., 1919.
C.M.G., 3 June, 1910.
Wanless, W. J., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan.,
1919; 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1929.
C.S.I., 3 June, 1918; K.C.C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Ward, Lieut.-Col. E. L., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919;
K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Ward, Capt. J. C., D.S.O., 25 Aug., 1917; M.B.E.,
3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 5 Mar., 1919.
Ward, Sir T. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906; M.V.O.,
12 Dec., 1911; Kt., 5 June, 1920.
Ward, W. A. P., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June,
1922.
Wardell, Miss M., Q.A.M.N.S.L., Royal Red Cross
(2nd Class), 1 Jan., 1920; O.B.E., 3 June, 1923.
Wardle, Mrs. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ware, Lieut.-Col. Frank C. Webb, C.I.E., 9 Nov.,
1901.
Waris-ud-Din, Rev., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Warren, Miss C. L., Royal Red Cross, 3 June, 1916.
Warren, Sir N. H., Kt., 21 Feb., 1917; K.C.C.,
3 Jan., 1920.
Warton, Major C. F. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Waterfield, Col. A. C. M., M.V.O., 9 Nov., 1902.
Waterhouse, Miss A. M., Q.A.M.N.S.L., C.I.E., 3 June,
1919; R.R. C, 10 Dec., 1901; K-I-H. Medal, 1st
Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Waters, Sir H. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Water, Major R. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Weather, F. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Watkins, Capt. H. L., M.C., 23 June, 1915; Bar,
1 Aug., 1920.
Watney, Col. C. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Watson, C. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Whish, Capt. E. V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Whitaker, Lieut.-Col. V. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Whitcombe, Miss A. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Whitcombe, Miss M. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
White, Amelia Maria, Ledy, C.I., 6 Mar., 1900.
White, Sir C. A., Kt., 27 June, 1900.
White, Lieut. G. E., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
White, Henry R., L.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
White, Sir H. T., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
White, Miss L. A., Q.A.M.N.S.I., R.B.C., 3 June, 1919; O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
White, Lieut.-Col. (Col.) W. W., C.B., 1 Jan., 1916; C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Whitell, Major H. M., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Whitty, J. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Wigmore, Capt. F. H. W., M.C., 2 Dec., 1918.
Wills, Capt. (Capt.) C. R., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Wills, Major E. S. C., D.S.O., 22 Aug., 1902; O.B.E., 30 May, 1924.
Wills, Lieut.-Col. G. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Willmore, Mrs. I., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Willoughby, Col. Michael Edward, C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1914; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920.
Wills, C. U., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Wills, Capt. (Major) E. V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wilson, Sir W. S. J., Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Wilson, Lieut. F. H. W., M.C., 2 Dec., 1918.
Wilson, Major A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wilson, Miss M. A., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Wilson, C. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Wilson, Major D. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wilson, Capt. G., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Wilson, Lieut. G. E., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Wilson, J. R. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. R. H., Bart., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; D.S.O.
Wilson, Mrs. M. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Wilson, Capt. N. F. J., C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1917; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. N. M., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Wilson, R. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wilson, Bt. Lieut.-Col. R. C., M.C., 22 Dec., 1916; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Wilson, Capt. R. H., M.C., 1 Jan., 1929.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. R. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Wilson, S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Wilson, T. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
V.C. Wyly, Major G. G. E., V.C., 20 Nov., 1900; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.

Yate, Col. Sir Charles Edward, M.P., C.S.I., 15 Feb., 1887; C.M.G., 2 June, 1888; Baronetcy, 1 Jan., 1921.

Yates, Major R. J. B., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Yaw, Maung, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Yerbury, Miss J., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov., 1901.
Young, Dr. Edith L., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1925.
Young, F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Young, Lieut.-Col. Sir F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1899; K.B.E., 3 Jan., 1918.
Young, Major G. H., O.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Young, Lieut.-Col. H. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; 1 Jan., 1917.
Young, Capt. (Major) H. W., D.S.O., 8 Mar., 1919; C.M.G.
Young, Lieut. (Major) James, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Young, J. W., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Young, Capt. K. de L., M.C., 1 Jan., 1917.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Younghusband, A. D., C.S.I., 28 June, 1907; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Younghusband, R. E., C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Yusuf, Sir Muhammad, Kt., 3 June, 1915.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

GEORGE V., by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

To all to whom these Presents shall come,—

Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that it is advisable that the rank and precedence of persons holding appointments in India as regulated by Our Royal Warrant, dated the 10th day of December, 1888, should be altered. We do therefore hereby declare that it is Our will and pleasure that in lieu of the table laid down in Our said recited Warrant the following table be henceforth observed with respect to the rank and precedence of persons hereinafter named, viz.:

1. Governor-General and Viceroy of India.
2. Governors of Provinces within their respective charges.*
3. Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.
4. Commander-in-Chief in India.
5. Governors of the United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Burma.
7. Chief Justice of Bengal.
8. Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India.
10. Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces in the East Indies.
11. President of the Council of State.
12. President of the Legislative Assembly.
13. Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal.
15. Agents to the Governor-General in Rajputana, Central India and Baluchistan; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province; Members of Executive Councils and Ministers of Governors and Lieutenant-Governors; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore, and Commissioner in Sind, within their respective charges.
16. Chief of the General Staff; General Officers Commanding, Northern, Southern, Eastern and Western Commands; and Officers of the rank of General.
17. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers in Madras, Bombay and Bengal.†
18. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma and Bihar.†
19. Agents to the Governor-General in Rajputana, Central India and Baluchistan; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; and Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore.
20. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers, Central Provinces and Assam.†
21. Presidents of Legislative Councils, within their respective Provinces.
22. Chief Judges of Chief Courts; and Peisne Judges of High Courts.
23. Lieutenant-Generals.
24. Comptroller and Auditor-General; President of the Public Service Commission; and President of the Railway Board.
25. Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur.
26. Members of the Railway Board; and Secretaries to the Government of India.
27. Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to the Government of India; Commissioner in Sind; Financial Adviser, Military Finance; and Judges of Chief Courts.
28. Chief Commissioner of the Andamans, and Chief Commissioner of Delhi, within their respective charges; Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay and Bengal; and Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States.
29. Commissioner of Revenue and Customs, Bombay; Development Commissioner, Burma; Director of Development, Bombay; Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs; Financial Commissioners; Inspector-General of Irrigation; Judicial Commissioners of Oudh, Central Provinces, Sind and Upper Burmah; Major-Generals; Members of a Board of Revenue; Surgeon-Generals.

* The Governors of Provinces will in the presence of His Excellency the Viceroy at the Headquarters of the Government of India take rank inter se as if they were outside their respective charges. "Provinces" includes "Presidencies."
† The Vice-President of the Council appointed under Section 48 of the Government of India Act ranks in the same article of the Warrant but senior to his colleagues on the Council.
30. Vice-Chancellors of the Indian Universities.

31. Agents of State Railways; Controller of the Currency; Additional Judicial Commissioners, Agency Commissioner, Madras, Commissioners of Divisions and Residents of the 2nd Class, within their respective charges.

32. Members of the Indian Civil Service of 30 years' standing, not holding any other appointment mentioned in this Warrant.

33. Advocate-General, Calcutta.

34. Advocates-General, Madras and Bombay.

35. Chief Secretaries to Governments other than those of Madras, Bombay, Bengal and Assam.

36. Bishops (not territorial) under licence from the Crown.

37. Accountants-General, Class I; Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India; Archbishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; Census Commissioner for India; Colonels Commandant and Colonels on the Staff; Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Director, Intelligence Bureau; Director-General of Archaeology in India; Director of the Geological Survey; Director, Royal Indian Marine, when an officer of the Royal Navy of rank lower than Rear-Admiral, or an officer of the Royal Indian Marine; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India; Financial Adviser to the Railway Board; His Majesty's Senior Trade Commissioner, Calcutta; Inspector-General of Forests; Military Accountant-General; Optium Agent, Benares; Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India; and Surveyor-General of India.

38. Additional Judicial Commissioners; Agency Commissioner, Madras; Chief Commissioner of the Andamans; Chief Commissioner of Delhi; Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam; Commissioners of Divisions; and Residents of the 2nd Class.

39. Private Secretary to the Viceroy; Secretaries, Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to local Governments.

40. Accountants-General other than Class I; Chief Auditors, Eastern Bengal Railway and North-Western Railway; Chief Conservators of Forests; Chief Engineers*; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Colonels; Command Controllers of Military Accounts; Deputy Controller of the Currency at Bombay; Director of the Botanical Survey of India; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence; Director-General of Observatories; Directors of Public Instruction under local Governments; Director, Zoological Survey; His Majesty's Trade Commissioner, Bombay; Inspectors-General, Civil Hospitals; Inspectors-General of Police under local Governments and in the North-West Frontier Province; Inspectors-General of Prisons under local Governments; Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Indian Political Department of 23 years' civil service, if not holding any other appointment mentioned in this Warrant; Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; President of the Forest College and Research Institute; Provincial Sanitary Commissioners; Superintendents of the Imperial Survey of India; and Traffic Managers and Locomotive Superintendents of State Railways.

41. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

42. Solicitor to the Government of India; and Standing Counsel to the Government of India.

43. Archbishops of Lahore, Lucknow, Rangoon and Nagpur; and Presidency Senior Chaplains of the Church of Scotland.

44. Chairmen of Port Trusts and of Improvement Trusts of the Presidency towns, Rangoon and Karachi; Members of the Public Service Commission; Non-officials of Municipal Corporations in Presidency towns and Rangoon within their respective municipal jurisdictions; Senior Controller of Military Supply Accounts; Settlement Commissioners; Chief Executive Officers of the Municipalities of the Presidency towns and Rangoon, within their charges; and Chief Inspector of Mines.

45. Collectors of Customs; Collectors and Magistrates of Districts; Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Land Revenue, Calcutta; Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara; Deputy Commissioners of Districts; Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair; Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur); Political Agents and Superintendents; and Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class), within their respective charges; Remembrancers of Legal Affairs and Government Advocates under local Governments.

46. Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India, Inspector of Office Procedure in the Government of India; Director, Central Bureau of Information, Government of India; and Secretary and Joint Secretary to the Railway Board.

47. Director, Central Research Institute, Kasauli; Director of the Indian Institute of Science; and Principal of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.

48. Assistant to the Inspector-General of Forests; Assistant to the Inspector-General of Irrigation; Commandant, Frontier Constabulary, North-West Frontier Province; Commissioners of Police in the Presidency towns and Rangoon; Comptroller, Assam; Conservators of Forests; Controller of Marine Accounts; Deputy Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Deputy Director-General of the Post Office; Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic; Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau; Deputy Military Accountant-General; Director, Medical Research; Directors of Commercial

* Present incumbents of the office of Chief Engineer who have ranked in entry 33 of the Warrant of 1898 will rank in entry 37 of this Warrant until they relinquish their office as Chief Engineers.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

Intelligence; Directors of Telegraph Engineering; District Controllers of Military Accounts; Electrical Adviser to the Government of India; Lieutenant-Colonels; Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Political Department of 18 years’ civil service, if not holding any other appointment mentioned in this Warrant; Mining Engineer to the Railway Board; Postmasters-General; and Superintending Engineers.

49. Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; Chief Auditors, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway; Deputy Controllers of the Currency, Calcutta and Northern India; and Deputy Comptroller-General.

50. Actuary to the Government of India; Chief Inspector of Explosives; Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Presidency towns and Rangoon; Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps; Director, Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktosar; Directors of major Laboratories; Director of Public Instruction, North-West Frontier Province; and Director of Statistics.

51. Private Secretaries to Governors; and Secretaries and First Assistants in 1st Class Residencies.

52. Administrators-General; Chief Presidency Magistrates; Deputy Agents, Deputy Traffic Managers and Officers* of similar status of State Railways; Metallurgical Inspector, Jammu and Kashmir and Surat; and Officers in Class I of the General or the Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department.

53. Commissioners of Income Tax in the United Provinces, Bombay and Sind; Commissioner of Labour, Madras; Controller of Patents; Deputy Inspectors-General of Police; Directors of Agriculture; Directors of Fisheries in Bengal and Madras; Directors of Industries; Directors of Land Records; Excise Commissioners; Inspector-General of Railway Police and Police Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana; Inspectors-General of Registration; Principal, Research Institute, Cawnpore; and Registrars of Co-operative Societies.

54. District Judges not being Sessions Judges, within their own districts.

55. Adviser to the Government of India for Far Eastern Questions; First Assistant to the Residents at Aden, Baroda and in Kashmir; and Judicial Assistant, Kathiawar.

56. Military Secretaries to Governors.

57. Senior Chaplains other than those already specified.

58. Sheriffs within their own charges.

59. Collectors of Customs; Collectors and Magistrates of Districts; Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Land Revenue, Calcutta; Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara; Deputy Commissioners of Districts; Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair; Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur); Political Agents and Superintendents; Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class); and Settlement Officers.

60. Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, 1st grade; Deputy Directors of Commercial Intelligence; Deputy Director-General of Archaeology; Deputy Director of Industries, United Provinces; Deputy Postmasters-General, 1st grade; Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, United Provinces; Deputy Superintendents of the Imperial Survey of India; Government Solicitors other than the Solicitor and Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India; Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghaizpur; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the Indian Institute of Science of 18 years’ standing; Principals of major Government Colleges; Registrars to the High Courts; Secretaries to Legislative Councils; Senior Inspectors of Mines. Of 20 years’ standing:—Assistant Collectors of Customs; Divisional Engineers and Assistant Engineers, Telegraphs; Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division; Officers of the Archaeological and other Scientific Departments; Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department; Officers of Class II of the General or the Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department; Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service; Officers of the Indian Forest Department; Officers on the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department; Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of district officer or a position of similar status; and Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police.

61. Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India; and Under Secretaries to the Government of India.

62. Agent-General in India for the British Protectorate in Africa under the administration of the Colonial Office; Chief Constructor of the Royal Indian Marine Dockyard at Bombay; Consulting Surveyor to the Government of Bombay; Directors of the Persian Gulf Section and of the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Directors of Survey, Madras and Bengal; Emigration Agents, Madras and Bengal; Government Emigration Agents at Calcutta for British Guiana and Natal, and for Trinidad, Fiji, Jamaica and Mauritius; Keeper of the Records of the Government of India; and Librarian, Imperial Library.

63. District Judges not being Sessions Judges; Majors; and Members of the Indian Civil Service of 12 years’ standing.

64. Chief Accountant of the office of Director of Ordnance Factories.

65. Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, 2nd grade; Assistant Superintendents of the Imperial Survey of India; Chief Works Chemist, United Provinces; Civil Engineer Adviser to the Director of Ordnance Factories; Deputy Postmasters-General, 2nd grade; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the Indian Institute of Science of 10 years’ standing; Officer in charge of the Mathematical Instrument Office; Presidency Postmasters; Superintendent, Bombay City Survey and Land Records; Superintendents and

* Officers of similar status are: Deputy Superintendent, Locomotive Department; Superintendent Carriage and Wagon Department; Controllers of Stores; Senior Signal Engineer; Senior Mining Manager; and Coal Transportation Officer.
Deputy Commissioners of Police of less than 20 years’ standing. Of 12 years’ standing:—Assistant Collectors of Customs; Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs; Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division; Officers of the Archaeological and other Scientific Departments; Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department; Officers of Class II. of the General or Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department; Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service; Officers of the Indian Forest Department; Officers of the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department; and Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of district officer or a position of similar status.

66. Assistant Commissioners (Senior), Northern India Salt Revenue; Assistant Directors of Dairy Farms; Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India; Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta; Chief Chemical Examiner, Central Chemical Laboratory, Naini; Chief Inspector of Inland Revenue and Customs in Bengal and Bombay; Collector of Income Tax, Calcutta; Commander of the steamer employed in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Curator of the Bureau of Education; Deputy Accountant, Office of the Director of Ordnance Factories; Deputy Administrator-General, Bengal; Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Deputy Commissioners of Salt and Excise; Deputy Director of Land Records, Burmah; Deputy Sanitary Commissioners, Superintendents of Central Jails and Civil Surgeons not belonging to the Indian Medical Service; Director, Vaccine Institute, Belgaum; Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Examiner of Questioned Documents; Executive Engineers of less than 12 years’ standing; First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair; First and Second Collectors of Income Tax, Bombay, and Senior Collectors of Income Tax, Karachi; Honorary Presidency Magistrates; Judge of the City Civil Court, Madras; Judges of Presidency Courts of Small Causes; Lady Assistants to the Inspectors-General, Civil Hospitals; Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department of the Government of India; Manager of the Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu; Officers of the Provincial Civil Services drawing the maximum pay of the time-scale or upwards; Presidency Magistrates; Protector of Emigrants and Superintendents of Emigration, Calcutta; Public Prosecutors in Bengal and in Sind; Registrars to Chief Courts; Registrar of Companies, Bombay; Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal; Secretary, Board of Examiners, Private Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Madras, when a member of the Provincial Service; and Sub-Deputy Opium Agents.

Note.—Sanitary, Electrical and Architectural Specialist Officers will take precedence in accordance with the rank in the Public Works Department fixed for their appointments but junior to all Public Works Department Officers of the corresponding rank.

1. The entries in the above table apply exclusively to the persons entered therein, and while regulating their relative precedence with each other, do not give them any precedence over members of the non-official community resident in India, who shall take their place according to usage.

2. Officers in the above table will take precedence in order of the numbers of the entries. Those included in one number will take precedence later as according to the date of entry into that number.

3. When an officer holds more than one position in the table, he will be entitled to the highest position accorded to him.

4. Officers who are temporarily officiating in any number in the table will rank in that number below permanent incumbents.

5. All officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the army, to have the same rank with reference to civil servants as is enjoyed by military officers of equal grades.

6. All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise. When the position of any such person is so determined and notified, it shall be entered in the table in italics, provided he holds an appointment in India.

7. Nothing in the foregoing rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at the Courts of Indian States or on occasions of intercourse with Indians, and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

8. The following will take courtesy rank as shown:

| Consul-General | Immediately after Article 37, which includes Colonels Commandant, |
| Consul | Immediately after Article 40, which includes Colonels, |
| Vice-Consul | Immediately after Article 63, which includes Majors, |

Consular officers de carrière will in their respective grades take precedence of consular officers who are not de carrière.

9. The following may be given by courtesy precedence as shown below, provided that they do not hold, appointments in India:

Peers according to their precedence in England.
Knights of the Garter, the Thistle and St. Patrick.
Privy Councillors.
Members of the Council of the Secretary of State for India.

Immediately after Members of the Governor-General’s Executive Council, Article 9.
Baronets of England, Scotland, Ireland and the United Kingdom, according to date of Patents.
Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
Knights Grand Commander of the Star of India.
Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
Knights Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.
Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.
Knights Commander of the Bath.
Knights Commander of the Star of India.
Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
Knights Commander of the Indian Empire.
Knights Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
Knights Commander of the Order of the British Empire.
Knights Bachelor.

Immediately after the Commissioner in Sind, Article 15.

Immediately after Residents of the 2nd Class, Article 31.

10. All ladies, unless by virtue of holding an appointment themselves they are entitled to a higher position in the table, to take place according to the rank herein assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers and of ladies having precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons: such ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the wives of Members of the Governor-General’s Executive Council.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace this ninth day of February, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two and in the twelfth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty’s Command,

EDW. S. MONTAGU.
### TABLE OF SALUTES FIRED IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons</th>
<th>No. of Guns</th>
<th>Occasions on which Salute is fired.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Salute</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>When the Sovereign is present in person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Salute *</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>On the anniversaries of the Birth, Accession, and Coronation of the reigning Sovereign; the Birthday of the Consort of the reigning Sovereign; Proclamation Day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Royal Family</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Sovereigns and members of their families</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>On arrival at, or departure from, a military station, or when attending a State ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharajadhiraja of Nepal</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan of Masqat</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>On arrival at, or departure from, a military station within Indian territories, or when attending a State ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan of Zanzibar</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office, whether temporarily or permanently. On occasions of a public arrival at, or departure from, a military station, and on formal ceremonial occasions, such as arriving at or leaving a Durbar, or when paying a formal visit to a Ruling Chief. Also on occasions of private arrival at, or departure from, a military station, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassadors</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Same as Governors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the French Settlements in India</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Portuguese India</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office, and on occasions of a public arrival at, or departure from, a military station.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of His Majesty’s Colonies</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office. On public arrival at, or departure from, a military station, and on formal ceremonial occasions. Also on occasions of private arrival or departure, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of His Majesty’s Colonies</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Same as for military officer of corresponding rank (see King’s Regulations). On assuming or relinquishing command, and on occasions of public arrival at, or departure from, a military station within their command. Also on occasions of private arrival or departure, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plenipotentiaries and Envoys</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Damaun</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Diu</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Presidencies and Provinces in India</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residents, 1st class</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residents, 2nd class</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agents*</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India (if a Field-Marshall)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India (if a General)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron</td>
<td>†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Officers Commanding-in-Chief Commands†</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Generals Commanding Districts †</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Generals and Colonel-Commandants Commanding Brigades †</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Within the territories of the State to which they are attached.
† According to naval rank, with two guns added.
‡ No military officer shall receive an artillery salute unless he is in actual military command and is the senior military officer on the spot. Attention is invited to the extra guns allowed for individuals.
**TABLE OF SALUTES TO RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS OF INDIA AND TO CERTAIN CHIEFS (AND OFFICIALS) IN THE ADEN PROTECTORATE AND IN THE PERSIAN GULF.**

---

**TABLE OF PERMANENT SALUTES.**

### Salutes of 21 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baroda.</th>
<th>The Maharaja (Gaekwar) of.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gwalior.</td>
<td>The Maharaja (Scindia) of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyderabad.</td>
<td>The Nizam of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masqat and Oman.</td>
<td>The Sultan of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysore.</td>
<td>The Maharaja of.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Salutes of 19 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>†Bhopal.</th>
<th>The Nawab of.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indore.</td>
<td>The Maharaja (Holkar) of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Kalat.</td>
<td>The Khan (Wali) of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolliapur.</td>
<td>The Maharaja of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travancore.</td>
<td>The Maharaja of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*†Udaipur (Mewar).</td>
<td>The Maharana of.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Salutes of 17 guns.

| Bahawalpore. | The Nawab of. |
| †Bharatpur. | The Maharaja of. |
| *†Bikaner. | The Maharaja of. |
| Bundi. | The Maharao Raja of Cochin. |
| †Cutch. | The Maharao of. |
| †Jaipur. | The Maharaja of. |
| †Jodhpur (Marwar). | The Maharaja of. |
| Karauli. | The Maharaja of. |
| *Kotah. | The Maharao of. |
| *Patiala. | The Maharaja of. |
| Rewa. | The Maharaja of. |
| *Tonk. | The Nawab of. |

### Salutes of 15 guns.

| *†Alwar. | The Maharaja of. |
| Banswara. | The Maharawal of. |
| Bhutan. | The Maharaja of. |
| Dattia. | The Maharaja of. |
| Dewas (Senior Branch). | The Maharaja of. |
| Dewas (Junior Branch). | The Maharaja of. |
| Dhar. | The Maharaja of. |
| *Dholpur. | The Maharaj-Rana of. |
| Dungarpur. | The Maharawal of. |
| Idar. | The Maharaja of. |
| Jaisalmer. | The Maharawal of. |
| †Khairpur. | The Mir of. |
| Kishangarh. | The Maharaja of. |
| *Orchha. | The Maharaja of. |
| Partabgarh. | The Maharawat of. |
| Rampur. | The Nawab of. |
| Sikkim. | The Maharaja of. |
| Sirohi. | The Maharao of. |

### Salutes of 13 guns.

| *†Benares. | The Maharaja of. |
| †Bhavnagar. | The Maharaja of. |
| Coch Behar. | The Maharaja of. |
| Dhrangadhra. | The Maharaja of. |
| Jaora. | The Nawab of. |
| Jhalawar. | The Maharaj-Rana of. |
| †Jind. | The Maharaja of. |
| †Junagadh (or Junagarh). | The Nawab of. |
| †Kapurthala. | The Maharaja of. |
| †Nabha. | The Maharaja of. |
| *†Nawanagar. | The Maharaja of. |
| Palanpur. | The Nawab of. |
| Porbandar. | The Maharaja of. |
| Rajpipla. | The Maharaja of. |
| †Katlam. | The Maharaja of. |
| Tripura. | The Maharaja of. |

---

* For personal salute see pages 242-3.
† For local salute see page 244.
TABLE OF SALUTES.

Table of Salutes to Ruling Chiefs, &c.—continued.

Salutes of 11 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>†Janjira. The Nawab of.</td>
<td>Suket. The Raja of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhabua. The Raja of.</td>
<td>Tehri (Garhwal). The Raja of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maler Kotla. The Nawab of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Salutes of 9 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chhotua Udepur (or Mohan).</td>
<td>Palitana. The Thakor Saheb of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haipaw (or Thibaw). The Sawbwa of.</td>
<td>Sant. The Raja of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jawhar. The Raja of.</td>
<td>†Savantvadi. The Sar Desai of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loharu. The Nawab of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE OF PERSONAL SALUTES.

Salutes of 21 guns.

Udaipur (Mewar). His Highness Maharajadhiraja Maharana Sir Fateh Singh Bahadur,

* For personal salute, see page below.
† The present Chiefs enjoy the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction.
‡ For local salute, see pages 244-5.
**Table of Personal Salutes—continued.**

### Salutes of 19 guns.


Mysore. Her Highness Maharani *Kempa Nanjammanni Avaru Vanivilas Sannidhana, C.I., Maharani of.*


### Salutes of 17 guns.


### Salutes of 15 guns.


Nawanagar. Lieutenant-Colonel His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Maharaja of.

### Salutes of 11 guns.


Bariya. Captain His Highness Maharawal Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji Mansinhji, K.C.S.I., Raja of.


Sachin. Major His Highness Nawab Sidi Ibrahim Mohamed Yakut Khan, Mubazarat Daula Nasrat Jung Bahadur, Nawab of.

Shehr and Mokalla. His Highness Sultan Omer bin Awad Alkaity, Shamsheer Jung Bahadur, Sultan of.


### Salutes of 9 guns.

Bashahr. Raja Padam Singh, Raja of.

Dhuthala. Amir Nasr bin Shaif bin Sef bin Abdul Hadi, Amur of.


Lower Yafa. Sultan Aidrus bin Mohsin bin Ali of.

Tawngpeng. Hkun Hsang Awn, K.S.M., Sawbwa of.

---

* Conferred in the first instance during the minority of her son the Maharaja of Mysore, and in the capacity of Regent, and subsequently continued for her lifetime.

† Personal. Receives also a permanent salute of 19 guns when he visits India, as the representative of the Ruler of Nepal.

** See table of Local Personal Salutes.
TABLE OF LOCAL SALUTES.

Salutes of 21 guns.

Bhopal. The Nawab of.
Indore. The Maharaja (Holkar) of.
Udaipur (Mewar). The Maharana of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

Salutes of 19 guns.

Bharatpur. The Maharaja of.
Bikaner. The Maharaja of.
Cutch. The Maharao of.
Jaipur. The Maharaja of.
Jodhpur (Marwar). The Maharaja of.
Patiala. The Maharaja of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

Salutes of 17 guns.

Alwar. The Maharaja of.
Khairpur. The Mir of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

Salutes of 15 guns.

Benares. The Maharaja of.
Bhavnagar. The Maharaja of.
Jind. The Maharaja of.
Junagadh. The Nawab of.
Kapurthala. The Maharaja of.
Nabha. The Maharaja of.
Nawanagar. The Maharaja of.
Ratlam. The Maharaja of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

Salute of 13 guns.

Janjira. The Nawab of. Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.
Bushire. His Excellency the Govr. of. At the termination of an official visit.

Salute of 11 guns.

Savanvadi. The Sar Desai of. Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.

Salutes of 5 guns.

The Shaikh of Abu Dhabi. Fired by British Ships of War in the Persian Gulf at the termination of an official visit by this Chief.
Eldest son of the Shaikh of Muhammerah. Fired on occasions when he visits one of His Majesty's Ships as his father's representative.
The Govr. of Muhammerah. At the termination of an official visit.
The Govr. of Bunder Abbas.
The Govr. of Lingah.

Salutes of 3 guns.

The Shaikh of Dibai.
The Shaikh of Shargah.
The Shaikh of Ajman.
The Shaikh of Umm-ul-Qaiwain.
The Shaikh of Ras-al-Kheima.

Fired by British Ships of War in the Persian Gulf at the termination of official visits by these Chiefs.
TABLE OF LOCAL PERSONAL SALUTES.

Salute of 21 guns.

Salute of 11 guns.
His Excellency Shaikh Sir Isra bin Ali al Kha-† Fired by British Ships of War in the Persian Gulf lifah, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Shaikh of Bahrain. *† at the termination of an official visit by this Chief.

TABLE OF PROVISIONAL LOCAL SALUTES.

Salute of 17 guns.
Council of Ministers (as a whole) of His Highness the Sultan of Masqat.

Salute of 13 guns.
The President of the Council of Ministers of His Highness the Sultan of Masqat when a member of the Ruling family.

Salute of 9 guns.
The President of the Council of Ministers of His Highness the Sultan of Masqat when not a member of the Ruling family.

Salutes of 7 guns.
Bahrain. The Shaikh of.
Kuwait. The Shaikh of.
†Muhammerah. The Shaikh of.
Qatar. The Shaikh of.

Salutes of 5 guns.
‡Bahrain. Eldest son of the Shaikh of, or other† Fired when acting as a deputy of the Chief of member of the Ruling family.‡ Bahrain.
Kuwait. Eldest son of the Shaikh of, or other† Fired when acting as a deputy of the Chief of member of the Ruling family.‡ Kuwait.

Individual Members of the Council of Ministers of His Highness the Sultan of Masqat.

TABLE OF PROVISIONAL PERSONAL SALUTES.

Salute of 13 guns.
His Excellency Shaikh Sir Khaz'al Khan, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., Shaikh of Muham-merah.†† Fired by British Ships of War in the Persian Gulf at the termination of an official visit by this Chief.

†† Within the limits of the Bhopal State.
* See table of provisional local salutes.
† See table of provisional personal salutes.
‡ Shaikh Hamad of Bahrain alone will be entitled to a salute of 7 guns. Other members will as usual get 5 guns.
ALPHABETICAL LIST WITH TITLES (ABBREVIATED), OF RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS INCLUDED IN THE PRECEDING TABLES OF SALUTES.

Ajaigarh. His Highness Maharaja Sawai Bhopal Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Born 13th Nov., 1866. Succeeded 7 June, 1919.


Born 14 June, 1882. Succeeded 5 June, 1802.


Balasinor. Nawab Jamiat Khan, Manower Khan, Nawab of.


Bansda. Maharawal Shri Indrasinghji Pratap Singhji, Raja of.

Banswara. His Highness Sri Rai Ramayan Maharawal Pirthi Singh Bahadur, Maharawal of.

Baoi. His Highness Nawab Mohammad Mushtaq-qiil Hassan Khan, Nawab of.

Baraundha. Raja Gaya Pershad Singh, Raja of.

Bariya. Captain His Highness Maharawal Shri Sir Ranjit Singhji Mansinhji, K.C.S.I., Rajah of.


Bashahr. Raja Padam Singh, Raja of.
Born 1875. Succeeded 5 August, 1914.


Bhavnagar. His Highness Maharaj Shri Krishna Kumarsinhji Bhavsinhji, Maharaja of.

Bhopal. His Highness Nawab Haji Muhammad Hamidullah Khan, C.S.I., C.V.O., Nawab of.

Bhutan. His Highness Maharaja Sri Sri Siri Sri Jagme Wangchuk, Maharaja of.

Bijawar. His Highness Maharaja Sawai Sir Sawant Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.


Bilaspur. (See Kahrul.)

Born 21 Sept., 1866. Succeeded 12 April, 1889.

Cambay. His Highness Nawab Mirza Hussein Yawar Khan Saheb Bahadur, Nawab of.

Chamba. His Highness Raja Ram Singh, Raja of.

Charkhari. His Highness Maharajadhirajah Armandar Singh Ju Deo Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Chhatarpur. His Highness Maharaja Vishwanath Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Chhotu Udepur (or Mohan). Maharawal Shri Natwar Singhji Fatehsinghji, Raja of.


Garhwal. (See Tehri.)


Marwar. See Jodhpur.


Born 17 Dec., 1885. Succeeded 16 Apr., 1890.
Rajpilla. Captain His Highness Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinhji Chhatrasinhji, K.C.S.I., Maharao of.
Rewa. His Highness Maharaja Gulab Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.
Sachin. Major His Highness Nawab Sidi Ibrahim Muhammad Yakut Khan, Nawab of.
Saliana. His Highness Raja Dileep Singh, Raja of.
Samthar. His Highness Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Raja of.
Born 14 Feb., 1892. Succeeded 15 June, 1903.
Sant. Maharana Shri Jorawarsinghji Pratapsinghji, Raja of.
Savantvadi. Captain His Highness Raje Bahadur, Shrimant Kshem Savant Bhole, alias Bapu Saheb, Sar Desai of.
Born 7 Nov., 1855. Succeeded 11 June, 1870.
Sikkim. His Highness Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.
Sonpur. Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Maharao of.
Suket. His Highness Raja Lakahaman Sen, Raja of.
Born 1870. Succeeded 1896.
Tehe (Garhwal). Captain His Highness Raja Narendra Shah, C.S.L., Raja of.
Travancore. His Highness Sri Rama Varma Maharaja Raja Rama Raja Bahadur Shamsher Jang, Maharaja of.
Born 7 Nov., 1912. Succeeded 1 Sept., 1924.
Tripura. His Highness Maharaja Manikya Bir Bikram Kishore Deb Barman Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Wadhwan. Thakor Saheb Shri Jorawarsinghji Jasvatsinhji, Thakor Saheb of.
Yawngwe (or Nyaungwe).

TABLES OF SALARIES SANCTIONED FOR THE CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA.

N.B.—These tables must not be held to be authoritative and are liable to variation. In some cases officers receive, in addition to the salaries shown, exchange compensation allowance. For appointments not shown in these Tables see page 215 and onwards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pay per Annnum</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>2,59,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Governor-General's Executive Council</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Secretaries to the Government of India in the Finance, Foreign, Political, Home, Army, Commerce, Industries and Labour, Legislative and Education Departments</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members, Railway Board</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary Range (Rs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Commissioner†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Adviser, Military Finance</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Adviser†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditor-General</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Currency</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Accountants-General, Class 1†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Commissioner, Railway Department</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Financial Commissioner of Railways</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director General, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>42,000 to 48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Joint Secretary, Legislative Department</td>
<td>36,000 to 48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>36,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Security Printing India Nasik†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay</td>
<td>24,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members, Central Board of Revenue</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Collector of Customs†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Collectors of Customs†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director, Geological Survey of India†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Commissioner of Delhi†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director, Intelligence Bureau†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau†</td>
<td>22,200 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Forests</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-President, Forest Research Institute†</td>
<td>25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director General of Commercial Intelligence</td>
<td>37,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting Engineer to the Government of India</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor-General, Survey of India</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Inspector of Mines in India†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director General of Archaeology in India†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Printing, Stationery, and Stamps</td>
<td>22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Calcutta</td>
<td>45,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>25,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>25,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice of Calcutta High Court</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justices of Madras, Bombay, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Punjab and Burma</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puissante Judges of the High Courts of Calcutta (14), Madras (11), Bombay (7), the United Provinces (6), Bihar and Orissa (6), Punjab (6), and Rangoon (9)</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Additional Secretary, Legislative Department</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Joint Secretary, Home Department</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors Railway Board†, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Establishments, Traffic and Finance</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents, State Railways§</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mechanical Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commercial Managers, State Railways†</td>
<td>37,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary, Railway Board†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Engineer, Telegraph, etc.</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Wireless</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Dept.</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Metallurgical Inspector, Indian</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Purchase and Intelligence, Indian</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director General of Observatories†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Postmasters General, including Deputy Directors General, Post Offices other than members of the Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Deputy Director General Telegraph Traffic†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Deputy Chief Engineers, Telegraphs†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Inspector of Explosives†</td>
<td>18,000 to 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency</td>
<td>26,200 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Military Adviser-in-Chief, India State Forces</td>
<td>30,000 to an officer of the rank of Major-General and 36,400 to an officer below that rank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Political Residents, 1st class:</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 2nd class†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asian domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £150 per annum.
‡ And draw house allowance and also a compensatory allowance of Rs. 1,300 per annum.
§ Personal allowances of Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 per annum are drawn by the present agents of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways.
## Pay of Some of the Principal Appointments Connected with the General Administration in the Various Provinces

(See Note on Page 209.)

N.B.—Acting and other allowances are not included in the salaries shown.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BENGAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Members of Council</td>
<td></td>
<td>54,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ministers</td>
<td></td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Chief Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust</td>
<td></td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade†</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Secretaries to Government†</td>
<td></td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Judge, Presidency Courts of Small Causes</td>
<td></td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Advocate General</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Solicitor to Government</td>
<td></td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Surgeon-General†</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td></td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td></td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Conservator of Forests</td>
<td></td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIHAR AND ORISSA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td></td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ministers</td>
<td></td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Secretary†</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade†</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td></td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td></td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td></td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Conservator of Forests</td>
<td></td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSAM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td></td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td></td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ministers</td>
<td></td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td></td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td></td>
<td>21,000 to 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Conservator of Forests</td>
<td></td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Governor</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members of Council</td>
<td></td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ministers</td>
<td></td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Members, Board of Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Judge, Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td></td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Secretary†</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade†</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Income Tax Commissioner</td>
<td></td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td></td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Puisne Judges...</td>
<td></td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chief Conservator of Forests</td>
<td></td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rates of pay, sterling overseas'pay of £120 per annum.
PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES—continued.

(SEE NOTE ON PAGE 209.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PUNJAB.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 High Court Judges</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Commissioners†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Legal Remembrancer</td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Financial Commissioners</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BURMA.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 High Court Judges</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Development Commissioner</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Government Advocate</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Municipal Commissioner, Rangoon</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 District and Sessions Judge†</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL PROVINCES.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Ministers</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Additional Judicial Commissioners†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Chief Secretary to Government†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MADRAS.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 First Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Second Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Revenue Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Third Member, Board of Revenue†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Chief Judge, Small Cause Court</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Advocate General</td>
<td>21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Surgeon-General</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rates of pay, sterling overseas pay of £150 per annum.
PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES—continued.

(SEE NOTE ON PAGE 209.)

BOMBAY.

Pay per Annum Rs.

1 Governor ........................................ 1,20,000
2 Members of Council ................................. 64,000
3 Ministers ........................................ 64,000
4 Chief Secretary ..................................... 45,000
5 Judicial Commissioner in Sind .................... 42,000
6 Commissioners, 1st Grade ......................... 42,000
7 Inspector-General of Prisons† ................... 27,600 to 30,000
8 Inspector-General of Police† .................... 30,000 to 36,000
9 Commissioner in Sind ............................ 42,000
10 Municipal Commissioner, Bombay ............... 36,000
11 Additional Judicial Commissioners in Sind† .... 36,000
12 Commissioner of Excise† .......................... 36,000
13 Secretaries to Government† ...................... 36,000
14 Administrator General and Official Trustee .... 27,000 to 33,000
15 Chief Judge, Small Cause Court ................... 24,000
16 Government Solicitor ............................ 30,000
17 Advocate General ................................ 24,000
18 Director of Public Instruction† ................. 30,000 to 36,000
19 Surgeon-General .................................. 30,000
20 Chief Conservator of Forests ...................... 30,000 to 33,000
21 Director of Agriculture ......................... 24,000 to 27,000

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

1 Director of Public Instruction ...................... 18,000 to 21,000

PARTICULARS REGARDING ADMISSION TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

CONTENTS.

Civil—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural, Educational, Veterinary Services, the Geological Survey of</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India, and the Indian Customs, Audit and Military Accounts Departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Establishments (Church of England)</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Church of Scotland)</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Office</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Police Service</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Public Works Department</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Railway Service of Engineers</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments, State Railways</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department of the Government of India....................</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines Inspection Staff</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marine—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine Officers</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Examination—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Physical Requirements</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard of Vision required of Candidates</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of Medical Declaration, to be filled up by</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candidates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Office Medical Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inoculation and Re-vaccination</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
THE AGRICULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, VETERINARY SERVICES, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AND THE INDIAN CUSTOMS, AUDIT AND MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENTS.

Consequent on the acceptance by H.M. Government of the recommendations of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services for the transfer of the recruitment for certain Services to the Government of India or Local Governments, appointments to the above-mentioned Service posts in India are no longer ordinarily made by the Secretary of State for India. Almost all such appointments are now under the control of the Government of India and the Local Governments. If any recruitment for them is undertaken in this country it will be conducted by the High Commissioner for India, to whose office at 42, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1, requests for information regarding vacancies for which candidates are being sought should be addressed.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (CHURCH OF ENGLAND).

1. Appointments of Chaplains on Probation are made from time to time as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must be Priests who are between the ages of twenty-seven and thirty-four years, and have been for three years altogether in Holy Orders. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the Indian Chaplaincies Board of the Church of England. The candidate should fill in the form of application, which may be obtained from:
   (b) The Chairman of the Board (the Rev. Canon B. K. Cunningham, M.A., O.B.E., Chaplain to His Majesty The King, Westcott House, Cambridge).
   (c) Any one of the Commissioners of the Bishops of the Indian Province.
   (d) The Secretary, Public and Judicial Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

4. The form should be returned as soon as possible to the Secretary to the Board (see (a) above), together with the following, viz.:
   (a) Certificate of birth.
   (b) A medical certificate from the candidate's medical adviser to the effect that he believes him to be fit for work in India.
   (c) A statement of war service (if any) with the Royal Navy, the Army, or the Royal Air Force.

5. If the Board are satisfied with the result of their enquiries, they will arrange for the candidate to appear before them at a date of which due notice will be given by the Secretary to the Board.

6. On receiving from the India Office notice of a vacancy, the Board will recommend to the Secretary of State, for nomination, the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with their recommendation the testimonials and replies to references which they have received concerning the candidate.

7. Candidates who at the time of their application are working in India, should comply with the procedure indicated in paragraph 3 above; and in addition should forward a letter from the Bishop of the Diocese in which they are working, recommending them for appointment as Chaplain. They will not be required to appear before the Board.

8. A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the Bishop of his Diocese, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain. A Chaplain is required to serve in any Province of India or Burma as the Government of India may direct.

9. § A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chaplain is entitled to travelling allowance in respect of his journey to his station from the port of disembarkation in India, but the cost of that journey must, in the first instance, be met by the Chaplain himself. On arrival at his destination, the Chaplain should submit a claim to the Local Government for travelling allowance at the rate sanctioned by the travelling allowance rules applicable to his case.
Ecclesiastical Establishment (Church of England)—continued.

Appointments to the Indian Services.

10. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a certificate of appointment.

11. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India, for the first time, during the hot weather, i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

12. The payment of salary, and service counting for leave and pension, will not commence until the date on which the Chaplain reports his arrival either at the headquarters of the diocese to which he is attached or at any other station to which he may be appointed and to which he may proceed direct.

13. A Chaplain will be required from the date of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowance granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

14. (i) The rates of pay are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of Sterling Overseas Pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

(ii) No pay higher than Rs. 600 will be granted to any Chaplain appointed at an earlier age, until he has attained the age of 28 years. On attaining that age he will be entitled to draw pay at the rate of Rs. 625 per annum, if he has already put in 12 months' service, and from that point will advance by the ordinary annual increments.

(iii) A Chaplain, who on appointment is over 30 years of age will, at the time-scale mentioned in paragraph 2 of the Appendix below, be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

(iv) Time spent in India on service under an Additional Clergy Society or on other approved service, will count for increments of pay up to a maximum of two years.

(v) The concessions announced in sub-paragraphs (iii) and (iv) above will not be cumulative.

15. Leave.—Chaplains appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment on or after the 7th June, 1925, are granted leave and leave-salary according to the provisions of Schedule I of Leave Rules, in sections I to V of Part IV of the Fundamental Rules made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 99 of the Government of India Act. These rules are subject to alteration, and any question on which doubt arises must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules for the time being. The following is a summary of the leave admissible to Chaplains under those rules:

(a) Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" with which an officer's leave account is credited is 1/5th of the period spent on duty.

(b) Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years plus 1/5th of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year plus 1/5th of the period spent on duty may annually consist of leave on average pay.

16. After he has been confirmed as a Junior Chaplain, a Chaplain is eligible during his service for passage benefits not exceeding the cost of four return passages between India and London for himself and his wife, or not exceeding three such passages if he was 31 years of age or over at the date of his appointment, and one single passage for each child. If a Chaplain dies while in the service, his wife and children.
Ecclesiastical Establishment (Church of England)—continued.

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service, £480 per annum.

19. Chaplains retiring on medical certificate after less than 10 years' residence in India receive a gratuity of £80 for each completed year of residence.

20. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment is eligible for the above-mentioned gratuity in respect of service passed subsequent to his nomination as a probationer (vide footnote on p. 254), provided that his non-confirmation is not due to misadventure on his part. A similar gratuity may also be granted to a Chaplain who resigns his appointment during his probation with the full approval of the Local Government, provided that the Chaplain has completed at least one year's actual residence in India subsequent to his appointment as a probationer.

21. A Chaplain is ordinarily required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years.

INDIA OFFICE,
19th July, 1926.

APPENDIX.

Note regarding the Treatment of Military Service during the War.

1. War service of any kind, prior to appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, shall not dispense with the administrative necessity for a period of probation before confirmation in the grade of Junior Chaplain, nor shall it count as service for leave, invalid gratuity, or short-service gratuity.

2. War service in His Majesty's forces, whether as Chaplain or in a combatant capacity, may, up to a maximum of four years, count for increase of pay and for promotion to the grade of Senior Chaplain, provided that no service rendered before the age of 27 years—the minimum age limit for chaplaincies—shall so count. Increase of pay under this rule is admissible to a Chaplain on probation before confirmation as a Junior Chaplain.

3. All service rendered as a Chaplain in the British Forces during the war may count as both service and residence for retiring pension and as residence for invalid pension, the War Office having agreed to accept pensionary liability for such service.

4. Service of other kinds in His Majesty's forces during the war, also service as Chaplain in the Dominions' forces, for which the War Office do not accept pensionary liability, may count as under 3 above up to a maximum of two years, provided that no such service rendered before the age of 27 years shall so count.

5. War service will not count for retiring pension in any case in which the Chaplain, having been appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to an equal or greater concession under Article 5998 (Note 2), Civil Service Regulations. In cases in which the concession admissible in respect of age on first appointment is less than that granted for war service, the latter concession only shall be granted.

6. In any case in which a Chaplain is eligible for concessions in respect of probationary service not passed under Government, and also for similar concessions in respect of war service under 2, 3, and 4 above, he shall be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

JUDICIAL AND PUBLIC DEPARTMENT,
INDIA OFFICE,
September, 1920.

* The full rules on this subject are published in Statutory Rules and Orders.
† Pensions paid in India will be issued in rupees and converted at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due.
‡ A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension, but not for invalid pension or gratuity, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment, provided that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added. (Article 599 C.S.R., Note 6.)
§ See second footnote to paragraph (15) above.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (CHURCH OF SCOTLAND).

1. The appointments of Chaplains of the Church of Scotland on probation are made from time to time by the Secretary of State for India, according as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must have been licensed for three years and be under thirty-four years of age. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the General Assembly’s Committee on Indian Churches, along with testimonials based on a personal knowledge of the candidate’s qualifications. Full particulars should be given as to the candidate’s family, age, places of education (both school and college), and occupation since leaving college. The Committee on Indian Churches will recommend to the Secretary of State for nomination the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with the recommendation all the particulars stated above.

4. A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the Presidency Senior Chaplain of his Presidency, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain.

5. A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is not liable to refund the cost of his passage to India.

6. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a Certificate of Appointment.

7. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India, for the first time, during the hot weather, i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

8. The payment of salary, and service counting for leave and pension, will not commence until the date on which the Chaplain reports his arrival either at the headquarters of the Presidency to which he is attached, or at any other station to which he may be appointed and to which he may proceed direct.

9. A Chaplain will be required from the date of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Military Widow’s and Orphans’ Fund, a copy of which is obtained by application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowance granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

10. — (i) The rates of pay are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th and over</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of Sterling overseas pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

(ii) No pay higher than Rs. 600 will be granted to any Chaplain appointed at an earlier age, until he has attained the age of 28 years. On attaining that age he will be entitled to draw pay at the rate of Rs. 625 per mensem, if he

* A clergyman resident in India at the time of his nomination as a probationer will be allowed to count in his probationary period any service rendered by him under an Additional Clergy Society or other service approved by the Government in India. Probationary service which is not passed under the Government counts towards pension but not for leave or gratuity. No extension of the limit of age for nomination as a probationer is allowed on account of such service. Probationary service which is passed under the Government counts in all cases towards leave, gratuity and pension.

11. A newly appointed Chaplain is entitled to travelling allowance in respect of his journey to his station from the port of disembarkation in India, but the cost of that journey must, in the first instance, be met by the Chaplain himself. On arrival at his destination, the Chaplain should submit a claim to the local Government for travelling allowance at the rate sanctioned by the travelling allowance rules applicable to his case.
Ecclesiastical Establishment (Church of Scotland)—continued.

14. The pension of Chaplains is regulated by the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Residence</th>
<th>Pension (per annum)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years’ residence and 23 years’ service, £480 per annum.

15. Chaplains retiring on medical certificate after less than 10 years’ residence in India receive a gratuity of £80 for each completed year of residence.

16. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is eligible for the above-mentioned gratuity in respect of service passed subsequent to his nomination as a probationer (vide footnote on page 257), provided that his non-confirmation is not due to misconduct on his part. A similar gratuity may also be granted to a Chaplain who resigns his appointment during his probation with the full approval of the Local Government, provided that the Chaplain has completed at least one year’s actual residence in India subsequent to his appointment as a probationer.

17. A Chaplain is ordinarily required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years.

India Office,
19th July, 1926.

APPENDIX I.

Note regarding the Treatment of Military Service During the War. (See page 255.)

APPENDIX II.

Instructions to Candidates after their Nomination by the Secretary of State.

When a Candidate has received a Notification from the India Office that the Secretary of State is prepared to nominate him for appointment to a chaplaincy on probation, he should forward the following documents to the Clerk of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, which inducts to their office Chaplains nominated by the Secretary of State for India:—

1. Letter of acceptance of nomination.
2. Certificate of licence if a licentiate; of ordination if ordained.

3. Certificate of character from the Presbytery in which he has been residing; and in the case of the candidate residing out of Scotland, sufficient proof that he is of good moral character, and still retains his status as a Minister or licentiate of the Church of Scotland.

India Office,
April, 1921.

* The full rules on this subject are published in Statutory Rules and Orders.
† Pensions paid in India will be issued in rupees and converted at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due.
‡ A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension, but not for invalid pension or gratuity, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment, provided that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added. (Article 599 C.S.R., Note 2.)
INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE APPOINTMENT OF PROBATIONERS.

Candidates who are of Indian domicile should submit their applications to the local governments of the Province in India to which they belong. They are not eligible for appointment under these regulations.

1. Appointments.—In making appointments, the Secretary of State for India in Council acts with the advice of a Selection Committee.

2. Applications for Appointment.—Applications for appointment must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W., and cannot be considered unless received not later than 1st July of the year of candidacy.

3. Age Limits.—Candidates must be over 21 and under 24 years of age on 1st January of the year of recruitment.

4. Nationality, &c.—No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Secretary of State:

(i) That he is a British subject.

(ii) That if he (being a British subject) or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, then at the time of his birth his father was a British subject and that such father still is or continued to be until his death a British subject.

Selected candidates must be prepared to give an undertaking that they will not marry before reaching India. Any breach of this undertaking will entail forfeiture of appointment. Every candidate must be of good physique, and must produce evidence of character to satisfy the Secretary of State for India in Council that he is suited for the Indian Forest Service.

5. Qualifications.—Candidates must have obtained a degree or diploma in Forestry at a University of Great Britain or Ireland, and must possess such practical knowledge of Forestry as will enable them to take up duty as an Assistant Conservator of Forests without undergoing further training in Europe. Candidates are required to produce evidence that they have a fair knowledge of either German or French. Preference will be given to candidates who possess an Honours degree in Natural Science in addition to the above-mentioned qualifications.

Note.—Applications for appointments will be accepted from candidates who, on the 1st July of the year of candidacy, have already sat at an examination for a degree or diploma in Forestry, but who have not learned the result of the examination, subject to the condition that their applications will not be proceeded with if they are found to have failed at the examination when the result is announced.

6. Medical Examination.—Selected candidates are required to undergo a strict examination by a Medical Board at the India Office, at which particular stress is laid on good vision and hearing, and to satisfy the Secretary of State for India that they are physically fit for service in India.

7. Period of Probation.—Selected candidates will be appointed to the Indian Forest Service forthwith as Assistant Conservators of Forests, but will be on probation during the first year of their service and will rank for seniority according to the date of their confirmation.

8. Appointment.—Selected candidates will be allocated to Provinces according to the needs of the public service, and they will at all times be liable to be transferred from one Province to another at the pleasure of the Government of India. No probationer will be confirmed in the Indian Forest Service who appears, in the light of the experience acquired as to his capacity and qualifications during the probationary period, to be unsuited for the work of a Forest Officer.

9. Articles of Agreement.—Before proceeding to India selected candidates will be required to sign articles of agreement setting forth the terms and conditions of their appointment.

10. Passage to India.—A selected candidate is provided with a free first-class passage to India. He must embark when instructed to do so, and failure to embark at the stated time will, in the absence of a satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment. In the event of his leaving the Service within 5 years from the date of his appointment he will be required to refund the cost of his passage to India.
11. Salary.—The scale of pay for officers recruited under these regulations is given on page 318 and in Appendix I of these regulations. No guarantee can be given as to the sterling value of the rupee.

12. A summary of information regarding leave, pensions, and Provident Fund is given on page 314 et seq.

INDIA OFFICE.

APPENDIX I.

Pay.

(For the monthly rates of pay of appointments on the time scale, see p. 367.)

1. Posts above the Time Scale.
   Conservators ... 1,750—100—2,150 a month.†
   Chief Conservators 2,500—125—2,750 a month.†
   Inspector-General 3,250 a month.

2. Selected candidates recruited in Great Britain will enter the time-scale at the lowest stage and will not be allowed to proceed to the second stage until they are confirmed in the Service.

3. Pay will be drawn from the date on which an officer reports his arrival in India. Increments cannot be claimed as of right; they may be stopped, deferred, or suspended if the officer’s work is unsatisfactory.

INDIA OFFICE.

Vacancies in the clerical establishment of the Secretary of State for India are filled from among the successful candidates at the General Examinations, which are held from time to time by the Civil Service Commissioners for appointments in the Home Civil Service. The Examination for the Junior Grade of the Administrative Class is the same as the open Competitive Examination for the Civil Service of India, the nature of which is shown in the Syllabus given. Further particulars may be obtained upon application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1.

† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asiatic domicile on appointment to the Service, starting overseas pay of £15 6s. 8d. per mensem.
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

REGULATIONS.

* * * The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alteration from year to year.

1. An Examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London in July and August of each year, for such number of appointments to that service as the Secretary of State may on each occasion determine. The date of the Examination will be announced beforehand by the Civil Service Commissioners.

2. Save as hereinafter provided, a candidate must be a British subject. If the candidate (being a British subject) or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, then at the time of his birth his father must have been a British subject or the subject of a State in India and such father must be or must have continued to be until his death a British subject or the subject of such State in India. Provided that a ruler or subject of any State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under Section 95A of the Government of India Act may be considered eligible.

3. A Candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one, and must not have attained the age of twenty-four on the first day of August of the year in which the Examination is held.

4. A Candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and qualification under Regulations 2 and 3 issued under Notification of the Government of India, No. 1114, dated 12th September, 1928, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides; or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.

5. A Candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.†

6. A Candidate shall satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

7. No person who, in a previous year, accepted the offer of a nomination as a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, and subsequently resigned his position as a selected candidate, will be admitted to the examination.

8. Should the evidence upon the above points be prima facie satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee, will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries in the case of any Candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Indian Civil Service, and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

9. The examination will include the following subjects. The numerical value is shown against each subject—

Section A.—Candidates are to take up all the Subjects in this Section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essay</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Day</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everyday Science</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Language</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viva voce</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section B.—Optional Subjects.
Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 1,000 marks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. English History to 1660</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. British History, 1660-1914</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. European History, either Period 1, or Period 2</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. European History, Period 3</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, Politics, Law, and Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. General Economics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Economic History</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Public Economics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Political Theory</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Political Organization</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Constitutional Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Private Law</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Roman Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. International Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Moral Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Metaphysics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Logic</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Experimental psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† The Civil Service Commissioners will regard no person as constitutionally fitted for appointment to the Indian Civil Service who has not been satisfactorily vaccinated within the last seven years.
### Mathematics and Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25. Lower Pure Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Higher Pure Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Lower Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Higher Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Astronomy</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Statistics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Lower Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Higher Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Lower Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Higher Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Lower Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Higher Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Lower Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Higher Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Lower Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Higher Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Lower Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Higher Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Engineering</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Geography</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. General Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Special Anthropology, consisting of either Social Anthropology, or Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Agriculture</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Languages with Associated Civilizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48. English Literature, Period 1</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. English Literature, Period 2</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Latin Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Roman Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Greek Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Greek Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. French Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. French Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. German Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. German Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. Spanish or Italian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Spanish or Italian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. Russian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Russian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. Arabic Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. Arabic Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64. Persian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. Persian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66. Sanskrit Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67. Sanskrit Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Section C

An Extra Numerum subject may be offered carrying 100 marks and chosen from the following:

- **General Anthropology**: Special Anthropology: An Auxiliary Language.

10. The auxiliary language in Section A or Section C will be tested by means of translation from the language. The following languages may be offered: French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Latin, Ancient Greek.

### Notes

- No Candidate may offer any language or General Anthropology or Special Anthropology twice in the examination.
- No Candidate may offer in Sections A and C together two languages of the group Italian, Spanish, Portuguese or two of the group Norwegian, Swedish, Danish.
- Only a Candidate who takes two modern languages in Section B may offer Latin or Ancient Greek as an auxiliary language.
- Instead of an auxiliary language a Candidate whose mother tongue is an Indian language may offer as Subject 3 either General Anthropology or Special Anthropology.

11. In subjects 50 to 67 the civilization subject associated with a language can only be taken by Candidates who offer the language itself for examination.

12. A Candidate desiring to offer Subject 24 or any of the Subjects 31 to 43 must produce evidence satisfactory to the Commissioners of laboratory training in an institution of University rank. For Astronomy (29), Geography (44), the Physical Anthropology branch of Special Anthropology (46), and Agriculture (47), other equivalent training will be required. There will be no laboratory test as part of the examination.

13. From the marks assigned to Candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

14. Moreover, if a Candidate's handwriting is not easily legible a further deduction will, on that account, be made from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

15. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Civil Service Commissioners to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be Selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service provided that they appear to be duly qualified in other respects.

Should any Selected Candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a Selected Candidate.

16. Application for permission to attend an Examination must be made in the handwriting of the Candidate at such time and in such manner as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

---

* It is notified for general information that the number of marks deducted for bad handwriting may be considerable.  
  e.g., a candidate desiring to offer subject No. 52 (Roman Civilisation) must also offer subject No. 50 (Latin Language).
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

Regulations made under Section 97 of the Government of India Act for the probation in the United Kingdom and the further examination of selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

** The following regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council are liable to alteration from year to year.

1. Candidates selected at the Open Competition held in London will be required to remain in the United Kingdom on probation for one or two years as may be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

2. Candidates selected at the Open Competition held in India and candidates selected in India otherwise than by Competitive Examination will be required to proceed to the United Kingdom on probation for a period of two years.

**One-Year Probationers.**

3. One-year probationers will, at or about the end of the year of probation, undergo an examination called the Final Examination. The compulsory subjects and the marks allotted to them are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Indian Penal Code</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Code of Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. The Indian Evidence Act</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Indian History</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. The Principal Vernacular Language or the substituted subject</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Riding</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Optional subjects, one only to be taken.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7. Hindu and Mahommadan Law</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. A Classical Language selected from Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Two-Year Probationers.**

4. Two-year probationers will undergo two examinations, the Intermediate Examination at the end of the first year of probation and the Final Examination at or about the end of the second year.

5. The subjects of the Intermediate Examination and the marks allotted to them are as follows. All the subjects are compulsory:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. The principal Vernacular Language or the substituted subject</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Phonetics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Jurisprudence</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Law of Evidence and Criminal Law</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Indian History</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Notes of Cases</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Economics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. The subjects of the Final Examination and the marks allotted to them are as follows:

**Compulsory subjects.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. The principal Vernacular Language or the substituted subject</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Indian Penal Code</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Code of Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Indian Evidence Act</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Notes of Cases</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Indian History</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Economics</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Riding</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Optional subjects, one only to be taken.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9. Hindu and Mohammedan Law</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. A classical language selected from Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**One-Year and Two-Year Probationers.**

7. The principal vernaculars prescribed for the various provinces are shown on the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Vernacular</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>Tamil or Telugu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>Burmese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. A Candidate assigned to a Province the principal vernacular language of which is a language with which he is familiar, will not be examined in that language, but in the substitute or substitutes named below. A Candidate assigned to Madras who is familiar with either Tamil or Telugu, but not with both, will offer the other for examination; if he is familiar with both Tamil and Telugu, he will be examined in the appropriate substitute or substitutes.

In the circumstances stated the substitute for the vernacular language of a one-year probationer is British History, for a two-year probationer it is British History at the Intermediate Examination and European History at the Final Examination. The Civil Service Commissioners will in each case decide whether a candidate is to study the principal vernacular or the substituted subject or subjects.
9. The ordinary session of the Final Examination for the testing of riding will take place in advance of the rest of the Final Examination, and a special session will, when necessary, be held at a later date for the benefit of any Candidate who fails in the ordinary session.

Candidates who at the ordinary session satisfy the Commissioners that they are sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of any duties required of members of the Indian Civil Service will be awarded marks ranging between 101 and 200 according to the degree of proficiency displayed.

Candidates who at the ordinary session fall short of this adequate proficiency, but show such minimum proficiency as is evidence that with a moderate amount of practice they can attain full proficiency, will receive marks ranging between 1 and 100; they will be allowed to proceed to India, and will, on their arrival there, be subjected to further tests in riding as may be determined by the Local Government, and shall receive no increase to their initial salary until they have passed such tests to the satisfaction of that Government.

Any Candidate who at the ordinary session fails to show a minimum proficiency will be examined again at a special session. If he then attains adequate proficiency he will not be subjected to further test in India. If he attains minimum proficiency he will be allowed to proceed to India under the same conditions as if he had attained minimum proficiency at the ordinary session. No credit in marks will be given for any performance at a special session.

Probationers may also be examined in riding at such time or times as the Commissioners may appoint during the course of the probationary period.

A Candidate who fails at the end of the period of probation to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that he has reached the minimum standard of proficiency in riding will be liable to have his name removed from the list of Selected Candidates.

10. Such deductions as the Civil Service Commissioners may consider necessary will be made from the marks assigned to Candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

11. The Civil Service Commissioners will prepare lists of the Candidates in order of merit; the order for the one-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the Candidates at the Open Competitive and Final Examinations, the order for the two-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the Candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations.

12. The Selected Candidates whose performance in the compulsory subjects of the Final Examination is such as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners, and who have also satisfied the Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and conduct during the period of probation, shall be entitled to be appointed to the Indian Civil Service, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

13. If any Candidate is prevented by sickness or any other adequate cause from attending the Final Examination, the Commissioners may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for India in Council, allow him to appear at the Final Examination to be held in the following year, or at a special examination. A selected Candidate absent for such adequate cause from the Intermediate Examination may, under similar conditions, be allowed to appear at the Intermediate Examination a year later or at a special examination, or may be excused the Intermediate Examination and allowed to appear for the Final Examination in regular course.

Any Candidate who at the Intermediate Examination shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated from pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected candidates.

Announcements made by the Civil Service Commissioners with the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council:

(1) Selected Candidates will be allotted to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the Public Service will rank before every other consideration.

(2) An allowance of £300 a year, or, in the case of Selected Candidates possessing an Indian domicile, an allowance of £350 a year will be given to any Candidate who passes his probation at one of the Universities or other Institutions that have been approved for the purpose by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

In the case of Selected Candidates on probation for one year, the allowance will be payable in four equal instalments on the following dates respectively:—December 24th, after his selection; March 25th; June 25th, and after signature of covenant on appointment to the Service.

In the case of Selected Candidates on probation for two years, the allowance will be payable in eight equal instalments, the first on December 24th, after selection, the second to the seventh on the six following quarter days, and the eighth after signature of Covenant on appointment to the Service.

The payment of the various instalments of the allowance except the final instalment, and, in the case of the two-year probationers, the instalment payable at the end of the first year of probation, will be conditional on the receipt, by the Secretary of State, through the Civil Service Commissioners, of a Certificate that the Candidate has fulfilled up to date the requirements of the Authorities, and shown satisfactory conduct at the approved Institution.

* The attention of candidates selected at examinations held in London is, however, directed to paragraph (8).
If an Indian Government Scholar becomes a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, his scholarship stipend shall cease to be paid with effect from the 1st October of the year in which he becomes a selected candidate. He may, however, provided he has executed the agreement referred to in (4) below, be granted on, or at any time after, the 1st October, an advance on account of the instalment of the allowance payable on the 24th December.

The whole probation must ordinarily be passed at the same Institution. Migration will not be permitted except for special reasons approved by the Secretary of State.

N.B.—The Secretary of State for India gives notice that the amount of the allowances will be re-considered in 1927, with a view to a possible reduction with effect from the instalment payable in December, 1927.

(ii) his subsequent failure to execute the usual covenant, and to proceed to India, as and when he shall be directed by the Secretary of State for India.

(5) All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to make such payments as, under the Rules and Regulations for the time being in force, they may be required to make for the pensions of their families. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to 2½.

(6) Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service after undergoing one year’s probation will be senior to those appointed in the same year after undergoing two years’ probation. The seniority of candidates of each class inter se will be determined by the order in which their names appear on the lists referred to in clause (11) of the regulations.

(7) Candidates who fail to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners at the Final Examination held in any year will be definitely rejected, and will not be allowed to present themselves for re-examination, unless it shall appear to the Secretary of State in Council, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, that such failure is due to circumstances wholly exceptional and beyond the control of the Candidate.

(8) Overseas pay will not be admissible to Indian members of the Indian Civil Service selected at open Competition Examinations held in London in 1925 and subsequent years.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
November, 1926.

REGULATIONS FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS TO BE HELD IN INDIA.

The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alterations from year to year.

1. A competitive examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service shall be held annually in India in the months of January and February, or at such other time as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

2. The maximum number of candidates to be admitted to the examination may, at the discretion of the Governor-General in Council, be limited to 200. If the number of applicants exceeds 200 and a limitation is decided upon it will be effected by Quota Committees in accordance with the following regulations.

3. Of the candidates to be admitted if limitation is decided upon, the number to be drawn from each of the regions specified in the annexed table shall not exceed the number shown against it; such number is hereinafter referred to as “the provincial quota.”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Quota</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bengal Presidency</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bombay Presidency</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Central Provinces</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Madras Presidency and Coorg</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab, North-West Frontier Province and Delhi</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The United Provinces, and Ajmer-Merwara</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. If limitation is decided upon, and in any region of Rule 3 the number of applicants exceeds the provincial quota, the Local Government of the Governor’s Province, which co-
incides with or is included in that region, shall appoint a Committee to be called the Quota Committee, the majority of the members of which shall be non-officials. The Quota Committee shall select the provincial quota for its region from among such of the persons applying for admission to the examination from that region as possess the qualifications hereinafter prescribed. The selection or rejection of an applicant by the Quota Committee shall be final. Provided, nevertheless, that the local Government may remove from the quota a candidate who is reported by a Medical Board to be physically unfit for appointment in the Indian Civil Service.

5. In a case where the region for which the local Government of a Governor's Province is required to set up a Quota Committee includes territory other than the Governor's Province, the local Government shall be responsible for the due representation of that other territory on the Quota Committee.

6. A person desiring to be admitted to the examination shall apply, before such date as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe, in the region of Rule 3 in which his parents reside at the time of the application, or have previously resided for a period of not less than three years, or in which he has himself resided otherwise than as a student at a University only, for a like period. His application must be made to the Chief Secretary of the Governor's Province which coincides with or is included in that region; provided that no candidate shall make more than one application in any year; provided further that persons resident in a State in India shall apply through their Durbar to the Chief Secretary of the province in which they wish to serve or of the province included in the region in which they wish to serve, and that for the purposes of Rule 3, if limitation of the number of candidates is decided upon, such persons shall be considered by the appropriate Quota Committee, and if chosen by that Committee shall constitute a part of the provincial quota for that region.

7. Application shall be made at such time and in such manner as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe.

8. A candidate must be either a British subject of Indian domicile or a ruler or subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96 (a) of the Government of India Act. If the candidate (being a British subject) or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must, at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject or the subject of a State in India; and if alive, must be or if dead, must have continued to be until his death a British subject or a subject of such State.

9. A candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 23 on the first day of January in the year in which the examination is held.

10. A candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, unfitting him, or likely to unfit him for the Indian Civil Service.

11. A candidate shall satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

12. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council, or the senior diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmere.

13. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of having been accepted for admission, given by the Quota Committee in a region in which a Quota Committee has been set up and given by the local Government in any other region.

14. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through persons of influence will disqualify him for appointment. Spontaneous recommendations from persons who are not themselves acquainted with the candidate's work at school or at the University, or otherwise, will be disregarded.

15. A candidate will pay a fee of Rs. 5 with his application form, and a candidate chosen for admission to the examination will pay a further fee of Rs. 100.

16. The examination will include the following subjects. Each subject will carry the number of marks shown against it:

Section A.—To be taken by all candidates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essay</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Day</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everyday Science</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernacular Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viva voce</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section B.

Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 800 marks.

Language with Associated Civilizations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanscrit Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanscrit Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pali Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pali Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 3</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 4</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernacular Literature</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See footnote on page 266.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>History, Economics, Politics, Law and Philosophy</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20. Indian History, Period 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Indian History, Period 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Indian History, Period 3</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. European History</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. British History</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Economics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Politics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Law</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Moral Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Metaphysics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Logic</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Indian Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mathematics and Science</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32. Lower Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Higher Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Astronomy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Statistics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Lower Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Higher Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Lower Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Higher Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Lower Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Higher Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Lower Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Higher Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Lower Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Higher Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Lower Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Higher Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Geography</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Experimental Psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Social Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Engineering</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Agriculture</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17. The civilization associated with the language can only be taken by candidates who also offer the language itself.

18. In subject 5 Vernacular Language a candidate may offer any one of the following languages:—Assamese, Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Kanaresen, Malayalam, Marathi, Oriya, Panjabi, Sindhi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

19. A candidate for any of the subjects numbered 36 to 47 must have undergone laboratory training in an institution authorized to prepare candidates in that subject for a university degree and must send in a voucher to that effect from the head of the institution. Two years’ laboratory training being required for a science on the higher grade, and one year’s training for a science on the lower grade. For candidates for Geography or Experimental Psychology, or Engineering or Agriculture (subjects 48, 50, 53, 54), a certificate of one year’s training in an institution authorized to prepare candidates in that subject for a university degree is required.

20. As Vernacular Literature a candidate may offer the literature of any one of the following languages:—Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

21. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject, such deduction will be made as the Civil Service Commissioners may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

22. If a candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a deduction will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

23. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order, so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Civil Service Commissioners to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service, provided that the Governor-General of India in Council is satisfied that they are duly qualified in other respects. Should any selected candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case the candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected candidate.

24. Selected candidates will be on probation for two years in the United Kingdom.

India Office, LONDON, S.W. 1.

RULES MADE UNDER S. 97 (6) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT BY THE SECRETARY FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE OTHERWISE THAN BY COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION OF PERSONS DOMICILED IN INDIA.†

1. Every candidate for appointment must, in addition to being domiciled in India, be either a British subject or a ruler or subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 96A of the Government of India Act.

If the candidate (being a British subject) or his father or mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions or allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth, have been a British subject or the subject of a State in India; and if alive must be, or if dead must

* For conditions see page 263.
† Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 1456 of 1925.
have continued to be until his death, a British subject or a subject of such State.

2. The Candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 23 on the 1st day of January in the year in which the selection is made.

3. A candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.

4. A candidate must satisfy the Governor-General in Council that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

5. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council, or the Senior Diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmere.

6. The Governor-General in Council, having regard to the needs of the Local Governments, shall call on the Local Governments to recommend such number of candidates as he may direct.

7. The recommendations called for under Rule 6 shall be made in the first instance from the list of candidates who sat at the annual competitive examination held in India for the

*The following Universities have been approved for the purpose of this rule:

**Indian Universities.**
The Universities of Allahabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Dacca, Delhi, Lucknow, Madras, Nagpur, Patna, the Punjab and Rangoon.
The Alligarp Muslin University.
The Benares Hindu University.
The Mysore University.
The Osmania University.

**English and Welsh Universities.**

**Scottish Universities.**
The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews.

**Irish Universities.**
The University of Dublin (and Trinity College), the Queen's University of Belfast.

---

**SYLLABUS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION OF AUGUST, 1927, FOR APPOINTMENTS IN THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, AND FOR ANY OTHER COMPETITION THAT MAY BE HELD IN COMBINATION THEREWITH.**

The other competitions to which the same syllabus applies and which may, if required, be held simultaneously are:

- Junior Grade of the Administrative Class in the Home Civil Service.
- Colonial Service : Eastern Cadetships.
- Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service.
- Consular Services, General, Levant and Far East.
- Intelligence Officer Grade in the Department of Overseas Trade.

**Evidence of Training.**—Candidates who desire to offer any of the subjects 24, 29, 31-44, 46 (b) or 47 must send to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, so as to arrive not later than 15th May, 1927, the evidence of training described below. Such evidence should be in the form of a certificate signed by a responsible officer of the Institution, and may be sent in advance of the Form of Application. In the case of an Institution not situated in the British Isles, the certificate must state that the Institution in which the work has been done is authorised to prepare candidates in that subject for a degree. When a candidate has been refused permission to take one of these subjects, he will be allowed to substitute another subject within the Regulations, provided that the substitution is made within the time allowed for sending in application forms.

**SECTION A.**

1. **Essay.**—An Essay to be written on one of several specified subjects.

2. **English.**—A Paper of questions to test the understanding of English and the workmanlike use of words. An optional exercise in the writing of verse will be included.
3. Present Day.—Questions on contemporary subjects, social, economic, and political. A liberal choice of questions will be given. Effective and skilful exposition will be expected.

4. Everyday Science.—In this subject such knowledge will be expected as a candidate will have who has studied science intelligently at school and has since then kept his eyes open. A liberal choice of questions will be given. Attention should be paid to orderly, effective, and exact expression.

5. Auxiliary Language.—Passages dealing with history and politics may be set, but no technical matter. Verse is not excluded. Accuracy and skill in the use of English will be expected.

6. Viva Voce.—The examination will be in matters of general interest, not in matters of academic interest; it is intended to test the candidate’s alertness, intelligence, and intellectual outlook.

SECTION B.

History. Subjects 7—10.—Candidates should know something of the original authorities, of the principles of historical criticism, and of the principles and the facts of geography in relation to history. They must be prepared to draw sketch maps.

7, 8. English History to 1660, and British History, 1660—1914.—The history will be taken as a whole; politics, economics, and constitution will be considered as mutually affecting each other, and all together as the outcome of the common life of the nation. Literature will not be excluded. Candidates will be expected to know so much of European history as will make the external action of this country fully intelligible and will explain those movements at home which had their beginnings abroad, e.g., the Renaissance, the Reformation, and the reactions in this country of the French Revolution. In subject 8 the outstanding incidents and movements in the history of British possessions will be included.

9, 10. European History. Period I, from 400 to 1494; Period II, from 1494 to 1763; Period III, from 1763 to 1914.—Although a fixed date is given for the beginning of a period, candidates will be expected to know in general outline how the initial position was reached. The history of the American continent, of India, and of the Far East, will be included in so far as it influences European fortunes in an important degree.

11. General Economics.—The subject will be treated as a whole, and candidates should be prepared to illustrate the theory by the facts and to analyse the facts by the help of the theory. The history of economic thought will be included.

12. Economic History.—Candidates will be expected to have a general acquaintance with the early economic history of England; but special attention will be paid to the economic development of the British Isles and other portions of the Empire during the last two or three centuries, and so much knowledge of European and American conditions will be expected as is necessary for the understanding of British economic history.

13. Public Economics.—The questions will deal with the main forms of State action, central and local, in the economic sphere, together with public finance.

14. Political Theory.—Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of political theory and its history, political theory being understood to mean not only the theory of legislation, but also the general history of the State and its connection with kindred studies such as Ethics, Psychology, Jurisprudence, Public International Law, and Economics. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of original authorities.

15. Political Organisation.—This will include Constitutional Forms (Representative Government, Federalism, &c.) and Public Administration, central and local. The history of institutions is not included, but candidates will be expected to know the earlier stages from which existing institutions have directly developed.


17. Private Law.—The following branches of English Private Law; the Law of Real and Personal Property (including the Law of Succession), Contracts, and Torts.

18. Roman Law.—Passages will be set for translation and comment, but credit will not be given merely for capacity to translate the texts.

19. International Law.—Public International Law and International Relations. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the principal treaties which have affected international relations from 1815 inclusive to the present day.

20. Moral Philosophy.—The history of the subject will be included. Candidates will have an opportunity of showing their strength either in Ancient Philosophy or in Modern Philosophy.

21. Metaphysics.—As for Moral Philosophy.

22. Logic.—The subject will be interpreted in a wide sense. Epistemology in its bearing on logical problems will be included together with Formal Logic and Scientific Method.

Questions may be set on mathematical logic, i.e., on the Logic of Mathematics, Symbolic Logic, and the Logic of probability; and also on the history of Logic. A considerable choice of questions will be allowed.
23. Psychology.—Questions on the history of the subject may be included.

24. Experimental Psychology.—A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of laboratory training in an Institution of University rank.

Mathematics. Subjects 25-28.—The use of the slide-rule and of mathematical tables will be allowed.

25. Lower Pure Mathematics.—Geometry of two and of three dimensions according to Euclid (synthetic geometry), to Descartes (analytical geometry), and to Monge (descriptive geometry, dealing with three-dimensional figures by the use of plan and elevation). The method of vectors, including scalar and vector products with applications. Only the main properties of cones and quadrics including those of poles, polars and polar planes, are expected.

Algebra: Complex numbers; uniformly converging infinite series; the elements of the theory of equations, including the numerical solution of algebraic equations, but not including the formal solution of the cubic and quartic.

Infinitesimal calculus of real variables to partial differentiation and multiple integrals, with applications to geometry. Candidates should be able to deal with the types of differential equations occurring in elementary mechanics. The proof of Taylor’s series will not be required.

No great skill will be expected in solving complicated problems of an elementary nature. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.


Elementary analysis, including simple functions of a complex variable and contour integration.


Mathematical theory of probability, including theory of errors, method of least squares, curve fitting, and correlation.

Calculus of finite differences, including numerical integration and summation and linear difference equations.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated above.

27. Lower Applied Mathematics.—Statics, hydrostatics, dynamics, elementary theory of electricity and magnetism, including the induction of currents. Questions will be of an elementary character, but will not be confined to two dimensions; they will involve the use of the calculus. Candidates are free to use differential equations, but a knowledge thereof will not be necessary to answer the questions. Attention will be paid to problems which arise naturally and to general principles; artificial problems will be avoided. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.

28. Higher Applied Mathematics.—Lower Applied Mathematics together with statics to a more advanced stage, including graphical treatment.

Dynamics to the equations of Euler and Lagrange and including the theory of the vibration of strings and other simple systems.

Hydrodynamics, including the elementary theory of the motion of solids through a liquid, surface waves, and vibrations in gases.

Elasticity, including the elements of the vibrations of rods, plates and bars.

Electricity and magnetism.

Thermodynamics, kinetic theory of gases, radiation.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated.

29. Astronomy.—Geometrical optics will be included.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of practical training in an observatory.

30. Statistics.—

1. Frequency distributions; averages, percentiles, and simple methods of measuring dispersion; graphic methods; elementary treatment of qualitative data, e.g., investigation of association by comparison of ratios, consistency of data; the practice of the simplest graphic and algebraic methods of interpolation.

2. Practical methods used in the analysis and interpretation of statistics of prices, wages and incomes, trade, transport, production and consumption, education, &c.; the more elementary methods of dealing with population and vital statistics; miscellaneous methods used in handling statistics of experiments or observations.

3. Elements of modern mathematical theory of statistics.—Frequency curves and the mathematical representation of groups generally; accuracy of sampling as affecting averages percentages, the standard deviation; significance of observed differences between averages of groups, &c.; the theory of correlation for two variables.

Natural Science. Subjects 31-42.—The standard of the higher division of a science will be that which is required in the main subject for an honours degree at the universities. The
standard for the lower division of a science will be that required in a subject subsidiary to the main subject whether required at the final degree examination or at a preceding examination.

A candidate who desires to offer a science must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of laboratory training in that science in an institution of university rank; the length of such training must be at least two academic years for the higher division of a science and at least one academic year for the lower division except that a candidate may offer Higher Physics without Lower Physics on one year's training.

35. Lower Botany. Vegetable Physiology will be included in each division.
37. Lower Geology. Mineralogy will be included in each division.
38. Higher Geology.

43. Engineering. — Strength of materials; theory of structures; mechanism and dynamics of machines; heat and thermodynamics; surveying; hydraulics, including hydraulic machines; electricity and magnetism.

The subjects will be treated in a general manner and the questions will be confined to the more elementary parts of the subjects. The candidate will be expected to be familiar with graphical methods and to have some skill in mechanical drawing.

A candidate who desires to offer Engineering must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training for at least one academic year in an institution of university rank.

44. Geography. — Geography as understood in the universities, not excluding topics which concern geography jointly with other subjects such as economics, history, physics, botany, and geology. There will be a practical test which will necessitate a knowledge of cartographical methods and notations, and for this test drawing instruments may be required.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training for at least one academic year in an institution of university rank.

45. General Anthropology. — Primitive culture in its various aspects; knowledge and technique, economic pursuits (food collecting, hunting, fishing, domestication of animals, agriculture); the general scheme of primitive social organization; early religion and magic, mythology, beliefs, rituals and ceremonial. Candidates will be expected to show some knowledge of the customs, institutions and beliefs of living races of rude culture rather than knowledge of prehistory, archaeology, or evolutionary or historical conjectures.

46. Special Anthropology. — Candidates will choose between (a) Social Anthropology and (b) Physical Anthropology.

46 (a). Social Anthropology. — A fuller knowledge of primitive social organization will be here expected; the tribe, the village community, kinship grouping and the family. Study of the manner in which law works among primitive people and of their forms of administering justice. The economic organization of the primary pursuits and industries; the types of distribution, exchange and trade. Exchange and the beginnings of currency. Adjustments of European economic systems, laws and morality to races on an earlier level or of a different type of culture. Early forms of magical and religious belief and ritual. The relation between faith and knowledge in primitive societies.

46 (b). Physical Anthropology. — Physical Anthropology, Prehistoric Archaeology, and Technology. Candidates will be expected to have such knowledge as may be acquired by laboratory and museum work, consisting mainly in the handling and study of specimens and exhibits. The subject will be treated with special but not exclusive reference to peoples of rude culture, including prehistoric civilizations.

A candidate who desires to offer Physical Anthropology must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an Institution of University rank.

47. Agriculture. — Agricultural chemistry, agricultural botany, and agricultural zoology will be included.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an approved institution.

48, 49. English Literature. Period I, from 1350 to 1700; Period II, from 1660 to 1714. — Candidates should be prepared to show a first-hand knowledge of some of the works of the following authors and of their place in the history of their country:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period 1</th>
<th>Period 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chaucer</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malory</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spenser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dryden | Johnson | Coleridge |
Congreve | Burke | Shelley |
Defoe | Goldsmith | Keats |
Swift | Burns | Dickens |
Addison | Scott | Carlyle |
Pope | Jane Austen | Tennyson |
Fielding | Wordsworth | Browning |

Questions on other writers will not be excluded, but, on the whole, the questions will be directed to the best-known authors and their best-known works. Candidates should know so much of the history as is necessary to understand the literature in its relation to other activities of the nation.

Questions will not be set on the history of the language before Chaucer, nor, in general, on its morphological or phonological changes since his time; the history of workmanship, style, and prosody will not be excluded.

Languages with the Associated Civilizations. Subjects 50-67. — In these the civilization subject
associated with a language can be taken only by candidates who also offer themselves for examination in the language itself.

In the questions on civilisation, History and Literature will, as far as possible, be brought into close relation. In History, candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. They must also be prepared to answer questions on Historical Geography, and to draw sketch maps. The questions on Literature will require first-hand knowledge of the authors; and the authors dealt with will be those which candidates ought to have read. Passages of Literature may be set for comment on matters of social, political, legal, or other historical importance.

Questions on Philology and the older forms of the languages may be set, but will not be compulsory. In the question papers on Civilisation candidates will not be required to write their answers in the foreign language.

In the conversation test importance is attached to pronunciation. The study of phonetics is an important aid to correctness of pronunciation, and candidates who take modern languages will be expected to have studied phonetics in connection with the language or languages taken.

50. Latin Language. — Translation, and prose or verse composition. The composition paper will be so arranged that a candidate may confine himself to prose composition or to verse composition or, if he prefers, may take some prose and some verse.

51. Roman Civilisation. —Roman History and Latin Literature. The outlines of the history and development down to A.D. 180 should be known; but the main stress will be laid on the period 133 B.C. to 117 A.D.

52. Greek Language. — As for Latin.

53. Greek Civilisation. — Greek History and Literature. In history the main stress will be on the period 510 B.C. to 323 B.C.

54. French Language. — Translation, free composition, set composition, conversation. The examination will be in the modern language.

55. French Civilisation. — French History and Literature. The outlines of the history and development prior to 1589 should be known; the period from 1589 to 1660 in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1660 to the present day.

56. German Language. — As for French.

57. German Civilisation. — German History and Literature. Candidates should know in outline the history of the Medieval Empire, of the growth of the German cities, of the Reformation in Germany, and of the Thirty Years War; but the main stress will be on the period from the accession of Frederic the Great to the present day.

58. Spanish, Italian, Language. — As for French.

59. Spanish Civilisation. — Spanish History and Literature. In history the main stress will be laid on the periods from the Union of Castile and Aragon under Ferdinand and Isabella to the liberation of the Netherlands, and again from 1800 to the present day.

Italian Civilisation. — Italian History and Literature. In history the main stress will be on the 15th century and the first half of the 16th century, and again on the period from 1789 to the present day. Sufficient should be known of the earlier period to understand the position of the Pope and the Emperor in Italy, the rise of the towns, and the position of Dante in history.

60. Russian Language. — As for French.

61. Russian Civilisation. — Russian History and Literature. Something should be known of the history since the accession of Peter the Great, but the main stress will be laid on the period from 1800 to the present day. Only the broadest outlines of the history prior to Peter the Great will be required.

62. Arabic Language. — Translation, free composition, set composition, conversation. The examination will be in the modern language.

63. Arabic Civilisation. — Arabic History and Literature. The main stress in both history and literature will be on the period from the middle of the 6th century A.D. to the middle of the 13th century A.D.

64. Persian Language. — Translation, free composition, set composition, conversation. The examination will be in the modern language.

65. Persian Civilisation. — Persian History and Literature. The main stress in both history and literature will be on the period 1000 A.D. to 1500 A.D. Candidates will be expected to have a general knowledge of the history of Persia before 1000 A.D., and from 1500 A.D. to the present time.

The following applies only to candidates for the Indian Civil Service:

66. Sanskrit Language. — Translation, prose composition, and questions on Vedic and Sanskrit grammar. Both Vedic and classical Sanskrit passages will be set for translation; composition will be required in classical Sanskrit alone.

67. Sanskrit Civilisation. — Sanskrit literature and the history of the civilization and thought of India from the Vedic period to A.D. 1200.
### Rates of Pay

**Appointments above the Time Scale.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, 1st grade, Bombay</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioners (Punjab (2), Burma)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Board of Revenue:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal—one on</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces—two on</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa—one on</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretaries:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Bombay, Bengal</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma and Central Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam—Burma and Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade (two in Madras, three in Bengal, two in United Provinces, two in Bihar and Orissa, two in Punjab, one in Bombay, and one in Burma)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. As there are no Commissionerships in Madras special rates have been approved for Collectors in that Presidency (see p. 366).

3. The time scale (see p. 367) will cover the mentioned appointments:

- Assistant Commissioners,
- Assistant Collector,
- Joint Magistrate,
- Sub-Collector,
- Deputy Commissioner,
- Magistrate and Collector,
- District and Sessions Judge, and
- Divisional Judge (with the exception of the 1st grade Judgeships mentioned above).

Officers will become eligible for the increment of Rs. 50 per mensem shown in the second and third years of the time scale on passing the first and second departmental examinations respectively.

4. An officer holding an appointment classed as "inferior" will draw pay according to the junior scale, subject to the efficiency bar at the beginning of the twelfth year. An officer holding an appointment classed as "superior" will draw pay according to the senior scale for so long as he holds the appointment (whether appointed to it substantively or officiating in it). Madras Sub-Collectors, 1st grade, will draw pay according to the superior scale, subject to a maximum basic pay of Rs. 1,800 per mensem.

5. The rules regulating the grant of overseas pay are reproduced on page 364.

---

* A list of superior appointments outside the time scale, of which the majority are either reserved for or open to members of the Indian Civil Service, will be found on page 256.†
† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asiatic Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of £12 6s. 8d. per mensem.
1. A Competitive Examination for admission to the Indian Police Service (Higher Grades) will be held on 28th June, 1927, in conjunction with the Army and Air Force Entrance Examination.

2. The number of subjects of the examination and the maximum number of marks obtainable for each subject are as follows:

   **PART I.—Obligatory.**
   - (1) English
   - (2) General Knowledge
   - (3) Interview and Record
   - (4) One of the following:
     - A Modern Language, General History, Elementary Mathematics, Everyday Science

   **Marks**
   - 200
   - 100
   - 400
   - 100

   **PART II.—Optional.**
   - (5) Latin
   - (6) Greek
   - (7) French
   - (8) German
   - (9) Modern History
   - (10) Lower Mathematics
   - (11) Higher Mathematics
   - (12) Physics
   - (13) Chemistry
   - (14) Biology

   **Marks**
   - 300
   - 300
   - 300
   - 300
   - 300
   - 300
   - 300
   - 300

A candidate may not offer more than two subjects in Part II. Except as provided below in the case of languages, no candidate may offer similar subjects in Parts I and II; that is to say, a candidate taking Physics, or Chemistry, or Biology, may not offer Everyday Science; a candidate taking Lower or Higher Mathematics may not offer Elementary Mathematics; and a candidate taking Modern History may not offer General History. A candidate may not offer the same language in Part I and Part II, nor may he offer more than two foreign languages in all. The modern languages that may be offered as subject (4) are French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Russian.

In addition to the above-named subjects a candidate may take up freehand drawing, which carries 50 marks.

A candidate must obtain 140 marks in Interview and Record, and such an aggregate of marks in the whole examination as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners.

3. **Place of Examination.**—The examination will be conducted by the Civil Service Commissioners. Candidates may undergo the written part of their examination in London, Edinburgh, or at any of the provincial centres at which the simultaneous examination of candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, is to be held. A provisional list of such centres may be obtained from the Civil Service Commissioners. The interviewing board (subject 3) and the oral and practical parts of the examination will be held in London only.

4. **Examination Fee.**—A fee of £5 is required from candidates examined in London, but when the written examination is conducted elsewhere than in London the fee is £4. Candidates examined at a college or school will probably be required to pay a local fee (in order to defray the expenses of superintendence), as to which they should obtain early information from the college or school authorities. The fee payable to the Civil Service Commissioners must be paid by means of stamps of the specified amount. Instructions on this point will be issued to candidates by the Civil Service Commissioners about a fortnight before the examination.

5. **Number of Appointments.**—The number of candidates to be selected.

6. **Conditions of Eligibility.**—Candidates must, without exception on any ground, be above 19 and under 21 years of age on the 1st August, 1927. They must be unmarried, and if they marry before reaching India they will forfeit their appointments. No person shall be deemed eligible for admission to the examination who shall not satisfy the Secretary of State for India in Council—

   (a) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Police Service.
   (b) That he has had as heretofore provided he is a European British subject.
   (c) That he (being a European British subject) was not born within His Majesty’s Dominions and allegiance, then at the time of his birth his father was a British subject and that such father still is or continued to be until his death a British subject.
   (d) Provided that a ruler or subject of any State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under Section 69 of the Government of India Act may be admitted to the examination if eligible under (a) below.

   **Exception:**—Indian and Burmese candidates will be deemed eligible for admission to the examination provided that they satisfy the Secretary of State for India in Council that by the 1st August of the year of the examination they will have been resident in the United Kingdom for not less than five years.

7. **Form of Application.**—Application to compete at the examination must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1, and to be returned to him, with the necessary documents, not later than Saturday, 16th April, 1927.

   **No applications received after that date can be considered.**

Candidates must be prepared to attend at the India Office if required, at their own expense, to reply to any enquiries which may be considered necessary in connection with their application.

* A syllabus may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office.
8. Medical Examination.—Those Candidates who are successful in the literary examination will be required to pass the physically and mentally, and if found fit, the medical examination will be required to undergo a strict examination by a Medical Board, at the India Office, as to their physique and capacity for active out-door work in the plains of India. Instructions as to the date and time of this examination will be issued to successful candidates by the India Office.

9. Appointment of Probationers.—The Secretary of State will nominate as probationers such competitors as attain the highest aggregate of marks (provided that they obtain the minimum aggregate of marks (see para. 2) and that they pass the medical examination and satisfy the requisite conditions in other respects).

10. Riding Test.—Selected candidates will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to their ability to ride, and will be required to obtain—
(a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that they are able to ride well and to perform journeys on horseback; or
(b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case they will be subjected, on their arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government, and will not be appointed Assistant Superintendent of Police until they shall have passed such tests to the satisfaction of their Government.

11. Allotment to Provinces.—Selected candidates who have successfully passed the above-mentioned tests will be allotted, as probationers, to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the public service will rank before every other consideration. The allotment will also be subject to the right of the Government of India to make transfers if necessary.

12. (a) Uniform.—It is an ordinary condition of appointment that a successful candidate shall provide himself, or be provided by his parents or guardians, with his uniform or the cost thereof. The India Office will make a contributory grant of £30 towards the cost of uniform, but in the event of any probationer failing to join his appointment in India he will be required to refund the amount so contributed.

(b) Horse and Saddlery.—A successful candidate must, when required to do so by Government, provide himself with a suitable horse and saddlery at his own expense. Local Governments in India are authorised to make to a newly appointed officer a grant of a sum not exceeding £50 towards the cost of such horse and saddlery.

In the event of an officer resigning or being dismissed or removed from the service within three years of his first appointment, he will be required to refund such portion of any grant made to him on this account as the Local Government may think fit.

13. Departure for India.—The probationers will be required to start for India not later than October, 1927, so as to arrive in the course of November. Failure to embark in time will, in the absence of satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment. Free passages to India will be provided by the India Office, but

* With a view to prevent parents and guardians from incurring the inconvenience and expense of preparing candidates who may be physically unfit for the Police Service, it is suggested that, before any such preparation is begun, candidates be submitted to examination by the medical adviser of the family, or any other qualified medical practitioner, with regard to the points which are indicated in Appendix III.

It is the opinion of the Board of this examination that the private examination is merely suggested to lessen the chances of disappointment, and that it is by no means intended to give the candidate an influence in the place which he shall hold. Candidates may, if they wish it, not more than two years before they are qualified to compete, undergo a preliminary examination as to their physical fitness by the Medical Board, which meets at the India Office every week, under the following conditions:

(a) Applications must be addressed to the Under Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, accompanied by a fee of two guineas and by a statement of the candidate's age.

(b) Candidates must pay their travelling expenses.

(c) The Board is of the opinion that the opinion of the Medical Board which will be communicated by the Board to the candidate at the end of the examination is solely for the candidate's own information and is not an official finding. The Board, if they consider a candidate unfit, will exercise discretion as to informing him of the particular grounds on which their opinion is based. No further information can in any case be given as to the Medical Board's opinion which will be confided solely to the physical fitness of the candidate; and any question as to the eligibility of the candidate, if found physically fit, to be admitted to the Indian Police, should be addressed in writing to the Under Secretary of State.

(d) Candidates considered to be unfit by the Medical Board at this preliminary examination are not bound to accept its opinion, but may, at their own risk, continue their studies, with the knowledge that they will have to submit themselves to the final medical examination by the Medical Board prior to the examination or to their appointment.

(e) As the preliminary examination by the Medical Board is held solely for the candidate's own information, a candidate who is informed after such an examination that he is physically fit will have on that account no claim to be accepted as physically fit when he presents himself for the final medical examination, upon which alone his acceptance or rejection will depend. Candidates may be considered fit for the Service at the preliminary examination, but may be found at the final examination to be unfit on account of some physical defect which did not exist or passed undetected at the preliminary examination, or for other reasons.

† The riding examination may be expected to take place no sooner than a month after the result of the literary examination. Candidates are warned that the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to India, is only granted to those who can qualify in a series of tests which includes jumping. It is, therefore, most important that riding lessons should not be postponed until after the result of the literary examination is declared.

The tests will be (a) Saddling and Bridling; (b) Mounting and Dismounting; (c) Trotting; (d) Canter; (e) Trotting without reins; (f) Trotting without stirrups; (g) Canter without stirrups; (h) individual exercise; (i) Jumping a hedge hurdle, three feet six inches in height. Although the examination will, in the main, be confined to these points, the examiner will not be debarred from applying any other tests which may appear desirable.
any probationer resigning his appointment within three years on any ground but that of health supported by a medical certificate will be required to refund the cost of his passage.

14. Period of Probation.—Probationers will be required to qualify by passing the necessary departmental examinations (as well as the riding test, if necessary, see Rule 10) within two years of their arrival in India.

On arrival in India, a probationer will ordinarily be attached to the Central Police Training School of the Province to which he has been allotted. Here he will be given facilities for the study of criminal law and procedure and of the vernaculars, in order that he may prepare himself for the departmental examinations above referred to. He will be required to attend parades and the riding school until he shall have passed the prescribed tests in drill and equitation. He will also receive practical instruction to prepare him for the duties that he will be required to perform when his period of probation is ended.

A probationer ordinarily remains at the Central Police Training School until he has passed his departmental examinations and has been declared to be proficient in drill and equitation.

15. Liability of Probationers to Removal.—Any probationer who may fail to pass the prescribed examinations within two years or be found unfit for police duties will be liable to removal from the Service. Any probationer so removed from the Service will be furnished with a free passage to England provided he utilises such passage within three months from the date of such removal.

16. Promotion after Probation.—No probationer will be eligible for promotion, either acting or substantive, until he has passed the prescribed departmental examinations, including the riding test.

17. Pay, Leave, Pension, and Provident Fund.—Officers joining the Indian Police under these conditions will find a summary of information regarding leave, pension, and Provident Fund on page 336 et seq.

18. Articles of Agreement.—Probationers will be required to sign Articles of Agreement describing the terms and conditions of their appointment prior to embarkation for India.

INDIA OFFICE,
September, 1925.

APPENDIX II.

PAY.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scales are given on p. 366.

Note.—All officers enter on the "junior scale," but when they attain certain posts of higher responsibility they are classed as coming under the "senior scale," and draw basic pay thereunder for so long as they hold such posts (whether officiating in them or appointed substantively to them).

2. Appointments above the time scale *:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade of Superintendents</td>
<td>Rupees per mensem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Inspectors-General and Commissioner of Police, Bombay</td>
<td>Rs. per mensem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Calcutta</td>
<td>1,750—100—2,150†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Rangoon</td>
<td>2,000—100—2,500†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Police:</td>
<td>1,800—100—2,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>2,500—125—3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>2,250—125—2,750†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>2,250—125—2,500†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>2,250—125—2,500†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The scale time will cover the appointments of Assistant Superintendent of Police and District Superintendent of Police. Separate scales of pay have been sanctioned for officers appointed in India as Deputy Superintendents.

5. The overseas pay set out in the table above (which will reckon as pay for all purposes of the Civil Service Regulations) will be admissible only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment to the service.

APPENDIX III.

(Regulations as to Physical Examination. See page 310 et seq.)

* The number of appointments above the time scale held by officers of the Indian Police Service will not exceed 10 per cent. of cadre of each province.
† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asiatic Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of £13 12s. 6d. per memem.
‡ These appointments are not set apart exclusively for members of the Police Department, and the Government reserves discretion to fill them by the selection of any officers who are considered best fitted for them, whether in the Department or outside it.
INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

REGULATIONS AS TO APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS IN 1927.

Note.—The Secretary of State is unable to give any undertaking that the Regulations will remain unaltered in the future.

1. Until further notice the Secretary of State for India in Council will, during each year, make a number of appointments of Assistant Executive Engineers in the Public Works Department in India. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, including at least one eminent representative of the engineering profession.

In 1927 it is intended that ten appointments shall be made.

The Selection Committee will probably sit in May.

2. Applications must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W. 1, and should reach the India Office not later than 1st April, 1927.

3. Candidates must have attained the age of 21 and not attained the age of 24 years on the 1st August, 1927.

4. Except as stated in the note on para. 1 hereof every candidate must be a European British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, and if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's dominion and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject.

The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Indian Public Works Department.

5. Candidates must produce evidence that they have either (1) obtained one of the University degrees mentioned in Appendix I; or (2) passed Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination; or (3) passed the Associatehip in Civil Engineering of the City and Guilds Institute (Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington); or (4) obtained such other diploma or distinction in Engineering as the Secretary of State may decide to accept in any particular case. It is preferred that candidates should have taken a college course and obtained one of the degrees mentioned in Appendix I. They must in addition have had at least one full year's practical experience of Civil Engineering under a qualified civil engineer at the time when they appear before the Selection Committee. Those whose qualifying diploma has been obtained without a college course should have had a full three years of such practical experience.

6. Selected candidates will be required to undergo further training on works in India for a period of at least one year. During this period they will be on probation and their final appointment will be made dependent upon the result of such probation.

7. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office, at their own expense, for a personal interview with the Selection Committee.

8. Selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear, at their own expense, before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India.

9. They will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of their ability to ride.

10. They will on appointment be provided with a free first-class passage to India and will be expected to proceed thither about the middle of September in the year in which they are appointed.

They will also be entitled to passage pay and the benefits accruing therefrom in respect of passages for themselves and their wives and families on the scale and subject to the conditions prescribed in the rules. (See Appendix V, *Of these ten appointments, one will be allotted to a Burman candidate if one presents himself and is found qualified. Such a candidate, if selected, will be appointed to the India-recruited Branch of the Department in Burma on the usual terms and conditions applicable to that Branch. Separate Regulations showing the terms applicable to this appointment will be issued to Burman candidates on application.

Selection candidates will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to their ability to ride, and will be required to obtain either—

(a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that they are sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of all the duties of the Indian Service of Engineers; or

(b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case they will be subjected, on their arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government.

Candidates are warned that the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to India, is only granted to those who can qualify in a series of tests, which includes jumping, the chief tests will be: (a) saddling and bridling; (b) mounting and dismounting; (c) trotting without reins; (d) trotting without stirrups; (e) cantering without stirrups; (f) individual exercise; (g) jumping a hedge hurdle 3 feet 6 inches high.

Although the examination will, in the main, be confined to these points, the examiner will not be debarred from applying any other tests which may appear desirable.
APPENDMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—continued.

11. Their pay and their service for leave will begin from the date of their landing in India, subject to their proceeding immediately to join their appointments. If they so desire, they will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance a portion not exceeding one-half may be drawn in England.

12. Candidates will enter the service as Assistant Executive Engineers on a salary, including overseas pay, of Rs. 6,300 a year. Service for increments and for pension will count from the date of landing in India (subject as aforesaid) or from the 1st October of the year of appointment, whichever is earlier.

13. The instruments required by Assistant Executive Engineers are supplied to them in India.

14. Particulars as to pay, pension, &c., are contained in Appendices III, IV, and V.

INDIA OFFICE,
November, 1926.

NOTE FOR THE INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF CANDIDATES.

The Selection Committee of 1906 drew attention to the subjects which were held to be of most importance for the Public Works Service, viz.:

Pure Mathematics, including a knowledge of the differential and integral calculus.
Applied Mathematics.
Geometrical and Engineering Drawing.
Surveying and Geodesy.
Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures.
Hydraulics.
Heat Engines.
Materials used in Construction.
Building Construction.—Wood and metal work, limes and cements, and building with stone, brick and concrete.
Knowledge of the principles of road-making, waterworks, sanitary and railway engineering. (Important)
The Selection Committee were further of opinion that all candidates should have had some workshop training.

APPENDIX I.

LIST OF DEGREES REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 5.

Candidates who rely on a degree in "Mechanical," "Electrical" or "Marine" Engineering or in "Naval Architecture" should have had at least one year's practical experience in Civil Engineering.

LIST.

Cambridge.—B.A., with Honours in Mechanical Science Tripos.
St. Andrews.—B.Sc. in Engineering.
Glasgow.—B.Sc. in Engineering.
Edinburgh.—B.Sc. in Engineering.
Dublin.—B.A.I. (Ordinary or with Honours in Engineering).
Durham.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering, or in Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).
London.—B.Sc. (Internal degree) in Engineering, Ordinary or with Honours (not including the B.Sc. in Engineering (Mining), or the B.Sc. in Engineering (Metallurgy)). The External degree is also accepted to the same extent, provided it is recognised by the Institution of Civil Engineers as exempting from Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination.
Victoria University (Manchester).—B.Sc., with Honours in Engineering. B.Sc. Tech. in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering (Honours Division in the Final Examination).
Birmingham.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).
Liverpool.—B.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Marine Engineering, or Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).
Leeds.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).
Sheffield.—B.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours degree or Ordinary degree with a First Class in the Final Examination).
Bristol.—B.Sc. in Civil or Mechanical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).
University of Wales.—B.Sc. (in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering).
APPENDIX II.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT IN INDIA.

Note.—Copies will be supplied to candidates on application to this Office.

APPENDIX III.

PARTICULARS REGARDING THE ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT IN INDIA.

[The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. The Superior Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department in India consists of a staff of engineers, military and civil, engaged on the construction and maintenance of the various public works undertaken by the State in India.

2. The permanent establishment of the Department is recruited from the following sources:

   (1) Officers of Royal Engineers.

   (2) Persons appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom.

   (3) Persons educated at the Government Civil Engineering Colleges in India.

   (4) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

3. The various ranks of the Department are at present as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Efficiency bar here.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

Note.—Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile. It will be drawn in sterling (except during the first four years) at the rates prescribed in the time-scale.

Superintending Engineers.—Rs. 1,750 a month, rising by annual increments of Rs. 100 a month to Rs. 2,150 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 6d. a month payable in sterling.

Chief Engineers.—Rs. 2,750 a month, rising by annual increments of Rs. 125 a month to Rs. 3,000 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 6d. a month payable in sterling.

The increments will be given for approved service only, and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

Pay on the junior scale will be drawn by officers holding charges of less importance than a Divisional charge, but no such officer will be allowed to draw more than the pay of the ninth year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a Division.

Pay on the senior scale will be drawn by officers holding charges of not less importance than the charge of a Division.

Promotions above the grade of Divisional Engineer are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment, and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.
APPENDIX IV.

(See para. 14 of the Regulations.)

Note.—This Appendix is merely intended to show the principal leave rules in the Fundamental Rules and the Pension Rules at present applicable to officers appointed to the Indian Service of Engineers from the United Kingdom without going into minute details, and does not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration, and any disputed question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules or Civil Service Regulations for the time being.

LEAVE.

(The following rules apply only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile.)

1. Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" which an officer earns is five-twenty-seconds of the period spent on duty.

2. Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average pay and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay. Leave not due and carrying half average pay may be granted on medical certificate, and, within certain limits, for other reasons, but an officer will not again commence to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the leave he has taken before it was due. After 28 months' absence from duty an officer draws quarter average salary, subject to certain maxima and minima.

3. Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in India or Ceylon, and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere. The rate of exchange for the conversion of leave salary is prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of State.

4. It should be noted that leave can never be claimed as of right, but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.

PENSIONS.

5. The following is a summary of the pension rules applicable to officers appointed to the Indian Service of Engineers by the Secretary of State from the United Kingdom.

Ordinary Pensions.

6. An officer is entitled, on his resignation being accepted, to a retiring pension after completing qualifying service of not less than 20 years.

7. An officer is entitled to superannuation pension on attaining the age of 65 years, when retirement is ordinarily required, or on retirement thereafter. (An officer is sometimes, for special reasons, retained after attaining the age of 55 years.)

8. The rates of retiring and superannuation pension are ⅓d of average emoluments, subject to the following maxima:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed years of qualifying Service</th>
<th>Maximum Limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20—24</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000 per annum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Government may retire any officer after he has completed 25 years' service without giving reasons, and without any claim for compensation in addition to pension, and in that event the pension admissible to him will ordinarily be regulated on a scale not exceeding that laid down above. Government also reserves the general power to reduce the pension ordinarily admissible in all cases where an officer's service has been unsatisfactory.

10. An officer who is compelled to retire through ill-health not occasioned by irregular or intemperate habits will be eligible for invalid gratuity or pension as follows:

(a) After qualifying service of less than 7 years a gratuity not exceeding one month's emoluments for each completed year of service (except in special cases and under the orders of the Government of India, who may sanction a maximum of 12 months' emoluments). If the emoluments of the officer have been reduced during the last three years of his service, otherwise than as a penalty, average emoluments may, at the discretion of the authority which has power to sanction the gratuity, be substituted for emoluments.

(b) After a service of not less than 7 years, a pension not exceeding the following amounts:
Indian Service of Engineers—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed years of qualifying Service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum Rs. per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7 sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 and above</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Pensions.

11. The Government of India have classified certain high appointments into two grades, the lower comprising those posts which involve high but intermediate responsibility, the higher consisting of those which require a marked degree of independent administrative and professional capacity. Officers who have held appointments listed in the lower grade may be granted an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 300 for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 1,500 in respect of service classified in the lower grade. Officers who have held appointments listed in the upper grade may be granted an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 500 for each completed year of effective service rendered in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 2,500 in respect of service rendered in the lower and upper grades combined or in the upper grade alone.

12. These additional pensions will be awarded only to officers who have rendered approved service in the qualifying appointment, and will be subject to the condition that an officer must, in the event of voluntary retirement, have completed 28 years' qualifying service.

The upper grade includes the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India and Chief Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers.

The lower grade includes Superintending Engineers, Indian Service of Engineers, and the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, Public Works Branch.

PROVIDENT FUND.

13. A General Provident Fund, to which contribution is compulsory, has also been established on the following basis:

(i) Contribution is compulsory up to 6½ per cent. of pay, with voluntary contributions of not more than a further 9½ per cent. Contributions during leave of any kind are optional.

(ii) Compound interest on such payments is annually credited by Government to each officer contributing.

(iii) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is his absolute property, subject to the rules of the Fund, and is handed over to him, unconditionally, on his quitting the Service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives or such other person or persons as, under and subject to the rules of the Fund for the time being in force, may be entitled thereto.

APPENDIX V.

PASSAGE RULES.

(The arrangements herein described are subject to the provisions of the authorised text of the rules relating to the grant of Passages.)

The maximum benefits to which an officer will be entitled will be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of the passages between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B, shown below:

(a) For the officer himself, four return passages.

(b) For his wife, the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's length of service at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) For each child, one single adult passage. If an officer dies while in the Service, his wife and children will be entitled to receive single passage by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding in each case the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st Class B.
INDIAN RAILWAY SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

REGULATIONS AS TO APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS IN 1927.

The Secretary of State is unable to give any undertaking that the Regulations will remain unaltered in the future.

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, in the near future, make four appointments of Assistant Executive Engineers on Indian State Railways, if so many suitable candidates present themselves.

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him, which will include at least one eminent member of the Engineering profession.

3. Applications must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1, and should reach the India Office not later than 1st April, 1927.

4. Candidates must be not less than 21 and not more than 25 years of age on the 1st August, 1927.

5. Every candidate must be a European British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, and, if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Indian State Railway Department.

6. Candidates must produce evidence that they have either (1) obtained one of the University degrees mentioned in Appendix I; or (2) passed Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination; or (3) passed the Associatehip in Civil Engineering of the City and Guilds Institute (Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington); or (4) obtained such other diploma or distinction in Engineering as the Secretary of State may decide to accept in any particular case. It is preferred that candidates should have taken a college course and obtained one of the degrees mentioned in Appendix I. They must in addition have had at least one full year's practical experience of Civil Engineering under a qualified civil engineer at the time when they appear before the Selection Committee. Those whose qualifying diploma has been obtained without a college course should have had a full three years of such practical experience.

7. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office, at their own expense, for a personal interview with the Selection Committee.

8. The selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear, at their own expense, before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India.

9. They will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of their ability to ride.

10. All selected candidates will in the first instance be appointed on probation on an initial pay (including overseas pay) of Rs. 525 a month, and will be required to execute agreements for three years, at the end of which period, if they have given satisfaction, they will be retained on the same agreement subject to their service being terminable on six months' notice on either side. Probationers will be granted Rs. 575 a month (including overseas pay) in the second year and Rs. 625 a month (including overseas pay) in the third year of service, subject to satisfactory reports on their work being received at the end of each year of probation.

11. The initial pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding immediately to join his appointment, and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance a proportion not exceeding one-half may be drawn in England and the balance may be drawn in India.

* Selected candidates will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to their ability to ride, and will be required to obtain either:
  (a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that they are sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of all the duties of the Indian State Railway Department; or
  (b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case they will be subjected, on their arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government.

Candidates are warned that the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to India, is not to be satisfactorily obtained by those who can qualify in a series of tests, which includes jumping.

The chief tests will be: (a) saddling and bridling; (b) mounting and dismounting; (c) trotting; (d) cantering; (e) trotting without reins; (f) trotting without stirrups; (g) cantering without stirrups; (h) individual exercise; (i) jumping an hedge hurdle 3 feet 6 inches high.

Although the examination will, in the main, be confined to these points, the examiner will not be deterred from applying any other tests which may appear desirable.
12. Service for increments will count from the date of landing in India, subject in each case to the officer proceeding immediately to join his appointment; service for seniority will also count from the date of landing in India, the relative seniority of officers landing in India on the same day being determined by age.

13. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

14. Officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix IV.

15. Officers will be liable to discharge for incompetence or misbehaviour, and their agreements may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, their service will be for not less than the three years specified in their agreements.

16. A free first-class passage to India will be provided, and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the Service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness or misconduct. Officers retained in the Service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefit of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix V.

17. The instruments required by Assistant Executive Engineers are supplied to them in India.

18. Particulars as to pay, Provident Fund and Gratuities, &c., are contained in Appendices. The Leave Rules applicable to State Railway officers are under revision and no particulars regarding these can at present be given, but information, when available, regarding the principal rules will be supplied to candidates on application.

India Office,
November, 1925.

NOTE FOR THE INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF CANDIDATES.*

The Selection Committee of 1906 drew attention to the subjects which were held to be of most importance for the Public Works Service (including the State Railway Engineer Service), viz.:

Pure Mathematics, including a knowledge of the differential and integral calculus.

Applied Mathematics.
Geometrical and Engineering Drawing.
Surveying and Geodesy.
Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures.

Hydraulics.
Heat Engines.
Materials used in Construction.
Building Construction.—Wood and metal work, limes and cements, and building with stone, brick and concrete.
Knowledge of the principles of roadmaking, waterworks, sanitary and railway engineering. (Important.)

The Selection Committee were further of opinion that all candidates should have had some workshop training.

APPENDIX I.

LIST OF DEGREES REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 6.

Candidates who rely on a degree in "Mechanical," "Electrical" or "Marine" Engineering or in "Naval Architecture" should have had at least one year's practical experience in Civil Engineering.

LIST.

Cambridge.—B.A., with Honours in Mechanical Science Tripos.
St. Andrews.—B.Sc. in Engineering.
Glasgow.—B.Sc. in Engineering.
Edinburgh.—B.Sc. in Engineering.
Dublin.—B.A.I. (Ordinary or with Honours in Engineering).
Durham.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering, or in Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).
London.—B.Sc. (Internal degree) in Engineering, Ordinary or with Honours [not including the B.Sc. in Engineering (Mining) or the B.Sc. in Engineering (Metallurgy)]. The External degree is also accepted to the same extent, provided it is recognised by the Institution of Civil Engineers as exempting from Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination.
Victoria University (Manchester).—B.Sc., with Honours in Engineering. B.Sc. Tech. in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering (Honours Division in the Final Examination).
APPENDIX II.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE STATE RAILWAY DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Note.—Copies can be supplied to candidates on application to this Office.

APPENDIX III.

PARTICULARS REGARDING THE ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT OF INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.

(The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.)

1. The Superior Engineer Establishment of Indian State Railways consists of a staff of Engineers, military and civil, engaged on the construction and maintenance of the various railways undertaken by the State in India.

2. The permanent establishment of the Department is recruited from the following sources:

   (1) Officers of Royal Engineers.
   (2) Persons appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom.
   (3) Persons appointed by the Government of India as a result of competitive examinations held in India.
   (4) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

3. The various ranks of the Department are at present as follows:—

   Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Sterling Rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If drawn in</td>
<td>If drawn over</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   Note.—Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asianic domicile. It will be drawn in sterling (except during the first four years) at the rates prescribed in the time-scale.
APPENDIX IV. (See para. 14 of the Regulations.)

Provident Fund and Gratuities.

The following is a summary of the rules relating to Provident Fund and Gratuities applicable to Engineers appointed to the Indian Railway Services by the Secretary of State from the United Kingdom.

Provident Fund.—The State Railway Provident Fund is established on the following basis:

(i) The contribution is compulsory up to one-twelfth of salary, to which will be added half-yearly a bonus at the rate of 100 per cent. of the officer’s subscription for the half-year.

(ii) Interest at the rate of 5½ per cent. per annum is at present allowed on such contributions and bonus. The Government reserves the right to vary the rate of interest allowed. A reduced rate of 4½ per cent. will be applied with effect from 1st April, 1927.

(iii) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is paid to him on quitting the service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives.

Gratuities.—Officers of Indian State Railways are also eligible on retirement, at the discretion of the Railway Board, for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service, on the following conditions:

(a) Completion of 30 years’ service, or
(b) Attainment of the age of 50 years, or
(c) Retirement on account of permanent incapacity due to bodily or mental infirmity, or
(d) Abolition of appointment due to a reduction of establishment, if other suitable employment cannot be found for the officer.

The amount of gratuity admissible is as follows:

(a) For service not exceeding 18 years, half a month’s pay for each year of service, subject to a maximum of six months’ pay;
(b) For service in excess of 18 years’, six months’ pay plus half a month’s pay for each year after the eighteenth, subject to a maximum of 12 months’ pay or Rs. 25,000, whichever is less.

In case of an officer’s death while in service, the gratuity is paid to his widow or children dependent on him.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.

REGULATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT IN 1927.

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will in the near future make two appointments of Assistant Transportation Superintendent on Indian State Railways, if so many suitable candidates present themselves.

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee nominated by him.

3. Applications for the appointments must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1., and must be received at the India Office not later than 31st January, 1927.

4. Candidates must be not less than 21 and not more than 25 years of age on 1st February, 1927.

5. Every candidate must be a European British subject of non-Asian domicile, and if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject, and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State as to whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Transportation Department of Indian State Railways.

6. Candidates must possess one or other of the following qualifications, viz.:

   An Engineering or Science degree of any teaching University in the United Kingdom, granted after not less than three years' study in that University or a technical diploma or certificate recognised by the Secretary of State. The degree, diploma or certificate held should include among the subjects taken one or more of the following:

   (1) Applied Mathematics,
   (2) Physics with Statics and Dynamics,
   (3) Mechanics (including strength of materials and theory of structures),
   (4) Prime movers.

7. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office, at their own expense, for a personal interview with the Selection Committee.

8. The selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear, also at their own expense, before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

9. The selected candidates will be appointed on an initial pay of Rs. 450 a month (including overseas pay) and will be required to undergo further training in India, the syllabus of which is given in Appendix I. All officers will in the first instance be engaged on an agreement for three years, during which period they will be regarded as probationers, and at the end of this period, if found duly qualified, they will be retained on the same agreement subject to their services being terminable on six months' notice on either side. Probationers will be granted Rs. 500 a month in the second year and Rs. 550 a month in the third year of service (including overseas pay), subject to satisfactory reports being made on their work at the end of each year's probation.

10. Officers of the Transportation Department will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to the Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix III.

11. An officer will be liable to discharge for incompetency or misbehaviour, and his agreement may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, an officer's service will be for not less than the three years specified in his agreement.

12. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

13. A free first-class passage to India will be provided; and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the Service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness, or misconduct. Officers retained in the Service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix IV.

14. Pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding immediately to join his appointment, and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

15. Particulars as to the pay of officers in the several grades of the Transportation Department are contained in Appendix II. The Leave Rules applicable to State Railway Officers are under revision and no particulars regarding these can at present be given.

INDIA OFFICE,
5th January, 1927.
APPENDICES.

(The particulars given in these Appendices are compiled from the regulations in force for the time being, which are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.)

APPENDIX I.

Courses of Training prescribed for Probationers in the Transportation and Commercial Departments.

Length of Course—three years.

Months | Course in guard’s duties, including lectures on the Locomotive and general lectures on Railway Working and Signalling and Telegraph Traffic Working. The course to be held at an Area School | 3

Months | Actual working as a guard with full responsibilities after having been passed as capable by the appropriate railway officials | 3

Months | Course at Chandausi on Assistant Station Master’s duties, including Signalling and Telegraph Traffic Working, with lectures on railway organisation and general railway subjects | 3

Months | Responsible charge as Assistant Station Master of a station with separate signalling staff, after having been passed as fit to take up the charge by the appropriate railway official | 3

Months | Further course at Chandausi on Assistant Station Master’s and Station Master’s duties, including lectures on the Vacuum Brake, Interlocking and Statistics | 2

Months | Responsible charge as Station Master of a wayside station after having been passed capable by the appropriate railway officials | 3

Months | A course of training in the duties of Assistant Train Controller | 2

Months | A course of training in the actual duties of Yard Foreman | 3

Months | A course of training in the duties of Assistant Station Superintendent at a large station | 2

Months | Work in all the sections of a Divisional office | 5

Months | Acting as Assistant to the Assistant Locomotive Foreman of a large engine changing station | 2

Months | Work in the Train and Time Table section at the Headquarters of a Railway | 3

Months | Working as Claims Investigator and Tracer and in Commercial Office | 2

Total | 36

Examinations will be held at Chandausi at the close of courses and at intervals during the three years.

Note.—The courses of training specified above are liable to change from time to time as circumstances require or experience indicates.

APPENDIX II.

Particulars regarding the Superior Transportation Department of Indian State Railways.

1. The establishment of the Superior Transportation Department of Indian State Railways consists of a staff of officers, military and civil, engaged on the various railways administered by the State in India.

2. This establishment is recruited from the following sources:

   (i) Officers of Royal Engineers;
   (ii) Persons appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom;
   (iii) Persons appointed in India;
   (iv) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

3. The various ranks of the Department are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Monthly rates of pay—continued.

**Overseas Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Junior</th>
<th>Senior</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Efficiency bar here.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asianic domicile. It will be drawn in sterling (except during the first four years) at the rates prescribed in the time-scale.

The Administrative ranks of the Department at present comprise the appointments of Chief Operating Superintendent, Traffic Managers, Chief Commercial Manager, Divisional Superintendents, Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, Deputy Chief Commercial Manager and Deputy Traffic Managers, with salaries ranging up to Rs. 3,000 per month, plus overseas pay (for officers of non-Indian domicile) of £13 ls. 9d. per month, payable in sterling.

4. Officers in India will be entitled to travelling allowances according to the rules from time to time in force.

5. No officer appointed from the United Kingdom will receive promotion until reported competent for the work of an Assistant Superintendent, and until he has passed an examination in the vernacular. The increments will be given for approved service only, and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

6. Pay on the junior scale will be drawn by officers holding charges of less importance than a District charge, but no such officer will be allowed to draw more than the pay of the ninth year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a District.

Pay on the senior scale will be drawn by officers holding charges of not less importance than the charge of a District.

Pay on the senior time-scale above the sixteenth year of service will not be given to an officer unless he is considered fit for further promotion.

---

### APPENDIX III.

#### PROVIDENT FUND

**Provision Fund.**—The State Railway Provident Fund is established on the following basis:

(i) The contribution is compulsory up to one-twelfth of salary, to which will be added half-yearly a bonus at the rate of 100 per cent. of the officer’s subscription for the half year.

(ii) Interest at the rate of 5½ per cent. per annum is at present allowed on such contributions and bonus. The Government reserves the right to vary the rate of interest allowed. A reduced rate of interest of 4½ per cent. is to be applied with effect from 1st April, 1927.

(iii) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is paid to him on quitting the Service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives.

**Gratuities.**—Officers of Indian State Railways are also eligible, on retirement, at the discretion of the Railway Board, for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service, on the following conditions:

(a) Completion of 30 years’ service, or
(b) Attainment of the age of 50 years, or
(c) Retirement on account of permanent incapacity due to bodily or mental infirmity, or
(d) Abolition of appointment due to a reduction of establishment, if other suitable employment cannot be found for the officer.

The amount of gratuity admissible is as follows:

(i) For service not exceeding 18 years, a half-month’s pay for each year of service, subject to a maximum of six months’ pay.

(ii) For service in excess of 18 years, six months’ pay plus half a month’s pay for each year after the eighteenth, subject to a maximum of 12 months’ pay or Rs. 25,000, whichever is less.

---

### APPENDIX IV.

#### Passage Rules.

(The arrangements herein described are subject to the provisions of the authorised text of the rules relating to the grant of Passages.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s length of service at date of Marriage</th>
<th>Number of return Passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) For each child, one single passage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If an officer dies while in the Service, his wife and children will be entitled to receive single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding in each case the cost of a single Passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st Class B.
STATE RAILWAYS.

REGULATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE LOCOMOTIVE AND CARRIAGE AND WAGON DEPARTMENTS.

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, from time to time as may be required, make appointments of Assistant Superintendents in the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments of Indian State Railways.

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him.

3. Applications for the appointments when announced must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1.

4. Candidates should be of about 25 years of age. They must be of good moral character and sound physique, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments of Indian State Railways.

[N.B.—Indians must obtain a certificate of age and nationality in the form explained on page 243, in Appendix II. As the production of this certificate is a necessary condition of appointment, intending candidates are advised to procure it without delay. The certificate should be forwarded to the India Office together with the candidate’s form of application, or at the earliest, subsequent opportunity.]

5. Every European candidate must be a British subject and, except as provided in Regulation 6, if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty’s Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate’s birth have been a British subject and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final.

6. Indians who, save as hereinafter provided, are British subjects, are eligible for appointment. Provided that a ruler or subject of any State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 96A of the Government of India Act may be considered eligible. (See footnote below.)

7. (i) Appointments in the Locomotive Department will generally be made from men trained in locomotive workshops in Europe. Candidates must have had a good general and technical education, followed by at least three years’ training in the shops of a railway company or a locomotive builder of repute, and should have had six months’ training in the running sheds and firing.

(ii) Candidates for appointment in the Carriage and Wagon Department must have served as pupils or apprentices in the carriage and wagon or locomotive shops of a railway company, or in the carriage shops of a large rolling-stock builder, followed in either case by at least a year’s experience as outside assistant in the carriage and wagon department of a British railway.

(iii) All candidates must have a thorough understanding of applied mechanics and the nature and composition of all materials used in shops, and should be able to design and to calculate the stresses on the parts of the machines. Some actual drawing office experience is also desirable.

8. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend, at their own expense, at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee.

9. Selected candidates will further be required, before appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear, also at their own expense, before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

10. Selected candidates of non-Indian domicile will in the first instance be appointed Assistant Superintendents on a commencing salary (including Overseas pay) of Rs. 325 per mensem. Selected candidates of Indian domicile will be given a commencing salary of Rs. 375 per mensem.

11. Officers will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to the Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities are given in the attached Appendix.

12. Selected candidates will be required to enter into an agreement with the Secretary of State. An officer will be liable to discharge for incompetency or misbehaviour, and his agreement may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, an officer’s service will be for not less than three years.

Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

A free first-class passage to India will be provided. For an officer of non-Asiatic domicile a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the Service in India.
earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness, or misconduct.

13. Pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding immediately to join his appointment, and if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

14. Particulars as to the pay of officers in the time-scale grades of the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments are contained on page 372. The Leave Rules applicable to officers of Indian State Railways are at present under revision.

APPENDIX II.

PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITIES.

PROVIDENT FUND.—The State Railway Provident Fund is established on the following basis:

(i) The contribution is compulsory up to one-twelfth of salary, to which will be added half yearly a bonus at the rate of 100 per cent. of the officer's subscription for the half year.
(ii) Interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum is at present allowed on such contributions and bonus. The Government reserves the right to vary the rate of interest allowed. A reduced rate of 4% per cent. will be applied with effect from 1 April, 1927.
(iii) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is paid to him on quitting the Service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives.

Gratuites.—Officers of Indian State Railways are also eligible, on retirement, at the discretion of the Railway Board, for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service, on the following conditions:

(a) Completion of 30 years' service, or
(b) attainment of the age of 50 years, or
(c) retirement on account of permanent incapacity due to bodily or mental infirmity, or
(d) abolition of appointment due to a reduction of establishment, if other suitable employment cannot be found for the officer.

The amount of gratuity admissible is as follows:

(i) For service not exceeding 18 years, a half-month's pay for each year of service, subject to a maximum of six months pay.
(ii) For service in excess of 18 years, six months' pay plus half a month's pay for each year after the eighteenth, subject to a maximum of 12 months' pay or Rs. 25,000, whichever is less.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE APPOINTMENT OF AN ASSISTANT DIVISIONAL ENGINEER (TELEGRAPHS).

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will in the near future select one candidate for the post of Assistant Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, in the Posts and Telegraphs Department of the Government of India, who will be appointed after he has undergone a year's preliminary training in this country as provided by clause 9 below.

In making this appointment the Secretary of State will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him. The Selection Committee will probably sit in January 1927.

2. Applications for the appointment must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W. 1, and should reach the India Office not later than 25 December, 1926.

3. Candidates must be not more than 25 years of age on the 1st January, 1927, but preference will be given to candidates who are not more than 23 years of age on that date.

4. Every candidate must be a European British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, and if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Indian Telegraph Department.

5. Candidates must produce evidence that they have (1) obtained a degree, diploma, or other equivalent distinction in Electrical Engineering from any University or Institution of University standing in the United Kingdom, and (2) spent at least one year on practical Electrical Engineering work.
6. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office, at their own expense, for a personal interview with the Selection Committee.

7. The selected candidate will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear, at his own expense, before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to his physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

A copy of the "Regulations as to the Physical Examination" of candidates for Indian appointments will be forwarded on application to the Under Secretary of State.

*8. The selected candidate will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of his ability to ride.

9. After selection, he will be required to undergo a further year’s practical training in Electric Engineering at approved works in England. The necessary arrangements for this training will be made by the India Office. During this period, the candidate will be granted a subsistence allowance at the rate of £300 a year, payable quarterly as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beginning of first quarter</td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second quarter</td>
<td>£75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>third quarter</td>
<td>£75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourth quarter</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any necessary fees on courses of study undertaken with the approval of the Secretary of State in connection with the prescribed practical training will be paid in addition.

The grant of the allowances is subject to the following conditions:

(a) That the progress of the candidate in his studies is satisfactory;

(b) That the candidate gives security to refund the payments in the event of his failing to qualify for an appointment in the Indian Telegraph Service, or failing to join the Indian Telegraph Service at the end of the period of training;

(c) That the candidate undertakes to refund the payments, together with the cost of his first-class passage to India, in the event of his leaving the Service during the first five years from the date of his appointment on grounds other than ill-health (not brought on by his own neglect or carelessness or misconduct) certified by the competent medical authority. Provided that the amount payable by him under this provision shall be subject to a reduction by one-fifth for every year of service completed from the date of his joining his first appointment in India.

The candidate will be required to conduct himself during the period of training in a manner satisfactory to the Secretary of State, and to give evidence of satisfactory progress in his studies in such a manner as may be required, failing which, or in the event of serious misconduct, he is liable to have his selection cancelled.

10. The selected candidate will be on probation for at least one year after his arrival in India, and his confirmation in the Service will be made dependent upon the result of such probation.

11. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

12. The selected candidate will, on appointment, be provided with a free first-class passage to India and will be required to proceed thither as soon as can be arranged after the termination of the period of special training in this country. If retained in the Service after the period of probation, he will become entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules, which are summarised in Appendix III.

13. The selected candidate will on appointment as a probationary Assistant Divisional Engineer be given a commencing salary (including Overseas pay) of Rs. 525 per mensem.

He will draw pay at Indian rates and count service for leave, pension and increment from the date of landing in India, subject to his proceeding immediately to join his appointment. If he so desires he will, on appointment, be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly installments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

14. Particulars as to pay, pension and leave are contained in Appendices I and II.

India Office,
27th October, 1926.
APPENDIX I.

PARTICULARS REGARDING THE ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT OF THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

The various ranks of the Department are as follows:

- **Divisional and Assistant Divisional Engineers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
<td>1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,125</td>
<td>1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,225</td>
<td>1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,275</td>
<td>1,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,325</td>
<td>1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
<td>1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
<td>1,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,475</td>
<td>1,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>1,525</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile. It will be drawn in sterling (except during the first four years) at the rates prescribed in the time-scale.

**Directors, Telegraph Engineering.**—Rs. 1,750, rising by annual increments of Rs. 100 a month to Rs. 2,150 a month, with Overseas pay (for officers of non-Asiatic domicile) of £13 6s. 8d. a month.

**Chief Engineer.**—Rs. 2,750, rising by annual increments of Rs. 125 a month to Rs. 3,000 a month, with Overseas pay (for officers of non-Asiatic domicile) of £13 6s. 8d. a month.

The increments will be given for approved service only, and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

Pay on the junior scale will be drawn by officers holding charges of less importance than a Divisional charge, but no such officer will be allowed to draw more than the pay of the ninth year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a Division. Pay on the senior scale will be drawn by the officers holding charges of not less importance than the charge of a Division.

Promotions above the grade of Divisional Engineer are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment, and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.

APPENDIX II.

(See para. 14 of the Regulations.)

**Note.**—This Appendix is merely intended to show the principal leave rules in the Fundamental Rules and the Pension Rules at present applicable to Telegraph Engineers appointed to the Indian Service from the United Kingdom without going into minute details, and does not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration, and any disputed question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules of Civil Service Regulations for the time being.

**LEAVE.**

(The following rules apply only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile.)

1. Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay," which an officer earns is five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty.

2. Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average pay and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year or one-eleventh of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay. Leave not due and carrying half average pay may be granted on medical certificate, and, within certain limits, for other reasons, but an officer will not again commence to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the
leave he has taken before it was due. After 28 months' absence from duty an officer draws quarter average salary, subject to certain maxima and minima.

3. Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in India or Ceylon, and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere. The rate of exchange for the conversion of leave salary is prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of State.

4. It should be noted that leave can never be claimed as of right, but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.

PENSIONS.

5. The following is a summary of the pension rules applicable to Telegraph Engineers appointed to the Indian Service by the Secretary of State from the United Kingdom.

Ordinary Pensions.

6. An officer is entitled, on his resignation being accepted, to a retiring pension after completing qualifying service of not less than 20 years.

7. An officer is entitled to superannuation pension on attaining the age of 55 years, when retirement is ordinarily required, or on retirement thereafter. (An officer is sometimes, for special reasons, retained after attaining the age of 53 years.)

8. The rates of retiring and superannuation pension are sixtieths of average emoluments, subject to the following maxima:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed years of Qualifying Service</th>
<th>Maximum Limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 – 24</td>
<td>4,000 per annum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Government may retire any officer after he has completed 25 years' service without giving reasons, and without any claim for compensation in addition to pension, and in that event the pension admissible to him will ordinarily be regulated on a scale not exceeding that laid down above. Government also reserves the general power to reduce the pension ordinarily admissible in all cases where an officer's service has been unsatisfactory.

10. An officer who is compelled to retire through ill-health not occasioned by irregular or intemperate habits will be eligible for invalid gratuity or pension as follows:

(a) After qualifying service of less than 7 years a gratuity not exceeding one month's emoluments for each completed year of service (except in special cases and under the orders of the Government of India, who may sanction a maximum of 12 months' emoluments). If the emoluments of the officer have been reduced during the last three years of his service, otherwise than as a penalty, average emoluments may, at the discretion of the authority which has power to sanction the gratuity, be substituted for emoluments.

(b) After a service of not less than 7 years, a pension not exceeding the following amounts:

| Completed years of Qualifying Service | Scale of Pension | Maximum.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per annum</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>4,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>5,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 and above 30</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Pensions.

11. The Government of India have classified certain high appointments into two grades, the lower comprising those posts which involve high but intermediate responsibility, the higher consisting of those which require a marked degree of independent administrative and professional capacity. Officers who have held appointments listed in the lower grade may be granted an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 300 for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 1,500 in respect of service classed in the lower grade. Officers who have held appointments listed in the upper grade may be granted an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 500 for each completed year of effective service rendered in any appointment included in that grade provided that no officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 2,500 in respect of service rendered in the lower and upper grades combined or in the upper grade alone.

These additional pensions will be awarded only to officers who have rendered approved service in the qualifying appointment, and will be subject to the condition that an officer must, in the event of voluntary retirement, have completed 25 years' qualifying service.
The upper grade includes the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs and the Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, of the Government of India.

The lower grade includes the Director, Telegraph Engineering, the Deputy Director-General of Telegraph Traffic and certain other senior officers of the Telegraph Department.

**Provisional Fund.**

A General Provident Fund, to which contribution is compulsory, has also been established on the following basis:

1. Contribution is compulsory up to 6½ per cent. of pay, with voluntary contributions of not more than a further 9½ per cent. Contributions during leave of any kind are optional.

2. Compound interest on such payments is annually credited by Government to each officer contributing.

3. The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is his absolute property, subject to the rules of the Fund, and is handed over to him, unconditionally, on his quitting the Service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives or such other person or persons as, under and subject to the rules of the Fund for the time being in force, may be entitled thereto.

**APPENDIX III.**

**Passage Rules.**

(The arrangements herein described are subject to the provisions of the authorised text of the rules relating to the grant of Passages.)

The maximum benefits to which an officer will be entitled will be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of the passages between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B, shown below:

(a) For the officer himself, four return passages.

(b) For his wife, the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Years</th>
<th>Return Passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) For each child, one single adult passage.

If an officer dies while in the Service, his wife and children will be entitled to receive single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding in each case the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st Class B.

**Vacancies in the Mines Inspection Staff in India.**

The following particulars relate to appointment of Junior Inspectors of Mines in the Mines Inspection Staff in India. Vacancies are ordinarily advertised as they occur. Candidates should not ordinarily be under 25 and not over 30 years of age, and should have had a good general education. They should hold a first-class certificate of competency under the English Coal Mines Regulation Act, and preferably should either possess a degree in mining at a recognised college in England, or should have served a regular pupillage under a recognised Consulting Mining Engineer or Colliery Owner.

The Staff consists of a Chief Inspector, three Inspectors and five Junior Inspectors. The monthly rates of pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile are given on p. 378. A Junior Inspector is required to officiate for Inspectors who are on leave, and when not so employed to work in one of the circles, under the Inspector of that circle.

In addition to the rate of pay therein set forth, a Junior Inspector of Mines is entitled to travelling allowances under the conditions laid down in the Supplementary Rules made under the Fundamental Rules, in respect of journeys performed on duty, but he is not entitled to house allowance, and in accordance with recent practice he is not granted exchange compensation allowance. He is required to pass such examinations in a vernacular language as the Local Government may prescribe.

Officers appointed are on probation for two years. If at the end of the period the appointment is confirmed, service in India will count for leave and pension, with effect from the beginning of the probationary period.

Free first-class passage to India is provided, and a return passage in the event of the appointment being terminated at the end of the probationary period, or in the event of the officer being compelled to quit the service in India at an earlier date owing to ill-health certified to the satisfaction of the Government. If confirmed in the appointment, Passage Concessions will be admissible to officers of non-Asiatic domicile subject to the conditions laid down in the Superior Civil Service (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules, 1924.

If any recruitment is undertaken in this country it will be conducted by the High Commissioner for India, to whose office at 42, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1, any requests for information regarding vacancies for which candidates are being sought should be addressed.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN ARMY.

Regulations for Admission.

Candidates competing for commissions in the Indian Army are required to pass the Army Entrance Examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners. Forms of application for permission to attend the Examination may be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, W. r. These examinations are to be held twice a year (in June and November) at various centres in the United Kingdom. Candidates must be between 18 and 19 years of age at a date specified in the notice of the examination, and must be of good health and character. The obligatory subjects are: Part I, English, General Knowledge, Interview, and Record and one of the following—Modern Language, General History, Elementary Mathematics or Everyday Science. Candidates may also take not more than two of the following optional subjects: Part II, Latin, Greek, French, German, Modern History, Lower Mathematics, Higher Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or Biology. In addition to these subjects candidates may be examined in Freehand Drawing. Additional marks are given to candidates who have obtained certificate "A" or its equivalent in the Officers' Training Corps. Further particulars regarding the examination are contained in the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst (price 3d.), which may be obtained from His Majesty's Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C. Specimens of papers set at past examinations, with tables of marks (price 1s.), may also be obtained from the Stationery Office.

King's India Cadetships.

Twenty King's India Cadetships at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, are offered every year. These King's India Cadetships are confined by statute to the sons of persons who have served the Crown in India. To be eligible for these cadetships, candidates must attain a qualifying standard at the Army Entrance Examination. The nominations are made by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to definite rules, the length and distinction of the father's service being the primary consideration. Special consideration is, however, given to the sons of deceased officers. The services of relatives other than the father cannot be taken into consideration in allotting these cadetships.

A King's India Cadetship carries the right of appointment to the Indian Army. Remission of fees and contribution towards incidental expenses (see below under Fees) may be granted in cases where, after due enquiry, the cadet's pecuniary circumstances are ascertained to be such as to justify the payment.

Three Honorary King's India Cadetships at the Royal Military College are offered annually to the sons of officers of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service, who have reached the rank of Major, and who have died in the Service or have had distinguished war service.

Only those candidates who intend to apply for appointment to the Indian Army on being commissioned are eligible for nomination as King's India Cadets or Honorary King's India Cadets, and any pecuniary concessions granted to a King's India Cadet have to be refunded if the Cadet does not join the Indian Army.

Forms of application for King's India Cadetships can be obtained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

University Candidates.

A few direct appointments to the Unattached List for the Indian Army are made by the War Office from candidates nominated by the principal Universities in the United Kingdom. The Regulations for University Candidates can be obtained from the Stationery Office.

Indian Army Cadetships at Sandhurst.

The notice of the examination issued by the War Office specifies the number of cadetships offered at the examination which are tenable at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Of these the greater number are for the British Army; but a limited number are also usually offered for the Indian Army. 70 cadetships carrying appointment to the Indian Army are offered at Sandhurst in the course of a year, and as the examinations are held twice a year, the number of these cadetships offered in connection with any examination is limited to 35, but this depends on the requirements of the Indian Army at the time. Not more than 10 of these will be allotted at each examination to King's India Cadets nominated by the Secretary of State for India (see below) and one or two to King's Cadets nominated by the Army Council, the balance to be allotted by open competition. After the King's Cadets and King's India Cadets have been provided for, the other available appointments to the Indian Army are offered to the Sandhurst cadets in the order of merit on passing out of the College.

A certain number of "Prize Cadetships" are offered at the Army Entrance Examination, and are open both to candidates for the British Service, and to those who desire to obtain appointments in the Indian Army.

Under present conditions the course at Sandhurst lasts for 18 months. At the end of the period of training the Indian Army cadets who are recommended for commissions will be gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army, and will be sent out to India for attachment to a British unit in that country for one year. On the conclusion of a year's service with a British unit, they will, if recommended, be posted to a unit of the Indian Army.

* No Candidate may offer similar subjects in Part I. and II.
INDIAN ARMY—continued.

TERRITORIAL FORCE AND SUPPLEMENTARY
RESERVE.

A few direct appointments are also offered to
officers of the Territorial Army and Supplementary
Reserve, between the ages of 21 and 25, who undertake the Final Examination at the
Royal Military College, Sandhurst, under
arrangements made by the War Office.

FEES.

The fees ordinarily payable by cadets range
from 20l. to 200l. a year according to the rank
and circumstances of the cadet's father. In
addition to this fee a contribution of 55l. will
be required from the parent or guardian of each
cadet in aid of uniform, books, and other
incidental for the first two terms, and 15l. for
the third term. The sums due should be paid
to the College Accountant immediately the cadet
enters the Royal Military College, but in the
case of a King's India Cadet they should be paid
on instructions from the India Office. Any
expenditure on uniform, books, and incidentals
in excess of this 70l. must be paid by the
parent or guardian of the cadet at the end of
the course.

While under instruction cadets are expected
to be supplied with pocket money by their
parents or guardians at the rate of 4l. a
month.

In no case will the parent of a King's India
Cadet be called upon to pay fees in excess of
105l. per annum plus the usual contribution
of 70l.

Free issues of binoculars and prismatic comp-
asses will be made to the cadets on joining
the Royal Military College, and on being
commissioned they will receive an outfit allowance
of 50l.

In the case of all cadets a contribution is
made by Government which is intended to
cover the cost of messing, laundry, and servants
at the Colleges, but any expense incurred
beyond the amount of this Government contrib-
ution must be paid by the cadet or his parent.

PAY ON BEING COMMISSIONED.

Cadets from Sandhurst who are gazetted to
the Unattached List for the Indian Army re-
ceive pay at the rate of 10s. 4d. a day* (pay of a
Second Lieutenant of British Infantry), from
the date of their commission to the date of their
arrival in India. Ration allowance at current
rates is also payable up to date of embarkation.
On attachment to a British unit in India, Second
Lieutenants of the Unattached List will receive
pay at Rs. 385 per mensem, plus Rs. 20 per
mensem, if free quarters are not provided. On
appointment to an Indian regiment they will receive
the Indian Army pay and allowances of
their rank.

PAY OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY.

Information regarding the pay, leave, promo-
tion and pensions of Indian Army Officers
appears on p. 349.

FAMILY PENSIONS.

All candidates appointed to permanent com-
misions in the Indian Army are required, as a
condition of their appointment, to subscribe to the
"Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund." The rules of this Fund can be obtained
on application to the Controller of Pension
Funds, India Office. In addition to these pen-
sions, the families of officers of the Indian Army
are eligible for the pensions laid down in the
Royal Warrant for the pay of the British Army.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Officers appointed to the Indian Army will be
eligible equally with officers appointed to the
British Service for the scholarships of the annual
value of 150l, tenable for five years, which will,
from August, 1925, be awarded to young officers
on first appointment to commissions for promise
of special ability for regimental work, or for
staff or other special work. Six such scholar-
ships will be awarded each half-year to
officers commissioned from the Royal Military
College, and two to University candidates of
high intellectual training.

These conditions are subject to such altera-
tions at any time as may be determined by the
Secretary of State for India in Council.

MILITARY DEPT., INDIA OFFICE.

* Subject to revision.
NOTE.—Since the open competitive examination held in July, 1915, for admission to the Indian Medical Service, no similar examination has been held, but such appointments as were required to meet the absolutely indispensable needs of the Service have been made by nomination by the Secretary of State. Pending the re-organisation of the Medical Services in India, which is at present under consideration, this method of recruitment is likely to be continued in case it should be decided to fill any vacancies in the meantime. To assist him in making appointments, the Secretary of State for India has appointed a Selection Committee who will summon and interview such applicants as may appear to be prima facie suitable, and make recommendations for appointment. A similar Committee has been appointed in India to investigate applications and to forward recommendations to the Secretary of State. Applications from officers serving with the Forces of the Crown must be submitted through their Commanding Officers. Applications from Europeans and Indians in Europe should be addressed to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1. Other applications should be addressed to the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, India.

**General Qualifications and Limit of Age.**

1. The regulations are those in force at the present time. They are subject to any alterations that may be determined on.

2. Every candidate must be either (a) a British subject of European descent in the male line, whose father was, at the time of the candidate's birth, a British subject, or (b) a British subject born or domiciled in British India, whose father was, at the time of the birth of the candidate, either a British subject domiciled in British India or a subject of a State in India. In either case, such father must still be, or have continued to be to his death, a British subject or a subject of such a State in India.

Provided that a subject of any State in India, in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a Declaration Note, under Section 96A of the Government of India Act, shall be deemed to be eligible.

Every candidate must also be of sound bodily health, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold a commission in the Indian Medical Service. He may be married or unmarried. He must possess a qualification registrable in Great Britain and Ireland under the Medical Acts in force at the time of his appointment.

Candidates must be over 21 and under 32 years of age at the time of application.

**Declaration to be Submitted.**

3. They must subscribe and send in to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, a declaration according to the prescribed form.

4. This declaration must be accompanied by the following documents:

   a. *Proof of age,* either by Registrar-General's certificate, or, where such certificate is unattainable, by the candidate's own statutory declaration, forms for which can be obtained at the India Office, supported, if required by the Secretary of State, by such evidence as he may consider satisfactory. A certificate of baptism which does not afford proof of age will be useless.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE—continued.

b. A recommendation and certificate of moral character from two responsible persons—
not members of the candidate's own family—
to the effect that he is of regular and steady habits and likely in every respect
to prove creditable to the service if admitted.

c. A certificate of having attended a course of
instruction for not less than three months
at an ophthalmic hospital, or the ophthalmic
department of a general hospital, which
course shall include instruction in the errors
of refraction.

d. Some evidence of having obtained registrable qualification.

e. Any application received from a European
educated in India, or an Indian, whether
born in British India or not, and whether
he has received his medical education in
India or not, is referred to the Government
of India. This rule is also applicable to
Tamil of Ceylon.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

5. The physical fitness of each candidate is
determined by a Board* of Medical Officers,
who are required to certify that his vision is
sufficiently good to enable him to pass the tests
laid down by the regulations.

Every candidate must also be free from all
organic disease, and from constitutional weak-
ness, or other disability likely to unfit him
for military service in India. More detailed
regulations as to the physical requirements will
be found on pages 310 to 313.

6. Candidates may be required to pay a fee
of £1 before being examined by the Medical
Board.

WAR SERVICE.

7. The Secretary of State for India has
decided that any officer appointed after 1st
January, 1917, by nomination to the Indian
Medical Service during the present suspension
of appointments by competitive examination
shall be allowed to count as service for pension
and for promotion any service rendered by him
during the War as a medical or combatant
officer, or in a position usually filled by an
officer.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

8. Any officer is liable, on appointment, to
have to attend courses of instruction, either in
the United Kingdom or in India, in any of the
subjects mentioned below. His retention in
the service is subject to his attaining a reason-
able standard of efficiency in any examination
that may result from these courses:—

(1) Hygiene.
(2) Military and Tropical Medicine.
(3) Military Surgery.
(4) Pathology of diseases and injuries inci-
dental to military and tropical service.
(5) Midwifery and Diseases of Women and
Children.
(6) Military Medical Administration.

(a) Internal Economy.
(b) Royal Army Service Corps subjects.
(c) Hospital Administration.
(d) Stretcher and Ambulance Drill.
(e) Equitation.

9. The date of appointment will ordinarily be
that of the letter informing the candidate of his
appointment, or one month prior to embarkation
for India if there is an abnormal interval
between the date of appointment and the date
of departure for India.

10. Candidates will be required to conform to
such rules of discipline as may from time to
time be laid down.

11. Before the commission of a Lieutenant on
probation is confirmed he must be registered
under the Medical Acts in force at the time of
his appointment.

POSTINGS.

12. Officers appointed to the Indian Medical
Service will be liable for military employ-
ment, but, with a view to possible future
transfers to civil employment, they will stand
posted to one of the following civil areas:—
(1) Madras and Burma; (2) Bombay, with Aden;
(3) Upper Provinces, i.e., United Provinces,
Punjab, and Central Provinces; (4) Lower Pro-
vinces, i.e., Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and
Assam.

The allocation of officers to these areas of
employment will be determined upon a consid-
eration of all the circumstances, including,
as far as possible, the candidate's own wishes.

Officers transferred to civil employment,
though ordinarily employed within the area to
which they may have been assigned, remain
liable to employment elsewhere according to the
exigencies of the Service.

INDIA OFFICE,
July, 1926.

* For information as to preliminary medical examinations by the Medical Board of the India Office, see page 314.
CERTIFICATES OF AGE AND NATIONALITY REQUIRED BY NATIVES OF INDIA.

Notification No. 777 (Medical), dated 4th April, 1919.

In supersession of the Notification of the Government of India, Military (Medical) Department, No. 477, dated 22nd May, 1903, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following rules under which certificates of age and nationality will be issued to natives of India who are candidates for the examinations for the Indian Medical Service held in England:—

GENERAL RULES APPLICABLE TO ALL CANDIDATES.

I. A candidate for admission to compete in England for the Indian Medical Service is required before leaving India to obtain a certificate of age and nationality, signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides; or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.

NOTE.—In the case of a candidate who has proceeded to England without obtaining a certificate, the certificate may be granted to his father or guardian, provided that the latter produces the requisite evidence, and, when making the application, states when the candidate went to England and where he has been residing during his stay in that country.

II. In order to obtain a certificate, a candidate is required, if resident in British India, to prove the date and place of his birth before the Magistrate of the district in which his family resides, or, if resident in a Native State, before the Political Officer of the State in which his family resides.

III. A candidate must, if resident in British India, signify to the Secretary to Government of the Province or the Commissioner of the Division in which his family resides, his desire to compete not less than three months before the date on which he proposes to go to England. If resident within a Native State, he must signify his desire in like manner to the highest Political Officer accredited to the State within which his family resides.

The officer to whom the application is made shall forward it for the purpose of enquiry to the Magistrate of the district or Political Officer of the State in which the applicant’s family resides.

IV. The Magistrate or Political Officer to whom such application has been forwarded shall call upon the candidate to appear and give evidence of the date and place of his birth, and of his nationality, within one month. He will carefully examine into the value of the evidence given, and forward a summary of it with certified copies of all documents tendered, and his comments and opinion, to the officer who forwarded the application to him for enquiry.

V. The documentary evidence which a candidate may be expected to produce comprises—

a. The horoscope.

b. Family books.

c. Tradesmen’s account books showing entries relating to the birth.

d. The record of admission in the registers of the school in which the candidate was educated, and the record of the candidate’s age at various periodical school examinations.

e. If the candidate is matriculated, a certified copy of his application to the Registrar.

Oral testimony of persons acquainted with the candidate’s family or otherwise able to give relevant evidence, will also be taken; and the candidate is required to comply to the best of his power, with any requisition the Magistrate or Political Officer, as the case may be, may make in order to clear up any doubt as to the purport of the documentary proof.

VI. Any declaration of age made after the application of these rules on the occasion of seeking admission to any university examination, educational institution, or Government office, or otherwise recorded in a formal and deliberate manner, will be taken as conclusive evidence in disproof of the subsequent assertion by the same person that he is of different age to that so declared or recorded.

RULES TO APPLY TO CANDIDATES BORN IN HIS MAJESTY’S DOMINIONS.

VII. Where the date and place of the birth have been formally registered in a register kept by any public officer in British India, an extract from the register, duly certified by the proper official, shall be accepted as sufficient proof of the date and place of the birth.

VIII. In the case of a candidate who and whose father were born in His Majesty’s Dominions.—If the Secretary to Government, Commissioner of a Division, or the highest Political Officer accredited to the State, as the case may be, is satisfied by the papers submitted, he will issue a certificate in the following form, setting out the nature of the evidence produced by the candidate:—

I hereby certify that who is a candidate for the Indian Medical Service, has submitted the proofs of his birth detailed below, and has satisfactorily shown that he was actually born on or about the date stated, viz., the day of , at , a place within His Majesty’s Dominions. His father was not born outside His Majesty’s Dominions,

(Here enter Details.)
Indian Medical Service—continued.

Certificates of Age and Nationality Required by Natives of India—continued.

IX. In the case of a candidate who, or whose father, was not born within His Majesty's Dominions (excluding candidates who are subjects of Native States).—If the Secretary to Government, Commissioner of a Division, or the highest Political Officer accredited to the State, as the case may be, is satisfied by the papers submitted, he will issue a certificate in the following form, setting out the nature of the evidence produced by the candidate:

I hereby certify that

who is a candidate for the Indian Medical Service, has submitted the proofs of his birth detailed below and has satisfactorily shown that he was actually born on or about the date stated, viz., the day of

and further, having ascertained that

his father

was born outside His Majesty's Dominions, I hereby certify that his father was at the time of his (the candidate's) birth a British subject

subject of State in India, and that such father continued to be till his death British subject.

subject of State in India.

(Here enter Details.)

X. If the Secretary to Government, Commissioner of a Division, or the highest Political Officer accredited to the State, as the case may be, finds reasons to believe that the evidence brought forward is not such as to justify the grant of a certificate in the form set out in Rule VII. or Rule IX. above, the certificate will be refused, and the candidate will be unable to obtain admission to the competitive examination for the Indian Medical Service.

XI. In the case of a candidate who is a subject of a Native State.—If the Secretary to Government, Commissioner of a Division, or the highest Political Officer accredited to the State, as the case may be, is satisfied by the papers submitted, that the candidate has stated the date and place of his birth and nationality correctly, he will forward the papers with his observations, including any as to the nationality of the candidate's father, to the Government of India, who will consider whether a declaration of eligibility shall, with the approval of the Secretary of State, be issued under Section 56A of the Government of India Act, 1915.

Note.—A Tamil of Ceylon will be required to produce a certificate of age and nationality, signed by the Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, similar to that referred to in the foregoing regulations as required from natives of India, and this certificate must show that evidence has been produced that the candidate is the son or grandson of a person born in British India.

LIST OF RECOGNISED CIVIL HOSPITALS FOR THE SECONDING OF OFFICERS BEFORE SAILING FOR INDIA.

England and Wales.

General:—

London:—

Charing Cross Hospital.
Guy's Hospital.
King's College Hospital.
London Hospital.
Middlesex Hospital.
Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich.*
St. Bartholomew's Hospital.
St. George's Hospital.
St. Mary's Hospital.
St. Thomas's Hospital.
University College Hospital.
West London Hospital.
Westminster Hospital.
Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest.
Queen's Square, National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic.*
Poplar. (Senior House Surgeon only.)

General—continued.

Birmingham:—

General Hospital.
Queen's Hospital.
Bradford:—Royal Infirmary.
Brighton:—Sussex County Hospital.

Bristol:—

Royal Infirmary.
General Hospital.
Cambridge:—Addenbrooke's Hospital.
Cardiff:—Cardiff Infirmary.
Exeter:—Devon and Exeter Hospital.
Leeds:—General Infirmary.
Leicester:—Leicester Infirmary.
Liverpool:—

David Lewis Northern Hospital.
Royal Infirmary.
Southern.
Manchester:—Royal Infirmary.
Newcastle-on-Tyne:—Newcastle Royal Infirmary.

* For Medical Appointments only.
APPOTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE—continued.

LIST OF RECOGNISED CIVIL HOSPITALS FOR THE SECONDING OF OFFICERS BEFORE SAILING FOR INDIA—continued.

England and Wales—continued.

General—continued.
Norwich:—Norfolk and Norwich Hospital.
Nottingham:—General Hospital.
Oxford:—Radcliffe Infirmary.
Plymouth:—South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital.
Sheffield:—
Royal Infirmary.
Royal.
Stoke-upon-Trent:—North Staffordshire Infirmary.
Swansea:—General and Eye Hospital.
Wolverhampton:—Wolverhampton and Staffordshire General Hospital.

Scotland.
Aberdeen:—Royal Infirmary.
Dundee:—Royal Infirmary.
Edinburgh:—Royal Infirmary.
Glasgow:—
Royal Infirmary.
Western Infirmary.
Victoria Infirmary.

Ireland.
Belfast:—Royal Victoria Hospital.
Cork:—
North Infirmary.
South Infirmary.
Dublin:—
The Adelaide Hospital.
The Royal City of Dublin Hospital.
The Jervis Street Hospital.
The Mater Misericordiae Hospital.
The Meath Hospital.
Mercer’s Hospital.
The Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke Hospital.
St. Vincent’s Hospital.
Sir Patrick Dun’s Hospital.
Dr. Steevens’ Hospital.

Ophthalmology:—
Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, City Road, London, E.C. (Moorfields).
Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital.
South London Royal Eye Hospital, St. George’s Circus, S.E.
Manchester Royal Eye Hospital.
Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital.
Bradford Eye and Ear Hospital.
Liverpool Eye and Ear Hospital.
Bristol Eye Hospital.

Ophthalmology—continued.
Liverpool and Midland Counties Eye Infirmary.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle Infirmary for Diseases of the Eye.
Glasgow Eye Infirmary.
Glasgow Ophthalmic Institution.
Edinburgh Eye, Ear and Throat Infirmary.
Dublin Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital.

Midwifery and Gynaecology:—
Queen Charlotte’s Lying-in Hospital.
Samaritan Free Hospital.
Chelsea Hospital for Women.
Sheffield Jessop Hospital for Women.
Liverpool Hospital for Women.
Edinburgh Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital.
Glasgow Maternity Hospital.
Dublin:—
Rotunda Lying-in Hospital.
Coombe Lying-in Hospital.

Psychological Medicine:—
Bethlem Royal Hospital.
All County Asylums of 200 beds and over.
Perth, James Murray’s Royal Asylum.
Northampton, St. Andrew’s Hospital for Mental Diseases,
Dublin:—
Richmond Asylum.
St. Patrick’s Hospital for Mental Diseases.

Diseases of Children:—
Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street.
Evelina Hospital for Sick Children.
East London Hospital for Children.
North-Eastern Hospital for Children, Hackney Road.
Liverpool Infirmary for Children.
Bradford Children’s Hospital.
Manchester Children’s Hospital.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Hospital for Sick Children.
Birmingham and Midland Free Hospital for Sick Children.
Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children.
Royal Aberdeen Hospital for Sick Children.
Glasgow Royal Hospital for Sick Children.
Dublin:—Hospital for Children (Temple Street).

Genito-urinary Diseases:—St. Peter’s Hospital for Stone and Genito-urinary Diseases.
ROYAL INDIAN MARINE—Officers.

(Pending the constitution of a Royal Indian Navy it is not anticipated that any further appointments will be made to the Royal Indian Marine, the Royal Indian Marine are as follows:—

All first appointments of executive officers in the Royal Indian Marine are made by the Secretary of State for India, and no candidate can be appointed who is not, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable.

Candidates must be the sons either of natural born or naturalized British subjects. In doubtful cases the burden of proof will rest upon the parents or guardians of candidates.

No candidate can be considered for appointment as Midshipman or Sub-Lieutenant who on the date of application is under 17 or over 22 years of age. Preference will ordinarily be given to candidates trained on the "Conway" or the "Worcester," or at the Pangbourne Nautical College. Candidates must have had sea service outside the Indian Ocean.

Candidates who possess a Board of Trade Certificate (Second Mate) will if selected for appointment, be appointed in the rank of Sub-Lieutenant. Candidates who do not possess a Board of Trade Certificate may be appointed as Midshipmen, but to be eligible for consideration must at the date of appearance before the Selection Board have not less than two and a half years' sea service *. Candidates appointed as Midshipmen will be required to qualify for promotion to Sub-Lieutenant, on the completion of the qualifying period of sea service, by passing the necessary qualifying service examination.

An application for appointment must be made on the prescribed form, which can be obtained from the India Office, and must be accompanied by certificates of birth and character, in original, which will be returned after being noted. Candidates are required to appear at the India Office before a Selection Board appointed by the Secretary of State. Applications will be recorded and considered by the Board at its next meeting, but no appointment will be made until a vacancy occurs. The names of candidates are ordinarily removed from the list on their attaining the age of 22 years.

The appointment of candidates is not affected by absence from England, but a candidate who has been appointed will be required to report himself to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, London, S.W. 1, or to the Director, Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, before the expiry of six calendar months from the date of the letter notifying his appointment.

A selected candidate will not be appointed to the service unless a Medical Board certifies his fitness for service in India.

On appointment a first-class passage to Bombay will be provided, and, if required, an advance of pay not exceeding £25, recoverable in India, will be made. If appointed in the first instance as a midshipman, an outfit allowance of £15 will be issued, with a subsequent grant of £10 on promotion to the rank of Sub-Lieutenant. If appointed in the first instance as Sub-Lieutenant outfit allowance will be issued of £25, unless the candidate has already received an outfit allowance from the Admiralty within a year of the date of his appointment, in which case it will be of £10.

Pay commences from the letter notifying the candidate of his appointment, and service for pension reckons from the date on which an officer joins his ship or appointment, if he is 19 years of age or over; otherwise from the date of attaining that age.

As a condition of appointment to the rank of sub-lieutenant officers are required to subscribe for the benefits of family pensions.

The King has approved of the grant of commissions to officers of the Royal Indian Marine.

Applications for appointment or for further information should be addressed to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, London, S.W. 1.

For conditions of appointment of Engineer Sub-Lieutenants, see below.

* Under the Board of Trade Regulations, time served on board a training ship will be allowed to count as equivalent to one-half the same spent in service at sea, up to a limit of two years (i.e., no length of service will be allowed to count as more than one year at sea), subject to the production of satisfactory certificates from the Committee or Captain Superintendent of the Ship.

† In general the selected candidate will be examined by the Medical Board at the India Office, but arrangements can be made, if desired, for the medical examination to be held in India if the candidate at the time of selection is in Indian waters, or if his homeward route would be via India.
ROYAL INDIAN MARINE—continued.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

The present establishment of officers of the Royal Indian Marine, and their allowances, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Pay</th>
<th>Per annnum. £ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nine Captains</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commanders</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The remainder (twelve)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders of 2 years' seniority</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders under 2 years' seniority</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4 &quot; under 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midshipmen (without certificate)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition, 3 Commanders and 7 Lieutenants are at present employed in the Marine Survey of India.

The above establishment is subject to such increase or decrease in any grades as may be required by any addition to, or reduction of, the vessels of the Royal Indian Marine.

Officers on leave or duty in Europe will draw European grade pay at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Pay</th>
<th>Per annum. £ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders (senior)</td>
<td>661 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(junior)</td>
<td>614 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>597 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>543 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the command of a sea-going ship in commission:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tons (gross)</th>
<th>Per diem. Rs. a.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over 300 and under 500 tons</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the command of a harbour ship in commission, or a sea-going ship in reserve, or out of commission, when the officer is specially appointed to command—half the above rates.

For the command of a river steamer:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tons (gross)</th>
<th>Per diem. Rs. a.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over 200 and under 300 tons</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>3 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the command of a small vessel not a tender to another ship, and not coming under any of the above denominations, when the officer is specially appointed to command—1 0.

CHARGE ALLOWANCES.

For the senior officer of any vessel over 1,000 tons, when doing executive duty as such, and having not less than three years' service as a Lieutenant; in addition to his pay—2 0.

For the senior officer of any vessel under 1,000 tons, when doing executive duty as such, and having not less than three years' service as a Lieutenant; in addition to his pay—1 0.

APPOINTMENTS USUALLY RESERVED FOR OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

A certain number of Shore, Port and Marine Survey appointments are usually reserved for officers of the Royal Indian Marine. The numbers so reserved, and the allowances attached (in addition to pay of grade), are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Appointment</th>
<th>Allowances.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Shore appointments</td>
<td>400—1,000 rupees per mensem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Port appointments</td>
<td>320—870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Marine Survey appointments</td>
<td>4—20 per diem.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MILITARY DEPT., INDIA OFFICE,

December, 1924.

FOR LEAVE AND PENSION RULES OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE,

see pages 439 and 440.
Engineer Officers.

1. All first appointments of Engineer Officers to commissions in the Royal Indian Marine are made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, and no candidate can be appointed who is not in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable.

2. Candidates must be the sons either of natural born or of naturalized British subjects. In doubtful cases the burden of clear proof will rest upon the candidates themselves.

3. No candidate can be considered for appointment as an Engineer Sub-Lieutenant who on the date of application is under 21 or over 23 years of age. To be eligible for consideration a candidate must have served at least five years as an engine fitter apprentice in a recognized engineering firm or Government dockyard.

4. Applications for appointment, which should be addressed to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, London, S.W. 1, must be made on the prescribed form, which can be obtained from the India Office, and accompanied by original certificates of birth, and satisfactory testimonials as to ability and character from past and present employers, which will be returned after being noted. Applications are recorded, and considered at its next meeting by a Selection Board appointed by the Secretary of State before which every candidate will be required to appear. No appointment will be made until a vacancy occurs. The names of candidates are ordinarily removed from the list on their attaining the age of 23 years.

5. The appointment of candidates recommended by the Selection Board is not affected by absence from England, but a candidate who has been appointed will be required to report himself for duty to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, London, S.W. 1, or to the Director, Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, before the expiry of three months from the date of the letter notifying his appointment.

6. A selected candidate will not be appointed to the Service unless a Medical Board certifies his fitness for service in India.

7. A selected candidate will be appointed in the rank of Engineer Sub-Lieutenant, and on completion of the necessary period of sea-service will be required to undergo the qualifying service examination for promotion to the rank of Engineer Lieutenant. A brief abstract of the rules by which promotion is regulated is contained on page 306.

8. On appointment, candidates will be required to provide themselves with the uniform of their rank in the Service. An outfit allowance will be issued of £5, unless the candidate has already received an outfit allowance from the Admiralty within a year of the date of his appointment, in which case it will be of 10/-. Pay will commence from the date of the letter notifying the candidate of his appointment. On appointment a first-class passage to Bombay will be provided, and, if required, an advance of pay not exceeding 20/-, recoverable in India, may be made.

9. As a condition of appointment, candidates are required to subscribe for the benefit of family pensions.

The Director of the Royal Indian Marine is authorized to detail officers of the Engineer Establishment of the Indian Marine for temporary service on other duties whenever he considers it necessary to do so.

The King has approved of the grant of commissions to officers of the Royal Indian Marine.

Pay and Allowances.

The sanctioned establishment of the Engineer branch of the Marine numbers 54, of whom, two are Engineer Captains, eight Engineer Commanders, and the remainder Engineer Lieutenant Commanders, Engineer Lieutenant Commanders and Engineer Sub-Lieutenants.

The pay of rank of the various grades is as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Captains</td>
<td>Rs. per mensem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 25 years' service</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 20 years' service</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders with four years' service as such</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders with two years' service as such</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders on promotion after eight years as Engineer Lieutenant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with six years' service as such</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with four years' service as such</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants on promotion</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants who have qualified for promotion to Engineer Lieutenant</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants who have not qualified for promotion to Engineer Lieutenant</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leave pay out of India is issued at the following rates, which are likewise those applicable in the case of officers on duty in Europe:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Captains and Engineer Commanders of 25 years' service</td>
<td>709 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Commanders of 20 years' service</td>
<td>661 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>614 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>567 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders of 2 years' seniority</td>
<td>543 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>520 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

Royal Indian Marine—continued.

| Engineer Lieutenants of 6 years' seniority | Per annum. | £ | s | d |
| Engineer-Lieutenants of 4 years' seniority | 449 | 0 | 0 |
| Engineer-Lieutenants on promotion | 425 | 10 | 0 |
| Engineer Sub-Lieutenants | 378 | 0 | 0 |
| Engineer Sub-Lieutenants who have not qualified for promotion to Engineer-Lieutenant | 236 | 10 | 0 |

Engineer Officers, when in charge of engines of ships in commission, receive the following allowances in addition to the rates of rupee-grade pay shown above:

| When in charge of engines of | Rs. A. |
| 500 and under 750 indicated h.p. | 1 8 |
| 750 | 1,000 | 1 12 |

When in charge of engines of 1,000 and under 1,500 indicated h.p. Rs. 2 0
1,500 | 2,000 | 3 8
2,000 | 2,500 | 4 3
2,500 | 3,000 | 6 4
3,000 | 3,500 | 7 8
5,000 | 9,500 | 8 8
9,500 and over | 8 8

When in charge of engines under 500 indicated h.p., or of ships in reserve or out of commission Rs. 1 0

Officers of the Engineer Establishment drawing charge allowance under the foregoing rules also draw rations, or compensation in lieu, under the rules in force at the time.

Shore Appointments.

The following shore appointments are usually reserved for Engineer Officers of the Royal Indian Marine:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineer, Bombay Dockyard (with rank of Engineer Captain)</td>
<td>Rs. 750 per mensem, in addition to pay of grade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Assistant to Chief Engineer, Bombay Dockyard</td>
<td>Rs. 300 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Assistant to Chief Engineer, Bombay Dockyard</td>
<td>Rs. 250 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor to Government of Bombay</td>
<td>*Rs. 700 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Bombay</td>
<td>*Rs. 500 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Bombay</td>
<td>Rs. 450 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor to Government of Bengal</td>
<td>†Rs. 700 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Bengal</td>
<td>†Rs. 500 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Bengal</td>
<td>$Rs. 450 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Karachi</td>
<td>Rs. 500 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer and Ship Surveyor to Government of Bengal, Chittagong</td>
<td>*Rs. 700 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor and Superintending Engineer to Government of Burma</td>
<td>**Rs. 700 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Engineer and Ship Surveyor to Government of Burma</td>
<td>††Rs. 500 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineer, Mandalay</td>
<td>§§Rs. 100 per mensem (ditto).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer and Harbour Master, Port Blair</td>
<td>§§§Rs. 650 per mensem (consolidated).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Plus Rs. 250 per mensem motor car allowance; and house allowance.
† Plus Rs. 150 per mensem motor car allowance; Rs. 150 per mensem as Secretary, Smoke Nuisance Committee.
‡ Rs. 32 per mensem as Member of Boiler Commission; and house allowance.
§ Plus Rs. 150 per mensem motor car allowance and house allowance.
$ Rs. 100 per mensem motor car allowance and house allowance.
£ Plus Rs. 100 per mensem motor car allowance and house allowance.
¶ Plus Rs. 50 per mensem motor car allowance and house allowance.
** Plus Rs. 35 per mensem conveyance allowance and house allowance, and Rs. 200 per mensem as Secretary, Boiler Commission, and house allowance.
†† Plus Rs. 35 per mensem conveyance allowance and house allowance.
‡‡ Plus Rs. 5 per diem shore allowance.
§§ In addition to free quarters and Rs. 100 per mensem local allowance, and Rs. 300 per mensem duty allowance.
Promotion.

1. On completing the sea service necessary in each case, Engineer Officers of the Royal Indian Marine must apply through their Commanding Officer to the Director, Royal Indian Marine, for examination as to their qualifications for promotion to a higher grade.

2. Should an officer fail to present himself for examination for Engineer Lieutenant within three years of the date of his joining the Service, or for Engineer Commander within three years of the date of his promotion to Engineer Lieutenant, or attain the age of 26 years without having obtained a certificate as Engineer Lieutenant, his case will be submitted to the Government of India in order that it may be considered whether his further retention in the service is desirable. Failure on the second time to obtain any one of the certificates required will involve a loss of three months' seniority, and the case of an officer who fails a third time will be submitted for the orders of the Government of India as to his dismissal. Failure under any circumstances will involve supersession in the event of promotion taking place, and an officer failing will be required to present himself for re-examination as soon after three months from the date of failure as a Board of Examiners can be assembled.

3. To qualify an Engineer Sub-Lieutenant for promotion to the grade of Engineer Lieutenant, he must have completed at least 18 months' sea service as an Engineer Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Indian Marine, and have passed satisfactorily the examination for promotion to Engineer Lieutenant. On qualifying for promotion to the grade of Engineer Lieutenant he will be required to serve in the Royal Indian Marine for 18 months before he is actually promoted to Engineer Lieutenant.

4. To qualify an Engineer Lieutenant for promotion to Engineer Commander, or for any increase of pay as Engineer Lieutenant, he must have obtained, by passing the necessary qualifying Service examination, an Engineer Commander's certificate. Before appearing for this examination, he must have completed at least two years' service in the Royal Indian Marine as an Engineer Lieutenant.

5. Promotion to the grade of Engineer Commander will be made wholly by selection by the Government of India, on the recommendation of the Director of the Royal Indian Marine.

6. The Government of India reserve the right, which they have always exercised, of admitting officers from other services or departments to any class of the establishment, or of making promotions on public grounds irrespective of seniority.

India Office, February, 1922 (with corrections to date).

FOR LEAVE AND PENSION RULES OF ENGINEER OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE,

see pages 439 and 440.

BENGAL COVENANTED PILOT SERVICE.

(The Regulations below are subject to revision.)

Conditions of Admission.—1. Appointments to the Bengal Pilot Service are made in the United Kingdom by the High Commissioner for India on behalf of the Government of India, and in India by the Government of India. In the case of appointments made in the United Kingdom, preference will be given, ceteris paribus, to candidates who have passed through one of the training ships "Worcester" or "Conway," or the Pangbourne Nautical College, followed by a course on a sea-going training ship or in the Royal Naval Reserve, or both.

Candidates are not appointed before the age of 18 or over the age of 22, but applications from candidates under the age of 18 may be considered if they have completed their course at any of the above institutions, and have undergone a course of training either with the Royal Naval Reserve or on a sea-going training ship, or both.

2. Every candidate must produce satisfactory evidence as to age and character, and selected candidates are required to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office or the prescribed Medical Board in India for examination as to their physical fitness for the work of a Pilot in a tropical climate.

Regulations.—3. A selected candidate, if passed by the Medical Board, will receive a first-class passage to Calcutta and an allowance of £30 for outfit. If he resigns or leaves the service before he has served five years he
will be required to refund the cost of his passage to India and the outfit allowance, unless his resignation is due to ill-health certified by a Medical Board sitting in Calcutta, or, in the case of an Officer on leave in the United Kingdom, by the Medical Board at the India Office. He will have to give an undertaking with two sureties for such refund. If he is a minor, a similar undertaking will be required from his father, guardian or near relative with one surety.

4. A Leadsman Apprentice, on arriving at Calcutta, will report himself to the Port Officer, and will receive Rs. 200 a month from the date of his arrival, to enable him to support himself in Calcutta and to pay his mess money when on board the pilot brigs.

5. A Leadsman Apprentice will go through such a course of training and pass such examinations as the Government of India may from time to time prescribe. The rates of pay and allowances of Leadsman Apprentices while on duty are as follows, without exchange compensation allowance:

While on the running list:

| Junior Leadsmen | Rs. 200 |
| Second Mate Leadsmen | Rs. 250 |
| First Mate Leadsmen | Rs. 300 |
| First Mate Leadsman (passed for Mate Pilot) | Rs. 350 a month. |

When employed as Chief and Second Officer:

| Chief Officers of pilot vessels | Rs. 300 |

| Second Officers of pilot vessels | Rs. 250 |

6. After five years' service as a Leadsman Apprentice, of which one year must be as a Mate Leadsman, he will be allowed to appear at an examination to qualify for appointment as Mate Pilot, but if he shows exceptional ability, and has passed each previous examination on his first attempt, bears a very good character, and is otherwise well reported on, this period may, with the special sanction of Government, be reduced to 4½ years, when, if successful in the examination, he will be promoted to the grade of Mate Pilot on the occurrence of a vacancy.

7. After three years' service as Mate Pilot he will be permitted to go up for an examination to qualify for appointment as Master Pilot, and, if successful, he will be promoted to that grade on the occurrence of a vacancy.

8. Vacancies which occur in the grade of Branch Pilot will be filled up by promotion, from the Master Pilots' grade, of men who have passed the Branch Pilots' examination.

9. Branch Pilots and Pilots who have passed the Branch Pilots' examination, on attaining the age of 40, will, while under 55 years of age, be examined at intervals of three years by the Marine Surgeon with respect to their eyesight and general physical fitness for the performance of their duties. All pilots who continue in the Service after attaining the age of 55 years will be similarly examined every year.

10. If the Government has reason to believe that a Pilot is, owing to physical unfitness of any kind, incapable of discharging his duties properly, it shall arrange for his medical examination, and shall take such action as may seem desirable when the results of that examination are communicated. In particular, Pilots shall be medically examined after the occurrence of any accident to the vessel in their pilotage charge, if the circumstances tend to show that the accident was in any way attributable to physical unfitness on the part of the Pilot.

11. Pilots are not entitled to any salary while on pilotage duty, but receive as their remuneration a share, at present 50 per cent., but liable to alteration at the discretion of the Government of India, of the pilotage dues paid by ships piloted by them. At present a minimum rate of remuneration is guaranteed, as follows:

| Branch Pilots | Rs. 1,800 |
| Senior Master Pilots | Rs. 1,300 |
| Junior Master Pilots | Rs. 800 |
| Mate Pilots | Rs. 600 |

12. The Government of India reserves to itself the right to require all Pilots to obtain a Home Trade Master Mariner's Certificate before they are promoted to be Senior Master Pilots.

13. Every member of the Pilot Service is subject to such rules as the Government of India may from time to time make in regard to discipline, leave, leave allowances, number of officers in the Service, distribution into grades, tonnage of ships to be allotted to the several grades, &c., and in all respects he is amenable to

* The percentage of the lead money collections payable to Leadsman Apprentices is liable to alteration at the discretion of the Government.
such orders as may be passed by the Government of India, and is liable to degradation, suspension, and dismissal by the Government of India for any breach of such rules or orders, or for misconduct.

14. The principal leave and pension rules are contained in the Fundamental Rules and Civil Service Regulations, and are summarised below; but it is to be understood that the rules are subject to alteration at the discretion of Government. Pilots are required to contribute towards the cost of pensions for their widows and orphans under rules which will be found printed at the end of this Memorandum.

**Principal Rules relating to the Pay, Leave, and Pensions of the Bengal Cov enanted Pilot Service.**

- **Note.**—The following paragraphs are merely intended to show the principal leave rules in the Fundamental Rules at present applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service without going into minute details, and do not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration at any time and question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules for the time being.

**Leave.**

1. Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" for which an officer is eligible is 2/2 of the period spent on duty.

2. Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years + 1/11th of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year + 1/11th of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay. Leave not due and carrying half average pay may be granted on medical certificate and, within certain limits, for other reasons, but an officer will not again commence to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the leave he has taken before it was due. After 28 months' absence from duty an officer will draw quarter average salary, subject to certain maxima and minima.

With certain exceptions, leave salary shall be drawn in rupees if due in respect of leave which is spent in Asia, and in sterling if due in respect of leave spent out of Asia. The rate of exchange for the conversion of leave salary is prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of State. At present it is the current rate of exchange subject to a minimum of 1s. 4d. during the first four months of a period of leave, on average pay and of 1s. 6d. during the remainder.

4. It should be noted that leave can never be claimed as of right, but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.

**Pay of Grades.**

5. For the purposes of the leave rules the average pay of the several grades of the Service shall be taken to be as follows (these figures are, however, liable to alteration):—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Average Pay per Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Branch Pilot</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Master Pilot</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Master Pilot</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mate Pilot</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Mate Leadsman</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Mate Leadsman</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Mate Leadsman</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadsman Apprentice</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certain allowances are given to Pilots while on special duty and for certain journeys to join vessels.

**Pensions.**

Present members of the Bengal Pilot Service receive pensions on the ordinary scale (with certain exceptions) applicable to the majority of Indian Services. Copies of this scale may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the High Commissioner for India.

**FAMILY PENSION RULES.**

**Contributions.**

Members of the Bengal Cov enanted Pilot Service must make the following monthly contributions towards the cost of pensions for their widows and orphans:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Monthly Contribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Branch Pilot</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Pilot</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mate Pilot</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadsman Apprentice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rates of Pension.**

Pensions are granted to the widows of Pilots married before their husbands retired on pension at the following rates:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Monthly Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the widow of a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch Pilot</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Pilot</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mate Pilot</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadsman Apprentice</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To the children of Pilots of all ranks by wives married before their husbands retired on pension from the Service, pensions are granted at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monthly</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To each son until the age of 15 years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To each daughter until the age of 10 years</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To each daughter over the age of 10 years until marriage</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A wife married to a Pilot after his retirement on pension from active service and her children are entitled to no pension.

**Births, Deaths and Marriages.**

To entitle widows and orphans to pensions under these Regulations, Pilots must forward to the Port Officer certificates of their marriage, and of the births of their children and their baptisms, within one month after the occurrence thereof. Notices of death are in like manner to be forwarded to the Port Officer.

**Effect of Resignation or Dismissal.**

Subscriptions by a Pilot for the purpose of securing pensions for his wife and children are refunded in the event of his resignation or dismissal.

**Declarations.**

Widows and female orphans above the age of 15 years are required to forward to the office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, declarations half-yearly, in May and November, that they are not married, and that they have not been married at any intervening period. The declarations are to be countersigned by the executor to the estate of the deceased member of the Pilot Service, or pensioner, or by the guardian of an orphan, and by a member of the Pilot Service, or a person exercising any of the powers of a magistrate, or of a minister of religion, certifying to the truth of the declaration to the best of their knowledge and belief. Forms of declaration will be furnished on application to the Accountant-General, Bengal.

**Re-marriage.**

If a widow pensioner marries, her pension ceases during her coverture; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she is re-admitted to the pension to which she was entitled during her first widowhood, unless her second husband was a member of the Pilot Service, and at his death of higher grade than her first husband, in which case she is entitled to the pension of the higher rank.

**Forfeitures.**

No widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who, at the period of her husband's demise, may have quitted his protection and been living in a state of notorious adultery, although not divorced or separated from him by law, or who, after her husband's decease, may be living in a notorious state of incontinence, and no female orphan living in such state shall be entitled to receive, or continue to receive, any pension.
Regulations as to the PHYSICAL EXAMINATION of Candidates for Appointments under the Government of India.

Note.

These Regulations are published for the convenience of candidates and in order to enable them to ascertain the probability of their coming up to the required physical standard. But it must be clearly understood that the Secretary of State reserves to himself an absolute discretion to reject as unfit any candidate whom he may consider, after hearing the opinion of his medical advisers, to be physically disqualified for the public service; and that his discretion is in no respect limited by these Regulations.

The Regulations for the physical examination of Candidates for the Indian Civil Service are made by the Civil Service Commissioners, to whom any inquiry should be addressed.

GENERAL PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. To be passed as fit for an appointment under Government in India a candidate must be in good mental and bodily health, and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of his appointment.

2. The following table of correlation of age, height and chest girth is to be used as a guide in the examination of candidates of European race. It is not applicable to candidates of Indian or mixed race:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Equivalents.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age last Birthday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height without shoes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girth when fully expanded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range of Expansion not less than—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The candidate’s height will be measured as follows:—He will remove his shoes and be placed against the standard with his feet together, and the weight thrown on the heels and not on the toes or outer sides of the feet. He will stand erect without rigidity, and with the heels, calves, buttocks and shoulders touching the standard; the chin will be depressed to bring the vertex of the head level under the horizontal bar, and the height will be recorded in inches and parts of an inch to quarters. In the Indian Police Force a minimum height of 5 ft. 4 ins. is required, but in other departments no fixed limit of height is enforced.

4. The candidate’s chest will be measured as follows:—He will be made to stand erect with his feet together, and to raise his arms over his head. The tape will be so adjusted round the chest that its upper edge touches the inferior angles of the shoulder blades behind, and its lower edge the upper part of the nipples in front. The arms will then be lowered to hang loosely by the side, and care will be taken that the shoulders are not thrown upwards or backwards so as to displace the tape. The candidate will then be directed to take a deep inspiration several times, and the maximum expansion of the chest will be carefully noted.

The minimum and maximum will then be recorded in inches, 33—35, 34—364, &c.

In recording the measurements, fractions of less than ½ inch should not be noted.

5. The candidate will also be weighed, and his weight recorded in pounds. Fractions of a pound should not be noted.
6. **Note.—** Special rules (printed below) apply to Railway Servants, Pilots, Royal Indian Marine.

(a) The examination for determining the acuteness of vision includes two tests, one for distant, the other for near vision. Snellen’s test types will be used for the test for distant vision, without glasses at a distance of 20 ft., and for the test for near vision without glasses, at any distance selected by the candidate. The standards of the minimum acuteness of vision which will be used for guidance in the examination of a candidate are as follows:

**Standard I.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Right eye</th>
<th>Left eye</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Near vision—Reads 0, 6. Reads 0, 6.

**Standard II.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Better eye</th>
<th>Worse eye</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V = 6/6.</td>
<td>V, without glasses = not below 6/60; and after correction with glasses = not below 6/24.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Near vision—Reads 0, 6. Reads 1.

**Standard III.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Better eye</th>
<th>Worse eye</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V, without glasses = not below 6/24*, and after correction with glasses = not below 6/6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Near vision—Reads 0, 8. Reads 1.

(b) Each eye must have a full field of vision as tested by hand movements.

(c) Squint or any morbid condition of the eye or of the lids of either eye liable to the risk of aggravation or recurrence, will cause the rejection of the candidate.

(d) Each eye will be examined separately and the lids must be kept wide open during the test.

(e) Inability to distinguish the principal colours will not be regarded as a cause for rejection, but the fact will be noted in the proceedings and the candidate will be informed.

(f) The degree of acuteness of vision of all candidates for appointments will be entered in the proceedings in the following manner:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V.R.</th>
<th>V.L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>......</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with glasses = ......; Reads ......

with glasses = ......; Reads ......

(g) In cases of serious abnormality the opinion of an ophthalmic specialist should be obtained.

(h) The urine (passed in presence of the Examiner) should be examined and the result recorded.

(i) The following additional points should be observed:

(a) that the candidate’s hearing in each ear is good and that there is no sign of disease of the ear;

(b) that his speech is without impediment;

(c) that his teeth are in good order and that he is provided with dentures where necessary for effective mastication (well-filled teeth will be considered as sound);

(d) that his chest is well formed and his chest expansion is sufficient, and that his heart and lungs are sound;

(e) that there is no evidence of any abdominal disease;

(f) that he is not ruptured;

(g) that he does not suffer from hydrocele, a severe degree of varicocele, varicose veins or piles;

(h) that his limbs, hands and feet are well formed and developed and that there is free and perfect motion of all his joints;

(i) that he does not suffer from any invertebrate skin disease;

(j) that there is no congenital malformation or deformity;

(k) that he does not bear traces of acute or chronic disease pointing to an impaired constitution;

(l) that he bears marks of efficient vaccination.

When any defect is found it must be noted in the certificate and the medical examiner should state his opinion whether or not it is likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties which will be required of the candidate. If the condition is remediable by operation it should be so stated.

**Special Rules referred to in para. 6 above.**

**THE INDIAN PILOT SERVICE, AND CANDIDATES FOR APPOINTMENT AS GUARDS, ENGINE-DRIVERS, SIGNALMEN, AND POINTSMEN ON RAILWAYS.**

1. A candidate is disqualified unless both eyes are emmetropic, his acuteness of vision and range of accommodation being perfect.

2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.

3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for these branches of service.

**THE INDIAN MARINE SERVICE, INCLUDING ENGINEERS AND FIREFIEMEN.**

1. A candidate is disqualified if he have an error of refraction in one or both eyes which is not neutralised by a concave or a convex D lens, or some lower power.

2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.

3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for this branch of service.

**SPECIAL DUTY.**

Candidates for special duty under Government must possess such an amount of acuteness of vision as will, without hindrance, enable them to perform the work of their office for the period their appointment may last. In all cases of imperfection of colour sense a note will be made on the candidate’s paper.

---

*Temporarily lowered to 6/60.*
APPPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

Form of Declaration to be completed by Candidates examined by the India Office Medical Board.

STATEMENT BY CANDIDATE for appointment as

The Candidate must make the Statement required below prior to his examination by the Medical Board, India Office, and must sign the Declaration appended thereto in the presence of that Board.

1. State your name in full (in BLOCK letters)
2. State place of birth
3. State your age and date of birth
4. Furnish the following particulars concerning your family:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father's age, if living, and state of health.</th>
<th>Father's age at death, and cause of death.</th>
<th>No. of Brothers living, their ages and state of health.</th>
<th>No. of Brothers dead, their ages at, and cause of, death.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother's age, if living, and state of health.</td>
<td>Mother's age at death, and cause of death.</td>
<td>No. of Sisters living, their ages and state of health.</td>
<td>No. of Sisters dead, their ages at, and cause of, death.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Have any of your near relations suffered from tuberculosis (consumption, scrofula), cancer, asthma, fits, epilepsy, insanity, or any other nervous disease?
6. Have you ever been abroad? Where, and for what period and how long since?
7. Have you ever served in the Navy, Army, Air Force, or in any Government Department?
8. Have you ever examined (a) for Life Insurance, or (b) by any Government Medical Officer or State Medical Board, Civil or Military? If so, state details, and with what result.
9. Have you ever—

(a) had smallpox, intermittent or any other fever, enlargement or suppuration of glands, spitting of blood, asthma, inflammation of lungs, pleurisy, heart disease, fainting attacks, rheumatism, appendicitis, epilepsy, insanity, or other nervous disease, discharge from or other disease of the ear, syphilis, gonorrhoea, or
(b) had any other disease or injury which required confinement to bed or medical or surgical treatment, or
(c) undergone any surgical operation, or
(d) suffered from any illness, wound or injury sustained while on active service with His Majesty's Forces during the war which began in 1914?

10. Have you rupture?
11. Have you varicocele, varicose veins, or piles?
12. Is your vision in each eye good? (Candidates who wear spectacles are requested to bring the prescription for their glasses with them.)
13. Is your hearing in each ear good?
14. Have you any congenital or acquired malformation, defect, or deformity?
15. When were you last vaccinated?
16. Is there any further matter concerning your health not covered by the above questions which should be communicated to the Medical Board?

DECLARATION BY CANDIDATE.

(To be signed in presence of the Medical Board.)

I declare all the above answers to be, to the best of my belief, true and correct. I will fully reveal to the Medical Board all circumstances within my knowledge that concern my health and fitness for the appointment for which I am a Candidate. I am fully aware that by wilfully suppressing any information I shall incur the risk of not obtaining the appointment, or of losing it if granted.

Signed in presence of

Candidate's Signature.

India Office.
Date.

Member of Medical Board,
India Office.
Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the India Office
Medical Board.

Candidates for appointments may, if they wish it, undergo a preliminary examination by the Medical Board, which meets at the India Office, under the following conditions:—

(a) Applications must be addressed to the Under Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, accompanied by a fee of two guineas, and a statement as to the particular appointment which the candidate desires to obtain.

(b) Candidates must pay their travelling expenses.

(c) It must be understood that the opinion of the Medical Board, which will be communicated by the Board to the candidate at the end of the examination, is solely for the candidate's own information and is not an official finding. The Board, if they consider a candidate unfit, will exercise their discretion as to informing him of the particular grounds on which their opinion is based. No further information can in any case be given as to the Medical Board's opinion, which will be confined solely to the physical fitness of the candidate; and any question as to the eligibility of the candidate, if found physically fit, to be admitted to the particular Indian service which he desires to enter, should be addressed in writing to the Under Secretary of State.

(d) Candidates considered to be unfit by the Medical Board at this preliminary examination are not bound to accept its opinion, but may, at their own risk, continue their studies, with the knowledge that they will have to submit themselves for a final medical examination by the Medical Board prior to the examination or to their appointment.

(e) As the preliminary examination by the Medical Board is held solely for the candidate's information, a candidate who is informed after such an examination that he is physically fit will have on that account no claim to be accepted as physically fit when he presents himself for the final medical examination, upon which alone his acceptance or rejection will depend. Candidates may be considered fit for the Service at the preliminary examination, but may be found at the final examination to be unfit, either on account of some physical defect which did not exist or passed undetected at the preliminary examination, or for other reasons.

India Office.

Inoculation against Enteric Fever and Vaccination against Smallpox.

All persons proceeding to India for the first time are in their own interests strongly recommended before leaving this country to arrange for:—

(a) inoculation with vaccine against enteric fever and the other fevers of the typhoid group;
(b) vaccination against smallpox.

In the cases of officers appointed to the Indian Military Services, or to the Royal Indian Marine, inoculation against enteric will be carried out free of charge on his applying to a military hospital.

An officer appointed to the Indian Military Services or to the Royal Indian Marine, who desires to be inoculated by his private medical attendant (which will be at his own expense) may apply by letter to the Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, Grosvenor Road, London, S.W. 1, to have the necessary vaccine sent to his private medical attendant, whose name and address should be given. The charge for this service is 11s. 4d. per dose, which includes postage, and a remittance for this amount should accompany the application.

In the case of an officer appointed to one of the Civil Services of the Government of India, the individual should make his own arrangements for inoculation and vaccination. No refund of expenses in this connection will be admissible.

As inoculation against enteric fever and vaccination against smallpox (which have to be done separately) necessarily take up considerable time, early arrangements should be made. It is advisable to have all complete about a fortnight before leaving England.

The wives and families of officers of the Indian Military Services, and of the Royal Indian Marine, are not, in this country, entitled to inoculation at Government expense. Private arrangements should therefore be made. Vaccine for the purpose will be supplied, on payment as above, by the Royal Army Medical College.

All persons who have not been recently successfully vaccinated against smallpox should be vaccinated before sailing. Private arrangements should be made.

N.B.—Vaccination is neither performed at, nor vaccine lymph supplied by, the Royal Army Medical College.

If it is not practicable to have inoculation and vaccination done before departure from this country, application should, immediately on arrival at destination in India, be made to the Government Medical Officer, who will be the official medical attendant of the officer.

India Office.
# CIVIL SERVICE FUNDAMENTAL RULES

## PART I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Extent of Application</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>General Conditions of Service</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Additions to Pay</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Combination of Appointments</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Deputation out of India</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Dismissal and Suspension</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Compulsory Retirement and Resignation of Office</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Leave</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. I</td>
<td>Extent of Application</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>General Conditions</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Special and Ordinary Leave Rules</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Grant of Leave</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Leave-Salary</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Exceptions and Special Concessions</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Joining Time</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART VII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>Foreign Service</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>Service under Local Funds</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART I.

CHAPTER I.—EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

1. These rules may be called the Fundamental Rules. They shall come into force with effect from the 1st January, 1922.

2. The fundamental rules apply, subject to the provisions of Rule 3, to all Government servants whose pay is debarred to civil estimates in India, and to any other class of Government servants in India to which the Secretary of State in Council may, by general or special order, declare them to be applicable. In relation to services under its administrative control, other than all-India services, a local Government may make rules modifying or replacing any of the fundamental rules; provided that:

(a) No such rule shall adversely affect any person who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force, and

(b) Any such rule which grants any privilege or concession not admissible under the terms of the fundamental rules, or of the Civil Service Regulations as they stand at the time when the fundamental rules are introduced, shall require the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

3. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided by or under these rules, these rules do not apply to Government servants whose conditions of service are governed by Army or Marine Regulations.

4. The powers specifically granted by these rules to local Governments may be exercised by them in relation to those Government servants only who are under their administrative control. These powers may be exercised by the Governor-General in Council in respect of all other Government servants, and may be delegated by him, without regard to the limitations of Rule 6, and subject to any conditions which he may think fit to impose, to a Chief Commissioner.

5. The power to make rules or general orders conferred upon local Governments by any of these rules shall be exercised after consideration by the Governor with his Executive Council and Ministers sitting together, but the rules and orders so made shall be made by the Governor in Council or by the Governor and Ministers according as the service affected is attached to a department dealing with reserved, or a department dealing with transferred, subjects. In the case of services performing duties both in a department dealing with reserved subjects and in a department dealing with transferred subjects, the Governor shall decide by which authority the rules shall be made.

5A. A local Government may, where power to make rules or general orders is conferred upon it by any of these rules, relax the provisions of rules or orders so made by it in such manner as may appear to it to be just and equitable, subject to the limit of its powers to make such rules or orders:

Provided that where any such rule or order is applicable to the case of any person, the case shall not be dealt with in any manner less favourable to him than that provided by the rule or order.

6. A local Government may delegate to any of its officers, subject to any conditions which it may think fit to impose, any power conferred upon it by these rules, with the following exceptions:

(a) All powers to make rules;

(b) The other powers conferred by Rules 6, 9 (6) (b), 44, 45, 83, 119, 121 and 127 (6), and by the exception under Rule 30.

7. No powers may be exercised or delegated under these rules except after consultation with the Finance Department. It shall be open to that Department to prescribe, by general or special order, cases in which its consent may be presumed to have been given, and to require that its opinion on any matter on which it has been consulted shall be submitted to the Governor by the consulting department.

8. The power of interpreting these rules is reserved to the Governor-General in Council.

CHAPTER II.—DEFINITIONS.

9. Unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, the terms defined in this chapter are used in the rules in the sense here explained:


(ii) Average pay means the average monthly pay earned during the 12 complete months immediately preceding the month in which the event occurs which necessitates the calculation of average pay.

Provided that—

(a) The average monthly pay earned during deputation out of India which has been declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions, shall be assumed to be the full pay which the Government servant would have drawn if on duty in India.

(b) In the case of an officer of the Royal Engineers in civil employ who, during any part of the preceding 12 months, has been undergoing military training, his pay for the months spent in such training shall be assumed to be the pay which he drew in the corresponding number of months immediately preceding the training.

Note.—The average pay of a member of the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service shall be calculated at such rates as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

* As amended to 21st October, 1925, made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 568 of the Government of India Act.
(3) Barrister means a practising barrister of England or Ireland, and a practising member of the Faculty of Advocates of the Court of Session of Scotland. It does not include a person who, though called to the Bar, has never practised the profession of barrister.

(4) Cadre means the sanctioned strength of a service or of an establishment.

(5) Compensatory allowance means an allowance granted to meet personal expenditure necessitated by the special circumstances in which duty is performed. It includes a travelling allowance, but does not include a sumptuary allowance, nor the grant of a free passage by sea to or from any place outside India.

(6) Duty.—(a) Duty includes—
(i) Service as a probationer or apprentice, provided that such service is followed by confirmation.
(ii) Joining time.
(iii) A local Government may issue orders declaring that, in circumstances similar to those mentioned below, a Government servant may be treated as on duty:
(i) During a course of instruction or training.
(ii) In the case of a student, stipendiary or otherwise, who is entitled to be appointed to the service of Government on passing through a course of training at a university, college or school, during the interval between the satisfactory completion of the course and his assumption of duties.
(iii) During preparation for an examination in any Oriental language.
(iv) On the first arrival in India of Government servants appointed in England who do not, before they report themselves at the seat of the local Government concerned, receive orders to take charge of a specified post during the interval between the date of such report and the date on which they take charge of their duties.

(7) Foreign Service means service in which a Government servant receives his substantive pay with the sanction of Government from any source other than the general revenues of India or from a company working a State railway.

(8) General revenues of India include the revenues allocated to local Governments, and exclude the revenues of local funds.

(9) Honorarium means a non-recurring payment made to a Government servant in return for specified service rendered.

(10) Joining time means the time allowed to a Government servant in which to join a new post or to travel to or from a station to which he is posted.

(11) Leave on average (or half or quarter average) pay means leave on leave salary equal to average (or half or quarter average) pay, as regulated by Rules 89 and 90.

(12) Leave salary means the monthly amount paid by Government to a Government servant on leave.

(13) Lien means the title of a Government servant to return in a substantive capacity to a permanent post to which he has been appointed substantively.

(14) Local fund means:
(a) Revenues administered by bodies which by law or rule having the force of law come under the control of Government, whether in regard to proceedings generally or to specific matters, such as the sanctioning of their budgets, sanction to the creation or filling up of particular posts, or the enactment of leave, pension or similar rules; and
(b) The revenues of any body which may be specially notified by the Governor-General in Council as such.

(15) Local Government, for the purposes of these rules, does not include a Chief Commissioner.

(16) (a) Military commissioned officer means a commissioned officer other than—
(i) a departmental commissioned officer;
(ii) a commissioned officer of the Indian Medical Department.

(b) Military officer means any officer falling within the definition of military commissioned officer, or included in sub-clause (i) or (ii) of clause (a) above, or any warrant officer.

(17) Ministerial servant means a Government servant of a subordinate service whose duties are entirely clerical, and any other class of servant specially defined as such by general or special order of a local Government.

(18) Month means a calendar month. In calculating a period expressed in terms of months and days, complete calendar months, irrespective of the number of days in each, should first be calculated and the odd number of days calculated subsequently.

(19) Officcate.—A Government servant officiates in a post when he performs the duties of a post on which another person holds a lien. A local Government may if it thinks fit appoint a Government servant to officiate in a vacant post on which no other Government servant holds a lien.

(20) Overseas pay means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he is serving in a country other than the country of his domicile.
(21) **Pay** means the amount drawn monthly by a Government servant as

(i) the pay other than special pay or pay granted in view of his personal qualifications which has been sanctioned for a post held by him substantively or in an officiating capacity, or to which he is entitled by reason of his position in a cadre, and

(ii) overseas pay, technical pay, special pay and personal pay, and

(iii) any other emoluments which may be specially classed as pay by the Governor-General in Council.

(b) In the case of a military officer, pay includes the amount which he receives monthly under the following designations:—

(i) Military pay and allowances and staff salary;

(ii) Indian Army pay and staff salary; and

(iii) Consolidated pay.

(22) **Permanent post** means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned without limit of time.

(23) **Personal pay** means additional pay granted to a Government servant—

(a) to save him from a loss of substantive pay due to a revision of pay or to any reduction of his substantive pay otherwise than as a disciplinary measure; or

(b) in exceptional circumstances, on other personal considerations.

(24) **Presumptive pay of a post**, when used with reference to any particular Government servant, means the pay to which he would be entitled if he held the post substantively and were performing its duties; but it does not include special pay unless the Government servant performs or discharges the work or responsibility, or is exposed to the unhealthy conditions, in consideration of which the special pay was sanctioned.

(25) **Special pay** means an addition, of the nature of pay, to the emoluments of a post, or of a Government servant, granted in consideration of—

(a) the specially arduous nature of the duties; or

(b) a specific addition to the work or responsibility; or

(c) the unhealthiness of the locality in which the work is performed.

(26) **Statutory Civil Servant** means a native of India who was appointed, under notification of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 1534, dated 22nd August, 1879, to an office, place or employment mentioned in Section 6 of Statute 33 Vict. chap. 3.

(27) **Subsistence grant** means a monthly grant made to a Government servant who is not in receipt of pay or leave salary.

(28) **Substantive pay** means the pay other than special pay or pay granted in view of personal qualifications, which a Government servant draws on account of a post which he holds substantively or by reason of his substantive position in a cadre.

(29) **Technical pay** means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he has received technical training in Europe.

(30) **Temporary post** means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned for a limited time.

(31) **Time-scale pay** means pay which, subject to any conditions prescribed in these rules, rises by periodic increments from a minimum to a maximum. It includes the class of pay hitherto known as progressive.

(32) **Travelling allowance** means an allowance granted to a Government servant to cover the expenses which he incurs in travelling in the interests of the public service. It includes allowances granted for the maintenance of conveyances, horses and tents.

---

**PART II.**

**CHAPTER III.—GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.**

10. Except as provided by this rule, no person may be substantively appointed in India to a permanent post in Government service without a medical certificate of health, which must be affixed to his first pay bill. A local Government may make rules prescribing the form in which medical certificates should be prepared, and the particular medical or other officers by whom they should be signed. It may, in individual cases, dispense with the production of a certificate, and may by general order exempt any specified class of Government servants from the operation of this rule.

11. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided, the whole time of a Government servant is at the disposal of the Government which pays him, and he may be employed in any manner required by proper authority, without claim for additional remuneration, whether the services required of him are such as would ordinarily be remunerated from general revenues, from a local fund, or from the revenues of an Indian State.

12. (a) Two or more Government servants cannot be appointed substantively to the same permanent post at the same time.

(b) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively, except as a temporary measure, to two or more permanent posts at the same time.

(c) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively to a post on which another Government servant holds a lien.
13. If a Government servant is transferred to duty which there is reason to believe will not terminate within three years, and retains no connection with his substantive post, a local Government may suspend his lien upon that post and fill it substantively, subject to the condition that the arrangements thus made will be reversed on the return of the Government servant in question. When the Government servant transferred draws pay in a selection grade of a cadre, another Government servant may, subject to the same reservation, be promoted to the selection grade, even if no change of duties is involved.

14. Unless his lien is formally transferred or suspended by the local Government, a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post retains a lien on that post or on a post of the same character in the same cadre:—

(a) subject to the exception in Rule 97, while on leave;

(b) while on foreign service or holding a temporary post or officiating in another post;

(c) during joining-time on transfer to another post, unless he is transferred substantively to a post on lower pay, in which case his lien is transferred to the new post from the date on which he is relieved of his duties in the old post; and

(d) while under suspension.

Note.—In the case of a chaplain, the acceptance during leave of a benefice in the United Kingdom is not acceptance of foreign service for the purpose of sub-clause (b) above.

15. A Government servant shall not, save in cases of inefficiency or misbehaviour, be transferred substantively to a post carrying less pay than his relative position in the cadre of the service to which he belongs would justify.

16. A Government servant may be required to subscribe to a provident fund, a family pension fund or other similar fund in accordance with such rules as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

17.—(1) Subject to any exceptions specifically made in these rules, and to the provisions of sub-rule (2), an officer shall begin to draw the pay and allowances attached to his tenure of a post with effect from the date when he assumes the duties of that post, and shall cease to draw them as soon as he ceases to discharge those duties.

(2) The date from which a person recruited overseas shall commence to draw pay on first appointment shall be determined by the general or special orders of the authority by whom he is appointed.

18. Unless the Governor-General in Council, in view of the special circumstances of the case, shall otherwise determine, after five years' continuous absence from duty, elsewhere than on foreign service in India, whether with or without leave, a Government servant ceases to be in Government employ.

PART III.

CHAPTER IV.—PAY.

19. Subject to the provisions of rules made under Section 45A of the Act and to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council, or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, the fixation of pay is within the competence of a local Government; provided that, except in the case of personal pay granted in the circumstances defined in Rule 9 (23) (a), the pay of a Government servant shall not be so increased as to exceed the pay sanctioned for his post, without the sanction of an authority competent to create a post in the same cadre on a rate of pay equal to his pay when increased.

20. When a Government servant is treated as on duty under Rule 9 (b) (b), the local Government may, at their option, authorise payment to him of the pay of his substantive appointment, or of any lower rate of pay which the local Government may consider suitable. If the duty consists in a course of training or instruction the pay admissible may, if the local Government so direct, be, instead of either of the rates just specified, the pay of any officiating appointment held by the officer at the time he was placed on such duty, but this rate of pay shall not be allowed for a period longer than that for which the officer would have held the officiating appointment had he not been placed upon a course.

21. Time-scale Pay.—Rules 22 to 29 inclusive, and Rule 32, apply to time-scales of pay generally. They do not, however, apply to any time-scale sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council in so far as they are inconsistent with terms specially so sanctioned for such time-scale.

22. When a Government servant is appointed substantively to a post on a time-scale of pay:—

(a) (i) if he has not previously officiated in the post, or

(ii) if he has officiated in it but his present substantive pay exceeds the pay which he last drew in it,

he will draw as initial pay the pay of the stage in the time-scale next above his present substantive pay, if any, and will draw increments after the periods usually required; and

(b) if he has previously officiated in the post, but his present substantive pay does not exceed the pay which he drew when last officiating,

he will draw initial pay equal to that pay, and will count for increment in that stage the period during which he was drawing the said pay.

23. The holder of a post, the pay of which is changed, shall be treated as if he were transferred to a new post on the new pay; provided that he may at his option retain his old pay until the date on which he has earned his next or any subsequent increment on the old scale,
or until he vacates his post or ceases to draw pay on that time-scale. The option once exercised is final.

24. An increment shall ordinarily be drawn as a matter of course unless it is withheld. An increment may be withheld from a Government servant by a local Government, or by any authority to whom the local Government may delegate this power under Rule 6, if his conduct has not been good or his work has not been satisfactory. In ordering the withholding of an increment, the withholding authority shall state the period for which it is withheld, and whether the postponement shall have the effect of postponing future increments.

25. Where an efficiency bar is prescribed in a time-scale, the increment next above the bar shall not be given to a Government servant without the specific sanction of the authority empowered to withhold increments.

26. The following provisions prescribe the conditions on which service counts for increments in a time-scale:

(a) All duty in a post to which a time-scale applies counts for increments in that time-scale.

(b) Officiating service in another post, service in a temporary post, and leave, other than extraordinary leave, count for increments in the time-scale applicable to the post on which the Government servant concerned holds a lien, or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13; provided that the local Government shall have power, in any case where they are satisfied that the leave was taken on account of illness or for any other cause beyond the Government servant’s control, to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increments under this clause.

(c) If a Government servant, while officiating in a post or holding a temporary post on a time-scale of pay, is appointed to officiate in a higher post or to hold a higher temporary post, his officiating or temporary-service in the higher post shall, if he is re-appointed to the lower post, count for increments in the time-scale applicable to such lower post.

(d) If a Government servant’s tenure of a temporary post is interrupted by duty in another post or by leave, other than extraordinary leave, or by foreign service, such duty, leave, or foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to the temporary post if the Government servant returns to the temporary post. Provide that the local Government shall have power, in any case where they are satisfied that the leave was taken on account of illness or for any other cause beyond the Government servant’s control, to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increments under this clause.

Foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to:

(i) the post in Government service on which the Government servant concerned holds a lien, or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13; and

(ii) any post to which he may receive officiating promotion under Rule 113 below, for the duration of such promotion.

27. An authority may grant a premature increment to a Government servant on a time-scale of pay if it has power to create a post in the same cadre on the same scale of pay.

28. The authority which orders the transfer of a Government servant as a penalty from a higher to a lower grade or post may allow him to draw any pay, not exceeding the maximum of the lower grade or post, which he may think proper.

29. If a Government servant who has been reduced to a lower grade or post on account of misconduct or inefficiency is subsequently promoted or reinstated, his previous service in the grade or post from which he was reduced counts for increments, unless the authority promoting or reinstating him declares that it shall not so count either in whole or in part.

30. Pay of Officiating Government Servants.—

(i) Subject to the provisions of Chapter VI, a Government servant holding one post substantively who is appointed to officiate in another post shall not draw enhanced pay on account of the officiating appointment unless it is one of those enumerated in the Schedule to this rule, or unless it involves the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance than, or of a different character from, those attaching to the substantive post.

Provided that the local Government may exempt from the operation of this rule any service other than an all-India service which is not organised on a time-scale basis and in which a system of officiating promotion from grade to grade is in force at the time of the coming into force of these rules:

Provided further that the Governor-General in Council may specify posts, outside the ordinary line of a service, the holders of which may, notwithstanding the provisions of this rule and subject to such conditions as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe, be granted the same pay (whether with or without the extra allowance, if any, attached to such posts) as they would have received if still in the ordinary line.

(ii) For the purposes of this rule an officiating post shall not be deemed to involve duties of greater responsibility or of a different character if the officiating post is on the same scale of pay as the substantive post. Any two posts are said to be on the same scale of pay when they fall within a cadre or a class in a cadre, such cadre or class having been created in order to fill all posts involving duties of approximately the same character or degree of responsibility in a service or establishment or group of establishments; so that the pay of the holder of any particular post is determined by his position in the cadre or class and not by the fact that he holds that post.

31. Subject to the provisions of Rules 30 and
35. A Government servant officiating in a post will draw the presumptive pay of that post. If, however, the presumptive pay of the post, whether permanent or temporary, which he holds substantively is greater than the presumptive pay of the new post, he will draw pay equal to the presumptive pay of his substantive post.

Note.—If the post in which a Government servant officiates is tenable by a Government servant of any one of several grades or classes in a cadre, and the fixation of the pay of all such grades or classes is within the competence of the local Government, the local Government may permit the officiating Government servant to draw the pay of any one of such grades or classes.

32. A Government servant officiating in a post on a time-scale draws as initial pay the stage of the time-scale next above his substantive pay, if any; provided that if he has previously officiated in the post or in a post in the same cadre on the same time-scale, his initial pay shall not be less than the pay which he drew when last officiating. All officiating service in any stage of the time-scale, whether continuous or not, counts for increment in that stage. If the presumptive pay of the Government servant as substantive post at any time exceeds the pay calculated under this rule, he will draw pay equal to that presumptive pay.

Note.—In cases where the fixation of the time-scale of pay is within the competence of the local Government, the local Government may permit the officiating Government servant to draw as initial pay any stage of the time-scale.

33. When a Government servant officiates in a post the pay of which has been fixed at a rate personal to another Government servant, a local Government may permit him to draw pay at any rate not exceeding the rate so fixed, or, if the rate so fixed be a time-scale, may grant him initial pay not exceeding the lowest stage of that time-scale and future increments not exceeding those of the sanctioned scale.

34. If a military officer holding substantively a post in a civil department officiates in a military post, he will draw in the military department the emoluments to which he would have been entitled under military rules had his substantive post been a post under the military department.

35. A local Government may fix the pay of an officiating Government servant at an amount less than that admissible under these rules.

36. A local Government may issue general or special orders allowing acting promotions to be made in the place of Government servants who are treated as on duty under Rule 9 (6) (b).

37. Personal Pay.—Except when the authority sanctioning it orders otherwise, personal pay shall be reduced by any amount by which the recipient’s pay may be reduced, and shall cease so long as his pay is increased by an amount equal to his personal pay.

38. Pay of Official Members of the Indian Legislature.—A Government servant nominated as a member of the Legislative Assembly or the Council of State shall receive, while serving on the Assembly or the Council, the pay which he would have drawn at time to time had he not been so serving. He shall receive, in addition, such travelling allowance as the Governor-General in Council may fix.

39. Pay of Temporary Posts.—When a temporary post is created which may have to be filled by a person not already in Government service, the pay of the post shall be fixed with reference to the minimum that is necessary to secure the services of a person capable of discharging efficiently the duties of the post.

40. When a temporary post is created which will probably be filled by a person who is already a Government servant, its pay should be fixed by the local Government with due regard to:
   (a) the character and responsibility of the work to be performed, and
   (b) the existing pay of Government servants of a status sufficient to warrant their selection for the post.

41. (Cancelled.)

42. Subsistence Grants.—A local Government may make a subsistence grant to a Government servant in the following circumstances:
   (a) To any Government servant other than a military officer, while under suspension.
   (b) To any Government servant appointed in the United Kingdom, up to a maximum of two months, if, on first arrival in India, he is prevented by illness from proceeding to the seat of the Government to which he is attached, or to any other station to which he is ordered to proceed direct.

43. The amount of subsistence grant shall be regulated as follows:
   (a) In the case of—
      (i) a member of the Indian Civil Service, a statutory civil servant or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules; or
      (ii) any other Government servant receiving a subsistence grant under Rule 42 (b)
   it shall be such as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe.
   (b) In the case of any Government servant under suspension, other than a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, it shall be such as the suspending authority may direct, but shall in no case exceed one-fourth of the pay of the suspended Government servant.

Chapter V.—Additions to Pay.

44. Compensatory Allowances.—Subject to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, and to the general rule that the amount of a compensatory allowance should be so regulated that the allowance is not on the whole a source of profit to the recipient, a local Government may grant such allowances to any Government servant under its control, and may make rules prescribing their amounts and the conditions under which they may be drawn.
45. **Provision of Residences.**—When a Government supplies a Government servant with a residence, leased, acquired or constructed at Government expense, the following conditions shall be observed:

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Save in the circumstances mentioned in clause (c) below, the occupant shall pay rent for the residence, and such rent shall not exceed the standard rent which the local Government may fix for the residence, or 10 per cent. of the occupant's emoluments, whichever is less. Emoluments, for the purpose of this rule, include compensatory allowance other than travelling allowance, whether drawn from general revenues or from a local fund, and pension, if the occupant is in receipt of pension.

**Note.**—The standard rent shall be calculated as follows:

(i) In the case of leased residences, it shall be the sum paid to the lessor, plus such allowance for maintenance and repairs, if these are a charge on the local Government, as the latter may fix.

(ii) In the case of residences acquired or constructed by Government, it shall be calculated on the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence, including any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction, together with the cost or assessed value of the site, and shall be a percentage of its cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council, plus such allowance for maintenance and repairs as the local Government may fix.

(c) Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a local Government from:

(i) taking in any particular area a uniform percentage of emoluments, not exceeding 10 per cent., as rent from each Government servant supplied with a residence; provided that, if the uniform percentage taken is less than 10 per cent., the total amount of the standard rent fixed for all residences supplied in that area is thereby recovered; or

(ii) taking from any Government servant who is in receipt of a compensatory allowance granted on account of dearness of living, a rent in excess of 10 per cent. of his emoluments.

(d) A local Government may make rules prescribing the principles on which rent shall be assessed in the case of Government servants who are supplied with residences in more than one station, or who, owing to the nature of their duties, occupy Government residences for a part only of the year; provided that—

(i) a Government servant to whom more residences than one are allotted, shall not pay less rent for the total period of occupation in any one year than 10 per cent. of his emoluments for that period, or the total of the standard rents for the period of occupation of each house, whichever is less, and

(ii) a Government servant to whom a Government residence is allotted for a part only of the year shall not pay less rent than the amount calculated on that residence under clause (b) above for the period of occupation.

(e) A local Government may, in very special circumstances, for reasons which should be recorded, waive or reduce the amount of rent to be recovered, or grant rent-free accommodation to Government servants who are required to occupy particular houses in order to ensure the proper performance of their duties.

(f) The limit of 10 per cent. prescribed under clause (b) and the uniform percentage of emoluments mentioned in clause (c) above have reference to the rent of the building only. Adequate additional rent should be charged for further facilities such as water supply and sanitary, heating and electric installations if these are supplied. Such charges should not be forgone, except in very special circumstances, for reasons which should be recorded.

46. **Honoraria.**—A Government servant may be granted a honorarium from general revenues, or permitted to receive a honorarium or a recurring or non-recurring fee from a private person or body, or from a public body, including a body administering a local fund, or from an Indian State, in return for work performed either within or outside the course of his ordinary duties, when the work is of such exceptional merit or of such an arduous or peculiar nature as to justify a special reward. The reasons for the grant of the honorarium or fee shall be recorded in writing by the sanctioning authority.

46A. The Governor-General in Council may make rules prescribing the conditions under which an honorarium or a fee may be received by a medical officer in civil employ, for services other than professional attendance, from a private person or body or from a public body.

47. A local Government may make rules fixing the amounts which may be sanctioned for acceptance by any Government servant other than a medical officer in civil employ, as honoraria or fees by the authorities subordinate to it and specifying the conditions under which they may be granted or accepted.

48. Any Government servant is eligible to receive without special permission (a) the premium awarded for an essay or plan in an open competition, or (b) any reward offered for the arrest of a criminal or for information or special services in connection with the administration of justice; and also any remuneration or reward payable under any special or local law or in accordance with the provisions of any Act or regulation or rules framed thereunder.
CHAPTER VI.—COMBINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

49. A local Government may appoint one Government servant to hold substantively as a temporary measure, or to officiate in, two or more independent posts at one time. In such cases his pay is regulated as follows:

(a) The highest pay, to which he would be entitled if his appointments to one of the posts stood alone, may be drawn on account of his tenure of that post;
(b) For each other post he draws such reasonable pay, in no case exceeding half the presumptive rupee pay of the post, as the local Government may fix; and
(c) If a compensatory allowance is attached to one or more of the posts, he draws such compensatory allowance as the local Government may fix, provided that such allowance shall not exceed the total of the compensatory allowances attached to all the posts.

CHAPTER VII.—DEPUTATION OUT OF INDIA.

50. Unless the Secretary of State in Council by general or special order otherwise direct, no deputation of a Government servant out of India shall be sanctioned without previous reference to the Secretary of State in Council.

51. When a Government servant is with proper sanction so deputed, his pay and allowances shall, unless the Secretary of State in Council in any particular case otherwise direct, be regulated by the Governor-General in Council as follows:

(a) If the deputation is declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions, the Government servant deputed shall be granted not more than two-thirds of the pay which he would draw if he were on duty in India. The Governor-General in Council may relax the limit of two-thirds in the case of a Government servant of Indian descent. A compensatory allowance also may be granted by the Secretary of State in Council if the deputation is to Europe or America, or in other cases by the Governor-General in Council.

(b) If the deputation is declared not to be under quasi-European conditions, the emoluments of the Government servant deputed shall be determined by the Governor-General in Council with due regard to the provisions of Rule 40 above as though a temporary post had been created.

With effect from 13th July, 1922, the sterling equivalent of the pay granted under clauses (a) and (b) of this rule to a Government servant during deputation shall be calculated at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe, subject to a minimum rate of 11. 6d. per rupee.

CHAPTER VIII.—DISMISSAL AND SUSPENSION.

52. The pay and allowances of a Government servant who is dismissed from service cease from the date of such dismissal.

53. A Government servant under suspension is entitled to the following payments:

(a) If a military officer in civil employ, to the pay and allowances of his military rank.
(b) In any other case, to subsistence grant.

54. (a) When the suspension of a Government servant as a penalty for misconduct is, upon reconsideration or appeal, held to have been unjustifiable or not wholly justifiable; or
(b) When a Government servant dismissed or suspended pending inquiry into alleged misconduct is, upon reconsideration or appeal, reinstated:

the revising or appellate authority may grant to him for the period of his absence from duty:

(i) if he is honourably acquitted, the full pay to which he would have been entitled if he had not been dismissed or suspended and, by an order to be separately recorded, any allowance of which he was in receipt prior to his dismissal or suspension; or
(ii) if otherwise, such proportion of such pay and allowances as the revising or appellate authority may prescribe.

In a case falling under sub-clause (i), the period of suspension or dismissal will be treated as a period spent on duty. In a case falling under sub-clause (ii), it will not be treated as a period spent on duty unless the revising or appellate authority so direct.

55. Leave may not be granted to a Government servant under suspension.

CHAPTER IX.—COMPULSORY RETIREMENT AND RESIGNATION OF OFFICE.

56. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this rule a Government servant, other than a ministerial servant, is required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years. He may be retained in service after that age with the sanction of the local Government on public grounds, which must be recorded in writing; but he must not be retained after the age of 60 years except in very special circumstances.

(b) A ministerial servant may be required to retire at the age of 55 years, but should ordinarily be retained in service, if he continues efficient, up to the age of 60 years. He must not be retained after that age except in very special circumstances, which must be recorded in writing, and with the sanction of the local Government.

(c) The following are special rules applicable to particular services:

(i) A member of the Indian Civil Service, who is not a judge of a Chief Court, must retire after 35 years' service counted from the date of his arrival in India; provided that, if he has held his post for less than five years, he may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.
(ii) A member of the Indian Civil Service, who is a judge of a Chief Court, must retire on attaining the age of 60 years.
(iii) In the case of the officers specified in Rule 98 below and of the Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to the Legislative Council of the Punjab, if he fulfils the conditions prescribed in that rule, the age limit is 60 years.

(iv) A civil engineer in the Public Works or Railway Department must retire on reaching the age of 55 years, and may be required by the Governor-General in Council to retire on reaching the age of 50 years if he has not attained to the rank of Superintending Engineer; provided that, in the case of Chief Engineers, the local Government may in special circumstances, which should be recorded in writing, grant an extension of service not exceeding three months.

(v) A civilian in the Superior Railway Revenue Establishment or the Superior Establishment of the Telegraph Department must retire on reaching the age of 55 years.

This sub-clause does not apply to members of the first and second divisions of the Superior Telegraph Traffic Branch (other than officers of the old Superior Telegraph Establishment), nor to those of the second division of the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Technical Branches whose retirement is governed by clause (a) of this rule.

(vi) The Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur, though borne on the册 of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are not subject to any rule requiring their retirement at a particular date.

(vii) The following provisions are applicable to military officers in civil employ:—

(a) Military commisioned officers serving in the Public Works or Railway Department cease to be in civil employ under the same conditions as govern the retirement of civil engineers of those departments. In addition, an officer of the Royal Engineers must retire on attaining the rank of General Officer, provided that, if he is holding a post of Chief Engineer, he may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to complete a five years' tenure of the post, unless in the meantime he is required to vacate it under some other regulation.

(b) Military officers serving in any department, other than those mentioned in (1) to (3) of this sub-clause, cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years; but any such officer, being a military commissioned officer and having held his post for less than five years, may for special reasons, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.

Note 1.—This rule does not apply to a Government servant who is appointed to any post by His Majesty the King Emperor of India, or by the Governor-General in Council with His Majesty's approval.

Note 2.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (i), (vii) (3) and (vii) (4) of clause (e) of this rule, officiating tenure of a post shall be included in calculating the period of five years.

Note 3.—The grant under Rule 86 of leave extending beyond the date on which a Government servant must compulsorily retire, or beyond the date up to which a Government servant has been permitted to remain in service, shall be treated as sanctioning an extension of service up to the date on which the leave expires.

57. The resignation of his office by a member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General, of a Governor or a Lieutenant-Governor shall take effect from the date following that of his embarkation at any port in India other than Aden, or from the date of expiry of five years' tenure of office, or from the date of his successor's entry upon office, whichever of these dates be earliest. His five years' tenure shall begin from the date on which he first entered upon office, whether as a temporary member appointed in India or after the issue of His Majesty's warrant of appointment, but shall not include any period, other than a period spent on leave, during which he draws less than full pay.

PART IV.

Chapter X.—Leave.

Section I.—Extent of Application.

58. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided in Section VI of this chapter, the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to all Government servants to whom the fundamental rules as a whole apply; provided that it
shall be open to any person who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force to exercise the option of remaining under the leave rules to which he has hitherto been subject. The intention of exercising this option must be specifically declared to the local Government or the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, within six months of the date on which the fundamental rules come into force, or, if the Government servant be on leave on that date, within six months of his return from leave. Every Government servant who does not make such a declaration will become subject to the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter. The option once exercised is final.

Note.—A similar option may be exercised by the Government servants mentioned in Rules 97 and 98.

59. Leave is earned under Sections I to V of this chapter by a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post in civil employ, or holding a lien on such a post.

60. Leave is earned by duty only. For the purpose of this rule a period spent in foreign service counts as duty if contribution towards leave salary is paid on account of such period.

61. A military commissioned officer appointed to a post in civil employ becomes subject to these rules under the following conditions:

(a)—(i) An officer subject, before such appointment, to the Indian Army Leave Rules becomes subject to these rules from the date of first substantive appointment to a post in civil employ or from the date of completion of three years’ continuous officiating duty in such service, whichever is earlier. In reckoning continuous duty—

(1) Any period of foreign service, to which transfer was made direct from a civil post, may be included, and

(2) Leave does not operate to break continuity unless the officer has to revert to military employ in order to obtain such leave.

Note.—This rule also applies to commissioned officers transferred from the Army Veterinary Department to the Civil Veterinary Department.

(ii) A continuous service officer of the Royal Engineers becomes subject to these rules from the date of his entry into permanent civil employ or from the date of his election for continuous Indian service, whichever is later.

(iii) A non-continuous service officer of the Royal Engineers, if he elects for these rules, becomes subject to them from the date of his entry into permanent civil employ or from the date of completion of five years’ Indian service, whichever is later.

(b) Transfer from military service to a post in civil employ, the tenure of which is limited to a definite period, does not entitle an officer to leave under these rules, unless it is a condition of such transfer that he will not return to military employment at the expiry of his tenure of the said or any subsequent post in civil employ.

62. Except as provided in Rule 61, a military officer in civil employ remains subject to military leave rules.

63. When a military commissioned officer subject to these rules is temporarily transferred to military duty, but retains a lien on his post in civil employ, the period of his absence counts as duty for leave under these rules.

64. Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided by or under these rules, a Government servant transferred to a service or post to which these rules apply from a service or post to which they do not apply is not ordinarily entitled to leave under these rules in respect of duty performed before such transfer; but a Government servant reverting from duty as Judge of a High Court, or as one of the officers specified in Rule 98 below, may count such duty for leave as though it were duty performed in a vacation department; all leave taken during the service concerned being treated as taken under these rules.

65.—(a) A Government servant who resigns the public service or is discharged from it on reduction of establishment cannot, if re-employed after an interval, count his former service towards leave without the permission of the authority sanctioning the re-employment.

(b) A Government servant who is dismissed or removed from the public service, but is reinstated on appeal or revision, is entitled to count his former service for leave, unless the appellate or reviewing authority declares that he shall not count it in whole or in part.

Section II.—General Conditions.

66. A local Government may make rules specifying the authorities by whom leave, other than special disability leave under Rule 83, may be granted.

67. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the public service so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

68. Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which transfer of charge is effected and ends on the day preceding that on which charge is resumed. When joining time is allowed to a Government servant returning from leave out of India, the last day of his leave is the day before the arrival of the vessel in which he returns at her moorings or anchorage in the port of debarkation. A local Government may, however, make rules defining the circumstances in, and the conditions on, which Sundays or other recognised holidays may be prefixed to leave or affixed to leave or joining time.
69. A Government servant on leave may not take any service or accept any employment without obtaining the previous sanction of—

(a) The Secretary of State, if the Government servant is residing in Europe, North Africa, America or the West Indies; and

(b) The Governor-General in Council, or any lower authority empowered to appoint him, if he is residing elsewhere.

Note.—This rule does not apply to casual literary work, or to service as an examiner or similar employment; nor does it apply to acceptance of foreign service, which is governed by Rule 110.

70. All orders recalling a Government servant to duty before the expiry of his leave should state whether the return to duty is optional or compulsory. If the return is optional, the Government servant is entitled to no concession. If it is compulsory, he is entitled—

(a) If the leave from which he is recalled is out of India—

(i) To receive a free passage to India; and, provided that he has not completed half the period of his leave by the date of leaving for India on recall, or three months, whichever period is shorter, to receive a refund of the cost of his passage from India.

(ii) To count the time spent on the voyage to India as duty for purposes of calculating leave; and

(iii) To receive leave-salary during the voyage to India and for the period from the date of landing in India to the date of joining his post to be paid leave-salary at the same rate at which he would have drawn it had he not been recalled but returned in the ordinary course on the termination of his leave.

(b) If the leave from which he is recalled is in India, to be treated as on duty from the date on which he starts for the station to which he is ordered, and to draw travelling allowance for the journey, but to draw until he joins his post leave-salary only.

71. No Government servant who has been granted leave on medical certificate may return to duty without first producing a medical certificate of fitness in such form as the Governor-General in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave in Asia, or the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave elsewhere, may by order prescribe. A local Government may require a similar certificate in the case of any Government servant who has been granted leave for reasons of health, even though such leave was not actually granted on a medical certificate.

72. Unless he is permitted to do so by the authority which granted his leave, a Government servant on leave may not return to duty more than fourteen days before the expiry of the period of leave granted to him.

73. A Government servant who remains absent after the end of his leave is entitled to no leave-salary for the period of such absence, and that period will be debited against his leave-account as though it were leave on half average pay, unless his leave is extended by the local Government. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 15.

74.—(a) Subject to any instructions which may be given by the Governor-General in Council in connection with the control of the issue of money from treasuries or by the Auditor-General in India in order to secure efficiency and uniformity of audit, a local Government may make rules prescribing the procedure to be followed in India—

(i) in making application for leave and for permission to return from leave,

(ii) in granting leave,

(iii) in the payment of leave-salary; and

(iv) in the maintenance of records of service.

(b) The procedure to be followed elsewhere than in India will be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council.

Section III.—Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

75.—(1) All Government servants who are not hereinafter declared to be subject to the special leave rules shall be subject to the ordinary leave rules.

2. The following Government servants shall be subject to the special leave rules, namely:—

(a) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile elsewhere than in Asia:

Provided that no such Government servant shall be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules who, prior to such appointment, has, for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government or of the conferment upon him by the Government of any scholarship, emoluments, or other privileges claimed or been deemed to be a native of India;

(b) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile in Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923, had been admitted to the benefits of the European Services Leave Rules under the Civil Service Regulations, or who between the 1st January, 1922, and the 24th July, 1923, held a post which would have entitled him to such admission had he been subject to the Civil Service Regulations; and

(c) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile in Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923, held substantively an appointment in a department in which the attainment of a certain rank or a certain rate of pay entitled the officer to admission to the benefits of the European Services Leave Rules under the Civil Service Regulations:
Provided that such a Government servant shall only be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules when he attains that rank or rate of pay:

Provided further that the concession allowed by clause (c) of this rule is not admissible to a Government servant who attains such rank or rate of pay by reason of being promoted by selection from a subordinate service or post after the 24th July, 1923.

75A. For the purpose of Rule 2 of Rule 75 the domicile of a person shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in the Schedule to these rules:

Provided that a person who was born and has been educated exclusively in Asia and has not resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months shall be deemed to have his domicile in Asia.

75B. No Government servant who, after his appointment to a service or post acquires a new domicile, shall thereby lose his right to, or become entitled to admission to, the benefits of the special leave rules.

75C. If any question arises as to the domicile of any Government servant at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

Section IV. — Grant of Leave.

76. A leave account shall be maintained for each Government servant in terms of leave on average pay.

77. (a) In the leave account of a Government servant who on his entry into Government service becomes subject to these rules, shall be credited:

(i) If he be under the special leave rules, five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty;

(ii) If he be under ordinary leave rules, two-elevenths of the period spent on duty.

(b) In the leave account of a Government servant other than a military commissioned officer who is already in Government service when he becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(i) If he be under the special leave rules—

(1) the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

(2) one-twelfth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave while subject to the European Service Leave Rules; plus

(3) five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

(ii) If he be under the ordinary leave rules—

(1) the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

(2) one-twelfth of the period spent on duty or privilege leave prior to that date; plus

(3) two-elevenths of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

(c) In the leave account of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(1)—(i) The privilege leave which, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, it would be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date, or

(ii) the leave on average pay which, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, it would be permissible to grant him under Rule 100, plus

(2) one-eighth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave during the following periods of service:

(i) Service under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations;

(ii) Service in and out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules; and

(iii) Service in India under the British Army Leave Rules, plus

(3) five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

NOTE.—A commissioned officer transferred from the Army Veterinary Department to the Civil Veterinary Department shall be considered, for the purposes of this rule, to have been subject to the Indian Army leave rules from the date of his arrival in India on his last tour of service.

(d) Any other Government servant transferred permanently from military to civil employ is entitled to a credit to his leave account based on such portion of his military duty as, under the rules for the time being in force, is permitted to count for pension.

(e) A statutory civil servant or a Government servant who is subject, at the time when these rules come into force, to the Indian Service Leave Rules which were in force in January 1920, is entitled to credit to his leave account, in addition to the periods admissible under clause (b) above, one-third of any period of leave on medical certificate taken under former rules.

78. The amount of leave debited against a Government servant's leave account is:

(a) the actual period of leave on average pay, including any furlough on average salary taken under rules previously in force, but
excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7); and

b) half the period of leave on half average pay (other than special disability leave) on or quarter average pay or on leave salary equal to subsistence grant under the note to Rule 88, or of special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b).

Note 1.—No privilege leave taken under the former Civil Leave Rules, or by a military officer under the British or Indian Army Leave Rules before coming under civil rules, is to be debited under (a) above.

Note 2.—(i) Under (b) above are to be debited—

(a) Furlough, leave on medical certificate and special leave with allowances taken under either the European Service Leave Rules or the Indian Service Leave Rules as they stood before these rules came into force.

(b) In the case of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules, leave in and out of India on less than full pay actually taken during the following periods of service:

1. Service in and out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules;

2. Service in India under the British Army Leave Rules:

Provided that the debit on this account shall not exceed the credit given in respect of such service under Rule 77 (c).

(ii) In the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to these rules, or a chaplain on the Indian Eclesiastical Establishment, special leave with allowances taken under rules previously in force, and leave not due taken under these rules, up to a combined maximum of three months, reckoned in terms of leave on average pay, shall not be so debited.

Note 3.—In cases covered by Rule 77 (d), the leave taken during the period of duty on which the credit to the leave account is based is to be debited as prescribed in notes (i) and (ii) above.

79. When a Government servant, who has previously been subject to the ordinary leave rules, is admitted to the benefits of the special leave rules, no change shall be made in the amount of leave previously credited and debited to his account, but he shall be entitled to the maximum amount of leave prescribed in Rule 81 (a) (i).

80. The amount of leave due to a Government servant is the balance of leave at his credit in the leave account.

81. Leave may be granted to a Government servant at the discretion of the authority entitled to grant the leave, subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The maximum amount of leave which may be granted, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is the privilege leave which it would be permissible to grant to the Government servant in question on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus

one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus

(i) In the case of Government servants under the special leave rules—three years or

(ii) In the case of Government servants under the ordinary leave rules—two and a-half years

Provided that special disability leave on half average pay or on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (a) shall not be taken into account in calculating the maximum prescribed by this clause, and, in the case of such leave taken on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b), account shall be taken of only half the period thereof.

(b) The maximum amount of leave on average pay, including any furlough on average salary taken under rules previously in force, but excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (a), which may be granted is—

(i) To a Government servant under the special leave rules—eight months at any one time, and, in all:

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he comes under these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus

one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus one year.

(ii) To a Government servant under the ordinary leave rules—four months at any one time, and, in all:

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he comes under these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date:

Provided that, in the case of a Government servant subject to the ordinary leave rules, who either takes leave on medical certificate or spends his leave elsewhere than in India or Ceylon, the maxima prescribed in sub-clause (i) of this clause shall apply.

Note.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clauses (i) and (ii) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave due exceeds four months.
(c) Leave not due may be granted subject to the following conditions:—

(i) On medical certificate, without limit of amount; and

(ii) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than three months at any one time and six months in all reckoned in terms of leave on average pay.

(d) The maximum period of continuous absence from duty on leave granted otherwise than on medical certificate is twenty-eight months.

(e) When a Government servant returns from leave which was not due and which was debited against his leave account, no leave will become due to him until the expiration of a fresh period spent on duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the period of leave which he took before it was due.

82. The following provisions apply to vacation departments only:—

(a) A local Government may make rules specifying the departments or parts of departments which should be treated as vacation departments, and the conditions in which a Government servant should be considered to have availed himself of a vacation.

(b) Vacation counts as duty, but the periods of total leave in Rules 77, 81 (a) and 81 (b) should ordinarily be reduced by one month for each year of duty in which the Government servant has availed himself of the vacation. If a part only of the vacation has been taken in any year, the period to be deducted will be a fraction of a month equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation taken bears to the full period of the vacation.

(c) In cases of urgent necessity, when a Government servant requires leave and no leave is due to him, the periods in Rules 77 and 81 (a), as reduced by clause (b) of this rule, may be increased by one month for every two years of duty in a vacation department.

(d) When a Government servant combines vacation with leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave.

83.—(1) Subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, a local Government may grant special disability leave to a Government servant who is disabled by injury intentionally inflicted or caused in, or in consequence of, the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position.

(2) Such leave shall not be granted unless the disability manifested itself within three months of the occurrence to which it is attributed, and the person disabled acted with due promptitude in bringing it to notice. But the Governor-General in Council, if he is satisfied as to the

cause of the disability, may permit leave to be granted in cases where the disability manifested itself more than three months after the occurrence of its cause.

(3) The period of leave granted shall be such as is certified by a medical board to be necessary. It shall not be extended except on the certificate of a medical board, and shall in no case exceed 24 months.

(4) Such leave may be combined with leave of any other kind.

(5) Such leave may be granted more than once if the disability is aggravated or reproduced in similar circumstances at a later date, but not more than 24 months of such leave shall be granted in consequence of any one disability.

(6) Such leave shall be counted as duty in calculating service for pension, and shall not, except as provided in Rule 78 (b), be debited against the leave account.

(7) Leave salary during such leave shall, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90, be equal—

(a) For the first four months of any period of such leave, including a period of such leave granted under clause (5) of this rule, to average pay; and

(b) For the remaining period of any such leave to half average pay, or at the Government servant’s option, for a period not exceeding the period of average pay which would otherwise be admissible to him, to average pay.

(8) In the case of a person to whom the Workmen’s Compensation Act, 1923, applies, the amount of leave salary payable under this rule shall, with effect from the 1st July, 1924, be reduced by the amount of compensation payable under Section 4 (1) (d) of the said Act.

(9) The provisions of this rule apply to a civil servant disabled in consequence of service with a military force, if he is discharged as unfit for further military service, but is not completely and permanently incapacitated for further civil service; but any period of leave granted to such a person under military rules in respect of his disability shall be reckoned as leave granted under this rule for the purpose of calculating the period admissible.

83A. The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of Rule 83 to a Government servant who is disabled by injury accidentally incurred in or in consequence of the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position, or by illness incurred in the performance of any particular duty which has the effect of increasing his liability to illness or injury beyond the ordinary risk attaching to the civil post which he holds. The grant of this concession is subject to the further conditions—

(i) That the disability, if due to disease, must be certified by a medical board to be directly due to the performance of the particular duty; and

(ii) that, if the Government servant has contracted such disability during service
otherwise than with a military force, it must be, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council, so exceptional in character or in the circumstances of its occurrence as to justify such unusual treatment as the grant of this form of leave; and

(iii) that the period of absence recommended by the medical board may be covered in part by leave under this rule and in part by other leave, and that the amount of special disability leave granted on average pay may be less than four months.

83b.—(1) A Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, may be granted by the authority which sanctioned the special disability leave, free passage for himself, his wife and children, to the United Kingdom or any port in Europe or in a British colony, dominion or possession, and on the conclusion of such leave return passage to India, unless he takes leave other than leave on medical certificate in continuation of special disability leave, in which case return passage shall not be granted save with the special sanction of the Secretary of State in Council: Provided that the cost of any passages granted under this rule shall not exceed the cost of passages between India and the United Kingdom.

(2) Passages granted under this rule may include travel by land between port of embarkation and port of debarkation, and shall be of such class as the sanctioning authority in each case may determine.

(3) The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of clauses (1) and (2) to a Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83a, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, provided that he may, at his discretion, grant free passages to the Government servant only, or to the Government servant and his wife only.

(4) For the purpose of this rule—

(i) The domicile of a Government servant shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in the Schedule to these rules;

(ii) "Child" means a legitimate child (including a step-child) residing with and wholly dependent on the Government servant, who, if a female, is unmarried, or, if a male, is under the age of 16.

84. Leave may be granted to Government servants, on such terms as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe, to enable them to study scientific, technical or similar problems or to undergo special courses of instruction. Such leave is not debited against the leave account. No leave salary is admissible during such leave.

(6) The authority which has the power to sanction leave may grant extraordinary leave as in clause (a), in combination with, or in continuation of, any leave that is admissible, and may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.

(c) When extraordinary leave is granted to a military officer subject to these rules, he will continue to be treated as in civil employ for all purposes until he is placed on military temporary non-effective pay by the order of a medical board. If, after being placed on military temporary non-effective pay, he returns to duty in India, he will have no claim to reinstatement in civil employ.

86. Leave granted to a Government servant should in no case extend more than six months beyond the date on which the Government servant must compulsorily retire, or, if a Government servant is retained in service after that date, more than six months beyond the date on which he ceases to discharge his duties.

Section V.—Leave-Salary.

87. Subject to the conditions in Rules 81, 88, 89 and 90, a Government servant on leave shall, during leave, draw leave-salary as follows:

(a) If the leave is due, leave-salary equal to average pay, or to half average pay, or to average pay during a portion of the leave and half average pay during the remainder, as he may elect; and

(b) if the leave is not due, leave-salary equal to half average pay:

Provided that when a non-gazetted Government servant takes leave, and

(i) his pay is less than Rs. 300; or

(ii) the leave taken does not exceed one month,

his average pay for the purpose of this rule shall be taken to be the pay which he would draw in the permanent post held substantively by him at the time of taking leave.

88. After continuous absence from duty on leave for a period of 28 months, a Government servant will draw leave-salary equal to quarter average pay, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90.

Note.—A member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to these rules is entitled to leave-salary equal to subsistence grant after this period.

89. Except during the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly maxima shown in the following table:
Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules.
Other Government servants subject to the special leave rules.
Government servants subject to the ordinary leave rules.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Average.</th>
<th>Half Average.</th>
<th>Quarter Average.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>222 L.</td>
<td>2,223 Rs.</td>
<td>111 L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Government servants subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government servants subject to the ordinary leave rules.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—The maximum of average pay does not apply in the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, during a period equal to that for which he is entitled to privilege leave.

**Note 2.**—The maximum for average pay does not apply to a Government servant serving in a vacation department during a period of leave on average pay equivalent to one month for each year since his last leave during which he has not availed himself of the vacation, and to a proportionate fraction of a month during which he has taken a part only of the vacation; provided that, in the case of a Government servant who is transferred with leave to his credit from a non-vacation to a vacation department, the local Government shall decide, on the first occasion on which he takes leave after such transfer, the period not exceeding four months for which the maximum limit of leave-salary shall not be applied to him.

90. Subject to the condition that the leave-salary of a Government servant shall in no case exceed his average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly minima shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Half Average.</th>
<th>Quarter Average.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>33 L.</td>
<td>333 Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Government servants subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government servants subject to the ordinary leave rules.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—The minima specified above for Government servants other than members of the Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers apply only when leave is taken or extended out of India, and in the case of Government servants of the Indo-European Telegraph Dept., when leave is taken or extended outside India or Persia.

**Note 2.**—In the case of a military commissioned officer, the minimum leave-salary during such leave as may be added under Rule 77 (b) to the leave earned by duty under these rules shall be that prescribed by the military rules to which the officer was subject immediately before he came under these rules; and for an officer of the Royal Engineers who was serving under the Indian Army Leave Rules immediately before he became subject to these rules, the minimum shall be the rate prescribed by the leave rules for the Indian Army according to the length of his service for Indian pension. In the case, however, of an officer of the Royal Engineers who was serving under British Army Leave Rules immediately before he became subject to these rules, the minimum for so much of the leave credited as has been earned by service in civil employment shall be at the rate of—

(i) 555 out of Asia and 555 rupees in Asia if he elected for continuous service in India before the 1st February, 1868; or
(ii) the amount shown in sub-clause (i) or the pay last drawn by him on duty, whichever is less, if he elects to come under civil leave rules after completing five years' service.

**Note 3.**—A military commissioned officer subject to these rules, who is granted leave on medical certificate in excess of the amount earned by him under both the civil and military rules, may be allowed the civil minimum rate of leave-salary for the period of leave taken in excess of the amount so earned.

91. (1) That portion of leave-salary which represents overseas pay drawn in sterling shall be paid in all cases in sterling.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1), leave-salary shall be drawn in rupees if due in respect of leave spent in Asia, and in sterling if due in respect of leave spent out of Asia:

Provided that—

(a) in the case of leave on average pay not exceeding four months, or of the first four months of such leave if it exceeds four months, leave-salary due in respect of any portion of such leave which is spent...
in Asia may, if the officer proceeds out of Asia during the currency of such leave, or within one month of its termination, be drawn in sterling and leave-salary due in respect of any portion of such leave spent out of Asia may be drawn in rupees:

(b) in the case of leave of any other description, or of periods of leave on average pay after the first four months of such leave, if the amount of such leave spent in Asia prior to embarkation does not in all exceed one month, leave-salary in respect of the whole of such leave may be drawn in sterling.

(3) Leave-salary drawn in rupees shall be drawn in India, or, in the case of a Government servant who spends his leave in Ceylon, in Ceylon.

(4) Leave-salary drawn in sterling shall be drawn in London or, at the Government servant's option, in any British Dominions or Colony which the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe for the purpose, provided that the officer spends his leave in the Dominion or Colony in which he has elected to draw his leave-salary, but if leave salary due in respect of any portion of leave out of Asia and payable to the Govt. servant in sterling remains undrawn for no fault on his part, the Governor-General in Council may authorise the undrawn amount to be paid in India at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

(5) Leave-salary shall be converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

92. The rupee and sterling maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90 shall be applied to leave-salaries paid respectively in rupees and in sterling.

93. A compensatory allowance should ordinarily be drawn only by a Government servant actually on duty, but a local Government may make rules specifying the conditions under which a Government servant on leave on average pay may continue to draw a compensatory allowance, or a portion thereof, in addition to leave-salary during the first four months of his leave; such conditions should bear the whole or a considerable part of the expense to meet which the allowance was given continues during leave.

Section VI.—Exceptions and Special Concessions.

94. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the following Government servants, whose leave is governed by the Act or by rules made under other sections of the Act:—

(a) Members of the executive council of the Governor-General or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor.

(b) The Chief Justices and other Judges of the several High Courts.

(c) The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

(d) The Auditor-General in India.

94A. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the presidents of Legislative Bodies, whose leave is governed by orders issued in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council.

95. Subject to any exceptions and modifications which the Secretary of State in Council may by rule prescribe, the Special Leave Rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to Chaplains of the Church of England and Church of Scotland on the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishments, including the Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur.

96. The only form of leave which may be granted to a Lieutenant-Governor, whether substantive or officiating, is leave on medical certificate for not more than six months. On resuming his duties after such leave, he may receive leave-salary equal to half his pay for the period of absence. If he does not resume his duties he may draw the leave-salary to which he would have been entitled under Rule 97 had he vacated his post before taking leave.

97. When a member of the Indian Civil Service takes leave on vacating the post of Governor, Lieutenant-Governor or Chief Commissioner or of member of the executive council of the Governor-General, or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor, his average pay shall be held to be subject to a maximum of 4,000 rupees. Such an officer will not retain, while on leave, a lien on the post which he has vacated.

98. The following provisions apply to such holders of the posts enumerated below as are not members of the Indian Civil Service, subject to the special leave rules under Rule 75:—

(1) Judges of a Chief Court.

(2) Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts of Presidency towns and of Rangoon.

(3) The Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department.

(4) A Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

(5) The Administrator-General and Official Trustee in Bengal, Madras or Bombay.


(7) An Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind or of the North-West Frontier Province.

Such Government servants are entitled to leave on the terms which apply to Judges of High Courts by rules made under Section 104 of the Act, subject, however, to the following modifications, namely:—

(a) Their leave-salary shall not exceed, while on ordinary furlough or on subsidiary leave, half average pay, and while on furlough on full allowance, average pay; and

(b) the holders of posts which have not been declared by the local Government under Rule 82 (a) to belong to a vacation department are entitled in lieu of the leave credited to the furlough account of a High Court Judge under the Rules made under Section 104 because of his having been detained on duty as a Vacation Judge, to a credit in their leave account of a period equal to one-eleventh of the period of actual service performed.

99. The following law officers are entitled to leave under the rules applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service, provided that their
pay as Government servants is fixed at a definite rate and that their whole time is retained for the service of Government:—

An Advocate-General.
A Standing Counsel.
An Official Trustee or Assignee.
A Receiver of a High Court.
An officer of a High Court holding a post which by law can be held by a barrister only.
A Secretary or Assistant-Secretary in the Legislative Department of a local Government.
A Remembrancer, Deputy Remembrancer or Assistant Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
A Government Advocate or Assistant Government Advocate.
A Clerk of the Crown.
A Government Solicitor.

100. The following provisions apply to military officers in civil employ who remain subject to military leave rules:—

(a) A local Government may grant to such an officer leave of the following kinds:
   (i) Leave on average pay, for four months at a time, up to one-eleventh of the period of duty performed, including uninterrupted duty in military service; provided that, if privilege leave under military rules has been taken in any calendar year, duty counting for leave on average pay will not commence until the beginning of the following year or from the expiry of six months after the conclusion of such leave, whichever is earlier;
   (ii) Any leave, other than privilege leave, admissible under military rules, either alone or in addition with leave on average pay.

Note.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clause (i) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave due exceeds four months.

(b) The total period of leave should be regulated by the limits in force under the military rules to which the officer is subject.

(c) Leave may be retrospectively commuted by the authority which granted it into any other kind of leave which was admissible to the officer concerned at the time when it was granted.

Provided that, except in the case of an officer holding substantively a permanent post for a fixed time, no leave under sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) of this rule may be granted to an officer unless the local Government is prepared to re-employ him immediately upon the termination of his leave.

100A. Unless the Secretary of State in Council in any case otherwise directs, the following provisions apply to Government servants placed on deputation out of India under con-

ditions declared by the Governor-General in Council to be quasi-European, if the period of the deputation exceeds one year:

(a) The period of deputation shall not count as duty for the purposes of this chapter.

(b) The amount of leave which can be earned by the deputation shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council, and such leave shall not be debited in the leave account.

(c) Leave-salary during such leave shall be equal to the rate of deputation pay.

Provided that where a deputation originally sanctioned for one year or less is subsequently extended so that the total period exceeds one year, these provisions shall apply only in respect of the period in excess of one year.

101. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant to Government servants under its control of:

(a) Maternity leave to female Government servants; and

(b) Leave on account of ill-health to members of subordinate services specifically referred to in such rules whose duties expose them to special risk of accident or illness.

Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

102. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant of leave on account of ill-health to officers and seamen of Government vessels. Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

103. A local Government may make rules regulating the leave which may be earned by:

(a) Temporary and officiating service;

(b) Service which is not continuous; and

(c) Part-time service, or service which is remunerated wholly or partially by the payment of fees or daily wages provided that such rules shall not grant more favourable terms than would be admissible if the service were substantive, permanent and continuous.

104. During their period of probation or apprenticeship, probationers and apprentices are entitled to leave as follows:

(a) If appointed under contract in the United Kingdom with a view to permanent service in India, or if appointed in the United Kingdom to posts created temporarily with the prospect, more or less definite, of becoming permanent;

(i) To such leave as is prescribed in their contracts, or, when no such prescription is made;

(ii) (1) When the period of probation is not less than three years, to the same leave which would be admissible if they held permanent posts; or

(2) When the period of probation is less than three years, to leave on average pay up to one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, to which may be added, on medical certificate, leave on half average pay; provided that the total
leave granted under this clause shall not exceed three months reckoned in terms of leave on average pay;

(b) If appointed otherwise, to such leave as is admissible under rules framed on this behalf by the local Government, subject to the proviso in Rule 103.

CHAPTER XI.—JOINING TIME.

105. Joining time may be granted to a Government servant to enable him:

(a) To join a new post to which he is appointed while on duty in his old post; or

(b) To join a new post,

(i) on return from leave on average pay of not more than four months' duration, or

(ii) when he has not had sufficient notice of his appointment to the new post, on return from leave other than that specified in sub-clause (i); or

(c) To travel from the port of debarkation and organise his domestic establishment when he returns from leave out of India of more than four months' duration; or

(d) On departure on or return from leave, to proceed from or to the place at which he is posted to or from specified stations, when the place concerned is in a remote locality which is not easy of access.

Provided that joining time shall not be allowed for the purposes specified in paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) to any person to whom Rule 98 applies.

106. A local Government may make rules regulating the time admissible in each of the cases mentioned in Rule 105 and specifying the places and stations to which clause (d) of that rule shall apply. Such rules should be framed with due regard to the time required for actual transit and for the organisation of domestic establishment.

107. A Government servant on joining time shall be regarded as on duty and shall be entitled to pay as follows:

(a) If on joining time under clause (a) of Rule 105, he is entitled to the pay which he drew prior to relinquishing charge of his old post, or the pay which he will draw on taking charge of his new post, whichever is less.

(b) If on joining time under clause (b) or (c) of Rule 105 he is entitled—

(i) when returning from extraordinary leave other than extraordinary leave not exceeding fourteen days granted in continuation of other leave; if a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, to subsistence grant; otherwise to no payments at all;

(ii) when returning from leave of any other kind, to the leave-salary which he last drew on leave at the rate prescribed for the payment of leave-salary in India:

Provided that the amount of half average pay to be drawn during joining time by a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules returning from leave on half average pay shall be calculated without regard to the limits prescribed in Rule 89.

NOTE 1.—A military officer subject to the military leave rules who retains a lien on his civil post is entitled, on joining time under sub-clause (ii) above, to draw the same amount of leave-salary which he would have drawn had he taken leave under civil leave rules; provided that such leave-salary shall not be less than that which he actually drew during the last portion of his leave.

(c) If on joining time under clause (d) of Rule 105, he is entitled to pay as though he were on duty in his post.

NOTE 2.—A ministerial servant on transfer is not entitled to be paid while on joining time unless his transfer is made in the public interests. A transfer made in consequence of his own misbehaviour does not fulfill this condition.

108. A Government servant who does not join his post within his joining time is entitled to no pay or leave-salary after the end of the joining time. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of joining time may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 15.

PART VII.

CHAPTER XII.—FOREIGN SERVICE.

109. The rules in this chapter apply to those Government servants only who are transferred to foreign service after these rules come into force. Government servants transferred previously will remain subject to the rules in force at the time of transfer.

110.—(a) No Government servant may be transferred to foreign service against his will.

(b) A transfer to foreign service outside India may be sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council.

NOTE.—The Government of Madras is authorised to transfer service in Ceylon any Government servant other than a member of an all-India service.

(c) Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose in the case of transfer to the service of an Indian State, a transfer to foreign service in India may be sanctioned by the local Government under which the Government servant transferred is serving.

111. A transfer to foreign service is not admissible unless:

(a) The duties to be performed after the transfer are such as should, for public reasons, be rendered by a Government servant, and

(b) The Government servant transferred holds, at the time of transfer, a post paid from general revenues or holds a lien on such a post.
112. If a Government servant is transferred to foreign service while on leave he ceases, from the date of such transfer, to be on leave and to draw leave-salary.

113. A Government servant transferred to foreign service will remain in the cadre in which he held a post prior to his transfer, and may be given such substantive or officiating promotion in that cadre as the authority competent to order promotion may decide. In giving promotion, such authority will take into account—
(a) The nature of the work performed in foreign service, and
(b) The promotion given to juniors in the same cadre.

114. A Government servant in foreign service will draw pay from the foreign employer from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his post in Government service. Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose, the amount of his pay, the amount of joining time admissible to him and his pay during such joining time will be fixed by the authority sanctioning the transfer in consultation with the foreign employer.

115. While a Government servant is in foreign service, contributions towards the cost of his pension must be paid to general revenues on his behalf. If the foreign service is in India, contributions must be paid on account of the cost of leave-salary also. Such contributions shall be paid by the Government servant himself, unless the foreign employer consents to pay them. They shall not be payable during leave taken while in foreign service.

Note 1.—Pensions throughout this chapter include bonus, if any, payable to a Government servant's credit in a provident fund.

Note 2.—In the case of Government servants lent to His Majesty's Government, or to British colonies or protectorates, the contribution is payable by the employer, except in the case of Government servants lent to the War Office, whose contributions are paid in accordance with special arrangements made with the War Office.

116. Contributions will be calculated on the pay drawn in foreign service. In return for the contributions the Governor-General in Council or the local Government, as the case may be, accepts the charge for the pension, and if the foreign service is in India the leave-salary, of the Government servant. In calculating leave-salary and pension, the pay drawn in foreign service, less such part of it as may be paid as contribution, will count as pay for the purpose of Rule 9 (2).

117. The rate of contributions payable on account of pension and leave-salary shall be such as the Governor-General in Council may by general order prescribe.

118. In addition to the contributions prescribed under Rule 117, subscribers to any of the following pension funds must pay to Government a contribution equal to one-fourth or one-sixth of the premium paid to the fund:
(i) Bengal Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund... One-fourth.
(ii) Bombay Uncevenanted Service Family Pension Fund—
(1) Subscribers who joined the fund on or before the 12th November, 1900 One-fourth.
(2) Those who joined after that date ... One-sixth.
(iii) Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund ... One-sixth.

119. Subject to any general orders of the Governor-General in Council, a local Government sanctioning a transfer to foreign service may—
(a) Remit the contributions due in any specified case or class of cases, and
(b) Make rules prescribing the rate of interest, if any, to be levied on overdue contributions.

120. A Government servant in foreign service may not elect to withhold contributions and to forfeit the right to count as duty in Government service the time spent in foreign employ. The contribution paid on his behalf maintains his claim to pension, or to pension and leave-salary, as the case may be, in accordance with the rules of the service of which he is a member. Neither he nor the foreign employer has any right of property in a contribution paid, and no claim for refund can be entertained.

121. A Government servant transferred to foreign service may not, without the sanction of the local Government, accept a pension or gratuity from his foreign employer in respect of such service.

122. A Government servant in foreign service in India may not be granted leave otherwise than in accordance with the rules applicable to the service of which he is a member, and may not take leave or receive leave-salary from Government unless he actually quits duty and goes on leave.

123. A Government servant in foreign service out of India may, unless special arrangements as to leave have been made on his behalf by the authority sanctioning his transfer, be granted leave by his employer on such conditions as the employer may determine. The leave-salary on such leave will be paid by the employer, and the leave will not be debited against the Government servant's leave account.

124. A Government servant in foreign service, if appointed to officiate in a post in Government service, will draw pay calculated on the pay of the post in Government service on which he holds a lien and that of the post in which he officiates. His pay in foreign service will not be taken into account in fixing his pay.

125. A Government servant reverts from foreign service to Government service on the date on which he takes charge of his post in Government service; provided that, if he takes leave on the conclusion of foreign service before rejoining his post, his reversion shall take effect from such date as the local Government on whose establishment he is borne may decide.
126. When a Government servant reverts from foreign service to Government service, his pay will cease to be paid by the foreign employer, and his contributions will be discontinued, with effect from the date of reversion.

127. When an addition is made to a regular establishment on the condition that its cost, or a definite portion of its cost, shall be recovered from the persons for whose benefit the additional establishment is created, recoveries shall be made under the following rules:

(a) The amount to be recovered shall be the gross sanctioned cost of the service, or of the portion of the service, as the case may be, and shall not vary with the actual expenditure of any month.

(b) The cost of the service shall include contributions at such rates as may be laid down under Rule 117, and the contributions shall be calculated on the sanctioned rates of pay of the members of the establishment.

(c) A local Government may reduce the amount of recoveries, or may entirely forgo them.

CHAPTER XIII.—SERVICE UNDER LOCAL FUNDS.

128. Government servants paid from local funds which are administered by Government are subject to the provisions of Chapters I to XI of these rules.

129. The transfer of Government servants to service under local funds which are not administered by Government will be regulated by the rules in Chapter XII.

130. Persons transferred to Government service from a local fund which is not administered by Government will be treated as joining a first post under Government, and their previous service will not count as duly performed. A local Government may, however, allow previous service in such cases to count as duty performed on such terms as it thinks fit.

THE SCHEDULE.


1. A person can only have one domicile.

2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father's death.

3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.

4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.

5. (1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.

(2) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty's civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

Explanation 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin:

Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband:

Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above, a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

Schedule to Rule 30.

(1) District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.
(2) Sub-Collectors, 1st grade, in the Madras Presidency.
(3) Selection Grade of the Indian Police Service.
(4) Accountants-General, Class I.
(5) Chief Engineers, Indian Service of Engineers, State Railways.
(6) Selection posts of Collectors of Customs on pay of Rs. 3,000.
(7) Selection grade on pay of Rs. 2,500 sanctioned for Postmasters-General who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.
(8) The following grades in the Telegraph Department:
   (a) Deputy-Superintendents, Traffic, 1st class.
   (b) Deputy-Assistant Engineers, 1st class.
   (c) Deputy-Assistant Electricians, 1st class.
   (g) Commissioners, 1st grade, in the Bombay Presidency.
   (10) Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.
ABSTRACT OF THE FIFTH EDITION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS, RELATING TO PENSIONS, &c.

[A complete copy of the Civil Service Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.]

PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions.

Chapter XV. General Rules ... ... ... ... ... 337

XVI. Conditions of Qualifying Service ... ... ... 341

XVII. Rules for Reckoning Service ... ... ... 342

XVIII. Conditions of Grant of Pension ... ... ... 344

XIX. Amount of Pensions ... ... ... 345

XX. Special Rules for the Police (not reprinted).

XXI. Re-employment of Pensioners (not reprinted).

PAGE.

PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers.

Chapter XXII. The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Members of Council ... ... 350

XXIV. Barrister and Pleader Appointments ... ... 351

XXV. Members of the Indian Civil Service ... ... 352

XXVI. Statutory Civil Servants (not reprinted).

XXVII. Ecclesiastical Officers ... ... ... ... ... 353

XXVIII. Military Officers (not reprinted).

XXIX. Civil Veterinary Department ... ... ... ... 355

XXX. Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers ... ... 355

XXXI. Law Officers (not reprinted).

XXXII. State Railway Establishments (not reprinted).

XXXIII. Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service (not reprinted).

XXXIV. Port Blair Police (not reprinted).

XXXV. Assam and Dacca Military Police (not reprinted).

XXXVI. Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces (not reprinted).

XXXVII. Burma Military Police (not reprinted).

PART VI.—Wound and other Extraordinary Pensions.

Chapter XXXVIII. Wound and other Extraordinary Pensions (not reprinted).

PART VII.—Foreign Service, &c.

Chapter XXXIX. Foreign Service (not reprinted).

XLII. Service under Local Funds (not reprinted).

PART X.—Procedure Relating to Pensions.

Chapter XLVII. Applications for and Grant of Pensions ... ... 358

XLVIII. Payment of Pensions ... ... ... ... 358

XLIX. Members of the Indian Civil Service ... ... 359

L. Chaplains ... ... ... ... 360

PART XI.—Travelling Allowances (not reprinted).

PART XII.—Appendices ... ... ... ... ... ... 360
PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS
Chapter XV.—General Rules.

EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

348A. Every pension shall be held to have been granted subject to the conditions contained in Chapter XXI.

349. The conditions of service of Officers of the following classes include special rules for Pension which are laid down in the chapters noted against each, viz.:

(a) Judges of the High Courts (see Chapter XXIII.).
(b) Barristers holding the appointments specified in Article 457 (see Chapter XX IV.).
(c) Members of the Indian Civil Service (see Chapter XXV.).
(d) Statutory Civil Servants (see Chapter XXVI.).
(e) Ecclesiastical Officers (see Chapter XXVII.).
(f) Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers (see Chapter XXX.).
(g) State Railway Establishments (see Chapter XXXII.).
(h) Bengal Covenanted Pilots (see Chapter XXXIII.).
(i) Police Officers drawing less than Rs. 20 a month (see Chapter XX.†).
(j) Port Blair Police (see Chapter XXXIV.).
(k) Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department (see Chapter XXXV.).
(l) Burma Military Police (see Chapter XXXXVII.).

349A. (1) The rules in Articles 404A, 465A, 474A, and 475A apply to Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) appointed substantively to the Services or the appointments specified below, who
(a) joined their appointments after 29th August, 1919, or
(b) were in service on 29th August, 1919, but have definitely elected in writing, with the permission of Government, to come under them.

N.B.—Officers who were appointed in England during the year 1919 should for the purpose of this Article be treated as in service on 29th August, 1919, even if they joined their appointments after that date.

These rules, in the case of Officers subject to them, replace the rules in Articles 403, 404, 465, 474 (b), 475, 476 (c), 623, 641 (c), 642 and 643:—

The Agricultural Department—Indian and Provincial branches.
The Civil Veterinary Department—Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent.
The Customs Department—Collectors and Assistant Collectors.
The Educational Department—Indian and Provincial Services.

Inspectors of the Factory, Boiler and Smoke Nuisances Department in Bombay, of Factory and Boiler Inspection Departments in other Provinces, and of the Smoke Nuisances Department in Bengal.
The Indian Audit and Accounts Service—Officers of and above Class II, Assistant Accounts Officers and Assistant Audit Officers in responsible service; and the Assistant Examiner of Press Accounts.
The Military Accounts Department—Officers of and above Class II; Deputy Assistant Controllers (including Deputy Assistant Military Accountants General).
The Forest Department—Imperial Service and Provincial Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Conservator.
The Geological Survey of India—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.
The Provincial Civil Service—Executive and Judicial.
The Land Records (Burma) Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.
The Medical Department—Civil Surgeons and Civil Assistant Surgeons, Professors of Medical Colleges and Chemical Examiners.
The Indian Mines Department—Inspectors.
The Mint and Assay Departments—Masters and Deputy Masters.
The Police Department—Imperial Service Officers and Deputy Superintendents.
The Postal Department—Officers of rank or above that of Superintendent or gazetted Deputy or Assistant Postmaster.
The Telegraph Department—Officers of and above the rank of Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent, Officers of the Superior Traffic Branch, 1st and 2nd Divisions, Officers of the Superior Engineering and Technical Branches, and Division, and Superintendent of Telegraph Workshops.

Indo-European Telegraph Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.
The Public Works Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Services.
The Railway Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers, State Railways, and of the Provincial Engineer Service, State Railways.
The Registration Department—Officers of or above the rank of District Registrar.
The Northern India Salt Revenue Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

* For the present this term will be held to include the following:—Deputy Collectors, Sub-Judges and District Munisifs in Madras; Deputy Collectors and Magistrates, Judges of the small Cause Court, Subordinate Judges, 1st Class and 2nd Class, and Assistant Judges and Sessions Judges in Bombay; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors; Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in Bengal; Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in the United Provinces; Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Judges, Extra Assistant Commissioners, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in the Punjab; Extra Assistant Commissioners and Judicial Extra Assistant Commissioners in Burma; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in Bihar and Orissa; Extra Assistant Commissioners District Judges, Subordinate Judges and Munisifs in Central Provinces and Berar; Extra Assistant Commissioners in Assam; Extra Assistant Commissioner in the North-West Frontier Province and in Baluchistan; and Assistant Commissioner, Subordinate Judge and Munisiff in Coorg.
† Not reproduced.
PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions—continued.

The Salt and Excise Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Collector in Bombay, of Inspector in Madras, of Assistant Commissioner in the United Provinces, of Assistant Superintendent in Bengal, of Assistant Superintendent in Bihar and Orissa, and of District Excise Officer in the Central Provinces.

The Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Superintendent, and the Officer in charge and the Works Manager, Mathematical Instrument Office.

The Survey (Madras) Department—Directors and Assistant Directors.

The Imperial Meteorological Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Director, or Assistant Meteorologist and the Scientific Assistant.

The Opium Department—Officers of and above the rank of Sub-Deputy Opium Agent or Assistant Opium Agent.

The Archaeological Department—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.

The Jail Department—Officers of and above the rank of Superintendent, Director of Statistics.

Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Pusa.

Imperial Dairy Expert.

Economic Botanist to the Botanical Survey of India.

Superintendents of Provincial Governments' Presses.


Port Officers in the Madras Presidency, not belonging to the Royal Indian Marine.

The Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.

Deputy Registrar for the Appellate Side of the Calcutta High Court.

Registrar, Official Referee and Master, Registrar in Insolvency, Deputy Registrar and Assistant Master and Referee, on the original side of the Calcutta High Court.

Judges of the Small Cause Court at a Presidency town, and at Rangoon.

Presidency Magistrates.

City Civil Judge, Madras.

Superintendent of Government Museum and Principal Librarian of the Connemara Public Library, Madras.

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies for Bengal and Bombay.

Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, when the post is not held by a Provincial Civil Service officer.

Head Assistant, Prothnotary's office, Assistant Taxing officer, Chief Clerk of the Insolvent Debtor's Court, First Deputy Registrar, Second Deputy Registrar, and Third Deputy Registrar, on the original side of the High Court, Bombay.

Deputy Registrar on the appellate side of the High Court, Bombay.

Deputy Registrars for the Original and Appellate Sides of the Madras High Court.

Official Referee, Madras.

First and second Deputy Registrars of the Chief Court of Lower Burma.

Deputy Registrar of the Allahabad High Court.

Zoological Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory at Mukteswar—Director and First Bacteriologist; Second and Second Assistant Bacteriologists; Pathologist; Veterinary Officer; Engineer; First Second and Third Laboratory Assistants; and Farm Manager.

Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India.

Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department of the Government of India Secretariat.

Curator, Bureau of Education, Government of India.

Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta.

Assistant Secretaries, Registrars and Superintendents, employed in the Government of India Secretariat, Deputy Controller of H.I., Stationery and Stamps, Press and Forms Manager, Bengal.

Manager, Government Photographic Press, Poona.

Chief Constructor, Constructor and Assistant Constructor, Bombay Dockyard.

The Curator, Madras Record Office.

The Keeper of Records to the Government of India.

Upper Grade Assistants employed at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.

The Forest Engineering Service.

Resident Engineer, Government Dockyard, Dacca, Rangoon.

Assistant Financial Advisers, Military Finance.

Principal of the Bihar School of Engineering.

First and second Deputy Registrars of the Chief Court of Lower Burma.

Deputy Registrar of the Allahabad High Court.

Financial Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.

Registrar, Civil Secretariat, Central Provinces.

Under Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.

Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces in the Public Works Department.


Deputy Assistant Political Agents under the Government of Bombay.

Oriental Translator to the Bombay Government.

Assistant Secretaries to the Government of the United Provinces.

Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bombay.

First and Second Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bengal Legislative Department, and Assistant Secretaries to the Bengal Legislative Council.
Deputy, Under and Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Madras.

Extra Assistant Commissioners in the North-West Frontier Province and in Baluchistan.

Extra Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.

The Assistant to the Resident at Gwalior, Gand, if an Indian and not a member of the Political Department cadre of the Indian Civil Service.

Assistant Masters of gazetted status, Mayo College, Ajmer (other than those of the Indian Educational Service).

Principal and Vice-Principal, Government College, Ajmer.

Head Master, Government High School, Ajmer.

Head Master, Moinia Islamia High School, Ajmer.

Additional District and Sessions Judge, Ajmer.

Subordinate Judges, Ajmer and Beawar. Judge, Small Cause Court, Ajmer.

Extra Assistant Commissioners, Ajmer and Merwara and Sub-Divisional Officer, Kekri.

General Manager, Court of Wards, Ajmer.

Treasurer and Officer and Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.

Railway Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.

Superintendent of Excise, Ajmer-Merwara.

Agricultural Engineers in pensionable service. Superintendent of an Ordnance Factory (if a civilian officer).

The Income Tax Department—All gazetted posts.

The Central Board of Revenue—Members and Personal Assistants to the Members.

Manager and Chemist, Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu.

Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, Punjab.

Survey Officer in the Central Provinces.

The Burma Frontier Service.

Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

Assistant Secretaries to Government, Punjab, employed in the Civil Secretariat.

Registrar, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat.

Deputy Registrar, High Court, Lahore.

Deputy Director of Gardens United Provinces.

Civilian Officer Supervisors at Army Headquarters.

Any other officer eligible for an additional pension under Article 475A.

(2) The Government of India may include in the list in clause (1) any gazetted services or appointments the duties of which are so important that they cannot be regarded as subordinate.

Note.—An officer who does not hold substantively one of the appointments mentioned above, but who by rendering officiating service counting as effective service in one of the appointments included in the Schedule appended to Article 475A, becomes entitled for an additional pension, is entitled to the benefits of this Article provided, in the case of officers who were in service on 29th August, 1919, they have definitely elected the rules referred to in the preamble of the article.

350. The Pensions of all other Officers are regulated by the rules in this Part: Provided that it is open to a local Government to rule that the service of any class of officers serving under it does not qualify for pension.

351. Future good conduct is an implied condition of every grant of a pension. The local Government, the Government of India, and the Secretary of State in Council, reserve to themselves the right of withholding or withdrawing a pension, or any part of it, if the pensioner be convicted of serious crime or be guilty of grave misconduct.

The decision of the Secretary of State in Council on any question of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of a pension under this Regulation shall be final and conclusive.

Note.—[This rule is applicable to all the officers enumerated in Article 349 except Judges of the High Courts, Bishops, Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department and members of the Indian Civil Service appointed before 16th January, 1904.]

CASES IN WHICH CLAIMS ARE INADMISSIBLE.

352. In the following cases, no claim to pension is admitted:—

(a) When an Officer is appointed for a limited time only, or for a specified duty, on the completion of which he is to be discharged.

(b) When a person is employed temporarily on monthly wages without specified limit of time or duty; but a month’s notice of discharge should be given to such a person, and his wages must be paid for any period by which such notice falls short of a month.

(c) When a person’s whole time is not retained for the public service, but he is merely paid for work done for the State.

This clause applies, among others, to the following officers:—Advocate General, Solicitor to Government, Government Pleaders, and Law Officers not debarred from private practice, Sheriffs in Presidency Towns, Coroners, Roman Catholic Priests.

(d) When a public servant holds some other pensionable office, he earns no pension in respect of an office of the kind mentioned in Clause (e) or in respect of duties paid for by a Local Allowance.

(e) When an Officer serves under a covenant which contains no stipulation regarding pension, unless the Government of India specially authorises an Officer to count such service towards pension.

353. No pension may be granted to an officer removed for misconduct, insolvency or inefficiency; but to officers so removed compassionate allowances may be granted by the Government of India in cases where the pay of the officer does not exceed Rs. 800 a month, or by a Provincial Government in the case of officers
serving under it whose pay does not exceed Rs. 500 a month, when they are deserving of special consideration; provided that, without the sanction of the Secretary of State:—

(1) No allowance shall be granted to an officer appointed in England, and
(2) The allowance granted to any officer shall not exceed two-thirds of the pension which would have been admissible to him if he had retired on medical certificate.

Note.—[The Government of India may delegate the powers of a Provincial Government under this Article to Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments in respect of officers whom such subordinate authorities are competent to dismiss and who are under the orders of such subordinate authorities.]

332A. When an officer, belonging to one of the following services, who is proved to be unfit for further advancement, is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, he may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, be granted a pension not usually exceeding, and not necessarily so great as, that which would have been admissible to the officer if he had been invalided on medical certificate. In making their recommendations in such cases, the Government of India and the local Government will be guided by the circumstances of each case and are not debarred from proposing, if the circumstances justify it, a pension lower or (in exceptional cases) higher in amount than that which would be admissible to the officer if he was invalided on medical certificate:—

(a) The Indian Civil Service.
(b) The Indian Political Department.
(c) The Indian Finance Department (General List, including the Public Works List).
(d) The Imperial Police Service.
(e) The Imperial Customs Service.
(f) The Post Office of India and the Indian Telegraph Department.
(g) The Geological Survey of India.
(h) The Engineer establishment of the Indian Public Works and State Railway Departments.

Note 1.—[In the case of military officers belonging to the Indian Political Department the pension recommended will be based on the amount of retiring pension which an officer might have earned at the time under the Army Regulations.]

Note 2.—[In the case of officers belonging to a class which is neither wholly nor partly recruited by the Secretary of State, the removing authority will be the Government of India.]

Note 3.—[In the case of Royal Engineer officers of the Public Works and State Railway Departments the enforcement of the rule will take the form of requiring the officers to vacate their civil appointments and revert to military duty.]

354. Claims of Widow.—(a) It being the duty of every Government Officer himself to provide for his family, the Government recognises no claim by a widow on account of the services of her husband, and is almost invariably under the painful necessity of rejecting recommendations made in contravention of this rule.

(b) The submission of such recommendations, save under very extraordinary circumstances, is disapproved, as calculated only to give rise to hopes which cannot be fulfilled.

355. Limitations.—(a) An Officer cannot earn two pensions in the same office at the same time, or by the same continuous service.
(b) Two Officers may not simultaneously count service in respect of the same office.

356. Service rendered by an employee belonging to one of the classes mentioned in Note 2 below after attaining the age of 20 years, which is pensionable under military rules but which terminates before a pension has been earned in respect of it, may, at the discretion of the provincial and minor local Governments specified in Part I and II of Appendix II to these Regulations, be allowed to count, when followed by service qualifying for civil pension, as part of such service, provided that any bonus or gratuity received in lieu of pension on, or since, discharge from military service shall be refunded in no more than 36 monthly instalments, commencing from the date of joining a civil appointment. Service pensionable under military rules, which does not so terminate, shall not be allowed to count without the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

Note 1.—An officer or ex-soldier will not be brought under the operation of this Article as a matter of course. Each case will be decided on its merits, e.g., there may be cases in which it may be open to a claimant for pension to add military service during the Great War to former non-pensionable service in the Army in order to claim the benefit of a military pension. In such cases it may be to the advantage of the claimant that he should not be brought under the operation of this Article. The bearing of Article 1031, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, on the position of soldiers of the Indian Army who re-entered during the Great War, deserves consideration in this connection.

Note 2.—This Article applies to Indian commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army, and to non-combatant departmental and regimental employees and followers of the supplemental services. It also applies to non-commissioned officers and men of the British Service, Warrant officers and departmental officers of the commissionary and assistant-surgeon classes, in respect of service with their units or departments in India.

Note 3.—To be eligible for the concession in this Article a soldier-clerk employed in the civil department should take his discharge from the Army within 12 months after joining his appointment in the department. This limit may, in special cases, be relaxed by the Government of India.

Note 4.—Employees in the Military Police have the option of counting service under any other rules in these Regulations which would give them a similar or more liberal concession.
CHAPTER XV.—General Rules—continued.

Note 5.—Employees who were in service in the civil department on the 22nd February, 1921, are eligible to count service under the rules which were in force before that date, where those rules are more advantageous to them.

For the purpose of the foregoing Article, service as private or in any higher combatant rank shall be treated as superior if followed by superior service in the civil department. In other cases, military service shall be treated as superior or inferior according to the character of the appointment in which it was rendered, and with reference to the criteria observed in the civil department. Doubtful cases should be referred to the Government of India, who enjoy full powers in the matter.

CHAPTER XVI.—Conditions of Qualifying Service.

BEGINNING OF SERVICE.

358. (a) Except for compensation gratuity, an Officer's service does not in the case of superior service qualify till he has completed twenty years of age.

(b) In other cases, unless it be otherwise provided by special Rule or Contract, the service of every Officer begins when he takes charge of the office to which he is first appointed.

Note.—In every covenant with an Officer appointed in England by the Secretary of State, not being a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Civil Engineer or Telegraph Officer educated at the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, or a Forest Officer, a clause is inserted to the effect that service for leave and pension begins only from the date on which the Officer joins his first appointment in India.

359. The following exceptions are admitted to the Twenty Years' Rule:—

(i) All Officers appointed in England by the Secretary of State; 'Indian College Engineers' (see Article 627 (g)); and Police probationers appointed in India under the orders contained in the despatch of the Secretary of State No. 14 (Judicial), dated 15th March, 1894.

CONDITIONS OF QUALIFICATION.

360. The service of an Officer does not qualify for pension unless it conforms to the following three conditions:

First. The service must be under Government.

Second. The employment must be substantive and permanent.

Third. The service must be paid by Government.

These three conditions are fully explained in the following sections:

361A. The Government of India may, however, in the case of service paid from General Revenues, even though either or both of conditions (1) and (2) are not fulfilled—

(1) Declare that any specified kind of service rendered in a non-gazetted capacity shall qualify for pension.

(2) In individual cases, and subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose in each case, allow service rendered by an Officer to count for pension.

Subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose, the Government of India may delegate its powers under this Article to Provincial Governments, Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments.

Note.—(a) Provincial Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clauses (1) and (2) of this Article in respect of Officers serving under them if the pension does not exceed Rs. 50 a month. In individual cases where the pension exceeds Rs. 50 a month, they may allow half the actual non-qualifying service paid from General Revenues to count for pension, subject to a maximum of twelve months in all.

(b) Minor Local Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clause (2) of this Article in respect of Officers serving under them, if the pension does not exceed Rs. 10 a month.

362. First Condition.—The service of an Officer does not qualify unless he is appointed and his duties and pay are regulated by the Government, or under conditions determined by the Government.

363. Second Condition.—Service does not qualify unless the Officer holds a substantive office on a permanent establishment.

364. An establishment, the duties of which are not continuous, but are limited to certain fixed periods in each year, is not a temporary establishment. Service in such an establishment, including the period during which the establishment is not employed, qualifies; but the concession of counting as service the period during which the establishment is not employed does not apply to an Officer who was not on actual duty when the establishment was discharged, after completion of its work, or to an Officer who was not on actual duty on the first day on which the establishment was again re-employed.

370. An Officer transferred from a temporary to a permanent appointment can count his service in the temporary office, if, though at first created experimentally, or temporally, it eventually becomes permanent.

371. An Officer without a substantive appointment officiating in an office which is vacant, or the permanent incumbent of which does not draw any part of the pay or count service, may, if he is confirmed without interruption in his service, count his officiating service.
373. The service of a probationer who holds a substantive office, and draws substantive pay, qualifies. So does that of an Officer who is on probation for a substantive office, if he is employed in a vacancy reserved for him, pending probation, and in which no other Officer simultaneously counts service.

374. Police probationers and temporary and officiating Assistant Superintendents of Police in all provinces count their service as follows:—
(1) If recruited in England—from the date on which they report their arrival in India.
(2) If recruited in India under the orders in Secretary of State's Despatch No. 14, dated the 15th March, 1894—from the date of assuming charge of their appointments.
(3) If recruited in India before the date of the orders of 1894 mentioned in (2) above—from the date either of attaining the age of 20 years or of assuming charge of their appointments, whichever is later provided that the service has been continuous.

385. Third Condition.—Service which satisfies the conditions prescribed in Sections II and III qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the source from which it is paid; with reference to this Article service is classified as follows:—
(a) Paid from the General Revenues.
(b) Paid from Local Funds.
(c) Paid from funds in respect to which the Government holds the position of trustee.
(d) Paid by fees levied by law, or under the authority of the Government, or by Commission.
(e) Paid by the grant, in accordance with law or custom, of a tenure in land, or of any source of income, or right to collect money.

386. Service paid from the General Revenues qualifies. The fact that arrangements are made for the recovery on the part of the Government of the whole or part of the cost of an establishment or Officer, does not affect the operation of this principle: Provided that the establishment or Officer is appointed, controlled, and paid by the Government.

390. Service paid from a Local Fund qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the rules laid down in Chapter XLI.

391. Trust Funds.—Service paid from funds which Government holds only as a trustee, such as under a Court of Wards or in an Attached Estate, does not qualify.

392. Fees and Commission.—Except when fees or commission are drawn in addition to pay from the General Revenues, service in an office paid only by fees, whether levied by law or under the authority of Government, or by a commission, does not qualify.

Chapter XVII.—Rules for Reckoning Service.

Special Additions.

403. Subject to the restriction specified against the first three offices, an incumbent of one of the offices enumerated below, appointed on account of professional or other special qualifications, whose whole pensionable service has been passed in one or other of such offices, shall, if appointed at an age exceeding 25, be entitled to reckon as service qualifying for superannuation pension (but not for any other class of pension) the actual period by which his age may, at the time of appointment, have exceeded 25 years, subject to the proviso that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.

No Officer can claim the benefit of this Article unless his actual qualifying service at the time he quits Government service is not less than ten years.

(i) Deputy Legal Remembrancers, Bengal, and Eastern Bengal and Assam
(ii) Assistant Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council
(iii) Presidency Magistrates.
(iv) Judges of the Small Cause Court at a Presidency Town (other than the Chief Judges) and at Rangoon.

(v) The Astronomer, Madras.
(vi) The Director of the Colaba Observatory.
(viii) Superintendent of the Government Museum and Principal Librarian of the Connemara Public Library, Madras.
(ix) Registrars of Joint Stock Companies for Bengal and Bombay.
(x) Port Officers in Madras Residency.
(xii) and 3rd officers and Engineers of the Indo-European Telegraph Department attached to the cableship Patrick Stewart.

Note.—[The extra years conceded under this Article count towards the limit of 28 years qualifying service prescribed in Article 475 in the case of the Officers mentioned in the latter rule, or to whom its provisions may be specially extended.]

Exception.—Subsequent promotion to an appointment which is not one of the offices enumerated in this Article, but is of similar nature and carries not less pay, does not deprive an officer of the concession prescribed above, provided that he has, when so promoted, completed not less than five years' qualifying service in one of the offices enumerated in this Article.

404. In the case of Officers who were in the
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

CHAPTER XVII.—RULES FOR RECKONING SERVICE—continued.

Education Department on 23rd July, 1896, the following rule applies:—

For the purpose of calculating the amount of pension ordinarily admissible to an Officer, not being a Native of Asia, whose qualifying service began after 25 years of age, and whose service for which pension is claimed amounts to not less than ten years, and has been passed wholly in one or other of the following offices, three years shall be added to the qualifying service:—

(i) Directors of Public Instruction.
(ii) Inspectors of Schools.
(iii) Principals and Professors of Colleges.
(iv) Headmasters of Colleges and High Schools.

404A. For Officers mentioned in Article 349A, the concession of adding to qualifying service is as follows:—

In the case of the Agriculture (Imperial), Educational (Imperial and Provincial Services), Civil Veterinary (Imperial), Factory and Boiler and Smoke Nuisances Inspection, Indian Mines, Mint and Assay, Geological Survey, and Meteorological Departments, the Provincial Judicial Services, Distillery Experts in the Salt and Excise Departments, the Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department of the Government of India Secretariat, Officer of the Zoological and the Archaeological Departments, Superintendents of Post Office Government's Presses, the Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India, Commander, Chief Engineer and 1st Officer of the Indo-European Telegraph Department attached to the Cableslish Patrick Stewart and Medical Superintendent of the Indo-European Telegraph Department in the Persian Section, Presidency Magistrates, Judges of the Small Cause Court at a Presidency town and at Rangoon, City Civil Judge, Madras, Superintendent of Government Museum and Principal Librarian of the Connemara Public Library, Madras, Registrars of Joint Stock Companies for Bengal and Bombay, First and Second Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bengal Legislative Department and Assistant Secretaries to the Bengal Legislative Council, Port Officers in Madras Presidency not belonging to the Royal Indian Marine, Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Regal Affairs, Bengal, Superintendent, Government Printing, India, and Managers of Government of India Presses, the Resident Engineer, Government Dockyard, Dawbong, Rangoon, the Press and Forms Manager, Bengal, Mathematical Adviser to the Survey of India, the Sub-Divisional Magistrate and additional Magistrates, Rangoon, when recruited from the Bar, Manager and Chemist, Cordite Factory, Aruankadu, and of such other appointments as may be definitely specified in this behalf in other Departments, except those included in clause (i) of Article 474A, in which recruitment is likely to take place normally after 25 years of age, officers recruited over that age may add to their service qualifying for superannuation pension (but not for any other class of pension) the actual period not exceeding five years by which their age at recruitment exceeded 25 years. This concession will not be granted to individual Officers appointed at an age exceeding 25 years to Departments or appointments other than those included above. No officer can claim the benefit of this Article unless his actual qualifying service at the time he quits Government service is not less than 10 years.

The provisions of this Article apply to members of the Bar directly appointed to judicial posts ordinarily reserved for members of the Indian Civil Service, but, in their case, the maximum period to be added will be ten years.

Note. — [The extra years conceded in this Article count towards the limit of 28 years' qualifying service prescribed in Article 475A.]

PERIODS OF LEAVE.

407. Superior Service. — Except as provided in Article 408, time passed on leave other than privilege leave or subsidiary leave does not count as superior service.

408. Time passed on leave with allowances counts as service as follows:—

If the total service of the officer is not less than—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period of Leave</th>
<th>Years of Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 years</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 years</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 years</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 years</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—[The periods in columns 2 and 3 are not cumulative, that is, an Officer may not count two years' leave in 15 years' service, or more than four years' leave in 30 years' service. The maximum amount of leave both in and out of India which may be counted is that shown in column 2.]

Note 2.—[Total service in this Article means total service reckoning from the date of commencement of service qualifying for pension, and includes periods of leave.]

Note 3.—[For the purposes of this Article, Ceylon and the Straits Settlements are not held to be "out of India."].

412. Deputation out of India. — When an Officer is deputed out of India on duty, the whole period of his absence from India counts. When an Officer on leave out of India is employed, or is detained after the termination of his leave, on duty, the period of such employment or detention counts.

413. Recall to duty. — Time spent on the voyage to India by an Officer who is recalled to duty before the expiry of any recognised leave, and if, within a year from the date on which he can be spared, the Officer takes the unexpired portion of the leave from which he was recalled) the time spent on the return voyage to Europe counts.

Suspensions, Resignations, Breaks and Deficiencies in Service.

416. Time passed under Suspension pending inquiry into conduct counts, if the suspensi-
sion is immediately followed by reinstatement, but time passed under suspension adjudged as a specific penalty does not count.

418. Resignations and Dismissals.—(a) Resignation of the public service, or removal from it for misconduct, insolvency, insufficiency not due to age, or failure to pass a prescribed examination, entails forfeiture of past service (see also Appendix No. 7).

(b) Resignation of an appointment to take up another appointment, service in which counts, is not a resignation of the public service.

419. Any authority who, on revision or appeal, reverses an order dismissing an Officer, may declare that the Officer’s past service counts.

420. An interruption in the service of an Officer entails forfeiture of his past service, except in the following cases:

(a) Authorised leave of absence.

(b) Unauthorised absence in continuation of authorised leave of absence, so long as the office of the absentee is not substantially filled; if his office is substantially filled, the past service of the absentee is forfeited.

(c) Suspension immediately followed by reinstatement, which need not be to the same office.

(d) Abolition of office or loss of appointment owing to reduction of establishment.

(e) Transfer to non-qualifying service in an establishment under Government control. The transfer must be made by competent authority; an Officer who voluntarily resigns qualifying service, cannot claim the benefit of this exception. Transfer to a grant-in-aid school entails forfeiture.

CHAPTER XVIII.—Conditions of Grant of Pension.

Pensions for ‘Superior Service’ are divided into four classes, the rules for which are prescribed in the following sections of this chapter:

(a) Compensation Pensions—see Section II.

(b) Invalid Pensions—see Section III.

(c) Superannuation Pensions—see Section IV.

(d) Retiring Pensions—see Section V.

COMPENSATION PENSION.

426. A Compensation Pension is awarded to an Officer discharged from the public service because, on a reduction of establishment, his appointment is abolished, and other suitable employment cannot be found for him. An appointment, the pay of which is reduced as part of a general scheme of revision, is abolished within the meaning of this Article.

427. To pension an Officer still capable of useful service is a waste of public money; before a pension is granted to such an Officer discharged on abolition of appointment, it must be carefully considered whether he cannot be otherwise provided for.

INVALID PENSION.

441. An Invalid pension is awarded, on his retirement from the public service, to an Officer who by bodily or mental infirmity is permanently incapacitated for the public service, or for the particular branch of it to which he belongs.

442. Rules regarding Medical Certificates.—If an Officer applying for an Invalid pension is sixty years old or upwards, no certificate by a Medical Officer is necessary; it suffices for the head of the office to certify to the incapacity of the applicant. Otherwise incapacity for service must be established by a Medical Certificate.

444. A simple certificate that inefficiency is due to old age or natural decay from advancing years is not sufficient in the case of an Officer whose recorded age is less than fifty-five years, but a medical officer is at liberty, when certifying that the Officer is incapacitated for further service by general debility, to state his reasons for believing the age to be understated.
CHAPTER XVIII.—CONDITIONS OF

445. Form of Medical Certificate in England.—The form of the medical certificate given by the Medical Board attached to the India Office, respecting an Officer applying for pension in England, is as follows:—

We have carefully examined Mr. Taking into account all the facts of the case as well as his present condition, we consider that he is incapable of discharging the duties of his situation, and that such incapability is likely to be permanent. We therefore recommend that he be permitted to retire from the service of Government on the pension or gratuity for which he may be eligible.

452. Restrictions.—An Officer discharged on other grounds has no claim under Article 441, even although he can produce medical evidence of incapacity for service.

454. If the incapacity is the result of irregular or intemperate habits, no pension can be granted.

455. Applicant to be Discharged.—An Officer who has submitted under Article 442 a Medical Certificate of incapacity for further service, must not (except for special reasons to be reported to the Local Government) be retained in active service pending a decision on his application for pension, nor can he obtain leave of absence except subsidiary leave preparatory to retirement. Without the further special orders of the authority which has power to sanction the pension, service after the date of such Medical Certificate does not count for pension.

456. The object of Article 455 is to discourage tentative applications.

457. Article 455 refers only to the retention in active service of an Officer who has furnished a medical certificate in support of an application for invalid pension or gratuity while in India. The retirement of an Officer who is absent on leave other than Privilege Leave, when such certificate is submitted, may have effect from the termination of his leave, and the Officer may continue to draw leave allowance to the end of his leave.

SUPERANNUATION PENSION.

458. A Superannuation Pension is granted to an Officer in Superior service entitled or compelled, by Rule, to retire at a particular age.

459. (a) Ministerial Officers who have attained the age of fifty-five may be required to retire, but should ordinarily be retained in service so long as they remain efficient, until they come under the provisions of clause (c).

(b) Officers, other than Ministerial, who have attained the age of fifty-five, should ordinarily be required to retire, and should not be retained in service except where unquestionable public grounds for retention exist, and there is no doubt as to the physical fitness of the officer.

(c) Each Officer's case should be taken up when he is approaching the age of fifty-five and before the expiry of each extension of service. Extensions may not be granted for any period exceeding one year at one time.

(d) The powers given by the preceding clauses may be exercised by the authority competent to fill the appointment (if vacant) of the officer who is required to retire or retained in service.

(e) An Officer who has attained the age of sixty cannot be retained in the service of Government save in very exceptional circumstances, and with the sanction of the Local Government.

(/) No claim to compensation from an Officer who is required to retire under the provisions of this Article will be entertained.

Note—[The provisions of this Article do not apply to Officers referred to in the note under Article 550.]

454. Optional Retirement at Fifty-five.—An Officer in Superior Service, who has attained the age of fifty-five years, may, at his option, retire on a Superannuation pension.

RETIRED PENSION.

465. A Retiring Pension is granted to an Officer who is permitted to retire after completing qualifying superior service for thirty years, or such less time as may for any special class of officers be prescribed.

465A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 349A, the rule for the grant of retiring pension is as follows:—

(1) An Officer is entitled, on his resignation being accepted, to a retiring pension after completing qualifying service of not less than twenty-five years, or in the case of Imperial Officers of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway, and Telegraph Departments and any others who would be covered by Article 634 of the Civil Service Regulations, not less than twenty years.

(2) A retiring pension is also granted to an Officer who is required by Government to retire after completing twenty-five years' qualifying service or more.

Note 1.—Government retains an absolute right to retire any Officer after he has completed twenty-five years' qualifying service without giving any reasons and no claim to special compensation on this account will be entertained. This right will not be exercised except when it is in the public interest to dispense with the further services of an Officer.

Note 2.—In the case of an Officer who was in the service on or before the 15th November, 1919, and who fulfils the conditions of Clause (i) of this Article, acceptance of his resignation will in no circumstances be deferred beyond a period of six months from the date on which his application to resign was submitted.

467. An Officer holding two or more separate appointments may not, save with the express sanction of the Government of India, in the Finance Department or, if pensions are a provincial charge, of the Provincial Government, resign one or more of such appointments on a pension, without retiring from the Public Service altogether. There is no objection to his being
relieved from one or more of such appointments at any time, without being compelled to leave the service altogether, but in such case any pension admissible to him for service in the office or offices from which he is relieved will be deferred until he finally retires.

Chapter XIX.—Amount of Pensions.

* General Rules.

468. The amount of pension that may be granted is determined by length of service, as set forth in Articles 474 to 485. Fractions of a year are not taken into account in the calculation of any pension admissible to an Officer under this part of these regulations.

469. Currency.—A pension is fixed in rupees, and not in sterling money, even though it is to be paid in England.

470. (a) The full pension admissible under the Rules is not to be given as a matter of course, or unless the service rendered has been really approved.

(b) If the service has not been thoroughly satisfactory, the authority sanctioning the pension should make such reduction in the amount as it thinks proper.

471. Limitations.—An Officer entitled to pension may not take a gratuity instead of pension.

472. An Officer, not being a Military Officer, or a Member of the Indian Civil Service, transferred to service under a Colonial Government, on final retirement from the Colonial service on pension or compensation allowance receives, from Indian Revenues, for each completed year of qualifying and uninterrupted service in India, a pension of one-sixtieth of his average emoluments at the time of his transfer, such average emoluments to be calculated for the last three years, or, if the whole service in India is less than three years, for the whole period of service. The pension is subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 2,000 a year for an Indian service not exceeding ten years, and Rs. 4,000 a year in any other case.

Note.—[The sanction of the Government of India is required to the transfer of an Officer to any service of the description mentioned in this article.]

Amount of Superior Pension.

474. The amount of a pension is regulated as follows:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, a gratuity not exceeding (except in special cases and under the orders of the Government of India, up to a maximum of 12 months' emoluments) one month's emoluments for each completed year of service. If the emoluments of the Officer have been reduced during the last three years of his service otherwise than as a penalty, average emoluments may, at the discretion of the authority which has power to sanction the gratuity, be substituted for emoluments.

(b) After a service of not less than ten years a pension not exceeding the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,200 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,400 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-14</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,600 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-15</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,800 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-16</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,000 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-17</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,200 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-18</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,400 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-19</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,600 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,800 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-21</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,000 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,200 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-23</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,400 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-24</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,600 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,800 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &amp; above</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,000 293</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—[For the precise meaning of average emoluments, see Articles 486 and 487.]

474A. For Officers mentioned in Article 340A the amount of pension is regulated as follows:

(i) Imperial Officers of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments and any others who would be covered by Article 635:

(a) For invalid pensions—
Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474 thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25-30</td>
<td>30-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000 Rs. 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-30</td>
<td>30-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,100 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-30</td>
<td>30-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,400 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-30</td>
<td>30-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,600 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-30</td>
<td>30-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,800 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>6,000 500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See also p. 364.
CHAPTER XIX.—AMOUNT OF PENSIONS—continued.

(b) For other pensions—
Up to 19 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000 to Rs. 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Other officers—
(a) For retiring pensions—
Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For other pensions—
Up to 25 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

475. Officers holding any of the appointments enumerated below, and belonging to what was formerly termed the Unconnected Service, may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension of Rs. 1,000 a year, provided they have rendered not less than three years of effective service (that is, service of the same nature as that which, under the provisions of Article 644, counts for the special pensions admissible under Article 642), in such appointment, and provided also that in each case during such service the Officer has shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession. In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1909, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the further condition that they must, in the event of voluntary retirement, have completed twenty-eight years of qualifying service. The same rule applies to officers of the Forest Department who entered Government service on or before the 31st December, 1909 (including those who were appointed on probation or before that date), with the exception of those who have, at the time of their retirement, rendered three years' active service in appointments on not less than the maximum pay of a Conservator. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 464 and 465.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.—Inspectors-Gnl. under Local Governments, but not under Chief Commissionerships.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.—Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General under Local Governments and Administrations and the Commissioners of Police, Calcutta, Madras, Rangoon and Bombay.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.—Inspectors-General under Local Governments, but not under Chief Commissionerships.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Directors of Public Instruction under Local Governments and Administrations.

ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT (Civil).—(a) Controller and Auditor General, Accountants-General. (b) In the case of officers of the Enrolled List who have elected the scale of pay sanctioned in the Secretary of State's despatch No. 51 Financial, dated 11th May, 1906—Appointments in Class I of the List. (c) In the case of officers of the Enrolled List who have not elected the scale above referred to—Deputy Comptroller-General, Deputy Auditors-General, Comptroller, India Treasuries, and Comptroller, Central Provinces.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.—Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, Postmaster-General, Deputy Director-General of the Post Office, Director, Telegraph Engineering, and Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—Inspector-General of Agriculture.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.—Inspector-General of Forests, and Conservators.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.—Director-General.

GEODETICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—Director.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—Surveyor-General and Superintendents of Circles.

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.—Director-General of Observatories.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.—Officers of the rank of Resident in the graded list of the Political Department.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.—Commissioners of Divisions.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.—Divisional Judges of the First Grade in Burma.

CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT.—Deputy-Director of Criminal Intelligence.

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.—Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records in Burma.

PRINTING, STATIONERY AND STAMPS DEPARTMENT.—Controller.

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.—Collectors.

475a.—For Officers mentioned in Article 49A, the rule for the grant of special additional pensions is as follows:—

(1) Officers who have held appointments listed in the lower grade in the Schedule below may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 300 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no Officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 3,500 in respect of service classed in the lower grade.

(2) Officers who have held appointments listed in the upper grade in the Schedule below may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension of...
PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions—continued.

Rs. 300 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no Officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 2,500 in respect of service rendered in the lower and upper grades combined, or in the upper grade alone. In the case of an Officer who has earned an additional pension both in the upper and lower grade, service for any broken period of a year in the upper grade may count as service in the lower grade if the pension of the Officer is increased thereby.

(3) An officer of pensionable status who has held an appointment in foreign service with a State-owned Railway worked by a Company, which is certified by the Government of India to correspond in rank and responsibility with a State Railway appointment listed in the Schedule below, may be allowed by the Government of India a special additional pension in respect of that appointment at the rates and subject to the conditions prescribed in clause (1) or (2) of this Article, as the case may be.

(4) These pensions will be awarded only to Officers who have shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession.

(5) In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1909, other than officers of the Indian Forest Service who were appointed on probation on or before that date, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the condition that they must in the event of voluntary retirement have completed 28 years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 464 and 465A.

Note.—[The term 'effective service' for the purpose of clause (1) or clause (2) of this Article means service of the same nature as that which, under the provisions of Article 644, counts for the special pensions admissible under Article 642, and for the purpose of clause (3) means duty (including privilege leave or leave corresponding thereto) in the foreign service appointment.]

SCHEDULE OF APPOINTMENTS CARRYING ADDITIONAL PENSIONS.

A.—Upper Grade.

Directors of Public Instruction in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, and Central Provinces.
Vice-Chancellors of Universities (if in pensionable service).
Educational Commissioner, Government of India.
Director-General, Archaeology.
An Officer of the Burma Frontier Service holding the appointment of Commissioner, Frontier Division.
Director-General of Observatories.

State Railway Members of the Railway Board.
Agents of State Railways.
Chief Engineers, Railways.
Director of Civil Engineering.
Director of Mechanical Engineering.
Director of Traffic and Establishment.
Director of Finance, Railway Board.
Chief Operating Superintendent.
All Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) holding Indian Civil Service posts of the rank of, or higher in rank than, that of Commissioner of a Division, or a District and Sessions Judge in the selection grade.
Inspectors-General of Police (except Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana).
Director, Central Intelligence Department.
Commissioners of Police, Calcutta and Bombay.
Inspectors-General of Prisons, Bengal, Madras, Bombay, United Provinces, Burma, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.
Surveyor-General.
Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India.
Inspector-General of Forests.
Chief Conservators of Forests.
Settlement Commissioner, Burma.
Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.
Consulting Engineer to the Government of India.
Chief Engineers, Public Works Department.
Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs.
Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.
Director, Geological Survey.
Comptroller and Auditor-General.
Controller of Currency.
Accountants-General.
Mint Masters.
Military Accountant-General.
Secretary to Government of India, Department of Education.
Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding the post of Resident of the 1st class or of the 2nd class in the Political Department of the Government of India.
Chief Auditors, State Railways.
High Court and Chief Court Judges who may take a pension under the rules in this part of the Regulations.
Collectors, Imperial Customs Service.
Member, Board of Inland Revenue.
Commissioners of Income Tax, Bombay and Bengal.

B.—Lower Grade.

Officers of the Indian Educational Service, holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas allowance.
Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, the Indian Meteorological Service and the Civil Veterinary Department holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas pay.
Director, Zoological Survey.
Directors, Public Instruction, Assam and North-West Frontier Province.
Deputy Chief Engineers, Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
Deputy Agents of State Railways, Railway Board.
Secretary, Railway Board.
Deputy Director of Finance, Railway Board.
Principal, Railway School of Transportation, Chandausi.
Superintendents, Watch and Ward, Great Indian Peninsula and East Indian Railways.
Chief Commercial Managers, State Railways.
Deputy Chief Commercial Manager, State Railways.
Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways.
Divisional Superintendents, Junior and Senior, State Railways.
Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.
Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon.
Superintendents of Police in the selection grade.
All Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) holding superior Indian Civil Service posts lower in rank than that of Commissioner of a Division, or a District and Sessions Judge in the selection grade.
An Officer of the Burma Frontier Service holding one of the superior posts in the Service.
Deputy Director, Central Intelligence.
Inspectors-General of Registration.
President, Forest Research Institute.
Superintendents, Survey of India.
Directors of Agriculture.
Conservators of Forests.
Superintending Engineers, Public Works Department.
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.
Postmasters-General and Deputy-Director, General of Post Office.
Director, Telegraph Engineering.
Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic.
Superintendents, Geological Survey.
Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Department.
Chief Inspector, Mines.
Controller, Printing and Stationery.
Appointments in Class I of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
Civilian Assay Masters.
Managing Director of the Ghazipur Opium Factory.
Command Controllers of Military Accounts.
Appointments in Class I of the Superior Staff of the Military Accounts Department.
Senior Deputy Military Accountant-General.
Heads of Sections at the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa, and Imperial Dairy Expert, and the Physiological Chemist, Bangalore, provided they have completed 15 years' total service.
Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance.
Deputy Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.
Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay.
Director of the Agricultural Research Institute and President of the Agricultural College, Pusa.
Chief Judge of a Small Cause Court in a Presidency town or in Rangoon, when the appointment is held by an officer to whom the provisions of Chap. XXIV of these Regulations do not apply.
Chief Presidency Magistrates, Calcutta, where the post is held by a barrister.
Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding superior posts in the cadre of the Political Department of the Government of India, lower in rank than that of Resident, 2nd class.
Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Section, and Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Gulf Section.
Assistant Commissioners of Income-Tax, Calcutta and Bombay, on pay of which the minimum is not less than Rs. 1,500 a month.
Director of Survey in the Madras Survey Dept.
Commissioners of Income Tax, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma.
Deputy Superintendent and Remembrance of Legal Affairs, Burma.
Bombay High Court, Original Side:—Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Registrar, Master and Registrar in Equity and Commissioner for taking Accounts and Local Investigations and Taxing Officer.
Calcutta High Court, Original Side:—Registrar, Master and Official Referee, Registrar in Insolvency, Temporary Establishment Officer, Army Department.
Any pensionable appointment in a Department other than those to which the appointments included in this Schedule pertain, the minimum substantive pay of which, including overseas allowance, is not less than Rs. 1,500 a month. An Officer holding such an appointment, but not entitled to the overseas allowances, is nevertheless qualified under this entry.

Note.—[The Government of India have the power to include in Schedule B any pensionable appointment which fulfils the conditions regarding minimum substantive pay contained in the last entry.]
rule shall not exceed £1,000, or, if the additional pension be wholly at the lower rate, £900.

(2) In the case of an officer serving in a qualifying post carrying progressive or time-scale pay with a maximum of Rs. 3,000 or Rs. 4,000, that portion only of his service during which he has drawn the maximum pay of the post shall qualify for additional pension at the lower or higher rate, respectively.

(3) Service in a post qualifying for the higher rate of additional pension may count for the lower rate, provided that no period of service shall count for both lower and higher rate of pension.

(4) Effective service for the purpose of this Article shall be interpreted as in Article 475A.

(This amendment takes effect from the 1st April, 1924.)

476. The following special scale of pension is admissible to Officers appointed in England to the Forest and Geological Survey Departments:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474(a).

(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474(b).

ALLOWANCES RECKONED FOR PENSION.

486. The term *emoluments* when used in this part of the regulations means the emolument which the Officer was receiving immediately before his retirement, and includes—

(a) Pay;

(b) Personal allowance; continues to reckon as part of 'emoluments,' even when it is wholly or partly absorbed in acting allowance not so reckoning;

(c) Fees or commission, if they are the authorised emoluments of an appointment, and are *in addition* to pay. In this case 'emoluments' means the average earnings for the last six months of service;

(d) Charge Allowance to Telegraphists in the Indian Telegraph Department and to Signallers, Inspectors and Charge Clerks in the Indo-European Telegraph Departments;

(e) Commission in the case of a Thugyi in Lower Burma, 'emoluments' in this case being held to mean the average of his monthly receipts in commission during the three years' actual service previous to retirement: but see example (3) under Article 489;

(f) Bullock Train allowance in the Post Office Department;

(g) Allowance attached to a Professorship or Lectureship in a Government Institution;

(h) Acting allowances of an Officer without a substantive appointment if the acting service counts under Article 371, and allowances drawn by an Officer appointed provisionally, or substantively *pro tempore* to an office which is substantively vacant, and on which no Officer has a lien, or to an office temporarily vacant in consequence of the absence of the permanent incumbent on leave without allowances, or on transfer to foreign service.

(i) Deputation (duty) allowances.

(j) Duty allowances.

487. The term *average emoluments* means the average calculated upon the last three years of service.

1. If, during the last three years of his service, an Officer has been absent from duty on leave with allowances, or, having been suspended, has been reinstated without forfeiture of service, his emoluments, for the purpose of ascertaining the average, should be taken at what they would have been had he not been absent from duty or suspended: Provided always that his pension must not be increased on account of increase in pay not actually drawn. But if his absence on departmental or recess leave is reckoned as service under Article 490, only the allowances, if any, actually received during such leave should be taken into account.

489. Any part of an Officer's pay or emoluments, which is specially intended to provide for expenses incidental to his duty, must be excluded.

Chapter XX. contains Special Rules for the Police, and Chapter XXI. relates to the Re-employment of Pensioners.

PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS.

Chapter XXII.—The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Members of Council.

549 C. 1. If a member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Provincial Executive Council was holding, at the time of appointment, a public office as defined in Section 4 of the Superannuation Act, 1892 * (other than an office in India), his service as Member of Council qualifies under the rules in this article for the grant from Indian revenues of pension, gratuity, or other retiring Allowance (including the allowance admissible to legal personal representatives under 9 Edward VII, c. 10).

* 35 and 36 Vict., c. 40.
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

CHAPTER XXII.—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, GOVERNORS, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS, AND MEMBERS OF COUNCIL—continued.

2. Period of Qualifying Service.—The period of service qualifying for such grant is from the date of taking up the appointment of Member of Council to the date of resigning it, with the addition of such intervals (not exceeding 30 days in either case) as may occur between giving up another public office and taking up the appointment of Member of Council, and between resigning that appointment and taking up another public office.

3. Conditions of Grant.—A Member of Council becomes eligible for a grant if he retires:

(a) On completing the customary term of his appointment or on attaining the age of 60 or at any time thereafter; or

(b) On account of ill-health certified by a medical certificate of such a nature as appears to the Secretary of State in Council to justify a grant; or within six months of completing the customary term of his appointment for reasons of administrative convenience approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council; or

(c) On transfer to another public office after holding which he retires, either immediately or after subsequent transfer to other public office or offices, in circumstances rendering him eligible for pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance in respect of the office held before appointment as Member of Council.

4. Time at which Pension, Gratitude or other Retiring allowance becomes payable.—Any grant admissible under these rules is made:

(a) If the Member of Council retires from that office otherwise than on transfer to another public office:—From the date of such retirement.

(b) If he retires on transfer to another public office:—From the date on which the pension, gratitude, or other retiring allowance in respect of the public office held before appointment as Member of Council becomes payable in accordance with any Act of Parliament or rules made by the Treasury in pursuance thereof.

5. Amount of Grant.—The grant from Indian revenues is made in accordance with the rules framed by the Treasury under Section 7 (1) of the Superannuation Act, 1909, subject to the condition that, for the purpose of calculating the amount of the total award therein mentioned and the amount of such award when it is dependent on the salary of the Member of Council and the rules applicable to him in respect of that appointment, the Member of Council is assumed to have been, during the tenure of that appointment:

(a) In receipt of salary at the rate last drawn by him in his previous public office;

(b) Under the same regulations regarding superannuation (including gratuity admissible to legal representatives) as were last applicable to him in such office, except as regards the conditions of grant (which are governed by Rule 3 above) and the time at which pension, gratitude, or other retiring allowance becomes payable (which is governed by Rule 4 above).

5. Reduction, Suspension, or Withdrawal of Grant.—Any grant made under these rules is subject to reduction or suspension under 4 & 5 William IV, c. 26, s. 20, to withdraw under 22 Victoria, c. 26, s. 11, and generally to the operation of any statute of similar effect; any reduction of a total award, of which a grant under these rules forms part, being applied proportionately.

CHAPTER XXIV.—BARRISTER AND PLEADER APPOINTMENTS.†

549. (a) Special pensions are admissible on the following scale, but the Officers named in Article 547 are otherwise subject to the "Ordinary Pension" Regulations in Part IV:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of actual service</th>
<th>Barrister and Pledger Judges of Chief Court</th>
<th>Barrister or Pledger Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh and of the Central Provinces and Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind and of the North-West Frontier Province</th>
<th>Barrister incumbents of the other appointments enumerated in Article 547</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ years but less than</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£375</td>
<td>£375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ years ... ... ...</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years ... ... ...</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½ years and over ...</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 9 Edward VII, c. 10.
† For Rules fixing the Salaries, &c., of Chief Justices and other Judges, see p. 386.
No Officer who has not attained the age of 60 years shall receive a pension under this Article unless he either retires on Medical Certificate or has had an actual service of at least 11½ years.

Note.—[A Chief Court Judge who renders officiating actual service as a High Court Judge is entitled to count such service as actual service for a pension as a Chief Court Judge. A first judge of a Small Cause Court in a Presidency town, who is appointed Judge of a Chief Court and does not complete 11½ years’ actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the Chief Court as actual service in the former appointment towards the maximum pension of £750 a year. A Legal Remembrancer and Secretary of the Legislative Council, Punjab, who is appointed a Judge of the High Court and does not complete 11½ years’ actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the High Court towards the maximum pension of £750 a year admissible under this Article.]

(b) The actual service of the Officers referred to in Article 349 includes, besides time spent on duty, whether in substantive or acting service, Privilege Leave, Subsidiary Leave, and periods of vacation during which the Officer is not on Furlough or Extraordinary Leave.

Chapter XXV.—Members of the Indian Civil Service.

361. Retirement and Annuity.—An Officer who has been twenty-five years in the Service, counting from the date of his covenant, or from the date of the despatch of the Secretary of State announcing his appointment (whichever may have been earlier), and who has rendered twenty-one years’ active service, is entitled, on his resignation of the service being accepted, to an annuity of Rs. 10,666-10-3. The annuity is subject to a minimum of £1,000.

362. An Officer who resigns the Service will, by such resignation, vacate any Office under the Government which he may then be holding. But this Rule does not apply to the offices of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Governor of Madras, and Governor of Bombay.

363. The resignation of the Civil Service by a Lieutenant-Governor, Member of the Council of the Governor-General, or of the Council of the Governor of Madras or Bombay, or of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, or a Judge of a High Court, shall not be accepted unless his resignation of his office is at the same time tendered and accepted.

364. An Officer who, having proceeded to India and made or become liable to any payment on account of the provisions for the annuity to which he might become entitled under Article 361, is declared by a medical certificate in due form to be incapacitated for further service, and is thereupon permitted to resign the service before he is entitled to such an annuity, is entitled to a gratuity or annuity as follows:

(a) If invalidated on or after the 1st April, 1919:

- For total active service of less than 4 years, a gratuity of Rs. 5,333½ subject to a minimum of £500.
- For total active service of not less than 4 years but less than 5 years, an annuity of Rs. 1,600 subject to a minimum of £500.
- For total active service of not less than 5 years but less than 6 years, an annuity of Rs. 1,813½ subject to a minimum of £700.

For total active service of not less than 6 years but less than 7 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,133½ subject to a minimum of £600.

For total active service of not less than 7 years but less than 8 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,453½ subject to a minimum of £700.

For total active service of not less than 8 years but less than 9 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,773½ subject to a minimum of £800.

For total active service of not less than 9 years but less than 10 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,093½ subject to a minimum of £900.

For total active service of not less than 10 years but less than 11 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,413½ subject to a minimum of £1,000.

For total active service of not less than 11 years but less than 12 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,733½ subject to a minimum of £1,100.

For total active service of not less than 12 years but less than 13 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,053½ subject to a minimum of £1,200.

For total active service of not less than 13 years but less than 14 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,373½ subject to a minimum of £1,300.

For total active service of not less than 14 years but less than 15 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,693½ subject to a minimum of £1,400.

For total active service of not less than 15 years but less than 16 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,120 subject to a minimum of £1,500.

For total active service of not less than 16 years but less than 17 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,600 subject to a minimum of £1,600.

For total active service of not less than 17 years but less than 18 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £2,000.

* See also p. 364.
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

CHAPTER XXV.—MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

For total active service of not less than 18 years but less than 19 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,680 subject to a minimum of £720.

For total active service of not less than 19 years but less than 20 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,320 subject to a minimum of £780.

For total active service of not less than 20 years but less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,960 subject to a minimum of £840.

For total active service of not less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 9,600 subject to a minimum of £900.

(b) If the officer was in service on the 5th November, 1919, he may, at his option, obtain a gratuity or annuity according to the following scale:

For less than 5 years' service, a gratuity of Rs. 5,333½ subject to a minimum of £600.

For 5 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,600 subject to a minimum of £135.

For 6 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,813½ subject to a minimum of £170.

For 7 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,066½ subject to a minimum of £190.

For 8 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,240 subject to a minimum of £210.

For 9 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,453½ subject to a minimum of £230.

For 10 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,666½ subject to a minimum of £250.

For 11 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,880 subject to a minimum of £270.

For 12 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,093½ subject to a minimum of £290.

For 13 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,413½ subject to a minimum of £320.

For 14 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,773½ subject to a minimum of £350.

For 15 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,053½ subject to a minimum of £380.

For 16 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,373½ subject to a minimum of £410.

For 17 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,693½ subject to a minimum of £440.

For 18 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,013½ subject to a minimum of £470.

For 19 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,333½ subject to a minimum of £500.

For 20 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,653½ subject to a minimum of £530.

For 21 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,973½ subject to a minimum of £560.

For 22 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,293½ subject to a minimum of £590.

For 23 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,613½ subject to a minimum of £620.

For 24 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £660.

For 25 years' service (of which less than 21 have been active service) an annuity of Rs. 7,566½ subject to a minimum of £700.

564a. The power of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of an annuity under Article 321 shall be exercised only by the Secretary of State in Council.

564b. The grant of an annuity to an officer of the Indian Civil Service who is proved to be unfit for further advancement and is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, is regulated by Article 333a.

CHAPTER XXVI. relates to STATUTORY CIVIL SERVANTS.

CHAPTER XXVII.— ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS.

568. The following rules made under Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, s. 128, by the Secretary of State for India in Council, regulate the salaries, allowances and expenses for equipment and voyage of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and the allowances of the Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

(1) The Bishop of Calcutta and the Bishops of Madras or Bombay shall be paid salaries at the rates of Rs. 3,831-6-8 and Rs. 2,133-5-4 a month respectively.

(2) The Archdeacon and Acting Archdeacon of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay shall receive special allowances of Rs. 266½ and Rs. 166¼ a month respectively in respect of his Archdeaconry.

(3) The Bishop of Madras or Bombay exercising the episcopal jurisdiction and functions appertaining to the See of Calcutta during the vacancy of the See by the demise of the Bishop thereof for the time being or otherwise, shall receive the full salary fixed for the office, viz., Rs. 3,831-6-8.

(4) A Bishop while absent on extraordinary leave is not entitled to any allowances.
PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers—continued.

(5) A Bishop while absent on furlough shall be allowed full pay, less Rs. 500 a month, but no other allowances, except that, when the Bishop of Madras or Bombay performs the functions of the Bishop of Calcutta, the Bishop of Calcutta shall receive the salary of his office, less Rs. 833-5/- a month, and the Acting Bishop an allowance of Rs. 833-5/- a month in addition to his salary as Bishop of Madras or Bombay.

(6) The Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay when on tours of visitation shall draw a monthly allowance of Rs. 1,000 (which is intended to cover all his expenses and those of his clerks and messengers for journeys by land) for the whole period of visitation, in addition to the actual expenses of journeys by sea, provided that the monthly allowance shall not be drawn by any individual Bishop for more than eighteen months in every three years of his term of office. The allowance, which is admissible only when the Bishop is actually engaged in episcopal visitation or is travelling with that object in view, shall not be drawn for any period spent in the visitation of a sanatorium without the express approval of the Local Government.

(7) (a) An Archdeacon or a Chaplain appointed to hold charge of a diocese during the absence on leave of a Bishop or during a vacancy in the See, shall receive an allowance of Rs. 500 a month in addition to the pay of his substantive office and the travelling and other similar allowances admissible to the Bishop.

(b) The allowance of Rs. 500 shall be paid to an Archdeacon or Acting Archdeacon for holding charge of a diocese in addition to his allowances as Archdeacon or Acting Archdeacon.

(8) A Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, if resident in Europe at the time of his appointment to the bishopric of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, shall be paid the sum of £500 for the purpose of defraying the expenses of his equipment and voyage.

If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of his appointment, a Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay shall be paid £350 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage. If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India, or Ceylon, he shall be paid £250 for equipment, and such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding £250, as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case. Provided that no Bishop who was, at the time of his appointment, a member of the Government Service in India, shall be paid any allowance.

(9) The Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay shall draw furlough allowances as under:—Ordinary furlough, £600 a year; other furlough, £400 a year.

599a. The pensions of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay are regulated by Statute 5 and 6 George V, cap. 61, s. 120, as amended by 6 and 7 George V, cap. 37, s. 7(1), as follows:—

(a) "His Majesty may, by warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, countersigned by the Secretary of State, grant, out of the revenues of India, to any Bishop of Calcutta a pension not exceeding £1,500 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay or archdeacon for ten years or £1,000 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for seven years, or £750 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for five years, or to any Bishop of Madras or Bombay a pension not exceeding £600 per annum, if he has resided in India as such bishop for fifteen years."

(b) When a Statutory Bishop, who at the time of his appointment as such was a member of one of the permanent services in India is permitted to retire without becoming entitled for a statutory pension, he will receive such pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he so belonged and will reckon the period of his service as Bishop towards that pension.

599. Pensions.—Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment are entitled to pension according to the following scale:—

Gratuity and Pension on Medical Certificate or on Superannuation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Under 10 years' residence, for each complete year, a gratuity of \[
| 11       |
| 12       |
| 13       |
| 14       |
| 15       |
| 16       |
| 17       |
| 18       |
| 19       |
| 20       |
| 21       |
| 22       |
| 23       |
| 24       |
| 25       |
| 26       |
| 27       |
| 28       |
| 29       |
| 30       |
| 31       |
| 32       |
| 33       |
| 34       |
| 35       |
| 36       |
| 37       |
| 38       |
| 39       |
| 40       |
| 41       |
| 42       |
| 43       |
| 44       |
| 45       |
| 46       |
| 47       |
| 48       |
| 49       |
| 50       |
| 51       |
| 52       |
| 53       |
| 54       |
| 55       |
| 56       |
| 57       |
| 58       |
| 59       |
| 60       |
| 61       |
| 62       |
| 63       |
| 64       |
| 65       |
| 66       |
| 67       |
| 68       |
| 69       |
| 70       |
| 71       |
| 72       |
| 73       |
| 74       |
| 75       |
| 76       |
| 77       |
| 78       |
| 79       |
| 80       |

After 10 years' residence in India a pension of £160

| £        |
| 110      |
| 120      |
| 130      |
| 140      |
| 150      |
| 160      |
| 170      |
| 180      |
| 190      |
| 200      |
| 210      |
| 220      |
| 230      |
| 240      |
| 250      |
| 260      |
| 270      |
| 280      |
| 290      |
| 300      |
| 310      |
| 320      |
| 330      |
| 340      |
| 350      |
| 360      |
| 370      |
| 380      |
| 390      |
| 400      |
| 410      |
| 420      |
| 430      |
| 440      |
| 450      |
| 460      |
| 470      |
| 480      |
| 490      |
| 500      |
| 510      |
| 520      |
| 530      |
| 540      |
| 550      |
| 560      |
| 570      |
| 580      |
| 590      |
| 600      |
| 610      |
| 620      |
| 630      |
| 640      |
| 650      |
| 660      |
| 670      |
| 680      |
| 690      |
| 700      |
| 710      |
| 720      |
| 730      |
| 740      |
| 750      |
| 760      |
| 770      |
| 780      |
| 790      |
| 800      |

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service \[

| £        |
| 480      |

Note.—An invalid pension after the completion of 20, but before the completion of 23, years of residence is admissible only after a trial of a temperate climate and upon a certificate from the Medical Board attached to the India Office that the officer is permanently unfit to serve in India.

599a. Right and title to pension.—A non-statutory Bishop of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow or Nagpur, if not borne upon the ecclesiastical establishment previous to appointment, shall be entitled:—

(i) To the pension and gratuity provided for Chaplains in Article 599 subject to the
Chapter XXVII.—Ecclesiastical Officers—continued.

Condition that the gratuity of a Bishop, invalided before completing ten years' service shall be calculated at the rate of £120 per year of completed residence (as defined in Article 573), and that the maximum and minimum of such gratuities shall be £1,080 and £200 respectively;

(ii) To reckon as residence and service qualifying for retiring pension (but not for invalid pension) the number of completed years by which his age may at the time of appointment have exceeded thirty years, subject to the proviso that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.

Chapter XXVIII.—Military Officers.

Chapter XXIX.—Civil Veterinary Department.*

623. The pension rules of the Civil Veterinary Department are as follows:

(a) No officer becomes qualified for pension under the scale fixed for the Department until he has rendered ten years' service in it.

(b) Pensions are granted at the rates prescribed for the Army Veterinary Department by the Army Regulations in force for the time being, plus an addition made on the following scale:—

After ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £72 a year; after fifteen years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £96 a year; after twenty years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £120 a year.

(c) Leave, apart from privilege leave, counts as service qualifying towards pension to the extent of two months for every year of actual service.

(d) Retirement is optional after twenty years' service and allowed on medical certificate after fifteen years' service. An officer, other than the Inspector-General, who resigns the Civil Veterinary Department before retirement, forfeits all claims to pension under the scale fixed for the Department.

The pension of the Inspir.-Genl., if he has qualified under clause (a), is at the rate of £700 a year after three years' tenure of office. Should an officer have completed five years' tenure of the post of Inspir.-Genl. before having rendered ten years' service in the Department, he is eligible for a pension of £600 a year.

Officers retiring before having completed ten years' service in Civil employ are dealt with under military rules for pension or gratuity. In the case of an officer invalided before completing ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department, the gratuity or pension earned by him under Military rules is increased in the same proportion as the total Civil allowances bear to the total Military allowances earned by him during his period of service in India.

Note 1.—[Previous service in an appointment absorbed into the Civil Veterinary Department counts as service rendered in that Department for the purposes of this rule.]

Note 2.—[This article does not apply to Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent who come under Article 349A.]

624. The rules in Chapter XXVIII. relating to the retirement of Military Officers in Civil employ upon attaining the age of fifty-five years, apply to Army Veterinary Officers in the Civil Veterinary Department.

626. Family Pensions.—The family of a Civil Veterinary Officer recruited from the Veterinary Staff of the Army are eligible for pension under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, 'Pay and Non-effective Pay,' applicable to the families of Army Veterinary Officers.

Chapter XXX.—Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers.*

Pension Rules.

635. The rules in this section apply to all Officers of the classes described in clauses (a) to (c) of Article 627, and also to those Engineers whose names are given in Appendix 12.

Note.—[The Rules in Article 643 apply to all classes of Officers of the Public Works and Telegraph Departments.]

636. The pensionary claims of Indian College Engineers, and of other Civil Engineers (whether of purely Asiatic descent or not) appointed in India, and of Telegraph Officers not included under Clauses (a) and (c) of Article 627, are governed by the ordinary rules in Part IV. But in the case of Officers of this class who may rise to the rank of Superintending Engineer, or in the Telegraph Department, of Superintendant 1st grade, or in the Indo-European Telegraph Department, of Director, the Government of India will be prepared to consider favourably their admission to the pension rules, including those contained in Article 642, applicable to the Officers specified in Article 635.

Provided that Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers who are Members of the Provincial Services of the Public Works and Telegraph Departments are not eligible for the concession described in this Article.

* See also p. 564.
PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS—continued.

1. The Public Works Department of the Government of India exercises the powers of the Government of India under this Article in respect of engineer officers of that Department.

2. The concessions made under this Article do not affect the operation of the rules which determine the age from which qualifying service begins.

637. The Government of India may, on special grounds, recommend for sanction of the Secretary of State the grant of an invalid pension, on the scale below to an Officer belonging to the classes referred to as appointed in India, in Article 627, provided that he be not of purely Asiatic descent. This Article does not apply to Officers of the Provincial Service.

Not less than Rs. 1,000 or more than Rs. 2,000 a year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the qualifying service</th>
<th>Forty-fifth part of the</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of the Officer be not</td>
<td>of the Officer's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>less than</td>
<td>average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

638. Unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the rules of Part IV. apply to Officers defined in Article 625, but they are modified in the points noted in the following Articles.

639. The rule which excludes service under the age of twenty years does not apply to the officers defined in Article 625, or to Indian College Engineers.

640. Privilege leave and subsidiary leave count as service. Other leave counts to the extent stated in Article 408.

641. The following special scale of Pensions is admissible to the Officers defined in Article 625:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474 (a).

(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474 (b).

(c) After a service of not less than twenty years, a retiring pension not exceeding the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period (years)</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &amp; above</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—[The corresponding Rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 474A.]

642. Special Additional Pensions.—One or other, but not both, of the following special additional pensions over and above those allowed in Article 641 may be granted by the Local Government to officers of the classes specified in Article 653, limited in the case of the Engineer Establishment to those appointed not later than 1898, and of the Telegraph Department to those appointed not later than 1877, as rewards of approved service in the responsible positions mentioned below:

(a) Additional Pensions of Rs. 2,000 per annum to those who have served three years as—

(i) Chief Engineers, or Officers who may have been graded as such.

(ii) Director-General, or Deputy Director-General, of Telegraphs.

(iii) Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, or in any capacity in the Telegraph Department on the Rs. 2,250 grade.

Note.—[If an officer to whom this clause applies is compelled to retire under the 55 years' rule, or on medical certificate, before he has served the full period of three years, he may, with the special sanction of the Local Government, receive a special pension, which bears the same ratio to the full pension of Rs. 2,000 as the number of complete months' service in the grades referred to in this clause bears to the full period of 3 years.]

(b) Additional Pensions of Rs. 1,500 per annum to those who have served three years as—

(i) Superintending Engineers.

(ii) Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department in the grades of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,750 or as either of the two senior officers in the grade of Rs. 1,700.

(iii) Directors of the Persian and Persian Gulf Telegraphs in the Indo-European Telegraph Department.

Note 1.—[For the purpose of awarding these special additional pensions, Civil Engineers, of the classes enumerated in Article 625, in Class I. of the State Railway Revenue establishments, or in Classes IA., II., and III. of Examiners, Public Works Accounts, and the Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Irrigation, Roads and Buildings (Civil Works Branch), are treated as of equivalent rank to a Superintending Engineer.]

Note 2.—[The provisions of this Article apply to officers of the Indo-European Telegraph Department appointed up to the 28th July, 1866. Those appointed thereafter come wholly under Article 643.]

Note 4.—[As regards the Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department mentioned above, no officer who has been passed over for promotion from the Rs. 1,750 grade and no officer in that grade at the end of his service who is not declared fitted for promotion will be considered entitled to the special additional pension.]

Note 5.—[Clauses (a) (ii) and (b) (i) of this Article apply to services rendered in the specified appointments from 1st April, 1914. As regards services rendered before that date, the appointments qualifying for additional pensions are—

(a) For Rs. 2,000 under clause (a) (iii),

Director-General and next senior officer in the Telegraph Department.]
Chapter XXX.—Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers—continued.

(b) For Rs. 1,000 under clause (b) (ii), Directors of Telegraphs, 1st and 2nd and 3rd classes, senior Director of Telegraphs, 4th class, and the Electrical Engineer-in-Chief.

Note 6.—[It is important to bear in mind that these additional pensions cannot be claimed as a matter of right, but will be granted at the discretion of the Local Government as rewards of approved service. See special addition to certificate in Form No. 26 (Pension).]

Note 7.—[The corresponding rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 475A.]

643. For Officers to whom special additional Pensions under Article 642 are not admissible, the following special additional pensions may be allowed by the Local Government:

Additional Pensions of Rs. 1,000 per annum to those who have rendered not less than three years of effective service in the following appointments, provided that in each case during such service the Officer has shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession. In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1900, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the further condition that they must, in the event of voluntary retirement, have completed twenty-eight years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 464 and 465:

Secretary to the Government of India,
Public Works Department.
Chief Engineers in the Public Works and Railway Departments.
Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, Officer of the Indian Telegraph Department in the grades of Rs. 2,250 and Rs. 2,000 or either of the two senior officers in the grade of Rs. 1,750.

Superintending Engineers Public Works and Railway Departments, on pay of not less than Rs. 2,050 a month.
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.
Director-in-Chief of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, when the office is held by a member of either the Indian or the Indo-European Telegraph Department.
Deputy Managers, Traffic Superintendents, Locomotive Superintendents and Carriage and Wagon Superintendents in Class 1 of the State Railway Revenue Establishment on pay exceeding Rs. 1,500 a month.

Note 1.—[The provisions of this Article apply to officers employed in the Telegraph Department on the 31st March, 1914. Those appointed thereafter to the 'Posts and Telegraphs' Department come wholly under Article 475.]

Note 2.—[Note 4 below Article 642 applies also to special additional pensions admissible to officers of the Telegraph Department under this Article.]

Note 3.—[The corresponding rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 475A.]

644. (a) An officer who holds a qualifying appointment substantively counts all active service, whether in the appointment or in an appointment of corresponding rank and responsibility in foreign service, or on deputation on special duty or in a temporary appointment. He also counts periods of privilege leave taken by him during such service, but periods of leave, other than privilege leave, do not count.

(b) All officiating and temporary service in a qualifying appointment falling within any of the classes mentioned in clause (a), including periods of such service passed on privilege leave, counts.

Chapter XXXI. relates to Law Officers; Chapter XXXII. to State Railway Establishments; Chapter XXXIII. to the Bengal Covenant Pilot Service; Chapter XXXIV. to the Port Blair Police; Chapter XXXV. to the Assam and Dacca Military Police; Chapter XXXVI. to the Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces; and Chapter XXXVII. to the Burma Military Police.

PART VI.—Chapter XXXVIII contains the RULES FOR THE GRANT OF WOUND AND OTHER EXTRAORDINARY PENSIONS.

PART VII.—FOREIGN SERVICE; REGULAR ESTABLISHMENTS, THE COST OF WHICH IS RECOVERED BY GOVERNMENT; SERVICE UNDER LOCAL FUNDS.

Chapter XXXIX.—Foreign Service.

Chapter XLII.—Service under Local Funds.

796. Apart from any special provisions, service paid for from a Local Fund does not qualify for pension.
PART X.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS.

CHAPTER XLVII.—APPLICATIONS FOR AND GRANTS OF PENSIONS.

905. The Rules in this Chapter apply to all Officers applying for pension under these Regulations, except—

(a) Members of the Indian Civil Service—(Chapter XLIX.).
(b) Chaplains—(Chapter L.).
(c) Judges of the High Courts, for whom no special procedure is laid down.

906. There is no limitation on the period after retirement within which an application for pension or gratuity must be submitted; but, apart from special orders, a pension applied for after the Officer has retired begins from the date of application. (See also Article 930.) An Officer may be admitted to pension while absent on leave, whether in or out of India.

915. (a) The Government of India is ordinarily unwilling to pass orders on questions affecting the pension of an Officer until he actually retires, because their premature discussion occupies valuable time almost always to no purpose and uselessly.

918. A pension which is certified by the responsible Audit Officer to be clearly and strictly admissible under rule may be sanctioned—

(a) in any case, by the Local Government;
(b) in the case of non-gazetted Officers, by the Officer who has the authority to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.

Note.—[A Local Government may delegate its powers under this Article to Heads of Departments and other subordinate Officers who are authorised to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.]

922. Should the amount granted to an Officer be afterwards found to be in excess of that to which he is entitled under the regulations, he will be called upon to refund such excess.

CHAPTER XLVIII.—PAYMENT OF PENSIONS.

GENERAL RULES.

933. When a pension is stated in rupees, it is payable at any treasury in India; or, at the pensioner's option, at the Home Treasury.

933A. When a pension is stated in sterling, it is payable at the Home Treasury, or, at the option of the pensioner, if he be residing in India, at any treasury in India converted into rupees at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due; provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of 1s. 9d., to the rupee so long as they continue to reside in India:

(i) Pensioners resident in India who were on the 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate.
(ii) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were, on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling.
(iii) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were in Government service on the 1st February, 1921.

934. Pensions granted in rupees which are drawn at or through the Home Treasury or in a colony in which the Indian Government rupee is not legal tender are converted into sterling at the rate of exchange for remittances through Government on the date on which each payment becomes due, subject to a minimum rate of 1s. 9d. per rupee.

Note 1.—[This rule also applies to the issue of gratuities to persons residing in any country in which the rupee is not legal tender; but when the service of an officer to whom a gratuity is granted terminates in India, the gratuity should be paid in India.]

Note 2.—[When the minimum rate of exchange comes into operation the following concessions apply:—

1.—Ordinarily, a pensioner who has been residing in India or other country in which

the Indian Government rupee is legal tender, and who proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee from the date only when he quit the former country.

But a pensioner who leaves India within six months of his retirement and proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee from the date to which it has been paid in India, or if no payment has been made there, from the date of its commencement.

2.—A pensioner who has been drawing his pension at the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee, if he proceeds to a country in which the rupee is legal tender and continues to draw his pension from the Home Treasury, is allowed the benefit of that minimum rate for six months from the date of his arrival in such country.]

Note 3.—[In the event of a case arising which appears not to be covered by the foregoing rules, reference must be made to the Secretary of State.]

Note 4.—[On warrants issued to persons drawing pensions stated in rupees it should be noted whether the payment is subject to the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee.]

935. The rule in Article 934 applies to an Officer under covenant who is entitled by his covenant to pension; the covenanted rate of exchange for his pay and allowances does not, unless it is expressly so stated, apply to his pension.

936. Transfer of a pension from an Indian Treasury to the Home Treasury and vice versa is permitted within reasonable limits whenever desired.

Note.—[Frequent transfers of a pension to and fro are not permissible.]
Chapter XLVIII.—Payment of Pensions—continued.

Procedure in Paying.

940. A gratuity is paid in a single sum, and not by instalments.

943. A pension is payable in India monthly on and after the first day of the following month.

Payment in England.

964. The annuities and pensions of all officers are issued at the Home Treasury monthly in arrear on the 16th day of each calendar month. They are made up to the following quarterly dates, viz., to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September and 15th December; and they are paid in monthly instalments, the first two instalments in each quarter being the net amount accrued, omitting shillings and pence, and the third instalment being the balance due for the quarter.

Payment in a Colony.

966. The Rules in this Section apply to pensions granted under the Rules in any Chapter of these Regulations. The pension of a pensioner residing in any Colony named in Appendix 15 may be paid there.

972. Transfer of Payment.—(a) Transfer of a pension from an Indian Treasury to a Colony, the payments in which are adjusted in the accounts of the Home Treasury, is permitted only once; but a pensioner can at any time have payment transferred from a Colony to an Indian Treasury, or from a Colony the payments in which are adjusted in the accounts of the Home Treasury, to England, for direct payment from the Home Treasury.

(b) In case a Pensioner desires transfer of payment of his pension from one Colony to another, the Government of India will recognise the proceedings of the Colonial Authorities sanctioning such transfer, which should, however, be reported separately by the pensioner to the Government of India and to the High Commissioner.

973. Upon his return to India, an Officer should deliver up his copy of the Warrant, which will serve the purpose of a last-pay certificate.

Chapter XLIX.—Members of the Indian Civil Service.

Applications.

977. Retirement during leave to Europe.—(a) An Officer who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe, must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(b) When an Officer makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the local government on whose cadre he was borne at the time of retirement for the annuity or gratuity to which his length of service may entitle him.

Payment.

980. The annuity of a Member of Council who has not previously resigned his seat in Council, or whose successor has not entered upon his office, commences from the day following that on which the vessel in which he leaves India sails, or from the expiry of his five years' tenure of office, whichever date is earlier.

982. Annuities are payable in arrear, monthly, and to date of decease.

983. (a) When payment of annuities or gratuities is taken at the Home Treasury, it may be taken at the option of the recipient either in rupees or at the fixed sterling minimum converted into rupees at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due; provided that annuitants of the following classes may, at their option, receive the fixed sterling minimum converted into rupees at the rate of 18s. 4d. to the rupee, so long as they continue to reside in India:—

(i) Annuities resident in India who were in receipt of annuities converted at this rate on the 1st February, 1921.

(ii) Annuities of Indian domicile who were, on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their annuities in sterling.

(iii) Annuities of Indian domicile who were serving in the Indian Civil Service on the 1st February, 1921.

984. Transfer from the Home Treasury to an Indian treasury, and vice versa, is permitted twice only.

987. Payment of annuities may be made in any Colony named in Appendix 15, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 966 to 973.

992. A Chaplain who is retiring, if he be in India, must, if he belongs to the Church of England, submit his application through the Archdeacon or Bishop of his diocese, or if he belongs to the Church of Scotland, through the Presidency Senior Chaplain, to the Local Government under which he is serving or has last served.
Chapter I.—Chaplains.

990a. (a) A Chaplain who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(b) When a Chaplain makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service and residence, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Local Government under which he was serving at the time of retirement or to the Government of India, as the case may be, for the pension to which he may be entitled.

The Archdeacon of Calcutta or the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, will submit his application to the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands.

992. The Department of Education Health and Lands, or the Local Government before accepting the resignation of a Chaplain should obtain a certificate from the Accountant-General concerned, showing the Chaplain’s service, residence and the amount of pension to which he is entitled.

993. (a) In the case of the Archdeacon of Calcutta and the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, the case should be forwarded to the Finance Department of the Government of India, in which Department the pension to which the Chaplain is entitled will be sanctioned.

(b) In the case of other Chaplains the pension will be sanctioned by the Local Government concerned.

PART XI.—Chapters LII. to LVII. contain Regulations relating to Travelling Allowances.

PART XII.—Appendices.

APPENDIX No. 28.

Referred to in Article 1087.

Rules regarding the Allowances for Equipment and Voyage of Certain Officers.*

Rules made under Section 85 of the Government of India Act by the Secretary of State for India in Council, fixing the Allowances for Equipment and Voyage of the Governor-General of India, and certain other persons mentioned in the Second Schedule of the Government of India Act. Dated the 15th June, 1923, and 26th February, 1924.

I.—(1) Governor-General of India:—

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

5,000l. for equipment and voyage, unless he proceeds to India in a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine, in which case he will receive 3,500l. only.

3,000l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

3,000l. for equipment and such further allowance for voyage not exceeding 500l. as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to the circumstances of the case.

Note.—A newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India from Europe to enter upon his office may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the expenses of whose passage to India or to Aden, as the case may be, will be defrayed by Government according to the rules in force in the Army Department, as to military officers proceeding to India on duty. For such newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service and in accordance with the wishes of such Governor-General) be provided to convey him and his family and suite from Aden to Bombay. Should he make use of this steamer he will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Marine troopships; and his allowance will be issued at the rate of 3,500l. only.

II.—Governors of Madras, Bombay or Bengal:—

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

Note.—A newly-appointed Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal proceeding from Europe to take up his duties may be accompanied by two combatant military officers for his personal

* Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 1581 of 1924, amended to 2 Feb., 1926.
staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Army Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but with this exception Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not being in the service of the Crown in India, and not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(d) If in the service of the Crown in India at the time of appointment, but not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

(e) If transferred from the Governorship of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal.

(f) If transferred from the Governorship of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, or Assam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.</th>
<th>Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, or Burma.</th>
<th>Governor of the Central Provinces or Assam.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1,800 for equipment and voyage.</td>
<td>£1,500 for equipment and voyage.</td>
<td>£1,200 for equipment and voyage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£650 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
<td>£550 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
<td>£450 for equipment, but no allowance for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£900 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£750 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>equipment, plus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£600 for equipment, plus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£300, as shall be decided by the Secretary of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State for India in Council, according to the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>circumstances of the case.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£400 for equipment</td>
<td>£300 for equipment</td>
<td>£200 for equipment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£200 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£160 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£120 for equipment, plus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The amount of the actual expenses incurred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>on account of the journey of himself, his</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>family, personal staff and servants, and on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>account of the carriage of his and their</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>effects.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART XII.—Appendices—continued.

IV.—The Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment, 1,000l. for equipment and voyage.

Note.—A Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India proceeding from Europe to assume his command may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Army Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but, with this exception, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

500l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

500l. for equipment plus such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding 250l., as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case.

V.—A Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not a member of a Government Service in India.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

500l. for equipment and voyage.

250l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

250l. for equipment plus such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding 250l., as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case.

INDIA OFFICE,
26th February, 1924.

II.*

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to a Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

III.*

(The Rules regarding allowances payable to Bishops for the expenses of equipment and voyage are reproduced on p. 353.)

IV.*

Rules (Non-Statutory) fixing the allowances payable to an ex-Governor-General of India, an ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal, and an ex-Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in India, or to the widow of any of such Officers, returning to Europe.

1. For an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe, on resignation, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service and in accordance with his wishes) be gratuitously provided, to convey him and his family and suite to Suez; but the homeward voyage of the ship thus provided shall not be continued beyond Suez, and no grant from Indian revenues will be made to the ex-Governor-General for his homeward journey from Suez. Should he make use of the Royal Indian Marine steamer, the ex-Governor-General will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board, in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Marine troopships.

2. If a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine cannot, consistently with the requirements of the public service, be provided for the conveyance to Suez of an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe on resignation, or if he prefers not to make use of such steamer, an allowance of £500 will be made to him from Indian revenues in lieu thereof.

3. An ex-Governor-General returning to Europe may be accompanied by two officers of his personal staff, for whom free passages to England will be allowed according to the rules in the Army Department, and also free return passages to India, if they start on their return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

4. In the event of a Governor-General dying and leaving a widow in India, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be provided to convey her to Suez in like manner as in the case of an ex-Governor-General. The widow of a deceased Governor-General so returning to Europe may be accompanied by one officer of the personal
staff, on the conditions mentioned in the preceding rule, and shall bear all such expenses as would, in ordinary course, be borne by an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe.

5. Except as declared in the above Rules, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the conveyance or passage of a Governor-General, his family, or staff, from India.

6. An ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal, or an ex-Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India (or the widow of a Governor or of a Commander-in-Chief who may die in India leaving a widow there), returning to Europe, may be accompanied by one officer of his personal staff, for whom a free passage will be allowed by Government according to the rules in force in the Army Department, and also a free return passage if he starts on the return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ALLOWANCES) RULES.*

Dated 15th October, 1924, made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 86 (5) of the Government of India Act.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, with the concurrence of a majority of votes at a meeting held on the 15th day of October, 1924, hereby makes the following Rules:

1. (1) These rules may be called the Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules.
   (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 2nd August, 1924.

2. When leave of absence is granted to any person in pursuance of the provisions of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, there shall be paid to him by the Secretary of State in Council leave allowances during the period of his absence at the rates prescribed in the Schedule to these rules.

3. Subject to the provisions of Rule 4, leave allowances under these rules may be drawn under the conditions from time to time in force for the payment of Civil Leave Salary or, in the case of the Commander-in-Chief, of Military Leave Pay.

4. Where payment of leave allowances under these rules is made in sterling, the amount payable shall be the equivalent of the sum due in rupees at the current rate of exchange applicable to the due date, or in the case of an advance, to the date of payment. No minimum rate of conversion shall be allowed.

5. Where leave allowances become repayable, repayment shall be made either in one sum within one month from the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended, or in such number of equal monthly instalments not exceeding thirty-six, payable on the first of each month, as the officer may elect. Where allowances paid in sterling are repaid in rupees or vice versa, the sum repayable shall be the aggregate of the amounts paid converted at the current rate applicable to the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rule, if any officer to whom leave allowances on vacation of office are due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules becomes liable to repay leave allowance drawn under these rules, the paying authority may effect recovery by adjustment of the leave allowances due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules as the case may be and (if necessary) of pension.

7. The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Provisional Rules, dated 27th August, 1924, are hereby repealed.

**Schedule.**

MONTHLY RATES OF LEAVE ALLOWANCES PAYABLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General</td>
<td>Rs. 6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief and Governors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(other than the Governors of the Central Provinces and Assam)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Assam</td>
<td>Rs. 3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Governor-General's</td>
<td>Rs. 2750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(of the Governor of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and the United Provinces)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council</td>
<td>Rs. 2666,10,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(of the Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council</td>
<td>Rs. 2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(of the Governor of the Central Provinces)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council</td>
<td>Rs. 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(of the Governor of Assam)</td>
<td>Rs. 1750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

India Office, 15th October, 1924.

* Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 1183 of 1924.
SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES (REVISION OF PAY, PASSAGE AND PENSION) RULES.*

DATED 9TH DECEMBER, 1924, AMENDED TO 6TH DECEMBER, 1926, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, UNDER SECTION 96B (2) (3) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

1.—(1) These rules may be called the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules, 1924.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st April, 1924.

2. The scales of basic pay and overseas pay shown in Schedule I for officers to whom that Schedule relates shall be substituted for the scales hitherto in force.

3. All existing orders relating to the pay of these Services, in so far as they are not inconsistent with these rules, are hereby confirmed.

4. Overseas pay will be drawn in sterling by—
   (a) officers other than members of the Indian Educational Services (Women's Branch) who at the date of their appointment to the Services specified in Schedule I had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia;
   (b) military officers to whom Schedule I relates who at the date of their first appointment to any post borne on the cadre of a Civil Service had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia;
   (c) officers other than those included in clause (a) or clause (b) who are entitled to overseas pay and who belong to one of the Services specified in Schedule II, during such period as they may have either a wife or legitimate child resident elsewhere than in Asia.

Note 1.—Officers claiming to draw overseas pay in sterling under clause (c) must establish to the satisfaction of the High Commissioner for India the fact that they have a wife or child resident elsewhere than in Asia and that the child is under the age of 24, and, if a female, unmarried.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this rule domicile shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B to Schedule IV to these Rules.

Note 3.—In years in which no rate of sterling overseas pay is shown overseas pay will be drawn in rupees.

5. Save as provided in Rule 4 and Rule 8, overseas pay shall be drawn in rupees.

6. Technical pay is abolished with effect from the 1st April, 1924, in the Indian Service of Engineers, the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments in State Railway Revenue establishments, and the Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch of the Posts and Telegraph Department.

7. Judicial pay will not with effect from the date of these orders be drawn by any officers except—
   (l) in the case of officers of the I.C.S., military and other uncoenerated members of the Punjab, Burma, and C.P. Commissions and statutory civil servants,
   (a) the most junior officer who has, prior to the date of these orders, drawn such pay, and all officers senior to that officer.
   (b) those officers whom the local Government certify to have elected definitely and with the approval of the local Government for the judicial department prior to the date of these orders;
   (ii) in the case of officers of provincial services and members of the Bar, those officers who have at any time before the date of these orders drawn judicial pay.

8.—(1) An officer who would be entitled under Rule 4 while on the time-scale or in a selection grade to draw overseas pay in sterling, shall be entitled, while holding any post included in Schedule III, to draw overseas pay in sterling at the rate of £13 6s. 8d. a month, subject to the following conditions, namely:
   (a) that the rupee pay of his post does not, including any special pay attached thereto, exceed Rs. 3,000 a month, or
   (b) that if the rupee pay of his post, not being itself in excess of Rs. 3,000 a month, with the addition of special pay exceeds that sum, the special pay is purely temporary or has been given in respect of special work which does not form part of the work of the post by virtue of which he draws overseas pay.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-Rule (1) (b), a Chief Engineer who also holds the appointment of Secretary to the local Government shall be entitled to overseas pay under that sub-rule, irrespective of the amount of his special pay.

(3) Officers to whom Rule 4 does not apply, but who hold any post specified in Schedule III, shall be entitled to draw the overseas pay admissible under this rule if at the date of their first appointment to the Civil Service of the Crown in India they were domiciled elsewhere than in Asia.

8A. If the holder of a temporary post, the rupee pay of which does not exceed Rs. 3,000 a month, would have drawn overseas pay in sterling had he not been appointed to the post, he may be permitted by the authority which sanctioned the creation of the post to draw, in addition to the rupee pay sanctioned for the post, overseas pay in sterling not exceeding the amount to which he would have been entitled had he not been appointed to the post.

9. When overseas pay is drawn in sterling, payment will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London. Every officer who is entitled to draw his overseas pay in sterling should intimate at once to the Audit Officer who audits his pay for transmission to the
High Commissioner for India, the name and address of the banker or agent authorised to receive the payments on his behalf. Any changes should be intimated similarly.

10. (Cancelled.)

11. In the case of officers who are entitled to draw their overseas pay in sterling the arrears in respect of overseas pay admissible under these Rules with effect from the 1st April, 1924, shall be calculated as follows:—The amount of overseas pay already drawn in rupees in respect of this period shall be converted into sterling at the average rate of exchange for the period, and this sterling amount shall be deducted from the full amount of sterling overseas pay which would have been payable for that period. The balance shall be paid to the officer in sterling by the High Commissioner in London.

12. In addition to the pay prescribed by these Rules, passages shall be granted, subject to the conditions set out in Schedule IV, to the members of the Services and holders of appointments enumerated in Appendix A to that Schedule. Provided that the benefits, if any, admissible under this Rule to officers whose pensions are regulated by Article 549 of the Civil Service Regulations shall be subject to the rules and limitations from time to time in force in respect of passage benefits admissible to Judges of the High Court who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.

13.—(a) In the case of members of the Services and holders of the appointments specified in Schedule V whose pensions are regulated under the Civil Rules and who retire on or after the 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions, excluding amounts earned for special additional pensions, shall be as follows:—

- Rs. After 25 years' qualifying service 6,000
- Rs. After 26 years' qualifying service 6,200
- Rs. After 27 years' qualifying service 6,400
- Rs. After 28 years' qualifying service 6,600
- Rs. After 29 years' qualifying service 6,800
- Rs. After 30 years' qualifying service 7,000

(b) For members of the Indian Educational Service (Women's Branch) who retire on or after 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions shall be as follows:—

- Rs. After 20 years' qualifying service 4,750
- Rs. After 21 years' qualifying service 4,950
- Rs. After 22 years' qualifying service 5,150
- Rs. After 23 years' qualifying service 5,350
- Rs. After 24 years' qualifying service 5,550
- Rs. After 25 years' qualifying service 5,750

14. The rates of invalid gratuity and pension admissible to officers to whom Rule 13 applies shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed years of qualifying service</th>
<th>Invalid gratuity or pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 6</td>
<td>Gratitude of 1 month's pay for each completed year of service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 to 11</td>
<td>Pension of 7-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 to 16</td>
<td>Pension of 8-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 to 21</td>
<td>Pension of 9-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 to 26</td>
<td>Pension of 10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 to 31</td>
<td>Pension of 11-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 to 36</td>
<td>Pension of 12-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 to 41</td>
<td>Pension of 13-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 to 46</td>
<td>Pension of 14-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 to 51</td>
<td>Pension of 15-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 to 56</td>
<td>Pension of 16-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 to 61</td>
<td>Pension of 17-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 to 66</td>
<td>Pension of 18-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 to 71</td>
<td>Pension of 19-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 to 76</td>
<td>Pension of 20-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 to 81</td>
<td>Pension of 21-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 to 86</td>
<td>Pension of 22-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 to 91</td>
<td>Pension of 23-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 to 96</td>
<td>Pension of 24-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 to 101</td>
<td>Pension of 30-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject to a maximum in respect of officers to whom Rule 13 applies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed years of qualifying service</th>
<th>Invalid gratuity or pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (a)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (b)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15. (Cancelled.)

16. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, by notification in the Gazette of India add any post to those included in Schedule I, III or V, or in the Appendices to Schedule IV to these Rules, and upon such notification the provisions of the Schedule and of the Rules relating to it shall be applicable to the holder of the post so added.
### SCHEDULE I

**Indian Civil Service, including military officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof.**

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>650†</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or any earlier year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Efficiency bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td>2,100 (2,150)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>2,150</td>
<td>2,220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,380*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>2,400*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>(2,500)*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For Collectors in Madras only. Sub-collectors, 1st Grade, Madras, draw pay on the Superior Time Scale, subject to maximum basic pay of Rs. 1,800.

† In the years of service for which both a junior and a senior scale exists, an officer is entitled to pay under the senior scale while holding, whether substantively or in an officiating capacity, an appointment classed as “superior” for this purpose.

**Indian Police Service, including military officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof.**

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or any earlier year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Efficiency bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Efficiency bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection grade.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—Officers recruited up to and including 1925 shall, when officiating on the senior scale during the first four years of their service, draw overseas pay at the rate of Rs. 150.

Note 2.—The post of First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair (while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes), will carry a basic pay of Rs. 1,000—50–1,200 (a month) plus sterling overseas pay of £1 6s. 8d. per mensem.

Note 3.—The Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau of the Home Department, Government of India, will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 950—80–1,350, and if entitled to overseas pay, overseas pay at £30 or Rs. 300 per mensem.

Note 4.—The Personal Assistant to the Director, Intelligence Bureau of the Home Department, Government of India, will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 950—80–1,350, and if entitled to overseas pay, overseas pay at £30 or Rs. 300 per mensem.

* With effect from 26th Oct., 1925.
**Indian Forest Services (Including Indian Forest Engineering Service)**

**(Monthly Rates of Pay.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indian Service of Engineers, Including Military Officers Holding Posts Borne on the Cadre Thereof.**

**(Monthly Rates of Pay.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Rs. 1,125</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Rs. 1,225</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Rs. 1,275</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Rs. 1,325</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

**Indian Medical Service (Civil).**

**(Monthly Rates of Pay.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service in Rank</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lt</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES (PAY, &c.) RULES.**

**INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE (CIVIL)—continued.**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank.</th>
<th>Service in Rank.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Pay.</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
<td>Year of total service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(i) Until completion of 23 years' total service.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) During 24th and 25th years' service.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) After completion of 25 years' total service.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) When selected for increased pay.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>N.B.</strong>—Until the completion of 23 years' total service basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2) which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion. Overseas pay is regulated solely with reference to length of total service (column 6).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE (MEN).**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service.</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following special rate of pay has been fixed with effect from the 1st March, 1926:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service.</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE (WOMEN'S BRANCH).**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service.</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIAN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE.**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service.</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mr. G. Findlay Shirras 1,500-60-1,750 30
## Indian Agricultural Service—continued.

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay (Rs.)</th>
<th>Overseas Pay (25% in Sterling; 25% in Rupees)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25  250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25  250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25  250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The Imperial Dairy Expert will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1000-50-150, plus sterling overseas pay of £30 per annum. This rate of pay and overseas pay is personal to the present incumbent, Mr. W. Smith.

## Indian Veterinary Service.

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay (Rs.)</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay in Lieu of Addition to Pay (30% in Sterling; 30% in Rupees)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Efficiency bar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25  250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25  250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25  250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30  300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—An officer who prior to appointment to the Indian Audit and Accounts Service has held a substantive appointment in Government service shall draw as initial pay the pay of the stage in the foregoing time-scale next above his previous substantive pay, and shall be eligible to draw annual increments thereafter, provided always that, unless he be a subordinate promoted to the Service, he shall not draw the first and second increments until he shall have passed the first and second departmental examinations respectively.
### Military Accounts Department

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>For Officers appointed before 21st July, 1920</th>
<th>For Officers appointed not before 21st July, 1920</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>116½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>133¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>168½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>183½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>212½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>237½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mint Department, including military officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof.**

The pay of a Deputy Mint Master of Asiatic domicile will remain unchanged at Rs. 1,250—50—1,750. The pay of a Deputy Mint Master of non-Asiatic domicile will be Rs. 1,000—50—1,500 plus £30 sterling overseas pay.
### Imperial Customs Service
(Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency</td>
<td>bar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>30 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>30 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Post and Telegraph Department
(Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Superior Telegraph Engineering, &c.—contd.
(Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>925 30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>975 30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1,025 30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,025 30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>1,075 30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>1,125 30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td>1,175 30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,175</td>
<td>1,225 30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,225</td>
<td>1,275 30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>1,325 30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>1,375 30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>1,425 30 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>1,475 30 300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

### Geological Survey of India
(Monthly Rates of Pay for Assistant Superintendents and Chemists)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indian Meteorological Service
(Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

---

---
### Indian Meteorological Service—continued.

**Indian Meteorological Service—continued.**

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

| Year of Service | Basic Pay in sterling | Overseas Pay
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------
| 1               | 2                     | 3  | 4 |

#### Efficiency bar for Officers appointed after 1st November, 1926.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Lower Selection Grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The following special rates of pay have been fixed with effect from 1st April, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay in sterling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Mr. J. H. Field</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>£ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mr. C. W. B. Normand</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Dr. T. Royds, D.Sc.</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

(a) Service for next increment to count from date of promotion to pay, drawn at present (Rs. 1,350, 1,400, and 1,450 respectively).
(b) To be increased to £ 50 from 23rd October, 1924, on commencement of 12th year of service.

---

**Superior Railway Services.**

A. **Engineering Establishments.**

**Indian Railway Service of Engineers,**

including military officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof, and officers of the Engineering Departments of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways.

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Junior</th>
<th>Senior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Basic Pay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay in rupees</th>
<th>Overseas Pay in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Indian Railway Service of Engineers—contd.**

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay in rupees</th>
<th>Overseas Pay in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—These rates will also apply to Signal and Bridge Engineers in the ordinary engineering time scale. There are no Indians of this category. In so far as they concern officers of the Engineering Departments of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways they have effect from 1st April, 1926, only.

Note 2.—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district.

Note 3.—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 10 years' service.

---

B. **Superior Revenue Establishment.**

**Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments, State Railways, and Officers of the Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon Departments, East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways.**

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Junior</th>
<th>Senior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Basic Pay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay in rupees</th>
<th>Overseas Pay in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments, State Railways, and Officers of the Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon Departments, East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways—continued.

#### (Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,175</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,225</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—The above rates of pay, in so far as they concern officers of the Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon Department of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, have effect from the 1st April, 1916, only. They also apply to Electrical Engineers in the ordinary time scale.

Senior Electrical Engineers of the North-Western and Eastern Bengal Railways, if of non-Asiatic domicile, will, after the 24th year of service, draw pay as under:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th and over</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 2.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board be satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district.

**Note 3.**—The following scales shall apply to Works and Assistant Works Managers when these posts are held by Officers of non-Asiatic domicile, specially appointed to them:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Assistant Works Managers</th>
<th>Works Managers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rupee Pay</td>
<td>Sterling Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st and 2nd years</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and 4th years</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and 6th years</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 4.**—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years' service.

### Traffic Department, State Railways, including Military Officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof, and Officers of the Traffic Departments, East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways; Stores Departments, East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways, and Medical Department, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

#### (Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board be satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district.

**Note 2.**—The following scale shall apply to the Marine Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, if of non-Asiatic domicile:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st and 2nd years</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and 4th years</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and 6th years</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and 8th years and over</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 3.**—The following scale shall apply to the Assistant Director of Wagon Interchange, when he is an officer of the State Railway Department:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In rupees</td>
<td>In sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note 4.**—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years' service.
**Note 4.**—The following scale shall apply to District Medical Officers, Grades I and II, of the East Indian Railway, namely:—

(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924.)

### Grade I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st...</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd...</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd...</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th...</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th...</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th...</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th-10th...</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th and subsequent years</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grade II.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,150-50-1,350</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 5.**—The pay of the Deputy Controller of Stores, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, when an officer of non-Asiatic domicile or an officer of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 950-50-1,150</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And the pay of the First Assistant Controller of Stores, East Indian Railway, when an officer of non-Asiatic domicile or an officer of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:—

**From 1st April, 1924, to 30th June, 1925:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 950-50-1,150</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And from 1st July, 1925:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,200-50-1,400</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stores Department, State Railways.**

(Monthly rates of pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—Officers who were allowed under the Government of India, Railway Department Resolution No. 1506 E 19, dated 3rd February, 1921, to draw additional pay of Rs. 100 up to and including the 15th year of service will retain such pay in addition to the pay admissible to them on the above scale. An officer in the 17th year of service will not draw less than in his 16th year.

**Coal Department, State Railways.**

(Monthly Rates of Pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rates of pay attaching to the aforesaid posts in the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways when held by officers of non-Asiatic domicile or officers of Asiatic domicile.
### Coal Department, State Railways — cont.

Appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:

#### A. East Indian Railway

1. Assistant Superintendent, East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Joint Colliery, Bokaro:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subsequent years</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Managers, Kurhurbani and Serampur and Swang Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subsequent years</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Assistant Manager, East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Joint Colliery, Bokaro; Assistant Manager, Kurhurbani and Serampore Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subsequent years</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subsequent years</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Coal Department, State Railways — cont.

5. Assistant Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subsequent years</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. Mechanical Engineer, Bokaro and Giridih Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subsequent years</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Great Indian Peninsula Railway

1. Colliery Manager, Mohapani; Senior Manager, Kargali Colliery:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st and 2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and subsequent years</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Under-Manager, Mohapani:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Assistant-Manager, Kargali Colliery:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. Miscellaneous and Specialist Appointments and Departments.

The pay of officers of non-Asiatic domicile and of officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, holding the appointments or serving in the Departments enumerated below shall be as follows:

A.—East Indian Railway.

(i) Secretary to Agent:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Superintendent of Printing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subsequent years</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iii) Assistant Superintendent of Printing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subsequent years</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iv) Chemist and Metallurgist:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th and subsequent years</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(v) Superintendent, Railway School of Transportation, Chandaus:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subsequent years</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vi) Principal, Technical School, Jamalpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subsequent years</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vii) Lecturers (2), Technical School, Jamalpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subsequent years</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(viii) Principal, Oakgrove School:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay, if drawn in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and subsequent years</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>250 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ix) Deputy Superintendent, Watch and Ward:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,250—50—1,500</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Zoological Survey of India

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>In rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th and subsequent years</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Great Indian Peninsular Railway

**Architect:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Archaeological Department

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>In rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Overseas pay will be granted only to officers who are of non-Asiatic domicile.

### Class I of the Survey of India

**Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of the Indian Army.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior 2</td>
<td>Senior 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** These officers count service for increment of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

2. The above scale of sterling pay will apply to the existing civilian Mathematical Adviser.

**Note 1:** No officer will draw more than the initial pay until he has attained the age of 26.

**Note 2:** Overseas pay will be granted only to officers who are of non-Asiatic domicile.

**Note 3:** Sir Aurel Stein will draw pay on the scale at present sanctioned for him less Rs. 250, with the addition of £30 sterling overseas pay.
### Superior Civil Services (Pay, &c.) Rules

### Class I of the Survey of India.

*(Monthly Rates of Pay for R.E. Officers.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note.*—These officers count service for increments of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

### Political Department.

*(Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers other than those promoted from the Provincial Civil Service.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Civil Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd and over</td>
<td>Rs. 2,250</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ecclesiastical Department.

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. An officer qualified to receive language allowance shall be entitled to draw that allowance in addition to his time scale of pay if his basic pay does not exceed Rs. 1,300 a month.

II. An officer who, for purposes of fixation of pay under the above scale, has not completed nine years' Civil service shall receive, when posted to an appointment classed as superior, a charge allowance at the rate of Rs. 200 per mensem subject to the condition that his pay (excluding overseas pay) plus charge allowance shall not exceed Rs. 1,150 per mensem.
MINES DEPARTMENT.

(Additional Rates of Pay for Officers of non-Asian domicile and for Officers of Asian domicile in any grade to which they were appointed after the 1st July, 1926.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 830</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 860</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 890</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 620</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 680</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 710</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 740</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 770</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 830</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 860</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 890</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 920</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Inspector</td>
<td>Rs. 950—Rs. 50</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250—Rs. 50</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISCELLANEOUS POSTS.

(Monthly rates of pay for officers of European domicile.)

1. Registrar of Joint Stock Companies at Bombay (while held by Mr. H. C. B. Mitchell), basic pay Rs. 950—Rs. 50—Rs. 1,550, overseas pay £30.

2. Registrar of Joint Stock Companies at Calcutta (while held by Mr. W. Stather Hale), basic pay Rs. 950—Rs. 50—Rs. 1,550, overseas pay £30.

3. Deputy Director, Commercial Intelligence, Calcutta (while held by Mr. L. J. Maclver, I.C.S.), basic pay Rs. 850—Rs. 100—Rs. 1,050—Rs. 1,100—Rs. 1,300, overseas pay from fifth and sixth years of Indian Civil Service service £15, thereafter £25.

4. Labour Intelligence Officer, Bengal (while held by a member of an All-India Service), basic pay Rs. 1,600—Rs. 50—Rs. 1,750, plus overseas pay at the rate of Rs. 300 if drawn in rupees or £30 if drawn in sterling.

5. Deputy Director of Purchase, Indian Stores Department (while held by Mr. C. A. Williams), basic pay Rs. 1,250—Rs. 75—Rs. 1,550, overseas pay £30.

SCHEDULE II (see Rule 4)—continued.

7. Indian Agricultural Service.
8. Indian Veterinary Service.
9. Indian Forestry Service.
10. Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch.
11. Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

SCHEDULE III (see Rule 8).

ALL-INDIA SERVICES.

Indian Civil Service.
Commissioners of Divisions (except 1st grade Commissioners in Bombay). Commissioner of Excise, Bombay.
3rd Member, Board of Revenue, Madras.
Chief Secretaries, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.
Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.
Secretaries to the Government of Bombay (except the Chief Secretary).
District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.
Additional Judicial Commissioners, Sindh and Central Provinces.
Agent to the Governor, Kathiawar.
Chief Commissioner, Delhi.
Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
Joint Secretaries to the Government of India, whose rupee pay does not exceed Rs. 3,000 per mensem.

Indian (Imperial) Police Service.
Inspectors-General of Police.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police (including Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon).
Commissioners of Police, Bombay and Calcutta.
Director, Intelligence Bureau.
Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau.

Indian Forest Service.
Chief Conservators of Forests.
Conservators of Forests.
Vice-President, Research Institute and Professor of Forestry, Dehra Dun.
Indian Educational Service.
Director of Public Instruction.
Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

Indian Agricultural Service.
Director of Agriculture.
Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India.
Director and Principal of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa.

Indian Service of Engineers.
Chief Engineers.
Superintending Engineers.
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, Public Works Branch.
Superintending Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.

Indian Medical Service (Civil).
Surgeons General, Madras, Bombay and Bengal.
Inspectors General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces and Assam.
Directors of Public Health.
Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.
Principal, Medical College, Calcutta.
Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.
Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
Surgeon Superintendent, St George's Hospital, Bombay.
Superintendent, General Hospital, Rangoon.
Inspectors General of Prisons.
Senior Medical Officer and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair.

Central Services.
Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
Accountants General.
Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay.
Chief Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

Military Accounts Department.
Military Accountant General.
Command Controllers.

Mint and Assay Department.
Mint Masters.
Assay Masters.

Imperial Customs Service.
Collectors of Customs.

Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.
Deputy Chief Engineers.
Directors, Telegraph Engineering, including those employed as Postmasters General.
Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic.
Director of Wireless.

Geological Survey.
Director, Geological Survey Superintendents, Geological Survey.

Meteorological Service.
Director-General of Observatories.

Mines Department.
Chief Inspector of Mines.

Archaeological Department.
Director-General of Archaeology.

Zoological Survey.
Director, Zoological Survey.

Class I of the Survey of India Department.

Political Department.
Residents, 2nd Class.

Railway Department.
Chief Engineers.
Directors in the Railway Board's Office.
Chief Mining Engineer.
Chief Operating Superintendents.
Traffic Managers.
Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents.
Chief Mechanical Engineers.
Secretary, Railway Board.
Divisional Superintendents.
Chief Commercial Managers.
Deputy Chief Engineers.
Deputy Agents.
Deputy Traffic Managers.
Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents.
Deputy Chief Commercial Managers.
Deputy Locomotive Superintendents.
Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers.
Superintending Engineers.
Controllers of Stores.
Signal Engineers, North-Western and Eastern Bengal Railways.
Chief Medical Officer, Eastern Bengal Railway.
Coal Superintendent.
Agent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.
Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association, if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.
Director of Wagon Exchange, if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.
East Indian Railway. Superintendent, Colliery. Chief Electrical Engineer. Chief Medical Officer, Superintendent, Watch and Ward.
Principal, Chandausi School, Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway. Principal Medical and Health Officer, Bridge Engineer, Signal and Interlocking Engineer, Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, Colliery Superintendent, Superintendent, Watch and Ward, Chief Traffic Manager, Chief Transportation Superintendent, Deputy Transportation Superintendent, Superintendent of Telegraphs, Electrical Engineer, Divisional Transportation Superintendent (including Personal Assistant to Chief Transportation Superintendent).

Master of Security Printing, India (while held by Lieut.-Col. G. H. Willis, C.I.E., M.V.O., K.E.).

Additional Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province.

SCHEDULE IV (see Rule 12).

1. These regulations apply to the following officers, namely:—

(a) any officer who belongs to a Service, or holds substantively a permanent post, specified in Appendix A to this Schedule, and who had at the date of his appointment to such Service or post his domicile elsewhere than in Asia; and

(b) any officer of the Indian Civil Service who had at the date of his appointment thereto his domicile in Asia, and who is or has at any time been entitled to overseas pay, or would have been entitled had he been on the time-scale.

Provided that nothing in these Regulations shall, except with the express sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, entitle an officer to receive any passage benefit to which he was not already entitled in respect of a voyage commenced prior to the date of his confirmation in the Service to which he belongs.

2. For the purposes of these regulations—

(a) "child elsewhere than in Regulation 7" means a legitimate child who, if a female, is unmarried and under the age of 21, or, if a male, is under the age of 12, and includes a step-child residing with and wholly dependent on an officer, and in Regulation 7 "child" means a legitimate child or step-child of a deceased officer of whatever age, who was wholly dependent upon him.

(b) "officer" means an officer to whom these regulations apply;

(c) the cost of a passage shall be deemed to be the cost as stated from time to time in the tables of passage rates published by the various steamship companies; and

(d) the domicile of a person at the date of his appointment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in Appendix B to this Schedule.

3. (Cancelled.)

4. (Cancelled.)

5. (Cancelled.)

* Post included in this Schedule with effect from 10th October, 1924.

* Post included in this Schedule with effect from 24th February, 1926.
6.—(1) The maximum benefits to which officers shall be entitled shall be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B, shown below—

(A) In the case of officers appointed on or after the 1st day of April, 1924—
   (a) for the officer himself four return passages;
   (b) for his wife the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's length of service at date of marriage.</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years, but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years, but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) for each child one single adult passage; and

(B) in the case of officers appointed before the 1st day of April, 1924:
   (a) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's length of service on 1st April, 1924.</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years, but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years, but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who has been married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in clause (A) (b); and

(c) for each child one single adult passage.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this regulation, the Governor-General in Council may, in the case of officers appointed after attaining the age of 25 years and of officers holding His Majesty's commission to whom these regulations apply, by general or special order* determine the maximum benefits to which such officers shall be entitled for themselves, their wives and their children.

* See Regulations contained in the Appendix to these rules.

7. Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, if an officer dies while in service, his wife and children shall be entitled to receive from the general revenues single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding, in each case, the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

8. A separate account shall be opened in sterling in the case of each officer, and, if such officer is married, for his wife and, if he has children, for each child. These accounts shall be credited respectively with the cost of the passages to which the officer, his wife and children are entitled under Regulation 6, and no transfer of any credit shall be made from one account to another. Within the amount of these credits the officer shall be entitled to receive passages by sea between a port in India and a port outside Asia for himself, his wife and his children respectively, provided the cost of no single or return passage by sea shall exceed the cost of a single or return passage, as the case may be, between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st class B; provided further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land, it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council, the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1.—For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

9.—(1) The payment for all sea passages shall be made from general revenues direct to the steamship companies. (2) Payment on account of journeys by land shall be made to the officer making the claim or to the steamship company or a recognised firm of passenger agents.

10. The accounts mentioned in Regulation 8 shall be debited with the cost of passages actually engaged, subject to the limit prescribed in Regulation 8, and with the sums actually drawn from general revenues on account of railway journeys.

11. When the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, is increased or decreased, the balance at credit of each account referred to in Regulation 8 shall be increased or decreased, as the case may be, in proportion to the increase or decrease in the cost of passages.

12. An officer is entitled to the benefits provided by these regulations in respect of any journey to or from India performed by himself or his wife, or any of his children which com-
mences on or after 1st April, 1924, and before the date of the officer’s retirement, provided that the officer, his wife and any of his children shall be entitled to receive, so far as their respective credits permit, single passages from a port in India to a port outside Asia, but not exceeding the cost of a single passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, for a journey commenced within six months after the officer’s retirement; provided, further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council, the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1.—For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

13. (Cancelled.)

14. Any balance remaining at the credit of any person in his or her personal passage account after such person has ceased to be eligible for any benefits under these Regulations shall lapse to Government.

15. The Governor-General in Council may make supplementary regulations† to carry out the purposes and objects of these regulations, and may with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council by order in writing, direct that any of the provisions of Regulations 8, 9, 10, or 12 of this Schedule be relaxed or varied in any particular case to such extent and subject to such conditions (if any) as he may think proper.

APPENDIX A TO SCHEDULE IV.
SERVICES AND POSTS REFERRED TO IN RULE 1.

A.—Services.

1. All-India Services:—
   (1) Indian Civil Service.
   (2) Indian Police Service.
   (3) Indian Agricultural Service.
   (4) Indian Educational Service.
   (5) Indian Forest Service.
   (6) Indian Forest Engineering Service.
   (7) Indian Medical Service (Civil).
   (8) Indian Service of Engineers.
   (9) Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services:—
   (1) Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
   (2) Military Accounts Department.

(3) Mint and Assay Departments.
(4) Imperial Customs Service.
(5) Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraph Department.
(6) Geological Survey of India.
(7) Indian Meteorological Service.
(8) Department of Mines in India.
(9) Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
(10) Superior Revenue Establishment, State Railways.
(11) Archaeological Department.
(12) Zoological Survey of India.
(13) Class I Survey of India.
(14) Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
(15) Political Department of the Government of India.

B.—Posts.

1. Any post borne on the cadre of any service specified in Part A of this Schedule, when held by an officer who is not a member of that service.

2. The following posts in the Opium Department when held by officers at present in that Department and not being members of the Provincial Civil Service:—
   (1) Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur.
   (2) District Opium Officer.
   (3) Assistant Opium Officer.

3. The post of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department; General Manager, Rajputana Salt Sources; General Manager, Salt Mines.

4. The posts of Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax.

5. The following posts in the Postal Department:—
   (1) Postmaster-General.
   (2) Deputy Postmaster-General.
   (3) Assistant Director-General.
   (4) Presidency Postmasters and the Postmaster, Rangoon.

6. The following posts in the Telegraph Traffic Department:—
   (1) Deputy Director-General.
   (2) Assistant Director-General.
   (3) 1st Division of the Superior Telegraph Traffic Branch.

7. The post of Chief Inspector of Explosives.
8. The post of Imperial Dairy Expert.

9. The post of Agricultural Officer, North-West Frontier Province.

10. The post of Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps.

11. The posts of Solicitor and Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India.

† See Regulations contained in the Appendix to these rules.
12. The post of First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair (while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes).
15. The post of Director-General of Commercial Intelligence.
16. Two posts of Deputy Director of Commercial Intelligence.
17. The post of Shipping Master, Calcutta.
18. The post of Shipping Master, Bombay.
19. The post of Commandant of the Malwa Bhil Corps (while held by Lieut.-Col. H. D. McLaughlin).
20. The post of Director of Purchase and Intelligence, Indian Stores Department.
22. The post of Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner.
23. The post of Judge of a Chief Court.

APPENDIX B TO SCHEDULE IV.

Provisions for the determination of domicile.

1. A person can have only one domicile.

2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father's death.

3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.

4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.

5. (1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.

(2) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken up his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty's civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

Explanation 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul, or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin:

Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband:

Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

10. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, a person who—

(a) was born, and has been educated exclusively, in Asia and had not at the date of his appointment resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months, or

(b) had before that date claimed or been deemed to be a native of India for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government or of the conferment upon him by the Government of any scholarship, emoluments or other privilege,

shall be deemed to have had his domicile in Asia on that date.

11. If any question arises as to the domicile of any officer at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of persons appointed by him, of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

SCHEDULE V (see Rule 13).

1. All-India Services:—

(a) Indian Police Service.
(b) Indian Educational Service.
(c) Indian Agricultural Service.
(4) Indian Forest Service.
(e) Indian Forest Engineering Service.
(f) Indian Service of Engineers.
(g) Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services:
   (1) Indian Audit and Accounts.
   (2) Military Accounts.
   (3) Mint and Assay Departments.
   (4) Customs Service.
   (5) Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
   (6) Geological Survey.
   (7) Meteorological Service.
   (8) Mines Department.
   (9) Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
   (10) Archaeological Department.
   (11) Zoological Survey.
   (12) Class I Survey of India.
   (13) Political Department (other than officers of the Indian Civil Service).
   (14) Miscellaneous posts:
       Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Calcutta.
       Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bombay.
       Director-General of Commercial Intelligence (when not held by a member of the Indian Civil Service).
       Two Deputy Directors of Commercial Intelligence (when not held by a member of the Indian Civil Service).
       Imperial Dairy Expert.
       Curator, Industrial Section, Indian Museum.
       Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps.
       Solicitor to the Government of India.
       Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India.
       First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair (while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes).

3. Officers who, though not members of one of the services mentioned above, hold posts borne on the cadres of any of those services or of the Indian Civil Service.

4. Opium Department:
   (i) The Managing Director, At present in service and
       Ghazipur.
   (ii) District Opium Officers, not being members of the Provincial Civil Service.
   (iii) Assistant Opium Officers.

5. Commissioner and Deputy Commissioners of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department: General Manager, Rajputana Salt Sources; General Manager, Salt Mines.

6. Income Tax Department:
   (1) Commissioners.
   (2) Assistant Commissioners.

7. Postal Department:
   (1) Postmasters General.
   (2) Deputy Postmasters General.

(3) Assistant Directors General.
(4) Presidency Postmasters and the Postmaster, Rangoon.

8. Telegraph (Traffic) Department:
   (1) Deputy Director General.
   (2) Assistant Directors General.
   (3) 1st Division of the Superior Telegraph Traffic Branch.


10. Specialist officers who were, before the 1st April, 1924, admitted to the scale of pay appended to the Government of India's Public Works Department Circular No. 1, P.W., dated 29th March, 1921, and granted pensionary privileges.

11. Agricultural Department:
    Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (while held by Mrs. G. L. C. Howard).

12. Civilian gazetted officers employed in the Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay.


15. Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

16. Judges of High Courts (if not pensionable under the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922, or under Art. 549 of the Civil Service Regulations).

APPENDIX.

SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS MADE BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THESE RULES.

I.
ORDERS REGULATING THE MAXIMUM GRANT OF PASSAGE BENEFITS, MADE UNDER SUB-REGULATION (2) OF REGULATION 6, SCHEDULE IV, BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL, 17TH JANUARY, 1925.

The following benefits are the maximum benefits to which an officer appointed after attaining the age of 26 years, or an officer holding His Majesty's Commission to whom the said regulations apply, shall, save as otherwise by special order provided, be entitled for himself, his wife and his children, namely:

(a) In the case of officers appointed or entering civil employ on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, other than military officers who entered civil employ on or after the 14th day of February, 1925.
(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of appointment or of entering civil employ.</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who has been married after the date of his appointment or of his entering civil employ the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of marriage.</th>
<th>Number of return passage.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and

(iii) for each child one single passage; and

(b) in the case of officers appointed or entering civil employ before the 1st day of April, 1924—

(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age on 1st April, 1924.</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who has been married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in the proviso to clause (a) (ii); and

(iii) for each child one single passage.

(c) A military officer transferred to or from permanent civil employ on or after the 14th day of February, 1925, will take with him any balance standing to his credit in his passage account or in that of his family.

II.

SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DRAWING OF BENEFITS FROM THE GENERAL PASSAGE FUND, MADE UNDER REGULATION 13 IN SCHEDULE IV BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1925.

Part I.—Passages by Sea.

(1) Every application by an officer for a passage by sea shall be made to the audit officer by whom his pay is audited; provided that if the officer is in Europe the application shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. If the application is made to the High Commissioner, the officer must present with his application a certificate from the audit officer stating the amount in the General Passage Fund in the credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken.

(2) The application shall specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages. If the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, is satisfied that any benefit is admissible under the rules, he will furnish to the applicant a certificate stating the maximum cost of the passage which may be engaged for each such person at the charge of the General Passage Fund.

(3) When the officer engages the passage or passages he will present to the steamship company the certificate and on receiving the ticket or tickets will give the Company a receipt in the form prescribed showing the accommodation engaged, the persons for whom engaged and the cost. If the cost of any ticket should exceed the amount entered in the certificate, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

Note 1.—Although the benefits admissible from the General Passage Fund are stated in terms of the cost of passages by P. & O., an officer is free to choose the line of steamers by which he will travel, and to book a passage in a class lower than P. & O., 1st Class B. The saving accruing from the exercise of either option will remain at credit in the Personal Passage Account of the person or persons concerned and can be used towards meeting the cost of additional passage or passages engaged in excess of the number of P. & O., 1st Class B passages, the value of which is credited in the Personal Passage Account.

Note 2.—Nothing in the wording of the supplementary regulations is intended to restrict the employment of agents in booking passages or in other transactions with the steamship companies.

(4) If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate, but before presenting it to the steamship company, finds that he does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be.

(5) If the officer, after presenting the certificate to the steamship company, cancels the passages which he has engaged, he should at once inform the audit officer or the High
Commissioner, as the case may be, that he has done so; he should also take steps to obtain back the certificate from the steamship company and return it to the audit officer or High Commissioner.

(6) If the officer cancels a passage engaged by him, for the cost of which the steamship company has presented a claim for payment, he should, besides communicating with the company, immediately inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, who will apply to the steamship company for a refund. No refund will be made except to the audit officer.

(7) Any amount forfeited by the officer as a result of cancelling a passage in circumstances where the steamship company is entitled to claim such forfeiture, shall be debited to the passage account concerned.

(8) The above rules do not apply in their entirety to cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain a passage or passages for his family resident outside Asia. In such cases, the application should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner and supported by a certificate from the audit officer in India stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at the credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken. The application should specify the name and number of the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages, and should contain full information as regards the steamer line and the route by which it is desired to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application, the High Commissioner will, on behalf of the officer, arrange with the steamship company for the required passages, if he is satisfied that the cost of such passages is admissible under the rules. If the cost of any such passage exceeds the maximum amount admissible therefor under the rules, the officer must arrange for the payment of the difference to the High Commissioner before the passage is engaged. As soon as the necessary arrangements have been made by the High Commissioner, he will intimate the fact with full particulars to the officer concerned, as well as to the audit officer in India. If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate from the audit officer but before forwarding it to the High Commissioner, does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer. If, after forwarding the certificate to the High Commissioner, it is found that the passages are not required, or if passages already engaged are cancelled, the officer will be responsible for intimating the fact promptly to the High Commissioner, and for returning the ticket or tickets to the High Commissioner. He will be similarly responsible for intimating promptly to the steamship company the cancellation of a passage already engaged. On receipt of the intimation, the High Commissioner will take steps to obtain a refund from the steamship company. If the officer does not inform the audit officer in India of the non-utilisation of a certificate presented to him or the cancellation of a passage.

(9) An officer, who at the time of proceeding on leave declares his intention of retiring from service is entitled to draw on the Passage Fund for single passages only. If, however, no such declaration is made but the officer draws on the Passage Fund for return passages, whether for himself, for his wife, or for his children and retires on the termination of leave, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets which have not been utilised to the audit officer concerned in India who will watch for the return of the unused halves of the return tickets, and obtain from the steamship company concerned a refund in respect of the return passage or passages. If, however, the return halves are actually utilised, the Audit Officer should realise from the officer concerned the cost thereof. In cases in which an officer who does not return to duty actually uses the return ticket or tickets for the journey back to India, the cost of the same will be recovered from him unless the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that the officer was prevented, by circumstances beyond his control, from returning to duty.

There may be cases in which the High Commissioner arranges return passages for officers returning to India for a short spell of duty prior to retirement. If in any such case the return half of the ticket or tickets is not utilised, it should be returned to the audit officer concerned in India. If the officer does not actually join duty, the entire cost of the return passage, or the cost of the journey to India only, according as the return half of the ticket or tickets is or is not used, will be recovered from him. When an officer takes return passages for himself and/or his wife and children and returns to duty in India leaving his wife and/or children at home or when an officer while on duty in India sends his wife and/or children out of Asia on return tickets of which the second halves are not utilised, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets to the audit officer concerned in India. If, however, the second halves of the return tickets are actually utilised, the officer should make a declaration in due course to the audit officer that the tickets have actually been utilised.

No refund will be made by a steamship company under this rule except to the audit officer, who will make the necessary adjustment of the account between the Government if the cost of the passage involved or any portion thereof has been borne by the officer.

Part II.—Journeys by Land.

(1) Every application by an officer for the benefit permissible under Regulation 8 shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. As an exception to this general rule, if the officer obtains from the steamship company in India a through ticket covering the overland journey he may make his claim to the audit officer in India for the whole journey including the cost of the journey by land.

(2) No claim is admissible in respect of a railway journey performed in India or in the country of destination, provided that a person travelling on a through ticket to or from London may make a claim in respect of the journey between London and the Channel port.

(3) The amount payable in respect of a journey by land shall in no case exceed the cost
of an ordinary first-class railway fare by a direct route.

Note.—In cases where the cost of the journey by land exceeds the ordinary first-class fare by a direct route, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

(a) The application shall specify the persons for whom the benefit is claimed and shall state the facts of the claim in sufficient detail to enable the High Commissioner to satisfy himself that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The officer shall be bound to furnish such further information as the High Commissioner may require for this purpose.

(b) In the case of a journey from India the claim should be accompanied by—

(a) a declaration signed by the officer that the land journey was actually performed by the persons on whose behalf the claim is made; and

(b) a certificate, which the officer should obtain from his audit officer in India, showing the amount to which he is entitled in respect of the journey from India and the cost of the passage actually engaged.

Note.—If an officer intends to present a claim to the High Commissioner under this regulation he should in his own interests take steps to obtain the certificate referred to in clause (b) before he leaves India.

(c) In the case of a journey to India the officer shall submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which he, or the person on whose behalf he makes the claim, intends to travel.

(7) The procedure laid down in rule (8) of Part I will govern cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain from the steamship company a through ticket to India covering a journey by land for a member of his family resident outside Asia. In cases where such a land journey is to be performed otherwise than on a through ticket, the application for the cost of the land journey should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner simultaneously with the application for a sea passage made under rule (8) of Part I. With the application the officer should submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which the person on whose behalf he makes the claim desires to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application the High Commissioner will arrange for the payment of the cost of the land journey in advance to the member of the officer's family, if he is satisfied that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The fact of the payment will forthwith be intimated by the High Commissioner with full details to the officer and also to the audit officer in India.

Part III.—General.

(1) In urgent or special cases the Governor-General in Council may sanction such modification of the procedure prescribed in these regulations as he may deem to be necessary.

(2) The High Commissioner and the audit officers in India may adopt, in exceptional cases not covered by these regulations, a suitable procedure provided that the spirit of any of these regulations is not contravened.

*Rules under Section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, Fixing the Salaries, Allowances, Furloughs, Retiring Pensions, and (Where Necessary) Expenses for Equipment and Voyage of the Chief Justices and Other Judges (as Amended up to 25th January, 1927).

1. (1) These rules may be called the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922.

(2) In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context:

'Acting Chief Justice' means a Judge appointed under sec. 105 of Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V., cap. 61, to perform the duties of Chief Justice of a High Court.

'Acting Judge' means a person appointed under the said sec. 105 to act as a Judge of a High Court.

'Additional Judge' means a person appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council under sec. 101, sub-sec. 2 (1), of Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V., cap. 61, to act as additional Judge of a High Court.

'Judge' includes a Chief Justice and Acting Chief Justice, and an Acting Judge and an Additional Judge, except where the contrary is expressed.

'Actual Service' includes:

(a) Time spent by a Judge on duty as Judge, or in the performance of such other functions as he may be directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council;

(b) Duly authorised vacations (provided that the Judge is not absent on furlough or on leave granted under Rule 20);

(c) Joining time for a Judge on transfer from one High Court to another.

'Service for pension' includes:

(a) Actual service;

(b) Time spent by a Judge on privilege leave under the rules in force prior to the date on which these rules came into force, plus one month or the period actually taken, whichever is less, of each period of leave on full allowances taken under these rules, plus all time spent on subsidiary leave.

* These rules with amendments are also printed and published by H.M. Stationery Office in Statutory Rules and Orders.
'Passage' means accommodation for a journey by sea, land, or air, or partly by one of these elements and partly by one or both of the others, between a port in India (including Colombo) and a port outside Asia, provided that the cost payable under these rules for such accommodation shall not exceed the listed price as published by the Company from time to time of one first-class fare at 'B' rate by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company between Bombay and London by the all-sea route.

SECTION I.—SALARIES.

2. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Court at Calcutta, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 72,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

3. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Courts at Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 60,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

4. A Judge, or Acting Judge, of the High Courts at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 48,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

SECTION IA.—JOINING TIME.

4A. A Judge transferred from one High Court to another may be allowed joining time to the extent admissible to a Government servant under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council.

SECTION II.—LEAVE.

5. Subject to the conditions prescribed in Rule 10, furlough granted to a Judge may be, at the Judge's option, either—
   (a) leave on full allowances, or
   (b) leave on half allowances, or
   (c) partly leave on full allowances and partly leave on half allowances.

6. A furlough account shall be maintained for each Judge.

7.—(a) In the furlough account of a Judge who is already serving as a Judge when these rules come into force shall be credited:
   (i) a period equal to double the period of privilege leave during which he would, if he had taken privilege leave on the date on which these rules come into force, have been eligible, under the rules previously in force, to draw salary; plus
   (ii) the furlough standing at his credit on that date under those rules; plus
   (iii) one-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service subsequent to that date; plus

---

Note to Rules 2 to 4.—A person who as Chief Justice or Judge drew exchange compensation allowance before such allowance was withdrawn from public servants generally will be granted, when and for so long as he holds the same post or a similar post on the same salary compensatory allowance equal in amount to the exchange compensation allowance for which he would from time to time have been eligible had the allowance not been withdrawn.

Note (a) to Rule 7 (a) (ii).—For the purpose of this rule furlough shall be credited proportionately in respect of fractions of a year's actual service.

Note (b) to Rule 7 (a) (ii).—In the case of any Judge who was already in the service of the Government at the time of his appointment to the High Court, leave on half average pay or furlough without medical certificate which he had at his credit, when appointed, under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged, may up to a maximum of one year be treated as furlough standing at his credit for the purpose of clause (ii). This note has effect from the 17th October, 1922.

(iv) a period equal to double the period by which the vacation enjoyed by him in any year subsequent to that date falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council; Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after the 1st April, 1924.

(b) In the furlough account of a Judge who when he is appointed to the High Court becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:
   (i) one-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service; plus
   (ii) a period equal to double the period by which the vacation enjoyed by him in any year falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge; or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council; Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after 1st April, 1924; plus
   (iii) if he was already in the service of Government at the time of being so appointed and had due to him at that time, under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged, leave on half average pay, a period not exceeding the amount of leave so due to him and also not exceeding one year.

8. The amount of furlough debited against a Judge's furlough account shall be the actual period of furlough taken subsequent to the date on which these rules come into force. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

9. The amount of furlough due to a Judge is the balance of furlough at his credit in his furlough account.

10. Furlough due to a Judge may be granted to him subject to the following restrictions:
   (a) The aggregate amount of furlough granted to him during his whole period of service as Judge shall not exceed three years, plus the aggregate of the periods, if any, credited to his
account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii). In computing the amount of furlough taken, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

(b) The aggregate amount of leave on full allowances granted to him, including the furlough on double allowances granted under the rules previously in force, during his whole period of service as a Judge shall not exceed either—

(i) The half of the period, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii); plus one year; minus the aggregate of the periods, if any, of commuted furlough or of leave on average pay, subject to a maximum taken by him under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged prior to his appointment as a Judge.

(ii) A one-twenty-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service, plus (B) one-half of the period allowed to be treated as at credit by Note (2) under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clause (ii), plus (C) one-half of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clauses (ii) and (iii).

(c) The maximum period of leave on full allowances granted at any one time shall be five months.

(d) The maximum period of furlough granted at any one time shall be 16 months. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to an equal amount of furlough.

11. On condition that the maximum limit prescribed in Rule 10, clause (a), is not exceeded, leave on half allowances may be granted to a Judge to whom it is not due—

(a) On medical certificate; or
(b) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than six months and not more than once during the whole period of his service as a Judge.

12. A Judge on leave in Europe must, if the leave was granted or has been extended on a medical certificate, satisfy the Medical Board at the India Office as to his fitness to return to duty. Ordinarily, he must attend at the India Office for examination by the Board, but, in special cases, particularly if he be residing at a distance of more than 60 miles from London, a certificate from two medical practitioners, in a form to be obtained from the High Commissioner for India, may be accepted. On the required evidence of fitness being furnished, the Judge will receive from the High Commissioner permission to return to India. The authority granting the leave may require a similar certificate in the case of any Judge who takes leave in any locality for reasons of health, even though such leave is not actually granted on a medical certificate.

13. Furlough taken in India shall be reckoned from the date on which the Judge quits his office to the date of his resuming duty. Furlough taken out of India shall be reckoned from the date of embarkation at the port of departure from India to the date of debarkation on return to India, except in a case falling under Rule 17.

14. If furlough be taken partly in India and partly out of India, the commencement and termination of the furlough shall be respectively determined under the provisions of Rule 13, according as the furlough begins or ends in or out of India.

15. For the interval between the date of quitting his office and the commencement of furlough out of India, and between the termination of furlough out of India and resuming his office, a Judge may be allowed a subsidiary leave not ordinarily exceeding thirty days, which in special cases may be extended.

16. A Judge when on furlough or subsidiary leave shall receive allowances at the monthly rate shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>When resident in Asia</th>
<th>When resident outside Asia during furlough</th>
<th>Furlough leave</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leave on half allowances</td>
<td>Leave on full allowances</td>
<td>Subsidiary leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,110</td>
<td>2,220</td>
<td>1,110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—For the first month of any period of leave on full allowances in lieu of the allowances in the above table a Judge may draw his salary.

17. Subject to the condition that no Judge is appointed to act in his place during the vacation, a Judge may take furlough in combination with vacation on full salary:

(a) when the vacation consists of one continuous period, either at the beginning or end thereof, but not both; or
(b) when the vacation is divided into two separate periods, for the interval, or any part thereof, between the two periods of the same vacation, or between the second part of one vacation and the commencement of the next ensuing vacation.

18. Except under medical certificate, the number of furloughs to be granted at any one time, and the grant of furlough to individual Judges, shall be subject to and limited by the exigencies of the service, which exigencies shall be determined exclusively by the authority with whom rests the question of granting the furlough.

19. Applications for furlough not supported by medical certificate shall be granted usually in the following order:

The Judge who has the greatest amount of furlough due to him under Rule 9 shall have the preference. In case of two or more applicants are on an equality in this respect, preference shall be given to the applicant whose actual service in

Note to Rule 10 (8) (i) The total of (A) and (B) is subject to the limit of one year.
a High Court is longest, reckoning, in the case of a Judge who has not taken furlough or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of the commencement of his service in the High Court, and in the case of a Judge who has taken furlough, subsidiary leave, or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of his last return from such furlough or leave. If two or more applicants are equal in both the above-mentioned respects, the preference shall be given to the senior in the Court.

20. If the Government in its discretion deems it necessary, in any special instance, to grant to any Judge leave of absence for which no express provision is made in the foregoing rules, the Judge shall be entitled to draw no salary or allowances during such leave. Such leave shall in no case exceed 6 months and shall not be granted more than once during the whole period of the Judge's service as a Judge.

21. Applications for leave shall in all cases be submitted and returns to duty, whether from leave or vacation, shall in all cases be reported in such manner as the Government shall from time to time prescribe.

22. No substantive appointment shall be vacated merely by reason of leave being granted under these rules.

23. If a Judge overstays any leave or any vacation whether combined with furlough or not, he shall forfeit all salary during the time of his remaining so absent, and if he over stays his leave or vacation for more than one week, his office shall be liable to be declared vacant; provided that if the overstay is due to circumstances beyond his control the period of over-stay may, at the discretion of the authority with whom rests the question of granting furlough, be treated as furlough and be debited to his furlough account under Rule 8. A Judge on leave or vacation is not obliged to return to duty on an authorised holiday, unless another officer is officiating as Judge in consequence of his absence.

SECTION III.—PENSIONS.

24. Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out, a Judge of a High Court shall receive, according to the length of his service for pension, a pension corresponding to the rates specified in the table that follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Service for Pension</th>
<th>If Service includes Service as Chief Justice</th>
<th>Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service</th>
<th>Judge who is a member of the Indian Civil Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not less than 5½ years</td>
<td>As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court</td>
<td>As Chief Justice in any other High Courts</td>
<td>As Chief Justice in any other High Courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 5½ years but less than 8½ years</td>
<td>£ 900</td>
<td>£ 800</td>
<td>£ 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 8½ years but less than 10 years</td>
<td>£ 1,075</td>
<td>£ 900</td>
<td>£ 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 10 years but less than 11½ years</td>
<td>£ 1,450</td>
<td>£ 1,200</td>
<td>£ 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 11½ years and over</td>
<td>£ 1,800</td>
<td>£ 1,500</td>
<td>£ 1,040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that no Judge shall receive such pension who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years.

25. Except in the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service, who may draw the pension shown in col. 3 of the table in Rule 24 in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under the ordinary rules relating to that service, a Judge receiving a pension under Rule 24 will not be entitled to any other pension or retiring allowance.

25A.—(1) If a Judge of a High Court is permitted to retire before completing one of the periods of service for pension specified in column 1 of the annexed table in a High Court, but after completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner's Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces combined, and if under the rules applicable to him he might receive the pension specified in column 3 or in column 4 of the annexed table if his total combined service had been in the Chief Court, or in the Judicial Commissioner's Court concerned, he shall receive a pension according to the length of his combined service for pension calculated in accordance with the following rule:

Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out he shall receive a pension at the rate specified in column 3 if his previous service was in a Chief Court or at the rate specified in column 4 if his previous service was in a Judicial Commissioner's Court, to which shall be added the amount obtained by multiplying by the number of his completed years of service for pension in a High Court the difference between the amount in column 2 of the table for the same
total period of service and the amount in column 3 or in column 4, as the case may be, and dividing the result by the lower limit of years for the same period of service in column 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Actual Service</th>
<th>High Court, in Rupees</th>
<th>Chief Court, in Rupees</th>
<th>Judicial Commissioner's Court, in Rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ yrs. to 8½ yrs.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ yrs. to 10 yrs.</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 yrs. to 11½ yrs.</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11½ yrs. and over</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that no Judge shall receive a pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner's Court combined.

If a Judge of a High Court, who has completed not less than 21 years for pension as a Chief Justice of a High Court, is permitted to retire with a pension calculated under sub-rule (1), he shall receive an additional pension of the difference between the amounts for his combined service for pension as a Judge shown in columns 3 and 7 or in columns 6 and 7 of the table in Rule 24, according as his service for pension as a Chief Justice was not less than 5½ years or not less than 2½ years respectively.

If a Judge of a High Court, who is a member of the Indian Civil Service, is permitted to retire before completing 6½ years' service for pension in a High Court, but after completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner's Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces or as Judicial Commissioner, or as officiating Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma combined, he shall receive, in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under the ordinary rules relating to that Service, a pension of £100 divided by 6½ for each completed year of service for pension as a Judge of a High Court. Provided that no Judge shall receive an additional pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner's Court combined.

If a Judge of a High Court, who has rendered previous service both in a Chief Court and in one of the specified Judicial Commissioner's Courts is permitted to retire, the above provisions may be applied by either—
(a) omitting service in a Judicial Commissioner's Court or
(b) treating service in a Chief Court as service in a Judicial Commissioner's Court.

[Rule 25 (4) has effect from 22nd October, 1924.]

25B. Pensions paid in India shall be issued in rupees and converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe:
Provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions to rupees at the rate of 1s. 4d. to the rupee, so long as they continue to reside in India:

(1) Pensioners resident in India who were on 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate;
(2) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were on 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling;
(3) Pensioners who were in Government service on 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

26. When a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire without a pension under the preceding rules, he shall receive such a pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when so appointed, reckoning the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards service for that pension.

27. If a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire after six years and nine months of service for pension as Judge, he shall have the option of taking his pension or retiring with annuance either under these rules or under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when appointed.

28. The words 'a member of one of the Government Services in India' in Rules 26 and 27 include an acting member, and for the purpose of these rules acting service in the appointment held at the time of appointment as a Judge of the High Court shall be regarded as substantive.

29. In the event of the appointment to be a Judge of a High Court of a retired Judge who is in receipt of a pension under the preceding rules, the Secretary of State in Council shall decide in each case whether his salary shall be reduced by the amount of such pension, or by any part of such amount.

30. No Judge, selected from the Indian Civil Service, shall receive any pension under these rules unless he shall have fully complied with all the rules and regulations in force for the time being as to payments to be made by him as a member of the Indian Civil Service on account of the provision for pension to his wife and children.

31. If a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, the period he has served in each Court shall count towards his qualification for pension.

32. A Judge appointed under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, sec. 105, to perform the duties of Chief Justice, is not a Chief Justice within the meaning of these rules as to pension: Provided that, if such Judge be afterwards appointed to
be a Chief Justice, the period during which he performed the duties of Chief Justice as aforesaid shall count as service for pension according to the table in Rule 24: Provided also, that the period during which a Judge performs (under Statute 1 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, section 105) the duties of Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta shall not count towards pension at a rate exceeding £1,500 a year, unless such Judge is subsequently appointed to the office of Chief Justice of the said High Court at Calcutta.

33. The above rules shall apply to every Judge now holding office, as well as to those who may be hereafter appointed.

SECTION IV.—EXPENSES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE.

34. In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to the Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

SECTION V.—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

35. A Judge is entitled when travelling on duty—

(i) when travelling by railway, to a reserved first-class compartment, and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates;

(ii) when travelling by steamer, to a reserved cabin (if one is available) and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates, subject to the usual deduction on account of messing charges; and

(iii) when travelling by road, to a mileage of one rupee.

He is also entitled to draw daily allowance at the rate of 15 rupees for each day on which he has been engaged on inspection work: Provided that if any persons (other than four servants) accompany a Judge in his reserved accommodation, fares shall be payable by him on their account, and, if full tariff rates have been paid for the accommodation, shall be credited to Government.

35A. A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay is entitled, in addition to allowances admissible under Rule 35, to recover the actual cost incurred by him while travelling on inspection duty on the transport of a conveyance and two horses or of a motor car, including the fares of one syce for each horse or one driver or cleaner for the car. This rule has effect from the 1st January, 1925.

35B. A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Patna proceeding on circuit to Cuttack is entitled to the following concessions:

1. He may travel via Calcutta;

2. He will draw halting allowance at the rate of Rs. 15 a day for such period as it may be necessary for him to remain in Cuttack in connection with this duties;

3. He will draw daily allowance for the day on which he arrives at or leaves Cuttack if he sits in Court on that day.

36. When a Judge who has been sitting at Rangoon is required by the Chief Justice to sit in Mandalay under the provisions of clause 41 of the Letters Patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon with the intention that he shall sit in Mandalay for a period of not less than 20 days, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey to Mandalay and on his return journey to Rangoon for the transport of the following persons and goods:

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first class compartment;

(ii) Any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment by passenger train at first-class rates. For the purpose of this rule the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;

(iii) Personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train at lowest class rates;

(iv) Personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 50 maunds of goods by road and by goods train, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(v) A conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train at owner's risk.

37. When a Government servant, appointed to be a Judge, travels by railway to join his post, he may, at his option and in lieu of drawing travelling allowance under the ordinary rules governing a journey on transfer applicable to him, travel in a reserved first-class compartment.

The Government servant, when he avails himself of this concession, must pay to the Government the fare which he would have paid if no accommodation had been reserved, and must, in addition, pay in cash to the station-master of the station from which the journey commences the fares for any members of his family accompanying him, whether they share his reserved accommodation or not. When Government pays full tariff rates for the accommodation, all such fares will be credited to Government.

38. When a person not already in Government service is appointed to be a Judge, he may, when travelling by railway to join his post, travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

39. When a Judge travels by railway—

(i) When proceeding on or returning from leave (including vacation spent outside India); or

(ii) when retiring from the service or proceeding to join another post after resigning office,
GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND.

he may travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

40. When a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey by railway or by steamer to the place of the sitting of the other High Court for the transport of the following persons and goods:

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment or a reserved first-class cabin (if one is available);

(ii) any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment or cabin by passenger train or steamer at first-class rates; for the purpose of this rule the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;

(iii) personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train or steamer at lowest class rates;

(iv) personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train or steamer, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(v) conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train or by steamer at owner's risk.

Section VI.
Passages during term of office.

41. With effect from 1st April, 1924, Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay and Pension) Rules, 1924, shall be applicable to Judges who are members of the Indian Civil Service.

42.—(1) A Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service, but whose domicile at the time of his appointment was elsewhere than in Asia, shall be entitled, with effect from 1st April, 1924, to receive at the cost of the local Government the number of passages shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judge's age at the date of appointment, or, in the case of return, 1924, at that date.</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over, but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) A Judge to whom sub-rule (1) applies is further entitled, if married at the date of his appointment, or, in the case of Judges appointed before 1st April, 1924, if married before that date, to the same number of return passages for his wife to which he himself is entitled, and in any other case to that number of return passages to which he would himself be entitled under the foregoing table if the year of age shown therein represented the Judge's age at the date of his marriage.

(3) A Judge to whom sub-rule (2) applies is further entitled during his service as a Judge to one single passage for each legitimate child (including step-children residing with and wholly dependent upon the Judge) who, if a female, is unmarried and under the age of 21, or, if a male, is under the age of 12.

(4) Any passage or passages to which a Judge may be entitled, in accordance with this Rule, immediately before the date on which his resignation of his appointment as a Judge takes effect, may be granted to him at any time within six months after that date, provided that the Secretary of State in Council may, if he think fit to do so, extend the aforesaid period of six months in the case of any Judge.

(5) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this rule, no passage shall be granted, either for himself or for his wife, to a Judge who has received an allowance under Rule 34 until the completion of five years, and a second passage shall not be granted until the completion of 10 years' total service as Judge of a High Court.

EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES REGULATING THE GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND.

Scope of Fund.

The fund shall be a general fund open to all civil officers in permanent pensionable and non-pensionable posts in service which is superior within the meaning of the rules regulating such service to certain military subordinates in civil employ; but it shall not be open to subscribers to any other provident fund instituted by Government, or to any class of officers for whom a compulsory family pension fund has already been established.

Conditions of Membership of Fund; Closure of Existing Provident Funds.

2. As regards officers in the service of Government at the date of the institution of the General Provident Fund:

(a) Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund [see rule 3 (c)] is optional, or who are not entitled to subscribe to such a fund, shall be permitted to join the new fund as optional subscribers at any time.

(b) Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund is compulsory shall be permitted to join the General Provident fund as compulsory subscribers at any time.

(c) When subscribers to an existing service provident fund join the new fund, their accounts with the existing fund, including
any liability for the refund of advances, shall be transferred to the General Provident fund.

(d) Officers who join the General Provident fund, whether as compulsory or as optional subscribers, shall cease to be eligible to subscribe to any existing Provident fund, with effect from the date of joining the fund.

(e) A non-pensionable Government servant who is a subscriber to the State Railway Provident fund, or any other special Provident fund, on transfer to pensionable Government service shall, if he is a compulsory subscriber to the General Provident fund, transfer to the fund the bonus contributed by Government, plus interest thereon, in the State Railway or other Provident fund concerned. An optional subscriber need not transfer the amount if it is less than Rs. 1,900, but shall transfer it in any other case.

(f) The rules applicable to subscribers to the existing service provident funds mentioned in rule 3 (c), who do not exercise the option of joining the General Provident fund will remain unchanged, but all existing funds will be closed to new subscribers, with effect from the date of the institution of that fund.

3. As regards officers entering the service of Government after the institution of the General Provident fund:

(a) Subscription to the fund shall be compulsory in the case of (i) all Europeans and Anglo-Indians* in permanent employ on attaining a substantive pay of Rs. 100 a month or more; (ii) all members of the staff employed in the Treasurer’s Departments of Currency Offices.

(b) All other officers eligible to join the fund will be admitted as optional subscribers.

(c) The existing service provident funds specified below shall be absolutely closed to future entrants into Government service, namely, the Civil Engineers Provident Fund and the Provident Funds of the Finance, Police, Geological Survey, Opium, Northern India Salt Revenue, Forest and Civil Veterinary Departments.

4. If an officer, who is entitled to subscribe to the fund, is on foreign service, he shall be subject to these rules except where otherwise stated in the same manner as if he were not so transferred.

5. (1) In the case of all officers the privilege of optional subscription shall lapse if subscriptions are discontinued (otherwise than on leave) more than three times. In the event of such a lapse of subscription no right to withdrawal of the sum at credit of the subscriber shall be recognised other than is provided for in Rules 10, 15, and 18.

(2) If an officer, subsequent to his becoming a subscriber to the Fund, be reduced to the position of an inferior servant, he shall cease to subscribe to the fund so long as he is not re-instated or re-promoted to superior service, but a final withdrawal of his deposits shall be allowed only as provided for in Rules 10, 17, and 11.

Rate of Interest.

6. Compound interest at 5½ per cent. shall be allowed on subscriptions; but this rate may be reduced at any time for officers who become subscribers to the fund after Government have announced their intention of reducing the rate. The rate of interest has, however, with effect from 1st April, 1919, been raised to 5½ per cent. It will not operate for any definite period, but shall be subject to reconsideration should the rates at which the Government borrow money in the open market undergo modification. Six months’ notice shall be given to subscribers before any alteration is made.

Rates of Subscription.

7. The monthly rate of subscription shall be an amount expressed in whole rupees, and shall remain fixed throughout the financial year. It may be any sum in whole rupees not less than 64 per cent. of pay (i.e., one anna in the rupee) and not exceeding 1½ per cent. (i.e., 2½ annas in the rupee), the rate of pay for this purpose being that drawn in respect of the 31st March of the financial year preceding.

The amount which a subscriber elects to subscribe monthly for each financial year shall be assumed to be represented by the deduction which he himself causes to be made in his pay bill for the preceding March; provided that if the sum so deducted is below the minimum or above the maximum limit above prescribed, the subscriber shall be assumed to have elected to subscribe the minimum or the maximum permissible amount, as the case may be. The amount thus elected shall not be variable later on in the year on account of any increase or decrease in the rate of pay which may ultimately be found to have been due in respect of the 31st March or which may take place during the year.

Subscription during Leave.

8. (a) Subscription during leave shall be optional. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding, in the case of leave on average pay, the amount which the subscriber was subscribing prior to proceeding on leave or, in the case of other leave, half that amount.

(b) The amount, if any, payable in respect of a month spent partly on duty and partly on leave shall be calculated proportionately; that is to say, at the duty rate for the duty portion and the leave rate, if any, for the leave portion, each separate amount being rounded to the nearest higher or lower rupee according as the fraction of a rupee does, or does not, exceed eight annas.

(c) If the amount of a subscriber’s leave-salary varies during different periods of his leave, he may, subject to the limits prescribed in clause (a) of this rule, notify his intention of subscribing at a different rate for each such period. In that case the subscription payable in respect of a month which includes portion of two or more periods shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in clause (b) of this rule.

* The term “Anglo-Indians” includes all persons of mixed and Asiatic descent.
† Notice has been given that the rate will be reduced to 4% per cent. from 1 April, 1927.
SUBSCRIPTION IN RESPECT OF TIME SPENT UNDER SUSPENSION.

8A. (a) A subscriber or reinstatement after a period passed under suspension shall be allowed the option of subscribing for that period. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding half the amount which the subscriber was subscribing under Rule 7 prior to being placed under suspension. In case, however, the subscriber is allowed full pay for the period of suspension, the maximum amount of subscription permissible shall be the amount which he was subscribing prior to being placed under suspension.

(b) In the case of a month spent partly on duty and partly on suspension followed by reinstatement, the amount subscribed shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in Rule 8 (b).

REALISATION OF SUBSCRIPTIONS.

9. Subscriptions shall be recovered by deduction from pay-bills, but they may be made by remittance in cash to the Audit Office when an officer is in foreign service, or is on leave and draws his leave-salary from a Colonial Treasury. Where a subscriber draws his leave-salary from the Home Treasury of the Government of India, his subscriptions may be paid by deductions from leave-salary, the remittances to India being effected by means of the remittance account between England and India, and the credit to the officer’s account in the Fund in respect of such remittances being given at the current rate for remittance through Government.

A subscriber who will draw his leave-salary through the Home Treasury of the Government of India, and who desires to subscribe during leave or any part of it must notify his intention beforehand in order to allow of the deductions from his leave-salary being noted in his leave and pay certificate. Unless an extension of leave is granted, the option thus notified shall be final.

A subscriber who fails to notify his intention to continue to subscribe when proceeding on leave, can subsequently pay his subscription in cash.

WITHDRAWALS ON RETIREMENT.

10. The amount which accumulates to the credit of a subscriber in permanent employ shall, when he retires or ceases to hold the office, become his property and shall be paid over to him, unless the Account Officer has received notice of an attachment, assignment, or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or any portion of it.

Should such notice have been received, the Account Officer shall hand over to the subscriber only that portion of the amount which is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain the orders of the Government of India in the Finance Department, as Administrator of the Fund, regarding the disposal of the balance. A subscriber holding a temporary appointment may, subject to the same conditions, pay over in advance the amount of the subscription of his appointment, or leave it in the fund, to be withdrawn at the time he finally retires the service.

11. Relates to the withdrawal of deposits at the credit of a subscriber before the actual date of his retirement.

12. Ordinarily, subscribers should make their own arrangements on retirement to draw in India their accumulations in the Fund. A subscriber, whether gazetted or non-gazetted, who retires in England, may withdraw his accumulations as provided in Rule 11 by instructing the Account Officer concerned specifically as to his wishes, i.e., whether the amount is to be remitted to him in India or paid into a bank account in India. When, however, an Account Officer has received intimation from the competent authority that the retirement has been sanctioned of an officer, gazetted or non-gazetted, on leave in England, and when no instructions are received prior to the date from which retirement is to have effect, he shall purchase on that date, or as soon as possible thereafter, sterling bills equivalent to the amount to be handed over to the retiring officer and send them to him in India. Any further subscription paid by the subscriber in England, of which intimation is subsequently received by the Account Officer, shall be similarly remitted after the subscriber’s account has been finally made up under Rule 25. Where the balance of a deceased subscriber [as determined by Rule 25] is payable to his widow, the Account Officer in a similar manner, on receipt of due intimation, shall forward the amount payable to them by sterling bills.

DISPOSAL ON SUBSCRIBER’S DEATH.

13. Each subscriber shall, as soon after he joins the fund as possible, be called upon by the Account Officer to furnish a “Form of Declaration” showing how he wishes the amount of his accumulations to be disposed of on his death.

14. For the purposes of these rules, only the following survivors of a subscriber shall be held to constitute his family:

(i) widow or widows;
(ii) children;
(iii) widow or widows, and children of a deceased son.

An adopted child shall be considered to be a child within the meaning of this rule, when, under the personal law of the subscriber, adoption is legally recognised as conferring the status of a natural child, but in this case only.

If doubts arise in an individual case the Account Officer concerned will refer the matter to the Legal Remembrancer to the Local Government (or corresponding officer) and his opinion shall be final for the purposes of these rules. A declaration in favour of an adopted child is made at the subscriber’s risk and can be challenged at any time.

Full particulars regarding disposal of balances on deaths of subscribers are contained in articles 15, 16, 17 and 18 of the rules.

19. (1) Government will not be bound by, or recognise, any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the accumulations of a subscriber who dies before retirement.

(2) The accumulations of the subscriber are not liable to forfeiture on disposal or on conviction by a Criminal Court except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the offender’s property is prescribed by law.
Advances for Special Purposes.

20. (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the subscriber is quitting the service or dies, except in the case of military subordinates in civil employ (who may, at their option, withdraw the sums at their credit, in the event of their reverting to their substantive appointment in the Military Department). But when the pecuniary circumstances of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a temporary advance not ordinarily exceeding three months’ pay may be allowed from the sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, who shall be—

(i) the local Government, for subscribers who are gazetted officers; or such heads of departments as the Government of India or the local Government, as the case may be, may authorise in this behalf from time to time;

(ii) the head of the Department, for subscribers who are non-gazetted officers in receipt of Rs. 150 per menon or over;

(iii) the head of the office, for other officers.

(a) The following are cited as examples of occasions on which the grant of advances may be considered:

(a) to pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family;

(b) to pay for the passage over the sea of a subscriber or any member of his family;

(c) to pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred.

(d) When one or more advances have already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to him, except for strong reasons to be recorded in writing by the sanctioning authority, until at least 12 months have elapsed since the complete repayment of the last advance taken. The account officer shall bring to notice instances in which the spirit of this instruction appears to be disregarded.

(e) Advances will be recovered at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, in not less than twelve instalments or, unless the Government of India, in special circumstances, otherwise direct, more than twenty-four. A subscriber may, however, at his option make repayment in less than 12 instalments or may repay two or more instalments at the same time.

(f) In determining the advance to be sanctioned, due regard shall be paid to the amount of subscriptions lying to the credit of the subscriber. The amount of the advance shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and ordinarily the monthly instalments shall also be in whole rupees, the advance applied for being raised or reduced, if necessary, to enable instalments to be thus fixed.

(g) Recoveries shall be made monthly, commencing from the first payment of a full month’s pay after the advance is granted, but no recovery will be made from a subscriber who is on leave of any kind. Recovery may also be postponed by the sanctioning authority while an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund is being recovered.

(h) When two or more advances are made, each advance should be treated separately, and the monthly deduction of not less than one-twentieth of each advance shall be made until that advance is cleared.

(i) The instalments shall be recovered by compulsory deductions from pay, and shall be paid in addition to the usual subscription, if any.

21 & 21A. Subscriptions to a recognised family pension fund or payments towards a policy of insurance may, at the option of subscribers, be substituted for subscriptions to the General Provident Fund, subject to the conditions stated in these Rules.

Reservation of Power to Government to alter Rules.

22. The Government reserve to themselves the power to amend or alter the rules as may be required.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION RULES.

I.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION RULES.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.

(2) They apply to all covenanted members of the Indian Civil Service who are of European race; or who, being of non-European race—

(a) were appointed to the Service between the 1st August, 1914, and the 4th January, 1923; or

(b) were appointed in the years 1912 and 1913 and have been admitted as subscribers.

(3) If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

2. Every person to whom these rules apply (hereinafter referred to as a “subscriber”) shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India to join his first appointment, the contributions and payments* hereinafter prescribed.

3. The sums so contributed or paid shall be credited by the Secretary of State in Council to the revenues of India, and the pensions or other benefits payable under these rules shall be debited as a charge upon those revenues.

4. The pensions and other benefits payable under these rules shall be divided into two

* These contributions and payments are fixed in sterling, and when recovered or paid in India are convertible into rupees at the current rate of exchange.
portions, the one met from the contributions of subscribers and the other met from public funds.

3. A pro forma account shall be maintained by the Secretary of State in Council of all contributions and payments received and of all disbursements made therefrom, together with an account of interest accruing on the balance calculated at such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day.

6.—(1) The Secretary of State in Council shall from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the pro forma accounts referred to in Rule 5, together with statistics of the ages, lengths of married and of deaths of the subscriber and of their dependents, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council shall, after the Report of the Actuary's Report, make by amendment of these rules such alterations in the rates of contributions, payments, and benefits as he may think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the Gazette of India.

Provided that no reduction shall be made in respect of the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

(4) The cost of the actuarial examination and Report aforesaid, together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

7. With effect from the 1st August, 1925, the monthly contributions payable by a subscriber shall be those shown in the First Schedule to these rules, and shall be deducted from his pay at the time of issue. If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him.

8. Subject to the provisions of Rule 23 and Rule 25, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease when the subscriber retires from the Service on a pension.

9. A subscriber who is dismissed from the Service or who resigns without being entitled to an annuity or pension shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to be entitled to any pensions under these rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions or other payments.

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit any subscriber who has resigned without being entitled to an annuity or pension to continue his contributions and thereby to retain for his family the benefits of these rules, and if such permission is granted contributions shall be payable until the subscriber's 54th birthday.

10. Subject to the provisions of Rule 8, the contribution payable on behalf of a child is payable in the case of a son until his attainment of the age of 24 years or previous death, and in the case of a daughter until her marriage or previous death.

11.—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rules 13 and 23A, every subscriber in the Service shall report his marriage in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule, within one month of the date thereof, or within one month of his arrival in India if he was then married, and shall on marriage, or remarriage, or on entering the Service married pay, in addition to the monthly contributions prescribed by Rule 7, the donation specified in the Third Schedule to these rules against the year of his age, and if the age of the subscriber exceeds that of his wife by five years or more he shall further pay the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule.

(2) Donations and disparity fines payable under this rule may be paid either in one sum or in 12 equal monthly instalments, and if paid in instalments, the interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall be levied on the unpaid portion, but any instalment may, if the subscriber so desires, be paid in advance of the due date.

(3) Donations and disparity fines payable on marriage shall be increased by 24 per cent. if the fact of marriage is not reported within one month from the date thereof, and by 5 per cent. if the delay exceeds six months. If the marriage is not reported within one year the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.

12.—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 13, every subscriber in the Service shall report in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the occurrence of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the date of his arrival in India, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date.

(2) No payment shall be required in respect of any child who dies within 30 days of birth.

† The reports required by these Rules should be made—

(i) To the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, Delhi, when the subscriber is drawing pay in India or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from India; or

(ii) To the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, when the subscriber is drawing his pay in England or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from England.

The Fourth Schedule has not been reproduced here, but copies of the rules to which all the Schedules are appended may be obtained on application to one of the officers mentioned.

By these classes 11(3) and 12(3), 11 and 12(2), Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.

† See note † above.
FAMILY PENSION RULES.

(3) If the birth of a child is not reported within one month, the subscriber shall pay a fine of 12s. 6d. and a further fine of 2s. for each succeeding month's delay. If the delay exceeds 12 months the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in such case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms, liability for orphan's pension shall be accepted. *

13. Reports shall not be accepted nor contributions or payments received in respect of any wife married during the lifetime of another wife, or of any child born of a wife married as aforesaid; and no wife married as aforesaid or child born of such a marriage shall be entitled to any benefit under these rules.†

14. Interest at the rate of 5½ per cent. per annum from the due date shall be charged on monthly contributions or donations or any portion thereof remaining unpaid for more than one month from such date.

15. Any contribution or payment due at a subscriber's death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, in four quarterly instalments from the pensions due to his dependents:

Provided that if the sum due as aforesaid is more than half the annual amount of the pensions it shall be deducted in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

16. The widow or child of a deceased subscriber whose marriage or birth was not reported by the subscriber during his lifetime in accordance with these rules shall be entitled to no benefit under these rules.

17.—(1) A posthumous child of a subscriber by a marriage contracted before retirement and duly reported in accordance with Rule 11 shall be entitled to pension without payment.

(2) A posthumous child of a subscriber by a marriage contracted after retirement shall be entitled to pension on payment of the donation prescribed in the Seventh Schedule appropriate to the age which the father would have attained, if alive, at the date of the child's birth.

(3) No child shall be entitled to benefit under these rules if such birth is not reported within 12 months of its occurrence.

18. Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a widow under these rules shall continue in full during widowhood. On remarriage she shall retain half her pension during coverture, but if she again become a widow she shall be entitled to revert to full pension, and should her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow. Reduction to the half rate shall take effect from the commencement of the quarter following that in which the remarriage occurred; the full pension shall be restored from the day following that on which the pensioner again becomes a widow.

19.—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a male orphan shall be payable

* See note § on p. 398.
† This rule is designed to apply to subscribers who may rightfully have more than one wife living at the same time.
‡ Reports should be made as in the case of those required by Rules 11 and 12, which see.

until he attains the age of 24, unless he was admitted to pension with effect from a date prior to the 1st April, 1914, in which case it is payable until he attains the age of 21 only.

(2) Subject as aforesaid the pension of a female orphan is payable until the end of the quarter in which she marries, and shall not revive upon widowhood. On marriage a female orphan shall be granted from public funds a donation of £250.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner's advancement in life.

(4) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

20. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as to their continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival as the case may be.‡

21. Pensions under these rules shall be tenable during good behaviour, and if the Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, is satisfied that the pensioner is leading an immoral life or has been guilty of gross misconduct, he may withhold further payment in whole or in part, and an order to this effect by the Secretary of State in Council or by the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, shall be final and conclusive.

22. A pension payable under these rules shall endure for the benefit of the pensioner only, and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

23.—(1) A subscriber who marries after he has retired from the service on a pension may, if he so chooses, secure pension for his widow or for his children born of such marriage, or for both, on the conditions that reports of occurrences are made within one month from the form prescribed in the Second or Sixth Schedule, as may be appropriate, and that a certificate of health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, is furnished either:

(a) with the Report of the marriage if he wishes to secure pension for his widow and for children resulting from the marriage, or for his widow only, or

(b) with the Report of the birth of the first child resulting from the marriage if he wishes to secure pension for his children only.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 8, there shall be payable on each occurrence reported as aforesaid, and subject to the provisions of Rules 11, 12, 14 and 23A, so far as they may be applicable, the donation prescribed in the Seventh Schedule, together with the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule. §

‡ Forms for the purpose of the declarations required by this rule are supplied by the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W. 1, or, in the case of pensioners receiving payment in India, by the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, Delhi.

§ Reports should be made as in the case of those required by Rules 11 and 12, which see.

See last part of footnote to Rule 17.
23A.—(1) On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment, he shall be liable thereafter until remarriage for subscription at the unremarried rate together with subscriptions for children, if any.

(2) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife she shall be entitled after the death of her divorced husband to pension of half the amount met from the contributions of subscribers as shown in the Eighth Schedule according to the class of her husband on the date of termination of the marriage: Provided that—

(a) On remarriage she shall forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this rule; and

(b) Where the divorced husband has retired on proportionate pension the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case declare the amount of the pension for which the divorced wife is eligible; but the amount so declared shall not be less than half the amount of the pension met from the contributions of subscribers to which she would have been entitled at the date of her divorce had her husband then died.

(3) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband he shall be exempted from payment of pension other than disparity donation, if any, but this exemption shall apply on the first subsequent remarriage only.

(a) In cases of annulment the subscriber shall be entitled to receive a lump sum the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council.

(5) This rule shall not apply in the case of marriages dissolved or annulled before 16th February, 1926.

24. Every subscriber shall report* within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these rules.

25. These rules shall apply to a subscriber who retires under the Premature Retirement rules, subject to the modifications laid down in Rule 12 of those rules.†

Schedules.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Rules 7 and 10).

1. For the purposes of these rules the class of a subscriber shall be as follows:

Class V.—Up to 7 years' completed service.

Class IV.—From 7 to 12 years' completed service.

(a) If Subscriber is unmarried or a widower.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1908</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1908, and 31st March, 1916</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>£9</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st August, 1925</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

26. With effect from 1st January, 1925, the pensions payable under these rules shall be of the amounts specified in the Eighth Schedule, and shall be payable quarterly in advance on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

27.—(1) Pensions under these rules shall be payable in London in sterling.†† Pensions residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees as follows:

(a) A pensioner who was receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at £5 4d. the rupee may continue to receive it at that rate or at the current rate of exchange, whichever is more advantageous to the recipient.

(b) a pensioner who was admitted to pension before the 1st February, 1921, or who is a dependant of a subscriber in the Service on that date, and who commenced or shall commence to receive pension in India after that date, shall receive payment at the rate of £5 8d. the rupee, or, if the current rate of exchange is higher than £5 8d., at the current rate.

(c) a pensioner who is a dependant of a subscriber entering the Service after the 1st February, 1921, shall receive pension at the current rate of exchange.

28. The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations hitherto in force are hereby repealed.

† Application for admission to pension should be made to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, or, if the applicant is in India, to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, Delhi.

†† By the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W. 1.

§ From the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, Delhi.
(b) If Subscriber is married.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of Subscriber’s admission to the Service is—</th>
<th>Class.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1908</td>
<td>8 9 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1908, and 31st March, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st August, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional monthly Contribution payable for Children by a Subscriber while in the Service according to the date of his admission to the Service.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of Subscriber’s admission to the Service is—</th>
<th>For each Son.</th>
<th>For each Daughter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1908</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 18 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1908, and 31st March, 1916</td>
<td>0 10 8</td>
<td>0 19 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>0 11 5</td>
<td>1 1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st August, 1925</td>
<td>0 12 10</td>
<td>1 3 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SCHEDULE (Rules 11 and 23).
Form of a Letter reporting marriage.

Sir,

I have to report my marriage on the  
A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.*  
I was born on the  
My wife was born on the  

[Signature]

I wish to pay the donation for which I have become liable in one sum  
12 monthly instalments with interest.

* In the case of an Indian whose marriage has been solemnised according to Hindu rites the evidence of marriage required is the affidavit of the father or other near relative sworn before a magistrate.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Rule 11).
Donations payable by Subscribers on entering the service married,† on marriage, and re-marriage before retirement, according to their age.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subscriber’s Age on Marriage.</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Subscriber’s Age on Marriage.</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Subscriber’s Age on Marriage.</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>£490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>£62</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>£64</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>£140</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>£68</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>£72</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>£190</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>£76</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>£220</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>£260</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>£84</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>£88</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>£330</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>£92</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>£360</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>£96</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>£385</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>£410</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>£105</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>£435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† In which case subscriber’s age on entry into the service to be taken.
Fifth Schedule (Rules 11, 12 and 23).

Certificate of Health.

We, the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of health of

and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and believe him to be a good average life.

Signatures of two qualified Medical Practitioners.

Date

---

Declaration.

I hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to and everything relating to my health and constitution; and that I believe myself to be a good average life.

Signature of Applicant.

Date

Sixth Schedule (Rules 12 and 23).

Form of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child.

Sir,

I have to report the birth to me of a son on the daughter and I request that the name may be entered in the pension register kept under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.

---

Seventh Schedule (Rules 17 and 23).

Donations payable by Subscribers on marriage and re-marriage after retirement, who take advantage of the provisions of Rule 23:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>£585</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>£625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>£590</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>£625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>£595</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>£625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>£630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>£605</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>£610</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>£615</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>£620</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Donations for Children payable by a Subscriber who has married or re-married after retirement and who takes advantage of the provisions of Rule 23:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subscriber's Age</th>
<th>Donation payable on Birth of a Son</th>
<th>Donation payable on Birth of a Daughter</th>
<th>Subscriber's Age</th>
<th>Donation payable on Birth of a Son</th>
<th>Donation payable on Birth of a Daughter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>£128</td>
<td>£393</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>£245</td>
<td>£543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>£137</td>
<td>£408</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>£258</td>
<td>£559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>£147</td>
<td>£422</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>£272</td>
<td>£575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>£158</td>
<td>£436</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>£286</td>
<td>£592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>£169</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>£609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>£181</td>
<td>£465</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>£314</td>
<td>£626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>£193</td>
<td>£480</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>£328</td>
<td>£643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>£206</td>
<td>£495</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>£342</td>
<td>£660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>£219</td>
<td>£511</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>£356</td>
<td>£677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>£232</td>
<td>£527</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>£369</td>
<td>£694</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eighth Schedule (Rule 26).

Annual Pension payable to a widow during widowhood:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Husband at Death</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£390</td>
<td>£330</td>
<td>£265</td>
<td>£225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portion of the above pensions met from the contributions of subscribers, the under-mentioned amounts are granted temporarily, and a widow's pension in course of issue is therefore liable, in accordance with Rule 6 (3), to reduction not exceeding these amounts:

Classes I, II and III, £90; Classes IV and V, £75.

Annual Pension payable to a fatherless child whose mother is living:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Birth till age of 6 years.</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years.</th>
<th>From age of 12 years.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£s. d.</td>
<td>£s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portions of the above pension met from the contributions of subscribers in each period amounts of £7 10s., £15 and £30 respectively, are granted temporarily, and an orphan's pension in course of issue is therefore liable in accordance with Rule 6 (3) to reduction not exceeding this amount.

The Annual Pension payable to an orphan of whatever age who has lost both parents is £150 (of which £30 is granted temporarily) met as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Birth till age of 6 years.</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years.</th>
<th>From age of 12 years.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£s. d.</td>
<td>£s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An orphan who is in receipt of pension at a rate lower than £150 on the date of the mother's death shall be entitled to the enhanced pension with effect from the following day.
II.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (NON-EUROPEAN MEMBERS) FAMILY PENSION RULES.

1.—(1) These rules shall be called the Indian Civil Service (non-European members) Family Pension Rules.

(2) They apply to all covenanted members of the Indian Civil Service who, being of non-European race:

(a) were appointed to the service after 4th January, 1923, or

(b) were appointed before the year 1912 and have been admitted as subscribers.

(3) If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

2. Subject to the provisions of Rule 3 every person to whom these rules apply (hereinafter referred to as a subscriber) shall with effect from the date of his arrival in India be liable for contributions and payments of the amount and under the conditions prescribed by the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules; and his widow and orphans, if any, shall be entitled to benefits of the amount and under the conditions prescribed by those rules.

3. It shall not be obligatory on the Secretary of State in Council to maintain, or to submit for actuarial report, accounts and statistics relating to subscribers under these rules and their dependants.

APPENDIX.

EXTRACT FROM THE PREMATURE RETIREMENT RULES (8TH NOVEMBER, 1921).

12.—(1) A member of the Indian Civil Service who retires under these rules may adopt, at his option, any one of the three following methods of retaining for his wife and children benefits admissible under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations, namely:

(a) He may cease to make any contributions and payments under the regulations, and shall then retain only the right to a proportion of the contingent benefits under the regulations for his wife and children existing on the date of retirement, and for any children subsequently born to that wife. This proportion shall be equal to the number of his completed years' total service divided by 25, and the calculation shall be based upon the pension admissible to the widow of an officer of the class to which he belonged at the time of his retirement.

(b) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions under the regulations at the rates payable by him at the date of retirement, and shall then retain the right to the full contingent benefits admissible under the regulations, according to his class on the date of his retirement, for his wife existing at the date of retirement, and for any children by her, whether born before or after retirement. Under this alternative, subscriptions will be payable under the ordinary regulations for each child, whether born before or after retirement. In the event of the death of the wife, subscriptions at the bachelor rate appropriate to the subscriber's class on retirement will be payable until age 51.

(c) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions and payments under the regulations at the rates which would have been payable by him from time to time had he remained in the Service. In that case he shall retain the full benefits admissible under the regulations as if he had remained in the Service until death or retirement with an ordinary pension.

Provided that, in the event of the officer failing to notify within three months of the date of his retirement the method selected by him, he shall be deemed to have elected the first of the above methods.

(2) The Secretary of State in Council shall make good to the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund under a suitable procedure any loss which may be estimated to be thrown upon it by the operation of this rule.
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE PROVIDENT FUND RULES.*

Made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 968 of the Government of India Act, 24th September, 1924, amended to 16th September, 1925.

INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS.

1.—(a) These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules.

(b) They shall come into force with effect from 24th September, 1924.

2.—(a) In these rules—

(i) Account Officer means the audit officer so designated, in the case of the rupee branch of the Fund, by the Auditor-General, and, in the case of the sterling branch, by the High Commissioner for India.

(ii) Emoluments means pay, leave-salary or subsistence grant, as defined by the Fundamental Rules.

(iii) The Fund means the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund.

(iv) Leave means any variety of leave recognised by the Fundamental Rules.

(v) Year means financial year.

(b) Any other expression employed in these rules which is defined in the Fundamental Rules, other than the expression “local Government,” is used in the sense therein defined.

NATURE OF THE FUND.

3. The Fund shall be administered by the Governor-General in Council. It shall be open only to members of the Indian Civil Service, and shall be maintained in two branches, namely, a rupee branch located in India and a sterling branch located in London.

4. To each officer’s account in the Fund shall be credited—

(a) All contributions of 4 per cent. of his pay and other specified allowances, made and funded for his benefit, between the 1st April, 1919, and the date on which these rules come into force.

(b) Interest on such contributions, calculated by the method, and at the rate, prescribed in Rule 12.

(c) All contributions made by the officer under these rules, together with interest on such contributions calculated as prescribed in Rule 12.

CONDITIONS AND RATES OF CONTRIBUTION.

5. Every member of the Indian Civil Service shall contribute to the Fund not less than 4 nor more than 12½ per cent. of all emoluments drawn by him after these rules come into force:

Provided that—

(I) contribution shall be optional for members of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor and for Judges of High Courts;

(2) contribution on account of leave-salary drawn during leave preliminary to retirement shall be optional; but an officer who, after electing not to contribute during a period of such leave, subsequently returns to duty, shall contribute at the rate of 4 per cent. on all leave-salary drawn during the leave; and

(3) contribution shall be optional on account of subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary.

6. The amount to be contributed by each officer shall be fixed by the officer himself, subject to the provisions of Rules 5, 7, 8 and 9 and to the following general conditions:—

(1) The amount shall be fixed in rupees if the officer’s emoluments at the time of payment are drawn in rupees, and in sterling if his emoluments are drawn in sterling.

(2) If fixed in rupees, the amount shall be a number of complete rupees, and if fixed in sterling a number of complete shillings.

(3) If the amount fixed by an officer is, in relation to the emoluments on account of which it is contributed, either below the minimum or above the maximum percentage prescribed by Rule 5, the Account Officer shall presume that the contributor’s intention was to contribute the minimum or the maximum, as the case may be, rounded off to the nearest rupee or shilling, and shall intimate to the contributor the amount to be paid by, or refunded to, him accordingly.

7. When any emoluments other than leave-salary are drawn from a Government treasury in India, the contribution on account of such emoluments shall be such amount as may be deducted by the officer on this account from the bill on which the emoluments are drawn.

8. When an officer is:—

(a) transferred to foreign service in which he will not be drawing his pay from a Government treasury in India, or

(b) sent on deputation out of India, he shall, before proceeding to join his new duty, intimate to the Account Officer the amount of his emoluments while on such foreign service or deputation, and the amount of the monthly contribution which he desires to make on account of those emoluments. When the amount of his emoluments is changed during the foreign service or deputation, the officer may intimate to the Account Officer

* Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 1250 of 1924, amended to 16th Sept., 1925.
a change in the amount of his contribution, and he shall intimate such a change when the existing amount falls, in relation to the changed emoluments, outside the limits prescribed by Rule 5.

9. The amount of contribution on account of leave-salary shall be fixed by the following method:

(a) Before departure on leave, every officer shall intimate to the Account Officer in India the amount which he desires to contribute monthly during his leave. He shall also intimate whether he wishes to contribute in the event of his drawing subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary. The amount in each case shall be a fixed percentage of the emoluments admissible to him during his leave. These particulars shall be entered in the officer's leave-salary certificate.

(b) An intimation thus made to the Account Officer shall be final, and no alteration of the percentage fixed shall be permitted during the course of the leave.

(c) If no intimation under this rule is made before an officer goes on leave, contribution shall be deducted throughout his leave at the rate of 4 per cent. of his leave-salary.

REALISATION OF CONTRIBUTIONS.

10.—(a) When emoluments are drawn from a Government treasury in India, or from the home or a colonial treasury, contributions on account of those emoluments shall be recovered by deduction from the emoluments themselves.

(b) When emoluments are drawn from any other source, contributions shall be paid by remittance in cash to the Account Officer.

11. Contributions fixed in rupees shall be credited to the rupee branch and contributions fixed in sterling to the sterling branch of the Fund.

INTEREST ON CONTRIBUTIONS.

12. Interest at the rate for the time being allowed on contributions to the General Provident Fund shall be credited by Government, as from the 31st March of each year, to the account of each contributor to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:

(1) Interest for 12 months shall be credited on the amount at the credit of the officer on the 31st March of the preceding year, less any advance taken during the year.

(2) Interest shall be credited for each month of the year upon the sum by which the minimum amount at the credit of the officer, between the close of the fourth month and the end of the month, exceeded the amount on which interest is credited under condition (1) of this rule. For the purpose of this rule a contribution paid by deduction from emoluments shall be treated as having been deposited in the Fund on the first day of the month in which payment is actually made.

(3) Before the amount at an officer's credit in the Fund is finally paid under Rule 18 his account shall be credited with interest up to the end of the month preceding that in which the payment is made, or up to the end of the sixth month after the end of the month in which he quit the service or died, whichever of these periods be less.

(4) Before any reduction is made in the rate of interest allowed, in conformity with a reduction in the rate allowed on contributions to the General Provident Fund, six months' notice shall be given to all contributors.

ADVANCES FROM THE FUND.

13.—(1) The local Government, or, in the case of a Chief Commissioner or of an officer serving under the Government of India, the Governor-General in Council, may sanction the payment to any contributor of an advance, consisting of a sum of whole rupees and ordinarily not exceeding in amount three months' pay, from the sum standing to his credit in the rupee branch of the Fund.

(2) An advance shall not be granted under this rule to any contributor until at least 12 months have elapsed from the date of repayment of the last instalment of any previous advance, unless the Governor-General in Council, or the local Government, as the case may be, considers, for reasons which shall be recorded in writing, that this restriction may be relaxed.

14.—(a) An advance shall be recovered in such number of equal monthly instalments, not being less than 12 or more than 24, as the sanctioning authority may prescribe. A contributor may, however, at his option, make repayment in a smaller number of instalments than that prescribed. Each instalment shall be a number of complete rupees, the amount of the advance being raised or reduced, if necessary, to admit of the fixation of such instalment.

(b) Recovery shall be made in the manner provided by Rule 10 for the realisation of contributions, and shall commence on the first occasion on which the advance is made on which the officer draws pay for a full month. It shall not be made while the officer is on leave or in receipt of subsistence grant, and it may be postponed by the sanctioning authority during the recovery of an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund.

(c) If any time, under the provisions of Rule 13 (2), an advance has been made to an officer before one previously made has been completely repaid, each advance shall be treated separately for purposes of recovery.

(d) When an advance is repayable in 12 instalments, an additional instalment equivalent to that percentage of the advance which
is prescribed for corresponding recoveries under the rules of the General Provident Fund shall be paid as interest in the month following that in which the 12th instalment is repayable. Similarly, when the advance is repayable in more than 12 instalments, an additional instalment of twice the percentage of the advance specified above shall be paid as interest. Such additional instalments shall be rounded off to the nearest rupee.

(e) Recoveries made in accordance with this rule shall be credited, as they are made, to the officer's account in the Fund; the date of credit being determined, for the purpose of calculating interest, by the procedure prescribed in Rule 12 (2).

INSURANCE POLICIES.

15. Payments towards a policy of insurance of any description on the contributor's own life may, at the option of a contributor, be substituted for contributions to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:

(1) If the payments substituted be less than the minimum contribution required by Rule 5, the deficiency shall be paid by the contributor as a contribution to the Fund.

(2) Government will not make any payments to insurance companies on behalf of contributors, nor will they take steps to keep the policy alive. If a contributor records on his pay bill that he is making payments to an insurance company, the Account Officer shall recover the deficiency, if any, due under sub-clause (1) above, and demand periodically to see the receipts or certified copies of the receipts showing that such payments have been made. Failing the production of such receipts he shall make the necessary deductions from the contributor's emoluments and pay them to the insurance company, and shall require the subscriber to furnish a certificate by the insurance company either that the policy has lapsed or matured, in which case the amount realised by surrender, or on maturity, shall be stated in the certificate, or that premia have not been paid, as the case may be. Should a contributor prefer, he may make the usual deduction from his pay bills for credit to the Fund and arrange with the Account Officer to draw from the Fund as required the sums necessary to pay premia. Any sums already at credit of the contributor in the rupee branch of the Fund may be withdrawn for such payments. Such withdrawals shall be treated as advances for the purpose of Rule 12 (1) only, and not for the purpose of Rules 13 and 14.

(4) If any policy lapses, the contributor shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, and if any policy matures he shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, or at his option the sum realised.

FINAL WITHDRAWAL OF ACCUMULATIONS IN THE FUND.

16. The amount accumulated in the Fund to the credit of a contributor shall be his property, funded for his benefit, and shall not be liable to forfeiture in the event of his dismissal from the service or of his quitting it before he becomes entitled to annuity.

17. It shall not be permissible to withdraw a contributor's property in the Fund until he finally quits the service or dies.

Provided that a contributor who has been granted leave preliminary to retirement, or who, while on leave, is either permitted to retire or is declared by a medical board to be unfit for further service, may withdraw the amount standing at his credit at any time between the commencement of the leave, or the date of such permission, or of such declaration, as the case may be, and the date of actual retirement.

18. Sums finally withdrawn from the Fund shall be paid in rupees or in sterling according as they are held in the rupee or the sterling branch of the Fund, and shall be payable in accordance with the following provisions:

(1) The local Government shall, on the application of the contributor, direct the Account Officer to pay the amount at the contributor's credit, and such amount shall thereupon be paid in full unless the Account Officer shall have received notice of any attachment, assignment or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or of any portion of it; in which case he shall pay to the contributor such portion only of the amount as is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain the orders of the local Government as to the disposal of the balance.

(2) If a contributor dies, the Account Officer shall take steps, in consultation, if necessary, with the local Government under which the contributor was serving, to ascertain the person legally entitled to receive the amount at the contributor's credit, and shall pay the amount to that person. Where the contributor has died leaving a widow or children, then, unless the Account Officer has received from him a direction to the contrary in writing, Rs. 5,000 of the sum standing to the credit of the contributor at the time of his decease, or the whole of such sum if it be less than Rs. 5,000, shall be payable to the widow, or, if there be no widow, to the children, or to such person as may be authorised by law to receive payment on behalf of the widow or the children as the case may be.
(3) If a person to whom an amount is payable under clause (1) or clause (2) is not in India when withdrawal is made, the Account Officer shall, at the option of such person, to be intimated in writing, either pay the amount in the rupee branch into such bank in India as such person may designate, or purchase sterling bills with that amount and forward them to such person. If such person is in India at the time of the withdrawal, the Account Officer shall, on receipt of intimation of the exercise of a similar option, either pay the amount in the sterling branch into such bank in the United Kingdom as may be similarly designated, or purchase rupee bills with the amount and forward them to such person.

PROCEDURE.

19. All sums paid into the Fund under these rules shall be credited in the books of the Government of India to an account named "The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund." Sums not claimed for a period exceeding six months after the contributor has died or quitted the service shall be transferred to "Deposits" at the end of the year, and treated under the ordinary rules relating to deposits.

20. When paying a contribution in India, either by deduction from emoluments or in cash, the contributor shall quote the number of his account, which shall be communicated to him by the Account Officer, and shall remain unaltered until a change is intimated by the Account Officer.

21.—(a) As soon as possible after the close of each year, every contributor shall be supplied with a statement of his account in each branch of the Fund. Every such statement shall show the opening balance, as on 1st April of the year; all amounts credited or withdrawn during the year; the amount of interest credited as on the 31st March of the year; and the closing balance as on that date.

(b) Contributors are required to satisfy themselves as to the correctness of the annual statements, and errors should be brought to the notice of the Account Officer concerned within six months from the date of receipt of a statement.
# SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

## CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination for Promotion</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries of Appointments</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave Rules for the Indian Army</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed Pay</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Non-effective List</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pensions</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military (late Lord Clive’s Fund) Pensions</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Medical Service—Pay, Promotion, Leave, Pensions, &amp;c.</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue of Leave and Retired Pay</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commutation of Pensions</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction in England</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Military Widows’ and Orphans’ Fund [Established 1 January, 1915]</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental Officers, Warrant Officers and Assistant-Surgeons—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave Rules</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inquiries and regulations regarding Officers and Men killed or wounded in India</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indulgence Passages</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine Regulations</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

These selections do not profess to be exhaustive, and many of the rules and rates of pay shown are provisional. Complete copies of the Indian Army Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Military Department, India Office.

INDIAN ARMY.

Examination for Promotion.

Officers of the Indian Army in military employ are required to pass an examination in the rank of Lieutenant for promotion to Captain, and again in the rank of Captain for promotion to Major. The tests are similar to those enjoined for Officers of the British Service, varied as may be necessary to suit the requirements of India.

The Staff College certificate exempts an officer from certain examinations.

Officers are not appointed to the command of regiments until they have obtained a satisfactory report after a course at a senior officers’ school.

Pay.

INDIAN ARMY PAY OF RANK FOR OFFICERS IN REGIMENTAL EMPLOYMENT IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>For any Month, Unmarried</th>
<th>For any Month, Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rupees</td>
<td>Rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel or Lieutenant-</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel (in command)</td>
<td>(includes Rs. 300</td>
<td>command pay)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(not in command)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years'</td>
<td>1,290</td>
<td>1,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service as such</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>1,165</td>
<td>1,305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above rates of pay represent pay of rank, Indian Army allowance, marriage allowance (where admissible) and lodging allowance. The lodging allowance will not be issuable when an officer is provided with free quarters.

In addition, officers of cavalry and infantry units receive additional pay in respect of the following regimental appointments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Rupees per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second in Command</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quartermaster...

SUBSALARIES OF APPOINTMENTS.

Officers holding commands and staff appointments usually receive consolidated rates of pay, but in certain appointments marriage and lodging allowances are granted in addition. The following are those of some of the appointments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Unmarried, Rupees per mensem</th>
<th>Married, Rupees per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in</td>
<td>8,333½</td>
<td>8,333½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Secretary</td>
<td>2,705</td>
<td>2,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of the General</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff (Lieutenant-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Chief of the</td>
<td>2,795</td>
<td>2,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Staff (Major-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant - General</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Adjutant-General</td>
<td>2,705</td>
<td>2,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Major-General)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director (Colonel on</td>
<td>2,280</td>
<td>2,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Staff)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judge Advocate-General | 2,380 | 2,460 |
Quartermaster - General (Lieutenant-General) | 4,000 | 4,000 |
Deputy Quartermaster-General (Major-General) | 2,705 | 2,785 |
Master-General of Supply | 4,000 | 4,000 |
Deputy Master-General of Supply | 2,705 | 2,785 |
Engineer in Chief | 2,705 | 2,785 |
Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores: | 2,420 | 2,500 |
If a Major-General | 2,705 | 2,785 |
If a Colonel | 2,420 | 2,500 |
Director of Supplies and Transport | 2,705 | 2,785 |
LEAVE RULES FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

An officer may be granted—

Privilege leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

Leave out of India, for no longer period than one year at a time, capable of extension to two years' absence from duty on British pay of rank, which amounts at present to—

If commissioned before 26th October, 1925.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LS.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant</td>
<td>225 1 8</td>
<td>225 1 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 2 years' cmd. service</td>
<td>276 15 10</td>
<td>276 15 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>276 15 10</td>
<td>276 15 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 7 years' cmd. service</td>
<td>328 10 0</td>
<td>328 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>404 10 10</td>
<td>404 10 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 15 years' cmd. service</td>
<td>447 2 6</td>
<td>447 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holding higher Brevet rank, in addition</td>
<td>36 10 0</td>
<td>36 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>541 9 2</td>
<td>541 9 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>638 15 0</td>
<td>638 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>818 4 2</td>
<td>818 4 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>949 0 0</td>
<td>949 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If commissioned on or after 26th October, 1925.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LS.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant</td>
<td>138 11 8</td>
<td>138 11 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 3 years' cmd. service</td>
<td>225 1 8</td>
<td>225 1 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>225 1 8</td>
<td>225 1 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 7 years' cmd. service</td>
<td>276 15 10</td>
<td>276 15 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>361 19 2</td>
<td>361 19 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And hence as above.

In addition to the amounts shown above, ration allowance is payable at the rate current.

The rates of leave pay for officers holding command, staff and administrative appointments, who are not on the cadre of a unit, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LS.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel-Commandant or Colonel</td>
<td>1,100 0 0</td>
<td>1,100 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on the Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>1,250 0 0</td>
<td>1,250 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LS.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Class District</td>
<td>1,330 0 0</td>
<td>1,330 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Furlough in India on private affairs is limited to six months, exclusive of privi-

* This is the normal pay of the app' ment. If the holder has rank higher than Lieutenant, he will receive pay and allowances of rank, including I.A. /jswance, plus Rs. 100 additional pay p. m.

† Unless otherwise provided for in virtue of his appointment.
Officers holding commands, other than regimental, and those holding staff or administrative appointments of limited tenure, may avail themselves of such privilege leave as is due to them. In addition to such privilege leave, they may avail themselves of leave, either on private affairs or medical certificate, which may be combined with privilege leave, and which may be taken in one or two instalments, up to a total of eight months in all. An officer who is absent from duty for longer than eight months consecutively (whether the period is included in one or more periods of more than eight months' combined leave, if leave is taken in two instalments, during the tenure of his appointment, will be required to vacate the appointment with effect from the day following that on which those limits expire. This total aggregate of eight months does not include any privilege leave taken by itself.

**INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.**

The above leave rules apply to officers of the Indian Medical Service in military employ, with the following modification in regard to the rates of pay whilst on leave out of India:

(British R.A.M.C. pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>f.</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 8 years’ commd. service</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 10 years’ commd. service</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 15 years’ commd. service</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 18 years’ commd. service</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 20 years’ commd. service</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 3 years as such</td>
<td>1,076</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to amounts shown above, ration allowance is payable at the rate current.

The sterling rates of leave pay of officers of the substantive rank of Colonel and above are at present under consideration.

**UNEMPLOYED PAY.**

Officers of the Indian Army vacating their appointments, either by the expiration of the prescribed period of tenure or by attaining the age for vacation, will be granted unemployed pay until retirement or further employment as follows:

**Out of India.** Officers up to and including the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel will receive the rate of half-pay laid down for British Service Officers in the Royal Warrant, as shown below, but an Indian allowance equal to the Indian element in the pension for which the officer has qualified at the time he becomes unemployed is issuable with the half-pay, except when the special rate of full pay for the first six months of unemployment is issuable to a Lieutenant-Colonel.

The special rate for the first six months in the case of a Lieutenant-Colonel will only be issuable to an officer of that rank who has held command of an Indian regimental unit, or an equivalent appointment, for a period of five years, or who has vacated command of an infantry unit on attaining the age of 52, or a cavalry unit on attaining the age of 50 years.

**Note.** Colonels who vacate command of an Indian Regimental unit after four years' full-pay service in that appointment will come under the above rules so far as their unemployed pay for the first six months of unemployment is concerned.

A Colonel, except those who become unemployed on vacating command of an Indian unit as provided in the preceding paragraph, will receive the half-pay of rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant, with an Indian allowance of 125l. per annum in addition to the British half-pay of his rank for a maximum period of two years' unemployment in each rank.

In the event of employment being offered to such an officer and refused, the special allowance of 125l. per annum referred to above will cease from the date of such refusal and British half-pay only be issued.

**In India.** The rates of unemployed pay for officers remaining in India during such unemployment will be the same as those issuable in this country, converted into rupees at the same rates as sterling pensions are converted when the latter are payable in India.

Unemployed pay may be drawn for a period not exceeding three years in the case of General officers, or five years by officers of and below the substantive rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. The period admissible to officers of the rank of Colonel is at present under consideration. With the exception of the first six months of unemployment, during which full pay may be admissible to a Lieutenant-Colonel, no time spent on the unemployed list will count as service for pension.

† This amounts to £50 a year after 12 years' service for pension, increasing by £12 10s. a year up to 24 years' service, and by £15 a year from 25 years' service up to a maximum of £200 a year after 49 years' service.
### Rates of Half-pay for British Service Officers who were commissioned before the 26th October, 1925.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Rank when placed on Half-pay</th>
<th>Per Diem</th>
<th>Per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field-Marshal</td>
<td>£3 1 5</td>
<td>£1,701 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>2 12 0</td>
<td>949 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>2 2 6</td>
<td>775 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>1 6 0</td>
<td>474 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td></td>
<td>See below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>0 14 11</td>
<td>272 4 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>0 17 6</td>
<td>319 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>0 11 1</td>
<td>202 5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>0 13 3</td>
<td>223 11 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>0 7 7</td>
<td>138 7 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Lieutenant</td>
<td>0 9 2</td>
<td>164 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 6 2</td>
<td>112 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The unemployed pay of combatant Lieutenant-Colonels and Colonels who vacate command of an Indian regimental unit, after 4 years' full-pay service in that appointment, or on attaining the age limit for regimental command, will be as follows:

(a) For the first 6 months—half-pay equal to full pay as a Lieutenant-Colonel (British rates) without command pay and without allowances (i.e., £2 4s. 10d. a day), and thereafter half-pay at the rate of £1 2s. 5d. a day.

(b) In all other circumstances—£1 2s. 5d. a day.

Other Lieutenant-Colonels not specially provided for—£1 2s. 5d. a day.

### Conditions of Service on the Temporary Non-effective List.

An officer of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service placed on the temporary non-effective list on the recommendation of the Medical Board of the India Office will be examined as to his fitness to return to duty at such intervals as the Medical Board may recommend. If still reported unfit after six years on the temporary non-effective list, he will be transferred to the retired list on permanent invalid pension, or on retiring pension if entitled to it. An officer reported to be still unfit to return to duty in India after two years on the temporary non-effective list may be permitted to retire on the retiring or invalid pension admissible.

Officers not resident in London when ordered to appear before the Medical Board for the periodical examinations above mentioned will, on application, be provided with travelling warrants, and will also be granted travelling allowance (to be claimed afterwards) in accordance with War Office Allowance Regulations. But an officer who, at other times than the periodical examinations, appears before the Board with a view to restoration to the active list or to being transferred to the retired list will do so at his own expense.

An officer who is unable to appear before the Board when ordered to do so will be required to furnish a certificate to that effect signed by two registered medical practitioners; if he is unable to appear for six years he will be placed on the retired list without further report.

An officer whose transfer to the temporary non-effective list was due to medical unfitness caused by military duty (or by civil duty in the case of an officer in civil employ) will, on restoration to full pay, or on retiring direct from the temporary non-effective list, be allowed to reckon towards promotion and pension time not exceeding one year of the period spent on the temporary non-effective list. An officer cannot be promoted while on the temporary non-effective list, but if he completes the length of service which, without promotion qualifies for a higher rate of invalid pension, he will receive that rate from the date on which he completed such length of service.

Transfer to the temporary non-effective list involves the vacation of any regimental or other appointment.

An officer on the temporary non-effective list must not leave the United Kingdom without the permission of the India Office.

Note.—Officers can only be placed on the temporary non-effective list when the Medical Board report that there is a reasonable probability of their becoming fit for military duty.

An officer who is reported permanently unfit cannot claim to be placed on the temporary non-effective list in order to increase his service for pension.

*Except promotion granted under the temporary provisions of Army Council Instructions, Nos. 644 and 1273 of 1918.*
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY—continued.

Retirement.

Officers appointed to the Indian Army after 1st July 1881.

The following rules apply only to officers who entered the Indian Army on or after 1st July, 1881.

The regulations applicable to officers who entered the Indian Army before that date can be ascertained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Retirement is compulsory at the following ages:

- Lieutenant-Colonels .... ... ... 55
- Colonels .... ... ... 57
- Major-Generals .... ... ... 62
- Lieutenant-Generals .... ... ... 67
- Generals .... ... ... 67

but an officer may be retained in the Service beyond these ages in the event of a national emergency. A General Officer who has been unemployed for three years is placed on the retired list, irrespective of his age.

An officer of the Indian Army may apply to retire on pension after 12 years' service, but if he entered the Indian Army after 9th January, 1892, he remains liable to be recalled for service in the event of a national emergency. Officers with less than 18 years' service are not entitled to any pension unless they are invalided on the report of a Medical Board.

In reckoning service for pension all commissioned or warrant service and half-service in ranks below that of warrant officer is included.

For officers of the substantive rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and under, the retired pay will consist of three elements: (a) a Service element, based on the officer's total service, (b) a rank element for the rank from which the officer retires, and (c) an Indian element according to the length of Indian service. In computing the Indian element, a period of service before the date of landing in India for the first time, up to a maximum of five years, may be reckoned.

The scale will be as follows:

(a) Service element: £150 a year after 15 years' service, with an increment of £15 for each completed year over 15.

(b) Rank element:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank from which retired</th>
<th>After completing One Year's Service in the Rank</th>
<th>After completing each additional Year's Service</th>
<th>Maximum Rank Element</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>£240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Indian element: £50 a year after 18 years' service, increasing by £12 10s. a year up to 24 years' service, and by £15 a year from 25 years' service up to a maximum of £200 a year after 29 years' service.

Per annum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel with less than one year's service in the rank</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After one year's service in the rank</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After two or more years' service in the rank</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Major-General with less than one year's service in the rank:
  (a) with less than 3 years' service in the rank as Colonel | 900  |
  (b) with 3 or more years' service in the rank as Colonel | 950  |
| After 1 year's service in the rank | 950  |
| After 2 or more years' service in the rank | 1,000 |
| Lt.-General with less than 1 year's service in the rank:
  (a) with less than 3 years' service in the rank as Major-General | 1,000 |
  (b) with 3 or more years' service in the rank as Major-General | 1,050 |
| After 1 year's service in the rank | 1,100 |
| ... 2 " 3 or more " years' service in the rank | 1,150 |
| ... 3 " 3 or more " years' service in the rank | 1,200 |
| General with less than 1 year's service in the rank:
  (a) with less than 3 years' service in the rank as Lt.-General | 1,200 |
  (b) with 3 or more years' service in the rank as Lt.-General | 1,250 |
| With 1 year's service in the rank | 1,300 |
| ... 2 " 3 or more " years' service in the rank | 1,350 |
| ... 3 " 3 or more " years' service in the rank | 1,400 |

These rates of pension are subject to a reduction of 4 per cent. as from the 1st July, 1924, on account of the fall in the cost of living compared with the year 1919. A further revision of pensions on this account may take place every three years, reckoning from the 1st July, 1924, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all, but in the case of an officer who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, the pension will not in any case be reduced below that which he would have received under the old scale, service for pension being calculated under the new rules. A Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who has qualified for the maximum pension under the new rules will in no case be liable to have his pension reduced below the maximum under the old rules (£700 a year). Similarly a Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who completes his tenure of command before qualifying for the maximum pension of his rank,
shall in no case be granted a lower rate of pension than £700 a year, and in the event of the pension rates being reduced his pension shall not be reduced below the old maximum of £700 a year. The period of six months, during which a Lieutenant-Colonel draws a special rate of unemployed pay after vacating command of an Indian regimental unit which he has held for four years, may reckon as service for pension. This concession does not apply to an officer who has been promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel.

An additional pension of £200 a year will be granted to military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service for three years (including officiating service) in civil posts which now carry a pay of Rs. 4,000 a month or more; and an additional pension of £100 a year subject to the same conditions where the post held now carries a pay of Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 4,000 a month. Each completed year of qualifying service will earn one-third of such additional pensions. The total pensions admissible in such cases will be subject to maxima of £1,000 and £500 a year respectively.

Invaliding.
An officer invalided as the result of a disability attributable to military service which was contracted on or after 1st October, 1921, will, subject to certain limitations, be eligible for a pension consisting of
(a) service and rank elements calculated as above,
(b) disability element varying from £100 per annum for 100 per cent. disability to £200 for a 20 per cent. disability,
(c) Indian element commencing at £3 per annum after 5 years' Indian service and rising to £45 after 17 years' service, after which the rates of Indian element stated above will be admissible.

Alternatively he may be granted a pension of £300 per annum, together with disability and Indian elements, after 25 years' service, less £10 for each year or part of a year short of 25 years. Rank element will not be admissible in addition.

In cases in which disability is not attributable to military service, an officer may be granted,
(a) if he has completed 10 years' commissioned service—a gratuity of £1,000, rising by £100 for each additional year's service up to £1,400.
(b) if he has completed 15 years' service—the pension which would have been admissible to him under the Royal Warrant had he been an officer of the British Service.
(c) if he has completed 18 years' service for Indian pension—the Indian pension admissible under the rules above.


By Army Instruction (India) 1905/22, the above rates of pension are applied to Royal Artillery Officers selected for continuous service in the Indian Ordnance Department and Royal Engineer Officers serving under the 1904 conditions of service who have completed 18 years' service for Indian pension, service out of India up to a maximum of five years being allowed to count for Indian element.

No service rendered out of India after an officer has left India finally is allowed to count for Indian element.

Under I.A. Order 4 of 1925, certain British Officers of Indian Artillery Units can also qualify, under the conditions laid down therein, for an Indian element of pension.

FAMILY PENSIONS.

The claim to pension by the widow and family of an officer who enters the Indian Army from the British Army or the Unattached List, of a Chaplain or of a Medical Officer, is treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrants regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of officers of His Majesty's British Forces as may be in force for the time being. The following are certain extracts from the Royal Warrant:

Pensions may be granted at yearly rates not exceeding the under-mentioned:

Ordinary Rates.—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank of Officer</th>
<th>Ordinary pension to widow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field-Marshal</td>
<td>£  s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>300 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>187 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>150 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rank of Officer.          Ordinary pension to widow.        £  s. d.

Brigadier-General; substantive Colonel who has been employed as Colonel Commandant or Colonel on the Staff after 31st December, 1920 ...
Substantive Colonel who has been employed as such if a combatant officer, or in the substantive rank of Colonel, if a medical, dental, veterinary, or departmental officer, after 31st December, 1890; or regimental Colonel not being a general officer ...
Substantive Colonel, who has not been employed as above after 31st December, 1890; Brevet-Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel ... 
Major ...
Captain ...
Lieutenant or Second Lieutenant
If the officer's death was due to wounds, injuries, or disease directly attributable to the conditions of service, twice the above maximum rate of pension may be granted.*

*Note.—Where an officer's death was the result of service during the Great War the claim of his widow to pension, at special rates, is considered under the War Warrants.

If the officer was killed in action, or died of wounds received in action (within seven years of being wounded); a gratuity in addition to pension may be granted to his widow (at the amounts stated in the Royal Warrant in force at the time being).

If an officer, otherwise than through his own serious negligence or misconduct, is killed or dies of injuries sustained while on flying duty or while being carried on duty in aircraft under proper authority (within seven years of being injured), a gratuity on the above scale shall be issuable to his widow, as though he had been killed in action, so long as this rule shall continue in force for officers of the Royal Air Force.

The ordinary rate of compassionate allowance for each child shall not exceed £16 a year, or £25 a year if motherless.

If the officer died in the circumstances described in Art. 635, the rate of compassionate allowance for each of his children shall be £24 a year, or £40 a year if motherless. In addition, in cases of pecuniary need, an education allowance may be granted by the Secretary of State to each child, not exceeding £35 a year, commencing at the age of 8 years and ceasing at the age of 18 years. This allowance may be extended or granted after the age of 18 years when the education of the child is being continued at a secondary school, technical school, or university.

A pension to the widow or other relative of a deceased officer shall not be claimed as a right. It shall not be granted when the applicant is shown to be unworthy of Our Royal favour, nor shall it be granted unless the officer's service has been such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.

If the applicant is granted any other pension or allowance from the public on account of the officer's services, whether in the Army or in any other capacity, the grant permissible under these regulations shall be reduced by the amount of such pension or allowance.

Subject to any exception which Our Army Council may approve in a particular case, a grant under these regulations shall not be made to a widow who was separated from her husband at the time of his death. Should such exception be approved, the grant shall be made at such rate, within the scales laid down in Arts. 634 to 636, and subject to such conditions as Our Army Council may determine.

The conditions for the grant of a pension at the double rate (Art. 635) and of compassionate and education allowances at the rates laid down in Art. 638 shall be:

1) That the death occurred within seven years after the officer was wounded or injured, or after he was first removed from duty on account of the disease.

2) That the officer married before he received the wound or injury or before he was removed from duty on account of the disease.

3) In the case of disease, that the officer survived his marriage by at least a year, unless it can be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the time of his marriage.

4) In the event of death after retirement, that the officer did not elect the conditions of voluntary retirement instead of retirement for disability.

The conditions for the grant of an ordinary pension shall be:

1) That the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the grant.

2) That the officer married while on the active list; that he was not over 60 years of age at the time of his marriage, and was not (if married after 30th June, 1881) more than 25 years older than his wife.

3) That the officer survived his marriage by at least a year, unless it be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the date of his marriage and that his death was caused by disease or injury not due to causes within his own control.

4) That the officer, being liable to service, had not been excused, at his own request, from serving, after having been officially warned that his widow would thereby forfeit all claim to pension.

5) That the officer did not retire with a gratuity; or having joined Our Army from the late Indian forces, did not retire after 1st December, 1884, under the regulations for Our Indian Forces, or on the special retired pay laid down in Appendix IV (pars. 4 to 6) of the Warrant of 26th October, 1900.

6) That the officer had not less than the following periods of service (reckoned under Arts. 534 and 535):

(a) If dying whilst on the active list, or after compulsory retirement, or retirement caused by ill-health rendering the officer permanently unfit for further service—ten years; in the case of officers of Our West India Regiment—eight years.

(b) If dying after having retired voluntarily, or for misconduct or incapacity—20 years.

An ordinary pension shall not be granted to the widow of an officer married after retirement unless:

1) His retirement took place before 30th August, 1907, and his service amounted to at least 15 years; and

2) His retirement is shown by official documents recorded at the War Office, at the time of such retirement, to have been occasioned by disability arising from wounds received in action, or by ill-health caused by military service; and

3) He survived his marriage for at least three years.
Provided always, however, that if an officer marries after leaving the Army, and is afterwards taken into employment on account of a national emergency, or if an officer marries during such employment, his widow may be granted a pension if she is in other respects eligible.

A widow's pension shall, as a rule, commence from the day following that of her husband's death, and shall be suspended or discontinued should she subsequently prove unworthy of it, or, in the case of an ordinary pension, if her pecuniary circumstances become such as not to justify, in the opinion of Our Army Council, the issue of a pension.

The pension of a widow who re-marries shall be suspended from the date following that of her re-marriage; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, her pension may be restored, if she is otherwise qualified.

In the case of pensions granted at the double rate, the income of the widow shall be taken into account in considering her claim to restoration of pension.

Compassionate allowances under Arts. 637 and 638 may be granted to the legitimate children (sons under the age of 18 and daughters under the age of 21) of a deceased officer whose widow is awarded a pension, or is ineligible for a pension solely by reason of her pecuniary circumstances, or would, if she had been living at the time of the officer's death, have been eligible for a pension, provided, in the case of ordinary allowances, that such children are not, in the opinion of Our Army Council, disqualified for the award by their pecuniary circumstances.

Such compassionate allowances may also be granted at the discretion of Our Army Council, where the widow is not granted a pension, having been separated from her husband at the time of his death.

Compassionate allowances may also be granted (subject to the above conditions) to an officer's children over those ages, but only in special cases in which it is shown:

(a) That the children become afflicted during the officer's lifetime with some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them dependent upon him, and incapable of making adequate exertion for their own support;
(b) that such incapacity dates from a period before the children reach the limit of age, as above laid down; and
(c) that they are in distressed circumstances.

The allowances granted under Art. 630 shall cease, as a rule, (1) when the son of an officer attains the age of 18; (a) when the daughter of an officer attains the age of 21; or (3) at the expiration of the year commencing on 1st April in which the child of an officer is otherwise provided for (or, if a daughter, marries). In special cases, however, in which it is shown that the children are afflicted with some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them incapable of making adequate exertion for their own support, and that they are in distressed circumstances, the allowances may be continued at the discretion of Our Army Council.

A compassionate allowance may also be continued or granted concurrently with education allowance awarded under Art. 638 for the son of a deceased officer between the ages of 18 and 21.

[Note.—The above extracts are only certain of the Regulations in force at the date of compilation, and should not be regarded as a substitute for the regulations, which are subject to such alterations or corrections as may be made from time to time.]

Widows and children of officers of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service are also entitled to pensions under the Regulations of either the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund or the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Under one or other of these sets of Regulations all officers, according to the date of their entering the Service, must subscribe as a condition of their appointment to the Indian Army. The Regulations will be found on page 425 et seq.

**MILITARY (late LORD CLIVE'S) FUND.**

**Widows' Pensions.**

1. The widows of officers who were originally in the old Indian service are alone eligible for this pension.

2. They will be required to make a statutory declaration as to the amount of real and personal property possessed by their late husbands and by themselves; and no widow will be eligible for the full pension if the total of such property amounts to the following sums:

In the case of the widow of a colonel  ... £4,000

" " " a lieutenant-colonel  ... 3,000

" " " a major  ... 2,500

" " " a captain  ... 2,000

" " " a lieutenant  ... 1,000

Life interests and annuities are capitalised for the purpose of calculating these limits under rules laid down by the Secretary of State in Council.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

Military (late Lord Clive's) Fund—continued.
Widows' Pensions—continued.

3. The rates of pensions are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ranks</th>
<th>Widows' Pensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General and Colonel...</td>
<td>Per diem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>6 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major and Chaplain of 15 years' service</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain and Chaplain of 7 years' service</td>
<td>3 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplain under 7 years' service</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>1 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Pensions at diminished rates (the amount of which will be decided by the Secretary of State in Council) will, however, be granted in certain cases in which the property possessed exceeds the above limits. A diminished pension cannot be granted of a lower amount than £10. This modification of the old rule has effect from 18th February, 1890.

4. The pension of a widow may be withheld or discontinued should her conduct be such as to render her, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, unworthy of it.

5. The pension is liable to be discontinued or reduced if at any time after the officer's death his widow receives any accession of property or income.

6. Pensions lapse on re-marriage and are not restored on a second widowhood.

7. Pensioners neglecting to claim the pension for three half-years will be considered as dead; and no arrears for a longer period than two years back from the date of application for admission or re-admission, as the case may be, will be allowed either to claimants or to pensioners after admission.

8. The widows of officers formerly of the Indian service, who have joined the British army, are permitted to make their choice between these pensions and Royal Warrant pensions.

9. The widows of officers who have retired from the service are not eligible for the benefit of these pensions.*

10. The widows of officers who at the time of their death were pensioners on the Military (late Lord Clive's) Fund, are entitled to the benefits of the Fund provided they were married to their husbands prior to the latter becoming pensioners on the Fund.

11. The pensions are payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

12. In the event of any question arising concerning the qualifications of widows claiming these pensions, the decision rests with the Secretary of State in Council.

13. These regulations are subject to any alterations which may be decided on by the Secretary of State in Council.

Note.—Applications for pensions should be addressed to—

The Secretary,
Military Department,
India Office,
London, S.W. 1.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Memorandum regarding the position of officers appointed to His Majesty's Indian Medical Service.

1. This memorandum is based on the regulations in force at the present time. They are subject to any alterations that may be determined on.

Passage to India.

2. Officers on appointment are, when possible, provided with passage to India by troop transport; when such accommodation is not available, passage at the public expense is provided by private steamer, or a passage allowance is granted, if preferred. The wives of officers who are married prior to the date of the officer's embarkation on first appointment to the Indian Medical Service will also be provided with passage to India at the public expense under the same conditions as those applicable to the officers themselves.

* Except in the case of the widows of General Officers compulsorily retired under the provisions of the Royal Warrants of 31st December, 1877, and 1st May, 1878.
3. Officers of non- Asiatic domicile at the date of appointment to the Indian Medical Service are entitled during their service to passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B, shown below:

I. For the officer himself:

| Under 31 years | 4 |
| 31 years or over, but under 38 years | 3 |

II. For his wife, the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled; provided that in the case of an officer who has been married after the date of his entering Indian Service, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

| Under 31 years | 4 |
| 31 years or over, but under 38 years | 3 |
| 38 years or over, but under 45 years | 2 |
| 45 years or over | 1 |

III. For each child one single passage.

4. Pay previous to arrival in India.

An officer will not be permitted to remain in the Service if at any time during the first three years from the date of first commission his retention therein is considered undesirable. Service previous to appointment to a permanent commission in the Indian Medical Service will not count for this purpose. An officer is required to attain a certain standard of proficiency in Hindustani in the early part of his career.

5. A Lieutenant is normally promoted to Captain on completion of three years' full-pay service, if he has previously qualified for promotion in such manner as may be prescribed, service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service being permitted to count for such purpose (vide preceding paragraph).

6. A Captain, if in all respects qualified and recommended, is promoted to Major on completion of 12 years' full-pay service, subject to the same condition as regards service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service referred to in para. 7.

7. A Major, if in all respects qualified and recommended, is promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel on completion of 20 years' full-pay service; a certain number of Lieutenant-Colonels may be specially selected for increased pay for ability and merit.

8. Promotion from the rank of Captain to the rank of Major or from Major to Lieutenant-Colonel may be accelerated by not more than six months in the case of officers who fulfill certain specified conditions.

9. All promotions from the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to that of Colonel, and from the rank of Colonel to that of Major-General, are given by selection for ability and merit.

10. Captains of at least six years' service, Majors and Lieutenant-Colonels of the Indian Medical Service may receive brevet promotion for distinguished service.

11. On appointment as Honorary Physician or Honorary Surgeon to His Majesty, an officer below the rank of Colonel may be promoted to the brevet rank of Colonel.

Grades and Precedence.

5. The grades of officers in the Indian Medical Service are six in number, viz.:

1. Major-General.*
2. Colonel.
3. Lieutenant-Colonel.
4. Major.
5. Captain.

Appointment and Promotion.

6. An officer's commission will be dated in accordance with paragraph 9 of the Regulations, but, where war service has been rendered, will have effect as regards rate of pay, rank, and pension as laid down in paragraph 7.

* The Director-General, Indian Medical Service, will rank either as Major-General or Lieutenant-General, as may be decided in each case by the Secretary of State for India in Council.
for longer than eight months consecutively also involves its vacation.

**PAY AND ALLOWANCES.**

17. The following are the monthly rates of Indian pay payable from the date of arrival in India. Overseas allowance is admissible only in the case of officers who, at the date of their appointment to the Indian Medical Service, had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service in Rank</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>Year of Total Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>4 Rs.</td>
<td>1, 2 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>During first 3 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Captain</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With more than 6 years' service as Captain</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>During first 3 years' service as Major</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel</td>
<td>Until completion of 23 years' total service</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>During 24th and 25th year's service</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When selected for increased pay</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2 and 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.B.—Until the completion of 23 years' total service, basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2) which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion. Overseas pay is regulated solely with reference to length of total service.

These rates are exclusive of charge allowances and Second-in-Command allowances for Station Hospitals on the military side, and of various allowances attached to posts on the civil side.

18. The principal administrative appointments are held by Colonels and Major-Generals on the following consolidated salaries:—

Colonel, 16 (some in civil employ), from Rs. 2,150 to Rs. 2,800 per mensem.

Major-General (Military), 2 @ Rs. 2,750 per mensem.

Major-General (Civil), 3 @ Rs. 3,000 per mensem.

Director Medical Services (Lieut.-Genl. or Major-Genl.), @ Rs. 3,300 per mensem.

Major-General (the Director - General L.M.S.), 1 @ Rs. 3,500 per mensem.

19. Officers in military employment up to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel are eligible, if qualified, to hold any one of 50 specialists' appointments at Rs. 75 per mensem extra allowance in (a) Prevention of disease (charge of laboratory); (b) Advanced operative surgery; (c) Ophthalmology; (d) Skiagraphy; (e) Midwifery and diseases of women and children; (f) Mental diseases; (g) Otology, Laryngology, and Rhinology.

Candidates for these posts, before appointment, must give proof of special knowledge in the subject selected, by means of diplomas, certificates, &c., or, if considered necessary, in a private interview, to the satisfaction of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service.

19A. Officers on appointment will receive an outfit allowance of £50, subject to certain provisions in the case of officers with previous commissioned service in any branch of His Majesty's Forces who have relinquished such commissions within three years of the date of their appointment to a permanent commission in the Indian Medical Service.

20. Major-Generals and Colonels, on vacating office at the expiration of the four years' tour of duty, are permitted to draw unemployed pay at the following rates:—

Colonels, £1 7s. 11d. a day (£599 9s. 7d. a year), with an Indian allowance of at present £200 a year.

General Officers, £2 2s. 6d. a day (£775 12s. 6d. a year), but without Indian allowance.

But a General Officer who is definitely selected for further employment, and who has been
Indian Medical Service—continued.

Private Practice.

21. Except in the administrative grades and in certain special appointments, medical officers are not debarred from taking private practice, so long as it does not interfere with their proper duties.

Civil Appointments.

22. A large number of civil appointments are ordinarily held by officers of the Indian Medical Service. Officers are required to perform two years’ military duty subsequent to permanent appointment before they can be considered eligible for civil employment, and will, on transfer to civil employment, be placed on probation for a period of two years. The principal appointments, together with the salaries attached to each, are stated in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Appointment</th>
<th>*Approximate Number of Appointments in each Class.</th>
<th>Salary per Mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Civil Hospitals</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary Commissioner with Government of India</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2,500-3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Prisons</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2,300-2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary Commissioners with Provincial Governments</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1,950-2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professorial and Bacteriological Appointments</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Irrespective of rank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plague Officers</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Pay of rank (para. 17 above) + Rs. 250 p. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents of Central Jails</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>+ Rs. 250 p. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Surgeoncies</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>+ Rs. 150 p. m. for 1st Class jails, or Rs. 50 p. m. for Class jails.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The numbers are only temporary and are liable to revision.

23. There are in addition to the examples given in the preceding paragraph a considerable number of appointments for which special rates of pay or special allowances are sanctioned, e.g., Principals of Medical Colleges, Surgeons to Viceroy and Governors, Resident Surgeons and Physicians at Hospitals, Chemical Examiners, Port Health Officers, and Assistants to Surgeons-General of Presidencies.

Leave Rules.

24. Officers of the Indian Medical Service, below the rank of Colonel, may be granted leave while in military employment, under the general rules in force for officers of the Indian Army (see pages 411-12), and under Civil Service Regulations when in civil employment.

25. Officers of the Administrative Grades may be granted leave not exceeding eight months, in addition to privilege leave, taken by itself, during their tenure of appointment (see para. 16).

30. Extra leave (known as study leave) may be granted to officers desirous of pursuing special courses of study at the rate of one-twelfth of their service for pension up to 12 months in all.

Honours and Rewards.

31. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for the military distinction of the Order of the Bath, and for other orders, British and Indian, and for good service pensions.

Six of the most meritorious officers on the active list are named Honorary Physicians, and six are named Honorary Surgeons to His Majesty.

Retiring and Invalid Pensions.

32. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are allowed, subject to the right of Government to suspend retirements in times of emergency,
Indian Medical Service—continued.

to retire on the following scale of pension, on completion of the required periods of service:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periods of Service</th>
<th>Rate of Pension per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>£540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>£580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>£620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>£660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates of pension were subjected to a reduction of 4 per cent., as from the 1st July, 1924, on account of the fall in the cost of living compared with the year 1919. A further revision may take place every three years, reckoning from the 1st July, 1924, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent., in all.

33. Service for pension reckons from date of commission, and includes all leave taken under the rules quoted in paras. 24 to 30. Previous war service also counts for pension (see para. 7 of Regulations on page 268).

34. A Major-General, after three or one and a-half years' active employment in a Major-General's appointment, is entitled to retire upon a pension of £350 or £300 per annum respectively, in addition to that to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

35. A Colonel is entitled, after four or two years' active employment in a Colonel's appointment, to retire upon a pension of £250 or £125 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

36. With a view to maintaining the efficiency of the service, all officers of the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and Major are placed on the retired list when they have attained the age of 55 years, the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, when he has attained the age of 60 years, and all other Major-Generals, Colonels, and Brevet Colonels, when they have attained the age of 57 years. In any special case where it would appear to be for the good of the service that a General Officer holding an administrative appointment should be continued in employment, he may be so continued for one year, subject in each case to the approval of the Governor-General of India in Council.

Invalid Pensions.

38. An officer who has become permanently incapacitated for further service in India on account of unfitness caused by service during the Great War may be granted an invalid pension on the following scale:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years' Service</th>
<th>Rate of Special Invalid Pension per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>£180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>£170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>£160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 3</td>
<td>£140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

40. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are liable, after retirement on pension before completing 27 years' service, to recall to military duty in case of any emergency arising, up to 55 years of age.

Family Pensions.

42. The claims to pension of widows and families of officers are treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrant regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of British officers as may be in force at the time being. (See page 415.)

43. The widows and families of officers are also entitled to pensions under the Indian Military Widows’ and Orphans’ Fund Regulations, and subscription under those Regulations, from the date of arrival in India, is a condition of appointment, except in the case of Natives of India, for whom it is optional.

Issue of Leave Pay and Retired Pay.

Military and Marine Leave Pay is made up to the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, and is payable on the first day of each calendar month. Retired Pay is made up at the India Office to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September, and 15th December, and is payable on the 16th of each calendar month. The sum payable each month is approximately one-third of the quarterly sum, but only complete pounds are issued, the balance being made up at the end of each quarter.
REGULATIONS FOR THE COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.

1. These Regulations are applicable only to officers retired on or after the 1st July, 1881, and who are in receipt of service pensions, or permanent wound, injury or disability pensions.

2. An Officer who has attained the age of 40 years (or who has been certified as permanently incapable, through disability, of further military service) may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-half, of his pension or pensions, provided that the amount left uncommuted is not less than 150l. a year. An exception to this limit may be made in cases where the total amount of pension or pensions of an Officer is less than 150l. a year, in which cases pension not exceeding 30l. may be commuted, provided that not less than 120l. a year remains uncommuted.

3. In the case of service pensions, commutation may take place on retirement, or at any time subsequent thereto.

4. An officer who is still serving may commute such portion of his wound pension as is admissible under Rule 2, the amount of pension (or invalid pension) being calculated at the rate appropriate to his rank and length of service at the time of making application to commute.

5. An officer in Europe desirous of commuting must make application, in writing, to the Under Secretary of State for India, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, rank, and the amount of his pension or pensions.

6. If the Secretary of State for India in Council shall approve the commutation, subject to the report of the Medical Board at the India Office as to the officer's expectation of life, the officer will be informed of the capital sum which will be payable to him in the event of his being found to have an average expectation of life. At the same time he will be instructed as to the date on which he should present himself for examination by the Board. He will have the option of withdrawing his application at any time before the date fixed for his medical examination.

7. The applicant will be required to furnish for the Board's information such particulars as to his health and habits as are usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives with assurance companies.

Any officer in India desirous of commuting must address the authorities in that country. He will be required to follow a similar procedure. He may appear before a Medical Board at any station in India that may be convenient, such Board being assembled under the orders of the Local Government and presided over (where practicable) by the Chief Civil Medical Administrative Officer of the Province.

An Officer residing in a Colony and desirous of commuting will be required to follow a procedure similar to that in the case of an officer residing in Europe except that he will apply to the Under Secretary of State for India through the official from whom he draws his pension. If the application is approved the officer will be informed as in Rule 6 above, and a special Civil Medical Board will be assembled under the orders of the Local Colonial Government.

The Medical Board will report in the following form:

"We have carefully examined and are of opinion that he is (or is not) in good bodily health, and has (or has not) the prospect of an average duration of life. We therefore (or do not) recommend that the said officer be allowed to capitalise a portion of his pension."

In the case of impaired lives in which compliance with the officer's application is recommended, but with an addition of years of age, the following should be added:—"but as he is suffering his age for purposes of commutation should be taken to be years."

9. The basis of commutation, subject to an addition of years of age in the case of impaired lives, shall be the following table, the age of the officer being commuted at the rate which will attain on the birthday next succeeding the date upon which the capitalised sum will become payable—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>14,376</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>12,413</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>8,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>14,297</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>12,275</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>8,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>14,218</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>12,131</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>8,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>14,139</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>12,004</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>8,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>14,058</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>11,882</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>8,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>13,975</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>11,765</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>13,892</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>11,669</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>8,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>13,807</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>11,555</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>8,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>13,720</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>11,459</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>13,643</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>11,357</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>13,544</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>11,258</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>13,446</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>11,162</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>13,351</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>11,068</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>13,255</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>10,967</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>13,159</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>10,867</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>13,053</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>10,769</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>12,940</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>10,664</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>12,826</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>10,561</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>12,707</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>10,457</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>12,547</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10,353</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>8,125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—This table is under revision, and somewhat higher rates have been sanctioned provisionally with effect from the 15th January, 1926.
NOTE.—In order to ensure payment at the rate shown for any specified age, it is essential that the application to commute should reach the India Office or the Government of India, as the case may be, at least one month before the date on which the applicant will attain that age.

10. If the Board report that the officer has an average expectation of life, the capital sum already notified to the officer will be paid immediately in the manner indicated by him on his form of application.

11. In cases where an addition to his age is recommended, the officer will be informed of the Board's recommendation and of the capital sum payable in view thereof. No further steps will be taken pending the receipt of an intimation from the officer that he desires his application to be proceeded with on the revised basis. On receipt of such intimation, payment of the capital sum will be authorised.

12. The capitalised sum will be payable in India if the commutation is effected there; in all other cases it will be payable in England. When commutation is effected in India by officers residing temporarily in that country the commutation will be on the basis of the current rate of exchange, the rate adopted for this purpose by the Secretary of State being the rate of exchange for telegraphic transfers from Calcutta on London on the 20th of the month preceding that in which the capitalised sum is paid. In each case the officer's pension will be issued in full up to the date of payment unless any delay has been caused by the officer's own fault or that of his agents.

13. In any case in which a pensioner shall accept public employment involving the withholding of pension, a deduction will be made from the salary payable to him equal to the amount which would have been abated from the pension if it had not been commuted, and, in the event of his becoming entitled to a pension in respect of such employment, the amount of such pension granted to him shall not exceed the amount which he might have received had his pension not been so commuted.

14. No refund of any travelling or other expenses incurred by an officer in connection with the commutation of a portion of his pension is admissible.

INDIA OFFICE.

Training and Instruction of Officers of the Indian Army in England.

OFFICERS DEPUTED FOR DUTY ON INSTRUCTION.

Officers of the Indian Army up to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom for duty or instruction, shall receive the rates of pay and allowances admissible under the Royal Warrant to British officers of the same rank, and in addition an Indian allowance as follows for the first year:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate per annum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant or Lieutenant with less than seven years' service</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant with not less than seven years' service</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An officer up to the rank of Colonel, who is appointed by the Secretary of State or the Government of India to an appointment out of India not higher than that of a G.S.O.I., is entitled to the staff rates of pay of the appointment, or British regimental pay of rank and allowances, and in addition an Indian Allowance for the first year only.

An officer of the Indian Army above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom on duty connected with his Indian appointment, will receive British pay and allowances of the corresponding British appointment.

ATTENDANCE AT VOLUNTARY COURSES OF INSTRUCTION WHILE ON LEAVE.

A list of the courses of instruction at schools in England is published in India Army Orders.

Officers of the Indian Army desirous of attending any of these courses while on leave will submit their applications through the usual channel to reach the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, not later than the 15th of March in each year. The India Office will allot vacancies and inform the officers concerned.

Applications received at the India Office direct from officers on leave out of India will only be considered in very exceptional circumstances.

An officer will not ordinarily be granted any extension of leave in order to attend a course of instruction in England.

Officers who are permitted by the India Office to attend voluntary courses of instruction while on leave in England, will be granted the allowances admissible in similar circumstances to a British Service officer of corresponding rank, subject to the conditions in force at home at the time.

In addition, such travelling expenses as are admissible under the Allowance Regulations or travelling warrants may be claimed.

In order to obtain the above allowances, an officer must send to the India Office, on completing his course of instruction, a certificate of qualification (which will be returned); also a certificate signed by competent authority, stating the dates from and to which he was under instruction, and showing whether or not he was provided with quarters, or with a servant, or that he was required to pay for fuel, light and furniture.

On joining for training or instruction an officer must take his uniform with him.
THE INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS.

Selections from the Regulations for the Provision of Pensions for the Widows and Orphans of Military, Medical, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Officers in the Service of the Government of India.


The Secretary of State for India in Council has reserved to himself the absolute right to regulate from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, under these regulations, and to make any alterations in the regulations themselves that may appear to him equitable, provided always that the scale of pensions fixed thereby shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents.

1. Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being entitled to the benefits of any of the late Military and Medical Funds:—
   Officers of the Indian Army."
   Officers of the Indian Medical Service, including Indians who avail themselves of the option given to them of becoming subscribers.
   Chaplains.

2. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1873, and up to and including the 31st December, 1914, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

3. For the purposes of these regulations officers are classed as follows (for Marine officers see 5a):—

   Class I.—Lieutenant-Colonels in receipt of Colonels' allowances and Major-Generals of the Indian Medical Service (see Article 9).
   Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers of 25 years' service.† Archdeacons and Officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service.
   Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, and Royal Engineers of 18 years' service;† Senior Chaplains and Officers of the Medical Service of 12 years' service.
   Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, and Royal Engineers of 9 years' service;† Junior and probationary Chaplains and Officers of the Medical Service of more than six years' service.
   Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers under 9 years' service,† and Officers of the Medical Service of less than six years' service.

Note.—No Officer of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, or Royal Engineers will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II, III, or IV who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel or Major, or Captain, at the case may be. In such cases the subscriber must elect, within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, whether he will (i) subscribe in the Class in which his length of service places him, or (ii) the class in the lower Class. If he elects (i) he will be charged the donation and increased subscription from the date of completing the prescribed service; if (ii) he will, in the event of subsequent promotion, be charged the donation and increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An Officer cannot enter a higher Class unless he has previously subscribed in the Class immediately below it.

The Archdeacons of Rangoon, Lucknow, and Nagpur, who receive no archidiaconal allowance, have the option of subscribing either in Class II or Class III, but the option must be exercised within three months of the date of appointment.

5a. Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected, or who have been notified, for continuous service in India have the option of subscribing under these regulations, in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix.† Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service must elect within three months of their arrival in India whether they desire to subscribe for benefits under these regulations. Should they elect to subscribe they will be liable for the special donations prescribed in the Appendix.† and must submit satisfactory medical certificates. On reversion to the Imperial Establishment they can remain subscribers only if they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations, in which event they may elect to continue subscription or to withdraw, the exercise of the option being final. If they do not within three months of their reversion to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription, they will be regarded as having withdrawn and their dependents will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

* Officers of the Indian Army become subscribers from the date of the Gazette of India announcing their admission to that rank; Medical Officers and Chaplains from the date of their arrival in India, or, in the case of a Chaplain resident in India, from the date of his appointment.
† Reckoned from date of first commission with the following exceptions, namely:—
(a) Officers of the Indian Army who have been specially permitted to reckon towards promotion any service previous to the date of first regular commission include all service which counts for promotion.
(b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army from the Royal Marines are allowed to reckon service only from the date from which the periods for promotion are reckoned.
† Not reproduced in this synopsis.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

In the event of withdrawal either on reversion to the Imperial Establishment as above or after retirement on a pension awarded under Indian Army Regulations, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

58. Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine who entered that service before 1st January, 1893, were allowed the option of subscribing under these regulations from that date. Those who elected to do so will not be permitted to discontinue their subscription so long as they remain in the service, neither will those who declined to subscribe be allowed at any future time to become subscribers.

Executive and engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine who entered that service after 1st January, 1893, and before 1st January, 1915, must subscribe under these regulations as a condition of their appointment to the service.

Classification.

Class III.—Captains and Engineer Captains.
Class IV.—Commanders and Engineer Commanders.
Class V.—Lieutenant-Commanders, Lieutenants, Engineer Lieutenant-Commanders, Engineer Lieutenants, Sub-Lieutenants, and Engineer Sub-Lieutenants.

Any officer holding substantively one of the following appointments—namely, Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Chief Engineer of the Yard, First Class Port Officer, Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor to either of the Governments of Bombay, Bengal or Burma, may at his option subscribe in the next higher class to that in which he is placed according to his rank, and any officer who is appointed substantively as Director, Royal Indian Marine, may, at his option, subscribe in Class I, provided that such option is exercised within three months from the date on which the officer could first avail himself of it, and that arrears of subscriptions from that date, with interest, if any, are paid by him.

An officer who has elected to subscribe in a superior class will not subsequently be allowed to revert to a lower class.

59. Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment, such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army, or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfill either condition, they may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which, in either of the above cases, will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription, will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

6. The pensions provided under these regulations are paid as laid down in Article 5, page 431.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as laid down in Articles 7 and 7A, page 431.

Contributions.

9. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows:

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers who is a subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 25 years’ service on full pay from date of first commission, including any period spent on "unemployed pay," provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years’ full pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing 5 years’ service as such (excluding any officiating period), provided he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.

12. The following are the rates of donations and monthly contributions prescribed for the present:
**TABLE III.**—Donations* of Married Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Payable according to the class in which subscriber enters the Service of the Government of India married, or marries, or re-marries.</th>
<th>Payable on promotion to or enrolment in the class specified.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donation.</td>
<td>Or in 12 monthly instalments of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>£ 384</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II</td>
<td>£ 192</td>
<td>£ 16 8 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class III</td>
<td>£ 66</td>
<td>£ 8 4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class IV</td>
<td>£ 48</td>
<td>£ 4 2 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>£ 24</td>
<td>£ 2 1 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* TABLE IIIA.**—Excess age Donations.*

In addition to the marriage donations payable under Table III., the following "Excess age" donations will be chargeable according to the officer’s age in each class:—

- Class V., £1 10s. for each year of age exceeding 30.
- Class IV., £3 for each year of age exceeding 35.
- Class III., £6 for each year of age exceeding 42.
- Class II., £9 for each year of age exceeding 48.
- Class I., £12 for each year of age exceeding 53.

**Disparity of Age.***

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by 12 years or more, an additional donation will be required—Table IV.

**TABLE V.**—Donation,* payable by all Classes alike, on the Birth of a Child, and, on entering the service of the Government of India, for each Child then living.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For a son</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For a daughter</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Between the ages of</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Or by 12 monthly instalments of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 and 2</td>
<td>£ 4 10 0</td>
<td>£ 0 7 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>£ 6 15 0</td>
<td>£ 0 11 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>£ 8 5 0</td>
<td>£ 0 14 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>£ 9 5 0</td>
<td>£ 0 15 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>£ 10 0</td>
<td>£ 0 17 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>£ 10 5</td>
<td>£ 0 18 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>£ 10 10</td>
<td>£ 0 18 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>£ 10 15</td>
<td>£ 0 18 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>£ 10 15</td>
<td>£ 0 18 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>£ 10 15</td>
<td>£ 0 18 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 and 12</td>
<td>£ 10 15</td>
<td>£ 0 18 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All subscriptions and donations are subject to a temporary reduction of 30 per cent. on the rates shown in the tables; the monthly instalments are inclusive of interest.
† Up to age of 56, increasing by £3 for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
‡ Up to age of 56, increasing by £5. s. d. for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.

All officers who, on admission as subscribers, bring on liabilities for daughters exceeding the age of 1 year are required to pay an extra donation* as specified in the margin.
IN INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS—continued.

TABLE VI.—Monthly Subscription* by every Officer according to his Class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>By each married Officer</th>
<th>By each Officer who is unmarried or a widower</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full Rates.*</td>
<td>Half Rates.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>4 15 10</td>
<td>2 7 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>3 16 8</td>
<td>1 18 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>2 17 6</td>
<td>1 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>1 18 4</td>
<td>0 19 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>0 19 2</td>
<td>0 9 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Half rates are payable by Officers on leave in or out of India, excepting privilege leave or any period of leave under the Fundamental Rules which counts as privilege leave; Officers in receipt of Colonel's pay and allowances at the English rate, and Officers remaining in the Service unemployed, whether residing in or out of India, who have attained the age of 51 years. For Officers on the Temporary Non-Effective List and for Retired Officers, see next page.

TABLE VII.—Additional Monthly Subscription†, payable by all Classes alike for each Child living on the first day of the month→ £ s. d.

For a son, until age of 21... ... 1 11
For a daughter, until marriage ... 4 10
There are no half rates for children.

Duration of Pensions.
19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture, but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of an orphan son is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

20A. A subscriber may provide a special pension for a son who, while under the age of 21 years, is pronounced to be permanently incapacitated from earning a livelihood. The subscription to be paid and the amount of pension which it will provide will be decided on the merits of each particular case. Payment of any pension so provided will be made from the date on which the son attains the age of 21 years or becomes fatherless, whichever is later.

For Rules 21 and 22, see Rules 22 and 23 on page 434, which apply.

22A. On the termination, by divorce or annulment, of the marriage of an officer who, at the date of such termination, is a subscriber under these Regulations, the officer will be liable thereafter, until remarriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to a pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of £40 a year, whichever is greater; provided that on her remarriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Rule.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, he will be exempted on second marriage from payment of donation, other than disparity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment, the subscriber will be entitled to a lump sum, the amount of which will be fixed on each occasion by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February, 1926.

For Rule 23, see Rule 24 on page 435, which applies.

Passage Money.

See Rules 26, 27, 28 and 29, page 435, which apply.

Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

26. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 5c, officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers of the Royal Artillery and the Royal Engineers who revert to the Imperial Establishment, except as provided in Article 5a, officers permanently transferred after 1st December, 1920, to the Royal Air Force, and officers who resign the Service are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children are entitled to the refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription.

* All subscriptions and donations are subject to a temporary reduction of 20 per cent. on the rates shown in the tables; the monthly instalments are inclusive of interest.
† Subject to a temporary reduction of 20 per cent.
Unmarried officers may continue to subscribe at half rates, but will not be entitled to any refund in the event of withdrawal.

The usual subscription will be deducted from the pensions of retired officers until they shall have intimated in writing their intention of withdrawing.

After an officer has withdrawn, he will, in no circumstances, be re-admitted as a subscriber.

Dismissed Officers.

See Rule 34, page 436, which applies.

A complete copy of the rules can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

India Office,
January, 1927.

THE INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1st January, 1915.

Selections from the Regulations for the Orphans of Military, Medical, Marine, of the Government of India.

The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves to himself the absolute right to modify from time to time the contributions to be required from officers and to make any alterations in the regulations that may appear to him equitable: provided always that the scale of pensions shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents.

1. The following regulations are designed to secure suitable provision for the widows and orphans of officers of the Indian Army, officers of the Indian Medical Service, Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations; also of continuous service Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers, Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service, officers of the Royal Corps of Signals, and officers of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, who, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, elect to subscribe to this Fund.

2. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1915, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

3. Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected or who have elected for continuous service in India, Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service, officers of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, and officers of the Royal Signal Corps (other than those transferred to that Corps from the Indian Army, for whom provision is made in Article 3A) under the 1926 conditions of service have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix.

3A. Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfill either condition they may at their option continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which in any case will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 30 for transferred and resigned officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

3B. Non-European officers are not eligible to subscribe under these Regulations except as provided for officers of the Indian Medical Service in Article 1.

4. For the purposes of these Regulations subscribers are classed as follows:

Class I.—Major-Generals of the Indian Medical Service and those who avail...
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS’ AND ORPHANS’ FUND—continued.

themselves of subscribing in this class under the terms of Article 5.

Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, of 26 years’ service; officers of the Medical Service of 20 years’ service; Executive and Engineering officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 20 years’ service; and Archdeacons.

Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, of 18 years’ service; officers of the Medical Service of 12 years’ service; Executive and Engineering officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 15 years’ service; and Senior Chaplains.

Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, of nine years’ service; officers of the Medical Service of six years’ service; Executive and Engineering officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 12 years’ service; and Junior and Probationary Chaplains.

Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, under nine years’ service; officers of the Medical Service of under six years’ service; and Executive Engineering officers of the Royal Indian Marine of under 12 years’ service.

Note.—No officer of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, or of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II, III, or IV who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, Major, or Captain, as the case may be. No officer of the Indian Medical Service will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II or III who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel or Major, as the case may be, and no officer of the Royal Indian Marine who is not in a first-class port appointment, or an Engineer Captain or an Engineer Commander of 20 years’ service, will be compelled to subscribe in Class II. In all such cases the subscriber must elect, within three months from the date of completing the qualifying service, whether he will (i) subscribe in the class in which his length of service places him, or (ii) continue to subscribe in the lower class. If he elects (i) he will be charged the increased subscription from the date of completing the prescribed service; if (ii) he will, in the event of subsequent promotion, be charged the increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An officer cannot enter a higher class unless he has previously subscribed in the class immediately below it, nor can an officer who has elected to subscribe in a higher class be allowed subsequently to revert to a lower one.

5. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows:—

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, or of the continuous Indian Service Cadre for the Army Veterinary Services in India, who is a subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 25 years’ service on full pay, including time spent on “unemployed pay,” from the date of first commission, provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years’ full-pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Executive or Engineer Officer of the Royal Indian Marine who has completed 25 years’ service.

(iv) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing five years’ service as such (excluding any officiating period), providing he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.

6. The pensions provided under these Regulations are payable in arrear. Payments are made

* Service for this purpose is reckoned from date of first Commission with the following exceptions, namely:—

(a) Officers of the Indian Army who have been specially permitted to reckon towards promotion any service previous to the date of first regular Commission include all service which counts for promotion.

(b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army from the Royal Marines reckon service only from the date from which the periods for promotion are reckoned.

In cases of officers of the Indian Army and Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers all time spent on “unemployed pay” counts towards periods of service required for subscription in higher classes, including Class I. The only period excluded is time spent on the Temporary Non-Effective List, which is not allowed to reckon towards promotion.

† Service for this purpose is reckoned from the “date permitted to count for promotion” as shown under the column so headed in the Royal Indian Marine List.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS’ AND ORPHANS’ FUND—continued.

in India monthly and in England quarterly on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

Pensioners residing outside India receive payment either from the Accountant-General, India Office, or at their option, if resident in any of the British Colonies or Dominions, through any such other channel as may from time to time be authorised by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the payment of pensions therein. A pensioner drawing pension locally will receive payment at the current rate of exchange, and will in no case be entitled to the benefit of the privileged rates referred to in the note below.* Pensioners residing in India receive payment at their option either from the Accountant-General, India Office, or in India at the rate of exchange applicable to the case as given in the note below.* A pensioner who has exercised the option and receives payment in India is only permitted to change at the commencement of an official year.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table I.—Pension to a Widow during Widowhood according to the Class in which her Husband was subscribing at the time of his death</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amount of pension to widow per annum (see Art. 7A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table II.—Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From birth till age of 6 years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount of pension to each orphan per annum (see Art. 7A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7A. All pensions under Tables I and II payable in respect of the period 1st January, 1920 to 30th June, 1926 are subject to a temporary increase of 25 per cent., this increase having been granted on the distinct understanding that it will not necessarily be continued beyond the latter date.

8. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

Contributions.

9. Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of issue.

10. The fact that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions, which in that case should be remitted by the officer direct to the proper officers in England or in India.

11. The following are the rates of monthly subscriptions prescribed for the present:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table III.—Subscriptions of Unmarried Officers and Widowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class of Contributor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* A pensioner who was receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at 18s. 4d. the rupee may continue to receive it at that rate or at the current rate of exchange, whichever is more advantageous to the recipient; a pensioner who had been admitted to pension prior to the above date or who is a dependant of a subscriber in the service on the above date and who commences to receive payment in India after that date may receive payment at the current rate of exchange, subject to the proviso that the conversion will not be at a less favourable rate than 18s. 4d. the rupee; a pensioner who is a dependant of a subscriber entering the service after the above date shall, if the pension is drawn in India, receive payment there at the current rate of exchange.
### Rate of Subscription payable on promotion to Class IV. Class III. Class II. Class I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—Half the rates of subscription in Tables III and IV are payable by officers on leave in or out of India, excepting privilege leave or any period of leave which under the Fundamental Rules counts as privilege leave; by officers remaining in the Service unemployed, whether residing in or out of India, who have attained the age of 51 years; and by retired officers. For officers on the Temporary Non-Effective List see Article 31.

### Table V.—Excess Age Donations.

In addition to the subscriptions payable under Table IV the following "Excess Age" donations will be chargeable in each class according to the officer's age at the date of entry, if already married or at the date of marriage if married after entry:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (including Interest)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>30 s. 6 d.</td>
<td>0 7 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4 4 0</td>
<td>0 15 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>9 4 0</td>
<td>1 10 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>17 12 0</td>
<td>2 5 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>26 12 0</td>
<td>2 15 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Disparity of Age.

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a disparity donation in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, or to the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta.

### Table VII.—Additional Monthly Subscription payable for each Living Child from the date of the Child's Birth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child's Birth</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21.*</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 years and under</td>
<td>s. 2 4</td>
<td>s. 5 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>s. 2 4</td>
<td>s. 5 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>s. 2 4</td>
<td>s. 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>s. 2 5</td>
<td>s. 6 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>s. 2 6</td>
<td>s. 6 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>s. 2 7</td>
<td>s. 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>s. 2 8</td>
<td>s. 6 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>s. 2 9</td>
<td>s. 7 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>s. 2 10</td>
<td>s. 7 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>s. 3 0</td>
<td>s. 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>s. 3 2</td>
<td>s. 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>s. 3 4</td>
<td>s. 8 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>s. 3 6</td>
<td>s. 8 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>s. 3 8</td>
<td>s. 9 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Articles 20 and 21.*
### Table VII—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child's Birth</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21*</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39 years</td>
<td>6 s. d.</td>
<td>6 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>3 s. 11</td>
<td>0 s. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>4 s. 4</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>4 s. 10</td>
<td>0 s. 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All officers who, on admission as subscribers, bring on liabilities for daughters exceeding the age of one year are required to pay a donation as specified below:

### Table VIII.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Between the Ages of</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (including Interest) of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 and 2</td>
<td>3 s. 15</td>
<td>6 s. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6 s. 0</td>
<td>12 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 s. 0</td>
<td>13 s. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7 s. 0</td>
<td>13 s. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8 s. 0</td>
<td>14 s. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8 s. 0</td>
<td>14 s. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9 s. 0</td>
<td>15 s. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10 s.</td>
<td>15 s. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11 s.</td>
<td>15 s. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12 s.</td>
<td>15 s. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 s. 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. Donations payable under Tables V, VI and VIII become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, namely, in the case of those under Tables V and VI when a subscriber enters the service of the Government of India or when he marries, or re-marries, and in the case of those under Table VIII when the subscriber is admitted to the Fund. These donations may be paid without interest in one sum within one month from the date of becoming due; or they may be paid in twelve equal monthly instalments, interest on the unpaid portion being levied at the rate of 5½ per cent. per annum. The balance of any donation outstanding at the date of a subscriber’s death will be recovered rateably without further interest from the pensions of his widow and orphans in twelve monthly instalments.

**Reports of Marriages, Births, and Deaths.**

14. An officer who is married at the date of his admission into the service must at the time of his admission report the fact of his marriage, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. A member in the service must report his marriage, or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of a wife or child within one month of the occurrence.

15. The birth of every child born alive must be reported; but if a child dies before it is...
30 days old, no payment in respect of it will be required. If the report of birth be not made within one month, a fine of 10s. will be imposed, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. After 12 months' delay, medical evidence as to the state of the member's health must be furnished, in order that it may be determined whether, and, if so, on what terms, liability for orphan's pension should be accepted.

16. If the report of a marriage be not made within one month, any donation which may be payable under Tables V and VI will be increased 2s. per cent. and interest thereon charged from the date of marriage. After six months' delay donations will be increased to 5 per cent. and interest charged as above. Should no donation be payable under Tables V and VI, a fine of 10s. will be imposed if the report is not made within one month of the marriage, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. In either case, after 12 months' delay, medical evidence as to the state of the subscriber's health must be furnished in order that it may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.

17. In the event of the report of a marriage or the birth of a child not having been made by a subscriber during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefit.

The absence of report, however, from an officer who dies between the date of his admission to the Indian Army and the date of the Gazette of India announcing it would not invalidate his widow's or child's claim to pension or involve the additional payments prescribed in Article 16.

Note.—The provisions of Articles 16 and 17 are not to be read as implying an option of omitting or postponing any report that a subscriber is required to make under these regulations. Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.

| Table IX.—Showing the present Value of the Pension of a Male Orphan according to his Age. |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Years. | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Months. | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 19 18 | 106 15 | 82 5 | 56 8 | 29 0 | 18 7 |
| 124 4 | 100 16 | 75 15 | 49 14 | 27 18 | 15 2 |
| 118 10 | 94 14 | 82 10 | 42 18 | 14 14 | 9 8 |
| 112 14 | 88 10 | 65 0 | 35 0 | 7 0 |

The amounts in this Table are subject to a temporary increase of 25 per cent. until 30th June, 1920.

23. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

23A. On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he will be liable thereafter, until re-marriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of £40 a year, whichever is greater: provided that on her re-marriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Rule.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, the rates of contribution required from him in each class on second marriage will be limited to those for which he became liable on his first marriage, and will not be enhanced should the second marriage take place in a higher class. He will, further, be exempt from excess age donation, but will be liable for disparity donation, if any.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

In cases of annulment the subscriber may be entitled to a lump sum payment. The Secretary of State for India in Council will in each case decide whether the said payment is admissible, and, if so, its amount.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February, 1926.

**Good Conduct.**

24. The pensions provided under these Regulations shall, in all cases, be held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct. In any such case the order of the Secretary of State for India in Council or, when the pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

**Alienation of Pension.**

25. A pension paid under these Regulations may not be transferred or assigned or in any way alienated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

**Passage Money.**

26. An officer may, by a special contribution, provide passage money from India for his widow and orphans. The amount so secured will be paid to the widow, or to any children of the deceased officer, for the provision of their passage money and contingent expenses. If, however, the surviving members of the deceased officer’s family are not in India, or do not wish to leave India for any other country, the money will be credited to the deceased officer’s estate, and payment can be made in India in rupees, or in England at the market rate of exchange, according to the election of the person or persons entitled to receive the money. The amount secured must not exceed Rs. 3,000, and a health certificate must in every case be furnished by the subscriber.

27. This insurance may be effected by an immediate payment in one sum, or, if the subscriber so desires it, by instalments extending over four years subject to interest on arrears at the rate of 3\% per cent. per annum, and in the event of a subscriber dying before completion of the payment, the balance due at the date of his death will be deducted from the sum assured.

28. A subscriber may at any time take the Surrender Value of his insurance effected under Article 26.

29. The following are the tables of premia and of surrender values referred to in Articles 26, 27 and 28:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Single Premium</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Single Premium</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Single Premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following sums per Rs. 1,000 assured may be paid to Officers at the Ages specified, subject to deduction of any portion of Premium and interest remaining unpaid on account of sum assured:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>581</td>
<td></td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

30. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 34, and officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to receive back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of those dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.

Officers on the Temporary Non-effective List.

31. Married officers on the temporary non-effective list must continue to subscribe for full benefits, but while in receipt of temporary invalid pension, they will have the option of paying only half rates for their wives. In the latter case they will, on retirement, or reversion to full-pay, be required to pay arrears, with interest; and, in the event of the death of a subscriber while on the temporary non-effective list, or before the arrears have been paid, the amount due will be recovered from the pension granted to the widow. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.*

Retired Officers.

32. All officers, whether married or unmarried, who retire from the Service on a pension must continue to subscribe, paying the half-rate of subscription according to their class at the date of retirement. For children the full rate of subscription will be payable.

Any donation for which a retired officer may become liable will be payable at the full rates laid down in Article 11 for all subscribers.

Refunds on Account of Deceased Unmarried Subscribers.

33. The whole of the subscription which has been paid by an officer who has remained unmarried up to the date of his death will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

In the case of an officer who at his death was subscribing as a widower without surviving children eligible for pension, the subscriptions paid by him for the period during which he so subscribed, excluding any such period prior to a re-marriage, will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

Dismissed Officers.

34. An officer who is dismissed the Service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, ipso facto, to be a contributor to this Fund, and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be entitled to any pensions from this Fund.

Declarations.

35. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the proper officer in India.

Officers of Special Classes.

Officers of the classes named in Article 3 have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with special conditions which are laid down in the Regulations.

Reports and applications under these Regulations should be made:

1. To the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, when the subscriber is drawing pay or pension in India or at a colonial station (including China) where a unit of the Indian Army is stationed.

2. To the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London W. 1, if the subscriber is drawing his pay or pension elsewhere than above, or if the subscriber, after receiving in India or at a colonial station in advance the pay for the privilege leave portion of combined leave, proposes to draw his furlough pay elsewhere.

A complete copy of the rules can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

INDIA OFFICE,
January, 1927.

* This regulation applies also to Executive and Engineer Officers of the Royal Indian Marine who are temporarily transferred to the Retired List.
DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS WITH COMMISSIONED RANK, WARRANT OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS, AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The grades and ranks of Commissioned Officers of Departments in India, as amended by Royal Warrants dated 2nd January, 1904, and 21st September, 1917, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissary</td>
<td>Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissary</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Commissary</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Leave Rules.**

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, subject to these rules may be granted:

(a) Privilege leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

(b) Leave in or out of India for one year, capable of extension to two years, absence from duty on leave pay at the standard rates admissible under the Royal Warrant to individuals of the same rank in the British Service under similar conditions, Assistant-Surgeons, 4th Class, being regarded for this purpose as staff sergeants. The rates for departmental Officers will be those in force for quartermasters of the same length of commissioned service irrespective of rank.

Leave may be granted at any time at the discretion of the sanctioning authority.

**Combined Leave.**

Combined leave is admissible to departmental officers and warrant officers including members of the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Medical Department, under rules similar to those governing the grant of combined leave to commissioned officers. During such leave they receive full emoluments for the period which is on privilege leave, and for the remaining period the ordinary leave pay as detailed above.

**Pension Regulations.**

1.-(1) Departmental officers of the India Unattached List are eligible for retiring pensions at the same rates and under the same conditions as those laid down in the Royal Warrant for corresponding classes in the British Service (viz., Commissaries of Ordnance and Quartermasters).

(2) Departmental Warrant Officers of the India Unattached List are eligible for retiring pensions under the same rules in the Royal Warrant as are applicable to warrant officers of the British Service.

(3) In addition to the pension admissible under the Royal Warrant, departmental officers and warrant officers are eligible for an Indian element of pension on the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Indian Element per Annum (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 16 years</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each completed year of departmental service over 16 and up to 24 years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each completed year of departmental service over 24 and up to 29 years</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject to a maximum of £100 a year.
Pension Regulations—continued.

(4) The Indian element of pension is not subject to revision on account of variations in the cost of living.

(5) The above decisions will take effect from the 1st October, 1925. Departmental and warrant officers who were on the effective list of the India Unattached List on the 30th September, 1925, may have the option, at the time of retirement, of remaining under the existing rules or electing the new rules, the option once exercised being final.

(6) The pensions of departmental officers and warrant officers who joined the India Unattached List before the 1st February, 1921, and who elect the new rules will, when they reside in India or elsewhere, where the Indian Government rupee is legal tender, be converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange.

2. The periods of service under the old rules referred to as entitling Departmental Officers or Warrant Officers of Indian Army Departments to retiring pensions are as follows:

- 24 years' total service, including 16 years in the department.
- 26 years' total service, including 14 years in the department.
- 28 years' total service, including 12 years in the department.

3. The minimum rate of pension for each rank may be granted after 24 years' service provided the required Departmental Service (16 years) has been rendered, and rises by annual increments up to a maximum after 34 years' service, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Minimum Pension</th>
<th>Annual Increment</th>
<th>Maximum Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissary</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissary</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Commissary</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductor</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Conductor</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The pension in India or in countries where the Indian Government rupee is legal tender to be the same number of rupees per messen.

Grades:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissary</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissary</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Commissary</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductor</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Conductor</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If invalided after 24 years' or more service he may receive the rate of retiring pension corresponding to his length of service.

If he has not served 14 years altogether his case will be specially considered.

A Departmental Warrant Officer of the India Unattached List invalided from the Service on account of a disability attributable to service during the period of his service may be granted, in addition to his retiring or invalid pension, a gratuity, or a disablement addition to his pension varying according to the degree of his disability and the nature of his pension.

4. A Senior Assistant Surgeon or Medical Warrant Officer is entitled to the pension of his rank and class after 25 years' service, reckoning from the date of his appointment as Assistant Surgeon, 4th class.

The rates of pension are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Minimum Pension</th>
<th>Annual Increment</th>
<th>Maximum Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senior Assistant Surgeon</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Assistant Surgeon</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Assistant Surgeon</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Surgeon, 1st or 2nd Class</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Surgeon, 3rd or 4th Class</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The above rates apply to Senior Assistant Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons serving in the Indian Medical Department on the 20th December, 1921. Those entering the Department after that date will be restricted to rupee rates of pension irrespective of their place of residence.

5. A Departmental Officer or Warrant Officer of the India Unattached List, whose pension as computed under the terms of para. 1 is less than £110 per annum may be granted pension at this rate if otherwise eligible. Also a Senior Assistant Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, wishing to retire after 21 years' total service, receives a pension of £110 per annum during residence in England or the Colonies, or Rs. 110 per messen while residing in India.

6. A Departmental Officer or Warrant Officer of the India Unattached List declared by a Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India after not less than 14 years' total service, may receive:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissary</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissary</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Commissary</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductor</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Conductor</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

After a Service of (Years).

* Or in countries where the Indian Government rupee is legal tender.
Pension Regulations—continued.

If invalided after 25 years' service or more, he may receive the rate of retiring pension corresponding to his length of service.

A Medical Warrant Officer of under 15 years' service will have his claim to pension specially considered if he is invalided in consequence of wounds or injuries received in, or of diseases contracted in and caused by, the Service.

Note.—The pensions laid down in paragraphs 6 and 7 are not claimable as a right, but are the maximum rates that may be granted if the Government of India consider that the circumstances justify the grant of pension.

Where the service has been unsatisfactory, or invaliding is due to disability attributable to or aggravated by irregular or intemperate habits, the above rates of pension will be subject to such reduction as the Government of India may determine.

8. Retirement is compulsory for all classes at the age of 55 years.

9. A retired Warrant Officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-third, of his pension, provided that the amount left uncommuted is not less than £80 a year, under rules similar to those stated on page 423, and subject to the production of evidence that commutation will be a distinct and permanent advantage to the individual, and after the production of the written consent of the pensioner's wife if married.

10. Pensions are admissible to the widow and children of a Departmental Officer, Senior Assistant Surgeon and a Departmental Warrant Officer who may die, either while in the service or on the Pension establishment, provided, in the latter case, that she married the deceased previously to his retiring from the army or being invalided.

REPORTS OF CASUALTIES AMONG OFFICERS SERVING IN INDIA.

A telegraphic report is immediately sent from India on the death of any officer serving in that country. In the case of officers of the British Service, the report is sent to the War Office; in the case of officers of the Indian Army, the report is made to the India Office. The next-of-kin in this country is communicated with by the Department which receives the report.

ENQUIRIES REGARDING OFFICERS AND MEN KILLED, WOUNDED, OR SICK IN INDIA.

The following arrangements have been made with the Government of India with a view to securing early information for the relatives and friends of British officers and men killed or wounded in India:

The Government of India will—

1. Telegraph, as promptly as possible, the names of officers and men killed or wounded in action, or in the performance of duty, or of those who may become seriously or dangerously ill, and will furnish weekly progress reports on dangerous cases.
2. Specify as to wounds whether they are dangerous, severe, or slight.
3. Telegraph the names of any officers or men who may die of wounds.
4. During a campaign, telegraph weekly a brief report of the condition of the wounded generally, specifying the names of any who may not be progressing favourably.

The Government of India will also telegraph the names of any officers who may be severely wounded by fanatics or others.
"Indulgence" Passages to and from India.

British service officers serving on the Indian Establishment and their families, are eligible for the grant of "Not-Entitled" passages in government hired transports, when proceeding on or returning from furlough, provided there is vacant accommodation.

Should such passages be granted, the actual cost of the messing* on board will be charged, and is payable before embarkation.

Allotment takes place generally in the order of juniority of rank of the officers who desire passages for themselves or for members of their families.

Passages cannot be allotted until within a few days of the date of the sailing of the vessel, nor can any definite information be given beforehand of the likelihood of passages being allotted.

Applications for "Not-Entitled" passages to India should be addressed the War Office. Applications for passages from India should be made through the usual channels.

*MESSING CHARGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Per diem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adult passengers and children</td>
<td>8. 6f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over 10 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children of 1 and under 10</td>
<td>3. 9f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under 1 year</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female servants (and class)</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wines, &c., are charged for as extras.

Only European servants are permitted to embark.
SELECTIONS FROM THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE REGULATIONS.

Leave
Temporary Retirement...
Pension Regulations...
Family Pensions (see also page 429)

PAGE
441
441
442
443

Leave.

Subject to the exigencies of the Service, officers of the Royal Indian Marine may be granted:

1. Privilege leave, under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.
2. Leave in or out of India, at the discretion of the authorities, for not more than one year, which, however, may subsequently be extended up to two years.

Leave is admissible to the Director, Royal Indian Marine, under the rules applying from time to time to military officers holding commands and staff appointments of limited tenure, with absentee allowance at the rate of £1,350 per annum.

The Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, is allowed leave out of India not exceeding eight months once during his five years' tenure of appointment, with absentee allowance of half the consolidated pay of his appointment, subject to a maximum of £1,200 per annum.

Leave in or out of India other than privilege or temporary leave.

During leave out of India other than privilege or temporary leave, the following rates of pay (European grade pay) will be drawn, whether an officer holds a shore appointment or not:

Per annum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>£709 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders (senior)</td>
<td>£601 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders (junior)</td>
<td>£614 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Temporary Retirement.

Officers of the Royal Indian Marine, who, after exhausting the furlough admissible to them are unfit for service, but not irremediably broken in health, may be temporarily transferred to the retired list. Temporary retirement is subject to the condition that the disease which necessitates it must have been contracted in and by the service.

1. An officer granted temporary retirement will be permitted to remain in that position till his total continuous absence from duty on turlough and temporary retirement together amounts to four years. If then still unfit to return to duty, he must be placed on the permanent retired list, receiving the pension (if any) or gratuity for which he had qualified at the time of being granted temporary retirement.

2. No period spent on temporary retirement will count as service for pension, nor will an
Temporary Retirement—continued.

An officer replaced on the effective list, on becoming fit to return to duty, will be restored to the rank from which he retired, and his name will be placed in the same numerical position in that rank which it occupied at the time of temporary retirement. When he returns to duty, the date of his arrival in India will be reckoned as that of his restoration to the active list.

III. Officers will be required to appear before a Medical Board at the expiration of one year on temporary retirement, and again, if retained in that position, before the end of the second year; and those who, in view to being restored to the effective list, may wish to appear before the Board at other times than those specified, may be permitted to do so. Officers ordered periodical-ly to appear before the Board will be allowed, in the United Kingdom, their bona fide travelling expenses, and lodging allowance at the rates admissible under rule, but those appearing at other times, and at their own wish, must do so at their own expense.

IV. The rate of pension admissible to an officer during temporary retirement will be the same as that to which he would be entitled if permanently retired.

Pension Regulations.

1885 Rules, with Subsequent Alterations.

I. The service for pension of an officer of the Royal Indian Marine reckons from the date of his arrival in India if his appointment was confirmed in England, and from the date of joining for duty if it was made subject to a report of fitness by a medical board in India, provided that in either case he had attained the age of 19 on the date mentioned, otherwise his service reckons from the date on which he attained that age.

II. A superannuation pension or an invalid pension granted on account of incapacity for further service due to old age or natural decay from advancing years, shall, if the officer's qualifying service began after he attained the age of 30 years be reduced by one-fortieth for every year or part of a year by which his age at the commencement of his qualifying service exceeded 30 years.

III. Retirement at the age of 55 years will be compulsory. But an officer holding the appointment of Director or Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine who attains that age during his incumbency, may, with the approval of the Government of India, complete five years in the appointment. The amount of superannuation pension is that admissible as an invalid pension. [This rule will not be applicable to those officers who have already received special extension of tenure.]

The retirement of Royal Indian Marine Officers while on furlough or on leave in England will be carried out by the Secretary of State.

IV. The following memorandum regarding revised pensions for officers of the Royal Indian Marine has been issued by the Secretary of State for India:—

The Secretary of State for India has approved the following revised scale of Service* pensions for Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Pensions,</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 20 years’ service</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>After 26 years’ service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 21 &quot;</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>&quot; 27 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 22 &quot;</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>&quot; 28 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 23 &quot;</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>&quot; 29 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 24 &quot;</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>&quot; 30 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 25 &quot;</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank Element</th>
<th>After completing one year’s service in the rank.</th>
<th>After completing each additional year’s service.</th>
<th>Maximum rank element.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 700 per mensem</td>
<td>£ 60</td>
<td>£ 10</td>
<td>£ 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 800 per mensem</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain or Engineer-Captain (or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 900 per mensem)</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>300†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† The maximum rank element of £300 will be admissible to an officer otherwise qualified, provided he has completed 30 years’ service for pension.
Pension Regulations—continued.

For five years’ continuous service as Director, £175
For five years’ continuous service as Deputy Director, £88
For five years’ continuous service, partly as Deputy Director and partly as Director, of which not less than two years shall have been as Director, £131
An additional pension at the rate of £88 per annum for the Chief Engineer, Bombay Dockyard, will be granted to officers of the Royal Indian Marine retiring after four years’ continuous service in that appointment.

(3) All pensions are sterling pensions, and convertible in India at the official rate of exchange.

(4) The revised rates of pension will have effect as from 1st April, 1919, to all regular officers who, being otherwise entitled, have rendered satisfactory paid service (military, naval or marine) during the Great War, including officers who, having retired on pension before the war, have been re-employed as officers during the war, and have thereafter reverted to retirement. The pensions of the latter officers will be re-assessed on their rank and service prior to original retirement. The new rates of pension will not be drawn by officers for any period during which they were re-employed.

(5) Temporary rank (including paid acting rank) held during the Great War, followed by substantive promotion to that rank, will count as service in the rank towards pension. Service as an Engineer apprentice does not count for pension.

(6) These rates are basic and were revised in 1924, when a reduction of 4 per cent. was made on account of the alteration in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919. They are liable to similar revision every three years thereafter.

(7) “Rank” in this memorandum means substantive rank except where otherwise stated.

(8) Revised rates of invalid pension and rates of unemployed pay are under consideration.

V. Service in the Marine Survey, or in port or shore appointments, gives no claim to any higher pension than that fixed for an officer’s rank in the Marine.

VI. The pensions of warrant officers will be calculated under the Civil Service Regulations, Rs. 90 per mensem (compensation in lieu of board and lodging) being added to their pay for the calculation of pension. This also applies in the case of gunners holding the appointments of master-rigger, Bombay Dockyard, boatswain, Kidderpore Dockyard, and the gunner in charge of arsenal’s stores, Bombay Dockyard.

VII. An officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-half, of his pension, the commuted value being payable under rules which are identical with those for Military Officers (see page 421).

VIII. Compassionate allowances on the following scale are admissible to the families of officers killed in the execution of duty:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Widow</th>
<th>Child</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain or Commander</td>
<td>£100 a year, or Rs. 100 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Officer</td>
<td>£75 a year, or Rs. 75 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Commander</td>
<td>£50 a year, or Rs. 50 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commander and Lieu-tenant</td>
<td>£100 a year, or Rs. 100 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Lieut. Commander and Engineer-Lieutenant</td>
<td>£75 a year, or Rs. 75 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenant</td>
<td>£50 a year, or Rs. 50 a month.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The cases of the families of the Director or Deputy Director will be specially considered.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, a compassionate allowance not exceeding the rate shown in the above table for a widow may be granted to the mother or sisters of an officer who may be drowned, or meet with a violent death, in the execution of his duty, and who does not leave a widow or child. To be eligible for such a compassionate allowance it must be shown that the mother or sisters were dependent on the officer, and are in distressed circumstances.

IX. The regulations and conditions under which all such compassionate allowances are to be awarded will be analogous to those prescribed for the military service.
INDIA.

The following article is compiled principally from the 'Imperial Gazetteer of India,' New Edition; the statistics have been brought up to date as far as possible.

Physical Features of India.—By India is meant not merely that great triangular peninsula, the base of which rests upon the Himalayan ranges and the sides of which are washed by the Arabian Sea on the west and the Bay of Bengal on the east, but also the vast entourage of mountainous plateaux across which, through all historic ages, its land approaches have been found. Physically, economically, and politically, the India of to-day is held to include those outlying territories over which Indian administration extends its control, even to the eastern and southern limits of Persia, Russia, Tibet and China.

Two great Divisions.—There are two great divisions of India—first, the extra-peninsular area of highland and lowland; second, the true peninsula. The former includes the more recently elevated plains and peaks of Baluchistan, Kashmir, the Himalayas, and Persia; the latter, which includes the great depression of the Indus-Gangetic plain, is the ancient India of the dim geological past—the India of old-world fable and of English history.

Physical Aspects.—The continent of India extends from the eighth degree to the thirtieth degree of north latitude, that is to say, from the equatorial regions to within the temperate zone. It presents extraordinary variety in its physical aspects. In the north rise magnificent mountains bound by snowfield and glacier in eternal solitude. At their feet lie smooth wide spaces of depressed river-basins, either sandy, dry, and sun-scorched, or cultivated and water-logged under a steamy moisture-laden atmosphere. To the south spreads a great central plateau, where indigenous forest still hides the scattered clans of aboriginal tribes, flanked on the west by the broken crags and castellated outlines of the ridges overlooking the Indian Ocean, and on the south by gentle, smooth, rounded slopes of green upland.

Dimensions and Area.—Roughly speaking, the length from north to south is equal to the greatest breadth, about 1,900 miles. According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1921, the Indian Empire contains 1,805,332 square miles of country, and is therefore greater by 40,000 square miles than the whole of Europe, excluding Russia.

 Sulaiman and Kirthar Mountains.—Westwards from the Indus Valley plains, and facing the Aravalli Mountains, the Sulaiman Mountains shut off North Baluchistan from the Punjab. Stretching southwards from these the Kirthar range, dividing Sind from Baluchistan, presents for hundreds of miles to the Karachi frontier impassable walls of great natural strength. At points transverse lines of drainage open up ways more or less constricted; such are the passes of Mula, Mashkat and Bolan. At one point opposite to Jacobabad in Sind a deep indentation or bay, the Gandava Basin, opens the way to Quetta which lies in an open plain 5,500 feet above sea-level.

Pathan Frontier.—The Sulaiman ranges extend northward to the Gomal river which, politically, marks the northern limit of Baluchistan. Northwards stretch the narrow irregular border districts of the Pathan frontier, now known as the North-West Frontier Province. The country is all mountainous, and through it there run the chief passes into Afghanistan—the Gomal, the Tochi, the Kurram and the Khyber. Parting the Kurram and Khyber valleys almost at right angles runs the great transverse Safed Koh range, a southern offshoot of which separates the Kurram and the Tochi.

Afghanistan.—Behind and beyond these bands of border mountains lies Afghanistan, which slopes gently downwards from north-east to south-west but is never lower than 1,500 feet above sea-level. Four great river basins drain the country—the Kabul in the north-east, the Oxus on the north, the Helmand in the centre and south-west, and the tributaries of the Indus westwards. The country is in parts exceptionally fertile and some of its valleys are visions of luxuriant beauty. The northern hills are rich with verdure, their summits crowned with pines.

Hindu Kush Mountains.—The Hindu Kush mountains, flanking the northern province of Afghanistan, have several depressions which form comparatively easy byways between north and south, the most famous of which is the Hindu Kush ("dead Hindu"), leading from the Oxus basin to Kabul, over which Alexander the Great led his Greek soldiers. But the approaches to this range from the north are inconceivably difficult, thus forming the real northern mountain barrier of India in this direction. Near Herat, in the far west, there exists the only break in the otherwise continuous and formidable wall of mountains which traverses Asia from the Behring Straits to the Caspian Sea. Near Herat it is possible to pass from the Russian outposts and railway system into India without encountering any formidable altitude—and this is possible nowhere else.
The Pamirs.—The crest of the Hindu Kush pushes forward to the Little Pamir, of which it forms the southern boundary, and unites at the extreme eastern limits of the Pamir with two other gigantic mountain ranges; one, running northward, separates Russia from China; the other, running south-east (under the name of Muztagh), divides again into two mighty arms—the Kwen Lun range eastward and the Himalayas south-eastward. These enclose between them the rugged and elevated horn of North-Western Tibet, parting these desolate uplands from Chinese-Turkestan on the north and from the Trans-Indus borderlands of Kashmir on the south-west.

Kashmir and Jammu.—The mountainous Kashmir country is traversed from south-east to north-west by the Indus, which suddenly, near Gilgit, turns to the south-west towards the plains of Peshawar through wild unapproachable mountain districts as yet only partially explored. North-west of the bend are the passes from Gilgit into Chitral and to the Pamirs. Southwards are the valleys of Buner, Swat, and Bajaur. To the west stretch the long offshoots of the Hindu Kush; to the north the Muztagh and its extension the Karakoram.

The Himalaya Mountains.—The great bend of the Indus in Kashmir is caused by the initial peaks of the Himalaya Mountains, no part of which lies beyond the river either north or west. Literally the name is equivalent to 'the abode of the gods'; the mountains were known to early geographers as Imaus or Himalus and Himadri. From the great peak of Nanga Parbat (26,122 feet) in Kashmir, the Himalayas stretch in a broad mass, 100 miles wide, eastward for 1,500 miles through 20° of longitude, in a curve which has been compared to the blade of a scimitar, the edge facing the plains of India. Barely one-third of this vast range is known with any degree of accuracy.

Himalayan Passes.—The main passes across the Himalayas may be divided into three groups. The Shipki group, marked by the passage of the Sutlej River, makes the line of connection with Tibet and probably determined the position of Simla. There is a well-engineered road for a considerable part of the length, but as a trade route it has never proved a success. The Almora group which determined the position of Naini Tal and Almora forms a line of communication through which traffic is maintained chiefly by the agency of sheep as transport animals. A little to the east of this group the River Gogra effects an opening. The third group crosses the northern barriers of Sikkim from Darjeeling to Southern Tibet and Bhutia. None of these passes at present contributes anything material to the commercial prosperity of India.

Brahmaputra and Indus.—On the north-west the Himalayas are enclosed by the Indus river; on the north-east by the Brahmaputra, which rises from nearly the same central point as does the Indus. The two rivers form deep troughs at the back of the Himalayan system during their earlier and glacier-led stages of existence. They are the natural drains of this gigantic ice-bound district, pouring their glacial floods in opposite directions to either side of India. Their deeply eroded valleys are, however, but scratches on the vast surface of the elevated region of which the Himalayas form the abutment.

Assam.—Between the Eastern Himalayan system and North Burma lie the Assam Hills and plateaux, the Garo, Khari, Jauntia and Naga Hills, probably a part of the ancient mainland of Jurassic times which extended to Africa. There are comparatively wide undulating uplands with cliff-bound edges and spurs radiating from them in irregular formation. River and mountain combine to form an ever-changing panorama of scenic beauty similar to that of Burma. Terraced gardens for the growth of tea climb the hill-sides or fill up the undulations of the river bank; there are enormous tracts of waste country and vast impenetrable jungles.

Burman Hills.—The Burman Hills, which flank the Brahmaputra bend, and the Chindwin river, are of newer formation. Folding and curving like waves of the sea, the hills reach down the western coast of Burma till they terminate southwards in the Arakan Yoma which parts the Irrawaddy basin from the narrow littoral of the Bay of Bengal. So still, so deep, and so forest-covered are these solid waves that they have for a long time held the insurmountable stumbling block to railway engineers.

Upper and Lower Burma.—Beyond them to the east the Chindwin, Irrawaddy and Salween rivers form delightful valleys full of cultivation. Orchid-embellished forests and undulating wheat-covered plateaux are the chief characteristics: the intersecting drainage lines are deep and steeply enclosed, making it difficult to cross, and railway construction is almost impossible. Lower Burma, with a more humid atmosphere, is imitative to European existence; the productive soil of the great deltas of the Irrawaddy and Salween ensures its wealth on easy terms of agricultural labour.

Indo-Gangetic Depression.—In some respects the Indo-Gangetic Depression is the most important physical feature of India. Within the Ganges basin have ever been founded the chief kingdoms, the most ancient cities, the earliest centres of civilization, of industry, and of wealth. From the delta of the Ganges to the delta of the Indus stretches a strange wide depression within which is not to be found a boulder nor even a pebble, to break the monotony of its alluvial surface.

Basins of the Ganges and Mahanadi.—The total length of the Ganges is 1,550 miles. The heat-stricken plains of its basin have given India its colouring in history, and from them are derived the popular conception of the India of the last century. The thick humid atmosphere of the Gangetic basin makes all the land green with vegetation—rice-fields, mango groves, tamarinds, and palms—until the river breaks out into the deadly swamps and flats of the Sundarbans. The basin of the Mahanadi is separated from the plains of Lower Bengal by a broad band of hill country, but it differs very little from them in most essential physical characteristics. The delta forms the chief feature of the fertile flats of Orissa.

Indus Basin.—The Indus plain presents an aspect of flat treeless landscape, a broad grey sea expanding to a level horizon, though not so
very long ago forests grew on the Indus. The disappearance of the forests has greatly changed the meteorological conditions. Nowadays the rainfall is scanty, and the heat from April to July is occasionally terrific. The hot dry climate prevents the growth of the vegetation which is found in the reeking atmosphere of Bengal; tamarisk and other scrub fringe the river banks. Irrigation is gradually changing this, and there are green spots which are once again surely altering the character of the landscape if not of the climate also. The frontier stations below Kohat form oases in the desert, but their humidity, born of excessive irrigation, renders them unhealthy even in the midst of the dry desert air.

**Rivers of the Punjab.**—All the rivers of the Punjab have their sources in the Himalayas, but the Indus and its most important tributary, the Sutlej, alone rise beyond the northern range. Between these two rivers are three other great tributaries of the Indus, the Jhelum, Chenab, and Ravi. These three rivers, with the Sutlej and its tributary, the Beas, all flow from the Kashmir Mountains, and form the five rivers which give the name Punjab to this district. From the natural reservoir in Kashmir these rivers roll down their mud-coloured flood in the snow-melting time, or wind in snaky twists about the floor of their wide beds in the cold season in ever-changing channels which completely baffle the restraint of engineering science.

**The Indian Desert.**—Between the Indus and the Aravalli Mountains lies the Thar or Indian Desert, extending for 300 miles in width, arid, hot and desolate, yet said to be bracing and wholesome beyond any other part of India. Sand-dunes from 50 to 100 feet high are ranged in curves which move in obedience to the westerly winds; there is little vegetation and only a single river-bed of any importance, that of the Lumi, draining the northern slopes of the Aravallis. The desert terminates in the Rann of Cutch, a desert possession, completely covered by the sea, now chiefly dry land; a salt, barren, blinding waste of sand, where only the wild ass can thrive. These wastes are of recent formation and may again return to the sea. Kathiwar, which borders the Cutch is possibly of as ancient formation as the Aravallis, but south of it in the Gulf of Cambay, and northwards beyond the mouths of the Indus and on the coast of Makran, the process of silting is proceeding apace owing to the influence of the south-west monsoon currents and the action of the rivers. Parts of Kathiwar have yielded to the sea, especially in the neighbourhood of Dwarka, and there are traditions of islands, further south, fringing the coast, which have altogether disappeared.

**Narbada and Tapti Rivers.**—The Narbada and the Tapti further south, flowing into the Gulf of Cambay, form an exception to the general rule which governs the course of the rivers of the Peninsula, inasmuch as they flow from east to west in comparatively deep and narrow valleys. They only remain of the river-system of the submerged western continent. They divide the plains of the Vindhyas system from the Deccan traps and the central plateaux. The two rivers are separated from one another by the Satpura hills which are thickly clad with forest.

**The Deccan.**—South of the Tapti river commences the Deccan, a great three-cornered upheaval, sloping gently from the Western Ghats (3,000 feet) to the Eastern Ghats, overlooking the Bay of Bengal. It consists of wide rust-coloured plains streaked and dotted with hills with intervening bare patches or stunted forests. In the gneissic regions, granite tors and bosses, sometimes of immense size, frequently stud the plains. Black soil, locally known as 'cotton soil,' prevails near the rivers, and there is no more productive soil in India. The highlands are drained by the Godaveri, Kistna, Cauvery and Penner with their countless tributaries. Fringing this plateau on either side is a narrow strip of coast land comprising the lowlands of Bombay on the west and of Madras on the east, which form the India known to mediæval tradition, and it was on them that the sea-faring foreigner, pushing forward his commercial interests, first set his foot.

**Western Coast.**—The Western Ghats south of Bombay have their seaward slopes clothed with dense forests, and the intersecting valleys are filled with luxuriant vegetation nourished by sea-borne mists and vapours. The lowland coast strip is known as the Konkan, Kanara and Malabar. In the district of Malabar the Ghats merge into the Nilgiris (Blue Hills) 7,000 to 8,000 feet high, at the apex of the triangle of the Peninsula, then drop suddenly into the Palghat Gap. Beyond the Gap the Ghats continue southwards through the Anaimalai group to Cape Comorin. A warm climate and an abundant rainfall (80 to 100 inches annually in the neighbourhood of the Nilgiris) give an abundance of natural flower growth and an indigenous sub-tropical vegetation. Imported Australian trees, eucalyptus, wattle, &c., thrive here.

**Eastern Coast.**—From these hills to the eastern coast, known as the Coromandel coast, stretches an expanse of lowland 100 miles wide, which forms the richest section of the Madras Presidency. The western boundary is formed by the Eastern Ghats which start from the apex near the Nilgiris and conform to the bend of the coast line until they reach the watershed of the Narbada and Mahanadi basins. All the rivers of Central and Southern India break through the range on their way to the Indian Ocean; the deltas of the Godaveri and Kistna and of the Cauvery, with their systems of irrigation, form a remarkable feature in the economic geography of Madras. The rainfall is about 40 to 50 inches; rice and palms are cultivated and a highly developed system of irrigation is employed. Here are found busy centres of native culture and industry, where alone throughout the breadth and length of the continent are seen evidences of a really indigeneous native art. The strip of maritime territory between Cape Comorin and the Mahanadi basin, known as the Carnatic, has a humid enervating atmosphere but faintly relieved by the freshness of the sea. The climate and abundance of food tell against physical development, and the swarming, indolent, rice-eating population contribute little to the strength of the Empire.
Southern Limits.—In the extreme south the Southern Ghats shut the districts of Tinnevelly and Madura from the western maritime state of Travancore. Tinnevelly and Madura consist mostly of open red, treeless plains, with isolated hills and masses of rocks, presenting a desolate appearance. Groves of palmyra and coco-nut flourish near the coast and along the river-banks. Travancore is very picturesque with undulating country and magnificent primeval forests on the Ghats, and one unbroken mass of coco-nut and areca palms in the maritime lowland strip. The rainfall is abundant, giving effects of climate and scenery like those of Ceylon.

Ceylon.—The Southern Island of Ceylon is a Crown Colony, politically separated from India. It is geographically connected with the continent by Adam's Bridge, in which are two narrow passages for ships passing between Palk Strait on the north and the Gulf of Mannar on the south. The Manara passage is navigable for small boats, the Pamban admits vessels drawing 10 feet of water. The Indian coast line is broken by shoals, rocks and reefs, with many evidences of the submergence which separated the Island from the mainland.

Andaman and Nicobar Islands.—The Andaman and Nicobar Islands with the Preparis and Cocos groups are formed by the summits of a submarine range extending in a curve for 700 miles, connected with the Arakan Yoma of Burma and Sumatra. The convict settlement of Port Blair in the Andamans forms the chief interesting feature.

Maldive and Laccadive Islands.—The Maldives and Laccadive Islands, with Minicoy lying midway between them, are the visible remains of a great submerged Indo-Afro-Asian continent. Between the Maldives Islands and the Seychelle Islands, which are connected with Madagascar and Africa by comparatively shallow waters, there exists a submarine bank which cuts off the deep ice-cold currents of the Antarctic from the Arabian Sea. The Laccadive Islands are part of the Madras Presidency. These Islands belong administratively to Ceylon.

Aden and its Dependencies.—The peninsula and isthmus of Aden on the south coast of the province of Yemen, Arabia, with the island of Sirah and the peninsula of Jebel Ihsan, or Little Aden, and Sheik Othman, are British territory. Aden consists of a huge crater walled round by precipices, the highest peak being 1,775 feet above the sea. In spite of the high average temperature, Aden is not an unhealthy station for troops, and is exceptionally free from infectious diseases and epidemics; it is unfit for long residence. The rainfall varies from ¼ inch to 8¼ inches with an irregular average of 3 inches. Water for drinking purposes is largely obtained by condensation. Attached to the settlement are the islands of Perim, a volcanic island in the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb, Sokatra, a coaling station, in the Arabian Sea, and Kurnia Muria, on which are large guano deposits.

Mergui Archipelago.—These Islands, which are of wild, fantastic and picturesque beauty, lie off the Mergui coast, Tenasserim. Mangroves grow extensively round the coasts of the northern islands; the pearl fisheries are important, and tin is believed to exist in some of the islands. Edible birds' nests are obtained on almost every rocky island.

Foreign Possessions.—The only possessions held in India by European powers, other than Great Britain, are (1) Goa, Daman and Diu Island, on the west coast, belonging to Portugal, (2) Pondicherry, on the south-west coast, Chandernagore on the Hooghly, Karikal on the Cauvery, Yanam on the Godavari and Mahé on the west coast, belonging to France. Proportions of his nose.

Ethnography.—India is a mosaic of races, religions and languages, having nothing in common with each other, and this segregation is carried to an indefinite extent by the isolating institution of caste. The differences between the countries of India are not less than those between the countries of Europe, and the diversities of religion and race are not less wide in India than in Europe. The Madrasis differs widely from the Sikh, and the languages of Southern India are quite as unintelligible in Lahore as they would be in London.

Seven Main Types.—The Ethnographic Survey of the peoples of India is still in progress, but analysis of the data up to the year 1905 renders it possible to distinguish provisionally three main classes—Aryan, Dravidian, and Mongoloid—in opposition to the older theory that divided the population into two classes—Aryan and aboriginal. Composing these three great classes are seven main physical types—the Dravidian, Turko-Iranian, Indo-Aryan, Scythe-Dravidian, Aryo-Dravidian, Mongolo-Dravidian and Mongoloid.

Dravidian.—The Dravidians may be regarded as the earliest inhabitants of India of whom we have any knowledge. It is the oldest and most primitive of all the types, and occupies the oldest geological formation in India, Madras, Hyderabad, the Central Provinces, most of Central India, and Chota Nagpur. Labour is the birthright of the Dravidian; he is recognizable by his black skin, squat figure, long head, and the negro-like proportions of his nose.

Turko-Iranian.—The Turko-Iranians are represented by the Baloch, Brahui, and Afghans of Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province, and are the result probably of a fusion of Turki and Persian elements in which the former predominates. The stature is above the mean, complexion fair, eyes mostly dark, hair on face plentiful, head broad, nose moderately narrow, prominent and very long.

Indo-Aryan.—The Indo-Aryan type is represented by the Jats, Rajputs and Khattris of the Punjab, Rajputana, and Kashmir. The stature is mostly tall, skin a very light transparent brown, complexion fair, eyes dark, hair on face plentiful, head long, nose prominent and narrow but not specially long. Very slight physical differences exist between the higher and lower groups of the social scale, and the bonds of caste are less rigid than elsewhere. The type shows practically no signs of having been modified by contact with the Dravidians. It is supposed that the race advanced by slow degrees from the north-west as climatic conditions made it necessary, through tracts, once fertile but now desert, lying towards the south-east of Persia and Central Asia.
Scytho-Draavidian. — The Scytho-Draavidian type comprises the Maratha Brahmans, the Kunbis and the Coorgs of Western India, and is probably formed by a mixture of Draavidian elements with Scythian invaders from Central Asia westwards into the Punjab, Sind, Gujarat, Rajputana and Central India. The type is clearly distinguished from the Turko-Iranian by a lower stature, a greater length of head, a higher nasal index, a shorter nose and a lower orbito-nasal index.

Aryan-Draavidian. — The Aryan-Draavidian or Hindustani type is found in the United Provinces, parts of Rajputana and in Bihar, and is probably the result of the mixture, in varying proportions, of Indo-Aryans and Draavidians. The complexion varies from lightish-brown to black, the head-form is long, and the nose broader, and the stature less, than among the Indo-Aryans.

Mongolo-Draavidian or Bengali. — The Mongolo-Draavidians or Bengalis of Lower Bengal, and Orissa, comprise the Bengal Brahmans and Kayasths, the Muhammandans of Eastern Bengal, and other groups peculiar to this part of India. The type is probably a blend of Draavidian and Mongoloid elements with a strain of Indo-Aryan blood in the higher groups. The head is broad, complexion dark, stature and nose medium, and hair on face plentiful. This is one of the most distinctive types in India; the physical degeneration that has taken place may be due to a relaxing climate, enfeebling diet and early marriage.

Mongoloid. — The Mongoloid type of the Himalayas, Nepal, Assam and Burma is represented by the Kachins, Lepchas, Limbus, Murmis, and Gurungs, the Bodo of Assam and the Burmese. The head is broad, complexion dark with a yellowish tinge, hair on face scanty, stature short or below the average, nose fine and broad, face flat and eyelids often oblique.

The Operation of Caste. — There is a remarkable correspondence, in all parts of India except the Punjab, between variations of physical type and differences of grouping and social position. This is due to the operation of the caste system. Nowhere else in the world do we find the population of a large sub-continent broken up into an infinite number of mutually exclusive aggregates, the members of which are forbidden by an inerexorable social law to marry outside the group to which they themselves belong. Whereas all the nations of Europe are the result of a fusion of a number of distinct tribal types into one or less distinct nations, in India the process of fusion was long arrested, and the degree of progress which it had made up to the point at which it ceased to operate is expressed in the physical characteristics of the groups which have been left behind. There is consequently no national type and no nation in the ordinary sense of the word.

Definition of Caste. — A caste may be defined as a collection of families or groups of families, bearing a common name, which usually denotes, or is associated with, a specific occupation; claiming common descent from a mythical ancestor, human or divine; and professing to follow the same calling. A member of the large circle denoted by the common name of the caste is invariably prohibited from marrying outside that circle, but within the circle there are usually a number of smaller circles to each of which the same prohibition applies. Thus a Brahman cannot marry any woman who is not a Brahman, and his wife must be chosen from the same endogamous division of the Brahman caste.

Evolution of Caste. — The census of 1901 showed that there were 2,378 main castes and tribes. There is a tradition in India that originally there were four castes, and everywhere the Brahman or priest heads the list. The boundary of a caste may be said to be fixed by the rule restricting intermarriage, but its social status depends on the nature of the occupation of its members and their habits in respect to diet. Caste restrictions impose many disabilities, a sign of which is the energy with which a number of Hindu communities endeavour to improve their position in the social scale according to their co-religionists by imitating Brahman ways as far as possible. To facilitate the process, the name of the caste is changed, degrading callings are given up, vegetarianism is adopted and Brahmans of the less scrupulous kind are invited to officiate at domestic ceremonies. The members of the new sub-caste hold themselves aloof from former equals and look among other sub-castes for brides for their sons and husbands for their daughters. In this way new sub-castes and even new castes are constantly originating, and the almost insensible transformation, by various agencies, of tribes into castes can to-day be traced all over India.

Influence of Environment. — To the racial differences before described must be added variations due to environment which have been developed during the course of many centuries. In the north-west the dry climate and incessant struggles with man and nature have combined to produce a brave, hardy race of good physique, while the life in the steamy and fertile rice plains of the Ganges delta, though encouraging a rapid increase in numbers, has sapped energy and stunted growth.

Condition of the People. — The native of India is, with a few marked exceptions, of slighter build and weaker frame than the European; his diet, often from choice and necessity, is wholly or mainly vegetarian; he is deficient in energy and capacity for sustained labour; his earnings are much smaller, but his wants are simpler and more easily met — food grains are cheap, rents low, houses inexpensive, and clothing is often a matter of decency rather than of necessity. The normal rate of mortality is high, especially among young children, owing to ignorance and prejudice, and in years of drought it rises still higher, not so much on account of direct deaths from starvation, as through dysentery and diarrhoea, due to the eating of improper food, general debility, and the epidemics of cholera so frequent in famine years.
INDIA.

Population and Area.—According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1921, the Indian empire contains 1,865,334 square miles of country. The Provinces under British administration comprise 1,042,500 square miles, or 61 per cent. of the whole, and the aggregate area of the Indian States is 711,392 square miles, or 30 per cent. The population, as recorded for the census taken in March, 1921, was 318,942,480 persons, or about one-fifth of that of the whole world, of whom 247,003,993 were enumerated in British territory and 71,939,187 in the Indian States.

Statistics relating to the population of India, including the Indian States, will be found in the Statistical Abstract published yearly.

Average Density.—As a whole, the average density (according to the census of 1921) is 177 persons to the square mile; 226 per square mile in British territory and 101 in the Indian States. There are great local variations. In nearly two-thirds of the districts and States the number of persons to the square mile is less than 200, and in about a quarter it ranges from 200 to 500. The units with less than 100 persons to the square mile cover two-fifths of the total area, but contain only one-eleventh of the population, while those with more than 500, though their area is only one-eleventh of the whole, contain one-third of the population.

Highest Density.—The greatest density of population is found in the great Gangetic plain, and the next greatest in the narrow maritime coast strips of the Peninsula. Rainfall and irri-

gation, tempered by the character of the land and the influence of climate, are the causes of the high density in certain areas. Overcrowding is but a relative term, and one of the most prosperous and progressive tracts in the Empire is the densely inhabited portion of Eastern Bengal.

Urban Population.—Rather less than one-tenth of the people live in municipalities and cantonments of over 5,000 inhabitants, and of these more than one-half are found in cities of over 20,000 inhabitants. Towns are undoubtedly growing in both number and population owing to the expansion of industries, such as cotton and jute mills and railway workshops, and the developments due to improved means of communication. Only 33 cities, however, have a population of more than 100,000, as compared with about 44 such towns in England.

Increase of Population.—Since the first systematic attempt to ascertain the population of India, between 1867 and 1872, the numbers have grown steadily by 23 per cent. in 1872-1881, 13 per cent. in 1881-1891, 12 per cent. in 1891-1901, 7.7 per cent. in 1901-1911, and 1.2 per cent. in 1911-1921, that is from 206,162,360 in 1867-1871 to 318,942,480 in 1921. In considering the proportional variations, allowance must be made for greater accuracy in later enumerations, and for the increase due to the inclusion of new areas within the scope of the operations. The population of the areas dealt with for the first time in 1921 is 86,533.

The following table compares the results of the census of 1921 with those of the census of 1921:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>In 1921</th>
<th>In 1921</th>
<th>Increase or Decrease, 1921-1922</th>
<th>Percentage, 1921-1922</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>British Provinces</td>
<td>243,933,178</td>
<td>247,003,993</td>
<td>+3,070,815</td>
<td>+1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td>71,223,218</td>
<td>71,939,187</td>
<td>+715,979</td>
<td>+1.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>315,156,396</td>
<td>318,942,480</td>
<td>+3,786,084</td>
<td>+1.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occupations.—According to the census of 1921, 73 per cent. of the actual workers of India are engaged in agricultural pursuits. The preparation and supply of material substances affords a means of livelihood to 18 per cent. of the population (actual workers), of whom 10 per cent. are employed in industries, 1 per cent. in transport, and 5 per cent. in trade. The extraction of minerals supports only 2 persons per mile., public administration 8, the public force 7, the professions and liberal arts 16, and domestic service 14 persons per mile. Division of labour is practically unknown in India; the devotion of occupation from father to son, so closely bound up with the caste system, is perhaps the most striking feature in the functional distribution of the people of India, though of late years the influence of heredity on function is growing weaker. All paths of employment are now open to high and low alike; education is no longer the prerogative of the higher castes, and people are thus beginning to desert the avocations of their ancestors in favour of others which they regard as more remunerative or more respectable.

Religions.—In the census of 1921 the population is classified as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adherents</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hindus</td>
<td>216,734,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhists</td>
<td>11,571,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikhs</td>
<td>3,238,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jains</td>
<td>1,178,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primitive Animistic</td>
<td>9,774,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iranian Zoroastrians</td>
<td>101,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musalmans</td>
<td>68,735,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semitic Christians</td>
<td>4,754,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jews</td>
<td>21,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor religions</td>
<td>18,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>316,128,721</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Religion was not recorded in the case of 8,771,666 persons in the North-West Frontier Province, and 43,003 in certain tracts in Burma.
These figures show the mass of the population to be divided between the Hindu and the Muhammadan religions, the proportion being about 9 Muhammadan (Musulman) to 1 Hindu. Of the Buddhists nearly 97 per cent. are found in Burma. The numbers of the various religions in each province, State, and agency, and further statistics showing the distribution of the whole population according to religion will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Languages.—Excluding the Gilgit Agency in Kashmir and the Tribal areas of the North West Frontier Province, where a language census was not taken, it was found in 1921 that there were 332 distinct languages recorded as vernacular in the Indian Empire. Of this number 145 belong to the Tibeto-Chinese family, 50 to the Indo-European, 1 to the Dravidian, and 37 to the Austro-Asiatic, the remainder are unclassified. The languages of the Tibeto-Chinese group are spoken by about 13 million persons, or about 4 per cent. of the population. They predominate in Burma, the Assam hills, and in a portion of the Himalayan area. The indigenous languages of the Indo-European family belong to the Aryan sub-family. This has two branches—the Indian and the Persian. These languages are spoken by nearly three-fourths of the total population of India. They are current everywhere except in Burma, the Assam hills, and the part of the peninsula which lies south of the line extending roughly from Kolhapur to Puri. The Indian branch includes the Sanskrit languages—Hindi, Bengali, Rajasthani, Gujarati, Panjabi, Oriya, Marathi, and others, spoken by nearly 250 million people. Baloch and Pashto are the chief languages belonging to the Persian branch. In the south of the peninsula Dravidian languages are spoken almost universally. This group comprises Tamil, Malabar, Telegu, and a number of others, spoken by nearly 64 million people. The Austro-Asiatic family claims about 4.5 million speakers. It has two local sub-families, the Mon-Khmer and the Munda. The principal members of the former are Mon or Taling in the neighbourhood of Rangoon, Khasi in the centre of the Assam range, and Palaung and its allied dialects in the neighbourhood of the Salwin each with about one-fifth of a million speakers. Of the Munda sub-family whose main habitat is the Chota Nagpur plateau, Kherwari (3.5 million speakers) is the most important language.

Hindustani.—Hindustani is spoken over the whole of the north and west of continental India as a second language, or lingua franca, used alike in the court and the market-place by every one with any claim to education. Urdu is that form of Hindustani which is written from right to left in the Persian character; it makes a free use of Persian (including Arabic) in its vocabulary. The Hindi form of Hindustani is written from left to right in the Devanagari characters. Rekhta is the form of Hindustani used in poetry; Dakhani is the form used by Musalmans in the Deccan, it is written like Urdu, but is not so much Persianized.

Education.—In 1911 it was found that only 59 per thousand of the people could both read and write, viz., one male in 9.5, and one female in 96. In 1921, 82 per 1,000 were literate, 1 male in 7 and 1 female in 48. It is probable that these proportions are somewhat smaller than is really the case. Burma, with its extensive system of indigenous free education imparted by the monks, easily holds the first place, one-half of its male and one-ninth of its female population being able to read and write, but the number of really educated people is probably smaller here than in any other province. There are more literate persons among the people who speak the Turanian and Mongolian languages than among those whose vernaculars belong to the Aryan family. The Parsees are the best educated, with nearly three-fourths of their total able to read and write. Then come the Jains with 30 per cent., then the Buddhists and the Christians with nearly 29 and 25 per cent., respectively. The Sikhs and Hindus have each about 6 per cent., the Muhammadans over 4 per cent., and the Animists only 1 per cent. 160 males and 18 females per 10,000 of the total population were literate in English in 1921 as compared with 95 males and 10 females per 10,000 in 1911.

The number of scholars in public or private institutions and fuller statistics showing the distribution of population according to religion and education will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Meteorology.—India probably presents a greater variety of meteorological conditions, actions and features, than any area of similar size in the world. The normal annual rainfall varies from 426 inches at Cherrapunji, in the Assam Hills, and from between 300 and 400 inches at exposed positions on the Western Ghats and the Arakan and Tenasserim Hills, to less than 3 inches in Upper Sind. In 1861 a rainfall of 905 inches was measured at Cherrapunji, while at stations in Upper Sind it has been nil. A rainfall exceeding 25 inches in 24 hours is of occasional occurrence, and falls exceeding 15 inches are comparatively frequent.

The Monsoons.—The primary fact in the meteorology of India is the alternation of seasons known as the south-west and north-east monsoons. The former is a season of winds of oceanic origin, of high humidity, and of frequent and heavy rain over the whole area; the north-east monsoon is a season of winds of continental origin and great dryness. From this point of view the terms wet and dry monsoons seem to be more appropriate. The causes of the monsoons are many and complex, but the fundamental facts that underlie the explanation of their origin are the differences of temperature in the winter and summer months between Central and Southern Asia, and the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans in the same latitudes.

Dry Monsoon.—The dry monsoon lasts from about the middle of December to the end of May, and may be divided into two periods, one of comparatively low, the other of increasing and high, temperature. The former, the cold
weather of Northern India, includes the months of January and February, the latter extends from March to May.

**Wet Monsoon.**—The wet monsoon may also be divided into two periods: the first, from June to September, is the monsoon proper, when general and heavy rain falls occasionally or frequently in nearly all parts of India; the second is the retreating monsoon period, lasting from October to December, when the area of rainfall contracts southwards and the intensity and volume of the fall diminish.

**Normal Rainfall.**—The following gives a statement of the mean or normal rainfall in India, derived from the average data of about 2,000 stations distributed somewhat unequally over the whole of the country:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cold weather (January—February)</td>
<td>0 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot weather (March—May)</td>
<td>4 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South-west monsoon (June—September)</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retreating south-west monsoon (October—December)</td>
<td>... 34 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rainfall of the first half of the wet monsoon is much less valuable and effective, on the whole, for agricultural purposes than the rainfall of the second half. It is essential that there should be occasional to frequent rain in August and September and occasional rain in October, in order to bring the chief food crops to perfection. An abrupt termination of the rains in August may cause the whole of the rice crop in a province to fail to come to maturity. In North-Western and Central India not only may the rains of the south-west monsoon fail more or less completely, but also the preceding or following cold-weather rains, and failure of the first is, in about two cases out of three, accompanied by failure of the second. This double drought is most disastrous.

**Average Temperature.**—Temperature is perhaps, next to rainfall, the most important feature of meteorological observation in India from the economic standpoint. The highest day temperatures usually occur in Northern India in the month of May. The hottest area is the Pat desert of Upper Sind, of which Jacobabad is imperfectly representative, and after that, the adjacent tracts including the South Western Punjab and North Western Rajputana. At Jacobabad, in seventeen out of twenty years, the highest day temperature ranged from 117° to 126°; the average mean temperature at this station for the year is 90°4. The average mean temperature at other stations in the plains varies between that of Jacobabad and 79° at Rawal Pindi. In the hill stations the average mean varies from 46°6 at Leh to 76°4 at Pachmarhi.

**Agriculture.**—The soil of India for agricultural purposes may be divided into three great classes:—Alluvial tracts, Deccan trap, and crystalline tracts. The alluvial tracts are the most extensive and the most important; they occupy the greater portions of Sind, Gujerat, Rajputana, the Punjab, the United Provinces, Bengal, the Godaveri, Kistna, and Tanjore Districts of Madras, extensive parts of Assam and Burma, and the maritime strips and river courses of the Peninsula. Water is found at moderate depths, but in some parts of the Punjab and the United Provinces the wells are deep. Alluvial soils are generally suitable for irrigation; with moderate and well-distributed rainfall a great variety of autumn and spring crops can be grown.

**The Trap Soils.**—The Deccan trap covers the greater portion of Bombay, the whole of Berar, one-third of the Central Provinces, and one-half of Hyderabad. The fertility of the soil varies to an extraordinary degree; the rich black cotton-soil is highly retentive of moisture, and this is the only kind that is generally adaptable for irrigation purposes. Canals and tanks are not suitable for irrigation in the broken country of the Deccan trap areas, but a considerable area is cultivated under wells, and this represents some of the highest farming in the country.

**Crystalline Tracts.**—The crystalline tracts occupy the remainder of the Peninsula area, including Madras and Mysore, as well as a long strip along the coast of Southern Burma. The soils vary considerably; the more fertile districts are irrigated with advantage from tanks and wells, and will, under suitable conditions, repay the cost quite as well as the alluvial soils. Rice forms the chief product, though the best soils are suitable for a large variety of crops.

**Conservation of Manures.**—The chief obstacle to the improvement of Indian agriculture is the lack of manure, due to the use of dung as fuel, and the reluctance of the people, owing to their caste restrictions, to make use of many valuable manures. The Government have reserved areas where firewood may be looked for in the future, with a view to removing one of these obstacles; in the forests under State control timber and minor produce are granted free, or at reduced rates, to local residents. Improved sanitary methods, both for towns and villages, in the form of sewage farms, septic tank systems, or the poudrette system, have been the means of enormously increasing the size of crops in some districts, and the better conservation of manure will, with further extension of these systems, greatly benefit agriculture. Mineral manures are not plentiful in India and their cost is high.

**Rotation of Crops.**—The practice of regular rotation of crops is followed in many parts of India, whilst the common Indian system of mixed crops serves in many respects the same purposes. This latter practice is undoubtedly successful and profitable, and it enables the cultivator in an unfavourable year to minimise the risk of total failure of his crops. The pulse crop is in every province mixed with other crops; it enriches the soil with nitrogen, and its long tap-roots enable it to withstand drought.

**Principal Crops.**—The principal crops are rice, wheat, millet (two types, jowar and bajra), pulse (gram or chick-pea), oil-seed (sesamum, linseed, rape, mustard, castor, ground-nut, poppy-seeds, and coco-nut seeds), sugar-cane, cotton, jute, tobacco, opium-yielding poppy, pepper, tea, coffee, cinchona (for quinine), indigo, and many kinds of vegetables and fruits. Rice is grown on about
one-third of the cropped area in British India and wheat on about 10 per cent. The areas under cultivation will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Draught and Dairy Cattle. — In India cows are kept chiefly to produce work cattle, and milk is obtained largely from buffaloes. Camels are employed for tillage to some extent in Northern India, but agricultural operations as a whole, and also the transport of goods by road, mainly depend upon the draught power of bullocks and male buffaloes. In the forests elephants are utilized for removing timber. The sanctity of the cow among the Hindus and the general disinclination to take life results in the maintenance of a considerable number of old and decrepit animals which are the first to succumb during periods of scarcity and famine. Haymaking is not practised by the Indian cultivator and reserve stocks of fodder are not maintained. In the deltaic areas and in rice tracts generally the cattle are miserably weak. Grazing lands are here scarce, and rice straw, which provides little nourishment, is the only fodder available in any quantity. Hides are exported in very large quantities, but their quality is variable. The Government dairy farms and ctemonment goats and sheep are gradually leading up to improved methods.

Sheep and Goats. — Sheep and goats are bred most successfully in areas receiving a moderate rainfall. In peninsular India the shepherds own large flocks with which they wander from place to place. The sheep are generally inferior both as mutton and as wool producers; they are clipped twice a year, and a fleece rarely weighs more than 14 lbs. Goats are valued for their meat and milk, and in the Himalayas for their hair. The flesh of goats is largely used instead of mutton.

Horses and Mules. — Horses are bred mainly for sale to the Army Remount Department and the police. The purchase of remounts is facilitated, and horse-breeding has been gradually encouraged, by prizes offered at old-established fairs. For many years attention has been given to the breeding of mules for military purposes.

Co-operative Credit Associations. — The agriculture of India is, generally speaking, in the hands of men with small holdings who work mostly on borrowed capital. To minimise the evils of borrowing from private money-lenders the Government has, in some districts curtailed the peasant’s right to raise money on his land, whilst credit associations of a co-operative character are encouraged. Sums are also advanced by Government for specific purposes at from 5 to 8 per cent. as against the ordinary rate of 24 to 37½ per cent. exacted by the village money-lender. In March, 1903, the year after the passing of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, there were altogether 41 societies; for the year 1924-25, there were in British India 62,594 societies, with a membership of 2,594,987. The total working capital available in 1924-25 amounted to approximately £33,398,000. The amount of State aid in loans from the Government in 1924-25 was £544,380.

Agricultural Progress. — Agricultural research and experiment in India are carried out at the Central Agricultural Research Institute at Pusa and by the Agricultural Departments in the Provinces. Considerable progress has been recorded during the last twenty years or so. Improved varieties of wheat, rice, cotton, sugar-cane and other important crops have been brought into existence by research workers or introduced from abroad, and are now grown over wide and increasing areas.

With the introduction of reforms, the subject of Agriculture became transferred; the control of agricultural policy ultimately rests now in the Legislative Council of each province. Ministers, however, are not likely to fail to take advantage of the advice and assistance available from the Central Research Institutions, and in particular of the recommendations resulting from the inquiry undertaken by the Royal Commission appointed in 1925 under the Chairmanship of the Marquess of Linlithgow.

Mines and Minerals. — The high quality of native-made iron, the early manufacture of high-class steels, and artistic products in copper and brass gave India a prominent position in the ancient metallurgical world, while the country is the chief source of the natural nitre which, until it is superseded for most purposes in consequence of modern developments in the chemical industries, was an ingredient of the highest importance in the manufacture of explosives. The chemical manufacturer of Europe, armed with cheap supplies of sulphuric acid and alkali, has also been able to stamp out, in all but remote localities, the once flourishing native manufactures of alum, alkaline compounds, blue vitriol, copperas, copper, lead, steel and iron, and seriously to curtail the export trade in borax. In recent years important progress has been made in the development of modern metallurgical and other industries, but less has been done in this direction than in opening out deposits from which products are obtained suitable for export, or for consumption in the country, by what may be called direct processes.

Coal. — Coal is the most valuable mineral product worked in India, and supports a larger body of labour than any other mining industry. In 1924 over 200,000 persons were engaged in its production. The majority of the workmen follow the vocation of agriculture as well as mining, and return to their homes during the periods of sowing and reaping. The output, which rose from 1,397,818 tons in 1884 to 21,176,600 tons in 1924, amounted to 20,900,000 tons in 1925. The chief sources of Indian coal are the Godawana coalfields of the Peninsula, the remainder being obtained from seams of Tertiary age in Burma, Assam, the Punjab, and Baluchistan. Godawana coal is found in the Darjeeling area and in Bhutan and Assam, but the mining is difficult to work. The Jherra coalfield in Bihar and Orissa, and the Kaniganj field partly in Bengal and partly in Bihar and Orissa, produce the bulk of the total output. Ceylon, the Straits Settlements and Sumatra are the chief buyers of Indian coal.
Mineral Oil.—The petroleum resources of India are confined to the systems of folded rocks at either end of the Himalayan arc; the Iranian system on the west, including the Punjab and Baluchistan and extending into Persia; and the Arakan system on the east, including Assam and Burma and extending into Sumatra, Java, and Borneo. In 1894 the production amounted to 11½ million gallons of crude oil; in 1925 it was about 290 million gallons. India imports mineral oil in large quantities, the imports for 1925-26 being over 200 million gallons.

Amber, Graphite, and Mica.—Amber is found in very small quantities in Burma. Graphite is found in small quantities in various places, but little progress has been made in mining it, except in Travancore. India has for many years been the leading producer of mica.

Gold.—Gold is washed in small quantities in the river gravels of various parts of India, and it is mined from a rich reefs on the Kolar field in the State of Mysore. In 1925 the production of gold amounted to 393,875 ozs., by far the greatest part of which came from the Mysore goldfields. Electric power for working these mines is obtained from the Cauvery Falls. There are also gold mines at Hutt in Hyderabad and in the Anantpur district in Madras.

Tin, Copper, Silver, Lead and Zine.—The only persistent attempt to mine tin is in Burma. The output has been for some time insignificant, but in 1925 Burma shipped nearly 2,000 tons. Copper is found in Southern India, in Bihar and Orissa, and in Burma. Important silver-lead-zine deposits occur at Bawdwin, in Tawngpeng State, one of the Northern Shan States in Upper Burma.

Iron and Steel.—Iron ores are widely distributed in India, but smelting after European methods is confined to the Provinces of Bihar and Orissa and Bengal, where coal is found in proximity to the ore. The manufacture of pig iron has now been established for many years in these Provinces, and during the last four years large steel works have come into existence at Jamshedpur, and are producing several hundreds of thousands of tons of steel annually.

Manganese.—India takes a leading place among the manganese-producing countries of the world, the output in 1925 being 839,000 tons; 354,400 tons were exported in 1925-26. The deposits occur in the Central Provinces, and Central India, in parts of Madras and Bombay, in Gwalior, and in Southern Burma. In some parts of the Nagpur area the deposits extend for 6 miles, and are 100 feet thick with pure ore.

Salt.—About 2,000,000 tons of salt are consumed annually in India, and of this rather more than two-thirds are manufactured locally. Of the manufactured salt, about 65 per cent. is produced by evaporation from sea water, 28 per cent. from sub-soil water and lakes, and 9 per cent. by mining and quarrying. Deposits of rock-salt are confined to the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province, and about 150,000 tons a year are now obtained by mining or quarrying. The principal source of supply is the Mayo Mines, near Khewra, in the Salt Range, where the salt deposits have an aggregate thickness of 550 feet, 275 feet of which are of very pure material of a pink or light red colour. The Sattal Salt Lake in Rajputana is the most important inland source of supply by evaporation.

Gem Stones.—The only precious and semi-precious stones at present mined in India are the diamond, ruby, sapphire, spinel, tourmaline, garnet, rock-crystal, agate, carnelian, jadeite and amber. Amber has already been referred to; of the rest only the ruby and jadeite attain any considerable value in production. The output of diamonds is comparatively unimportant. The value of the rubies produced in Burma in 1925 was about £27,000.

Famine in India.—India is, and always has been, mainly agricultural and agricultural under conditions peculiarly exposed to famine. The soil is parcelled out in minute farms. The farmers have no capital and depend to a large extent on unorganized local credit, which shrinks when harvests fail. Off the land, but dependent on it, are millions of agricultural labourers, the vast majority of whom have only casual employment and are thrown out of work when harvests fail. Thus, the masses of the Indian people depend upon the harvests, and these depend upon a periodic, but by no means regular, rainfall. But not every failure of the rains causes famine, since the people are not generally dependent upon the out-turn of a single harvest, and the spring harvest may be good although the autumn crops have failed.

Famine Relief.—Modern famine policy is thus a struggle against nature and has two objects, the one remedial the other protective; it seeks to relieve distress when droughts come and in many ways to fortify the people against drought. Under the stern but efficient teaching of experience, an elaborate system of relief has been worked out, which attempts to save life without inducing the population to rely upon Government aid rather than upon their own industry and thrift. Standing preparations are made on a large scale in ordinary times; the country is mapped out into relief-circles of convenient size, and programmes of suitable relief works are revised annually in every District, matters being so arranged that a telegram from head-quarters can mobilize relief. Precautions against possible outbreaks of cholera, &c., are also made in order that the disease may not be spread to the non-affected areas.

Famine Protection.—The efforts of the government in India are, however, not confined to relief, but are mainly directed to ascertaining how far it is possible to diminish the severity of famines or to place the people in a better condition for enduring them. Most of these efforts will be found more fully described under other sections. With the introduction of the reforms scheme the annual appropriation of £1,000,000 made from Imperial revenues for
famine relief and insurance disappeared, and each Provincial Government is required to set aside from its resources a fixed sum every year for famine insurance. The sum thus set aside is devoted, in the first instance, to outlay in the construction of protective works, and, if necessary, in relief measures, the sum not required for these purposes being utilised in building up a famine insurance fund.

The introduction of the railways revolutionised the conditions, and an absolute dearth of food is now unknown; increased knowledge of the economic conditions of the country and the social conditions of the people, and an elaborate system of agricultural intelligence, enable the government to grapple with famine problems as never before. Irrigation works are undertaken, whether commercially profitable or not, to protect areas that are liable to drought. The land revenue is reduced or remitted, and co-operative credit societies have been founded in order to assist the landowners in times of scarcity; and attempts are made to draw the surplus products of agricultural pursuits to find a means of subsistence in manufactures or some such employment.

Forests of India.—Forests form the headworks of Nature's irrigation scheme in India, not only by storing rainfall water in the soil, but also by supplying moisture to the atmosphere by transpiration from the foliage. The grazing which they afford to countless herds in years of drought assumes a special value in conserving the cattle upon which the agriculture of the country depends. The supply of material for house building, fuel, &c., and the use of forest leaves as manure for the cultivator's fields, are sources of material wealth to the inhabitants in the vicinity, whilst the timber and other products which are utilized throughout the world are a valuable asset to the State.

State Forests.—Approximately onequarter of a million square miles, or about one-twelfth of the total area of British India, is under the control of the Forest Department. The proportion of forest area to total area varies considerably in the different provinces. Thus in Bihar and Orissa it is 3.3 per cent., in Assam 41 per cent., and in the Andamans, where it is highest, 70 per cent. The forests are divided into four classes—Reserved, Protected, Unclassed and Public—according to the degree in which they are given over to or protected from the use of the public. In Burma a forest estate is being built up, which in the future should be unique in value.

Control and Revenue.—The duties of demarcation and survey, of protecting forests from men, cattle and fire, devolve upon the India Forest Department, comprising an Imperial and a Provincial Service. Subject to the general supervision of the Government of India, the control of Forest Administration rests with the Local Government in each province, and in two provinces—Bombay and Burma—it has been transferred to a Minister responsible to the provincial council. Forest operations are subject to the control of the local executive officers in matters affecting the rights of the people.

Indian forests yield a considerable revenue to the State; in 1924-25 the net profit was approximately £1,560,000.

Irrigation and Canals.—Irrigation has been resorted to in India from time immemorial as a means of supplementing the natural rainfall and of storing water for use at critical periods. In general it may be said that the security of the harvest depends on the existence of some form of irrigation in almost all parts of India, except in tracts such as Eastern Bengal, Assam, or Lower Burma where the average rainfall is not less than 70 inches in the year. As an example of the magnitude of some of the works undertaken by the Government of India may be mentioned the Lower Chenab Canal, which irrigates nearly 2,500,000 acres, and comprises 427 miles of main canals and 2,242 of distributaries.

Types of Works.—Irrigation works are of three great types—lift, storage and river works—which are represented by wells, tanks, or reservoirs, and canals. The wells and smaller tanks are often the property of private individuals, but the larger tanks and the canals are undertaken by the Government. During 1924-25 the total area irrigated by Government works of all classes in British India amounted to some 27.2 million acres, and the estimated value of the crops so supplied with water was Rs. 1524 crores.

Financial Considerations.—With the introduction of the reforms scheme the old classification of irrigation works into "major" (i.e., those undertaken from loan funds) and "minor" (i.e., those undertaken out of ordinary revenues) has been replaced by a classification based on their productivity, and the receipts and charges relating to waterworks, navigable canals, embankments and other purely agricultural works are separated off from those relating to irrigation works proper. The total capital outlay, direct and indirect, on irrigation and navigation works, including works under construction, amounted at the end of the year 1924-25 to Rs. 2,953,58 lakhs. The gross revenue for the year was Rs. 70,84 lakhs and the working expenses Rs. 4,03 lakhs; the net return on capital outlay was, therefore, over 7 per cent. Thus, having regard to the remunerative character of the greater part of the outlay, and to the immense value in times of scarcity of the food supplies which can be relied on with confidence from the irrigated area, the policy of Government is to spare no efforts to make ample provision for irrigation works. The tracts in which the net revenue would probably exceed the expenditure on new works, namely, in Punjab, Sind and parts of Madras, are not usually liable to famine.

Navigable Canals.—Irrigation canals are not always suitable for navigation, and many canals have been constructed for navigation which do not irrigate a single acre. The great rivers are navigable by steamers all the year round, and there are innumerable small rivers, tributaries, creeks and backwaters which are fully utilized by small native craft.

Railways.—Guaranteed Companies.—Railway construction began in India about the year 1850, and was, for a number of years, carried out through the agency of joint stock companies under contract with the State. The companies were given a guarantee of 5 per cent. on their
capital outlay, with half the surplus profits in addition. No capital expenditure beyond that involved by the grant of free land was entailed on the State, but the general revenues had to meet the amount by which the net receipts fell short of the guaranteed interest. The eight railways which were constructed on these terms have played an important part in the development of the country. Although British capital was thus attracted into India, without which these great works could hardly at that time have been constructed, yet for many years these railways imposed a considerable burden on Indian revenues. All the old guaranteed companies have now been purchased by the Government under their contracts, the last one, the Madras Railway, having been purchased on 31 Dec., 1907.

Direct State Agency.—In 1870 Government began to borrow money for railway developments by direct State agency, but expenditure was to be met by the receipts from the guaranteed railways, and no increased charge was to be thrown on the revenues. In 1879 this system ceased, and the capital outlay was limited to what the Government could borrow in the market without unduly pressing the market or could spare from revenue.

Assisted Companies.—These restrictions would, however, have hampered the work of construction, and economic progress would have been severely checked, had not the Government in 1880-81 decided again to evoke the aid of private capital, which it was hoped, would be obtained on better terms than in the days of the old guaranteed companies. From that time onwards a number of companies have assisted in the development of Indian railways. The terms of their contracts vary considerably; some have a guaranteed rate of interest or rebates on traffic interchanged with trunk lines, others receive a subsidy, others have received no more than a free gift of the land required for the construction of the line.

Policy of Advance.—In 1883 the Government proposed a more ambitious programme; railways were to be made as required, but were, as a rule, to have a good prospect of repaying their interest charge, those for famine purposes being paid for, with irrigation works, from the famine insurance grant. Since 1885, when the first programme under the new conditions was introduced, the annual expenditure on railways has constantly increased, with the exception of the war period, during which expenditure was necessarily much curtailed, with the result that in recent years most of all money available for expenditure on railways has had to be devoted to the improvement of existing lines. Funds have now, however, become available for the construction of new lines.

Main Results.—As the net result of rather more than seventy years' construction policy, India on 31st March, 1926, had been provided with 38,579 miles of railway, of which 309 were opened in 1925-26. The total capital at charge, including the outlay incurred by the Government in the purchase of certain railways, amounted on 31st March, 1926, to about Rs. 7,543,152,000. After meeting interest and other miscellaneous charges, there was a net gain for 1925-26 on the results of working the State Railways of Rs. 8,693,38,000, of which about Rs. 5,096,00,000 represents the net contribution to the general revenues under the "Separation Scheme" referred to below. The total net gain to the Government from the working of the railways since 1858-59 until the end of 1925-26 amounts to about Rs. 64,490,03,433.

Statistics relating to the number of passengers and weight of goods carried, average rates charged per mile, &c., in recent years, will be found in the Statistical Abstract and in Vol. II of the Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.

Administration of Railways of the Government of India.—In 1905 the administration of the railways in India was entrusted to an expert Railway Board, consisting of a chairman and two members. In October, 1908, the railway board became the railway department, distinct from and independent of the department of commerce and industry secretariat, though remaining in the administrative charge of the honourable member, commerce and industry department, as railway member. A Committee appointed in 1920 by the Secretary of State to inquire into the administration and working of Indian railways presented its Report in 1921 (Cmd. 1512), and action has been taken on its recommendations, some of which were of far-reaching importance in regard to the future administration of the Indian railway system.

A Chief Commissioner of Railways has been appointed with the status of a Secretary to the Government in place of the President of the Railway Board. His special duty is to consider questions of railway policy in the light of this Report and to make recommendations. The Board has at the same time been strengthened by the inclusion of a Financial Commissioner and by addition to the staff of a number of technical officers. A Central Advisory Council has also been formed of members of the Legislative Assembly which will keep the Government in touch with public opinion on railway questions of the day, and Local Advisory Councils have also been formed with a view to affording local railway administrations similar assistance. A scheme for the separation of Railway Finance from General Finance came into force in 1924-25.

Political Division of India.—About two-fifths of the country still remains under the government of hereditary Indian chiefs, whose subjects number nearly 72 millions, or rather less than one-fourth of the whole Indian people. The British territories, therefore, comprise about three-fifths of the area of India, and over three-fourths of its inhabitants. The Indian princes generally govern their states with the help and advice of political officers appointed by the British Government and residing at their courts. Some of them administer the internal affairs of their States with almost complete independence; in the case of others assistance and advice are required in varying degrees. These rulers possess revenues and armies of their own, and the more important exercise the power of life and death over their subjects; but the authority of each is limited by treaties or engagements, or recognised practice,
by which their relations with the British government are determined. That government, as suzerain in India, does not allow the Indian States to make war upon each other, or to form alliances with foreign countries. It interferes when any chief misgoverns his people; rebukes, and if necessary, removes the oppressor; protects the weak; and firmly imposes peace upon all.

The British possessions are divided into fifteen provinces, each with its own local government; but the whole is under the orders of the supreme government of India, consisting of the governor-general in council. The governor-general, who also bears the title of viceroy, holds his court and government at Delhi in the cold weather, and during summer at Simla, 7,000 feet up the Himalaya mountains. The viceroy of India, and the governors of the different presidencies and provinces are appointed by the Sovereign.

British Administration of India.—The act of 1858, which transferred India from the East India Company to the crown, also laid down the scheme of its government. Under the East India Company, the governor-general was only responsible to the distant court of directors. The court of directors was, in its turn, answerable to the shareholders, or court of proprietors, on the one hand; and, through the board of control, to the sovereign and parliament on the other. The act of 1858 did away with these intermediary bodies between the governor-general and the British ministry. For the court of directors, the court of proprietors, and the board of control, the act substituted a secretary of state, aided by a council who are appointed by him. The secretary of state is a cabinet minister, who comes into and goes out of office with the other members of the ministry. Members of his council were originally appointed for life, but this system was modified in 1874, and up to the passing of the Council of India Act of 1907 the appointments were for ten years; by that act the period was reduced to seven years, with a possibility of re-appointment for another five years for special reasons. The Government of India Act (1919) fixed the number of members at eight as a minimum and twelve as a maximum, and the period of tenure at five years, and continued the provision as to re-appointment. In 1907 two Indians were appointed members of the secretary of state's council and in 1917 a third was appointed. The governor-general is appointed by the crown, and resides in India. His ordinary tenure of office is five years. Since the Queen's proclamation of 1st Nov., 1858, he has been styled viceroy when acting as personal representative of the Sovereign, and not (except in the India Office) in exercise of his powers as governor-general.

Great changes were made in the system of government in British India by the Government of India Act, 1919, which came into operation in January, 1921. The following paragraphs are a brief outline of the present system of Indian administration.

Executive Control.—The supreme authority in India is vested in the governor-general in council, subject to the control of the secretary of state. The members of the governor-general's executive council are appointed by His Majesty, and three at least of them must be persons who have been or at least ten years in the service of the Crown in India. At present the council consists of seven members, of whom three are Indians. Every executive order of the Government proceeds from the governor-general and his council collectively and runs in the name of the "Governor-General in Council." The statutory "rules of business" obviate the necessity of an actual collective decision in many cases.

The Indian Legislature consists of two chambers. The upper chamber, or "Council of State," contains 60 members, of whom 34 are elected and 26 nominated. Of the latter not more than 20 may be officials. The lower chamber, or "Legislative Assembly," consists of 145 members, of whom 105 are elected. Of the 40 nominated members 26 are required to be officials. Any member of the governor-general's executive council may speak in either chamber, and each executive council has the right to appoint a member of one or other chamber but can vote only in the chamber of which he is a member. The president of the Council of State is a nominee of the governor-general, as also for the first four years after the constitution of the chamber was the president of the legislative assembly. After that period the lower chamber elected its own president, and it elected its own deputy-president from the outset. The normal lifetime of each council of state is five years, and of each legislative assembly three years, but either chamber, or both simultaneously, may be dissolved at any time by the governor-general.

The method of election for both chambers is direct, although the number of electors is considerably smaller than for the provincial legislative councils. Generally speaking, the electoral scheme for the lower chamber is on the same model as that for the provincial councils, which is briefly described below, except that, first, the property qualification for voters, and consequently for candidates, is higher, and past service with the colours is not per se a qualification for the franchise; and, secondly, that the constituencies necessary to cover a considerably larger area than constituencies for the provincial council. The franchise for the council of state differs in character from that for the legislative assembly and for the provincial council. In addition, and as an alternative to a high property qualification, the rules admit as qualifications certain personal attributes which are likely to connote the possession of past administrative experience or a high standard of intellectual attainment, e.g., past membership of either chamber of the legislature as now constituted, or of its predecessor or of the provincial council, the holding of high office in local bodies, membership of the governing bodies of universities, the holding of titles conferred in recognition of Indian classical learning and literature. The distribution of seats in both chambers and the arrangement of constituencies are on a provincial basis, that is, a fixed number of the elective seats in each chamber is assigned to representatives of each province, and those representatives are elected by constituencies covering an assigned area of the province.
The following table shows the allotment of the elective seats:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Assembly</th>
<th>Council of State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer Merwara</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>105</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Provincial Governments.**—British India, for administrative purposes, is divided into 15 provinces, each with its separate local government or administration. In nine of the provinces—the three presidencies of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces and Assam—the local government consists of a governor, an executive council of not more than four members and two or more ministers. In these nine provinces the executive government is a dual organism which owes its unity to the governor. One-half consists of the governor and his executive council; the other half is the governor acting with the advice of his ministers. The former half is responsible for the administration of such subjects which are “reserved,” and to the latter is entrusted the administration of “transferred” subjects.

No change has been made in the machinery and methods of administration by that part of the provincial government which consists of the governor in council; decisions are taken at the council board, as before, by a majority vote, and the governor is entitled to over-rule such a vote in certain specified circumstances if he disagrees with it. For such decisions the governor in council remains, as before, responsible, through the Government of India, to the Secretary of State and to Parliament, and on questions of legislation and supply he has the power, in certain circumstances, of enforcing them despite opposition by a majority of the legislative council.

With regard to transferred subjects the position is very different. Here there has been an actual transfer of control from the British elector and the British Parliament to the elector and the legislative council in the Indian province. The provincial subjects of administration are grouped into portfolios, and just as each member of the executive council has charge of a portfolio consisting of a specified list of “reserved” subjects or departments, so each minister is directly responsible for the administration of those particular “transferred” departments which are included in his portfolio. But his responsibility lies, not, as in the case of a member of the executive council, to the Government of India, the Secretary of State and Parliament, but to the Provincial Legislative Council of which he is an elected member and from which he is selected by the Governor as having the support of the majority of that body. He holds office during the governor’s pleasure, but his retention of office is contingent on his ability to retain the confidence not only of the governor but also of the legislative council. The rules under the Act prescribe a list of twenty-one (in Burma twenty-three) subjects which are transferred to the administration of the governor acting with ministers, the more important of which are local self-government, medical administration, public health, education (with certain reservations), public works, agriculture, excise, and development of industries.

The remaining six provinces are directly administered by chief commissioners. No change has been made by the Act of 1919 in the system of administration in these six minor provinces.

**Provincial Legislative Councils.**—The Act provides that at least 70 per cent. of the members of the provincial councils shall be elected, and that not more than 20 per cent. shall be official members. The following table shows the present strength and composition of each of the provincial councils:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Elected</th>
<th>Nominated and ex-officio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Official</td>
<td>Non-official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The electorates in each province are arranged for the most part on a basis designed to give separate representation to the various races, communities, and special interests into which the diverse interests of the Indian population naturally range themselves, and the franchise rules have given the vote to about 5,000,000 of the adult male population. The qualifications for electors, as also for candidates, vary in detail from province to province, but, generally speaking, both in rural and urban areas the franchise is based on a property qualification as measured by the payment of a prescribed minimum of land revenue, income tax or municipal taxes. In all provinces retired, pensioned or discharged officers and men of the regular army are entitled to the vote irrespective of the amount of their income and property.

Greatly enhanced powers have been conferred on the provincial legislative councils by the Act of 1919. The more important of these are:

1. The power to vote, and consequently (subject, however, to certain safeguards) to withhold supplies;
(2) A greatly increased freedom of initiation in the matter of legislation; and
(3) Power to frame their own rules of procedure in matters of detail, subject to
the concurrence of the governor.

A further right which the councils have now
acquired is the right to elect their own presi-
dent, but from the outset every council had an
elected deputy-president. The governor, who
formerly was ex-officio president of his legisla-
tive council, no longer has any direct
connection with its proceedings. The lifetime
of a governor’s legislative council is 3 years,
unless it is dissolved sooner.

Judicature.—The presidencies of Madras,
Bombay and Bengal, the United Provinces,
Bihar and Orissa, the Punjab and Burma, have
each a high court, supreme both in civil and
criminal business, with an ultimate appeal to the
judicial committee of the privy council in
England. Oudh and Sind have chief courts;
the Central Provinces and Berar have a judicial
commissioner assisted by three additional
judicial commissioners; the North-West Fron-
tier Province has two judicial commissioners.
In Assam the high court of Calcutta is the
highest judicial authority, except in three hill
districts, in which the governor is judge without
appeal. In the Shan States of Upper Burma
(which are British territory) in respect of al-
laws triable by officers appointed by the
local government, the governor exercises
similar powers.

Indian Law.—The law administered in the
Indian courts consists mainly of—(1) the enact-
ments of the Indian legislative councils (imperial
and provincial), as above described, and of the
bodies which preceded them; (2) statutes of the
British Parliament which apply to India;
(3) the Hindu and Muhammadan laws of
inheritance, and their domestic law in causes
affecting Hindus and Muhammadans; (4) the
custodial law affecting particular castes and
races. Much has been done towards consoli-
dating special sections of the Indian laws; and
in the codification code, together with the
codes of civil and criminal procedure, we have
memorable examples of such efforts.

The District Officer.—The unit of adminis-
tration throughout British India is the district—
a word of very definite meaning in official
phraseology. The district officer, whether
known as collector-magistrate or as deputy
commissioner, is the responsible head of his
jurisdiction. Upon his energy and personal
character depends ultimately the efficiency of
Indian government. His own special duties are
so numerous and so various as to bewilder the
outsider; and the work of his subordinates,
European and Indian, largely depends upon the
stimulus of his personal example.

Number and Grouping of Districts.—British
India contains some 267 districts. They
vary greatly in size and number of inhabi-
tants. The districts in Madras and Burma are,
generally speaking, the largest in India. In
every province but Madras, the districts are
grouped into larger areas, known as divisions,
each under the charge of a commissioner. But
these divisions are not properly units of admin-
istration, as the districts are. They are aggregates
of units, formed only for convenience of super-
vision, so that an intermediate authority may
exercise the universal watchfulness which would
be impossible for a distant government.

Sub-division of Districts.—The districts are
again partitioned out into lesser tracts, called
sub-districts, sub-divisions, talukas, or tahsils.
The system of partitioning, and also the nomen-
clature, varies in the different provinces;
but, generally, it may be said that the sub-
division or tahsil is the ultimate basis of
administration. Broadly speaking, the sub-
division is characteristic of Lower Bengal, where revenue
duties are less prominent; the tahsil or taluk
of Madras, Bombay, and Northern India, where
the land settlement requires attention year by
year. There is usually no administrative unit
below the sub-division and tahsil. The thana,
or police division, only exists for police purposes.
The pargana, or fiscal division under native rule,
has now only an historical interest. The village
is nearly all parts of the country, the loc-
en administrative unit, and is under the control of local
officials for the conduct of its affairs. In many
cases it is also the unit for the purposes of land
revenue, joint responsibility for the Government
demand resting upon the whole proprietary
community. In Burma the township, with a
Mysł-bád to administer it, corresponds to the
tahsil of Northern India.

Judicial Functions.—The judicial jurisdictions
coincide for the most part with the magisterial
and fiscal boundaries. But, except in Madras,
where the districts are large, a single civil and
sessions judge, i.e., the chief judicial officer of
the district, often exercises jurisdiction over more
than one district. In “non-regulation” provinces
the deputy commissioner and his assistants used
to be charged with the administration of civil
as well as criminal justice, and the commissioner
took the place of the civil and sessions judge;
but in all the larger “non-regulation” provinces
(except Upper Burma) there is a separate code
and during recent years, been relieved of his judicial
functions, which have been committed to a sepa-
rate staff of judges, and district officers generally
have now little to do with civil litigation for
which separate courts have been established.

Secretariats of Supreme and Provincial Govern-
ments.—The preceding sketch of Indian adminis-
tration would be incomplete without a reference
to the secretariat, or central bureau of each
province, which controls and gives unity to the
whole. From the secretariat are issued the
orders that regulate, or modify, the details of
administration; into the secretariat come the
multifarious reports from the local officers,
to be there digested for future reference. The
secretariat of the Government of India consists
of nine branches, each of which deals with a
special department of the administration. In
the presidencies and provinces the provincial
secretariats are organised on similar lines.

Provincial Finance.—Under the system of
decentralization of finance, begun by Lord
Mayo in 1870 and subsequently developed by
successive stages, the government of India
assigned to the provincial governments a fixed share of the revenue collected by them under certain heads. From the revenue so assigned the provincial governments were required to meet the whole of the expenditure within their respective provinces under certain heads, and a portion of the expenditure under other heads. Under the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, however, there has been from 1st April, 1919, an almost complete separation between the finances of the central government and those of the provinces, the latter retaining the whole income from land revenue, irrigation, stamps, excise, forests, &c., whilst the whole income from customs, railways, posts and telegraphs and income tax (subject to a small deduction) goes to the former. The central government defrays all expenditure on defence and on the various services allotted to it, and the provinces similarly are wholly responsible for the charges of their own services and also for expenditure on family matters. The provincial governments frame their own budgets, and have certain powers of raising loans, and of imposing additional taxation within the area of their jurisdiction.

Land Revenue.—From a time long before the days of British rule the land furnished the chief source of Indian revenue. During the last few years the customs revenue has exceeded the land revenue, but this is due to a growth in the former and not to any decrease in the latter, which has in fact increased by 60 per cent. (measured in rupees) during the past fifty years; and the assessment, revision and collection of the land-tax still form one of the most important duties of Indian administration.* The increase above referred to has been concurrent with a very much greater increase in the value of the gross agricultural yield, and the land revenue in British India as a whole in 1910–11 represented an average charge of less than 15s. 8d. per head. In the year 1856 the land revenue was above one-half of the total public income of the country; in 1924–25 it was approximately one-sixth. The gross land revenue of 1924–25 (excluding the portion due to irrigation) was £26,145,000. The growth of the land revenue is attributable to a variety of causes—to the bringing of new land under cultivation, as in Lower Burma, the Central Provinces, Sind, and the Punjab; to the inclusion of Berar since 1902; and to the effect of settlements and resettlements, which, owing to the generally enhanced value of land, usually result in additions to the land revenue demand.

Permanent Settlements.—Bengal, Bihar, and a few districts of the United Provinces, and of Madras, have a permanent settlement, dating from 1793, 1795, and 1802 respectively, by which the land revenue has been fixed in perpetuity, so no appreciable increase takes place under that head. Since the revenue was settled there has been a great increase in the area of cultivation, and in the value of the produce, but the amount of land revenue on these permanently settled estates remains at the figure fixed over a hundred years ago, and represents in Bengal about one-fifth of the rental, or perhaps one-twenty-fourth of the gross value of the produce. This system also applies to parts of Assam and some of the minor provinces, and, in all, about one-fifth of the area of British India is permanently settled. In this area the land revenue may be said to be nothing more than a rent-charge, the burden of which has long ago been discounted by the reduced selling price of the land which it affects.

Temporary Settlements.—The land revenue on temporarily settled estates is fixed periodically at intervals—at present usually approaching to thirty years. At periodic settlements the rates of revenue per acre are revised in some proportion to the change in prices since the previous settlement, the extensions of cultivation, the variation of prices, and the change in rents since the last settlement. At present the land revenue on temporarily settled lands represents something less than one-half of the actual or estimated rental, and is probably about one-tenth to one-twelfth of the gross value of the produce.

Zamindari and Ryotwari tracts.—When the revenue is assessed by the State, permanently or temporarily, on an individual or community owning an estate, and occupying a position identical with or analogous to that of a landlord, the assessment is known as zamindari; where the revenue is imposed on individuals who are, or who represent, the actual occupants of holdings, the assessment is known as ryotwari. Under either system there may be rent-paying sub-tenants. In the permanently settled districts all holdings are zamindari. In the temporarily settled districts the zamindari estates are chiefly found in the Punjab, the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Orissa; while in Bombay and Sind, Burma, Assam, Berar, and most of Madras, the system of ryotwari, or peasant proprietors, prevails.

Salt Duty.—Prior to the reduction in the rate of duty made in the period 1903–07, salt ranked next to the land revenue among the items of public income in India. Up to 1878, the tax levied upon salt varied very much in different parts of the country; and a numerous preventive staff was stationed along a continuous barrier hedge, which almost cut the Peninsula into two fiscal sections. The reforms of Lord Lytton’s government in that year, by which the control of the sources of salt production in the Native States was acquired, and the duties on salt in different parts of India brought into close approximation, made the abolition of the customs line possible. Railway communication has much facilitated the trade in salt, and it has been found that prices have been lowered by bringing the consumer nearer to his market, irrespective of the rate of taxation.

Sources of Supply.—Broadly speaking, the salt consumed in India is derived from four sources—(1) Importation by sea, chiefly from England and the Red Sea ports; (2) solar evaporation in shallow tanks along the seacoast; (3) the salt lakes in Rajputana;
(4) quarrying in the salt hills of the Northern Punjab. The salt lakes in Rajputana are leased by the Government of India from the rulers of the native states in which they lie, and the huge salt deposits of the Salt Range mines are worked under government control, as also are the brine works on the Runn of Cutch. But there is no salt monopoly in India, and the importation of salt from foreign countries is freely permitted. At the Kohat mines, and in the salt evaporative works on the sea coast, with the exception of a few of the Madras factories, the government does not come between the manufacturer and the merchant, except so far as is necessary in order to levy the duty from the salt as it issues from the factory.

Rate of Salt Duty.—The salt duty, which had for some years stood at Rs. 2 a maund of 225 lbs. for all India, and at 3 annas a maund for Burma, was raised on the 16th Jan., 1883, to Rs. 2½ a maund in India, and to one rupee in Burma. The alteration in the duty for the time checked consumption, which fell to 1888-89 below the average of the two previous years; but it subsequently recovered. From March, 1903, the duty for India was reduced to Rs. 2 a maund, and from March, 1905, to Rs. 1½ a maund. In March, 1907, the rate was further reduced to Rs. 1 (10d.) per maund. This reduction made the rate uniform throughout India and Burma, except in regard to the salt produced in the small state of Mandi in the Punjab, where the duty was 3 annas (3d.) per maund. These successive reductions led to a large increase in the consumption of salt throughout India. With effect from 1st March, 1916, the duty was raised to Rs. 1½ per maund in India generally, and to 3½ annas per maund on Mandi salt. From 1st March, 1923, the duty was raised to 2½ rupees per maund, but was reduced to 1½ rupees a maund with effect from 1st March, 1924.

Revenue from Salt.—In the year 1861 the net salt revenue was £2,933,000, with a duty ranging from Rs. 1½ to Rs. 3½ and averaging Rs. 2½. In the year 1875 the net salt revenue was £3,825,000, with the same rates of duty, and in the year 1886-87 it was £4,094,000, with a uniform rate of Rs. 2 all over India, except Burma. The following table shows the consumption of salt in India, the rate of Duty and the Gross Revenue during the ten years ending 1924-25:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Consumption of Salt in Tons</th>
<th>Duty per Maund of 25 lbs. av.</th>
<th>Gross Revenue from all sources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1915-16</td>
<td>1,795,000</td>
<td>£3,648,000</td>
<td>£3,648,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916-17</td>
<td>1,951,000</td>
<td>£4,826,000</td>
<td>£4,826,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917-18</td>
<td>1,617,000</td>
<td>£5,499,000</td>
<td>£5,499,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918-19</td>
<td>1,617,000</td>
<td>£5,499,000</td>
<td>£5,499,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919-20</td>
<td>1,833,000</td>
<td>£3,832,000</td>
<td>£3,832,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920-21</td>
<td>1,866,000</td>
<td>£5,326,000</td>
<td>£5,326,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-22</td>
<td>1,768,000</td>
<td>£4,189,000</td>
<td>£4,189,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-23</td>
<td>1,768,000</td>
<td>£4,189,000</td>
<td>£4,189,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923-24</td>
<td>1,768,000</td>
<td>£6,895,000</td>
<td>£6,895,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-25</td>
<td>1,768,000</td>
<td>£5,392,000</td>
<td>£5,392,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excise and Customs.—Excise duties in India are levied with the twofold object of raising revenue and restricting the use of intoxicants and narcotics. Over the greater part of the country licensed distillers work under supervision and pay a still-head duty before issue, according to alcoholic strength, on all liquor they make. In tracts where the population is sparse, a distiller obtains a licence to work an out-still of limited size and capacity, on payment of a monthly duty computed to cover the probable output of the still. This out-still system is in process of abolition except in the feverish and inaccessible country between Chota Nagpur and the Godaveri river, and in certain small and isolated areas where adequate control would be impracticable. The normal system which will eventually prevail over the greater part of British India is based on the grant by contract of the right of wholesale supply, and the sale by auction of the right of retail vend. Liquor shops are licensed at such places and in such numbers as the actual local demand may justify, such licences to occupy and to sell liquor at shops being usually sold to the highest bidder, subject to the conditions that the privileges of manufacture and vend must be completely separate, and that large vend monopolies, where they exist, must be broken up. A system of local option, which does not, however, affect home brewing or the sale of imported liquor, has recently been established in Assam.

Retailers’ Licences.—Licensed retail dealers are bound to get their liquor from a licensed still, to refuse liquor to children under 14 years of age, and intoxicated persons, to sell for cash only, and to close at specified hours. The wishes of the residents are allowed full weight when a licence for a new shop is proposed, or the transfer of an old shop is intended. Hill and forest tribes are allowed to brew fermented drinks for their own use without duty. Beer brewed after English fashion, chiefly for European customers, has to pay the same duty as imported beer.

Opium and other Narcotic Drugs.—Production of opium is a Government monopoly; the poppy is cultivated under Government supervision; practically the whole of it is grown by licensed cultivators in specified areas of a single province and must be delivered to the Government’s Opium Department. The acreage under cultivation has decreased from about 614,000 acres in 1905-06 to about 81,000 in 1924-25; cultivation in the Indian States has also decreased from about 146,000 acres in 1905-06 to about 64,000 in 1921-22. The whole of the opium produced in British India and a certain amount, which is purchased from the Indian States and represents a considerable portion of their production, is dealt with at the Government factory at Ghazipur. The whole of the opium handled by the factory is either exported for purposes that are legitimate under the Hague Convention, or is sold at cost price to the Provincial Governments, which thus become responsible for its distribution. Under the Devolution Rules made under the Government of India Act, 1919, the control of the cultivation and “manufacture” of opium and of its sale...
for export is exercised by the Central Government, and the control of distribution for consumption within the provinces is placed under Provincial Governments, and is normally transferred to the charge of an Indian Minister, who is responsible to a Legislative Council containing a majority of members elected by the people of the province.

The opium exported from India was until recently wholly disposed of by monthly auction sales at Calcutta, and originally the bulk of it was bought for the China market. In order to assist the Chinese Government in putting down the abuse of opium, the Government of India from 1908 onward secured progressive annual reductions in the amount exported on condition that Chinese internal production was reduced pari passu; its export to China was entirely prohibited in 1913, when China was declared to be free of poppy cultivation. During this period the Government of India also placed a limit on the total of their exports to all destinations, in order to reduce the export to China through indirect channels. The limit fixed was 11,000 chests (of 140 lbs.) in 1911 and 13,200 in 1912. Actual exports have been reduced from 12,231 chests in 1910 to 5,914 (exclusive of medical opium sent to the U.K.) in 1925.

Since 1915 it has also been the policy to substitute for the Calcutta auction sales a system of direct sale to the Government of the importing country, the object being to make it as certain as possible that Indian opium is not sent to any country contrary to its Government's wishes. The whole of the non-medical opium now exported is sold under this system, and the Calcutta auctions have been abolished. The Government of India have current direct sale agreements with the Governments of Malaya, Hong Kong, the State of North Borneo, French Indo-China, the Netherlands East Indies, Siam, Ceylon and Sarawak. These agreements, of course, place no obligation on the purchasing Governments to buy any particular amount of Indian opium, but merely regulate the price at which it may be bought and the details of the method of sale.

With effect from 1st January, 1923, the Government of India also adopted a system recommended to all Governments by the League of Nations Advisory Committee as a means of reinforcing the provisions of the Hague Convention regarding exports. Under this system, known as the "Import Certificate System," the Government of the exporting country undertakes to grant licences for export in respect only of consignments that are covered by a certificate from the Government of the importing country, stating that they are required for legitimate purposes.

The whole of the opium exported, except export for medical purposes to the United Kingdom, is sent to the Governments of the countries already mentioned. In all of these countries, except Ceylon, where some opium is eaten, it is required solely for the preparation of opium for smoking; the use of prepared opium is temporarily continued in these countries, chiefly for the sake of Chinese addicts, under Chapter II of the Hague Convention, pending its gradual suppression. The Government of India holds itself free to prohibit or restrict exports even to a country the Government of which is prepared to furnish import certificates, if there is evidence that the opium is finding its way into the illicit trade.

The Agreement and Protocol and the Convention and Protocol drawn up by the Geneva Conferences, 1923-24, have been signed and ratified on behalf of India. One of the engagements thus willingly undertaken is to allow an independent Committee of the League of Nations to visit India, as it will visit other signatory countries, after five years, in order to examine the system of control and to assure themselves that it is proof against smuggling out of the country.

Following an announcement by Lord Reading on 9th February, 1926, it has been decided to reduce the total of the opium exported in the calendar year 1926 by 10 per cent. annually in each subsequent year until exports are totally extinguished at the end of 1933. The system of auction sales was discontinued with effect from 7th April, 1926.

As regards consumption inside India of opium and drugs, the narcotic drugs sold at licensed shops consist almost entirely of opium and ganja, or other kinds of hemp. Opium is eaten in all provinces of India. It is largely used for medicinal purposes, usually in the form of pills, and is a common household remedy. Cocaine, as also morphine and other drugs derived from opium, are placed under the strictest legal restrictions.

**Customs.**—In recent years the Customs Revenue has displaced Land Revenue as the most productive of the heads of revenue in India. Fifteen per cent. either ad valorem or a fixed tariff valuation is the general rate of import duty—i.e., the rate imposed when there is no special reason to the contrary. There are exceptions, including a 30 per cent. duty in the case of several classes of luxury goods, and rates lower than 15 per cent. on several classes of raw materials and other goods.

Until recently, the rate was a "revenue tariff," i.e., a tariff in which the rates were fixed almost entirely in reference to the amount of revenue they were likely to produce, and without much reference to their effect on the development of Indian industries. In 1923, the Government of India, with the approval of their Legislature, adopted a protective policy, and a few import duties at rates designed to give protection (and ordinarily higher than 15 per cent.) have been imposed, notably on several classes of steel goods and paper. A Tariff Board has been appointed for the purpose of advising the Government of India on all proposals for giving effect to the policy of protection. There are export duties on raw jute, jute manufactures, rice, tea and raw hides and skins.

**Income Tax.**—The first income tax was introduced in 1860 under the stress of the financial difficulties consequent on the Mutiny. Since that time, with short intervals, during which the impost was foregone, an income tax in one shape or another has formed part of the fiscal system of India. Under the present law no incomes below Rs. 2,000 a year are taxed, and incomes from land or agriculture, being otherwise taxed, are exempt. For the year
1926-27, individual incomes between Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 5,000 a year pay five pies in the rupee (about 2½ per cent.), whilst those of Rs. 5,000 a year and upwards pay from six pies to one anna six pies in the rupee, according to a graduated scale. Every company or registered firm is liable to income tax at the highest rate whatever its income. A super-tax ranging from one anna to six annas in the rupee is levied, in addition, on individual incomes and at a flat rate of one anna in the rupee on every company on income in excess of Rs. 50,000 a year. The British and Indian Income Tax Acts provide machinery for relief from double taxation when income is liable to taxation both in the United Kingdom and British India. The gross revenue from Income Tax, Super Tax and Excess Profits Duty in 1924-25 was Rs. 16,21,23,951. The excess profits duty was imposed from 1st April, 1919, for a period of one year only.

**Stamp Duties.**—Stamp duties before 1858 were levied mainly on litigation and on legal documents, and they yielded in the year 1859 a revenue of less than Rs. 750,000. In the year 1860 the stamp law was revised and placed more nearly on the system followed in England. Duties were imposed on trading and commercial documents. Since that year the rates of duty have been periodically revised, and since the 1st April, 1921, the revenue from stamp duties has been retained by the Local Governments. In certain provinces the duties have been enhanced. Of the total revenue from these duties about two-thirds are received from litigants in courts of justice and about one-third on trading and other documents. The judicial stamp revenue may be regarded in the light of payment for service rendered by the costly judicial establishment rather than a tax in the proper sense of the word.

**Industrial Development.**—In old times India was a self-contained country, where every tract, more or less, made its own clothes from its own cotton, produced its own iron and made its own tools, grew and consumed its own food. Yarn was spun, cloth was woven, iron was smelted, and tools were made on a small scale by individual workmen after rude methods. The domestic industries of India, such as weaving and spinning, pottery, brass-work, iron-work, and art work of many kinds, continue to be practised after ancient methods all over the continent of India, but even before 1858 the old order was changing, and the change has been still more rapid since.

There are now about 6,000 factories in India registered under the Indian Factories Act, employing an average daily number of more than 1,400,000 persons. Of this number, about 325,000 are employed in the cotton mills and a similar number in the jute mills.

The distribution of the principal factories among the various industries in 1923 (the latest year for which figures are available) was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Number of Factories</th>
<th>Average daily Number of persons employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Food, drink and tobacco</td>
<td>2,005†</td>
<td>142,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gins and presses</td>
<td>1,866†</td>
<td>160,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and transport</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>157,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile factories</td>
<td>385§</td>
<td>660,877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals and metals</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>73,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>27,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and printing</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>26,318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foreign Trade.**—Exclusive of transactions in government stores and in treasure, the seaborne foreign trade of India for the year 1925-26 stood in round numbers thus:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Imports</strong>:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise</td>
<td>Rs. 3,26,08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign merchandise, re-exported</td>
<td>10,49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exports</strong>:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian merchandise</td>
<td>Rs. 3,74,86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign merchandise re-exported</td>
<td>10,49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>Rs. 3,85,35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The grand total of Rs. 6,11,43 lakhs was Rs. 33,37,94 lakhs less than the corresponding total of the previous year.

**Exports.**—The following table shows the chief articles of the export trade:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1924-25</td>
<td></td>
<td>29,09</td>
<td>51,77</td>
<td>94,23</td>
<td>11,37</td>
<td>33,39</td>
<td>33,17</td>
<td>7,18</td>
<td>6,77</td>
<td>5,07</td>
<td>1,14</td>
<td>3,44</td>
<td>1,47</td>
<td>1,47</td>
<td>2,43</td>
<td>1,43</td>
<td>18,88</td>
<td>2,36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-26</td>
<td></td>
<td>37,95</td>
<td>58,84</td>
<td>94,99</td>
<td>9,65</td>
<td>27,12</td>
<td>29,64</td>
<td>6,98</td>
<td>7,23</td>
<td>3,80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1,81</td>
<td>6,91</td>
<td>4,36</td>
<td>8,44</td>
<td>5,16</td>
<td>1,85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Of which rice mills in Burma, Madras and Bengal accounted for 1,003.
† Of which cotton ginning presses in Central Provinces and Berar, Madras, Bombay and Burma accounted for 1,537.
‡ Cotton, chiefly (192) in Bombay.
§ A lakh is 100,000 rupees, and a crore is 100 lakhs.
**Imports.**—The chief items of the import trade are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1924-25</th>
<th>1925-26</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cotton goods (including twist and yarn) valued at</td>
<td>(In lakhs* of Rupees.)</td>
<td>(In lakhs* of Rupees.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td>82.33</td>
<td>65.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron and steel</td>
<td>29.90</td>
<td>15.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery and millwork</td>
<td>16.03</td>
<td>15.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral oil</td>
<td>14.74</td>
<td>14.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The frontier states or regions which have the largest land trade with India are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1923-24</th>
<th>1924-25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nepal, with exports and imports of merchandise valued at...</td>
<td>(In lakhs* of Rupees.)</td>
<td>(In lakhs* of Rupees.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td>2.07</td>
<td>4.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan States</td>
<td>13.54</td>
<td>15.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dir, Swat and</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajaur</td>
<td>1.09</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibet</td>
<td>1.99</td>
<td>2.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western China</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siam</td>
<td>2.08</td>
<td>3.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persia</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkim</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Army.**—The Army in India sprang from very small beginnings. Guards were enrolled for the protection of the factories or trading stations established by the East India Company during the early part of the 17th century at Surat, Masulipatnam and other places on the Indian coasts. These guards consisted of small bodies of Europeans and Indian peons, indifferently disciplined and equipped, and their function was not only to guard the factories and merchandise, but also to enhance by their presence the dignity of the Company’s local officials. They were more of a corps of watchmen than soldiers. The earliest force which can be seriously regarded as military originated at Bombay. On the cession of the Island of Bombay in 1661 by the Portuguese Crown to Charles II, as part of the marriage settlement of his Queen, Catherine of Braganza, four companies were raised in England and proceeded under command of Sir Abraham Shipman to garrison the Island. In 1668 the Island was handed over to the East India Company and the garrison was transferred from the service of the Crown to the service of the Company, a procedure which was reversed 190 years later when the Company’s European troops were incorporated in the Regular Army after the Mutiny of 1857. Gradually the Company’s European and Indian forces, organised as the armies of the three great Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, increased in strength until, in 1857, the Company’s forces amounted to nearly 40,000 European and 300,000 Indian troops of all arms.

In addition to the Company’s military forces, Royal troops have served in India since 1754, when a regiment of infantry was sent to strengthen the Company’s position, which was threatened by the growing power and influence of the French and the hostility of some of the Indian rulers. The unit, known as Allerton’s Regiment (now the 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment), bears the inscription “Primus in Indis” on its colours to commemorate the fact that it was the first unit of the British Army to serve in India. When, after the Mutiny, the government of India was taken over by the Crown, the Company’s European troops were incorporated in the Royal army and their Indian forces were reorganised and became H.M. Indian Forces. The division of the forces in India into three Presidency Armies continued until 1805, when they were united into one army under the direct command of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

In 1902 Lord Kitchener became Commander-in-Chief in India and initiated many reforms in the organisation and distribution of the Army in India, with a view to increased efficiency and preparedness for war. At the outbreak of the Great War the strength of the Army in India was about 77,000 British and 194,000 Indian (including reservists) combatants. Up to the end of December, 1919, 877,000 Indian combatants and 563,000 Indian non-combatants were recruited in India. Over 1,096,000 Indian combatants and non-combatants were sent overseas for service in various Theatres of war.

The Army in India to-day consists of the regular British troops, about 60,500, the regular Indian troops, about 177,000, the Auxiliary Force, about 35,000, the Indian Territorial Force, about 16,000, the Indian Army Reserve, about 32,000, and the Indian State Forces, about 37,000, when these are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

It is organised in three groups: internal security troops, to ensure tranquility within India during the absence of the Field Army; covering troops, to ensure that the mobilization and concentration of the Field Army is carried out undisturbed; and the Field Army itself, the size of which must, for financial reasons, be limited by the number of troops required for internal security. With a view to the mobilization of this Field Army at short notice and its maintenance in the field, the Indian Army Service Corps has been reorganised and a considerable quantity of Mechanical Transport introduced. Factories have been established for the manufacture of munitions of war, and the endeavour is being made to make India self-supporting in such matters. Reserves of equipment and stores are gradually being built up as money can be made available.

---

*A lakh is 100,000 rupees; and a crore is 100 lakhs.*
Membership of the Auxiliary Force is limited to European British subjects, and the role of the force is to assist in home defence. The Indian Territorial Force is intended to be a second line of defense and a source of reinforcement for the regular Indian Army. Service in the Indian Army Reserve is compulsory, a man undertaking on enlistment to serve at least 5 years with the Colours and up to 15 years combined Colours and Reserve service. The Indian State Forces were formerly designated the Imperial Service Troops. It has been the custom in the past for State troops to be lent to the Government of India in an emergency, but the rendering of such aid is entirely at the discretion of the Ruling Princes and Chiefs.

Officers and men, arms and horses, ammunition and matériel, commissariat and land transport, barracks and fortifications, all cost more than they did before the Mutiny; while, therefore, for the year 1856 the cost of the Army in India was £12,700,000, for the year 1924-25 the net charge was no less than £37,723,247. There was also a charge of £2,567,567 for the military Engineering Services.

It may be mentioned that the health of the troops has been greatly improved by better barrack accommodation, by quartering a larger proportion of Europeans at hill stations, and by careful sanitary precautions. For many years before the Mutiny the average death-rate among European troops in India was 69 per thousand, and among Indian troops 20 per thousand. During the five years ending 1914 the death-rate averaged 4.36 per thousand among Europeans and 4.39 among Indian troops. From 1915 to 1919 the average was, for British troops, 4.25 per thousand, and for Indian troops, 16.81 per thousand. The figures for 1923 are 3.75 per thousand for European and 5.98 per thousand for Indian troops.

Public Debt.—The total debt of India, permanent and temporary, on 31st March, 1926, was as follows:

In England £342,199,485
In India, including Provincial Governments' Loans Rs. 4,344,197,734,484

The sterling portion includes £18,310,811 British 5 per cent. War Loan, in process of payment to the British Government as part of India's war contribution, the capital value (£57,334,138) of liabilities undergoing redemption by way of terminable railway annuities, and £22,000,000 Indian Railway Debenture stocks, the liability for which has been taken over by the Secretary of State since December, 1924, on the termination of the contracts with the respective companies. The rupee figures exclude Rs. 20,662,24,465 Post Office cash certificates and include Rs. 49,652,00,000 Treasury Bills issued to Paper Currency Reserve.

Most of the debt is of a productive nature, having been incurred to meet capital expenditure on Railways and Irrigation. The total debt outstanding on 31st March, 1926 (after conversion of the sterling portion into Rupees at Rs. 10 = £1, the rate used for account purposes), has been provisionally classified as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>5,677,34,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation</td>
<td>95,86,68,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>19,90,70,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests</td>
<td>66,84,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>82,43,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries</td>
<td>2,85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visagapatam Port</td>
<td>55,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Printing Press</td>
<td>41,34,01,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary Debt</td>
<td>41,34,01,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating Debt</td>
<td>49,65,15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>7,76,39,68,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BENGAL.**

**Boundaries and Area.**—The Presidency of Bengal is bounded on the south by the Bay of Bengal; on the east by Assam, the Lushai Hills District and northern Arakan; on the north by Sikkim and Bhutan; and on the west by the Province of Bihar and Orissa. The whole forms a governorgship with an area of 76,843 square miles and a population of 46,695,536 persons. With the Indian States of Cooch Behar and Tripura the area is 82,277 square miles and the total population (1921) 47,593,452.

**Climate and Rainfall.**—Although Bengal is almost entirely outside the tropical zone, its climate for about two-thirds of the year, from the middle of March to the end of October, is tropical, the mean temperature being 83°. During the other months the temperature is much lower, about 64°, and the rainfall generally scanty. The south-west monsoon begins to strengthen from about the middle of May, bringing an increasingly heavy rainfall, and reaches its maximum strength by the middle of June. From the beginning of September the monsoon begins to fall off in strength, and has ceased by the end of October, when cool, dry, northerly land winds set in. The rainfall is unevenly distributed, the average annual fall ranging between 50 and 75 inches in the south-west, centre and west, and between 75 and 120 in most places in the south-east, east and north. On 25th September, 1899, a fall of 191 inches occurred at Darjeeling, causing numerous landslips and some loss of life. Cyclones and storm waves from time to time sweep over the estuary of the Meghna, and in 1876 a great part of Bakarganj and the adjoining districts was submerged to a depth of from 10 to 45 feet. Nearly 74,000 persons were drowned in Bakarganj alone, and nearly 50,000 more died from cholera epidemic that followed. In 1897 Chittagong District was similarly devastated; nearly 14,000 persons were drowned, and nearly three times that number died of the diseases that followed. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place in the past, by far the worst being that of 1897.

**Population.**—The population of Bengal (including the Indian States) on 18th March, 1921,
BENGAL—MADRAS.

The people belong for the most part to the Bengali type. The main divisions, according to language, are as follow (1921 census figures):

Indo-Aryan family—

Western Hindi ... ... 1,775,898
Bengali ... ... 43,071,334
Oriya ... ... 293,700

Munda family—

Kherwar ... ... 813,580

Agriculture.—A regular and copious rainfall, a fertile soil, and a dense population subsisting on the produce of the land are the distinguishing agricultural conditions in Bengal, but the factors of rainfall, soil and surface vary widely in different localities. Irrigation is not necessary in a great part of Bengal, but is resorted to for winter rice and a few other crops in the hill districts. In the Burdwan division rice cannot be grown without irrigation. The tracts in which periodical deposits of river silt maintain a perfectly level surface are eminently suitable for rice cultivation; in other alluvial districts the land is made suitable for rice by an elaborate system of low embankments for holding up the rain water. Jute is grown in central Bengal at considerable profit, as it can be grown in addition to other crops. Other important crops are other food grains, oilseeds, tobacco, and sugar-cane. Tea is cultivated in Darjeeling and Chittagong.

Manufactures.—Jute manufacture in all its branches is the principal industry, located chiefly in the neighbourhoods of Calcutta and Dacca. Fine muslin is made at Santipur, and cotton goods are manufactured at Serampore. Raw silk is exported from Murshedabad. There are skilled workers in silver filigree work in Calcutta. Good earthenware is made in the Burdwan District. Mats of reed and bamboo and baskets are made everywhere. Hides are largely exported. Silk piece goods are manufactured in the Rajshahi Division, and at Murshidabad and Bishnupur. Cotton carpets are made in Rangpur. Dacca is noted for filigree gold and silver work; domestic utensils of brass and copper are made everywhere, and blacksmiths and workers in iron are found in all villages. The chief port is Calcutta on the Hooghly. Chittagong, 12 miles up the Karnaphuli river, on the east side of the Bay of Bengal, is older than Calcutta, but has until lately served a limited area, the chief business being the shipment of jute, rice and tea. Dacca lies inland on a branch of the Meghna.

Administration.—Bengal (which formerly included Eastern Bengal and Assam, Orissa, Chota Nagpur and Bihar) was under the immediate control of the governor-general of India until 1854, when a lieutenant-governor of Bengal was appointed. Assam was made a separate Province in 1874, and in 1905 a further distribution took place, when the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed. Certain districts were transferred to this new Province, Bengal receiving other areas from the Central Provinces, the net result being a decrease in the area of Bengal from about 190,000 to 148,592 square miles. The province as thus rearranged was governed by a lieutenant-governor up to November, 1910, when an executive council was created to assist him. On the 1st of April, 1912, the province was reconstituted. The governor-general ceased to be governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and a separate governor was appointed for the Presidency, to whom was committed the charge of the whole province.

The government of the Bengal presidency consists of the governor, an executive council of four members, of whom two are Indians, and three Indian ministers. The members of the executive council are appointed by the Crown and one at least of them must have been for at least 12 years in the service of the Crown in India. The legislative council numbers 140, of whom 114 are elected members and 26 nominated members. The four members of executive council are ex-officio members of the legislative council.

Land Revenue.—The Land Revenue of Bengal is but a small fraction, representing about 4 per cent., of the value of the produce. Most of it was permanently settled at the end of the eighteenth century, and the zamindars and tenants have shared the benefit of the enormous increase in the value of the produce since that time, including that of land since brought under cultivation. As a result of the permanent settlement, Bengal pays a lower revenue than most of the other Provinces.

MADRAS.

Extent and Area.—The Madras Presidency, officially known as the Presidency of Fort St. George, is the southernmost Province of the Indian Empire. With the five Indian States of Travancore, Cochin, Pudukkottai, Banganapalle, and Sandur, the State of Mysore and the small British Province of Coorg, it occupies the whole of the southern portion of the Peninsula. The Madras Presidency is washed by the sea on every side but the north. From south-west to north-east it reaches for nearly 1,200 miles along the Bay of Bengal from Cape Comorin to Lake Chilka; on the west it extends northwards for 430 miles along the Indian Ocean. The northern boundaries from east to west are Bihar and Orissa, the Central Provinces, the State of Hyderabad and the southernmost districts of the Bombay Presidency. Excluding the Indian States, the area is 1,342,560 square miles; the Indian States occupy an additional area of 10,566 square miles. The Amini Divi and Laccadive Islands, for administrative purposes, a part of the Presidency.

Harbours.—In all its 1,700 miles of coast line, the Presidency does not possess a single natural harbour capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels; except Madras City, which has an artificial harbour, the ports are merely open roadsteads where ships lie at anchor and discharge their cargoes into surf-boats. Near the mouths of the great rivers these roadsteads are in constant danger of being silted up.

Rainfall.—Nearly the whole of the rainfall is carried by two chief currents, and its distribution
is determined by the conformation of the hill ranges. The chief rain-bearing current is the south-west monsoon, which blows from the Indian Ocean from the end of May to the end of September, but the Western Ghats keep most of the moisture within the limits of the coast strip, where the rainfall, due to the monsoon, varies from 100 to 150 inches. On the landward side of the range the rainfall is generally less than 25 inches, and in many places even less than 5 inches. As the force of the south-west monsoon in north-eastern India dies away the current moves and drives inland from the Bay of Bengal during October, November and December, forming the north-east monsoon. The rainfall due to this current decreases from east to west as the clouds drift inland, ranging from 25 inches near the Pulicat Lake to less than 10 inches in the Deccan.

Cyclones.—At the change of the monsoons cyclones are common along the eastern coast. In 1884 a cyclone was accompanied by a storm wave which swept 17 miles inland over 80 miles of the low coast and drowned 30,000 people. The Kistna and Ponnaiyar rivers are liable to heavy floods. Earthquakes of a mild character are fairly frequent.

Population.—The population of the British territory in 1921 was 22,318,985, and of the Indian States 5,460,312. The great majority are of Dravidian stock, as is shown by the following table of languages spoken—compiled from the census figures for 1921:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dravidian</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tamil</td>
<td>17,187,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telugu</td>
<td>16,101,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malayalam</td>
<td>3,926,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanarese</td>
<td>1,533,344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>1,573,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>996,955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agricultural Conditions.—The climate and solar heat are tropical, and, excluding the West Coast and the great deltas, the rainfall and water supply are generally uncertain and variable and often scanty, and atmospheric humidity is frequently slight. The deltas and river margins are of rich alluvial mould, and the retentive black cotton soil is found over large tracts, but owing to their geological origin and position, the soils of vast areas, including some of the black soils, are shallow and inferior. On the West Coast irrigation is unnecessary, but on the East Coast innumerable tanks and wells are scattered throughout the country. The chief staples of the Presidency are rice, cholam (a kind of maize), cumbu (a kind of millet), ragi and varagu amongst food-grains; gingelly amongst oil-seeds; and chillies, tobacco, sugar-cane, plantains and betel-leaf amongst garden crops. Cotton is also largely cultivated.

Manufactures.—Madras is pre-eminently an agricultural province, and its factories are, for the most part, engaged in the working up of agricultural produce. Rice mills are found in large numbers in the great deltas of the Northern Circars and in Tanjore. Cotton spinning, weaving and ginning give employment to a large number of workers, and dyeing is carried on in almost every place where there are weavers. Tiles and earthenware of good quality are manufactured on the West Coast, and are sold inland and exported to Ceylon and Australia. Sericulture has been successfully introduced, and sugar and coffee works, silk spinning and weaving, rope making, tanning, and the manufacture and refining of vegetable and mineral oils are other important industries.

Revenue Settlement.—Zamindari settlements cover about one-fifth of the whole Presidency; the remainder of the land consists mainly of Ryotwari settlements. The assessment for land revenue is nominally one-half of the estimated net produce, but in vast areas are sub-leased at a half or larger share of the actual full crop, or at from twice to five times the assessment; it is clear that the nominal assessment is often one-fourth, and on rich lands a sixth or less of the net produce. There are important deviations in the assessment in favour of the cultivators, and about 15 to 25 per cent. is deducted for vicissitudes of seasons. The average rate for "wet" land is Rs. 5-9 per acre, for which Government supplies water; for "dry" land, including gardens, the average rate is Rs. 1. These rates have decreased 25 per cent. since 1855, although during that period the prices of grains have doubled.

Administration.—The Madras Government consists of the governor, an executive council of four members—of whom two are Indians—and three Indian ministers for transferred subjects. The members of the governor's executive council are appointed by the Crown, and one at least of them must have been in the service of the Crown in India for at least five years. There is the usual secretariat, and a board of revenue, consisting of four members, relieves Government of the detailed control of a large proportion of the revenue administration. The board is also a court of wards. The legislative council numbers 132, of whom 98 are elected and 34 nominated members; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 25, including the four members of the executive council, who are ex-officio members of the legislative council.

Sub-Divisions.—The Presidency is divided for purposes of administration into 26 districts or collectorates; the chief executive and magisterial officer of each is the collector and magistrate. Each district, with one or two exceptions, is again divided into a number of sub-divisions under the charge of deputy collectors, the majority of whom belong to the Indian Provincial Civil Service and are recruited in India. These sub-divisions again are divided into taluks in charge of native tahsildars. Taluks are divided into firkas, and the ultimate unit for all fiscal and administrative work is the village under a headman, an accountant, and a number of menial servants under their orders.
BOMBAY.

Boundaries and Area.—Bombay Presidency is bounded on the north-west, north, and north-east by Baluchistan, the Punjab, and the Indian State of Rajputana; on the east by the States of the Central India Agency, the Central Provinces, Berar, and Hyderabad; on the south by Madras and Mysore; and on the west by the Arabian Sea. Its area is 123,541 square miles. With the Indian States the total area is 186,994 square miles. Within the geographical limits of the Presidency are included the Portuguese Possessions of Goa, Daman, and Diu, with an aggregate area of 1,638 square miles, and the State of Baroda, with an area of 8,127 square miles.

Main Divisions.—In the north of the Presidency lies Sind, the lower valley of the Indus, cut off from the rest of the Presidency by the desert and the sea. Cultivation is, as a rule, possible only where irrigation exists, and the surface of the land is a monotonous desert. The plains of Gujarat, in the centre, are watered by many rivers, including the Nerbada and the Tapti, and are the richest in the Presidency. Towards the Rann of Cutch the rich plains pass into salt and sandy waste, with a brackish subsoil. Cutch is an island cut off from the mainland by the great salt waste known as the Rann. Kathiawar Peninsula is connected with Gujarat by a neck of low-lying land partly covered by a large lagoon, the Nal. Southwards lie the coast strip of the Konkan, and the Western Ghats with the elevated regions behind the range.

Islands and Harbours.—There are numerous islands scattered along the coast; Cutch, Salsette, and Bombay, the most important, are separated from the mainland by creeks of salt desert or tidal mud. Anjnadiv, a Portuguese possession near the port of Karwar, was one of the first places on the coast known to the ancients. The harbours of Bombay, Karachi, and Karwar alone are sufficiently landlocked to protect vessels from the south-west monsoon.

Rainfall and Temperature.—The rainfall, with the exception of occasional thunderstorms is confined to the months between June and November, during which the south-west monsoon strikes the line of the west coast. Sind is almost rainless with a rainfall of about 2 inches; Gujarat has a more ample rainfall of 20 to 30 inches. The Konkan tracts receive 100 to 150 inches of rain, but the Deccan districts receive only 20 or 30 inches. The temperature is subject to great fluctuations in consequence of the variations in the rainfall, and ranges from a maximum of 126 degrees at Jacobabad in Sind to a mean of 58 degrees at the same station.

Bombay City.—The seven islands of which Bombay once consisted were ceded to the Portuguese in 1534, by Sultan Bahadur of Gujarat. In 1666, Bombay was partly burnt by the Dutch and English, but remained a Portuguese possession until 1669, when it came into the possession of the English under the terms of the marriage treaty between Charles II. and the Infanta of Portugal. In 1665, Humphrey Cooke took possession of the place on behalf of King Charles, and in 1668 it was transferred to the East India Company. In 1708, Bombay became the headquarters of the Governor, and it soon became the naval base of the Company on the west coast. The Great Indian Peninsula Railway was commenced in 1850, and in 1854 the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway was completed from the north. In 1855 the first contract was made for a fortnightly mail service, which became a weekly one in 1857.

Population.—The population of the Presidency as enumerated in 1921 gave a total of 26,757,648 persons, of whom 19,348,219 were found in British territory and 7,409,429 in the Indian States. The settlement of Afghanistan, which includes Sheikh Othman and the Island of Perim, has a population of 56,500. Between 1891 and 1901, owing to the ravages of famine and plague, the population of Bombay decreased by nearly 1½ millions, or 50 per cent. During the next ten years the population increased by 1,616,108 persons, or 64 per cent., but in this period also the mortality from plague was very heavy, the recorded deaths numbering 1,414,000. Of the total population in 1921 77 per cent. were Hindus, 19 per cent. Muhammadans, 1 per cent. Jains, and about 1½ per cent. Christians. The classification of the population of the Presidency in 1921 is shown by the following table of the languages spoken:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
<th>1921 Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>8,435,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gujarati</td>
<td>3,175,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sindi</td>
<td>2,645,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>1,065,679</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Dravidian             | Kanaresian     | 2,403,448       |

Agriculture.—Sixty-four per cent. of the population of the Presidency are engaged in or dependent on agriculture, and very little cultivable land remains uncultivated. The principal food crops are rice, bajra, jowar, and wheat. Of non-food crops cotton is the most important, about 9,000 square miles in the British districts being, in 1928-29, devoted to this crop. In Sind tillage depends on the rise of the Indus from March to August, the fields being watered by innumerable canals and water-courses. Wells are the chief source of irrigation in the rest of the Presidency, but canals are also in use; tanks are mainly found in the south. "Reserved" forests cover about 12,000 square miles.

Manufactures.—By far the most important industry in the Presidency is the cotton industry, which centres chiefly in Bombay and Ahmedabad. Hand-loom weaving is still extensively carried on, despite the competition of mills. The districts in which the silk industry is most flourishing are Surat, Ahmedabad,
bad, Bijapur and Dharwar. The raw material is imported from China, Bengal, Persia and Bangalore. Very beautiful, silk bordered sari, or women's robes, are made on hand-looms at various places in the Bijapur, Dharwar, and Belgaum districts. The embroidery of articles with gold, silver and silk thread for the use of the Muhammadan and Parsi communities, and for the European market, is carried on in Sind, in Kathiawar, and at Baroda, Surat, and Bombay. Blankets are made in most districts, and saddle covers for camels and horses, shoes, leggings and coats are woven in Sind. The pottery made locally is mostly of the commonest description, but some very fine ware is produced in Sind. Ahmedabad and Surat are famous for carved wood-work. Carving in sandal wood, ebony and blackwood is carried on in Bombay and Surat.

Administration.—The government of the Presidency of Bombay consists of the governor, an executive council of four members, two of whom are Indians, and three Indian ministers. The members of the executive council are appointed by the Crown, and one at least of them must have been for at least 12 years in the service of the Crown in India. There is the usual secretariat. The Presidency is administered by four commissioners—one in Sind, and one in each of the Northern, Central, and Southern Divisions. The divisions are split up into 25 districts under the charge of collectors, deputy collectors, and assistant collectors. The legislative council consists of 114 members, of whom 86 are elected and 28 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 90. The four members of the executive council are ex-officio members of the legislative council. There is a High Court at Bombay; and in Sind a Chief Court, over which the Bombay High Court has no jurisdiction.

Land Revenue.—In the Presidency, outside Sind, the land revenue system is, with few exceptions, ryotwari, and the term of settlement is 30 years. Practically the whole of Sind is under what is known as the irrigational settlement which includes the charge for irrigation water under land revenue. The term of settlement in Sind is 10 years. The rates vary from R. 1 per acre in Sind to Rs. 16-9 for garden land in the Northern Division, and form about 8 to 12 per cent. of the gross out-turn from the land. Extensive remissions are made in years of famine or other natural calamities.

THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Extent and Boundaries.—A Presidency of Agra was first formed in 1834; in 1856 its name was changed to the lieutenant-governorship of the North-Western Provinces. Oudh was annexed in 1856, and became a chief commissionership with a separate administration. In 1877 these two Provinces were brought together under the governor of the North-Western Provinces, and chief commissioner of Oudh, and in 1902 the name of the Provinces was changed, and the title of chief commissioner dropped. In 1834 the State of Benares was formed by the transfer of certain areas from British to States territory. The Provinces cover a total area of 106,935 square miles; the area of the three Indian States, Benares, Rampur and Tehri, is 5,040 square miles more. On the north the Provinces are bounded by Tibet, on the north-east by Nepal, on the east and south-east by districts of Bihar and Orissa, on the south by the Central Provinces and Central India Agency, and on the west by Gwalior, Dholpur, Bharatpur, and the Punjab.

Meteorological Conditions.—The monsoon rainfall in the plains is about 40 inches, in the outer Himalayas about 100 inches, and beyond the outer Himalayas about 50 inches. The monsoon rains may come from either the Bengal or the Bombay current, and the heaviest rain is caused by the meeting of the two currents. The average temperature varies from 47 to 48 degrees in January to 107 degrees in May. The highest maximum was 126 degrees at Agra in 1878, but temperatures of 115 to 116 degrees are reached at one place or another nearly every year. Destructive storms and cyclones are rare, and the annual rain of importance have been recorded. Earthquake shocks are occasionally felt, but are not serious.

Population.—The total population in 1921 was 45,375,787, and with the Indian States 45,510,668. The pressure on the soil is greater than in any other Province of India, excepting Bengal, the number of persons per square mile in 1921 being 414. The chief language is Western Hindi, which is spoken by practically the whole of the population. In 1921 Hindus numbered 38,6 millions, or about 85 per cent. of the total population, and Mussulmans 6:5 millions, or 14 per cent. The three main physical types are Dravidian, Mongolid, and Aryan. The majority of the people show a mixture of the first and last types. The Mongolid type is found in the sub-Himalayan and Himalayan districts.

Agriculture.—About 72 per cent. of the people of the Provinces are dependent on agriculture. Rice is grown during the rains, and occupies about 20 per cent. of the cultivated area of the Provinces. Wheat is grown during the winter, and occupies about 25 per cent. of the cropped area, while gram occupies 15 per cent. and barley 13 per cent. Other crops are jowar, bajra, maize, pulse, and oilseeds. Cotton occupies 3 per cent. of the cropped area, and hemp is also grown. Opium is grown in irrigated areas. Sugar-cane occupies 4 per cent. of the area under cultivation, and is usually irrigated. Indigo cultivation is declining. The irrigated area is about one-fourth of the total area under cultivation, about one-fifth being irrigated from canals, and four-fifths from wells, tanks, and other sources. In the British districts there are about 13,000 square miles of forest lands.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Mines in the province are practically negligible. Cotton weaving is carried on in most districts as a home industry. Muslin and silk are made in several
towns. Blankets, cotton carpets and woollen carpets are made in many districts. Embroidery is done everywhere, but chiefly in Lucknow (where it represents the famous chikan work of silk or cotton on muslin) and Benares (where it consists of gold or silver work on velvet, silk, cramp and satin). At Cawnpore there are large cotton and woollen mills turning out a variety of goods which make them the centre of the textile industry.

Administration.—The government of the United Provinces consists of the governor, an executive council of two or more ministers and two Indian ministers. The Legislative Council consists of 58 members, elected by the people, and 33 nominated members. There is a High Court in the Province of Agra, and a Chief Court in Oudh.

The settlement for land revenue purposes is ordinarily for a period of 30 years, and the Government share of the rental, "assets," on which assessment is based, is one-half.

PUNJAB.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Punjab, or land of the five rivers, is the country enclosed by the Jhelum, Chenab, Ravi, Beas and Sutlej; but the Province includes also the table-land of Sirhind between the Sutlej and the Jumna, the Sind-Sagar Doab, between the Jhelum and the Indus, Dera Ghazi Khan and part of Mianwali District. The total area, including Delhi, is 136,905 square miles, of which 37,059 square miles belong to Indian States. The Himalayas divide the Punjab from Kashmir and the North-West Frontier Province. On the west the Indus forms its main boundary with the latter Province; and the Sulaiman Mountains divide it from Baluchistan. On the south-west the Punjab adjoins Sind, and the Rajputana Desert forms its southern border. On the east the Jumna and its tributary, the Tons, divide it from the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, its frontiers north of the latter river being contiguous with Chinese Tibet.

Meteorological Conditions.—Over the greater part of the Punjab the climate is of the more pronounced continental character, extreme heat alternating with great winter cold; but its diversified surface modifies very largely the temperature, weather and climate in different parts of the Province. There are two well-defined rainy seasons in normal years; the first, or period of the north-east monsoons, includes the "Christmas" rains which fall between the end of December and the middle of March; the second is that of the south-west monsoon from the end of June to the middle of September. The highest average rainfall is 117 inches at Dharmasala, and the average is probably nowhere less than 55 inches in the Punjab Himalayas. In the plains the average is from 30 to 40 inches, but in the west and south-west lies a dry area characterized by an extremely light and variable rainfall, and extreme heat and dryness. For four months of the year nothing can be more perfect than the Punjab climate, with its bright sun and invigorating air. Severe cyclonic storms are practically unknown; hailstorms are fairly frequent, and often cause considerable damage to the crops. Earthquakes of a severe character are not uncommon, especially in the region of the main boundary fault of the Himalayas. In the Kangra earthquake of 1905 about 20,000 people perished.

Population.—The total population of the Province in 1921, including Delhi, and the Baloch tribes on the border of the Dera Ghazi Khan District, was 25,585,248, of whom 4,416,036 were in the Indian States. The ethnic type is distinctly Aryan, there being few traces of aboriginal or foreign blood, if the Tibetan element in the extreme north-west be excluded. Socially the landed classes stand high; and of these the Jats, numbering in 1921, 5,511,023, are the most important. By religion the Jats are essentially Hindus, and they also comprise the great mass of the Sikhs, the Sikh Jats being mainly confined to the Central Districts of the Punjab. There are nearly two million Muhammadan Jats. The Rajputs (2,330,395) are next in importance to the Sikhs; the majority of them are Muhammadans, and they furnish many recruits to the Indian army under the general designation of Punjabi Muhammadans. The Hindu Rajputs are found mainly in the north-east corner of the Punjab.

Agriculture.—Agriculture affords the main means of subsistence to 55 per cent. of the total population. The Punjab is essentially a country of peasant proprietors, landholders and tenants and their families numbering nearly 14 millions. The principal crops are wheat, grain, maize, rice, barley in the spring, and jowar, bajra and rice in the autumn. Cotton is grown in increasing quantities; oilseeds, hemp, sugar-cane, poppy, tobacco, and indigo, are other crops. The development of canals has led to a great expansion of the area under spring crops, especially wheat, rather more than half the area under this crop being irrigated. Of the whole area under cultivation 42 per cent. is irrigated, mainly from wells and canals, and 7 per cent. more is subject to inundation from the rivers. Further areas are being placed under cultivation as the irrigation scheme sanctioned in 1905 comes into operation. There are about 3,700 square miles of State forest land, the surplus revenue from which produces about £30,000 a year. The main source of wealth of the Province lies in its export of wheat, of which about 5,000,000 tons are exported annually.

Mineral Products and Industries.—The Punjab is not rich in minerals. Salt prophylaxis is exported to Europe. Rock-salt from the Salt Range is the most valuable mineral. Coal is mined near Dandot, in the Jhelum District, and attempts have been made to work seams in other parts. Gold-washing is carried on at various places in the upper reaches of most of the rivers, but the industry is not remunerative. Iron of the best quality and copper ores are plentiful, but difficulties of carriage and absence of fuel have
hitherto prevented smelting on a large scale. Cotton-spinning is the greatest domestic industry of the Province; coarse cotton cloth being woven by hand in almost every village. Finer qualities are also made, and cotton rugs, and cotton-PILE carpets. Blankets and woollen rugs are produced in large quantities. Silk is imported from China, and woven along with cotton or wool, or in its pure state. The carpets of Amritsar, made of pashm, the fine hair of the Tibetan goat, are exported to all parts of the world. The number of workers in gold and silver goods far outnumber those in iron and steel. Brass-ware, copper-ware and earthenware are manufactured for domestic use. Ivory carving is carried on in Amritsar, Delhi and Patiala.

Administration.—The government of the Punjab consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. There is the local secretariat. The civil administration is carried on by the Punjab Commission, a body now exclusively recruited from the Indian Civil Service, though before the formation of the North-West Frontier Province one-fourth of the cadre was drawn from the Indian Army. There are 5 Divisions, 29 Districts, and 34 Indian States. The legislative council numbers 94, of whom 71 are elected members. A High Court of Judicature was established at Lahore with effect from the 1st April, 1919.

Land Revenue.—The settlements of land for the purpose of assessing the land revenue are usually in force for a term of 20 years, and assessments have generally been noted for their moderation. The land is divided into two main classes, irrigated and unirrigated; and in the latter is included moist (sailab) land, not actually irrigated, by river valleys and on the banks of hill torrents. Sailab—land on hill torrents is sometimes assessed at Rs. 4 per acre; other unirrigated land pays from 3 or 4 annas to Rs. 2 or Rs. 2-8 per acre. The assessment of canal-irrigated land varies according to the value of the advantages conferred by the canal. Land irrigated by wells pays 12 annas to Rs. 5 or Rs. 7 per cultivated acre.

BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Province of Bihar and Orissa consists of Bihar, Chota Nagpur and Orissa. It is bounded on the north by Nepal, on the south by the Bay of Bengal, on the east by Bengal and on the west by the United Provinces and the Central Provinces. Its area is 83,161 square miles, and its population 31,000,000. With the Indian States the total area is 111,800 square miles and the total population 37,951,898.

Meteorological Conditions.—The mean annual temperature ranges from 82° at Cuttack to 75° at the elevated stations of Hazaribagh and Ranchi. May is the warmest month of the year, with mean temperatures between 85° and 94°. On the setting in of the rains in June a slight fall in temperature occurs, and the weather continues to become cooler until December, when the temperature nowhere exceeds 71°, while in Bihar and Chota Nagpur it is generally below 64°. The annual rainfall averages nearly 38 inches in Orissa, 53 inches in Chota Nagpur, and 50 inches in Bihar. Orissa has on more than one occasion suffered from disastrous famines, and it was devastated by the calamity of 1865-7. Earthquakes of considerable violence occurred in 1883 and 1897. Cyclones occasionally do great damage on the Orissa coast.

Population.—The total population of the Province (including its States) on 18th March, 1921, was 37,951,898. The census of 1921 shows that Hindus constitute 82 per cent. of the population, Muhammadans 10 per cent., Animists 7 per cent., and other religions 1 per cent. The people of the Province belong to three types: Dravidians in Chota Nagpur, Aryo-Dravidians in Bihar, and Mongolo-Dravidians or Bengalis in Orissa. The main divisions of the people, according to language, are as follow (1921 census figures):

- Indo-Aryan family—
  - Western Hindi 25,105,014
  - Bengali ... ... 1,508,138
  - Oriya ... ... 4,810,308

- Mindula family—
  - Kherwari ... ... 1,564,672

Agriculture.—Copious and regular rainfall renders irrigation far less essential in the province than in some parts of India. In Orissa irrigation works exist but are seldom used. In Chota Nagpur rice cannot, however, be grown without irrigation, and rice is also irrigated in North Bihar at the foot of the Himalayas. Wheat and barley are commonly grown without irrigation. Rice is the principal crop, Patna being the centre of the great rice-growing areas; maize, wheat and barley are largely grown, and various other cereals and pulses. Sugar-cane is grown in North-west Bihar, and indigo, though the area under cultivation of the latter crop is shrinking. Jute is grown in Purnea. Tea is produced in Ranchi and Hazaribagh, and tobacco is grown more or less extensively for local consumption in every district. In Darbhanga, Purnea and Muzaffarpur it is also grown for trade and export. An agricultural research institute has been opened at Pusa, an agricultural college at Sabour, and experimental farms are established at various places in the Province.

Minerals.—Coal is the chief mining industry. The mines furnish 70 per cent. of the total output of coal in India. The coal seams lie mainly in the Barakar and Damodar river valleys, the principal fields at present worked being at Giridih (Karharbari) in the Barakar valley, and at Jharia and in the Ranigant district in the valley of the Damodar, all within 200 miles of Calcutta. The output of coal in 1925 was 13,938,500 tons, valued at about $6,000,000. Iron and copper ore are found in Singhbhum. Mica is found in the Gaya, Hazaribagh and Monghyr districts; saltpetre in Patna and Monghyr, and slate in Monghyr.
Manufactures.—Sugar is widely manufactured in the Tirhut and Patna Divisions. In these divisions also the manufacture of saltpetre is an important industry. Tobacco, guns, and articles of ebony inlaid with ivory and horn, are made in Monghyr, and silk and mixed silk and cotton fabrics at Bhagalpur. Handloom-weaving supports half-a-million people. Leathers are tanned and leather goods manufactured at Jobra. The gold and filigree work of Cuttack has a high reputation. Bell-metal and brass utensils, carpets, coarse cotton cloths and blankets are manufactured in many districts throughout the Province. The large works of the Tata Iron and Steel Company are situated at Jamshedpur in Singhbhum.

Administration.—The Province of Bihar and Orissa was created on 1st April, 1912, and consists of the Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Purnea and Santal Parganas Districts of the former Bhagalpur Division of Bengal, and the Patna, Tirhut, Chota Nagpur and Orissa Divisions of the former Province of Bengal. It was formerly governed by a lieutenant-governor, with an executive council of three members—created in August, 1912.

The present government of Bihar and Orissa consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The legislative council numbers 109 members, of whom 76 are elected and 27 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 18. There is a High Court of Judicature at Patna.

BIRMA.

Area and Boundaries.—Birma is the name given to the country stretching along the western edge of that portion of the Continent of Asia which lies between the Bay of Bengal and the China Seas and is known generally as Indo-China. It has an area of 233,707 square miles. Due north, the boundary between Burma, Tibet, and China has not been precisely determined. Assam, Mani- pur, the Lushai Hills, and the Chittagong Hill tracts hem it in on the north-west, and its western border is the Bay of Bengal. Its north-eastern and eastern frontiers march with the Chinese Province of Yunnan, the Chinese-Shan and the Lao States, the French possessions in Indo-China, and the kingdom of Siam; and on the south it is bounded by that portion of Siam which forms part of the Malay Peninsula. Its extreme width is about 755 miles, and its extreme length about 1,200 miles. The Chinese name for Burma is “Mien,” and the Burmese name is written “Myayna,” though ordinarily pronounced “Bama.”

Meteorology.—Birma has long enjoyed an enviable notoriety in the matter of climate, but is slowly outgrowing its reputation as an irredeemably pestilential region. Malarial diseases are very prevalent in certain localities, but jungle-clearing and conservancy have worked wonders in the past few years, and the majority of places inhabited by Europeans are as salubrious as average stations in the East. The rainy season extends from May to October.

The average annual rainfall varies from 200 inches at Tavoy and 187 inches at Akby to 31 inches at Mandalay and 44 inches at Maymyo. The average mean temperature ranges from 88° at Mandalay in May to 76° in January at the same station. At Maymyo (a hill station) the mean temperature ranges from 71° in May to 53° in January. Storms and cyclones occur during the rainy season, being most frequent in May.

Population.—The total population of the province in 1921 was 13,12,192. The indigenous languages of Burma belong to the Mon-Khmer and Tibeto-Chinese families of languages, except Dainneg, a corrupt form of Bengali, spoken in Akyab district, and Salon (Seling), the speech of the sea-gypsies of the Mergui Archipelago, which is said to belong to the Malay group of languages. Caste is unknown as an indigenous institution in Burma. In 1921, 85 per cent. of the people were Buddhists; the remainder were Animists, Muhammadans, Hindus, and Christians.

Agricultural Products.—The great majority of the people are agriculturists. Rice is grown wherever there is suitable land and sufficient moisture. In the dry zone of Upper Burma, sesame, maize, jowar, cotton, beans, wheat, and grain are grown largely in place of rice. Wheat and grain are grown in the better kinds of lowland soil, and beans and maize are sown in the rich alluvial soil left behind by the flood waters of the rivers. Cotton is grown in some tracts of the dry zone, as is also the toddy-palm. Tobacco is grown in the alluvial land; chilies, sugar-cane, onions, plantains, mango trees, pineapples, and oranges are also widely grown. In certain of the hill tracts tea and coffee are cultivated with moderate success. Rubber is also grown on a commercial scale in various districts. Irrigation by canals, wells, and tanks is necessary for the cultivation of rice crops in Upper Burma.

Fisheries and Forests.—The fisheries of Burma are important, financially and otherwise. From time immemorial the exclusive right of fishing in certain classes of inland waters has belonged to the Government, and is usually sold by auction. Here and there along the coast are turtle banks, which yield a profit to Government. The waters of the Mergui Archipelago abound with fish. Pearl fishing is carried on by the natives. The forests of Burma yield a surplus of over half-a-million pounds a year. Teak is the most valuable timber exported.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Petroleum is extracted in Arakan, and tin in Tavoy and Mergui districts, but hardly anything in the shape of mineral wealth is open to commercial exploitation in the rest of Lower Burma. The principal oil-bearing areas are in the dry zone of Upper Burma; gold, rubies, jade, amber, and coal have been found in paying quantities only north of the 22nd parallel of latitude. Coal has been found in the Northern and Southern Shan States, and to the west of the Chinwind River, in the Upper Chinwind district, in Thayetmyo, in Mergui, and in Shwebo district. Iron is found in the Shan States, Mergui, and elsewhere,
but it is not systematically dealt with, and iron-smelting is a purely local village industry. Mogok is the headquarters of the ruby mining area; the mines are situated in the hills, 60 miles east of the Irrawaddy, and about 90 miles from the city of Mandalay. The domestic industries of the people include cotton-weaving, silk-weaving, gold and silversmiths' work, brasswork, the making of earthen vessels or cooking, lacquer work, the making of sandals, matmaking, and cart and boat building. There are rice mills, saw mills, petroleum and match factories.

Administration.—Burma was constituted a lieutenant-governorship in 1807, and in January, 1923, became a “Government’s Province.” There are 3 commissioners’ divisions and 37 districts. The Executive Government consists of the Governor, an Executive Council consisting of two members appointed by the Crown, and two Ministers. The Legislative Council, as constituted in 1923, consists of 103 members, of whom 79 are elected. A High Court of Judicature was established at Rangoon on 18th December, 1922.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Central Provinces comprise a large portion of the broad belt of hill and plateau country which lies between the plains of Hindustan and the Deccan. The area, including Berar, is 131,052 square miles, of which 99,876 are British territory, the remainder held by feudatory chiefs. The Province is bounded on the north and north-west by the Central India States and the United Provinces; on the west by the States of Bhopal and Indore and by a part of Bombay; on the south by Berar, the Nizam’s Dominions and part of Madras; and on the east by Madras and the Tributary States of Bihar and Orissa. They are thus enclosed on nearly every side by Indian States. Berar, with an area of 17,707 square miles, is leased in perpetuity from the Nizam of Hyderabad, and has been administered by the chief commissioner of the Central Provinces since 1st October, 1903.

Population.—The population of the Province, including Berar, was, in 1921, 15,970,666, including 2,066,900 in Indian States. The main divisions of the people, excluding the Indian States, according to language (1921 figures), are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indo-Aryan</td>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>7,507,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>4,773,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>204,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DraVIDan</td>
<td>Gond</td>
<td>929,398</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1921 about 11.6 millions, or 80 per cent. of the total population, were Hindus, 24 millions were Animists, 563,000 Mosalmans, 41,000 Christians, and 68,000 Jains.

Agriculture.—The Province is essentially agricultural, about 75 per cent. of the total population being either wholly or partly maintained by agricultural labour. Wheat, linseed and grain are largely grown in the heavy black soil of the Narbada Valley and the level portions of the Vindhyan and Satpura plateaux. Cotton and jowar are grown in the shallow black soil lying over the surface of basaltic rock, while in the sandy and stony uplands only cheap millets can be produced. Rice is the most important crop in the Province, covering over 7,000 square miles, of the total cropped area, in the level plains near the rivers from which the rice fields can be irrigated. “Reserved” forests cover about 20,000 square miles, or 20 per cent. of the total area of the Province, and produce a surplus revenue of about 8,00,000 per year.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Coal measures occur in various parts of the Province in the Barakar group of Gondwana rocks, and mining operations take place in the Mohpani field near Gadarwara, in Chhindwara, and at Bandar, near Warora. Iron ores of good quality occur in various places, the best known centres being Sihora in Jubbulpore, and Ten-dukheda in Narasinghpur. Manganese ores are found in several districts, the most important mines being in the Ramtek tahsil of Nagpur district. Limestone, fullers’ earth and building stone are found in several places. The principal manufactures are silk weaving, glass, gold and silver work, brass, copper and bell-metal work, and the making of glass bangles. Pottery, bamboo work and blanket-weaving are of somewhat less importance. There are cotton mills at Nagpur, Hin-ganghat, Jubbulpore, Pulgaon, and Raj-Nand-gaan in the Nandgaon State. Jubbulpore possesses also a brewery, some pottery works, and the central gun carriage factory, which was opened in 1905. There is a match factory at Koda, in Bilaspur, and a brick and tile factory belonging to the Government at Warora.

Administration.—The government of the Central Provinces consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat. The Province is divided into four divisions and 18 districts. The legislative council, which came into being in January, 1903, consists of 55 members, of whom 55 are elected members. The judicial commissioner is the highest court of appeal; he is assisted by an additional commissioner for the Central Provinces, and another for Berar. The period now adopted for land revenue settlements is 20 years, but settlements have been made for various terms. In samindari estates the revenue is fixed at a favourably low rate, as a rule not exceeding 40 per cent. of the “assets”; in ryotwari settlements the whole of the ryot’s payment is taken as the Government revenue, subject to a small drawback to the managing headman for the trouble of collection.

ASSAM.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Province of Assam includes the Assam Valley Division, the Surma Valley and Hills Division and the State of Manipur. It is bounded on the east by the hill tracts of Upper Burma, on the north by Bhutan and Tibet and the Himalayas, and on the west by Bengal and Hill Tippera. The total area is 61,471 square miles, of which 8,456 square miles are in the Native State of Manipur.
Meteorological Conditions.—The Province is freely open to moisture-laden winds from the Bay of Bengal, and lies beyond the influence of the dry air current which frequently blows down the Gangetic plain into Bengal during periods of hot weather; it is consequently continuously damp. Cherrapunji, in the Khasi Hills, is one of the wettest places in the world, having a rainfall of 426 inches. The temperature ranges from 30° at Sibsagar in January to 84° in July. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place, by far the worst being that which occurred in 1897.

Population.—The total population in 1921 was 7,790,346, of whom only 3,841,062 were in Manipur. Of the total population in 1921, over 4 millions were Hindus, over 2 millions Muslims, and 11 millions Animists.

Agricultural Products.—The Province enjoys agricultural advantages for which it would be difficult to find a parallel in any part of India, climate, soil, rainfall, and river systems all alike being favourable to cultivation. Rice is the staple food crop, about 42 million acres being devoted to this crop. Except in the Himalayan Tarai irrigation is unnecessary. Jute and tea are the most important crops grown for export; the area under jute being generally about 92,000 acres, and under tea about 30,000 acres. Cotton, rubber and tobacco are also grown, and about 56 square miles are devoted to sugar cane. The total area of "reserved" forest is about 458 square miles, and the uncultivated State forests cover about 15,401 square miles.

Mines and Minerals.—The only minerals in Assam worked on a commercial scale are coal, limestone, and petroleum oil. The most extensive coal measures are in the Naga Hills district, where over 100,000 tons are raised annually and used mainly by the river steamers and in the tea gardens. Limestone is quarried in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, in Sylhet, and in the Garo Hills. Petroleum is worked only in Lakimpur; the oil is rich in paraffin, and the chief products are light naphtha, kerosene and wax. The oil is sold locally, and the wax is exported, mainly to England.

Manufactures.—Silk is manufactured in the Assam Valley, the weaving being done by the women. Cotton weaving is also largely practised by the women, and almost every house contains a loom; the cloth is being gradually displaced by imported goods of finer texture and colour. Boat building, the making of brass and metal and earthen wares, tea manufacture and limestone burning are the other industries apart from agriculture, which itself supports about 85 per cent. of the population.

Administration.—The Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed on 16th October, 1905, and consisted of Assam, the Dacca, and Chittagong Divisions, the Districts of Rajshahi, Dinajpur, Jalpaiguri, Rangpur, Bogra, Pabna, and Malda, and the States of Tripura and Manipur. From April 12, 1897, the province was governed by a lieutenant-governor, with the assistance of the usual secretariat and a revenue board. On that date the Chittagong, Dacca and Rajshahi Divisions, and the administration of the State of Tripura were transferred to the Indian Empire Presidency of Bengal, while the Assam Valley Districts Division, and the Surma Valley and Hill Districts Division, together with the State of Manipur, were taken under the immediate authority of the governor-general in council and formed into the chief commissioner's district of Assam. From the 1st January, 1921, Assam became a governor's province. The government now consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The legislative council numbers 53, of whom 39 are elected members.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Boundaries and Area.—This Province was constituted on 5th Nov., 1901, and, as its name denotes, is situated in the North-West Frontier of the Indian Empire. The province is situated on the north it is shut off from the Pamirs by the mountains of the Hindu Kush, on the north it is bounded by Baluchistan and the Dera Ghazi Khan District of the Punjab, on the east by Kashmir and the Punjab, and on the west by Afghanistan. The approximate area is 38,919 square miles, of which only 13,412 are British territory, the remainder being occupied by tribes under the political control of the agent to the governor-general in the five political charges of Dir, Swat and Chitral, Khaibar, Kurram, Tochi and Wana.

Meteorology.—Climatic conditions are extremely diversified, the Dera Ismail Khan District being one of the hottest areas in India, while in the northern mountain region the weather is temperate in summer and intensely cold in winter. The air is generally dry and the daily and annual ranges of temperature are frequently very large. There are two wet seasons: one the monsoon, the other in winter when storms from Mesopotamia, Persia and the Caspian districts bring widespread rain and snowfall. Both sources of supply are precarious, and not infrequently one of them fails. The lightest annual rainfall is that of Dera Ismail Khan (9 inches), the heaviest that of Hazara, Abbottabad having a rainfall of 42 inches. The temperature in Dera Ismail Khan rises during the hottest part of the year to between 113° and 118°; in Peshawar it is between 113° and 119°. In the cold weather it is about 55° at Peshawar, and 58° at Dera Ismail Khan.

Population and Agriculture.—The population of the districts and administered territories in 1921 was 2,251,340; of the agencies and tribal areas, 2,385,136. The Pathans are the most numerous and important class; next in order come the Awans, Jats, Gujars, Saiyids, Tanaols, Mallias, Dhuns, &c. Pathan denotes status, and is not now a racial term; the Pathan tribes are mainly of Iranian origin. It is estimated that over 90 per cent. of the people of the Province are Muhammadans. The majority are agriculturists; other occupations are cotton weaving, leather working, iron and wood work, and the making of earthenware. The principal crops
are—in the cold weather, maize and bajra; in the spring, wheat, barley, and gram. Rice and sugarcane are largely grown on the irrigated tracts of the Hazara, Peshawar and Kinnu districts, and the well and canal irrigated tracts of the Peshawar district produce fine crops of cotton and tobacco. Of the total area cultivated 25 per cent. is irrigated by canals and a percent. by perennial streams. Larger areas are about to be brought under irrigation by the waters of the Swat, by tunnelling under the Malakand Pass, and of the Indus.

Border Trade.—The Province owes its commercial importance to the fact that it lies across the great trade routes which connect India with trans-border tribal territories and the marts of Afghanistan and Central Asia. The Malakand Pass is the main route for imports from Bunce and Bajaur which go to Naushahra. The bulk of the commerce with Afghanistan comes down the Khyber Pass to Peshawar, and some of it reaches Khost by the Gomal and Tochi Valleys or by the Pech Kotal and the Kurram Valley. The Chuhar Khel Dhana and Vihowa Khurr routes, once important, are being abandoned for the railway route through Baluchistan. The trade with Bokhara, once important and lucrative, has steadily declined and is being diverted to the Batoum-Bombay sea route. The main articles of import are sheep, goats, grain, pulses, hides and skins, cordage, mats, oil, timber, silk, wool, fruit and vegetables. The chief exports across the border are cotton piece goods, twist and yarn, salt, sugar, tea, tobacco, hardware, metals, leather, dyeing materials, silver and coin.

Administration.—The Province is in the control of a chief commissioner who is also, in the political areas, agent to the governor-general. There are five districts and five political agencies administered by officers of the Indian Civil Service, military officers of the Political Department of the Government of India, and the Punjab Commission. The canals of the Peshawar District are under the control of the Punjab Irrigation Department; the control of the finances is exercised by the accountant-general of the Punjab. There is no legislative council, the Province having been withdrawn on its formation from the jurisdiction of the legislative council of the Punjab. The court of the judicial commissioner also then took the place of the chief court of the Punjab. The revenue and expenditure of the Province are wholly Imperial.

The character of the land tenures in the Settled Districts resembles those of the Punjab, and the method and standard of assessments are the same, but in some districts, for political reasons, they are lighter. Of the agencies only Kurram and the Tochi Valley pay land revenue to the British Government.

**BALUCHISTAN.**

A tract of mountainous country, whose coast is continuous with the north-western seaboard of the Indian Peninsula; bounded on the north by Afghanistan, on the east by Sind, on the south by the Arabian sea, and on the west by Persia. It extends from lat. 24° 20' to 30° 20' N., and from long. 60° 40' to 60° 45' E.; total area, 134,638 square miles; population 834,703. The country is inhabited by two distinct races, the Brahu and the Baluch. These are each divided into numerous classes, and although Baluchistan derives its name from the latter, the Brahuis are considered the dominant people, and from amongst them the rulers of the country are always selected. The population of British Baluchistan in 1911 was 420,648, and of the Baluchistan States, 378,977.

The first occasion of British intercourse with Baluchistan was when, in 1839, the British Army advanced through the Bolan Pass towards Afghanistan. Owing to the hostile attitude of its ruler, it was found necessary to occupy Kalat, the Khan himself being killed in the assault. Three treaties have been concluded with the Baluchis (in 1841, 1854, and 1876), the two last binding them to subordinate cooperation with the government of India. By the terms of the treaty of 1876, the Quetta district was leased to that government, and has been administered by British officers since 1877. British Baluchistan was incorporated with British India in 1887, and was divided into two districts—Quetta-Pishin and Thal-Chotiali. Quetta is joined to the railway system of India by a loop of the Sind-Pishin railway running from Sibi through the Bolan Pass to Bostan, and is the headquarters of a division of the Indian Army. Other areas under direct British administration are Zhob, Bolan, and Chagai. The rest of the country is occupied by the states of Kalat, Kharan and Las Bela (see page 413), and by the Marriand Bughti tribes.

**DELI.**

The province of Delhi was created on 30th September, 1912, in pursuance of the policy announced by H.M. the King Emperor at the Delhi Durbar on 12 December, 1911, to move the capital of India and its seat of government from Calcutta to Delhi.

The province lies on the right bank of the River Jumna, and consists of that portion of the District of Delhi (in the Province of the Punjab) comprising the Tahsil of Delhi and Mahrauli Thana. It covers about 528 square miles, its area varying slightly from year to year with the changes in the deep stream of the river Jumna. Its population in 1921 was 488,188. It forms an Imperial enclave, of which the city of Delhi forms the principal feature.

The government of the province is conferred upon a chief commissioner, but certain powers and duties are reserved to the governor-general in council, and others are exercised by the governor of the Punjab [see the Delhi Laws Act, 1912 (xiii of 1912), and govt. of India Notification, Home Dept., No. 1028, dated 1st Oct., 1912]. The chief commissioner exercises the functions of a commissioner of a division, financial commissioner, registrar-general of births, &c., and of joint stock companies, inspector-general of registration, and inspector-general of police. Other offices are performed by officials of the Punjab government.
INDIAN STATES.

The territories of the Indian States occupy approximately two-fifths of the entire Indian peninsula, and contain over one-fifth of the whole population of the country. The names of the principal chiefs, and the salutes allowed to each, will be found at pages 241-249.

The Chamber of Princes, which was inaugurated in February, 1921, is a permanent consultative body which meets periodically for the discussion of matters affecting the Indian States generally, or of common concern to the states and to British India or the Empire at large.

Many of the states are governed almost independently by their own rulers, but they are all subject in a greater or less degree to supervision and guidance at the hands of the British Government. They may be divided into two main heads: (1) states having political relations with the government of India; and (2) states having political relations with the several local governments of India.

In pursuance of the general policy advocated in para. 310 of the Montagu-Chelmsford Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms (1918), a number of the more important Indian states, formerly in political relations with local governments and administrations, have been placed in direct relations with the Government of India. These states include most of the Punjab states, the United Provinces states of Rampur, Benares and Tehri, the Bengal states of Cooch Behar and Tripura, all the states in the Madras Presidency, and the political agencies of Kathiawar, Cutch and Palanpur, in the Bombay Presidency. Gwalior, formerly included in the states of the Central India Agency, is now in direct relations with the central government through a resident.

States having Political Relations with the Government of India.

1. Hyderabad.—The Hyderabad State is roughly co-extensive with the Deccan or central plateau of Southern India, and takes its name from its capital city. The total area of the territory governed by the Nizam is 82,698 square miles, containing (1921) a population of 12,471,770, about one-tenth being Muhammadans. The ruling dynasty is of Turkoman origin, the name of the first sovereign being Chin Killich Khan, also known as Asaf Jah, who was appointed to be Viceroy of the Deccan with the title of Nizam-ul-Mulk in the year 1712. During the dispositions in the empire subsequent to the death of Aurungzeb, Asaf Jah succeeded in asserting his own independence. The Assigned Districts of Berar were assigned to the British Government in 1853 to meet the cost, including arrears of pay, of the Hyderabad Contingent, an auxiliary force of four cavalry regiments, four batteries of field artillery, and six regiments of infantry. The raison d'être of this force was primarily that it might be of use to the Nizam, but it was available also under treaty for general service with British troops when required. In 1903 it was delocalised and incorporated into the Indian army. The surplus revenue derived from Berar, after paying for the cost of the administration, was paid to the Nizam's government. In 1902, however, the permanent administrative control of Berar was acquired by the British Government on a perpetual lease, by agreement with the Nizam, and for administrative purposes the Districts were incorporated in the Central Provinces. Revenue of Hyderabad, about £4,600,000. The State has relations with the Government of India through a political resident.

2. Mysore.—The Mysore State is situated in Southern India, between 11° 40' and 15° N. lat., and between 74° 40' and 78° 30' E. long., and is surrounded on all sides by British territory. Its total area, including the civil and military station of Bangalore, which is under British administration, is 29,607 square miles, and it contains (1921) a population of 5,978,824. The inhabitants are almost exclusively Hindus, who constitute more than 92 per cent. of the whole population. In early times Mysore was the principal seat of the Nizam, who have left many interesting memorials of their occupation. The state has always been under Hindu rulers, except during the short interval caused by the usurpation of power during the 18th century by Haider Ali and his son, Tipu Sultan. After the death of the latter, at the capture of Seringapatam in 1799, the English restored a representative of the ancient line in the person of Krishna Raj, son of Chama Raj of Arakotara. His subsequent misrule, when admitted to power in retaining his majority, led to the resumption of the administrative control of the province by the British government in the year 1799. The resumption, however, continued to be carried on in the name of the native prince, and at his death an adopted son was recognised as successor. This chief, since dead, was duly installed on coming to age in 1884. The British chief commissioner thereupon handed over office to the Indian diwan, and a political resident was appointed to represent British interests. Revenue of Mysore, about £2,550,000.

3. Baroda.—This state includes all the territories of his Highness the Gaekwar. Its total area is 8,182 square miles, and it contains (1921) a population of 2,126,522 souls, the great majority of whom are Hindus. The province of Gujarat was at one time included in the Mughul empire, but, in the early part of the eighteenth century, the Marhattas, under the leadership of Damaji Gaekwar, and afterwards of his son, Pilaji, succeeded in wresting all power out of the hands of the Mughul officers. From that time Baroda has remained continuously under the sway of the Gaekwar family, who held it in the first instance under the Marhatta Peshwa subject to a tributary payment, but afterwards threw off their allegiance and became feudatory to the British government under the guarantee of a treaty executed in the year 1819. The British government is represented at Baroda by a political resident. Revenue of Baroda about £1,850,000.

4. Kashmir and Jammu.—This state includes, in addition to the district of Kashmir proper, Jammu, Poonch, and the governments of Ladakh and Gilgit. Subordinate to it are the petty chiefships of Hunza and Nagar. The area is estimated to
INDIAN STATES.

be 84,258 square miles. The population, according to the census of 1921, amounts to 3,320,518. Kashmir became part of the Mughal empire in 1586 A.D., but it was afterwards subjugated both by the Afghans and the Sikhs. At the time of the Sikh war the state was under the government of Gulab Singh, a Sikh officer, who ruled as a feudatory of the Maharaja of the Punjab. After the victory of the British forces in 1846, the possession of the kingdom was confirmed to Gulab Singh, under certain specified conditions of alliance and subordinate co-operation, by a separate treaty executed at Amritsar in the same year. A political resident is permanently stationed in Kashmir. The ruling family is Hindu, but about three-quarters of the inhabitants of the country are Muhammadans, and chiefly of the Sunni sect. Revenue, about £1,570,000.

5. Gwalior.—In 1921 the Gwalior State was separated from the rest of the Central India Agency, and was placed in direct relations with the government of India through a resident. It is the leading state of Central India, having an area of 26,382 square miles, a population of 3,173,822, and a revenue of approximately £1,570,000. 84 per cent. of the population is Hindu.

6. Baluchistan Agency.—In this Agency are included the states of Kalat, Khurran, and Las Bela. The Khanate of Kalat, which formerly comprised the whole of the country known as Baluchistan, now occupies only about two-thirds of it. Its area is approximately 55,000 square miles. The country is sparsely populated, the total population in 1921 being 328,302. The Khan of Kalat is under a treaty obligation of subordinate co-operation with the British government. The governor-general's agent in Baluchistan conducts the relations between the government of India and the Khan, and exercises a general political supervision over the district. Revenue, about £110,000. Khuran extends in a westerly and south-westerly direction from near Nushki and Kalat to the Persian Border. Its area is 14,210 square miles, it had a population in 1911 of 22,653, and an average annual revenue of about £7,000. Las Bela is a small state occupying the valley and delta of the Purari river, about 50 miles west of the Sindh boundary. Area, 7,132 square miles; population (1921), 59,697, chiefly Sunni Muhammadans; estimated revenue about £25,000.

7. Rajputana Agency.—Rajputana is the name of a great territorial circle, situated between 23° and 30° N. lat., and between 66° 30' and 78° 15' E. long. Within these limits are twenty-one states, having each its own autonomy and separate chief, together with the British district of Ajmer-Merwara. Of the states, seventeen are Rajput, two are Jat (Bharatpur and Dholpur), and only one is Muhammadan (Tonk). Their combined area is 128,875 square miles, and they contain a population (1921) of 6,844,384. Ajmer-Merwara has a population (1921) of 495,890. The chief administrative control of the British district is vested in the political officer, who holds the post of governor-general's agent for the supervision of the relations between the several states of Rajputana and the government of India. For administrative purposes they are divided into the following groups: Rajputana Agency (Bikaner, Sirohi and Jhalawar); Eastern Rajputana States Agency (Alwar, Bharatpur, Dholpur, Karauli and Kotah); Hariot and Tonk Agency (Bundi, Tonk and Shahpura); Jaipur Residency, 3 states (principal state, Jaipur); Mewar Residency; Western Rajputana States Residency (Marwar and Jaisalmer); Southern Rajputana States (Banswara, Dungarpur and Partabgarh).

The following table gives a detailed statement of the estimated area and population (including forest tribes) and the approximate revenues of the principal states in the Rajputana Agency:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area in square miles</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alwar</td>
<td>3,211</td>
<td>701,154</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banswara</td>
<td>1,606</td>
<td>190,362</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bharatpur</td>
<td>1,933</td>
<td>496,437</td>
<td>220,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bikaner</td>
<td>33,315</td>
<td>659,685</td>
<td>680,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundi</td>
<td>5,220</td>
<td>187,668</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dholpur</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>229,734</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur</td>
<td>15,579</td>
<td>233,382</td>
<td>800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karauli</td>
<td>1,244</td>
<td>133,730</td>
<td>59,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotah</td>
<td>5,684</td>
<td>650,000</td>
<td>340,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marwar (or Jodhpur)</td>
<td>34,993</td>
<td>1,841,642</td>
<td>1,120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mewar (or Udaipur)</td>
<td>12,691</td>
<td>1,380,063</td>
<td>380,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirohi</td>
<td>1,964</td>
<td>189,659</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonk</td>
<td>2,553</td>
<td>287,898</td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. Central India Agency.—Central India is the name given to the country occupied by the states grouped together under the supervision of an agent to the Governor-General, the political officer in charge of the Central India Agency. These states lie between 21° 24' and 32° 34' lat., and between 74° o and 83° 0 E. long. The British districts of Jhansi and Lalitpur divide the agency into two main divisions—Native Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand lying to the east, and Central India proper to the west. Exclusive of Gwalior (see 5 above), the total area covered is
31,505 square miles, and the population (1921) amounts to 6,004,581. The great majority of the people are Hindus. The principal states in the Agency are Indore, Bhopal, Rewa, Dhar, Jaora, Datia and Orchha, of which two, Bhopal and Jaora, are Muhammadan, and the rest are Hindu. Besides these there are a multitude of petty states held by their rulers under the immediate guarantee of the British government, but having feudal relations with one or other of the larger states. The total number of states amounts to 119. For administrative purposes they are divided into the following groups: Baghelkhand Agency, 12 states (principal state, Rewa); Bhopal Agency, 17 states (principal state, Bhopal); Southern States Agency, 25 states (principal state, Dhar); Bundelkhand Agency, 22 states (principal states, Datia and Orchha); Indore Residency, 9 states (principal state, Indore); Malwa Agency, 38 states (principal state, Jaora).

The following list gives the approximate size, population, and revenue of the seven principal states above mentioned:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m)</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indore</td>
<td>9,519</td>
<td>1,151,598</td>
<td>930,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhopal</td>
<td>6,902</td>
<td>692,448</td>
<td>420,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewa</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>1,461,524</td>
<td>120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhar</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>280,333</td>
<td>87,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaora</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>148,659</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datia</td>
<td>2,079</td>
<td>284,948</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Madras.—The Madras Presidency includes five Indian states covering an area of 10,540 square miles, with a population (1921) of 5,460,099 souls. Of these states, Travancore and Cochin represent ancient Hindu dynasties. Pudukkottai is the inheritance of a chieftain called Tondaiman. Banganapalle and Sandur, two petty states, of which the first is ruled by a Nawab, lie in the centre of two British districts. The principal states are:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m)</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cochin</td>
<td>1,417</td>
<td>979,019</td>
<td>570,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudukkottai</td>
<td>1,179</td>
<td>426,813</td>
<td>160,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travancore</td>
<td>7,625</td>
<td>4,066,062</td>
<td>1,580,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. Bombay.—The Indian states in this presidency have a total area of 63,864 square miles, and a population of 7,412,341. They are divided for administrative purposes into agencies, three of which, viz., Kathiawar, Cutch and Palanpur, were brought into direct relations with the Government of India in 1924, through a political officer designated the “Agent to the Governor-General in the States of Western India.” The Kathiawar Agency consists of 187 states, the Palanpur Agency of 18. The list below gives details of the area, &c., of the more important states in the three agencies:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m)</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue (£)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bhavnagar (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>426,404</td>
<td>640,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutch</td>
<td>7,616</td>
<td>484,326</td>
<td>240,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondal (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>1,024</td>
<td>167,071</td>
<td>380,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junagarh (Junagadh) (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>3,336</td>
<td>465,493</td>
<td>530,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawanagar (Nawanagar) (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>3,791</td>
<td>345,353</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palanpur</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>238,694</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11. Bengal.—There are two states in this Presidency, Cooch Behar and Tripura. Area, 5,393 square miles. Population (1921), 896,473. Revenue, about £480,000. Cooch Behar is inhabited by a mongoloid people, the Cooch. It has an area of 1,397 square miles, a population (1921) of 508,272, and a revenue of about £200,000. Tripura, previously under this government, was, in October, 1905, transferred to the government of the newly-constituted province of Eastern Bengal and Assam, and again transferred to Bengal in 1912. Tripura is the home of a mongoloid race, partly drawn from the Eastern Himalayas, and allied to the Kachari of Assam. Its area is 4,086 square miles, and its population (1921), 303,801. Its revenue is about £150,000.

12. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.—The following three states are included in the United Provinces:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benares</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>359,574</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampur</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>453,607</td>
<td>350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehri (Gariwal)</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>300,725</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rampur is nearly equally divided between Muhammadans and Hindus. The inhabitants of Benares and Tehri are chiefly Hindus.

13. Punjab.—The most important of the 34 Punjab states, which vary considerably in size, have been brought into direct relations with the Government of India through an Agent to the Governor-General. Their names are included in the following list, which gives details of their area, population, and revenue:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bahawalpur</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>781,191</td>
<td>350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaspur</td>
<td>15,428</td>
<td>141,807</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamba</td>
<td>3,216</td>
<td>150,661</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faridkot</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>308,183</td>
<td>210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jind</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>284,275</td>
<td>280,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapurthala</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>250,621</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loharu</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>250,621</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maler Kotla</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>80,332</td>
<td>90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandi</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>185,048</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabha</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>263,334</td>
<td>180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patiala</td>
<td>5,932</td>
<td>1,499,739</td>
<td>1,220,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirpur (Nahan)</td>
<td>1,198</td>
<td>140,168</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suket</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>54,328</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14. North-West Frontier Province.—The Indian states of the North-West Frontier Province are Amb, Chitral, Dir, Nawagai (Bajaur), and Phulera. The total area is about 7,704 square miles, and the population, mainly Muhammadan, was about 357,000 in 1911. The total annual revenue of the first four is about £31,000. Their relations with the Government of India are conducted by the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General, N.-W. Frontier Province.

15. Sikkim is bounded on the north and north-east by Tibet, on the south-east by Bhutan, on the south by the British district of Darjiling, and on the west by Nepal. The population consists of the races of Lepcha and Bhoti, and the Nepali-tribe, Limbu. It forms the direct route to the Chumbi valley in Tibet. Previously under the government of Bengal, it was brought under the direct supervision of the governor-general in Council in 1906. A political officer is stationed in Sikkim. Area, 2,878 square miles; population, (1921) 81,721, about two-thirds Buddhists and one-third Hindus; approximate revenue, £30,000.

16. Bhutan.—Bhutan extends for a distance of approximately 190 miles east and west along the southern slopes of the central axis of the Himalayas, adjacent to the northern borders of Bengal and Assam. Its area is about 18,000 square miles and its population, consisting of Buddhists and Hindus, has been estimated at 250,000. The country formerly belonged to a tribe called Tek-panic was wrested from them by some Tibetan soldiers about the middle of the seventeenth century. Relations with the Government of India are regulated by treaties concluded in 1865 and 1910. The average annual revenue is estimated at £20,000.

Information regarding the states that remain in political relations with the Punjab Government will be found on page 479.

States having Political Relations with the Local Governments.

1. Government of Bombay.—The states remaining in political relations with the Bombay
Government are divided for administrative purposes into the following Agencies:—
Bijapur Agency, 2 states; Bharwarse Agency, 1 state (Savanur); Kaira Agency, 1 state (Cambay); Kolapa Agency, 1 state (Janjira); Kolhapur Residency and Southern Maratha Country Agency, 9 states (principal state, Kolhapur, with 9 feudatory states); Malabar Agency, 51 states (principal state, Idar); Nasik Agency, 1 state (Surana); Poona Agency, 2 states; Rewa Kantha Agency, 62 states (principal state, Rajpipla); Satara Agency, 2 states; Savantvadi Agency, 1 state; Sholapur Agency, 1 state; Sukkur Agency, 1 state (Khirpur); Surat Agency, 17 states; Thana Agency, 1 state (Jawhar).

Details of the area, etc., of the more important states are given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Idar</td>
<td>1,668</td>
<td>226,355</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khairpur</td>
<td>6,050</td>
<td>193,152</td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolhapur</td>
<td>3,217</td>
<td>832,376</td>
<td>590,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajpipla</td>
<td>1,517</td>
<td>168,454</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Government of Bihar and Orissa.—This Province includes the Chotla Nagpuri political states of Kharawan and Seraikela, and the Orissa feudatory states, 24 in number. The total area is 28,648 square miles, and the total population 3,665,431. The revenue is about £360,000. The inhabitants are hill-men of Kolarian or Dravidian origin, and their condition is still very primitive.

While the feudatory states of Bihar and Orissa have not been placed in direct relations with the central government, steps were taken in 1921 to bring them into closer touch with the head of the province.

3. Government of Burma.—The Shan States in Burma are essentially different from States in India, as their territory forms part of British India. The only native states, properly so called, in Burma are the States of Karenni. The main block of the Shan States, grouped into the Northern and Southern Shan States, was formed into a federation with effect from the 1st October, 1922, with finances distinct from those of Burma proper, and under a distinct form of administration.

The Southern Shan States comprise 36 states, with an area of 36,157 square miles, and a population of about 9,477,000. There are 3 states in Karenni, the area of which is 4,250 square miles, and the population 63,850. The Northern Shan States comprise 6 states, with an area of 20,185 square miles, and a population of about 356,000. There are in addition 2 states in the Saviga Division (Hsawngshup and Singkaling Hkamt) with an area of 1,513 square miles, and a population of about 9,300, and one in the Mandalay Division (Hkamt Long or Bhor Hkamt), the area of which is 200 square miles, and the population about 7,700.

4. Government of the Central Provinces.—There are 15 states. Their total area is 31,174 square miles, with a population (1921) of 2,688,482 persons. Revenue, about £245,000. The inhabitants are chiefly Hindus and aborigines. The principal states are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Population, 1921</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bastar</td>
<td>13,062</td>
<td>464,407</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surguja</td>
<td>6,055</td>
<td>377,679</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Government of Assam.—This Province includes Manipur, with an area of 8,456 square miles and a population (1921) of 384,016, of which about 53 per cent. are Hindus, 38 per cent. animistic forest tribes, and 4 per cent. Muhammadans. Revenue, about £50,000. In addition there are the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, consisting of 15 petty chiefships with a total area of about 3,900 square miles and a population of about 113,000, consisting of Khasis, Brahmans and Christians.

6. Government of the Punjab.—As explained on page 478, most of the Punjab states are now in direct relations with the Government of India. Those remaining in political relations with the Punjab Government are Dujana, Kalsa and Pataudi, and 18 hill states, of which Bashahr is the most important.

NEPAL.

The kingdom of Nepal, the land of the Gurkhas, is a narrow tract of country extending for about 520 miles along the southern slope of the central axis of the Himalayas. It has an area of 54,000 square miles, with a population of about 5,600,000, chiefly Hindus. The country was conquered during the Newar dynasty by the Gurkhas under Prithvi Narayan, who became King of Nepal in 1646. The head of the Gurkha family obtained from the sovereign the perpetual right to the office of Prime Minister of Nepal, and the right is still enjoyed by his descendant. The relations of Nepal with the Government of India are regulated by a treaty signed in 1814 and ratified in 1815, and by subsequent agreements, the latest of which is the treaty signed on the 21st December, 1923. A British envoy resides at Katmandu. The average annual revenue is estimated at about £1,000,000.
CURRENCY.

The silver rupee (containing 165 grains of fine silver and 13 grains of alloy, and weighing in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola) was the sole standard of value until the 26th June, 1893, when the Indian mints were closed to the unrestricted coinage of silver into rupees and it was notified that gold coin and bullion would be received at the mints in exchange for Government rupees at a rate equivalent to a rate of exchange of £1 per 15 rupees. In 1899 British gold coins were made legal tender side by side with rupees at that rate. From 1899 to the middle of 1917 the exchange value of the rupee was steady at about 1s. 4d., but during the next few years, as a result of the world-wide economic disturbance produced by the Great War, it became impracticable to maintain stability in the exchange rate, and the ratio between the rupee and gold was subject to considerable fluctuation. In 1920, as a result of the recommendations of a Committee appointed in the previous year, the Government of India altered the rate at which they would accept gold, and also the legal tender value of the sovereign in India, to the equivalent of 10 rupees = 1 sovereign; but the actual exchange value of the rupee continued to fluctuate. In August, 1926, at which date the rate of exchange had for about 18 months remained fairly steady in the neighbourhood of 1s. 6d., the Report of a Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance was published. The Commission recommended that India should adopt a Gold Bullion Standard, and that the rupee should be stabilised at a rate equivalent to 8.47512 grains of fine gold for 1 rupee, i.e., at 1s. 6d. (gold). Pending the passage of the requisite legislation, the Secretary of State announced that any necessary steps would be taken to confine the movements of the exchange within the approximate gold points calculated on the basis of 1s. 6d. gold rupee (i.e., approximately between 1s. 6d. and 1s. 5½d.). The average of the market rates of exchange for the period July–December, 1926, was 1s. 5½d.

The rupee is subdivided as follows:—1 rupee = 16 annas; 1 anna = 12 pies; 1 pie = 3 pice.

A lakh, or lac, of rupees (written Rs. 1 lakh, or Rs. 1,00,000) is one hundred thousand rupees. A crore of rupees (written Rs. 1 crore, or Rs. 1,00,00,000) is one hundred lakhs of rupees.

Silver, nickel, bronze and copper coins of fractional values of a rupee are also in circulation. Currency notes issued by the Government of India are used extensively and have been issued in the following denominations: 1, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000, and 10,000 rupees.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The weights adopted in Government transactions and by the railway companies are as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Equivalent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 tola</td>
<td>180 grains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 chittak (5 tolas)</td>
<td>900 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ser (16 chittaks)</td>
<td>2½ troy lbs. (or 2½ lbs. avoirdupois)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 maund (40 ser)</td>
<td>100 &quot; (or 82½ &quot; )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In Bombay a maund of 28 lbs. avoirdupois is in use; in Madras a maund of 25 lbs. avoirdupois.

In Burma a viss of 3½ lbs. avoirdupois is used.

The gáz in Bengal is equivalent to 1 yard.
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

PARLIAMENTARY, ETC., PAPERS RELATING TO INDIA PUBLISHED IN 1926.

H.L. 6. Indian Affairs. Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee (Session 1925). (6d.)
H.C. 17. Indian Affairs. Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee (Session 1925). (6d.)
H.C. 108. Budget of the Governor-General in Council, 1926-27. (4s. 6d.)
Cmd. 2439. Hyderabad. First paper. (1s. 6d.)
Cmd. 2621. Hyderabad. Further Correspondence regarding the Claim of the Nizam of Hyderabad to the Restoration of the Province of Berar (in continuation of Cmd. 2439). (4d.)
Cmd. 2735. Accounts and Estimates, 1926-27, Explanatory Memorandum. (9d.)
Cmd. 2758. Agreement made with Imperial Airways, Ltd. (For the Establishment of a Civil Air Transport Service between Egypt and India.) (4d.)
Cmd. 2793. Statistical Abstract for British India, 1913-16 to 1924-25. (3s. 6d.)

BILLS.

H.L. 47. Indian and Colonial Divorce Jurisdiction Bill. (2d.)
H.L. 474. Indian and Colonial Divorce Jurisdiction Bill. (1d.)
H.L. 102. Indian and Colonial Divorce Jurisdiction Bill. (2d.)
H.C. 145. Indian and Colonial Divorce Jurisdiction Bill. (2d.)

NON-PARLIAMENTARY PUBLICATIONS.

Loans raised in England, half-year ended 31st March, 1926. (3d.)
Loans raised in England, half-year ended 30th September, 1926. (3d.)
Home Accounts of the Government of India, 1924-25. (4s. 6d.)
Revised Estimate of Revenue and Expenditure of the Governor-General of India, and of the Local Governments, 1925-26. (1s. 6d.)
British Indian Customs : Summary of Regulations relating to Passengers' Baggage (Military Officers, etc.) (2d.)
Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, Vols. II to VI, Appendices, Evidence and Index. (£1 9s. 6d. per set.)

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS RELATING TO INDIA.

No. 1456 of 1925. Indian Civil Service (Conditions of Appointment). (1d.)
66 of 1926. Premature Retirement Rules. Amendment (Rule 11). (1d.)
101 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay and Pension) Rules. Amendments (Rules 4 and 7). (1d.)
170 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay and Pension) Rules. Amendment (Rule 8). (1d.)
225 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay and Pension) Rules. Amendment (Schedule 1). (1d.)
418 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay and Pension) Rules. Amendments. (1d.)
566 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay and Pension) Rules. Amendment (Rule 8). (1d.)
580 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay and Pension) Rules. Amendments (Schedule IV). (1d.)
589 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendments (Rules 1, 8, 12, and Schedules III and IV). (1d.)
732 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay and Pension) Rules. Amendment (Schedule 1). (1d.)
794 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendments (Regulation I of Schedule IV). (1d.)
1050 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendment (Rule 12). (1d.)
1183 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendments (Schedule 1). (1d.)
1335 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendments (Schedule I). (1d.)
1489 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendment. Schedule III. (1d.)
1504 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendments. Schedule I. (1d.)
1587 Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. Amendments. Schedules I, III and IV. (2d.)
128 Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules. Amendment (Rule 3). (1d.)
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS RELATING TO INDIA—continued.

No. 165 of 1926. Equipment and Voyage Allowances. Amendment (Para. 5). (1d.)
166 High Court Judges (India) Rules. Amendment (Rule 42). (1d.)
215 Fundamental Rules. Amendments (Rules 77 and 78). (1d.)
285 " " (Rule 33). (1d.)
378 " " (Rules 98 and 105). (1d.)
449 " " (Rules 17 and 17 (1)). (1d.)
585 " " (Rule 41). (1d.)
851 " " (Rules 9, 44, 78, 81, 83, 83A). (1d.)
924 " " (Rules 83A, 83B). (1d.)
925 " " (Rule 5). (1d.)
928 " " (Rules 51 and 91). (1d.)
1077 " " (Rule 30). (1d.)
1322 " " (Rules 9 and 100). (1d.)
1553 " " (Rule 98). (1d.)
1739 " " (Rule 91). (1d.)
235 Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules. Amendments (Rules 11, 18, 23). (1d.)
379 Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules. Amendment (Rule 11). (1d.)
447 Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules. Amendment (Rule 11). (1d.)
239 Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Rules. (1d.)
350 High Court Judges (India) Rules. Amendment. (1d.)
1181 High Court Judges (India) Rules. Amendment (Rule 35). (1d.)
1182 High Court Judges (India) Rules. Amendment (Rule 25B). (1d.)
1202 Public Service Commission (Functions) Rules. (2d.)
436 Auditor-General's Rules. (2d.)
1371 Auditor-General's Rules. Amendment (Rule 16). (1d.)
1372 Auditor-General's Rules. Amendment (Rules 13, 21, 27). (1d.)
390 Civil Services (Governor's Provinces) Delegation Rules. (1d.)
391 Civil Services (Governor's Provinces) Classification Rules. (1d.)

PRINTED FOR THE INDIA OFFICE.

Parliamentary Debates : Extracts relating to Indian Affairs reprinted from the Official Reports, Session 1926 in parts. (1d. each.)
Rules under the Government of India Act, Correction slips.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1926.

Acts of the Imperial and Provincial Legislatures.
Agricultural Journal of India (issued bi-monthly). (2s. 6d. each.)
Agriculture in India, Department of. Memoirs (Botanical, Chemical, Entomological and Veterinary Series).
Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. Bulletins.
Age Distribution and Rates of Mortality deduced from the Indian Census Returns of 1921 and previous enumerations, Report on the. By H. G. Meikle. (5s.)
Agriculture in India, Proceedings of the Board of. Held at Pusa on the 7th December, 1925, and following days. (3s. 3d.)
British Empire Exhibition, 1924. Report of the Commissioner for India for the B.E.E. (1s. 9d.)
Back Bay Reclamation Scheme. Report (Second and Interim), by the Advisory Committee, (6s. 6d.)
Budgets and Budget Estimates, Government of India and Provincial Governments.
Bombay Forests, The. By W. E. Copleston, C.S.I. (1s. 8d.)
Banks in India, Statistical Tables relating to. 1924. (1s.)
Budget (Railways), Government of India, 1926-27.
Coal Industry; Grant of Protection to the. Indian Tariff Board's Report, 8d.; Evidence, 1s. 6d.
Council of State Debates, Government of India.
Cottage Industries, Burma. Report, 1924-25. (1s. 3d.)
Controller of the Currency, 1926-27, Reviews and Statements by the.
Co-operative Societies in India, Proceedings of 9th Conference of Registrars of. Held at Bombay, January 12th-15th, 1926. (6s.)
Debates in the Indian Legislature on Railway Matters, Extracts from the. Delhi Session, January-March, 1926. (10s. 9d.)
Debates of the Legislative Assembly Government of India.
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT INDIAN GOVT. PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1926—continued.


Forest Bulletins and Records, Government of India.


Forest Committee, Burma. Report, 1926. (1od.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts, Government of India. 1924–25. (10s.)

Forest Mensuration, Government of India, Manual of. Revised by C. E. Simmonds. (6s. 9d.)

Galvanized Hardware; Enhancement of duty on Imported. Indian Tariff Board's Report, including Evidence (8d.).


Geology, Bibliography of Indian. Part IV, Palaeontological Index, by T. H. D. La Touche. (11s. 6d.)

Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926. (4d.)

Indian Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1926. (3d.)

Indian Railways, History of. 1924–25. (Official use only.)


Medical Research, Indian Journal of. (Issued four times a year.)


Railways, Standing Finance Committee for Indian. Proceedings.

Regulations of the Government of India.

Steel Industry, Protection to the; Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the Continuance of Statutory Enquiry, 1926. Vol. I. (15. 9d.)

Steel Industry, Protection to the; Applications received by the I.T.B. from the Tata Co., Ltd., and other companies . . . regarding the . . . continuance of Protection to the. (1od.)

Survey of Cottage Industries in Bengal, Report on. 1924–25. (8s. 3d.)


State Railways Workshops Committee, Report of the. (12s.)

Shipbuilding Industry; Report of the Tariff Board regarding the Grant of Protection to the. (1od.)

Spelter; Removal of Duty on. Indian Tariff Board's Report, including Evidence. (8d.)


Wire and Wire Nail Industry; Indian Tariff Board's Report, including Evidence. 1od.


Workman's Compensation Act. Burma. 1925. (1s. 3d.)

To be obtained from the Office of the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1, or through any Bookseller.


(Except where otherwise stated, the maps are on one sheet.)

Geographical Maps, India and Adjacent Countries Series.—Scale, 1/1,000,000.—Sheet No. 1. Tabriz Layered Edition, Price 5s. 3d. each.

3. Basrah

8. Rasht


83. Dibrugarh each.

101. Yunnanfu

Miscellaneous Maps.—Raniganj Coal Field—scale, 4 inches to 1 mile. Sheets Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. Price 5s. 3d. each.

Provincial Maps.—Scale, 1/1,000,000.—Central Provinces (with hills), price 6s. 9d.; United Provinces (with hills), price 8s. 3d.

AGENT FOR MAPS ONLY:

E. STANFORD, LTD., 12 TO 14, LONG ACRE, LONDON, W.C. 2.
Record of Services.

The following list includes Officers of the Home Establishment of the Secretary of State, Officers of the All-India Services, and other Officers in Civil Employment in India whose substantive pay (exclusive of overseas pay) is at least Rs. 1,000 a month, and, with certain exceptions, Officers of those classes who have retired since 1912. It has not been found practicable to include more than a limited number of Officers still surviving who retired before that year.
EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Acad.—Academy.
Acadl.—Academical.
Aeatnt.—Accountant.
Accts.—Accounts.
Addl.—Additional.
Addn.—Addition.
Agric.—Agriculture.
Agricl.—Agricultural.
Apptd.—Appointed.
A.R.C.A.—Associate of the Royal College of Art, South Kensington.
A.T.C.L.—Associate of Trinity Coll., London.
Asst.—Assistant.
Barr.—Barrister-at-Law.
Cant.—Cantonment.
Capt.—Captain.
Col.—Colonel.
Coll.—College, Collegiate.
Collr.—Collector.
Comm.—Commission.
Commr.—Commissioner.
Compr.—Comptroller.
Conf.—Confirmed.
Cov.—Covenanted.
Corpn.—Corporation.
Dep.—Deputy.
Depd.—Deputed.
Depn.—Deputation.
Dept.—Department.
Depl.—Departmental.
Dir.—Director.
Div.—Divisional.
Divn.—Division.
Ecclesl.—Ecclesiastical.
Edn.—Edition.
Educ.—Educated.
Educ.—Educational.
Educn.—Education.
Engr.—Engineer.
Engrg.—Engineering.
Establt.—Establishment.
Exam.—Examination.
Examr.—Examiner.
Exec.—Executive.
Exhibn.—Exhibition.
Exhibr.—Exhibitioner.
Expedn.—Expedition.
Expedny.—Expeditionary.
P.C.H.—Fellow of Cooper’s Hill College.
Fin.—Finance.
Finl.—Financial.
For.—Foreign.
Gaz.—Gazetteer.
Gen.—General.
Gover.—Governor.
Govt.—Government.
Gra.—Grammar.
Hon.—Honorary.
Hosp.—Hospital.
I.A.R.O.—Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
Ins.—Inspection.
Inspr.—Inspector.
Inst.—Institute.
Instrn.—Institution.
Irrigon.—Irrigation.
Jud.—Judicial.
Jnnr.—Junior.
K.H.P.—King’s Hon. Physician.
K.H.S.—Surgeon.
K.-i.-H. medal — Kaisar-i-Hind medal for public service in India.
Legisl.—Legislative.
Lieut.—Lieutenant.
Litho.—Lithographic.
Mag.—Magistrate.
Med.—Medical.
Memo.—Memorandum.
Mil.—Military.
Offd.—Officiated.
Offg.—Officiating.
Ofrr.—Officer.
Parly.—Parliamentary.
Photo.—Photographic.
P.M.O.—Principal Medical Officer.
Pol.—Political.
Postmr.—Postmaster.
Prest.—President.
Probr.—Probationer.
Proby.—Probationary.
Prof.—Professor.
Prov.—Provinces.
Provcl.—Provincial.
Publd.—Published.
Publn.—Publication.
Registrn.—Registration.
Regr.—Registrar.
Regt.—Regiment.
Rest.—Resident.
Rtd.—Retired.
Rev.—Revenue.
R.I.E. Coll.—Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper’s Hill.
Sch.—School.
Sec.—Secretary.
Secct.—Secretariat.
Senr.—Senior.
Settlt.—Settlement.
Subord.—Subordinate.
S.p.t.—Substantive pro tempore.
Supt.—Superintendent.
Suptg.—Superintending.
Surgn.—Surgeon.
T.C.E. Coll.—Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.
Topogr.—Topographical.
Transf.—Transferred.
Transl.—Translated.
Transltn.—Translation.
Translr.—Translator.
Trigon.—Trigonometrical.
Unconv.—Uncovenanted.
Univ.—University.
U.S. List—Unemployed Supernumerary List.
Vacca.—Vaccination.
Vety.—Veterinary.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

A-ABABRELTON, ROBERT RELTON DE RELTON, M.A., F.S.S., India Office (higher clerical officer, telegraph and mails branch)—Educ, at Downing Coll., Camb.; apptd. second div. clerk, War Office, April, 1900; 2nd class clerk, India Office, 15th Sept., 1903; transfd. to central telegraph section, July, 1920; asst. editor of telegraph codes, April, 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; actg. as officer in charge, central telegraph section, May to Oct., 1923.

ABBAS ALI BAIG, Sir, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., B.A., LL.D., late Statutory C.S.—Joined the service 8th Jan., 1882, as dep. educat. inspr., Hindustani Schools, Bombay; employed in Janjira state, March, 1886, to March, 1890; provd. under the native civil service rules, and asst. collr., 1st April, 1890; on special duty in the Junagadh State, Jan. to April, 1893; offd. as 4th presidency mag., April, 1893; apptd. oriental translr. to govt., June, 1893; apptd. dewan of Junagadh State, July, 1906, to 1910; Talukdar settl. officer, July, 1910; mem. of council of sec. of state for India, June, 1910; C.S.I., June, 1912; LL.D., Glasgow, 1912; commr. of income tax, 1915-1917; retd. from council of India, June, 1917; K.C.I.E., June, 1917.


ABDUL AHAD, SHAIKH, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 12th July, 1923.

ABDUL ALI, ABDUL FAZIL MUHAMMAD, M.A.; Bengal Civil Service—Joined the service, 24th Aug., 1906, as dep. mag. and dep. collr.; asst. sec. general dept., Bengal, Nov., 1915 to April, 1916; sub-divl. officer, April, 1916, to Sept., 1918; placed on special duty in the pol. dept., Bengal, as special Muhammadan press censor, Sept., 1918 to March, 1919; police mag. Alipore, Sept., 1921 to March, 1922; oflg. keeper of the records of the govt. of India, April, 1922; confd. 1st Sept., 1923.


ABDUL AZIZ, KHAN BAHADUR, SHAIKH, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (sup't., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1899; King's police medal, Jan., 1916; suff., May, 1924.

ABDUL AZIZ, KHAN SABIR, Mian, Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1902; dep. commr., Sept., 1923.


ABDUL FAZIL, ABDUL HAMED, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 15th Jan., 1923.

ABDUL HAFEZ, MUHAMMAD, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acct.-genl.).—Joined the service, 12th Feb., 1907; asst. acct.-genl., Nov., 1907; dep. acct.-genl., April, 1914.


ABDUL HASAN, CHAUDHRI, SAIYID, B.A., LL.B. (sub. judge, United Prov.).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1898; sub. judge, April, 1913; judge, small cause ct., July, 1924; oflg. dist. and sessions judge, May, 1926.

ABDUL KALIM KHAN, KHAN (asst. supt., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 11th April, 1920; oflg. dist. supt., June, 1925.


ABDUL MAFAKHER, MUHAMMAD AHAQ, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 7th Nov., 1923.

ABDUL MAJID, KHAN BAHADUR, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal).—Supt., Nov., 1925.
ABDUL MUZAFFAR, AHMAD, B.L., B.C.L., Barr., Bengal Civil Service (dep. magie. and dep. collrs).—Joined the service, 7th Sept., 1903; dep. magte. and dep. collrs., Nov., 1904; addl. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1920.

ABDUL QAIYUM, SAHIBZADA, Sir, K.C.I.E., Khan Bahadur, late Political Dept., Govt. of India.—Held non-gazetted appointments from 13th Nov., 1899, to June, 1908, when appointed offic. msir munshi to govt., Punjab; assst. pol. agent, Khyber, Sept., 1899; extra assst. commr, and assst. pol. agent, Chitral, June, 1910; assst. pol. agent, Khyber, Sept., 1910; temp. asst. collr. of Customs, Calcutta, from Nov., 1908, to March, 1910; on military service from March, 1915 to Dec., 1919; dep. commr., Jan., 1921; sec. to Govt. of Punjab, home dept., March, 1924.


ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD SHAMSODDOHA, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 3rd Aug., 1924.

ABUL FAEZ MUJIBAR RAHAMAN, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived 19th Nov., 1925, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; and sub-divl. officer, April, 1926.

ABUL FAZL MUHAMMAD ABDUR RAHAMAN (see Abdur Rahman).


ACHARYA, PRASANNA KUMAR (see Prasanna Kumar A.).

ACHARIYAR, Rajagopala (see Rajagopala Achariyyar).

ACHARIYAR, C. R. TIRUVENKATA (see Tiruvvenkata Achariyyar, C.R.).


ACTON, HUGH WILLIAM, Major I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal).—Joined the service, 27th July, 1907; in mility. employed up to 25th Jan., 1921; prof, sch. of tropical medicine, Calcutta, Nov., 1921.


ACWORTH, HARRY ARRUTHNOT, C.LE., Barr. (1870), late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Brightons Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 31st Oct., 1897, and served as asst. colfr. and mag., dep. mun. commr., and dep. colfr. of salt prov.; member of mixed commn. at Goa, 1884-85; municipal commr. for city of Bombay, April, 1890; C.E., May, 1895; editor of the Bombay Rev. Handbook, 3rd edn., and auth. of 'Ballads of the Maratha', 1894; retld., March, 1896.


ADAM, JOHN HUNTER, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., N.W. Frontier Prov.).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1903; supt., N.W. Frontier Prov., Nov., 1912; asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, N.W. Frontier Prov., Nov., 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; on special duty in charge of Intelligence Bureau, Peshawar, Dec., 1919; on dep. to England from Feb., 1925; offf. dep. inspr.-genl., Dec., 1925.

ADAM, JOHN CHRISTIAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (judge, Patna high ct.).—Educ. at Cheltenham, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colfr.; judge of the co. and dep. offf., Jan., 1926; dist. and sessions judge, from March, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; offf. of dep. offf. and rememberer of legal affairs, and sec. to legal council, Sept., 1914; actg. judge, Patna high ct., May, 1919; confd., Nov., 1919.

ADAMS, ARTHUR GEORGE, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 4th Dec., 1913; dist. supt., May, 1918.

ADAMS, FREDERICK JAMES, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, general dept.).—Apptd. and class clerk, 14th April, 1905; transfd. to Jud. and Public Dept., Feb., 1911; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1919; minor staff clerk, Feb., 1920; administrative officer, April, 1922; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, asst. principal, Apr., 1922; principal exec. officer, Jan., 1924; actg. asst. sec. to high commr. for India, 20th Oct. to 5th Nov., 1924, and 11th Dec., 1924, to Jan., 1925.


ADAMS, REGINALD JOHNSTONE, India Police Dept. (supt., United Prov.).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1908, and posted to United Prov.; asst. supt., Feb., 1907; supt., Nov., 1909.

ADAMS, RICHARD PERCIVAL, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E. (chief inspr. of factories, Bengal &c.).—Joined the service, 24th Feb., 1908; served as offf. asst. inspr. of factories; supt. of jail manufact., Dec., 1909; chief inspr. of factories for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam, March, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918.

ADAMSON, John Walter, Burma Civil Service.—App'd. extra asst. comm'r, May, 1906.


ADDIS, Frank Leslie, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Educ. at Strand Sch., King's Coll.; app'd. second class clerk, India Office, 14th Oct., 1909, and att'd. to Store Dept.; on mnl. service from Nov., 1915, to Dec., 1917; transfd. to office of High Commissioner for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1926.


ADISON, James M. A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Lahore).—Educ. at Banff Burgh Sch. and Aberdeen Univ.; app'd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903; and served in the Punjab as asst. comm'r, sec., Delhi municipality, March to Nov., 1906; spl. land acquisition officer, Delhi, Oct., 1912, to July, 1915; judge, small cause ct., Simla, Jan., 1917; offf. dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1923, dist. and sessions judge, June, 1923; actg. mld. judge, high ct., Lahore, April, 1925; addl. judge ditto, Oct., 1926; judge ditto, Jan., 1927.

ADIE, Walter Simhald, M.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and colr., Bengal).—Educ. at Trin. Coll., Camb., senr. wrangler, 1894, 1st Smith's Prize, 1895, Fellow of Trinity Coll., 1896; app'd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to fin. dept. as ass't compt'r, Assam, Sept., 1899; sec. acctnt.-gen., Burma, April, 1906; returned to dept. as interim, and colr., Madras, 1899; re-transfd. to Bengal as ass't mag. and colr., Sept., 1903; joint mag. and dep. colr., July, 1905; offf. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, April, 1907; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Oct., 1907; ditto, Punjab, Nov., 1908; offf. acctnt. gen., Burma, and compt. of paper currency, Nov., 1909; mag. and colr., Bengal, Sept., 1912; attached to Br. min. of muns., March to Sept., 1917.


AFTAB AHMAD KHAN, Sahrezada, Bart.—Educ. at the Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental Coll., Aligarh, and at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; called to the Bar (Inner Tempie) 1841; a trustee of the M.A.O. Coll. since 1844; secretary, Muhammadan educl. conference, 1906-1917; represented the Muhammadan constituency of Agra in the Provl. Council of the United Prov., 1909-1912; presided at the Muhammadan educl. conference of Bengal, in 1917, and of Bombay, in 1914; member of the All-India Moslem League from its inception; member of the Council of the Sec. of State for India, 1st Sept., 1917, to 31st Aug., 1924.

AFZAL-UR-RAHMAN, B.A., Khan Bahadur, Provl. G.S., Bengal (dep. mag.).—Joined the service, 4th June, 1844; subd. dep. colr., July, 1899; dep. mag. and dep. colr., Nov., 1904; dep. mag., Oct., 1905.

AGAR, Frank Ernest, Excise and Salt Dept., Bihar and Orissa (sup't.).—Joined the service, 9th March, 1900; sup't., Oct., 1916.


AGARWALLA, Ananda Chandra, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police Service (sup't., Assam).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1894; asst. sup't., Jan., 1920; sup't., April, 1923.

AGASHE, Vinayak Trikhan, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd March, 1890, and served as ass't engr.; exec. engr., Dec., 1903; ret'd., April, 1917.

AGASTI, S. K. (see Surja Kumar Agasti).

AHMAD, Zia-ud-Din, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept., 31st July, 1904; sup't. of police, May, 1921.

AHMED, A. Aziz Othman, India Office (higher clerical officer, account dept.).—Educ. at Woodside Sch., High Sch., and Atheneum Sch., Glasgow; sec. divn. clerk, acct. dept., post office, Edinburgh, May to Nov., 1905; ditto, office of public works, Ireland, Nov., 1905, to Oct., 1911; app'd. second class clerk, India Office, 2nd Oct., 1911, and att'd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917, transferred to acctnt.-gen.'s dept. May, 1918; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

AHMED, Qutub-ud-Din (see Qutub-ud-Din Ahmed).

AHSAN-UL-HAKK, Bart., Punjab Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1921; offf. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1921; conf'd., May, 1926.

AHSANULLAH, Khan Bahadur, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1896; inspr. of schools, May, 1919.

AIKMAN, David Wann, C.I.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; app'd. asst. engr. 23rd Sept., 1885, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; sup't. engr., Feb., 1907; C.I.E., June, 1912; chf. engr., and sec. to govt. of Burma, public wks. dept., Sept., 1914; transfd. to Punjab, Oct., 1915, as sec. to govt. public wks. dept., buildings and road branch; ret'd., Dec., 1918.

AINSWORTH, Hugh, M.B., F.R.C.S., Col., I.M.S. (inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bihar and Orissa).—First commn. dated 20th July, 1856; in mly. emp. to Nov., 1901, when he was placed in civil employ in the Punjab; civil surgeon, Feb., 1906; medd. offic., Patiala State, Feb., 1908; prof. of ophthal. surgery, Lahore Meddl. Coll., Oct., 1909; prof. of diseases of the eye, car and chir., ditto, Dec., 1914; on mly. duty from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, May, 1923.

AITCHISON, Patrick Edward, India Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay).—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1903, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Dec., 1908; on mil. service, 1917-18; conserv. (acting), May, 1922.

AITIZZA, Ahmad Khan, Sahib Zada Mirza, Indian Police Service (asst. sup., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. sup. on 10th April, 1920; offic. sup., Mar., 1926.


AIYAR, N. C. K. (see Krishna Aiyar, N. C.).
AIYAR, S. P. S. A. (see Sivaswami Aiyar, S. P. S. A.).
AIYAR, R. N. (see Narayana Aiyar, R.).
AIYAR, R. S. (see Aiyar, R. S.).
AIYAR, T. SADASIVA (see Sadasiva Aiyar, T.).
AIYAR, V. (see Venkataramana Aiyar).
AIYAR, V. (see Venkataramana Aiyar A. V.).

AJREKAR, Shripad Laxshman, B.A. (Bom. and Cantab.), Indian Educational Service.—Joined the service as prof. of botany, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 16th May, 1924.


AKHIL CHANDRA MITRA, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Prov.).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr., Dec., 1924.


ALDER, Wilfred, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A., later Indian C.S.—Educ. at Trinity College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899, arrived, 26th Nov., 1900, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. and commr. and asst. mag. and collr.; asst. sess. judge, May, 1906; transfd. to Bombay as offic. asst. acctt-gen., Dec., 1906; confld., Dec., 1907; dep. acctt-gen. of Burma, April, 1908; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1909; offic. as acctt-gen., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1910; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; apptd. acctt-gen., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; ditto, Punjab, April, 1913; ditto, Bombay, May, 1917; ditto, United Prov., Nov., 1917; O.B.E., June, 1919; offic. controller of currency, Calcutta, June, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1923; retd., Jan., 1926.


ALEXANDER, Ernest Bruce, late Indian C.S. (United Prov.—Educ. at Repton; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 1st Nov., 1871, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settlt. officer, jur. sec. to the board of rev., joint mag. and dep. collr., and dep. commr. and mag. and collr., Oct., 1889; in 1894 acted as sec. to govt. jud. dept.; commr., Nov., 1894; retd., Sept., 1903; author of 'Gazetteer of Gorakhpur.'

ALEXANDER, George A. H., Income Tax Dept., Burma (deputy commr., Rangoon).—Joined the service as asst. commr., 10th Nov., 1920; commr., April, 1921; asst. commr., April, 1922; dep. commr., Dec., 1923.

ALEXANDER, Henry Raymond, Indian Police Service (dist. sup., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. commr. on 17th Nov., 1907; dist. commr., Dec., 1917.


ALEXANDER, Moses, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.)—Clerk, and class, 3rd March, 1888; staff clerk, Feb., 1913; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

ALI, A. (see Ameer Ali).

ALI, A. (see Asghar Ali).

ALI, A. M. M. (see Ausat, Munshi Muhammad Ali).

ALI, H. M. A. (see Abdul Ali, H. M.).

ALI IMAM, Sir Saiyid, K.C.S.I., Barr.—Called to the bar (Middle Temple), June, 1892; standing counsel, Calcutta high court; member of govr.'s legislat. council, Bengal, Jan., 1910; temp. member, govr.-gen.’s exec. council for law, Nov., 1910; member, Nov., 1910; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1914; vice-pres. of Viceregy’s council, Oct., 1915; retd., Dec., 1915; apptd. judge, Patna high court, Sept., 1917; temp. member of exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Aug., 1918; confirmed Feb., 1919; retd., Aug., 1919.

ALI KHAN, G. (see Ghazanfar Ali Khan).

ALI KHAN, S. (see Shamshad Ali Khan).


ALLAH BAKSH, Khan Sahib, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, on 29th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

ALLAH YAR KHAN, Khan Sahib, Malik, Indian Forest Service.—Apptd. asst. conserv., Punjab, from 19th July, 1922.

ALLAN, Donald Andrew, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1904; dep. conserv., June, 1923.


ALLEN, Charles Thomas.—Apptd. chief inspr. of steam boilers, Burma, Jan., 1924.


ALLEN, Harold Newman, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., late Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1900, as provf. of physics and electrical engrg., coll. of science, Poona; prfnl., ditto, April, 1911; retd. March, 1921.


ALLEN, Percy Underhill, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., Cheltenham Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 21st Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1892; dep. commr., May, 1898; mag. and collr., April, 1900; commr., s.p.t., Sept., 1916; on mil. service from April, 1917; retd., April, 1919.


ALLISON, Frederick William, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bombay).—Educ. at Leeds Grammar Sch. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 16th Dec., 1901, and served in Bombay as asst. collr., and as ass’t. to the agent in Kathia war; sup’t., managed estates, Kathia war, Jan., 1908, to Jan., 1911; asst. judge, March, 1912; registrar, high court (appele. side), Bombay, July, 1914; judge and sess. judge, Sept., 1922.

ALLSPUR, Fred. M.Sc., B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 24th Dec., 1925.


ALLUM, Frederick Warner, C.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 4th June, 1890, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1902; ollg. dep. agent, O. and R. ry., Sept., 1914; engr. in-chief, Nushki Extn. ry., Nov., 1916; superint. engr., and ditto, May, 1919; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; chief engr., March, 1924; dir., civil engineering, rly. board, April, 1924; retd.

AMAR NATH, Lala, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 7th June, 1913; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1922.


AMBEGAO, Krishnaswami Ganesh, (asst. commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay and Univ. Coll., London; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1912; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


Ameer Ali, R. Hon. Sayid, C.I.E., M.A., Barr. (1873), late Bengal Jud. Dept.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ.; called to the bar in Inner Temple, 1873; lecturer on Mohammedan law at Presdy. Coll., 1872-78; member of comm. of inquiry into affairs of ex-King of Oudh, 1879; presidency and chief presidency mag., Bengal, 1878-83; member of the Bengal legis. council, 1879-83 and 1881-83; member of the supreme legis. council, 1884-85; Tagore law prof., 1884, member of gov.-gen's. legis. council, 1883-85; C.I.E., 1887; judge of the high court at Calcutta, April, 1890; rettd., May, 1904; privy councilor, 1905; member of the privy council; author of the 'Tagore Law Lectures for 1883,' works on the life and teachings of Mohmed, Islam, the Saracenics, Mohammedan law, the evidence in India, Bengal Tenancy Act, code of civil procedure, &c.


Aminuddin, Syed (see Syed Aminuddin).

AMORE, Henry James, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Dec., 1916.


Amphill (Baron) Arthur Oliver Villiers Russell, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., late govt. of Madras.—Born 1869; educ. at Eton, and New Coll., Oxford; succeeded to the peerage, 1884; asst. priv. sec. to the Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1895-1897; priv. sec., 1897-1900; British delegate to the Brussels Conference on sugar bounties, 1898; apptd. governor of Madras, Sept., 1906; took his seat, Dec., 1900; acted as viceroy and govr-gen. from 30th April, 1907, to 17th Dec., 1914; G.C.S.I., Oct., 1904; resigned, Feb., 1916.

Amu Sahib, Elatt Vailagath, Khan Bahadur (asst. supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1907; asst. supt., Oct., 1923; awarded King's police medal.

Amulya Chandra Mukherji, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Prov., 29th Oct., 1921.


Ananda Rao, D., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric.).—Dep. dir. of agric., Jan., 1922.


Anderson, Edmund Robert, Punjab Civil Service (sub. judge).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1897; sub. judge, Jan., 1923; offic. dist. and sub. judge, April, 1923.


ANDERSON, Francis Charles, late Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad., and Repton Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 31st Oct., 1871, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., personal asst., and asst. sec. to the chief commr.; commr. of excise, supt. of stamps, and inspr.-gen. of registrn., Feb., 1882; sec. to chief commr., Jan., 1891; commr., Jalabur, April, 1894; ret'd., Jan., 1897; prepared an excise manual for the Central Prov., 1885.


ANDERSON, George Henry Garstin, D.S.O., M.C., late Indian C.S. India Office (assist. principal and public and judicial dept.).—Educ. at Perse Sch., Cambridge, and Caius Coll., Cambridge Univ.; on mil. service, April, 1915, to Oct., 1921; joined the service 25th Oct., 1921; arrived 4th Jan., 1922, and served as personal asst. to chief commr. of Delhi and in the Punjab as asst. commr.; apptd. assist. principal, India Office, 1st Jan., 1925.

ANDERSON, Gerald Alfred, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1913; supt., April, 1925.


ANDERSON, Henry Aiken, C.I.S., late India C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Repton Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 13th Nov., 1873, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. pol. officer, Kuram, Aug., 1880; dep. commr., May, 1889; acted as commr. and supdt., Derajat, in 1892, also in 1895 and 1896; on special duty with Waziristan delimitation commn. in 1894, and 1895; C.S.I., June, 1897; commr. and supt., March, 1899; retd., Oct., 1906.


ANDERSON, John, C.I.E., M.B., Lient.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd. Entered the service, 30th Sept., 1878; civ. surg., Bijnor, April, 1881; served as civ. surg., and supdt. of jail at various stations; Lucknow, April, 1901; ret'd., April, 1910; member medical board, India Office, Feb., 1913, to March, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1917.


ANDERSON, Samuel, M.B.; C.M., B.Sc., Lient.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commr., 28th July, 1897; in mil. employ until 7th May, 1902, when placed on gen. duty, Calcutta; offic. dep. sany. commr., Metropolitan E.C., Bengal, May,
1902; ofg. civil surgn., Dhubri, July, 1903; confd. as civil surgn., Feb., 1905; tempy. reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1914; has contributed to the Medical Press; retd., Jan., 1922.


ANDERSON, Wm. Vivian, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Euc. at Devonport High Sch.; apptd. clerk, and class, India Store Depot, 6th April, 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


ANDREW, James, late Indian C.S.—Euc. at the Royal Sch., Armagh, and Kingstown Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 17th Nov., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. col. and mag., and forest settl. officer; head asst. to col. and mag., N. Arcot, April, 1881; principal asst., Ganjam, Dec., 1891; col. and mag., Trichinopoly, Nov., 1895; col. and mag., and govt. agent, Tanjore, Oct., 1897; col. and mag., Coimbatore, Dec., 1903; addl. member of legisl. council, May to Nov., 1904, and from April, 1907; resdt. in Travancore and Cochin, Nov., 1904; addl. member of govt.-gen.'s legisl. council, Nov., 1908; member, bd. of rev., Madras, Aug., 1909; retd., April, 1911.

ANDREW, Thomas Adams, B.Sc., India Public Works Dept. (exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916.

ANDREWS, Frederick Charles, India Office (executive officer, Aecctt.-Gen.'s Dept.).—Second div. clerk at General Register Office, April, 1917, to April, 1913; appointed second class clerk, India Office, 10th April, 1913, and attd. to record and registry dept.; transfd. to acctt.-gen.'s dept., Sept., 1913; on mil. service from August, 1914, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.

ANNE W ORE, Robert Stuart, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, Oct., 1922.

ANGELINO, John Cecil Cortlandt, Lieut.-Col., I.A., retd.—First comm., dated 29th Nov., 1890; in miliy. emp. to Oct., 1897, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; dep. commr., June, 1912; retd., Dec., 1916.


ANNETT, Harold Edward, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., Indian Agricultural Service (Agric. chemist).—Joined the service 6th May, 1907, as supy. agric. chemist; agricultural chemist, May, 1912; opium research chemist from Dec., 1919, and actg. principal, agric. coll., Cawnpore, in addition from Aug., 1920; agric. chemist, Central Prov., March, 1924.


ANTHONY, William John, Indian Forest Service (dep. compt., Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1896; dep. compt., Aug., 1925.


APPLEBY, Kinloch Arthur, Bvt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (dep. postmaster-gen. and railway mail service, northern circle).—Joined the service, 17th March, 1898; dep. Apr., 1906; dep. postmaster-gen., March, 1919.


ARCHBOLD, William Hugh, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dep. under Comr. United Procs., 20th Nov., 1923.

ARCHER, Charles, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retd., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India. — First commis., 9th Sept., 1882; entered civil employ, 8th Aug., 1887, as acting asst. agent, Baluchistan; confd., May, 1889; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1891; pol. agent in Zheb, Jan., 1894; pol. agent, Sinjai, and dep. commis., Thal Chatiali, April, 1899; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, April, 1901; ditto, Quetta-Pishin, April, 1904; C.I.E., Jan., 1905; revenue and judl. commis., Baluchistan, April, 1907; special duty, settlement of Quetta Tahsil, Dec., 1907; pol. agent, Baluchistan, May, 1909; acting as resdt. and agent to the govr.-gen. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1911; rev. and judl. commis., Baluchistan, Nov., 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; retd., Aug., 1916.

ARDAGH, Frederick Day, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service, 22nd Mar., 1920, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., March, 1921.


ARJAN DAS, Vasudev, Rai Bahadur, Lala, M.A., LL.B. (dep. commis., inc. tax, Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1901; extra asst. commis., April, 1906; dep. commis., inc. tax, Sept., 1921.


ARMSTRONG, Herbert Aubrey, late India Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R. I. E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. sept.; sept., March, 1905; retd., Feb., 1915.

ARMSTRONG, John Elliott, O.B.E., India Police Dept. (dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal).—Joined the service, Jan., 1897, and served as asst. sept.; dist. sept., Dec., 1905; offg. dep. inspr.-gen. C.I.D., May, 1919; confd., June, 1920; awarded King's Police Medal.

ARMSTRONG, Oliver Carleton, D.S.O., Col., Indian Army, retired.—First commis., 11th May, 1878; served in Burma, 1883, and in S. Africa, 1900-02; D.S.O., June, 1902; asst. adjt.-gen., Jan., 1905; dep. sec. to govt. of India, milly. fin. dept., April, 1905; retd., May, 1910.


ARNOLD, Sir Thomas Walker, C.I.E., Kt., F.B.A., Litt.D., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service, late Educl. adviser to the Secretary of State for Indian Students, India Office.—Educ. at Magdalen Coll., Cambridge (hon. fellow, 1917); apptd. prof. of philology, govt. coll., Lahore, Feb., 1898; asst. librarian, India Office, 1904; educ. adviser to Indian students, April, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1912; educ. adviser to the sec. of state, for Indian students, Jan., 1917, to Oct., 1920; knighted, Jan., 1921; prof. of arabic, sch. of oriental studies, Lon. Univ.; author of 'The Preaching of Islam,' etc.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

ARNOTT, Marmaduke Henry, M.I.C.E.,
late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appointed to the dept. as asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1881, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., March, 1894; sup't. engr., Dec., 1908; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., July, 1913; author of reports on various engineering projects.

ARNould, Rev. Henry Lloyd, M.A.,
late Indian Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Jan., 1904; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1907; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1917; rettd., May, 1925.

ArogYaswamI MudaliyAr,
Roya
puram Nallaveeran, B.A., B.C.E., Rao Bahadur, late India Public Wks. Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1896, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1907; sup't. engr. (offic.), July, 1919; conf'd., Sept., 1923; rettd., April, 1925.

Arundel, Sir Arundel Tegg, K.C.S.I.,

Ascoli, Frank David, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 26th Nov., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr. and transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1912; offic. sec. to board of rev., April, 1918; mag. and collr., June, 1919; dep. sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of industries (emp.), March, 1921 to Jan., 1922; offic. contr. of printing, etc., Govt. of India, July, 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1926.

Aserappa, Richard Humber, F.C.H.,
Railway Dept. (exec. engr.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908.

Asghar Ali, Shaikh, Kanungo, C.B.E.,
B.A., Barr. Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab).—Educ. at Chist's Coll., Camb., and Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1895; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; arrived, 16th Dec., 1896, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and dist. judge; dep. commr., Dec., 1909; C.B.E., June, 1918; rendered valuable services in India in connection with the war (Gaz., 3rd June, 1918); addl. sec. to govt., Punjab, April, 1919; sec. home dept., Punjab, Jan., 1921; offic. commr., Feb., 1922.

Asghar, Hamid (see Hamid Asghar).


Ashfield, Reginald Charles, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Prov.).—Educ. at Marlborough and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 31st Oct., 1922; arrived 14th Dec., 1922, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.


Ashmore, William Caldwell, C.I.E.,
late Finance dept., govt. of India.—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1888; sup't. revision sec. to, mil. dept., Dec., 1903; principal, ditto, April, 1903; asst. sec. to dep. mem., ex-officio, Nov., 1904; asst. sec. to finl. dept. (mil. fin. branch), govt. of India, April, 1906; on special duty in England, Oct., 1907, to March, 1908; dep. sec., Jan., 1911; on duty with ctee. on Indian army, 1912-13; C.I.E., June, 1913; dep. finl. adviser, mil. fin., Oct., 1913; rettd., 1918.

Ashton, George, India Office (administrative officer for non-effective questions, finl. and mily. dept.).—Clerk, and class, 4th Apr., 1884; clerk, April, 1905; clerk for exam. of army non-effective acts, June, 1915; administrative officer for non-effective questions, Apr., 1921.


Asworth, Ernest Horatio, M.A.,


ASTON, Herbert Reid, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma).—Joined the service as addl. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., May, 1917.

ATATUR-RAHMAN, Khan Bahadur, B.A., apptd. ass't. commr. of income tax, Bengal, 4th April, 1923.


ATKINS, Charles Herbert, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King Henry VIII's Sch., Coventry, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 30th Nov., 1891, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr. registrar, chief court, Feb., 1898, to Dec., 1899, dep. comm., Nov., 1901; div. judge, Nov. 1906, to Nov., 1907; pol. agent, Phulkiyan States and Bahawalpur, Aug., 1910, to June, 1913; an addl. member of govt.-genl.'s. legis. council from Feb., 1916; ret'd., April, 1918.

ATKINSON, Charles McCarthy, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service 29th Mar., 1903, as probr.; ass't. sup't., Sept., 1904; sup't., Aug., 1911; on mil. duty, July, 1918, to Jan., 1919.

ATKINSON, Denis Jackson, Indian Forest Service (forest entomologist, forest research institute and coll., Dehra Dun).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1920; ass't. conser., 1921; div. forest entomologist, Nov., 1925.


AUCOTT, Elliott, Office of High Comr. for India (ass't. chief accounting officer).—Apppt. and class clerk, India Office, 27th Feb., 1886, and attached to the funds dept.; transfd. to acctn.-genl.'s dept., Dec., 1909; staff clerk, Oct., 1913; junr. clerk, March, 1910; services lost to high comr. for India from Oct., 1920; suptg. exec. officer, 1st April, 1922; ass't. chief accounting officer, 21st April, 1922.


AUSAT, Munshi, Muhammad Ali, B.A., LL.B. (sub-judge, United Prods.).—Joined the service, 22nd June, 1905; sub-judge, 22nd Feb., 1918; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926.

AUSTIN, Charles Greensaway, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 11th Dec., 1907, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., April, 1915; ret'd., April, 1926.

AUSTIN, Thomas, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Plymouth Coll., and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 4th Dec., 1911, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., July, 1917; on foreign service as sup't., Pudukottai estate, May, 1919, to Aug., 1920; collr., civil and mily. station, Bangalore, Feb., 1922; chairman, Assam labour board, Oct., 1924.

AUSTIN, Willoughby Hemans, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., Burma, on 2nd Dec., 1921.


AWATI, Pralhad Raoji, B.A. (Bom.), Natural Science Tripos, Pts. I & II, class II (Cantab.), D.I.C. (Lond.), Indian Educl. Service. — Joined the service as prof. of zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 1st June, 1922.


AYYAR (see also Aiyar)

AYYAR, A. Rajagopala (see Rajagopala Aiyar)

AYYAR, A. S. Panchapakesa (see Panchapakesa Aiyar)

AYYAR, C. Subramanya (see Subramanya Aiyar)

AYYAR, E. R. S. (see Seshu, Ayyar E. R.)

AYYAR, K. Balarama (see Balarama Aiyar)

AYYAR, K. R. (see Venkataramana Aiyar, K. R.)

AYYAR, K. V. S. (see Sankara Ayyar, K. V.)

AYYAR, Mahadeva Nilakanta (see Nilakanta Mahadeva Ayyar)

AYYAR, N. Swaminatha (see Swaminatha Ayyar)

AYYAR, P. N. Natesha (see Natesha Ayyar, P. N.)

AYYAR, P. N. N. (see Poyyamani, N. N.)

AYYAR, P. N. Ramaswami (see Ramaswami Ayyar)

AYYAR, P. V. Balakrishna (see Balakrishna Ayyar)

AYYAR, R. Srinivasa (see Srinivasa Ayyar)

AYYAR, S. Bhaskara (see Bhaskara Ayyar, S.)

AYYAR, S. K. (see Salamancheri, K. A.)

AYYAR, T. G. N. (see Tarakad Gopalakrishna Narayana, Ayyar)

AYYAR, T. V. Seshagiri (see Seshagiri Ayyar)

AYYAR, V. A. A. (see Ayyaduraiar, V. A.)

AYYAR, V. Krishnamurty (see Krishnamurty Ayyar, V.)

AZIZ-UL-HAQ, Chaudhuri, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) — Supt., April, 1922.


BABINGTON, Chamberlain Denis de Vitre, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept. (dep. dir. gen., telegraph traffic) — Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. supt.; telegraphs; supt., April, 1900; traffic manager, Bombay circle, Oct., 1913; dep. postm. gen. traffic, Bombay, April, 1914; ditto, Punjab, June, 1918; oflg. postm. gen. and dir. telegraph engrg., Burma, April, 1920; dep. dir. gen. telegraph traffic, Aug., 1923; rettd., Oct., 1925.


employ to 25th July, 1910; asst. plaque medl. offr., July, 1910; plaque medl. offr., June, 1911; civil surg., April, 1924.

BACON, Henry Mathew John, F.C.H., late India Public Works Dept. — Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1883; as asst. engr. and was posted to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; transfd. to Burma, June, 1892; dep. engr., Aug., 1893; personal ass. to chief engr., Burma, April, 1903 to June, 1904; rettd., Feb., 1917.


BADDHWAR, G. C. (see Gokul Chand Badiwar)


BADDOCK, Sir Walter, K.B.E., C.S.I., late India Office — Jur. clerk, 11th Feb., 1876; semp. clerk, June, 1873; per capita. gen. and assessor of income tax, April, 1905; actt. gen., Nov., 1907; clerk to commrs. of income tax, Nov., 1907 to July, 1913; actt. gen. and dir. of funds and agent to admin. genl. of India, Dec., 1909; C.S.I., Jan., 1911; rettd., Sept., 1919; K.B.E., Jan., 1920.

BAGSHAWE, Edward Leonard, C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., Posts and Telegraphs (dir. of telegraph engrg.) — Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1897, as asst. supt.; supt., April, 1910; transferred to field service, March, 1915 (asst. dir. of telegraphs, Mesopotamia Field Force, April, 1915; dir. of telegraphs, ditto, May, 1916; mentioned in despatches, Aug., 1917; Madras divn., May, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. chief engr., telephones, April, 1922; dir. of tel. engrg., Western circle.


BAHL, Mohan Lai, Indian Service of Engrs. — Joined the service as ass. exec. engr., Bihor and Orissa, on 29th Mar., 1915.

BAILIS, Sir A. A. (see Abbas Ali Baig, Sir)
BAILEY, Arthur Charles John, Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept., 24th Nov., 1906; supt. of police, Jan., 1918; awarded King's Police Medal, 1st Jan., 1920.

BAILEY, Arthur Herbert, Provl. C.S., Central Prov. (dep. commr.).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1897; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dep. commr., Dec., 1924.


BAILEY, George Hubert Parke, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assit. supt., Madras, on 31st Dec., 1922.

BAILEY, William Alfred, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., United Prov.).—Joined the service as assit. consrv., on 13th Dec., 1912; dep. consrv., Dec., 1920.

BAIN, Francis William, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Edu. Service.—Ed. at Westminster School, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 1st June, 1892, as prfr. of history and pol. economy, Deccan Coll.; junr. principal, and prfr. of history and pol. economy, March, 1908; senr. principal, and ditto, April, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1918; retd., April, 1919; author of 'The Digit of the Moon,' and 'The Descent of the Sun.'


BAJPAI, G. S. (see Girja Shankar Bajpai).


BAJPAI, S. P. (see Sitla Prasad Bajpai).


BAJPAI, Henry Alfred, O.B.E.—Apptd. prinpl. engr. and ship-surveyor and suptg. engr. to govt. of Burma, 14th April, 1924.


BAKER, Edward Charles Stuart, F.Z.S., O.B.E., late Police Dept. E. Bengal and Assam.—Joined the Bengal Police Dept., 20th July, 1883, as asst. supt.; dist. supt., May, 1883; transfld. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1906; retd., March, 1911; author of 'Indian Pigeons and Doves,' 'Game-Birds of India,' and the revised edition on Birds in the 'Fauna of British India.'

BAKER, Frederick Clarence Scindia, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assit. supt., United Prov., on 20 Nov., 1914; offg. supt., March, 1915; apptd. asst. consrv., United Prov., on 1st Oct., 1928; retd., June, 1930; author of contributions to the medical press.

BAKER, Hugh Cuthbert (assst. commr., Burma).—Ed. at Campbell Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1926, and served in Burma as assst. commr.


BAKEWELL, JAMES HERBERT, LL.B., Barr. (1886).—Apptd. dep. registrar High Court, original side, Madras, 11th May, 1896; chief judge, court of small causes, Madras, Oct., 1907; addl. judge, Madras High Ct., Jan., 1912; judge, ditto, Aug., 1917; ret'd., July, 1925; author of 'The Presidency Small Courts Act' (1873).


BAKHSHI, MALIK KHUDAH (see Malik Khudah Baksh).

BAKSHISH RAM SINGH (see Singh, B. R.).


BAMPTON YAWAR ALI, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. super., Punjab, on 11th July, 1924.

BAKSHI, JAGANANDA, B.S., Indian Service of Engns. (asst. exec. engn., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; asst. exec. engn., Nov., 1922.


BAKSI, NADENDRABHUSHAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bihar and Orissa).—Edu. at Calcutta Univ. and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived, 6th Dec., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.

BAL, RAMCHANDRA KESHAV, B.A., L.L.B., Bombay Judicial Dept.—Joined the dept., 28th May, 1923; 1st class sub-judge, Jan., 1920.

BALACHANDRA KRISHNAN, MALIKAL CHANDAPPA, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Edu. at Madras University and Queen's Coll., Camb.; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1923; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.


BALAKRISHNA AYAR, PANDIKARAN VENKU, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Edu. at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 7th Dec., 1913, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.


BALDOCK, WILLIAM HENRY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. super., United Provs., 15th March, 1921; offic. super., May, 1924.

BALDREY, FRANK SHELBON HEADON, Major, late Indian Civil Vet. Dept.—Joined the (home) service, 28th Jan., 1894; asst. principal Bombay vet. coll., Feb., 1895; to asst. super., June, 1901; prof. vet. coll. valley, May to Oct., 1903, and from April, 1905; asst. vet. dept., Central Prov., Nov., 1910; ret'd., April, 1915.

BALDWIN, ARTHUR CHARLES JOHN, M.A., Indian Ed. Service (inspr. of schools, Burma).—Edu. at Cheltenham, St. John's Coll., Oxford, and La Sarbonne, Paris; joined the service, 16th Dec., 1911, and served as principal, Rangoon Collegiate Sch.; on mil. duty, April, 1915, to Feb., 1919; educ. inwsp., Rangoon, Feb., 1919; asst. dir. of public inwsp., Burma, April, 1924.


BALFOUR, ALFRED STEVENSON, O.B.E., Captain R.I.M.—Apptd. dep. conservator, port of Madras, 10th July, 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., June, 1922.


BALL, EDMUND LANCASTER, B.A., India Office (asst. auditor, India Audit Office).—Edu. at City of London School, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. junior clerk, store dept., 1st March, 1907; transfd. to India audit office, Aug., 1907; senr. clerk, Feb., 1915; asst. to auditor, Dec., 1921.
BALL, George Falconer, M.C., B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—
joined the service as ass't conserv., 26th Jan., 1913; retd., Feb., 1924.

BALL, George Wilfred Morton, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab).—
joined the service as ass't engr., on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916.

BALL, Henry Frederick, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bombay).—
Educ. at Blundell's School, Tiverton, and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1915; arrived 28th Nov., 1914, and served in Bombay as ass't collr. and mag.; on mil. duty, March, 1915, to April, 1919; under sec. to govt. rev. & dep'st. of co-operatives, Co-operative Societies, Nov., 1921; acttg. sup't, Land Records, Aug., 1923; offg. collr., dist. mag. and pol. agent, March, 1926.

BALLANTINE, William James Hickman,
Indian Police Service (supt., Assam).—
joined the service, 1st July, 1898; asst. sup't., July, 1916; sup't., April, 1918.

BALMUKUND, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa).—
joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1906; asst. engr., Sept., 1907; exec. engr., Sept., 1918.

BALWANT SINGH, SHIHIN, SARDAB,
A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab).—

BAMBAWALE, Bhargao Amrit (asst. commr., Central Provs.).—
Educ. at Univ. of Allahabad, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't commr. (provis. name)

BAMBER, Charles James, M.V.O., Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—
joined the service, 30th Sept., 1874; in mil. employ till Dec., 1887, since when he has held several civil surgeoncies; sanitary commr., Punjab, Feb., 1900; offg. sanitary commr. with govt. of India, 1908; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Punjab, July, 1909; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; ret'd., July, 1925.

BAMBER, Henry Charles Loftus,
late India Police Dept.—
joined the service, 16th Feb., 1880, as asst. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., May, 1897; principal, police training sch., Hararibagh, Feb., 1916; ret'd., Feb., 1922.

BAMFORD, Percival Clifford,
Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—
joined the service as asst. sup't. on 8th Dec., 1906; sup't., July, 1917; awarded King's Police medal, 1923.

BAN, Maung Tha (see Tha Ban, Maung).

BANARJI, Abhay Charan, M.A., Posts and Tel. Dept. (dep. chief engr., tels.).—
joined the service, 2nd June, 1899; asst. sup't., June, 1900; sup't., March, 1912; divi. engr., tels., Aug., 1920; offg. dep. chief engr., tels., Feb., 1925; conf'd., Dec., 1925.

BANARJI, Amiya Charan, M.A., M.Sc.,

BANARJI, Bhola Nath, B.E., late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—
joined the service, 26th Oct., 1867; asst. engr., 26th Oct., 1868; exec. engr., March, 1908; ret'd., July, 1925.

BANARJI, Bhola Nath, M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—
Supt. (s.p.t.), Dec., 1919; conf'd., Feb., 1921.

BANARJI, Kamal Nath, B.L. (judge, Calcutta small cause court).—
joined the service 10th July 1900, as munsiff; sub. judge, July 1919; judge, Calcutta small cause court, Jan., 1920.

BANARJI, Lalit Mohan, Rai Bahadur Babu, M.A., LL.B. (judge, high ct., Allahabad).—
joined the service, 1st May, 1913; govt. advocate (s.p.t.), April, 1921; conf'd., Sept., 1924; offg. judge, high ct., Allahabad, March, 1925; acttg. addl. judge, ditto, March, 1926; judge, ditto, July, 1926.

BANARJI, Narendra Nath, India Posts and Tels. (dist. engr., tels., Calcutta).—
joined the service, 26th Sept., 1907; asst. sup't., Aug., 1910; asst. divi. engr., Feb., 1921; divi. engr., Feb., 1926.

BANARJI, Sir Pramada Charan, Kt., L.L.D., B.A., B.L.—
joined the service, 16th Jan., 1872, as munsiff; sub. judge, Aug., 1880; after serving as small cause court judge at Agra and Allahabad, was app'd. addl. civil judge, Lucknow, Aug., 1893, and puisne judge, high court, N.W. Prov., Dec., 1893; knighted, June, 1913; K.-i.-H. medal, Jan., 1921.

BANARJI, Ramgati, Indian Police Service.—
joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 17th June, 1923.

BANARJI, Satyendra Mohan, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bengal).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service 25th Oct., 1923; arrived 3rd Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; and sub-divi. officer, May, 1925.

BANARJI, Shailendra Nath, Rai Bahadur, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr., Bengal).—joined the service 30th Jan., 1905; asst. engr., Jan., 1906; exec. engr., Jan., 1914; offic. sup't. engr., March, 1921; conf'd., April, 1925.

BANARJI, Surendra Nath, Rai Shabib.—
Ass't commr. of income tax, Bengal, Feb., 1926.

BANARJI, Upendra Lal, M.A., Diwan Bahadur, Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acct.-genl., Bengal).—joined the service, 2nd May, 1894; asst. acct.-genl., Bengal, July, 1914; dep. ditto, May, 1925.

BANATVALA, Kt., Sir H. E. (see Hormasji Edalji, Sir Banatvala).

BANERJEE, Rabindra Nath, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.).—Indian Civil Service (ass't commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 22nd March, 1920; arrived 20th May, 1920, and served in Central Provs. as ass't commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1925.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 19th Dec., 1893; and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Oct., 1904; transf. to foreign service, as diwan of Cochin, May, 1907; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; collr., and dist. mag., Jan., 1915; addl. ordinary member of council of H.H. the Maharajah of Mysore, from March, 1916; C.S.I., June, 1921; retd., May, 1922; Kt., June, 1925.


BANWARI LAI, Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. engr., Bihur and Orissa).—Joined the service, 5th Nov., 1924; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1925.

BANWELL, GODWIN EDWARD, M.C., Indian Police and Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. suby., Burma, on 2nd Feb., 1920.


BARKER, RALPH EUGENE, late India Police Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1886, as asst. sup't. of police; sup't., July, 1894; ditto and personal asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., rly.s, Sept., 1911; retd., Aug., 1922.

BARROUR, SIR DAVID MILLER, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Bellast; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 20th Dec., 1863, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec., govt. of India; finl. dept., Aug., 1873; acctnt.-gen. (Punjab), and dep. commr. paper currency; Lahore circle, June, 1877; offg. sec., govt. of Bengal, finl. dept., April, 1878; acctnt.-gen., Madras, and commr. of paper currency, Jan., 1880; acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1881; offg. sec., govt. of Bengal, rev. and gen., depts., Jan., 1883; Bengal legislt. council, Jan. to Oct., 1882; sec., govt. of India, dept. of fin. and commerce, July, 1882; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; on special duty in England as member of the royal commn. on currency in 1836; finl. member of council of govr.-gen., Nov., 1888, to Nov., 1893; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1883; member of royal commn. on finl. relations between Great Britain and Ireland, May, 1894; apptd. a commn. to enquire into the finl. condition of the West Indies, 1896; member of Indian currency committee, 1898; K.C.M.G., June, 1899; chairman of commn. on traffic of London, 1903-05; member of committee on Indian railways, finance, and administration, 1907-08; author of 'The Theory of Bimetallism, 'The Standard of Value,' and 'The Influence of the Gold Supply on Prices and Profits.'

BARCLAY, ARCHIBALD GEORGE GRANT, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Jan., 1921.


BARING, HON. EVELYN (assst. mag. and collr., United Provs.).—Educ. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.

BARKER, ARTHUR NEAL, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. commr., Burma, on 31st Dec., 1923.

BARKER, DALGARNS ARUNDEL, B.A., Barr. late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Wellington and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived 27th Nov., 1905, and served in the United Provs. as asst. commr.; under-sec. to govt., Oct., 1913; in the army, 1915; telepl. employed in civil service; and public dept., India Office, from Dec., 1918, and in finl. dept., ditto, from March, 1919, to Dec., 1921; retired Jan., 1922.

BARKER, FREDERICK ALLAN, O.B.E., M.D., Major I.M.S., Jail Dept., Madras.—First commn. 27th July, 1907; in mil. employ till July, 1910, when he was apptd. jail surg., and on mil. service in Egypt, Oct., 1914, to Dec., 1919; senior medical officer and civil surg., Port Blair, Jan., 1920; offg. inspr.-genl. of prisons, Central Provs., Dec., 1925.

BARKER, RAYMOND THOMAS, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (assst. suby., Bombay).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1901; awarded King's Police

2 L 2
medal, Feb., 1917; asst. supt., Aug., 1919; offr. supt., April, 1922.


BARKER, Robert, Indian Police Service. — Joined the service as asst. dist. commr., Burma, on 27th Nov., 1921.


BARNARD, Andrew Bigoe, C.I.E., late Bengal Police Dept. — Held tempy. and offic. posts in the Dep. from 23rd Feb., 1887, to 28th Aug., 1883, when he was apptd. asst. supt. of police; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, April, 1889; asst. inspr.-genl. govt. rly. police, June, 1897; dep. dir. criminal intell. govt. of India, Aug., 1905; C.I.E., Jan., 1911; dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal, Feb., 1913; retd., Feb., 1914.


BARNES, Sir George Stapylton, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. — Educ. at Eton and Univ. Coll., Oxford; barr., Inner Temple, 1883; counsel to the Board of Trade in bankruptcy matters, 1885; official receiver in companies’ liquidation, 1880; senr. official receiver, 1885; compt. of the Companies Dept. Board of Trade, 1904-11; compt.-gen. of the Labour Dept., Board of Trade, 1911-13; member of the cttce. on the amendment of the company laws, 1906; of royal commt., on sugar supplies during the war, 1914; of Treasury cttce. on new issues of capital during the war, 1915; member of council of govr.-gen., in charge of commerce and industry and railway dept., March, 1915; took his seat on the council, April, 1916; K.C.S.I., June, 1920; retd., April, 1921.


BARNES, Sir Hugh Shakespear, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Malvern Coll.; appdt. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Oct., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and colllr.; transfd. to fin. dept. of govt. of India, Dec., 1876, and apptd. asst. acctnt.-genl. in the N.W. Prov.; privte sec. to the fin. mbr. of the govr.-gns. council, Dec., 1876; acted as under sec. in the home dept. in 1878; on special duty under the foreign dept., Nov., 1879; asst. to rest, Kandahar, Nov., 1880; served in the Afghan campaign, 1881, as pol. officer with Gen. Wilkinson’s
brigade; asst. to the govr.-gen.'s agent in Beluchistan, 1881-83; pol. agent in Quetta and Pishin, June, 1883; in charge of arrangements, supplies, &c., for passage of Afghan boundary comm. across Baluch desert, Aug., 1884; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., May, 1890; rev. commr., Baluchistan, Dec., 1890; offic. as govr.-gen.'s agent and chief commr. in 1891 and 1892; rest, Kashmire, March, 1895; offic. as sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., March, 1896, and again April, 1899; rest. and agent for govr.-gen. in Baluchistan, June, 1896; C.S.I., June, 1897; sec. to govt. of India, Foreign Dept., March, Jan., 1900, K.C.S.I., Jan., 1900, K.C.V.O., March, 1903; lieu.-govt. of Burma, April, 1903; ret'd., May, 1903; member of the council of India, May, 1905, to Nov., 1913.


BARNIVILLE, John Joseph, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Univ. of Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived 3rd Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1906; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; ret'd., Feb., 1915.

BARR, Alexander David St. Clair, Barr., Judl. Dept., Central Prov. (dist. and sess. judge).—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and at Hanover; joined the service, 10th June, 1886, as asst. dist. supt. of police; apptd. asst. commr., Central Prov., May, 1890; addl. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1908; chief judge, Jodhpur State, Oct., 1912, to July, 1916; dep. commr., Jan., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1915.


BARRATT, Hamilton Beresford, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1924.


BARRETTO, William Louis, B.A. (dep. conserv., Burma).—Previous service from Aug., 1909; dep. conserv., April, 1924.

BARRIE, Charles Bartlett, late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th May, 1891; asst. engr., Nov., 1891; exec. engr., Jan., 1903; supern. engr. (temp.), and dep. chief engr., Southern Section, N.W. Ry., July, 1915; confirmed as superv. engr., May, 1918; ret'd., Oct., 1924.

BARRINGTON, Arthur Harry Manliffe, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—App'td. 2nd Oct., 1907, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1912; on mili. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; offic. conserv., July, 1926.


BARRON, William James, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 18th Dec., 1921.

BARROW, Sir Edmund George, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Gen. Indian Army (ret.).—First commn., 30th Dec., 1871; dep. asst. qr.-mr.-gen. with Indian contingent in Egypt, Aug. to Oct., 1882; dep. asst. qr.-mr.-gen. (intelligence branch), Bengal, April, 1885, to Oct., 1887; asst. sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Nov., 1887, to
Jan., 1891; asst. adjt.-gen. in India, Nov., 1895, to Aug., 1897; dep. sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Aug., 1897, to March, 1900; dep. adjt.-gen., Bengal, April, 1900; sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Nov., 1901, to Dec., 1903; cmdg. 1st div. (Northern Army Corps), Nov., 1904; to Jan., 1908; served in Afghan War, 1879; Egyptian expd., 1882; Tirah campaign, 1897-98; and China expd. (chief staff officer), 1900; G.O.C., N. Army, India, June to Oct., 1910; ditto, S. Army, Oct., 1908, to Oct., 1912; G.C.B., June, 1909; A.D.C. General to H.M. the King, Dec., 1911, to Jan., 1913; mil. sec., India Office, Feb., 1914, to Jan., 1917; G.C.B., Feb., 1916; member of the Council of India, Jan., 1917, to Jan., 1919.

BARROW, John Rothney, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (in insp. of schools, Bengal).—Joined the service, 9th June, 1905, and served as insp. in Assam; prof.; Dacca Coll., Jan., 1911; princl. of Chittagong Coll., Nov., 1915; offg. princl. presdy. coll., Calcutta, Nov., 1917; insp. of schools, June, 1925.


BARRY, Denis Thurburn, India Forest Service (consvr., Madras).—Apptd. asst.
BARON, Sir William Pell, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,


BARUA, Kanak Lal, Rai Bahadur, B.A.,
B.L., Prov. Service (dep. commr., Assam).—Joined the service as extra ass't. commr., 1st Apr., 1900; dep. commr., and dep. col., May, 1902; resid., and grdr., of co-operative societies and director of industries, Assam, May, 1922; dir. of agriculture, Assam, Oct., 1923.

BASAK, Kanti Chandra (asst. mag. and colt., Bengal).—Educ. at Univ. of Calcutta, and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926; and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colt.

BASANTA KUMAR MALLIK, Sir (see Mullick, B. K.).


BASKERVILLE, Henry Davenport, B.A.,

BASSETT, Thomas Ralph, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 31st May, 1920; asst. supt., April, 1923; King's political instruct., Punjab, 1924; dep. commr., 1925.


BASU, Bimala Prasana, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on 9th Nov., 1923.

BASU, Bikendra Kumar, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal).—Educ. at schools in India, Calcutta Univ., and Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; appd. after exam. of 1912; arrived 20th Oct., 1913, and served as ass't. mag. and colt. in Bengal; offg. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1919; conf'd., June, 1925.

BASU, Jatindra Kumar, B.L., Indian Police Service (supt., Assam).—Joined the service, 26th March, 1906; supt., May, 1923.

BASU, R. S., C.S.I., M.A., Rai Bahadur,
Posts and Telegraph Dept. (dep. postmnr.-gen., Bengal and Assam).—Joined the postal service 5th Aug., 1895; supt., July, 1900; offg. dep. postmnr.-gen., Bengal and Assam, May, 1918; conf'd., June, 1918.

BASU, S. K., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Madras, on 9th Nov., 1923.

BASU, Sukumar, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1925; arrived, 21st Dec., 1925, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.

BATCHelor, Ernest, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and Caius Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 13th Dec., 1897, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; dep. commr., June, 1913; rettd., Jan., 1918.

BATCHelor, Sir Stanley Lockhart, Kt.,
B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Edmund's Coll., Ware, and Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. colt. and mag.; and asst., May, 1896; under sec. to govt. judl., &c., dept., and as govt. legal council, Sept., 1896, to May, 1903; asst. supt., April, 1900; judge and sess. judge, Nov., 1901; judge of the high court, Bombay, July, 1904; knighted, June, 1914; rettd., May, 1918.

BATE, Thomas Edward Lindsay, C.I.E.,
C.B.E., Col., Indian Med. Service, rettd.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1875; arrived, 14th Nov., 1875; served in mill. dept. to Nov., 1880, when he was appd. civil surg., in the Punjab; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Punjab, April, 1891; C.I.E., June, 1902; inspr.-gen. of civil hosp., July, 1905; rettd., July, 1910; C.B.E., Jan., 1918.


BATH (Marquis of), Thomas Henry Thynne, K.G., C.B.—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P. for the Frome divn. of Somerset from 1885 to 1892, and from 1895 till his elevation to the peerage in 1896; pte. sec. to First Lord of the Treasury (Lord Iddesleigh) in 1886, and asst. pte. sec. to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Mr. Goschen) in 1887; is Lord Lieutenant of Somersetshire; parly. under sec. of state for India, Jan. to Dec., 1905.

BATHIA, Hassaanand Radhakrishna,
M.A., Indian Educl. Service (prof. of economics, Ravenshaw coll., Cuttack).—Joined the service, 6th Nov., 1918; prof. of economics, Ravenshaw coll., Cuttack.

BATRA, Dina Nath (ex. engr., N.W. Ry.)—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 21st Sept., 1911; exc. engr., Oct., 1920.

BATRA, Hargobind Lal, M.C., Major, I.M.S. (civ. surg., Assam).—First comm. dated 30th July, 1910; in mil. employ to 13th Nov., 1921; civil surg., May, 1925.


BATTEN, Kenneth Charles, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, Store Dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 9th March, 1914; on mil. service from Jan., 1917, to Jan., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1926.

BATTIE, John Sinclair, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service as forest ranger, 14th Nov., 1878; sub-ass't. commr., Nov., 1879; asst. commr., Aug., 1884; dep. commr., Oct., 1901; constv., March, 1912; rettd., Nov., 1914.


BATTYE, Walter Rothney, D.S.O., M.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (administrative medical officer, Central India, and residency surgeon, Indore).—First commission, 27th July, 1898; offic. agency surgeon, Gwalior, Aug., 1903; agency surgeon and vice-consul, Meshed, Nov., 1904; residency surgeon, Meerut, May, 1910; on mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1915; administrative medical officer, Central India, Jan., 1921; residency surgeon, Indore, in addition from Feb., 1922.


BAVDEKAR, Rajaram Shripad, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay).—Educ. at Bombay and Cambridge (Sidney Sussex); joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1922; arrived, 9th Feb., 1923, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magt.

Bavin, Lancelot Neville, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 4th Dec., 1911; supt., May, 1923.


Baxter, Gerald Dorrett, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 7th April, 1920; asst. exec. engr., Manchester, 1925.


Baley, Sir Charles Stuart, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.S.O. (1877), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and Heidelberg; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 31st Dec., 1877, and served as asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal, offic. sec. to chief commr. of Assam, July, 1880, and offic. under sec. to govt. of Bengal; member of exec. committee, Calcutta international exhibit of 1883-84; offic. registrar, high court, March, 1884; under sec. govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., April, 1885; asst. commr., Ajmir, Sept., 1886; pol. agent, Bikanir, June, 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1890; pol. agent, Bikanir, Sept., 1891; addl. private sec. to
RECORD OF SERVICES.

viceroy, Dec., 1854; resit. at Jaipore, April, 1897; gen. supt., thagi and dakaip dept., April, 1861; offic. agent to govt. gen., Central India, July to Oct., 1898, and March, 1909, to June, 1901; chief, Nov., 1901; C.S.I., Jan., 1909; resit. at Hyderabad, Feb., 1911; offic. supt. of Eastern Bengal and Assam, May to Nov., 1908; K.C.S.I., June, 1908; lieut.-govt. of E. Bengal and Assam, August, 1911; lieut.-govt., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912, to Nov., 1915; I.C.S., June, 1912; G.C.I.E., June, 1915; retit., Nov., 1915; member of the Council of India, from Dec. 1915, to Dec. 1924.


BAYLEY, VICTOR C.I.E., C.B.E., A.M.I.C.E., Indian railway dept. (exec. engr.).—Joined the service, 1910; asss. engr., 1911; exec. engr., Oct.; 1913; asst. engr., 1914; on mill. service in Mesopotamia from Jan., 1918; C.B.E., July, 1926.

BAYLIS, H. T., Railway Dept. (dist. traffic surp.),—Joined the dept., Oct., 1907; dist. traffic surp., April, 1914.

BAYLY, Sir ALFRED WILLIAM LAMBART, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.S.I., D.S.O., Major-Gen., Indian Army, retit.—First comm., June, 1874; joined the Bombay Staff Corps, March, 1879; served in the Afghan War, 1879-80; the Soudan expdrn., 1885, and the Burmese expdrn., 1887-88; D.S.O., July, 1887; on the staff in Bombay, Nov., 1887, to Oct., 1892; asst. adjt. genl. in Bihar, 1896, to June, 1903; served in S. African War, 1899; C.B., 1902; A.D.C. to the King, April, 1902, to Mar., 1906; asst. q.r. genl. in India, June, 1903; dep. adjt. genl. in Punjab, Jan., 1904; comdt., Indian Staff Coll., April, 1905; sec. to the govt. of India, army dept., March, 1906, to March, 1909; C.S.I., Jan., 1909; K.C.B., June, 1912; K.C.M.G., 1911; retit., March, 1912.


BAYOTT, T. W., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Australia).—Educ. at Oxford; apptit. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1879, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. agent to the govt. of the Punjab, March, 1883; actit. mag. and collr., from Nov., 1917; retit., March, 1922.


BEADON, CORNWALLIS WILLIAM ROGER, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 28th Nov., 1922.

BEADON, HENRY CECIL, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retit.).—1st comm., dated 1st March, 1899; in mill. emp. until Nov., 1895, when he was appt. asst. commr. Punjab; asst. settl. ofr., May, 1901; settl. officer, Oct., 1903; dep. commr. and ditto, Nov., 1909; transfd. to Delhi as dep. commr., Oct., 1912; offic. chief commr., Aug. to Oct., 1916, and from July to Oct., 1918; was controller of munitions, Delhi (in addition to his duties as dep. commr.), from Nov., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; chief commr. Andhra and Nizam's, May, 1920, to April, 1922; retit., Oct., 1922.


BEAL, HASTINGS EVELYN, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptit. after exam. of 1906; arrived 28th Nov., 1907, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1913; temp. serving under govt. of India, army dept., from Sept., 1916, to March, 1919; dep. commr., May, 1922; mag. and collr., Sept., 1924.

BEALE, WILLIE, Lieut.-Col., I.A., retit.—First comm., dated 29th Feb., 1836; in mill. emp. to April, 1897, when he was appt. adjt. Colharpur Infy. Corps, and asst. to pol. agent, Kolhapur; asst. pol. resit., Aden, Oct., 1897; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; pol. agent, Feb., 1903; ditto, Baroda, March, 1910; asst. resit., Aden, Jan., 1913; pol. agent, Mahi Kantha, May, 1917; retit., April, 1921.

BEAMAN, SIR FRANK CLEMENT OFFLEY, K.T., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., and Queen's Coll. Oxford; apptit. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1879, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. agent to the govt. of the Punjab, March, 1883; from April, 1883, served in the jud. dept.; asst. judge and sessions judge, May, 1885; special settl. officer, Baroda, 1886 and 1887; jud. asst. to the pol.
agent in Kathiawar, May, 1891; judge and sess. judge, Jan., 1896; judl. commr. and judge of Sadar court in Sind, Nov., 1904; title changed to judl. commr. of Sindh, June, 1906; judge, high court, Bombay, Feb., 1907; Kt., June, 1917; retd., Nov., 1918.


BEATSON, ERNEST BRUCE, V.D., Railway Dept. (supt. engr.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st March, 1901, as asst. engr., state rlys.; exec. engr., March, 1908; asst. engr., N.W.R., Sept., 1908; asst. atig. engr., Ditto, July, 1913; offic. engr., June, 1918; confid. engr., April, 1924; offic. engr., Nov., 1928; inpsr. of rlys., Oct., 1931.


BEAUMONT, HAROLD, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 6th Dec., 1910; I.A.R.O. from 1st Dec., 1916; to 10th March, 1920; supt., Jan., 1921.


BECKETT, JAMES, Indian Police Service (ass't. supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1911; asst. supt., Nov., 1912; offic. supt., Oct., 1923.


BEDFORD, JAMES PERCH, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 14th Dec., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. acctn.-genl., Nov., 1895; dep. acctn.-genl., Nov., 1897; head asst., Nov., 1898;


BELL, CYRIL FRANCIS, Indian Forest Service (consr., Burma).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1905, as asst. consnr., Central Prov.; dep. consnr., Dec., 1910; ofr. consnr., March, 1921; transfd. to Burma as dep. consnr., April, 1923; consnr., Dec., 1925.


BELL, GEORGE JAMES HAMILTON, C.I.E., M.B., Col., I.M.S. rettd.—First commnn., dated 1st April, 1886; in mile. emp. to July, 1886, when he was apptd. to the foreign dept.; served as civil surgeon in Bengal from June, 1890; apptd. to Burma as asst. jail dept., Jan., 1892; inspr.-gen. of prisons, April, 1910; C.I.E., June, 1914; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1916; rettd., Aug., 1920.
BELVALKAR, Dr. Shripad Krishna, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard), Indian Eductl. Service.—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1921; prof. of Sanskrit, Deccan Coll., Feb., 1921.

BEMROSE, William Henry, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't.upt., Bengal, on 23rd Nov., 1925.

BENEGAL, Sanjiva Rao (see Sanjiva Rao, B.).

BENEST, Francis C. E., M.I.E., Office of High Commr. for India (supt. store dept.).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; 1st asst., Bournemouth elec. works, April, 1895; station asst., Dover elec. works, July, 1895; asst. asst., Madrid elec. works, Sept., 1896 to Aug., 1898; chief asst., Bournemouth and Poole elec. works, Aug., 1899; ass't. asst. examr. of stores, India store depot, 1st June, 1901; inspr. of scientific supplies, 1st March, 1905; dep. asst., India store depot, Aug., 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. India store depot, Aug., 1922.

BENJAMIN, Herbert Daniel B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. & col., Bengal).—Educ. at Monmouth Gr. Sch., and Oxford (Jesus); joined the service, 31st Oct., 1912; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and col.; and sub. div. officer, June, 1924.


BENNED, Eric M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. col. & j.t. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Berkhamsted and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 7th March, 1921; arrived 26th April, 1921, and served in Madras as asst. col. and mag.; sub. col. and j.t. mag., Jan., 1923; spl. asst. settlt. offr., Oct., 1924.

BENNED, Herbert Charles, late Indian Forest Service.—Appd. asst. consvtr., Madras, Jan., 1905; impl. instr. forest coll., Coibatore, Dec., 1914, to May, 1918; chief forest offr., Coorg, May, 1919; consvtr. (actg.), April, 1920; consvtr., Oct., 1923; rettd., March, 1926.

BENNED, Herbert John, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. offr., Store Dept.).—Appd. clerk, and class, India Store
RECORD OF SERVICES.

Depot, 6th April, 1901; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; supervisor, India Store Dep't, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

BENNETT, Hugh M.B., C.M., B.Sc., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 20th Jan., 1843; served in the milly. dept. until Jan., 1906, when app'td. civil surgn., Bombay; on mil. duty from Dec., 1918; ret'd., Jan., 1921.


BENNETT, John Thorone Masey, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Join'd the service, 27th Nov., 1914; asst. sup't., Jan., 1919; sup't., July, 1924.


BENNETT, Vivian Boase, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret.—First commn. dated 28th July, 1894; app'td. civil surgn., Bombay, April, 1905; civil surgn. and supt. lunatic asylum, and supt. med. school, Hyderabad, Feb., 1909; senior surgn., J. J. Hospital, Bombay, and prof'r. of surgery, Nov., 1910, to April, 1911; on mil. duty 1916-1919; civil surgn., Poona, May, 1919; ret'd., April, 1924.

BENNETT, William Exall Tempest, C.S.I., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; app'td. to the dept. as appt'ced. engr., 15th Oct., 1878, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh (supt. engr., Oct., 1879; transf'd. to Central Prov., June, 1889, to Baluchistan, March, 1890, and to Punjab, Jan., 1892; exec. engr., Aug., 1893; sup't. engr., April, 1904; chief engr., June, 1909; sec. to govt., Punjab, Jan., 1911; C.S.I., June, 1912; ret'd., April, 1913.


BENSON, Percy Hugh, M.B., Surgn.-Gen., I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 31st March, 1874; in mil. employ until May, 1876, when he was app'td. civil surgn., Madras; held appoint-
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BERRIE, JOHN GEORGE, India Posts and Tel. Dept. (dir. telegraph engr., eastern circle).—Edu. at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. sptn., telegraphs; sup't, April, 1910, ditto, and dep. postm.-gen., traff. Feb., 1910; oflg. dep. dir.-gen., telegraph traffic, Jan., 1913; conf'd, July, 1914.

BERRILL, WILLIAM CHALMERS KIRKHIDGE, late Railway Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., state rly., 1st Oct., 1899; exec. engr., March, 1908; ret'd, Oct., 1921.


BERRINGTON, THOROUGHBOURNE DOUGLAS DAVIES, M.I.E.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; app'td. asst. sup't., 2nd Oct., 1878; sup't., Dec., 1892; chief sptn., Aug., 1901; dep. dir., traffic branch, March, 1903; dir., July, 1904; on deputation to China, Feb. to July, 1905; dir.-gen., telegraph dept., 1907; ret'd., Dec., 1911; received the Indian war medal with 'Chin-Lushai' clasp.

BERRY, WILLIAM.—App'td. prfr., Maclagan Engrs., 30th Jan., 1924.


BERTHOU, EDWARD HENRY, O.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Edu. at Uppingham Sch., and New Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1899; arrived 13th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settl. offr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., Dec., 1912; ditto and dep. commr., June, 1917; O.B.E., June, 1919; commr. of excise and inspr.-gen. of registration, &c., Oct., 1921.

BERY, KASHI RAM, Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; app'td. asst. engr., 5th Dec., 1901; exec. engr., Oct., 1909; sup't. engr., Feb., 1922.

BEST, JAMES W., O.B.E., late India Forest Service.—Joined the service 19th Nov., 1904, and posted to the Central Prov. as asst. consrv., dep. consrv., Dec., 1900; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; oflg. consrv., Feb., 1922; ret'd., May, 1925.

BEST, LESLIE WILLIAM HAZLITT DUNCAN, M.C., Indian C.S. (j.t. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Edu. at King's School, Canterbury, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1921; arrived 2nd Dec., 1921, and served in Bengal as Asst. Mag. and Collr.; j.t. mag. and collr., May, 1923; j.t. pl. duty under govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Nov., 1924; to March, 1925; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, home dept., May, 1927.

BETHAM, GEOFFREY LAWRENCE, M.C., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 20th Jan., 1909; asst. commr., May, 1919; asst. pol. agent, Mekran, Mar., 1924; pol. agent, Chagai, Jan., 1925.


BETT, STUART FRANCIS, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 1st Oct., 1923.


BEWERS, DUDLEY FRANCIS, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, education dept.).—App'td. clerk to local adviser to Indian Students, London, 25th Aug., 1919; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; clerical officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1925.


BEYNON, ALBERT CYRIL, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma).—Edu. at Sandhurst and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1921; arrived, and Dec., 1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925.


BHAGAT, SURENDRA SINGH (see Surendra Singh, B.).

BHAGWAN DAS, RAI BAHADUR, LALA, M.V.O., Indian Police Service (sup't. Punjab).—Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1895; sup't., intel. bureau, govt. of India, home dept., Mar., 1922.


BHAIJA, GOVARDHAN SHAKERLAL, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.).—Edu. at Bombay Univ. and Caisn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, and Nov., 1920; arrived, 8th Jan., 1921, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; oflg. dep. commr., March, 1925.

BHANDARI, AMAR NATH, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab).—Edu. at Punjab Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 9th Dec., 1924, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


BHARUCHA, Fakirji Edalji, L.M.E., M.I.M.E. (Lon.).—Appt. dir. of industries, 14th July, 1925.


BHARUCHA, Philozeshi Bhajum, O.B.E., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Major, I.M.S. (prof. of anatomy, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore).—First commn., 30th July, 1910; on mil. duty till April, 1921, when he was apptd. prof. of anatomy, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore.


BHASKARA AYYAR, Sankaranarayana, Rao, Madhuradha, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr., Madras).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1897; asst. engr., Jan., 1898; exec. engr., March, 1911; supt. engr., April, 1925.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

BIJAWAT, Mulchand (see Mul Chand Bijawat).

BIJAY, Sir Chand Mahtab (see Burdwan).


BINDESHWARI, Prasad, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M., Capt. I.M.S., Jail Dept., United Provs. (supt.).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1914; in mil. employ to 21st March, 1925; offic. dist. central jail, Agra.


BINGLEY, Sir Alfred Horsford, K.C.LE., C.B., Lieut.-Gen., I.A.—First commn., 27th Feb., 1885; app'td. to Indian Staff Corps, Aug., 1887; employed on plague duty, Bombay, 1897-98 (K.-i-H. medal, 1st class); D.A.A.G., H.Q., India, April, 1901; dep. sec., army dept., Govt. of India, March, 1906, to Jan., 1909; G.S.O., 1st grade, hd.-qtrs., India, Nov., 1911; Brig.-Gen. i/c admin., Oct., 1914; Brig.-Comr., Dec., 1914; temp. sec., army dept., Govt. of India, July, 1916, to 1921; served Burma, 1911-2 (medal with clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, Brev.-Major, medal with clasps).

BINNEY, Anthony Lockhart, Indian C.S. (dep. comm'r., Central Prov.).—Educ. at Rugby; app'td. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 4th Dec., 1914, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. comm'r.; on mil. service from March, 1915, to Sept., 1919; dep. comm'r. (prov'l.), Aug., 1925; confrd., Dec., 1925.

BINNS, Bernard Ottwell, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. comm'r., Burma).—Educ. at Grammar Sch., Bury, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Dec., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. comm'r.

BION, Arnold, Esq., Indian Police Service (supt.; Bikar and Oriissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 1st Dec., 1910; supt., June, 1922.


BHUPATI, Prasad Bagchi, M.A., L.I.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Prov., 20th July, 1923.


BIGGIE, Henry James Leslie, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Prov., on 20th Nov., 1923.

BIGG-WITHER, Ferdinand, I.A., late of I.A. (dep. comm'r., Burma).—Arrived in India, March, 1893, and served in mily. dept.; supvrn. asst. comm'r., Punjab, July, 1902; services placed at disposal of for. dept. Feb., 1903; app'td. comm'r. Burma, Sept., 1903; dep. comm'r., Jan., 1907; offic. comm'r., Nov., 1924; author of 'A guide to the Study of Brahmi, and 'A guide to the Study of Shan.'

BIGG-WITHER, Ralph Woodgate, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Prov.).—Educ. at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 26th Nov., 1913; and served in the United Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., March, 1918; offic. mag. and collr., March, 1923; offic. dep. comm'r., Dec., 1925.

BIGGS, Charles, India Office (suptg. exec. officer, acctant-gen.'s dept.).—Clerk, and class, 3rd April, 1882; staff clerk, July, 1912; junior clerk, April, 1921; sup'tg. exec. officer, April, 1922.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

BION, CLARENCE RAYMOND FIELD, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1903, as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa; transfd. to Assam, Oct., 1906; asst. (prov.), Nov., 1910; cond. as supt., April, 1911; on mil. duty, Sept., 1913, to Feb., 1917.

BION, FREDERICK FLEETWOOD, C.I.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th Feb., 1892, as asst. eng.; exec. eng., July, 1903; supt. eng., Sept., 1916; chief eng. and j.t. sec. to gov't., March, 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; retd., Oct., 1925.


BIRD, LESLIE NEWMAN, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1905; supt., June, 1917.

BIRDWOOD, GORDON TRAVERS, M.A., M.D., B.C., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn., dated 20th July, 1895; in mil. emp. to April, 1898; civil surgeon, United Provinces, Aug., 1900; served in Bengal and Central Prov. during Dec., 1904; civil surgeon and prof. of midwifery in Medical Coll., Lucknow, July, 1913; prof. of surgery (addn.), Dec., 1926, to Feb., 1917; retd., Nov., 1920; author of 'Medical History of the Aboor Expedition' and papers in the medical press.


BIRKENHEAD, EARL OF, Rt. Hon. FREDERICK EDWIN SMITH, P.C., D.C.L., K.C., Barr. (Secretary of State for India).—Educated at Birkenhead Sch., and Wadham Coll., Oxford; Vinerian Law Scholar, 1895; Fellow and Lecturer of Merton Coll., Oxford, 1896; K.C. and Bencher of G. C. Inns, 1903; M.P. for Walton Divn., Liverpool, 1906 to 1910; on active service (with Indian Corps in France) during European War, 1914 (mentioned in despatches); Solicitor-General, 1915; Attorney-General, 1919 to 1922; Lord High Chancellor, 1922 to 1926; Lord Rector of Glasgow Univ., 1922; Secretary of State for India, Nov., 1924.


BIRNEY, CHARLES FOLLIOIT, D.S.O., R.E. (retd.), late Railway Dept.—First commn., dated 23rd June, 1898; joined the P.W. Dept. state rys. as asst. engr., 9th Nov., 1901; asst. sec., ry. board, July, 1908; sp. duty with army dept., for preparation of schemes of constrn. of rys. on N.W. Frontier, April, 1912; exec. engr. and asst. agent, N.W. rys., Feb., 1913; war services: Tibet, 1903-4, medal with clasps; on mil. duty from Aug., 1914 (dep. asst. dir. of rly. transport, Oct., 1914); asst. dir., ditto, Nov., 1915; services lent to Rhodesia Rly. Co. from Oct., 1919; retd., Oct., 1924.

BISCOE, HUGH VINCENT, Major, I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.).—First commn., dated 17th July, 1900; apptd. asst. canton. mag., March, 1903; with c. mag., March, 1905; on mil. duty, May, 1903, to April, 1906, when apptd. asst. commr. Rawal Pindi; asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, March, 1907; asst. polit. agent and asst. commr., Quetta Pishin, March, 1907; addl. asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, Dec., 1909; asst. resdt. and H.B.M.'s Consul, Bunder Abbas, Aug., 1913; under sec. for and pol. dept. of gov't. of India, March, 1913; asst. polit. agent and asst. commr., Quetta Pishin, April, 1916, to April, 1917; polit. agent, Haroati and Tonk, April, 1917; asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Central India, Feb., 1919; polit. agent, Southern Rajputana States, May, 1924; sec. to agent to govt.-gen. Baluchistan, March, 1926;ensis. genl. and agent to govt. of India in Khorasan, Dec., 1926.


BISHAN SINGH, RAI BARADUR, B.A., Indian Edu. Service (inspr. of schools, Punjab).—Joined the service, July, 1901; inspr. of schools, April, 1917.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


BISHOP, Robert Wilson, Burma Commr. (supt. govt. printing, Burma).—Rendered previous services in non-gazetted appts. from 24th April, 1902; dep. supt. govt. printing, India, 8th Dec., 1904; supt. ditto, Burma, Aug., 1905.


BISS, Brian Ebenezer, late Indian Educal Service.—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1909, and apptd. princpl., training coll., Dacca; oflg. inspr. of schools, Dacca divn., April, 1918; on mily. duty, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919; oflg. princpl. David Hare training coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1919; inspr. of schools, Bengal, July, 1920; rettd., April, 1925.

BISSET, Ernest, M.B., D.P.H., Lt.-CoL. L.M.S. (dir. of public health, Burma).—First commn. dated 29th Jan., 1902; in mily. employ to 28th May, 1911; on plague duty in U.P., June, 1911; dep. sany. commr., U.P., July, 1912; oflg. dir. of public health, Burma, Jan., 1923; confid., July, 1923.

BISSETT, Allan, India Audit Office (higher exec. officer).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Feb., 1915; on mily. service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1926.

BISWAT, Prakash Chandra, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acct.-genl., Burma).—Joined the service, 4th April, 1909; asst. acct.-genl., Sept., 1910; dep. ditto, Punjab, April, 1925; ditto, Burma, Feb., 1926.


BISWAS, Upendra Nath, M.A., B.L., Bengal Civil Service (sub-judge).—Sub-judge, Aug., 1922.

BIVAR, Hugh Godfrey Stuart, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Chetwode School; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1921; arrived, and Dec., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; and sub-divil. officer, Aug., 1923; addl. presdy. mag., April, 1926.

BLABER, Edward, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1904; suptg. engr., Oct., 1914; chief engr., and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April, 1920; rettd., Aug., 1924.

BLACK, D. G. Lyall, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Prov., on 9th July, 1920; oflg. supt., April, 1923.


BLACKWOOD, John Ross, LL.B., M.A., Indian C.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Glasgow Univ., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 21st Dec., 1915, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; dep. chairman, Calcutta Corporation, April, 1900, to Aug., 1902; K.-i.-H. medal, 2nd class, Nov., 1901; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., Nov., 1906; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dir. of agric., May, 1912, to Sept., 1917; rettd., March, 1925.

BLAIR, Eric Arthur, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 29th Nov., 1922.

BLAIR, Frank Richard, M.A., Indian Edil. Service (inspr. of schools, Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1913; inspr. of schools, April, 1914, and again Oct., 1921; asst. dir. of public instrn., June, 1915.


BLAKE, REGINALD GILBERT, India Office (exec. engr., Cur. and Jt. Mag. Dept.).—App. asst. clerk, 3rd Dec., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


BLAKESLEY, EDMUND HOLMES, Barr. (1896), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 4th Nov., 1899, and served in the Central Prov. as assst. commr.; dep. commr. May, 1907; and sec. to chief commr., March, 1909, to Jan., 1909; chief sec. to ditto, Sept. to Dec., 1908; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories, March, 1910; rettd., Nov., 1914.

BLAKENY, SIR DENYS BROOKE, C.I.E., Kt., L.t.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Foreign and Pol. Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 22nd Aug., 1888; in mil. employ till Nov., 1894, when he joined the Punjab commr. as asst. commr. and served in Ismaili exped., 1892; on pol. duty in Samana operations, 1897; in political duty with Tirah expedn., in operations against Khani Khel Chamarzai and Bazar Valley operations, 1897-98; chief pol. officer with Mohmand Field Force, April to June, 1908; operations against the Mohmands, 1915; Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1916; served in N.W. Frontier Prov. from its first constitution, Nov., 1901; dep. commr., April, 1905; joined the for. dept. as pol. agent, Feb., 1906; special duty with B.M. police etc., April, 1908; C.I.E., Aug., 1908; pol. agent, Peshawar Dist., and acting and nom. judge, Peshawar Dn., Nov., 1911; sec. to chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., April, 1912; addn. member, govrn.-gen.'s council, Jan., 1913; rev. commr., N.W.F. Prov., May, 1915; resd., and ditto, June, 1917; resd., Baroda, Oct., 1920; resd. and agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, July, 1921; Kt., Jan., 1924; rettd., Dec., 1924.

BLAKEWYCH, JOHN PRESTWICH, C.M.G., Brig.-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 17th Feb., 1888; joined the dept. as asst. engr., May, 1889, and posted to Burma; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; transfd. to Central Prov., May, 1908; asst. commr., and serv., Chief engr., Jan., 1911; chief engr., Oct., 1916; on mily. duty from Oct., 1915, to May, 1918; chief engr., Oct., 1916; ditto and j.t. sec. to chief commr., public works dept. (bdgs. and roads branch), May, 1918; rettd., Aug., 1922.


BLAIR, FREDERICK NICHOLAS, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Clifton Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. collr. and mag.; transf. to Bengal, April, 1912; offic. under sec. to Govt. Financ. Dept., Sept., 1914; confd., Oct., 1914; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., June 1917; sec., prov. recruiting board, Sept., 1917; under sec. to Govt. of India, fin. dept., April, 1919; offic. commr. of Income Tax, Feb., 1924; mag. and collr., Oct., 1924.


BLASCHEK, ARTHUR DAVID, F.C.H., Indian Forest Service (consr., Punjab).—Joined the service 30th Nov., 1900, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; instructor, Impl. Forest Coll., Dehra Dun, April, 1911, to April, 1914; on spl. duty in rev. and agric. dept., govt. of India, from June to Oct., 1915; conserv., Dec., 1921; offic. chief conserv., Punjab, Jan., 1924, and again, May, 1926.

BLATHWAYT, CHARLES HUGH, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 16th Nov., 1900, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Sind, March, 1902, asst. judge, Jan., 1905; colonisation officer, Jamnao Canal, 1907-12; collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Feb., 1920; actg. commr., April, 1923; rettd., Feb., 1927.

BLENKIN, BERNARD ARTHUR, Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Assam).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. engr., Bengal; exec. engr., Oct., 1910; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; offic. sup't engr., May, 1922; offic. chief engr., Aug., 1925.


BLES, DAVID GEOFFREY, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and MerTon Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 20th Nov., 1911, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and j.t. mag., O.B.E., Jan., 1914; addl. postal censor, Feb. to Nov., 1915; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., July, 1917; on mil. duty from Nov. 1917, to June, 1919; rettd., Jan., 1922.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BLEWITT, Albert Ernest, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. subt., Bihar and Orissa, on 15th June, 1920.


BLOOD, Sir Brando, G.C.B., Genl., R.E., late Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—Apptd. to Bombay public works dept., 15th March, 1871; transfd. to Bengal sappers and miners, Sept., 1871; on famine duty, 1874; execr. engr., March, 1874; took part in Jowaki expedi., 1877-78 (medal with clasp); on special duty, Calcutta torpedo defence, April, 1878; in S.African war (medal with clasp), and Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); rejoined Indian establ., Feb., 1890, as oif. commandant, Bengal sappers and miners; took part in Egyptian expedi., 1888, (medal, star, and 4th class) supernumerary execr. engr., mil. works dept, Simla, April, 1885; 2nd in command, Bengal sappers and miners, Aug., 1885; commandant, 1886-93; apptd. to mil. works dept. as superin. engr., Sept., 1893; col. on staff, Rawal Pindi, Oct., 1904; chief staff officer, Chitral relief force, 1905; K.C.B., Jan., 1896; comdg. Bandelkhind dist., Jan., 1896; comdg. Malakand Field Force, July, 1897; comdg. Meerut divn., Sept., 1898; served in South African war, 1899-1902; cmdg. Northern Army Corps, Nov., 1904; rettd., Nov., 1907; G.C.B., June, 1909.

BLOUSE, Cecil Eagles Lynch, Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept., 25th Nov., 1910; supt. of police, Feb., 1923.

BLUMENTHAL, Simon, India Office (higher executive officer, India Audit Office).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India Audit Office, 25th April, 1901; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1910; staff clerk, Feb., 1910; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

BLUNDEE, Alfred Charles, Indian Police Service (supt., United Proov).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1912; supt., Nov., 1922.


BLUNT, Arthur Wharton, late India Forest Dept. — Joined the service, 30th Dec., 1888, and posted to the Central Proov. as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. consr., Dec., 1895; consr., Dec., 1911; ditto, Assam, Nov., 1915; rettd., July, 1921.

BLUNT, Brian Gaird, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Christ’s Coll., Christchurch, New Zealand, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1920; arrived 3rd Dec., 1920; and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag.; under sec. to govt. pol. and apptd. dept., July, 1924; actg. pte. sec. to govr. of Bihar and Orissa, April, 1925.


BOAG, George Townsend, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Westminster and Trinity Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 24th Nov., 1908, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; spl. settl. officer, Sept., 1912; spl. duty as asst. controller of tan stuffs, Madras, April, 1918; sub. collr. and jt. mag., March, 1919; oif. secy. to govt., fin. dept., Oct., 1923; supt. of census, Madras, April, 1920, to July, 1922; commr., corpn. of Madras, Nov., 1923, to April, 1925; on special duty at Bangalor under govt. of India, for and pol. dept., April to June, 1925; oif. secy. to govt. of Madras, fin. dept., June, 1925.


BOQUET, Guy Sutton, C.I.E., V.D., Railway Dept. (dep. traffic manager).—Apptd. traffic inspr., 10th Jan., 1901; asst. traffic supt., June, 1902; dist. traffic supt., April, 1903; on mil. duty from May, 1917, to July, 1918; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; oif. traffic manager, Aug., 1925.

BODY, Charles Stuart, India Office (supt. executive officer, India Audit Office).—Educ. at Beccles and Ashford Gr. Sch., clerk, and class, 20th Jan., 1895; staff clerk, April, 1907; junior clerk, Feb., 1915; temply. transfd. to Mily. Dept., May, 1917; senior clerk, Feb., 1922; supprg. exec. officer, April, 1922.


BOLI NARAYAN BORRAH (see Borrah, B. N.).


BOLTON, Reginald Rainbirdy, M.C., B.A., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1922.


BOMPAS, Cecil Henry, C.S.I., B.A., Barr. (1889), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster and Trinity Colls., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 15th Nov., 1889, and served in Bengal as ass’t. mag. and collr.; offd. as under sec. in 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr. Apr., 1896; and collr., Aug., 1906; dep. collr., Aug., 1901; chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trustees Board, Jan., 1912; member of the Bengal legis. council, June, 1916; C.S.I., June, 1918; chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, Oct., 1920; commr. of a division, Jan., 1923; retd., Dec., 1923; has translated ‘Folklore of the Santal Parganas.’


BOR, Norman Loftus, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam).—Joined the service as ass’t. conserv. on 20th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Aug., 1924.


BOSANQUET, Sir Oswald Vivian, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 17th Sept., 1887, and served in
Madras as ass’t. collr. and mag.; asst. to residt. at
Hyderabad, Apr., 1892; first ass’t. to govr.-gen.’s
agent, Rajputana, and chief commr. Ajmer-
Merwara, Oct., 1893; acting under sec. to govr.
of India, foreign dept., May, 1895, and Jan.,
1898; conf’d., April, 1899; pol. agent, Southern
States of Central India, Feb., 1899, to Aug.,
1900; residt. Indore, Sept. to Oct., 1900;
K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, May, 1900; acting genl.
sgt. of operations for suppression of Thagi
and Dakaiti, March to Sept., 1901; acting dep.
sec., foreign dept., Feb., 1903; residt. at Indore,
May, 1903, to Nov., 1907; ditto, Baroda, Feb.,
1909; C.I.E., June, 1910; special duty in foreign
dep., Nov., 1911 to April, 1913; agent to govr.-
gen. in Central India, Nov., 1913; C.I.E., June,

BOSE, Bardo Jatindra Nath, Indian Forest
Service (asst. consrv., Bengal).—Joined the
service as asst. consrv., 1st April, 1924.

BOSE, Birrendra Kumar, L.C.E., India
Public Works Dept. (exec. engr., Bombay).—
Asst. engr., Aug., 1914; exec. engr., Feb.,
1917.

BOSE, Sir Jagadish Chandra, M.A.
(Cantab), D.Sc. (London), Kt., C.I.E., C.I.E.,
late Indian Eoctl. Service.—Appd. as offg. pur-
secy, chief secy. U. Dig, 7th Jacob, 1885; conf’d.,
Sept., 1886; C.I.E., Jan., 1903; C.I.E., Dec.,
1911; ret’d. Dec., 1915; author of ‘Response in
the Living and Non-Living,’ ‘Plant Response as
a means of Physiological Investigation,’ and
a number of contributions to the scientific press,
&c.

BOSE, Saral Kumar, Office of the High
Commr. for India (asst. electrical engr., Store
dept.).—Appd. May, 1926.

BOSTOCK, Thomas Maurice, Indian Service
of Engrs. (senr. engr.).—Trained at the R.I.E.
Coll.; appd. asst. engr. 1st Oct., 1900;
attached to Punjab, Dec., 1900; exec. engr.
Oct., 1908; offg. asst. engr., Feb., 1921; conf’d.,
Feb., 1922.

BOSWORTH-SMITH, Bertrand Nigel,
B.A., late Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at
Harrow, Magdalen Coll., Oxford, and University
Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1896;
arrived 22nd Nov., 1897, and served in the
Punjab as ass’t. commr.; dep. commr., April,
1913; ret’d., March, 1921.

BOTHAM, Arthur William, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
B.A., Indian C.S. (member of govr.’s exec. council,
Assam).—Educ. at Newcastle-under-Lyme and
Magdalen Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam,
of 1897; arrived 21st Dec., 1898, and served in
Bengal as ass’t. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E.
Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1903; joint mag. and
dep. collr., Feb., 1906; mag. and collr., April,
1917; dep. commr., commr. of excise, &c.,
Assam, Apr., 1912; second sec. to chief commr.,
Assam, Nov., 1913; dep. commr., and ditto,
March, 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; chief sec. to
govr., Assam, Dec., 1919; member of govr.’s
exec. council, Assam, Dec., 1925; C.S.I., July,
1926.

BOTT, Robert Henry, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.C.S.,
Major I.M.S. (prof. of operative surgery, King
Edward Medical coll., Lahore).—First commr.
1st Sept., 1906; in mill. employ till Oct., 1911,
when he was appd. prof. medical coll., Lahore;
profr. of operative surgery, medical coll., Lahore,
March, 1915; granted K.-i.-H. medal (1st class),
June, 1916; prof. of operative surgery, King
Edward Medical Coll., Lahore, Aug., 1919;
C.I.E., Jan., 1926.

BOTTOMLEY, John Mellor, B.A. (Oxon),
Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Bengal).
—Joined the service as profr., Dacca Coll., 12th
Feb., 1911; inspr. of schools, Nov., 1923.

BOTTOMS, Alvan Douglas, India Audit
Office (executive officer).—Appd. asst. cler.
8th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 25th
April, 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920;
transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India,
Oct., 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office,
March, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.

BOUCHIER, Owen Platt, Office of High
Commr. for India (exec. officer, accrs. dept.).—
Appd. clerical officer, India Office, 14th April,
1920; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for
India, 1st Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1925.

BOUGHEY, George Menteth, B.A., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wellington Sch. and
Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of
1901; arrived 1st Dec., 1902, and served in the
Punjab as ass’t. commr. and ass’t. settltm. offr.;
under sec. to govt., Feb., 1910, to Feb., 1911;
settltm. offr., Dec., 1913; ret’d., Dec., 1916.

BOULTON, Douglas Henry, Indian C.S.
(sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Madras).—Educ. at
St. Paul’s Sch. and Corpus Christi, Oxford;
joined the service, 30th Sept., 1921; arrived,
27th Feb., 1922, and served in Madras as ass’t.,
collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Jan.
1924.

BOURDILLON, Bernard Henry, C.M.G.,
Indian C.S. (mag. and collr. United Prov.).—
Educ. at Tonbridge, and St. John’s Coll., Ox-
ford; appd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd
Nov., 1908, and served in the United Prov. as
ass’t. mag.; under sec. to govt., March, 1913;
regr., high court, Allahabad, May, 1915; appd.
to I.A.R.O., Sept., 1917; j.t. mag. (seconded),
March, 1918; judl. ass’t., Persian Gulf, June,
1918; land acquisition offr., Baghdad, March,
1919; dep. sec., Iraq High Commr., Dec., 1921;
dec. j.t., Jan., 1922; mag. and collr., April,
1923, and sec. to high commr., Iraq; councillor
to ditto, Nov., 1924; C.M.G., June, 1924.

BOURKE, Dermot Richard Southwell,
Indian Forest Service (deput. consrv., Bombay).
—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1906, as ass’t.
consrv.; dep. consrv., Nov., 1911; on mill. duty;
July, 1916, to Sept., 1919; instr., Forest Research
Institute, Dehra Dun, June, 1922; on foreign
service under Siam govt. from 1st Apr., 1924.

BOURKE, John Joseph, C.I.E., M.B.,
Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d).—Joined the service,
30th Jan., 1893; in mill. employ till Feb., 1897;
offd. as chemical analyser to govt. of Bombay
from May, 1898, to Oct., 1899; again in mill.
employ from Aug., 1900, to July, 1901, during
which time served with China Field Force;
probationer, assay dept., Bombay, July, 1901;
dep. assay master, April, 1902; dep. assay
master, Calcutta mint, June, 1905; ditto, Bom-
bay mint, July, 1906; assay master, Calcutta
mint, July, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1919; ret’d.,
1919.


BOURNE, Frederick Chalmer, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (asstt. commr., Punjab).—Educat. at Rugby and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 19th Aug., 1920; arrived 4th Dec., 1920, and served in the Punjab as asstt. commr.; offf. dep. commr., March, 1924.


BOWDEN, William James, India Office (asstt. to inspr. of military equipment and clothing).—Appptd. supplemental clerk, 1st Jan., 1893; clerk, and clerk, 28th Aug., 1895; asstt. to the India Office Committee for valuation of military equipment, Nov., 1897.


BOWER, George, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Caister Gr. Sch., Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 10th Dec., 1884, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Ould in asstt. commr. and offf. under sec. to govt.; joint mag., March, 1890; dep. supt., family domains of the Maharaja of Benares, April, 1890, to April, 1893; dep. commr., April, 1894; mag. and collr., March, 1897; addl. commr., Feb. to March, 1907; ret.d., March, 1910.


BOWLER, Vernon Robert, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 23rd Jan., 1911, and att.d. to record and registry dept.; on mill. service from Dec., 1915, to March, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1926.


BROWN, Joseph Edgar, India Police Dept. (sept., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1902, as asstt. supt. of police; appptd., April, 1912; on mill. service (1/13rd regt.), Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; offf. dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1923.

BOWSTEAD, John, M.C., M.A., Indian C.S. (asstt. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educat. at King's Coll., Pembroke, Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Nov., 1921; arrived, 13th Jan., 1922, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. pol. and apppt. dept., April, 1925.

BOXWELL, Francis, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service, and April, 1905, as asstt. supt.; dist. supt., Aug., 1905; appptd., April, 1905; ret.d., Dec., 1923.

BOYCE, William Henry, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa).—Educat. at Lurgan Coll., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 5th Dec., 1907, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; asstt. settl. offr., Oct., 1913; ditto and jt. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1914; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1921.


BOYD, Frederick Kennedy, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at HAileybury, and at King's and Univ. Colls., London; appptd. after exam. of 1895;

BOYD, IVAN CAMPBELL, India Police Dept. (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; served in Eastern Bengal and Assam from April, 1908, to April, 1910; and in Junagadh State from Feb., 1911, to Oct., 1915; supt. of police, Sept., 1912.


BOYD, ROBERT REGINALD, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, Nov., 1913; rettd., July, 1924.

BOYD, THOMAS CRAWFORD, Major I.M.S. (Chemical Examiner, Bengal, and prof. of chemistry, medd. coll., Calcutta).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1908; in mill. employ up to 7th Aug., 1921; chemical examr. and prof. of chemistry, Aug., 1921.

BOYLAN, JOHN DUN, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1899; supt. of police, April, 1906; off. dep. inspr. gen., Oct., 1921; consid. as dep. inspr. gen., Feb., 1923; rettd., April, 1926.


BOYS, GUY PONSONBY, Barr., Judicial Dept., United Prov. (judge, high ct., Allahabad).—Joined the service on 7th April, 1924, as offic. judge, high ct., Allahabad; additional judge, ditto, Feb., 1925.

BOZMAN, GEOFFREY STEPHEN, Indian C.S. (Ass't. Colr. and Mag., Madras).—Educ. at Whitgift Sch. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; served, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sup't. of general pops., Madras, 1909; sub-colr. and jt. mag., Aug., 1914; sec. to commrs. of land rec., Dec., 1915; on mily. duty from June, 1916, to Aug., 1919; sub-colr. and joint mag., Sept., 1919; colr. and dist. mag. and sec. to govt. of Madras, development dept., Feb., 1925.

BRACKEN, GEOFFREY THOMAS HIRST, Indian C.S. (Colr. and dist. Mag., Madras).—Educ. at Malvern Sch. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apppt. after exam. of 1902; arrived 30th Nov., 1903, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sup't. of Puduvottaka, March, 1909; sub-colr. and jt. mag., Aug., 1914; sec. to commrs. of land rec., Dec., 1915; on mily. duty from June, 1916, to Aug., 1919; sub-colr. and joint mag., Sept., 1919; colr. and dist. mag. and sec. to govt. of Madras, development dept., Feb., 1925.

BRACKENBURY, CECIL FABIAN, Indian C.S. (Colr. and dist. Mag., Madras).—Educ. at Uppingham Sch. and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; apppt. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 11th Dec., 1905, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sup't. settllt. offr.; sub-colr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1916; suff. of distr. and mag., Dec., 1918; ditto, Dec., 1919; ditto, Nov., 1921; cond., April, 1925.


BRADLEY, JOHN WILLIAM, Indian Forest Service (Dep. Conserv., Burma).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1910, and served as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1915.

BRADLEY, ROBERT ELPHINSTONE, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1894, as asst. super.; district super., May, 1903; super., Feb., 1914; rettd., Jan., 1925.


BRADLEY-BIRT, FRANCIS BRADLEY, B.A., Indian C.S. (Mag. and Colr., Bengal).—Educ. at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 27th Nov., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; on spl. duty editing the Bengal Administration Reports for 1904-5 and 1905-6; ditto examining old records, 1906-7; ditto in connection with frontier trade statistics, 1907; joint mag. and dep. colr., Aug., 1897; mag. and colr., April, 1912; on mily. service from April, 1918, to Feb., 1919; depy. colr. of land rev. and colr. of excuse, and colr. of stamp rev., Calcutta, Oct., 1921; mag. and colr., Aug., 1923; author of 'Story of an Indian Upset,' 'Chota Nagpur,' 'Twelve Men of Bengal,' 'Through Persia,' &c.


BRAHAM, HARRY VINCENT, M.A., Indian C.S. (Ass't. Colr., Bombay).—Educ. at Uppingham Sch. and University Coll., Oxford; apppt. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 24th
BRADFORD, Richard, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service (supt., civil vety. dept., Punjab).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907; supt. govt. farm, Hissar; offg. chief supt., civil vety. dept., Punjab, April, 1924.


BRASHER, Alfred Herbert, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham and Tonbridge Schs., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 7th Dec., 1889; and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm'r; dep. comm'r., Oct., 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1917; offg. judge, high ct., Punjab, April, 1922; retd., July, 1925.


BRAVEN, Dennis Anthony, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bengal, on 20th Nov., 1921; offg. spt., April, 1926.

BRAYNE, Alfred Frederic Lucas, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay).—Educ. at the Royal Academy, Irvine, Glasgow Univ., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived 20th Nov., 1908, and served in

BRETT, Sir CECIL MICHAEL WILFORD, Kt., C.S.I., Barr. (1884), late Indian C.S.—Educ.—At Guildford Gr. Sch. and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., April, 1885; registrar, high court (appeal side), April, 1886; district and assises judge, Oct., 1890; offg. jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, April–Sept., 1891; judge, Calcutta high court, June, 1900, C.S.I., Jan., 1906; knighthood, Dec., 1911; retd., Jan., 1913.

BRETT, CYRIL TEMPLETON, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1906; left for India, May, 1909; suppt. civil surg., June, 1912; on military service from 26th Aug., 1914, to 28th April, 1919; civil surg., March, 1921.


farnham, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 13th Dec., 1907, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and settlt. offr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr. and asst. settlt. offr., Nov., 1913; settlt. offr., Chota Nagpur, April, 1915; offg. sec. board of revenue, Dec., 1919; mag. and collr., Nov., 1920; retld., Dec., 1924.


BRIDLE, Henry Lewis, India Office (higher clerical officer). — Apptd. clerical offr., 21st Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.


BRIGGS, Herbert Samuel, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.). — Apptd. clerk, second class, 35th June, 1900; minor clerk, May, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, Dec., 1921.


BRIJ LAL, Rai Bahadur, Babu, B.A., United Provs. Civil Service (mag. and collr.). — Joined the service 17th July, 1899, as dep. collr. and mag. and collr., March, 1926; dir. of land records and inspr.-gen. of regist., United Provs.


BROADFOOT, Robert Campbell, Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric.). — Dep. dir. of agric., June, 1910.


BRODIE, Norman Somerville, B.A., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 12th Dec., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and acting asst. sec. to govt.; head asst., Malabar, Feb., 1893; dep. commr. of salt, &c., rev., April,
BROWNE, Arthur Frederick Robert, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't consrvr. on 18th Dec., 1922; dep. consrvr., Aug., 1925.


BROWN, George Eustace Riou Grant, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th Dec., 1889; and served in Burma as asst. commr. dep. commr., Aug., 1901; retd., Oct., 1917.


BROWN, Harold Herbert, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, Accs. Dept.).—Apptd. to India Office, Sept., 1919; transfd. to Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer, July, 1923; exec. officer, Aug., 1926.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

BROWN, JOHN COGGIN, O.B.E., M.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Indian Geological Survey (sup't).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1905, as asst. sup't.; sup't, June, 1921.


BROWN, MONTAGUE, late India Public Works Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1905, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1905; temp. sup't. engr., March, 1919; confd. as sup't. engr., Jan., 1921; retd., July, 1923.

BROWN, PERCY, A.R.C.A., Indian Educl. Service (prinl., Sch. of Art, Calcutta).—Joined the service, 9th May, 1899, as prinl., Mayo Sch. of Industrial Art, Lahore, and curator, Central Museum; asst. dir. of Dept. of Ind. Art, Madras, April, 1902, to July, 1909; joined as ministering Govt. Sch. of Art, Calcutta, and keeper of the art gallery, Jan., 1909; illustrated Naville's Temple of Danialis, Bahrani, for the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund, illustrative part and chapter on 'Fine Arts' of 'Indian Arts at Delhi,' 1903; descriptive guide to dept. of 'Archaeology and Antiquities in the Lahore Museum, Part I.'


BROWN, RICHARD CECIL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Clergy Orphan Sch., Canterbury, and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settl. officer; and asst., Sept., 1895; 1st asst., June, 1900; junr. collr., Aug., 1905; ditto, and pol. agent, Rewa Kantha, Nov., 1905; senr. collr., Dec., 1905; ditto and pol. agent, Jath State, March, 1917; senr. collr. and dist. mag., Belgaum, April, 1912; serving with the British Army from May, 1915; retd., 1918.

BROWN, ROBERT SIDNEY, India Office (asst. principal, services and general dept.).—Apptd. second-class clerk, India Office, 1st March, 1911, and attd. to the registry and record dept.; transfd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to Jan., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; asst. principal, 1st dept., April, 1921; transfd. to military dept., June, 1923; transfd. to services and general dept., June, 1925.


BROWN, WILLIAM BARCLAY, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Ayr Acad., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr. June, 1889; returned to Bengal as offg. mag. and collr., Nov., 1894; mag. and collr., Oct., 1896; district and sessions judge, June, 1897; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; retd., June, 1911; author of a grammar of the Diori-Chituity language and a guide book to Orida.


BROWNE, CHARLES MICHAEL, C.M.G., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., R.E., Survey of India (dep. sup't.).—First commn., dated 23rd Dec., 1897; in mil. employ until 8th Jan., 1903, when he joined the survey dept. as asst. sup't.; dep. sup't., Oct., 1910; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1919.


BROWNE, HORACE FAIRFAX MORESBY, Lieut.-Col., I.A., Burma Comm'n (assst. comm'r.).—Arrived in India, 17th March, 1897; served in mil. dept. to July, 1903; asst. comm'r., Jan., 1911; on mil. service, Dec., 1914, to March, 1919; offg. dep. comm'r., March, 1920.

BROWNE, R. J., M.I.M.E., late India P.W.D.—Apptd. electrical engr. for mil. works services, 20th Nov., 1903; special duty, P.W.D. secretariat, Nov., 1907; electrical inspir. to govr. of E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1909; served in China War, 1900, medal; retd., Sept. 1926.

BROWNE, R. S., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consr., Madras, on 23rd Dec., 1922.

BROWNE, SAMUEL HASLETT, C.I.E., M.D., Col., late Indian Med. Service.—Joined the service, March, 1874, and served, and arrived, 14th Nov., 1874; served on hosp. duty and on mil. duty in Afghanistan in 1878; from Aug., 1879, served in the Central Prov. on gen. and jall duty; served under the govr. of India from Dec., 1886, in joint med. charge, Simla; principal of med. coll., Lahore, Oct., 1889; ofg. surgn. sup't., presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, Apr., 1897.
BUCK, Cecil Henry, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (ret’d.), late Punjab Commission.—First commn., dated 5th March, 1894; in mil. employ until Oct, 1896, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; dep. commr., Nov., 1910; ret’d., May, 1924; author of asst. commr.’s ‘Notebook’; and ‘Faiths, Fairs and Festivals of India.’


BUCKLAND, Sir Philip Lindsay, Kt., Barr.—Apptd. Jndge of the High Court, Calcutta, 10th Nov., 1919; Kt., July, 1926.

BUCKLEY, Hugh Claye, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, United Prov.).—First commn., 1st Feb., 1905; in mil. employ till Nov., 1907, and from April, 1909, to Aug., 1911; plague medl. officer, Punjab, Sept., 1911; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to April, 1921; civil surgeon, United Prov., April, 1921.


BUCKLEY, Robert Burton, C.S.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept. as asst. eng’r., July, 1889; exec. eng’r., March, 1876; services lent to Calcutta corporation, June, 1881; offg. under sec., public works dept., Bengal, July, 1886, and again, Feb., 1887; under sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., April, 1887, to Dec., 1889; sup’t. eng’r., March, 1892; chief eng’r. and sec. to govt., Bengal, May, 1898; member of council of li’ng.-govt. of Bengal; C.S.I., Nov., 1901; ret’d., Aug., 1902; author of ‘Irrigation Works in India,’ 1893, and ‘Facts, Figures and Formulæ for Irrigation Engineers.’

BUCKNER, Cedric Stanley, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. super., Bengal, on 7th Sept., 1921.


BUDH SINGH, Man, Raj Sahib, Indian Forestry Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1910 and dep. conserv., May, 1921.

BULKELEY, John Pearson, B.A., Indian Educal. Dept. (inspr. of schools, Burma).—Arrived in India, Feb., 1907, and apptd. prin. Rangoon Collegiate and Normal Schools; inspr. of schools, Oct., 1911; offg. asst. dir. of public instrn., Burma, Feb., 1923; offg. dir., ditto, April, 1924.

BULKELEY, Alfred Francis, Indian Police Service (sup’t, Madras).—Asst. sup’t., Jan., 1911; sup’t. Nov., 1921.

BULL, Rev. Edmund, late Madras Eccles. Estabt.—Educ. at Lincoln Theol. Coll.; joined the service, 12th June, 1897, as chaplain; senr. chaplain, Nov., 1907; ret’d., 1919.

BULL, Francis Edward, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; aspt. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1889, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh (irrigation); exec. engr., Oudh, 1898; sup’t. engr., Jan., 1912; chief engr. (prov’l.), Assam, and sec. to chief commr. Dec., 1917; confirmed, Dec., 1918; ret’d., Aug., 1921.


BULL, Herbert George, India Office (higher executive officer, mil. dept.).—Educ. at Queen’s Gr. Sch., Islington; served as sec. divn. clerk, War Office, from April, 1900; apptd. as 2nd class clerk, acctt.-gen.’s dept., 17th April, 1902; transfd. to registry and record dept., July, 1906; tempy. attached to mily. dept., Jan., 1917; minor staff clerk, April, 1918; staff clerk (temp.), Oct., 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

BULL, Louis Albert, Punjab Civil Service (extra asst. commr.).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1896; extra asst. commr., Dec., 1908.


BURDETT, R. G., Public Works Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service as insp. of draglines, 20th July, 1925.


BURDWAN, Srijay Chand Mahant, Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., L.O.M.—Member of Imperial legis. council, 1909-1912; Bengal legis. council, 1907-1918; temp. member of Bengal exec. council, May, 1918; confnd., Jan., 1919; resigned, April, 1922; G.C.I.E., Jan., 1924. Literary works: 'Vijaya Gitika,' and other Bengal poetical works and dramas; ' Impressions ' (the diary of a European tour); ' Meditations,' &c.


BURGESS, Frederick George, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 17th Dec., 1923.

BURKE, Edmund Plunkett, Irish Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Assam).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915.


BURKE, Redmond St. George, late India Forest Dept. (United Prov.).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1901, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; retd., June, 1923.

BURKE, Richard John Charles, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (pol. agent, Bombay).—First comm. dated 22nd Jan., 1893; in mil. employ to Oct., 1900; asst. pol. agent, Bombay, Oct., 1902; special duty in connection with visit of Prince of Wales, Oct. to Nov., 1905, and with visit of the Amir, Jan. to Feb., 1907; adviser to H.H. the Princess of Wales (junior branch) from Oct., 1911; on mill. duty from March, 1915; temp. asst. sec. to govt. of India, Army dept., April to Aug., 1915; vice-pres. of administration, Bhavnagar.


BURLINGTON, George, Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service as asst. supl. telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1903; dep. to the N-W. Ry. from Sept., 1914; divl. engr., Shillong, Dec., 1920; ditto, Delhi, July, 1922; divl. engr., tels., and dep. postmnr.-gen., Sind and Baluchistan circle, June, 1925.

BURLINGTON, Philip Sykes Murphy, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—First comm. dated 9th May, 1886; in mill. employ to Oct., 1891, when he was appd. asst. commr., Punjab; dist. judge, May, 1901; dep. commr., March, 1906; commr. (s.p.t.), Aug., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; retd., 1922.


BURN, Robert Nathaniel, O.B.E., Lt.-Col. R.E., Railway Dept. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.).—First comm. dated 2nd May, 1903; garm. engr., mil. wks. services, Punjab, May, 1903; asst. engr., state rys., July, 1904; exec. engr., Dec., 1911; on mill. duty from Sept., 1914, to 1918; offic. supl. engr.

BURN, Sidney, Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Madras).—Ed. at Wakefield Gr. Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam.


BURRETT, SIDNEY HARVEY, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commnn. dated 27th July, 1892; in mil. emp. to Oct., 1898, when he was appd. personal asst. to surgn.-gen. with govt. of Bombay; resdtl. surgn., St. George's Hospil. and prof., Grant Medl. Coll., July, 1900; civil surgn., Bombay, April, 1901; presd. surgn., Aug., 1909; ditto, and physician on staff of St. George's Hospital, Bombay, Aug., 1913; on mil. duty, April, 1915, to Sept., 1918; retd., May, 1923.

BURNHAM, JOHN CHARLES, C.S.I., B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.—Educ. at Victoria University, Manchester; asst. chemist, Woolwich chemical dept., 1888 to 1894; served on Sir F. Abel's "Special Committee on Explosives," 1888 to 1891; chemist, experimental cordite factory, Kirkee, 1894; manager and chemist, cordite factory, Aruvankadu, August, 1898; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; services lent to ministry of munitions, London, from Dec., 1915; retd., Dec., 1921.

BURNS, CECIL LAURENCE, late India Educatl. Service.—Appd. principal and decorative artist and architectural sculptor, Sir J. J. School of Art and Industry, Bombay, 20th Oct., 1899; retd., April, 1918.

BURNS, FRANCIS GILBERT, Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. engr., India).—Joined the service, 25th July, 1912; assst. exec. engr. and offic. exec. engr., July, 1923.


BURRARD, Sir SYDNEY GERALD, K.C.S.I., F.R.S., Col., R.E., retd., Survey of India.—First commnn. 6th April, 1879; asst. sec. ord. committee for gunnery exports, April, 1881; appdt. to Indian establ., and attached to B. Sappers and Miners, Jan., 1883; attached to mil. works dept., Baluchistan, March, 1883; asst. supt., trigon. survey, Sept., 1884; dep. supt., June, 1889; spl. duty in connection with longitudinal operations between Greenwich and India, 1895; supt., Oct., 1899; offic. surveyorgen. of India, Feb., 1908; confd., Oct., 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1912; awarded Victoria medal of R.G.S., 1913; K.C.S.I., June, 1914; retd., Sept., 1919; author of "An Account of the Scientific Work of the Survey of India" and "Levelling of Precision in India."


BURROWS, LIONEL BURTON, B.A., Bengal Civil Service (dep. mag. and colllrs.).—Joined the service, 7th May, 1903; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1907; offic. mag. and collr., May, 1925.

BURT, BRYCE CHUDLEIGH, M.B.E., B.Sc., F.C.S., Indian Agricultiral Service (dep. dir. of agrl., central circle, United Prov.).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1908; appdt. dep. dir. of agrl., United Prov., Feb., 1911; 2d. k.-i. H. medal, and class, Dec., 1911; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; sec., central cotton cttce, April, 1921.

BURT, CHARLES HENRY SEYMOUR, late Opium Dept., United Prov.—Joined the service, 15th April, 1882, as offic. asst. sub-dep. opium agent; asst. sub-dep. opium agent, March, 1888; sub-dep. opium agent, Feb., 1903; retd., June, 1921.


BURT, HORACE ARTHUR SEYMOUR, Indian Police Dept. (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service, 21st Jan., 1897; supt., Dec., 1905.


BURTON, EDMUND, Railway Dept. (dep. loco. supt.).—Joined the service, 7th June, 1900, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1907; dep. supt., May, 1922.


BURTON, FRANK, India Office (higher clerical office, accttn.-gen.'s dept.).—Appdt. second divn. clerk, Board of Trade, Sept., 1908; transfd. to Board of Educn., Sept., 1909, and to Census Office, April, 1910; appdt. second class clerk, India Office, 8th May, 1913, and attd. to registry and record dept.; temporarily transfd. to mil. dept., Sept., 1914; higher clerical officer, July, 1922.
BURTON, Geoffrey Pownall, M.A. (Oxon),
Indian C.S. (dep. commr.; Central Prov.).—
Educ. at Bradford Gr. Sch., and Queen's Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived,
22nd Nov., 1909, and served in the Central Prov.
as asst. commr.; under sec. to chief commr.,
Sept., 1913; spl. duty in sectt., Nov., 1916, to
Jan., 1918; dep. commr. (provl.), Nov., 1920;
confd. as dep. commr., Feb., 1921; excise commr.
1st Oct., 1921.

BURTON, Lionel Hand, Indian Police Dept.
(supt., Bengal).—Joined the service, 3rd Feb.,
1903; sept., Dec., 1909.

BURTT, Theodore, Indian Service of Engrs.
—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab,
on 1st Oct., 1921.

BUSH, S. P., A.R.I.B.A.—Appdt. consulting
architect to govt. of Burma, 27th April, 1925.

BUSHBY, Walter Edwin, A.C.G.I.,
A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept. (exec.
engr., Bombay).—Joined, 1st Oct., 1913;
asst. engr., Nov., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1922.

BUTLER, E. L., Charles Lestourgeon,
A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.
(exec. engr., Madras).—Appdt. asst. engr., Jan.,
1903; exec. engr., April, 1910; retld. Aug.,
1926.

BUTLER, Edwin John, C.I.E., D.Sc., M.B.
F.I.S., late Agri. Dept., Govt. of India.—
Joined the service, 17th March, 1901, as cryptogamic
botanist to the govt. of India; imperial mycologist,
May, 1906; officiated in addn. as dir. agricol.
research inst., and principal agricol. coll.,
Pusa, from May, 1910, to March, 1912; impl.
mycologist and joint dir. of the artificial mycological
inst., Pusa, Jan., 1919; dir. of Imperial Bureau
of Mycology from Sept., 1920; C.I.E., Jan.,
1921; retld.

BUTLER, Frank Gregory, Indian C.S.
(sub. collr. and jr. mag., Madras).—Educ. at
Malvern, and Peterhouse Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India,
2nd Dec., 1911, and served in Madras as asst.
collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jr. mag., Dec.,
1916; regr., high ct., Madras, Feb., 1921.

BUTLER, G. S., B.A. (Oxon), F.I.C., Indian
Ordnance Dept.—Appdt. chemist, cordite
factory, Aruvankadu, and Sept., 1910; manager
and chemist, ditto, Dec., 1921.

BUTLER, Harold Edwin, Indian Police
Service.—Joined the dept., 14th Nov., 1913;
supt. of police, Sept., 1925.

BUTLER, Maurice, Indian Finance Dept.
(exam. of local fund accts., United Prov.).—
Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1903; asst. acct.
gen., May, 1911; employed at the India Office
and at the Ministry of Munitions from 16th Feb.,
1917, to 28th Feb., 1918; exam. of local fund

BUTLER, Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes,
Kt., K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.,
M.A., Indian C.S. (govr. of Central Provinces).
—Educ. at Haileybury and Pembroke Coll.,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895;
arrived, 26th Nov., 1896, and served in the
Punjab as asst. commr.; junr. sec. to finl.
commr., Nov., 1900; asst. settlt. offr., May,
1902; regr. of co-operative credit societies, Sept.,
1904; asst. to agent. offr., Kotah State, Oct., 1904;
special duty under for. dept., July, 1908; ditto
finl. dept., Jan. to April, 1909; C.I.E., June,
1909; dep. commr., Nov., 1909; dep. sec.
to govt. of India, home dept., May, 1911; C.V.O.,
Dec., 1911; special duty as jr. sec. to Royal
Commm. on the public service in India, from
Oct., 1912, to Aug., 1915; C.B., Jan., 1916;
council, Jan., 1921; sec. to govt. of India, dept.
of educn., health and lands, July, 1922; presdt.
Council of State, April, 1924; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1924;
govr. of Central Prov., Oct., 1924.

BUTLER, Sir Spencer Harcourt, G.C.I.E.,
at Harrow and Balliol College, Oxford; apptd.
after exam. of 1888; arrived, 29th Oct., 1890,
and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as
asst. collr. and mag.; junr. sec. board of rev.,
March, 1892; asst. settlt. officer, Dec., 1893;
settlt. officer, Dec., 1894; sec. to famine commn.;
Dec., 1900, to April, 1901; joint mag., April, 1901;
C.I.E., Nov., 1901; mag. and collr., Sept., 1903;
third sec. to govt., 1900, to March, 1906; offic. sec. to
govt. of India for dept. Jan., 1906; confd. May,
1908; C.S.I., Jan., 1909; member of govrn-
gen's council, Nov., 1910, to Oct., 1915;
K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; lieut.-govr. of Burma,
29th Oct., 1915; lieut.-govr., United Prov.,
15th Feb., 1918; govr. of United Prov., 3rd Jan.,
1921; lieut.-govr. of Burma, 21st Dec., 1922;
govr. of Burma, and Jan., 1923; G.C.I.E., Jan.,
1923.

BUTLER, Stanley Gordon, Indian Service of
Engrs. (exec. engr., Assam).—Joined the
service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1909; exec.
engr., Oct., 1917.

BUTLER, William George, late India Office,
—Educ. at Bradford and Eton; junr. clerk,
store dept., India office, 31st Jan., 1867; assst.
private sec. and precis writer to sec. of state,
1874-78; senr. clerk, Dec., 1889; dep. dir.-
gen. of stores, June, 1900; dir.-gen. of stores, April,
1909; retld., July, 1912.

BUTTERFIELD, Arthur Dillon, Indian
Finance Dept. (dep. auditor).—Appdt. asst.
exam., public works accts., 9th Aug., 1901;
dep. examr., ditto, Jan., 1905; govt. examr.
of accts., Nov., 1911; dep. auditor, E. B. Ry.,
May, 1920; govt. examr. of accts., E. I. and
B. N. Rlys., Feb., 1922; offic. dep. acct-genl.,
rys. (inspn.), Dec., 1924; offic. dep. ch. audr.,
E. I. Rly., Dec., 1925; offic. ch. audr., ditto,
June, 1926.

BUTTERFIELD, Edward, D.S.O., Major,
I.A., Burma Commission (dep. commr.).—
Arrived in India, April, 1900, and rendered
services in mily. dept.; assst. commr., May,
1906; on mily. duty from Dec., 1914, to Feb.,
1917; comdt. mily. police, Feb., 1917; dep.
commr., May, 1918; development officer in addn.
in Nov., 1923; ditto and land officer, Jan.,
1924; sec., &c., to Rangoon dev. trust board,
March, 1924; chairman, dev. trust, Rangoon,
March, 1926.

BUTTERFIELD, Philip Henry, Indian
Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—
Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1907; assst. supt.,

BUTTERWORTH, Alan, C.S.I., late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey,
and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
RECORD OF SERVICES.


BUTTERWORTH, Geoffrey Scholfield, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr. Bombay).—Joined the service 30th Dec., 1909, as ass't. consr.; dep. consr. Dec., 1914.

BYERS, Joseph Austen, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras).—Educ. at King's Sch., Chester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 12th Dec., 1921, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and mag., Jan., 1924.

BYRNE, Joseph, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Royal Univ. of Ireland and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 20th Nov., 1899, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. and asst. settl. offr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1907; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., Nov., 1913.

BYRNE, Martin Philip Cahill, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1880, as sup't.; dep. postm. gen., Feb., 1908; ditto, and insp. gen., ry. mail service and sorting, Nov., 1909, to April, 1910; postm. gen., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1910; rettd., Sept., 1918.

BYRNES, William Francis, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Prov.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as ass't. engr. on 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1913.


CABLE, Robert William, F.R.I.B.A., F.S. Arch., Indian Educl. Service (prof. of architecture and design, J. F. School of Art and Industry, Bombay).—Joined the service as prof. of architecture and design, 6th Feb., 1914; lent to Bombay Improvement Trust as Trust Architect from 8th May, 1923, to 7th May, 1926.

CACCIA, Anthony Mario Felix, C.B.M.V.O., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1889, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., July, 1897; instr., imperial forest sch. Dehra Dun, May, 1898, to July, 1901; M.V.O., March, 1903; impl. silviculturist, July, 1907, to Dec., 1909; consr., July, 1913; dir. of Indian forest studies in England, from Aug., 1911; on mily. duty from Dec., 1916; rettd., Jan., 1920.


CADELL, John Macfarlane, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1885; o/f. civil surg., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Aug., 1894; dep. sany. commr., July, 1896; served with Tirah exp. force, Sept. to Dec., 1897, since when has held the post of civil surg. at various stations in the United Prov., civil surg., Ghazipur, April, 1908; rettd., March, 1913.


CAFFIN, Albert Edward, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. commr., Bombay, on 25th Nov., 1922.


CALDECOTT, C. D'A., M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 18th Feb., 1921; dep. consr., Oct., 1922.

CALDER, Norman Douglas, V.D., Railway Dept. (dep. traffic magr.).—Joined the service, 5th June, 1906; asst. traffic sup't., June, 1905; dist. traffic supt., April, 1912; dep. traffic magr., April, 1920.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


Caldwell, William Leonard, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, on 6th Feb., 1924.


Calvert, Hubert, C.I.E., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London, and King's Coll., Cambridge; appd. 1897; arrived, 26th Nov., 1898, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1915; ditto, and registrar, co-operative credit societies, &c., Punjab, April, 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; oflbg. commr., April, 1925; member, Royal Comm. on Agric. in Indi, 1926-7.

Calvert, John Telfer, C.I.E., M.B. (Lond.), M.R.C.P., D.Ph. (Camb.), Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 30th March, 1889; in mily. emp. to 31st May, 1892, when he was appointed civil surgeon, Bengal; prof. of materia medica, medical coll., an asst. physician, med. coll. hospit., March, 1910; prinpl. and ditto and 1st physician ditto, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; retd., Oct., 1919; author of several papers on plague, &c.

Came, William Gerald, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1922.

Cameron, Alexander, O.B.E., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, United Provs.).—First commn. dated 1st Sept., 1904, in mil. employ till May, 1910, when he was appd. asst. plague med. officr.; chief plague officer, United Prov., March, 1913; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Feb, 1921; civil surgeon and jail sup't., Oct., 1921.


Cameron, Duncan Charles Thomas, Indian Medical Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Madras, on 2nd Dec., 1922.

Cameron, Hugh Alan, C.I.E., Col., R.E. (retd.).—1st commn. dated 15th Feb., 1889; served in M.W.S., India, from April, 1893, to March, 1897; appd. asst. traffic sup't., N.W. Ry., March, 1897; dist. ditto, April, 1900; dep. traffic manager, Sept., 1903; traffic manager, Dec., 1914; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; on special duty in Mesopotamia, Feb., 1917; controller of traffic (temp.), ry. dept., June, 1917, to Jan., 1919; retd., Sept., 1924.

Cameron, John Gordon, M.D., T.T., India Posts and Tel. (electrical engr.-in-chief).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1906; asst. sup't., Oct., 1906; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; divnl. engr., tels., Oct., 1920; elec. engr.-in-chief, April, 1926.

Cameron, John Philip, C.I.E., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Madras (insp.-gen. of prisons).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1901; appd. sup't. of jails, Madras, 1st Dec., 1902; reverted to mily. duty, Nov., 1914; insp.-gen. of prisons, Madras, April, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1923.


Campbell, Alan Alfred, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service as oflbg. asst. suppl. of police, 17th Jan., 1887; conf'd., Dec., 1889; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; suppl., Feb., 1907; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; asst. insp.-gen., Assam, June to Sept., 1917; insp.-gen., Assam, Dec., 1919; retd., Jan., 1921.


CAMPBELL, Arthur Frederick Travers, India Office (sup'tg. exec. officer, India Audit Office).—Clerk, and class, 18th March, 1893; staff clerk, Sept., 1908; junior clerk, Oct., 1915; sup'tg. exec. officer, April, 1922.

CAMPBELL, Charles Ross, D.S.O., M.V.O., Captain, R.I.M.—Depy. conservator of the Port of Madras, May, 1922; pres., port officer, Madras, May, 1922.


CAMPBELL, Sir Robert Neil, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., M.B., Col., late Indian Medical Service.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1877; in military employ till Aug., 1883, since which date he has been civil servgn. at various stations in Bengal; K.-i.-H. medal, May, 1900; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, April, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1909; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, and sanitary commr., Assam, April, 1912; C.B., June, 1912; retd., April, 1914; K.C.M.G., June, 1917.


CANNING, Frederick, India Forest Service consv., United Prov.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1903, as asst. consv.; dep. consv., Dec., 1908; consv., April, 1924.


CANTLIE, Keith, M.A., late Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam).—Educ. at Robert Gordon’s Coll. (Aberdeen), Aberdeen Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 13th Dec., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. collr. and
534 RECORD OF SERVICES.

mag.; asst. commr., June, 1911; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May, 1915, to April, 1919; presdt., Manipur State Darbar, Sept., 1922; offg. dep. commr., April, 1923.

CAPPEL, Edward Louis, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (Bombay). — Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 28th Oct., 1878, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; from May, 1882, served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; dir. of land records and agric., June, 1891, to April, 1893; junr. collr. and mag., June, 1899; senr. collr., July, 1897; ditto, and pol. agent, Bhor, June, 1901, to Jan., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1900; addl. member of legis. council, Feb., 1903; rettd., April, 1905.

CABERY, Murlough, M.A., B.Sc, M.C., Indian Agricultural Service (agric. chemist, Bengal). — Joined the service as agric. chemist on 1st Dec., 1920.


CARDEW, David, Railway Dept. (dist. loco. supt.) — Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 13th Aug., 1905; dist. loco. supt., April, 1913.

CARELESS, Rev. William Edward, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Dept. — Joined the service, 6th Feb., 1908, as junior chaplain; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1921; rettd., April, 1926.


CAREY-EVANS, Sir Thomas John, Kt., M.C., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S., rettd., Office of High Commr. for India (excmr. of surgical instruments, India store depot). — Entered I.M.S., 1907; served in Egypt and Mesopotamia during European War, 1914-18; civil medl. officer, Baghdad; resdt. medl. officer, Mysore State; surgeon to H.E. the Viceregy of India; apptd. examr. of surgical instruments, India store depot, 13th June, 1924.


CARGILL, James Dudley, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at the Brighton Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 17th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1897; mag. and collr., Dec., 1902; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; rettd., Jan., 1921.


CARLIN, Daniel, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.). — Educ. at Glasgow Athenæum; apptd. clerk, sec. class, India store dept., 22nd Nov., 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, May, 1922.


CARNELL, Norman Medicott, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., 6th May, 1878; asst. examr., Jan., 1879; transfd. to traffic dept., Jan., 1886; asst. traffic sup't, April, 1882; served in Egypt, 1884; dist. traffic sup't., Nov., 1889; lent to Burma Rly. Co. from Sept., 1896, to April, 1900; dep. traffic manager, May, 1900; rettd., June, 1913.


CARR, Edmund Starter, late India Forest Dept.—Apptd. asst. to 30th Dec., 1920; dep. consr., Dec., 1899; consr., Oct., 1902; transf'd to Burma, Jan., 1903; rettd., May, 1914.

CARR, Joseph, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1909, and posted to Central Prov. as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1914.


CARROLL, Edward William, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 20th Dec., 1913.

CARROLL, John Cecil, late Indian Forest Dept. (Assam).—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1896, as asst. commr. of forests; dep. consr., Dec., 1903; rettd., March, 1920.


CARSON, Charles Fred., M.C., Major, R.E. (execr. engr., N.W. Rly.).—First commr. dated 26th June, 1908; asst. engr., July, 1913; on mil. duty from 23rd Oct., 1914, to 14th Sept., 1919; execr. engr., Dec., 1918.


CARTER, Alfred Goldrick, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 31st Oct., 1923.

CARTER, Arthur Charles, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 24th March, 1922.


CARTER, George Edward Lovelace, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Devon County Sch. and Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 24th Nov., 1910, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; municipal commr., Hyderabad (Sind), 1916-1918; actg. Salsette devl. officer, May, 1919; actg. collr. and Salsette devl. officer (in addtn.), Feb., 1921; rettd., June, 1926.
CARTER, HERBERT, late India Forest Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, Jan., 1889, as asst. conshr.; dep. conshr., June, 1899; offic. conshr., Feb., 1900; confirmed, July, 1910; rettd., Oct., 1921.

CARTER, MALCOM OGLIVY, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Bedford Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 15th Dec., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; and sub. divl. officer, Sept., 1922.

CARTER, RICHARD HENRY ARCHIBALD, M.A., India Office (p.t. sec. to sec. of state).—Edu. at Eton, and Trinity Coll., Camb.; appdt. to surveying staff, post office, April, 1911; appdt. junr. clerk, mil. dept., India Office, 1st Aug., 1911; acting reading clerk to Council, July, 1913; reading clerk to Council, April, 1914, to May, 1917; p.t. sec. to perm. under-sec. of state, and acting p.t. sec. to parly. under-sec., May, 1917; senr. clerk, and p.t. sec. to under sec. of state, Nov., 1919; senr. clerk, mil. dept., Nov., 1919; principal, April, 1921; sec. to Indian delegation to 3rd Assembly of League of Nations, 1922; p.t. sec. to sec. of state, Sept., 1924.


CARTER, RODERICK EDMOND, A.M.L.C.E., late India Public Works Dept. —Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appdt. to the dept. as asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1880, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., Mar., 1892; suptg. engr., June, 1907; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., May, 1913.


CARTLAND, MURRAY A., Opium Dept., United Prov. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 4th April, 1889; dist. opium officer, March, 1926.


CASPERZ, CHARLES PETER, Barr. (1801), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; appdt. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 21st Dec., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and settlt. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1889; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1894; judge, high court, Calcutta, Jan., 1907, to Nov., 1912; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., Nov., 1912; lecturer in Bengal Univ. Coll., Lahore, 1913; employed by the War Office, 1915-1916.


CASSON, RANDAL, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Ruthin Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 1st Dec., 1902, and served in Burma as assit. commr.; engaged in gazetteer revision from Jan., 1904; registrar, chief court, Lower Burma, from Aug., 1913; dist. judge, April, 1914; on mil. duty, July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; div. judge, April, 1921; rettd., Aug., 1923.

CASTENS, HERBERT ERNEST, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 24th Dec., 1925.

CASTLE, REGINALD ALFRED EDGAR, late Burma Police Dept.—Joined the service, 1st June, 1884; asst. dist. supt., May, 1885; dist. supt., May, 1888; served in Central Prov. from March, 1900, and in Bombay from April, 1901; transf. to Burma, Sept., 1902; rettd., Oct., 1914.

CASTLE, ROWLAND CONSTANTINE, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 11th June, 1883, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., April, 1894; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1908; rettd., Aug., 1919.


CAUTY, Edwin Lionel, Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept., 1st March, 1893; supt. of police and dep. commr. of police, Sept., 1923.

CAVENDISH, Francis Henry, Indian Forest Service (conscr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1898, as asst. consrvr. of forests; dep. consr., April, 1906; ditto, in charge of Andamans divn., Feb., 1916; consr., Oct., 1921.


CHADWICK, Frederick John, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 17th Oct., 1921; asst. supt., July, 1925.

CHADWICK, Wilfred Herbert, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902; supt. of police, March, 1912; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, April, 1919, to Jan., 1921.


CHAKRAVARTI, Srishti Chandra, B.E., Rai Bahadur, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Sibpur Coll.; joined the service, 14th Dec., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., July, 1907; Rai Bahadur, 1916; offg. supt. engr., June, 1919; confd., Dec., 1921; retd.


CHAMBERS, John, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assit. exec. engr., Bengal, on 1st Oct., 1919.

CHAMIER, Sir Edward Maynard Des Champs, Kt., K.C.I.E., Barr. (1887), India Office (legal adviser and solicitor to the sec. of state).—Entered the service as govt. advocate in the high court, N.W.P., and Jan., 1896; and

CHANNER, Frederick Francis Ralph, O.B.E., India Forest Dept. (conse., United Prov.).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1895, as asst. conse. of forests; dep. conse. Jan., 1906; O.B.E., June, 1910; conse., Jan., 1921; offic. chief conse., United Prov., April, 1922.

CHANNER, Osborne Henry, M.B., C.M., Lt.-Col., Indian Med. Service, ret'd.—Entered the service, Sept., 1876; appd. to mil. duty; served in charge of Indian expedy. force, Malta and Cyprus, May-Sept., 1878; dep. sany. commr., Konkan dist., Mar., 1881; S. Decan, Sept., 1883; southern reg. dist., Dec., 1888; sany. commr., Bombay, March, 1903; ret'd., April, 1907.


CHAND, Karam (see Karam Chand).

CHAND, T. (see Tek Chand).

CHANDA, Apurva Kumar, Indian Educal. Service (prin., teachers' coll., Saidapet).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1908, and posted to Madras as offic. insp. of schools; vice-prin., teachers' coll., Saidapet, Jan., 1910; insp. of schools, Aug., 1912; prin., teachers' coll., Saidapet, April, 1926.

CHANCE, Percival Vincent, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng., Central Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1920.


CHANDHAK KOTUMAL (see Kotumal, C.).


CHANDRA, Harish (see Harish Chandra).


CHANDRA, Manic Lal, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (curator, museum of Indian arts and crafts).—Appd. to India Office, 23rd Dec., 1910; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1924 (curator, museum of Indian arts and crafts).

CHANDRAN, T. L. R. (see Ramachandran, T. L.).
served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Central Prov. as asst. commr., Nov., 1891; dep. commr., May, 1896; pol. agent, Chh. feudatories, May, 1897, to Feb., 1899: awarded the K.-t.-I. medal, 1st class, June, 1918; retd., Dec., 1918.

CHAPPEL, HERBERT ELDON, late India Tel. Dept. — Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appdtd. asst. sup't., 27th July, 1883; sup't., July, 1897; chief sup't., Punjab div., Aug., 1907; transfd. to Lower Burma, Dec., 1908; dir., Burma circle, Aug., 1910; retd., March, 1915.


CHARLES, HENRY ROBERT WRANHAM (Superior Traffic Branch, Telegraphs, Govt. of India). — Joined dept., 1st Mar., 1913.

CHARLES, Sir RICHARD HAVELock, G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., M.D., M.Ch., Surgeon-Gen., Indian Med. Service, retd. — Educ. at Queen’s Coll., Cork, Dublin, London, Paris, Berlin and Vienna; joined the service, 1st April, 1892, and served as prof. of anatomy, Lahore med. coll.; served with Afghan bndary commn., 1895-96; prof. of anatomy, Calcutta med. coll., April, 1894; in ad.), member of plague commn., Bengal, April, 1898; prof. of surgery, Calcutta med. coll., and surg. coll. hosp., March, 1903; G.C.V.O., March, 1906; physn. in ord. to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; with Prince and Princess of Wales on Indian Tour, 1905-6; examiner of surgical instruments at India store depot, April, 1907, to April, 1908; member of India Office Medical Board, Dec., 1907; retd. from I.M.S., Mar., 1908; serjeant-surgeon to H.M. the King, 1910; with King-Emporer on Coronation Durbar Tour, 1911-12; presdt., Med. Board, India Office, Feb., 1913; ditto, and med. adviser to the Sec. of State, June, 1916, to Aug., 1923; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1923; presdt. Med. Appeal Board, Aug., 1923; is a knight of grace of the order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; author of numerous contributions to the medical press.

CHARLTON, Henry Johnson, India Rly. Dept. (dep. chief mechanical engr., N.W. Rly.). — Joined the service as chief draughtsman on 7th Dec., 1910; dist. carr. and wagon sup’t., April, 1914; dep. ditto, Dec., 1917; dep. chief mechanical engr.

CHARLTON, James, M.Sc., F.I.C., Indian Agril. Service. — Joined the service as agric. chemist, agric. coll., Mandalay, 1st Feb., 1922.

CHARLESLEY, Claude Robert, Indian Police Service (asst. sup’t., Madras). — Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1921; asst. sup’t., Oct., 1922.

CHASE, Alfred James, O.B.E., Railway Dept. (dir. mechanical engrg.). — Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1888, and appdt. asst. loco. sup’t., dist. loco. sup’t., April, 1904; dep. loco. sup’t., April, 1910; on depn. as mem. of Mesopotamia Transport Commn., Nov., 1917, to March, 1918; on spl. duty, office of ry. bd., March, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; loco. and carriage sup’t, O. and R. ry., April, 1919; dir. mechanical engrg., April, 1924.

CHASE, John Hartley, India Railway Dept. (dep. commr. manager, N.W. Ry.). — Appdt. goods supervisor, 1st Nov., 1898; asst. traffic sup’t., Aug., 1901; dist. traffic suppl., Nov., 1910; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; dep. commr. manager, Dec., 1925.


CHATTERJEE, Basanta Kumar, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (asst. acct.-gen., Bengal). — Joined the service, 11th June, 1913; asst. acct.-gen., Bengal, May, 1914; ditto, Punjab, Jan., 1918; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, May, 1923; ditto, Calcutta, Jan., 1924; ditto, Punjab, March, 1925; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1926.


CHATTERJEE, PARESH CHARAN, late Indian Public Works Dept., Bengal. — Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1909; retd.

CHATTERJEE, Phanindra Mohan, B.L., Bengal Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge). — Joined the service, 25th May, 1899; sub. judge, July, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1924.

CHATTERJEE, Ramkrishna, M.B., B.S. — Appdt. of excise and salt, Bengal. — Joined the service the 13th June, 1892, as dep. mag. and dep. collr.; suppl. of excise and salt, April, 1915; dep. commr. of excise and salt, Bengal, Dec., 1916.


dist. mag., Jan., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; chief sec. to govt., April, 1923; member of legisl. council, 1923 and 1924; offg. commr., May, 1926.

CHATTERJI, Hari Das, Rai Sahib, B.A.—Apptd. asst. commr. of income-tax, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1924.

CHATTERJI (see Chatarji).


CHATTERTON, Bernard Robert, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., late Med. Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mil. emp. to March, 1900; dep. sany. commr., N. Bengal Circle, June, 1902; ditto and med. inspr. of emigrants, April, 1908; civil surgeon, Nov., 1911; on mil. duty from April, 1915, to Oct., 1919; retd., 1923.


CHAUBAL, Sir Mahadev Bhaskar (see Mahadev Bhaskar Chaubal, Sir).

CHAUDHRI AKBAR HUSAIN (see Akbar Husain, Chaudhri).

CHAUDHRI, Chandra Mohan, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv. of forest, Bihar and Orissa, on 10th Dec., 1922.

CHAUDHRI Wajid Husain (see Wajid Husain, C.).

CHAUDHURI, Sir Ashutosh, Kt., Barr.—Apptd. temp. addl. judge, Calcutta high court, 5th Feb., 1912; judge, Nov., 1913; Kt., June, 1917; retd., June, 1920.

CHAUDHURI, Probhut Chandra, Indian Agricultural Service (dep. dir. of sericulture, Bengal).—Joined the service, 10th Oct., 1913; dep. dir. of sericulture, Oct., 1922.

CHAUDHURI, Sukumar, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 14th Nov., 1923.

CHAUDURI, Tajal Islam Muhammad Nurannabi (see Tajal I. M. N. Chaudhuri).

CHAUDRI, Nirad Krishna, M.A., Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, ascts. dept.).—Apptd. to Office of H.C. for 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, March, 1926.

CHAVE, Elmer Hargreaves, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Madras, on 14th April, 1920.

CHEESEMAN, George Maurice, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, ascts. dept.).—Apptd. to accnt.-gen.'s dept., India, 13th Nov., 1914; on mil. service, Sept., 1916, to April, 1918; transf. to Office of High Commr. for India, April, 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


CHENEVIX-TRENCH, George Frederick, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 22nd Jan., 1879; served in the Burma expdn., 1886; ofg. asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent in Rajputana, June, 1888; on depn. in Kotah and Jhauhwar, 1888-89; acting asst. dist. spt. of police, Quetta, Dec., 1889; also asst. commr., April, 1890; ofg. first asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Aug., 1890; acting pol. agent, Basra, April, 1891; British joint commr. at Leh, Dec., 1891; asst. resdt. for Leh, Kashmir, Dec., 1894; pol. offr. with Sirdar Ayub Khan, May, 1899; govr.-gen.'s agent in Khorasan and Seistan, May, 1901; pol. agent in Zhob, June, 1902; C.I.E., Nov., 1910; retd., April, 1912, author of 'Some Suggestions on the Afghan Question'.


CHENGAPPAH, Kodandera Appiah, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1903; dep. conserv., June, 1922.

CHERUVARIKRISHNAN (see Krishnan, C.).


CHETHAM, Samuel Fisher, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1901; sub-insp.; asst. supt., Jan., 1903; commr., March, 1908; rettd., Jan., 1926.

CHETPAT, Pattabhirama Ramaswami Ayyar (see Ramaswami Ayyar, Sir C.P.).

CHETTI, V. V. (see Venugopal Chetti, V.).

CHETTIE, George, India Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 26th Feb., 1913.


CHHEYNE, George Collie, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1911; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916.

CHHOTE LAL, Indian Service of Engrs. (exchr. engr., United Prov.).—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 24th June, 1893, and served in the United Prov. as apprentice engr.; asst. engr., June, 1894; exec. engr., Sept., 1907; supt. engr., Sept., 1924.


CHINGITAMAN Dwarikanath Deshmukh, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Prov.).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1919; arrived, 20th April, 1920, and served in Central Prov. as asst. commr. offic. dep. commr., April, 1925.

CHISHOLM, Eustace, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1894, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., May, 1903; asst. engr., April, 1910; asst. inspr.-gen. of govt. ry. police, Punjab, July, 1918.


CHITALE, P. K. (see Padmakar Krishna Chitale).


CHITNAVIS, G. R. M. (see Sir Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chitnavis).


CHOPRA, Ram Nath, M.B., Major I.M.S. (prof., sch. of tropical medicine, Calcutta).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1908; in mili. employ up to 25th July, 1917; prof. sch. of tropical medicine, Calcutta, Aug., 1921.

CHOPRA WAZIR CHAND (see Wazir Chand Chopra).

CHOTZNER, Alfred James, B.A., Indian C.S. (judg. high ct., Calcutta).—Educ. at Harrow and St. John's College, Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. collr. of customs, May, 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; retransf. to Bengal, April, 1912; act. judge, high ct., Calcutta, June, 1923; apppt. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Nov., 1924.

CHREE, Rev. George Johnstone, M.A., B.D., late Eccles. Establ., Bengal.—Entered the service, 23rd March, 1892, and served as asst. chaplain; senr. chaplain, Sept., 1909; presy. senr. chaplain, April, 1907; rettd., May, 1914.

CHRISTIAN, Herschel Dear, Political Dept., Bihar and Orissa (Diwan, Gangpur State, Orissa).—Joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1904; dep. mag. and collr., Nov., 1906; diwan, Gangpur State, Feb., 1922.
CHRISTIAN, John Beresford, Lt-Col., I.M.S.—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; in mill. employ till Aug., 1908; civil surg., Mr. 1909, Nov. 24, to April, 1918; reverted to mill. employ, 1st Dec., 1924.

CHRISTIE, Edward Scott, V.D., late Rail- 
way Dept.—Joined the service, May, 1894; asst. engr., Jan., 1896; exec. engr., March, 1908; ditto and junr. govt. inspr. of yrs., Madras, Jan. to Feb., 1918; ret., Feb., 1924.

CHRISTIE, George Francis Stephen, 
Barr. (1903), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 14th Dec., 1901, and served in Burma as asst. comm., cantonmt. mag., and small cause court judge; div. judge, March, 1905; dep. commr., Oct., 1908; commr., July, 1915; addl. member of govt.-gen.'s. legis- 
l. council, Jan., 1920; retd., Aug., 1923.

CHRISTIE, William, M.C., Indian C.S. 
(jt. mag., United Provinces).—Educ. at St. Andrews Univ. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1920; arrived, 29th Dec., 1920, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dep. commr., May, 1924; asst. commr., March, 1925; offic. mag. and collr.

CHRISTIE, William Alexander Kynoch, 
B.Sc., Ph. D., Geological Survey Dept. (chemist, geological survey).—Apptd. chemist, geological survey of India, 18th Nov., 1906; on mill. service (I.A.R.O.), March, 1915, to Aug., 1917; transfd. temp. to fin. dept., govt. of India, as dep. assay master, Calcutta mint, April, 1918.

CHRISTOPHERS, Samuel Richard, C.I.E., 
O.B.E., Lt-Col., I.M.S. (dir., Central Re- 

CHRUCKERBUDDY, Alfred William Good- 
ev, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 30th Dec., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; and asst., Jan., 1898; ditto, and forest settlmt. offr., Nov., 1902; 1st asst., Dec., 1903; junr. collr., col- 

CHRUNCHE, John Edward George, Indian 
Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. 
supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1925.


CLANCY, John Charles, I.S.O., F.R.A.S., 
F.R.G.S., F.S.I., late Land Records and Agric- 
dept., Burma.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 
1879; extra asst. commr., on suppl. survey duty, May, 1881; supt. of land records, April, 1883; asst. dir. of land records and agric., Sept., 1894; K.-i.-H. medal, and class, Jan., 
1904; I.S.O., June, 1912; retd., June, 1913; author of several works on surveying.

CLARK, Alexander James, B.A., late Indian 
C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Queen's 
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1909, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; retd., July, 1912.

CLARK, Allan McDonald, M.A. (asst. 
mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Keight Gr. 
Sch. and Aberdeen and Oxford (Non-Coll.) 
Universities; apptd. after exam. of 1920; ar- 

CLARK, George Frank, M.A., Ph.D., 
Indian Ecluel. Service.—Joined the service as 
lecturer in education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, from 
7th Jan., 1924.

CLARK, Sir William Henry, K.C.S.I., 
C.M.G.—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cam- 
bidge; clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; sec. to 
special mission to Shanghai to negotiate a 
commercial treaty with China, 1901; acting second sec. in diplomatic service, 1902; sec. to 
royal commn. on supply of food, &c., in time of war, 1903-05; priv. sec. to presdt. of board of trade, 1906-08; ditto to chancellor of ex- 
change, 1908-10; member of council of govr.-gen. of India, commerce and industry dept., Nov., 1910, to April, 1916; C.S.I., Dec., 1916; June, 1915; compt.-gen., commercial intelligen- 
tce. Board of Trade, 1916-17; compt.-gen., dept. of overseas trade, Sept., 1917.
CLARKE, William Morrison, B.Sc., M.B.E.,
Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 8th April, 1923.

CLARKE, William Ovens, Kt., B.A.,
Barr. (1881), late Indian C.S. Educ. at Portora Sch., Enniskillen, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 11th Nov., 1897, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr.; on famine duty, Bengal, Feb., 1874; on special duty in the public works dept., March, 1882, and in the secretariat, March, 1885; dep. commr., Jan., 1888; district judge, Sept., 1890; div. judge, Nov., 1892; judge, chief court, Oct., 1898; chief judge, Dec., 1898;KT, Jan., 1903; rettd., Jan., 1909.

CLARKE, Charles Agacy, C.B.E., B.A.,

CLARKE, Charles James, D.S.O., Lt.-Col.,
R.E., Railway Dept. (chief engr.).—First commr., dated 27th Feb., 1894; joined the Public Works Dept. as ass't engr., state rly., 1895; asst. engr., 1896; exec. engr., June, 1907; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to May, 1919; sup't. engr., Dec., 1921; chief engr., 1926; exec. engr., 1919.

CLARKE, Sir Charles Mansfield, Bart.,
G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Gen., rettd.—First commr., 1st March, 1856; served in the New Zealand wars, 1861-66 (medal), and S. African war, 1879 (medal and C.B.), and the subsequent operations in Basutoland; commandant-gen. of the colonial forces, Cape of Good Hope, 1880-82; asst. adjutant-gen., southern district, 1882, Aldershot, 1882-84, headquarters, 1884-85; dep. adjutant-gen., Ireland, 1886-88; in command of 3rd infantry brigade at Aldershot, 1889-92; dep. adjutant-gen., headquarters, 1892; commandant-in-chief, Madras, and second member of council, Oct., 1893, till the abolition of that post, April, 1895; lieut.-gen. commanding the forces in Madras, April, 1895, to Nov., 1898; quarter-master-gen., war office, Sept., 1899; K.C.B., May, 1896; G.C.B., Nov., 1900; G.C.V.O., 1903; govr. and c.-in-c., Malaya, 1903 to 1907; rettd., May, 1907.

CLARKE, Edward Henry Scamander,
C.S.I., C.I.E., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.— Held various non-gazetted appts. from 20th Sept., 1875; was apptd. extra ass't commr. in the Punjab, Feb., 1880; served on the staff of Sir Lepel Griffin in Kabul, till the withdrawal of the forces in eastern Afghanistan (medal); accompanied Afghan boundary commr. to Herat frontier, Aug., 1884, to Nov., 1886; and on duty in connection therewith in London and Petersberg, Dec., 1886, to Sept., 1887; asst. pol. sec. with Kabul mission, 1893; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Oct., 1894; offg. sec. under, Nov., 1898, to Jan., 1899; dep. sec., foreign dept., Dec., 1902; again asst. sec., foreign dept., Dec., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; again dep. sec., foreign dept., from Oct., 1906, S.I., Dec., 1911; rettd., March, 1912; temp'y. attached to pol. dept., India Office, from April, 1917, to April, 1918.

CLARKE, E.W.—Apptd. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 7th March, 1919; asst. commr., Western range, Madras, March, 1924.


CLARKE, Frank Kynoch, M.A.,
Indian Civil Service.—Apptd. headmaster, Patwadhan high school, Nagpur, June, 1917.

CLARKE, Geoffrey, A.M.C.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't engr. on 1st Oct., 1904; exec. engr., Oct., 1912; temp'y. sup't. engr., Nov., 1923.

CLARKE, Sir Geoffrey Rothe, Kt., C.S.I.,
O.B.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 5th Dec., 1895, and served in N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't mag. and curch. offic. as postm. genl., Madras, from Jan., 1904; conf'd, April, 1906; dep. dir.-gen., post office, April, 1907; post-master-gen., United Prov., Nov., 1909; dep. dir.-gen., post office, March, 1912; postmaster-gen., Punjab, June, 1915; ditto, Bengal and Assam, April, 1917; offic. dir.-gen., posts and telegraphs, March, 1918; conf'd, Sept., 1918; C.S.I., Jan., 1921; on depn. as Indian delegate to Internl. Postal Congress, Stockholm, May, 1924; Kt., Jan., 1925; rettd., Jan., 1926.

CLARKE, George, C.I.E., F.I.C., F.C.S.,

CLARKE, George Sydneyham, Baron Sydenham
(see Sydenham, Baron).

CLARKE, Herbert Montague Sydenham,
late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1891; ass't sup't., 1st July, 1907; sup't., Nov., 1909; rettd., June, 1926.

CLARKE, John Arthur, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't conserv., Burma, on 31st Dec., 1924.

CLARKE, Leicester Annned Grey, M.A.,

CLARKE, Loftus Otway, C.I.E., B.A.,
later Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr.; ass't commr., Assam, April, 1899; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; pol. agent, Manipur, March, 1920; C.I.E., June, 1924; rettd., March, 1925.

CLARKE, Matthew John, Capt. I.A. (see to finl. commr., Burma).—First commr., dated 1st Dec., 1914; sec. to finl. commr., 11th Nov., 1926.

CLARKE, Maurice Noble, Indian Civil Service (sub-judge, Central Prov.).—Educ. at Uppingham School and Trinity Coll., Dublin; on mil. service from Jan., 1915; joined the service, 15th Feb., 1920, and served in the Central Prov. as ass't commr., from 9th May, 1920; sub-judge, Dec., 1924; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1926.

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, Kt., C.I.E.,
late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, Jan., 1900, and served as proby. ass't sup't.; conf'd, Dec., 1903; sup't., April, 1906; offic.


CLARKE, Robert Thomas, B.A., LL.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Raphoe Royal School and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1895, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; employed under the Kashmir Durbar as settl. offr., in Baltistan, July, 1898, to Dec., 1901; transfd. to N.W. Frontier Prov., Jan., 1902; re-transfd. to Punjab, Nov., 1903; dep. commr., April, 1908; read., Nov., 1923.

CLARKE, William George, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 7th June, 1898; spt., Aug., 1923; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1924.

CLATWORTHY, Percival John Sanders, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 25th July, 1903; supervisor (supv.), Feb., 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


CLAYTON, Alfred Hare, B.A., Indian C.S. (comr., Bengal).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; chairman Chittagong Port Trust, July, 1915; commr., March, 1925.


CLEAR, Thomas, M.A., Indian Forest Service (consr., Madras).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1908, as ass't. consr.; dist. forest officer, Sept., 1910; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to July, 1919; dep. consr., March, 1924; actg. consr., March, 1924; consr., June, 1926.

CLEAR, Thomas, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Ass't. supt., July, 1909; supt., July, 1917.

CLEYA, Michael Francis, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as ass't. supt. on 4th Dec., 1914; addl. supt., June, 1922.

CLEBURNE, Jeffrey St. Hill, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 9th Dec., 1921; dist. supt., Dec., 1921.

CLEE, Charles Beaufre Bell, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bombay).—Educ. at Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge; joined the service 4th Oct., 1919; arrived, 28th Nov., 1919, and served, in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; on mil. duty from Aug., 1916, to April, 1918; actg. dir. of information, March, 1924; sec., Tariff Bd., 1st June, 1925.


CLEMENTS, John Edmund, M.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., United Prov. (inspr.-gen. of prisons, United Prov.).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1911, as asst. convr.; dep. convr., Dec., 1916; rettd., Feb., 1924.


CLIFT, George B., B.Sc., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, on 16th Aug., 1924.

CLIFT, Lawrence, Indian Police Service (sup't., Madras).—Asst. sup't., Nov., 1911; sup't. (prov'l.), Jan., 1926.

C.L.UGSTOUN, Herbert Cunningham, C.I.E., late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th April, 1882; asst. sup't. of police, March, 1883; dist. sup't., June, 1891; asst., thagi and dakhait dept., Rajaipatana, Dec., 1895; tutor to the son of the Maharaja Rana of Dholpur, March, 1899; tutor to the Maharaja Holkar of Indore, Oct., 1905; rettd., Jan., 1912; served in transport dept. with Khyber and Kabul field force, 1880.

CLOSE, Ernest Reginald Wood, Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Madras).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1921; asst. sup't., July, 1923.

CLOSE, Harold Arden, C.I.E., C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1884, as offg. asst. dist. sup't.; conf'd., Nov., 1887; dist. sup't., June, 1896; sup't., April, 1905; inspr.-gen. of police, N.W.F. Prov., June, 1909, to April, 1910; C.I.E., June, 1914; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; rettd., April, 1929.

CLOSE, Joseph Kinnear, M.D., M.Ch., Col., late I.M.S.—First commn. dated 1st Oct., 1887; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1899, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, United Prov.; civil surgeon, Benares, May, 1910; ditto, Allahabad, June, 1911; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to March, 1919; member of Bengal legion council, March, 1919; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, United Prov. March, 1920; rettd., Nov., 1922; war services, Sikkim, 1888 (medal), N.E. Frontier, 1897 (clasp).


CLOUGH, Rev. Canon Edmund Richard, Eccles. dept., Central Provs. (senr. chaplain).—Joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1903.

CLOUGH, John William, India Office (dep. acctn.-gen., Acctn.-Gen's. dept.).—Clerk, 2nd class, 25th July, 1892; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; on deputn. to India in connection with the accounts of British troops, April, 1918, to April, 1919; junior clerk, Oct., 1910; junior clerk, April, 1921; dep. chief acctn.- (acting), April, 1922; apptd. confirmed from 1st Nov., 1919, designation changed to asst. acctn.-gen., Jan., 1926; dep. acctn.-gen., March, 1927.

CLOUSTON, David, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (agric. adviser to govt. of India).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. first dep. dir. of agric., Central Prov., 25th Oct., 1905; C.I.E., June, 1919; dir. of agric., Nov., 1919; offg. agric. adviser to Govt. of India, June, 1923; conf'd., Sept., 1924; apptd. as liaison officer between the Royal Commn. on Agric. and the govt. of India and the local govs. from 4th May, 1926.
CLOW, Andrew Gourlay, B.A., F.L.S.,
Indian C.S. (dep. sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of
industries).—Edued. at Merchiston Castle
School and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd.
after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 29th Nov.,
1914, and served in the United Prov. as assst.
mag. and colr.; asst. record offr. and assst. settl.
offr.; Oct., 1917; dep. commr. (prov.) and
settlt. offr., Sept., 1918, to June, 1919; sec. to
Disorders Enquiry Cttee., Feb., 1920; con-
troller, labour bureau, May, 1920; under sec.
to Govt. of India, dept. of industries, April, 1923;
dep. sec. ditto, Aug., 1924.

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir Peter HENRY, Kt.,
Forest Service.—Joined the service, 27th Dec.,
1889, as assst. conr., Central Prov.; transfd. to
N.W.P. and Oudh, Jan., 1895; dep. conr., July,
1896; re-transfd. to Central Prov., July, 1905;
K.-i.-H. medal, and class, Dec., 1911; conr.,
Nov., 1913; offic. chief conr., Central Prov.,
March to Oct., 1914; chief conr., United Prov.,
Oct., 1915; C.R.E., Jan., 1918; offic. insp.-gen. of
forests, Govt. of India, May, 1919; commd.,
Oct., 1921; C.B.E., Dec., 1919; Kt., June, 1924;
ret., Oct., 1926.

COATES, Eric Thomas, Indian C.S. (asst.
mag. and colr., Bengal).—Edued. at Heath Gr.
Sch., Halifax, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined
the service, 28th Oct., 1921; arrived, 3rd Dec.,
1921, and posted to Bengal as assst. mag.
and colr., and sub. divl. officer, April, 1923; on
service in fln., commerce and marine depts.,
Nov., 1923 to March, 1926; offic. under sec. in
ditto, March, 1926.

COATES, John Martin, late India Police
Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 14th April,
1887, as assst. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., April,
1901; dep. sup't., April, 1912; offic. dep. insp.-gen.,
March, 1914; dep. insp.-gen., Feb., 1917; retd.,
Oct., 1921.

COATES, Joseph, P.C.H., Railway Dept.
dep. chief engr.).—Trained at R.E.L. Coll.;
joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, as assst.
engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1904; ditto, and assst.
manager, E. Bengal State Ry., Feb., 1905;
exec. engr., N.W. Ry., Nov., 1909; ditto, E.
Bengal State Ry., Nov., 1913; dep. agent, E.
Bengal Ry., May, 1914; offic. agent, Q. & R.

COATMAN, John B.A., Indian Police
Service (dir. of public information).—Joined the
service, 21st Jan., 1911; assst. sup't., May, 1912;
awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; sup't.
Sept., 1922; dir. of public information, Feb.,
1926.

COBB, Henry Venn, C.S.I., C.R.E., C.B.E.,
M.A., LL.B., late Indian C.S.—Edued. at King's
Sch., Canterbury, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 18th Nov.,
1886, and served in Madras as assst. colr. and
mag.; acting assst. resdt., Mysore, and sec. to chief commr., Coorg, Aug. to Nov., 1893, and from April to July,
1895; in 1894 acted as dep. dir., land records,
and as dep. commr. of salt, &c., rev., &c., pol.
agent, Atnere, Nov., 1896; assst. resdt., Kashmir,
Feb., 1898; Jat, Dec., 1900; pol. agent in E. Rajputana, St. April, 1904; resdt. in Gwalior, April, 1905; resdt., Western
States of Rajputana, April, 1908; resdt., Baroda,
Feb., 1909, to May, 1912; special duty in for.
dep. govt. of India, Nov., 1909; C.I.E., Jan.,
1910; C.S.I., Jan., 1913; resdt., Kashmir,
March, 1914; resdt., Mysore, and chief commr.
of Coorg, April, 1916; retd., Dec., 1920.

COBB, William Hey, M.A., Barr. (1884),
late Indian C.S.—Edued. at St. Peter's Sch.,
York; Manchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd.
after exam. of 1883; arrived, 29th Dec.,
1884, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh
as assst. mag. and colr., and assst. commr.;
city mag., Lucknow, July, 1889; also was officer,
Oct., 1891; joint mag., Aug., 1893; dep. commr.,
Jan., 1896; mag. and colr., Nov., 1896; commr.,
March, 1908; addl. member, govt.-gen's. council,
Jan., 1914; retd., March, 1918.

COBBALD, Ernest Barham, Ind. C.S. (sub.
coll. and jt. mag., Madras).—Edued. at Ipswich
Grammar School and Queen's Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 10th Dec.,
1915, and served in Madras as assst. colr. and
mag.; sub. coll. and jt. mag., Dec., 1922; offic.
collr., May, 1925.

COBBLIE, Sir Alexander Stanhope, V.C.,
Army.—First commr., S. Wales Bord., Sept.,
1889; Indian Staff Corps, Aug., 1892; emp'd
with Central African Rifles and King's African
Rifles, May, 1898, to Jan., 1905; commanding
Flying Column Somaliland Field Force, Dec.,
1902; Staff Coll., Camberley, Jan., 1905, to
1907; Staff Capt. and G.S.O.3, 3rd Grade,
War Office, H.Q. of Army, Feb., 1907, to
Jan., 1908; Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade,
H.Q., India, April, 1910, to March, 1914; Commant,
32nd Sikh Pioneers, Oct., 1915, to June,
1916; A.D.C. to the King, Dec., 1911, to June,
1916; Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade, H.Q., I.G.C.,
B.E.F., Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1914; Gen. Staff
Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore Div., B.E.F., Oct.,
1914, to Jan., 1915; Brig.-Gen. D.A. and
Q.M.G., Indian Army Corps, B.E.F., Jan.,
1915, to July, 1915; Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff, 1st
Army Corps, B.E.F., July, 1915, to Jan., 1916;
Director of Staff Corps and Intelligence, India,
March, 1916, to June, 1916; Div. Commander,
I.E.F., "D", June, 1916, to Aug., 1916; Army
Corps Commander, 3rd Indian Army Corps, I.E.F.,
"D", Aug., 1916, to Nov., 1916; Army Corps
Commander, 1st Indian Army Corps, I.E.F.,
"D", Nov., 1916, to May, 1919; actg. Mil. Sec.,
India Office, Oct., 1919, to June, 1920, and from
Nov., 1920, to Jan., 1921; Mil. Sec., India Office,
28th Jan., 1921 to 13th April, 1926; apptd. G.O.C.-
in-chief, Northern Command, India, May, 1926.

War Services.—Operations in Chitrál, 1895,
mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp;
British Central Africa, 1898, medal with clasp;
British Central Africa, 1898, mentioned in
despatches, medal and clasp; West Africa, 1900,
Ashanti, severely wounded, twice mentioned
in despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp; East
Africa, 1901-4, Somaliland, four times mentioned
in despatches, Brev. of Lt-Col. two clasps, V.C.;
European War, 1914-19, nine times mentioned
in despatches, promoted Maj.-Gen. and Lieut-
Gen.; Legion of Honour (Commander), St.
Maurice and St. Lazarus (Commander).

COBDEN-RAMSAY, Louis Eveleigh Baw-
tree, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Edued. at Dulwich
Coll. and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec.,
1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and
COGHLAN, JOHN ALOYSIUS, B.A., M.C.,
Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bombay, on 27th Dec., 1919; offd. supt., Oct., 1924.

COGSSWELL, MARK JAMES, C.I.E., Printing
and Stationery Dept.—Appdt. controller of printing, stationery, and stamps, govt. of India, 1st July, 1904; C.I.E., June, 1919.

COHEN, SAMUEL, India Office (higher exec. officer, India Audit Office).—Appdt. clerk, 2nd class, 12th March, 1900; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1910; staff clerk, Dec., 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

COHEN, WILLIAM CHARLES HENRY, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.).—Edu. at Christ's Hospital; appdt. second class clerk, 21st Jan., 1900, and attd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

COULBOURNE, RUPERT LIONEL, A.M.I.C.E.,


COLDSTREAM, JOHN CLAYTON, O.B.E.,
Lieu.-Col., I.A. (dep. comm'r., Punjab).—Joined the service, 30th Aug., 1893; in mily. employ until Oct., 1899, when appdt. to plague duty, Bombay; asst. comm'r, Punjab, April, 1900; ditto, Bombay, June, 1900; ditto, Punjab, Nov., 1900; ditto, B.M. Police, Nov., 1900; dir. of land records, inspr.-gen. of revenue, Punjab, March, 1911, regd., co-operative credit societies, Punjab, May to Nov., 1911; dep. comm'r., Nov., 1916; reverted to mily. duty, July, 1917, to April, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919.

COLDSTREAM, WILLIAM, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; appdt. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm'r.; jud. ass't., July, 1876; dep. comm'r., March, 1877; acted as comm'r. in various divns. from 1880; rettd., June, 1894; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, June, 1914; author of a monograph on 'The Grasses of the Southern Punjab'; Reports on 'The Chohs,' or sandy torrents of the Hoshiarpur District, Punjab; The 'Forests of the Chaila Hills' and 'The Land Revenue Settlement of the Basahar State'; also of articles in the Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, on 'Economic Products of the Muzaffargarh District, Punjab,' and on 'Experiments on the Domestication of Tasar Silk Worm in the Punjab.'
COLDSTREAM, William Menzies, C.I.E., Col., R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India.—First comm., 28th July, 1888; joined the Public Works Dept., Punjab, as asst. engr., Jan., 1892; transferred to Survey of India as asst. upt., Nov., 1894; served with the khalsa-Alser-Amrin dept., comm., 1894; apptd. asst. Sept., 1898; asst. of surveys, United Prov., 1900; asc. to ensign, 1905; on map publication, Aug., 1911; temp., reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1915, to Mar., 1919; publication officer, ordnance survey, Southampton, 1917; supt. southern circle, govt. of India, 1919; dir. of surveys and upt. eastern circle, govt. of India, 1919 to 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; retd., Aug., 1924; war service with 1st and 2nd Miranzi expds., 1890-91; Isaza, Black Mountain, 1891; European War, 1914-18.


COLE, George Summerly Carmichael, late India Police Dept.—Educ. at Wellington Coll.; joined the service, 28th May, 1898, as asst. dist. upt. of pol.; dist. upt., Dec., 1882; asst. upt., April, 1905; spl. duty under dir. central intell., India, April, 1918; retd.

COLE, Gilbert Wheeler, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. upt., United Provs., 8th Dec., 1924; offic. sup't., June, 1926.

COLE, Harold Lintner, O.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Apptd. asst. loco. upt., state rlys., 8th Nov., 1907; asst. sec. rlys., April, 1911, to April, 1914; dist. loco. upt., April, 1914; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to Feb., 1919 (Capt., R.E.); sec. rly. bd. (s.p.t.), April, 1920; retd., Feb., 1926.

COLE, Henry Walter George, C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and R. M. Coll., Sandhurst; first comm., 29th Aug., 1883; joined the Assam commn., July, 1891, as asst. commr.; asst. to pol. agent and upt. of Manipur State, March, 1896, to April, 1899; dep. commr., April, 1901; mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; upt., Lushai Hills, March, 1906; spec. duty, Delhi Durbar, Sept., 1911; dir. of temp. works, Delhi, Jan., 1912, to April, 1913; C.S.I., Jan., 1913; pol. agent, Manipur, March, 1914; on mil. duty from May, 1917; retd., March, 1921.

COLE, John Samuel, Office of High Commr. for India (clerk for railway stores, store dep.).—Educ. at City of Westminster Sch., and City and Guilds Technical Coll.; apptd. clerk for railway stores, 21st May, 1907; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920.

COLEBROOK, Edward Hilder, Indian Police Service (asst. upt., Madras).—Joined the service, 16th Oct., 1921; asst. upt., Oct., 1922.


COLETT, Charles Morden, late Indian C.S. (United Prov.).—Educat. at Malvern Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag., July, 1911; on mil. duty from Sept., 1915, to Nov., 1918; dep. commr., Oct., 1918; mag. and collr., Jan., 1921; retd., Dec., 1923.

COLETT-WHITE, Robert James, Railway Dept. (dist. traffic sup't.).—Joined the service, Feb., 1902; dist. traffic sup't., state rlys., Aug., 1906; dist. traffic sup't., June, 1911; on mil. duty from Dec., 1916, to Oct., 1918.


COLLIER, Sir George Herman, C.I.E., Kt., late Office of High Commr. for India.—Educat. at Uppingham Sch.; junr. clerk, India Office, 17th Feb., 1876; sern. clerk, Aug., 1896; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, July, 1908; dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1918; on deputation to India to attend Stores Ctee., Nov., 1919; knighted, Jan., 1921; retd., Aug., 1921.

COLLIER, Joseph Veasy, M.B.E., B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1910, as asst. conswr.; dep. conswr., Dec., 1918; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; retd., Jan., 1926.

COLLIN, Edward Woodfield, B.A., late Indian C.S. — Educat. at Eton, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; private sec. to finl. member of Govt.-gen.'s council, Jan., 1880; served under the foreign dept., Jan. to July, 1881, and in the finl. dept., March to Sept., 1883; settlt. officer, Muzaffarpur, Jan., 1886; offic. as dir. of land records, Bengal, April, 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1889; mag. and collr., Jan., 1894, mag. of 24-pergannahs, Dec., 1895; sec. rev. board, June, 1900; member jeph. council, Bengal, May, 1902; commr., March, 1904; retd., April, 1913.
COLLINGS, Francis William, Indian Forest Service (constr., Burma).—Arrived, 28th Nov., 1903, and served as asst. constr.; dep. constr., Nov., 1917; on mil. service, May, 1918, to June, 1919; constr., April, 1921.

COLLINS, Bernard Abdy, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr. and sec. to govt., edn. dept., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Malvern Coll., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 14th Nov., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settl. offr.; priv. sec. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, March to July, 1909, to Sept., 1910; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; under sec. to govt., pol., appt. and educ. dept., April, 1912; regtr., co-op. credit soc., May, 1913; temply-employed in rev. and stat. dept., India Office, from April, 1916, to May, 1917; mag. and collr., April, 1917; regtr., co-operative credit societies, Sept., 1917; on s.p.l. duty under Indian muni. dept., Apr., 1918; jnt. controller (industrial intell.), Simla, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; offic. sec. to govt., Bihar and Orissa, flnl. and munip. dep., April, 1919; dir. of industries, April, 1920; also sec. to govt., educ. dept., in addition from Dec., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926.


COLLINS, John Lalvile, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 26th Aug., 1901; on mil. duty from 28th Sept., 1918 to 7th Feb., 1920; asst. supt., July, 1922.

COLLINS, Terence Mostyn, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1913; on mil. duty from 10th Nov., 1917 to 21st Oct., 1919; dist. supt., Jan., 1925; prtnpl. training school, Sagar, March, 1926.


COLLISTER, Harold James, Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, United Prov.).—Educ. at South-Eastern Coll., Ramsag, and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 29th Nov., 1909, and served in the United Prov. as asst. mag.; addl. sess. and subst. judge, Sept., 1917; jt. mag., Feb., 1918; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), April, 1918, to April, 1919; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1922.


COLQUHOUN, Sir Aulford Colebrooke, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 18th Dec., 1895, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and asst. to pol. agent, Manipur; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1907; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; ditto and supt., Lushai Hills, May, 1917; retd., Sept., 1921.

COLSON, Lionel Hewitt, India Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Supt., April, 1908; sup't., Aug., 1913; awarded King's police medal, 1916.


COLVILLE, William, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Prov., 8th Dec., 1924.


COLVIN, Elliot James Dowell, Major, I.A. (for dept.).—First commr., 9th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ to 11th July, 1903, when he was apptd. personal asst. to resdt., Hyderabad; pol. officer on probation, 14th Feb., 1912; app't. to pol. dept. confirmed, July, 1914; agent to govr.-genl. in Central India, June, 1915; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, March, 1917; under sec. to agent to govr.-genl. in Central India, April, 1922; on foreign service as adviser to H.H. the Maharaja of Rewa, Feb., 1924.


CONNOLLY, John Stanley D’Arcy, Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Madras).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as assst. commr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1922.

CONNOLLY, Thomas Francis, M.B.E., office of High Commr. for India.—Apptd. inspector of scientific supplies, India store depot, and Aug., 1921.


CONNOR, Frank Arthur, Punjub Civil Service (extra asst. commr.).—Joined the service, 21st June, 1896; extra asst. commr., Nov., 1910.


CONNOR, George Powell, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1906; on milly. service from 15th Nov., 1917, to 29th Jan., 1920; asst. engr., Feb., 1920; exec. engr., D.c., 1921.

CONNOR, James Powell, Land Records Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1899; sup't., March, 1901; addl. asst. dir., Dec., 1925.

CONSTABLE, Ernest Henry, India Office (higher clerical officer, acttt-gen.'s dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, 1st March, 1892, after previous temporary service from Feb., 1902; higher clerical officer, 1st October, 1925.


COODE, John, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conscr., Madras, on 5th Dec., 1924.

COODE, John Melville, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. sup't., telegraph service, 21st July, 1885; sup't., Jan., 1889; dir., central circle, Aug., 1910; dir., telegraph engr., northern circle, Lahore, April, 1914; retd., Nov., 1920; has received India medal and Chitral clasp, 1895.
COOK, Arthur Willsteed, C.I.E., B.A.,

COOK, Sir Edward Mitchener, Kt., C.S.I.,

COOK, Henry Patullo, M.B., F.R.C.S.,


COOK, Lewis, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.,
Lt.-Col., I.M.S. Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surgeon).—First commision, 26th July, 1902; in mil. employ till Aug., 1906, when he was apptd. offic. civil surgeon; on mil. service Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1921; civil surgeon, Jan., 1921.

COOK, William Louis Charles Gerard,
Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bengal, on 13th Nov., 1923.


COOKE, John Vernon, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 24th July, 1882; asst. suppl., Oct., 1893; suppl., May, 1896; ret'd., Dec., 1900.

COOKE, Thomas Fothergill, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1909; asst. suppl., April, 1911; suppl., Sept., 1921.


COOPER, Allan, Railway Dept. (dist. traffic sup't.).—Joined the dept., Oct., 1903; dist. traffic sup't., April, 1914.

COOPER, Charles Robert Plant, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (sec., govt. of Burma, agric. excise and forest dept.).—Sec. to Bath Coll., and Caiss Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. sec. to finl. commr., July, 1913, to March, 1914; on spl. duty in Co-operative Credit Societies Dept.; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; on mil. duty, June, 1918, to Feb., 1919; offic. agric. to co-operative societies, Burma, Oct., 1919; also dir. of agric. from May to Sept., 1920; dep. commr., it. agric. co-op. soc., Dec., 1921; offic. sec. to govt. (agr. excise and forest dept.), Sept., 1924; conf'd., Oct., 1925.


COOPER, Harry Lyster, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1906, as asst. consr., Assam; dep. consr., Nov., 1915; served in United Prov. from April, 1924, to March, 1925; offic. consr., Punjab, Oct., 1925.

COOPER, John Walter, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Apptd. and class clerk, India Store Depot, 9th June, 1908; supervisor, ditto, Aug., 1910; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1923.

COOPER, Joseph Albert William,

RECORD OF SERVICES.

COOPER, WILLIAM CHARLES, Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr., United Prov.).—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 10th April, 1895; asst. engr., April, 1903; exec. engr., March, 1908; offg. supt. engr., Dec., 1921; supt. engr., April, 1924.

COPELAND, DAVID PATRICK, late India Forest Dept.—Educ. at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st March, 1876, as sub. asst. consr.; consr. March, 1884; dep. consr., Dec., 1886; ret'd, May, 1913.

COPELAND, JOHN, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Sept., 1879, and posted to the Punjab; asst. consr. Oct., 1884; served in Burma, Sept., 1886, to Nov., 1891; consr. May, 1887; consr., Nov., 1904; ret'd, July, 1914.


COPESTON, FREDERICK SELWYN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1873, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transf'd to Burma, as asst. commr., Sept., 1874; on forest demarcation duty, Toungoo, Jan., 1880; dep. supt. of census, Sept., 1880; judge under the land acquisition act, March, 1881; commr. of excise and stamps, March, 1885; addl. sessions judge, Tenasserim and Pegu, March, 1886; dep. commr., Jan., 1887; commr., Dec., 1890; offic. as jud. commr., Upper Burma, in 1894-95; contd., Oct., 1898; chief judge, chief court, Burma, April, 1900; ret'd, April, 1902.

COPESTON, WATERS EDWARD, C.S.I., India Forest Dept. (chief consr., Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Nov., 1884, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1890, on duty in Ceylon, May to July, 1906; consr., March, 1918; chief consr., Feb., 1920; C.S.I., Jan., 1922.

COPLEY, HUGH, Indian Agric. Service (agric. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, Dec., 1920; agric. engr., Dec., 1921.


CORBAN-LUCAS, ARTHUR JOHN LIONEL, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 27th Nov., 1919; dist. supt., Dec., 1917.

CORBETT, EDWARD HOMES, late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Feb., 1897; lent to govt. of United Provs., July to Nov., 1915; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, I.B., C.I.D. (temp.), Oct., 1917, to Feb., 1918; services placed tempdy. at disposal of govt. of India, Home Dept., May, 1919, to Oct., 1920; cond, as dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1922; ret'd. Dec., 1922.

CORBETT, GEOFFREY LASHAM, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (sec. to govt. of India, dept. of commerce).—Educ. at Bromsgrove Sch., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 27th Nov., 1905, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settlt. offr. to sec. to chief commr., Nov., 1915, to Dec., 1916; dep. sec. to chief commr., June, 1918, and dir. of industries and controller of munitions, in addn., July, 1913; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, com. and indus. dept., Jan., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; offic. gen. of commercial intelligence, Calcutta, Dec., 1923; temp. joint sec. to govt. of India, dept. of commerce, April, 1924; offic. sec. to chief commr., June, 1924; sec. to govt. of India, dept. of commerce, March, 1926.

CORBOULD PELHAM STEWART, V.D., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1904, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1909; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Dec., 1914, to April, 1919; served in war in S. Africa, 1900—medal and three clasps; ret'd, Sept., 1924.


CORFIELD, CONRAD LAURENCE, M.C., M.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (pol. officer).—Educ. at St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Feb., 1920, and served in the Punjab asst. commr., from 5th May, 1920; asst. pte. sec to the Viceroy, May, 1921, to Dec., 1922; secy. to the agt. to the govt. genl. in the states of Western India, Jan., 1925; asst. to pol. agent, Kalat, Nov., 1926.


CORK, ALVIN ROBERT (asst. commr., Punjab).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ., and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, 1927, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

CORNELIUS, EUSTACE HERBERT, Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr., United Prov.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1902, and posted to


CORNWELL, RICHARD BARRY (dep. conser., Madras).—Joined the service, 5th Jan., 1909; dep. conser., Oct., 1922.

CORREA, CHARLES MARK, Indian Audit and Accounts Service (asst. acct-gen., Bombay).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1901; asst. acct-gen., Punjab, Oct., 1920; ditto, Central revenues, July, 1921; ditto, Bombay, April, 1923; examr., local fund acctts., April, 1925.


CORSER, CHARLES HUSKISSON, Condr. R.I.M.—Apptd. port officer, Moulmein, 15th July, 1924.

CORY, THE VEN. CHARLES PAGE, M.A., late Bengal Eccl. Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1892, and served in Burma as junr. chaplain; chaplain, Nov., 1900; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1905; archdeacon and Bishop’s commissary, Sept. 1907; rettd., Jan., 1917.


COSTELLO, LEONARD WILFRED JAMES, Barr.—Apptd. judge, high ct., Calcutta, 30th Dec., 1926.

COTTAM, WILLIAM JOHN, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup’t., Bengal, on 5th Dec., 1924.

COTTER, GERALD DE PURCELL, B.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Geological Survey of India (sup’t.).—Joined the service 15th April, 1905, as asst. sup’t.; sup’t., Jan., 1920.

COTTER, VERE ROGERSON, Major, I.A., Survey of India (sup’t.).—First commn. dated 18th Aug., 1900; joined the survey dept. as asst. sup’t., 30th Oct., 1905; asst. dir. of surveys, Eastern Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1910, to April 1911; temp’y. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914; dep. sup’t., March, 1920; sup’t., Jan., 1926.


COTTON, CHARLES WILLIAM EGERTON, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (agent to govrn.-gen., Madras States).—Educ. at Eton and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 8th Dec., 1898, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. dir. of statistics, govt. of India, Aug., 1907, to Feb., 1913; dist. and asst. collr. and mag., Madras, March, 1909; ofl. dir.-genl. of commercial intell., India, April, 1910; sub-collr. and joint mag., and ditto, May, 1910; temp. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Sept., 1912; confd. Feb., 1913; offg. dep. sec. to govt. of India, finance dept., May, 1915; confirmed, July, 1915; collr., Impl. customs service, Oct., 1915; ofig. dep. sec. to govt. of India, finance dept., July, 1917; chief collr. of customs, Burma, Jan., 1918; collr. of customs, Calcutta, April, 1918; on spl. duty, govt. of India, commerce and industry dept., Jan. to Oct., 1919; actig. dir. of industries, Madras, April, 1921; resdt. in Travancore and Cochin, June, 1922; agent to the govrn.-genl., Madras States, Oct., 1923.

COTTON, JULIAN JAMES, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras).—Educ. at Sherborne Sch., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 24th Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Sept., 1900; subord. collr. and jt. mag., Sept., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1910; author of a work on monumental inscriptions in Madras.


COUCHMAN, Sir FRANCIS DUNDAS, K.B.E., M.I.C.E., late Railway Dept.—Trained at K.I.E.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


COUCHMAN, HAROLD JOHN, D.S.O., M.C., Major, R.E., Survey of India (dep. supt.).—First commdn. dated 18th Aug., 1900; joined the Survey of India dept. as asst. dept. 30th Jan., 1906; temp. reverted to mill duty, Oct., 1914, to Nov., 1919; dep. supt., Sept., 1915; temp. dep. master, security printing, India, April, 1915.


COULTON, GORDON FRANCIS, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1912.


COURTHOPE, EDWARD ARTHUR, late India Forest Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. consvtr.; dep. consvtr., Dec., 1907; on mil. service from May, 1915, to April, 1920; transf. to the Punjab, Apr., 1920; offic. consvtr., July, 1920; rettd., July, 1924.


COUTTS, DUNCAN, M.B., Major I.M.S., Civil Med. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.).—First commdn. dated 30th July, 1900; in mil. employ up to 21st Nov., 1922; civil surg., Dec., 1922.


COVENTRY, BERNARD C.S.I.—Apptd. dir. of agric. research inst. and princpl. of agric. coll. at Pusa, 1st April, 1904; ditto and impl. agriculturist, July, 1905; ditto and agric. adviser to gov't. of India, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1912; rettd., April, 1916.

COVENTRY, BERNARD OSKES, F.C.H., India Forest Dept. (consr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 9th Dec., 1894, as asst. commr.; dep. consr., Feb., 1900; pol. asst. to supt., Hill States, Simla, April to July, 1905; impl. forest chemist, research institute, Oct., 1906; to Nov., 1910; personal asst. to consr. of forests, Punjab, March, 1911; offic. consr., Berar, April, 1915; on deputn. as consr. of forests, Jammu and Kashmir State, Oct., 1915; consr., Feb., 1919.

COVENTRY, FRANK CHETWYND, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1900, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. supt., Sept., 1908; rettd., April, 1925.

COVENTRY, WALTER ALFRED, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 12th Dec., 1899; supt., July, 1907; on mil. duty from Oct., 1917, to April, 1919; rettd., Dec., 1924.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


COWAN, JOHN MACQUEEN, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 13th Feb., 1916.

COWGILL, JOHN FELIX, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. super., Bengal, on 25th Nov., 1923.


COWIE, DONALD WILLIAM GARDEN, M.A., Barr. (1804), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Charterhouse and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 30th Nov., 1883, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., head asst. collr., Jan., 1892; regist., high court (appendant side), Nov., 1895; sub. collr. and joint mag., Feb., 1898; principal asst. to dist. mag. and agent to govt., Vizagapatam, Nov., 1903; and sessions judge, Aug., 1903; collr. and mag., Dec., 1903; inspr. gen. of police, March, 1908, to March, 1914; retd., Dec., 1915.

COWIE, HENRY EDWARD COLVIN, C.B.E., D.S.O., Lient.-Col., R.E., Railway Dept. (chief engr.).—First commn., dated 10th Feb., 1893; joined the Public Works Dept. as asst. engr., state rys., 13th June, 1895; exec. engr., 1908; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1920; offic. chief engr., Sept., 1921; chief engr., April, 1924.

COWIE, JOHN, late India Police Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—Joined the service, 13th May, 1884, as asst. sup. of police; dist. sup., Feb., 1895; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1914; retd., Nov., 1910.

COWLEY—BROWN, FRANCIS LOFTUS COWLEY, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1891, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1897; principal, Madras Forest Coll., Coimbatore, June, 1912; retd., Aug., 1922.

COX, ALEXANDER RANKIN, Indian C.S. (asst. and dist. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Clifton and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived 31st Dec., 1902, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on police duty from April, 1902, to March, 1908; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Oct., 1910; dist. mag. and collr., Bangalore, and asst. to resid. in Mysore, Nov., 1912, to Nov., 1917; on mil. duty from May to Oct., 1918; collr. and dist. mag., July, 1924.

COX, AUBREY PAUL, B.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (New Zealand), Indian Educal. Service (inspr. of Schools, United Prov.).—Joined the service as prof. of Civil Eng., Allahabad, on 21st April, 1913; inspr. of schools, Sept., 1916.

COX, CUTHBERT EUSTACE CONNOH, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 8th Nov., 1907, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1912; offic. conserv., June, 1924.
COYAJEE, JEHANGIR COOVERJEE, B.A.,
Indian Educl. Service (profs., Presdy. Coll.,
Calcutta).—Joined the service as prof., Presdy. Coll., on 17th March, 1911.

CRACE, J. H., Indian Police Service (supt.,
Assam).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1912;
prob. asst. supt., May, 1913; confld., May,
1914; offic. asst. commdt., mil. police, Dec.,
sec. to H.E. Govr. of Assam, Feb., 1924;
A.D.C. (addl.) suppl. of police, Jan., 1925.

CRADDOCK, SIR REGINALD HENRY, G.C.I.E.,
K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Reading
Gr. Sch., Wellington Coll., and Keble Coll.,
Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1882;
arrived, 1st Dec., 1884, and served in the
Central Prov. as asst. commt., asst. to commt.
of settis. and agric., and settl. officer; commt.
of excise, April, 1893; dep. commt., June,
1893; chief sec. to chief commt., April, 1900;
offic. commt., April, 1901; commt., March, 1902;
C.S.I., Jan., 1903; chief commt., Central
member of gov't.-gen.'s council, Jan., 1912;
member, ditto, March, 1912, to April, 1917;
offic. lieu-govt., India, Dec., 1917; lieu-
govt., ditto, Feb., 1918; member of royal
comm. on the superior civil services in
India, May, 1919, to March, 1924; G.C.I.E., June,
1923; ret'd., July, 1923.

CRAIG, JOHN, Indian Service of Engrs.
(supt. engr. Burm.)—Joined the service, 6th
July, 1899; asst. engr., July, 1900; exec. engr.,
July, 1908; suppt. engr., Sept., 1923.

CRAIG, MALCOLM THOMAS, B.A., A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. engr.,
Central Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't.
engr., 6th April, 1920; asst. exec. engr., May,
1921.

CRAIG, THOMAS JOSEPH ALEXANDER, Indian
Police Dept. (dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal).—Joined
the service, 27th Nov., 1902; suppt., Feb., 1911;
prin. police training coll., July to Sept., 1911;
offic. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1924; confld.,
Sept., 1925.

CRAIK, HENRY DUFFIELD, C.S.I., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (chief sec. to govt. of Punjab).—Educl.
Coll., London; app'td. after exam. of 1808;
arrived, 21st Nov., 1899, and served in the Punjab
as asst. commt.; regr. of the chief court,
March, 1905; asst. settl. offr., Oct., 1908; settl.
offr., Oct., 1910; dis. and sess. judge, Jan.,
1915; dep. commt., and rev. sec. to govt., Feb.,
1907; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept.,
Feb., 1910; offic. addl. sec. to govt. of India,
home dept., Oct., 1919; offic. chief sec. to
Punjab Govt., April, 1922; confld., July, 1922;
C.S.I., Jan., 1924.

CRASTER, SHEFTO LONGFIELD, C.B., C.I.E.,
Col., R.E., late Railway Dept.—First commt.
2nd Feb., 1882; ass't. engr., state rly.,
Feb., 1883; mily. works dept., 1887 to 1891;
exec. engr., Aug., 1893; exec. engr., Oct.,
1908; dep. engr.-in-chief, N.W. Ry., Jan.,
1903; engr.-in-chief, E. Bengal Ry., Oct., 1912;
ditto, N.W. Ry., April, 1913; chief eng.,
ditto, Dec., 1913; agent, N.W. Ry., April,
1916; C.I.E., June, 1917; C.B., June, 1918;
ret'd., July, 1919; field service, N.W. Frontier,
1897, and China, 1901.
CRAWFORD, Andrew George, Indian Police Service (supt., United Procs.).—Joined the service as asst.-supt. on 26th Nov., 1907; supt., Oct., 1922.

CRAWFORD, Colin Grant, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam).—Educ. at Clifton and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 7th Dec., 1914, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on mil. service, March, 1915, to Dec., 1919; transfd. to Assam, Dec., 1919; presdt., Manipur State Durbar from Sept., 1922.


CRAWFORD, Francis Colombe, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Police Dept. (Central Prov.).—Arrived in Punjab, 28th June, 1882, as offic. supt. of police; confd., April, 1886; supt. of rly. police, Nizam’s dominions, Dec., 1886; dist. supt. and ditto, April, 1886; dep. insp.-gen. and ditto, April, 1918; K.-i.-H. medal (1st class), June, 1909; rettd., July, 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1925.

CRAWFORD, Frederick Leslie, O.B.E., late Berar Commr.—Educ. at King Edward VII’s School, Herts; joined the service 16th July, 1889, as insp. of police; asst. supt., April, 1896; asst. commr., Dec., 1897; dep. commr., Oct., 1913; ditto, and pol. agent, Chhattisgarh Fforditories, May, 1914; rettd., July, 1922.

CRAWFORD, James Adair, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 17th Sept., 1878, and served in Bombay as asst. colfr. and mag.; from Feb., 1884, served in the pol.dept., and acted as asst. to the agent for Rajputana, boundary settle- officer in Mewar, and asst. to the agent at Hyderabad; attaché, foreign dept. May, 1882; in charge of office of press commr., 1882-83; asst. commr., Ajmir, April, 1884; asst. sec., foreign dept., Jan., 1885; pol. agent, Quetta and Pishin, Nov., 1885; junr. under sec. to govt. foreign dept., March, 1888; acting first asst. and sec. for Berar to rest. at Hyderabad, May, 1890; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1892; on special duty in connection with the revision of Aitchison’s ‘Treaties,’ Oct., 1892; and again with the Archdeacon of Aute during his tour in India, 1892-93; offic. pol. rest. Persian Gulf, July-Dec., 1893; rest. and rev. commr., Baluchistan, March, 1895; commr., Berar, April, 1899; offic. resdt., Mysore, and chief commr., Coorg, June, 1899, and May, 1901; rettd., Aug., 1903.


CRAWFORD, William Glasgow, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 26th Dec., 1925.


CREED, Clarence James, M.C. Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 29th March, 1920; supt., Sept., 1924.


CRESSWELL, John, India Office (higher clerical officer, economic and overseas dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, 24th Sept., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, April, 1924; confd., Jan., 1925.

CREWE (Marquess of), Most Hon. Robert Offley Ashburton CREWE-MILNES, K.G., P.C., M.A., F.S.A., Earl of Manley, in the county of Stafford, and Marquess of Crewe (c. 1765).—Annex. to Co. of, Earl Granville (1883-84); Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1886; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; Lord Presdt. of the Council, 1906-08; Sec. of


CROLY, Robert George Gibbon, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906; D.M.O., Kistna, Jan., 1924; offic. surg'n., 4th dist., and surg'n., Ropuvapeta hosp., Feb., 1926.


CROOKSHANK, Sir Sydney D'Aguilar, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., A.I.C.E., Col., late R.E., Indian Public Works Dept.—First commn. dated 27th July, 1880; joined the Public Works Dept., Jan., 1892, and served on the state rlys.; in charge of Gohna Lake operations, 1894, and famine relief wks., 1896-97; under sec. to govt., United Prov., 1905-07; in charge of construction of King George's Hospital, Lucknow, 1908-10; sup't. of wks., Delhi Durbar, 1911; sup't. engr., impl. circ. wks., Delhi, 1913-14; offic. sec. to the govt. of India, public works dept., Nov., 1917; chief engr. (prov'l.), Nov., 1919, conf'd., Nov., 1920. War services—Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); British Exepey. Force, 1914-19 (dir.-gen. of transportation, France, 1914-15, Star, British War and Victory medals); Honours—M.V.O., Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1912; D.S.O., June, 1916; Bt.-Col., Jan., 1918; C.B., June, 1918; K.C.M.G., June, 1919; Commd'r, Légion d'Honneur; ditto, Ordre de Leopold; Grande Croix, Ordre d'Aviz; Croix de Guerre Française (avec palme); Croix de Guerre Belgique.


CROSSÉ, Marlborough, M.A., late Indian Educational Service.—Apptd. h.d. mtr., Sitapur high school, 8th Aug., 1894; ditto, Zilla school, Bareilly, April, 1894; ditto, Bareilly collegiate school, Oct., 1892; asst. inspr. of schools, April, 1894; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1896; asst. to Indian educl. service, Punjab, as inspr. of schools, June, 1902; ret'd., April, 1910; author of various works on educl. subjects.

CROSSEY, Donald, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't sup't, Madras, on 2nd Dec., 1922.

CROSTHWAIT, Herbert Leland, C.I.E., Col., R.E. (ret'd.), late Survey of India.—First commn. dated 26th March, 1890; attached to mil. works dept., 1st Nov., 1892; and asst. principal Thomason Coll., Roorkee, April, 1893; asst. sup't. of surveys, Nov., 1897; on deputation.
with Chili-Argentine Boundary Commn., as asst. commr., from Dec., 1902, to June, 1903 (mentioned in despatch); dep. supt., Feb., 1904; C.I.E., June, 1921; supt., Aug., 1921; retd., June, 1923.


CROSTWHAIT, JOHN SYMONS, Major, I.A., retd. In mill. employ from 8th Jan., 1901, to May, 1907, when he was raised to the rank of col.; served in Waziristan militia; supy. asst. commr.; pol. dept. Maj., May, 1908; asst. pol. agent, Dir and SWAT, March, 1909; and asst. to resdt., Persian Gulf, May, 1909; asst. commr., N.W.F. Frontier Prov., April, 1912; spl. duty as addl. asst. pol. resident, Persian Gulf, Nov., 1913, to Feb., 1914; and as asst. resdt., Khaziristan, Aug., to Nov., 1914; pol. offr., Kurnah, Dec., 1914; asst. commr., Nov., 1916; retd., Jan., 1919.


CROUCH, HENRY NEWTON, L.L.B., Lond., Barr. (1900).—Joined the service, 29th June, 1905, as addl. judl. commr., Sind; had been public prosecutor for Sind and prov. pleader from Nov., 1897, to June, 1906; K.-i.-H., gold medal, June, 1918.


CUBITI, George Eaton Stannard, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1865, as asst. conr. of forests; dep. conr., Feb., 1902; ass't. inspr.-gen. of forests, April, 1913; dep. as conr. of forests, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, April, 1915; ret'd., April, 1920.


CUMBERLAND, Bentick Landale, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 5th Aug., 1885, as inspr. of police, United Prov.; apptd. to Burma, July, 1886; asst. supt., March, 1887; supt., Dec., 1895; apptd. to Madras, Aug., 1905; ret'd., April, 1914.

CUMING, Arthur Hertbert, Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., London Univ., and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1865, and served in N. Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.; asst. commr., Assam, Jan., 1895; mag. and colr., E. Bengal, and Assam, Jan., 1905; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offic. supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Bengal, April, 1914; acting judge, Calcutta high ct., June to Sept., 1916, March to April, 1917, and from April, 1919, to Sept., 1920, and from Feb., 1921, permanently apptd. as judge, high ct., Calcutta, 10th Nov., 1921.


CUMING, Donald Brodby, D.F.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 6th Dec., 1911; supt., Sept., 1924.


CUMING, Roualeyn Charles Rossitter, India Police Service (supt., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 7th Dec., 1917; supt., April, 1922.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir William John, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Clapham Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 21st Nov., 1870, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from Aug., 1873, served in Mysore as asst. commr. on special duty at Bangalore and Chitraldrug, addl. sec. in the famine dept., and sec. to the chief commr. genl. dept.; asst. to the rest. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr., Coorg, Apr., 1883; asst. to the rest, Haidarabad, Dec., 1883; under sec. of Govt. of India, foreign dept., Sept., 1883; dep. sec., May, 1890; sec., Apr., 1894; also as commr. orders of Star of India and India Empire, May, 1895; C.S.I., Jan., 1894; K.C.S.I., June, 1897; ret'd., Jan., 1901.

CUNLIFFE, John Robert Ellard, Bart.—Appkt. judge, high ct., Rangoon, 12th Nov., 1924.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Alexander Frederick Douglas, K.C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Appkt. to Kensington Gr. Sch. and King's Coll., London, and served after exam. of 1870; arrived, 11th Nov., 1872, and served in the

CUNNINGHAM, CHARLES BANKS, Indian Police Dept. (supt., Madras)—Aptd. asst. spt. of police, Madras, 24th Dec., 1904; spt., and dep. commr. of police, Madras, Feb., 1913; commr. of police, Travancore, from Aug., 1915.


CUNNINGHAM, JOHN, M.D., Major, I.M.S., Bacteriological Dept. (dir., pasteur institute, Kasauni).—In mill. employ from 1st Feb., 1905, to 14th Oct., 1908, when apptd. to officiate as asst. to dir., Bombay bacteriological laboratory; asst. dir., central research inst., Kasauni, Jan., 1912; on spt. duty for disentery enquiry under the Indian research fund assoc., from July, 1913; returned to mill. employ, April, 1915; acting asst. dir. of central research inst., Kasauni, Jan., 1916; asst. dir., dir. of, May, 1917; dir. King inst. of prev. medicine, Madras, March, 1919; dir., Pasteur institute, Kasauni, Nov., 1925.

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN RICHARD, C.I.E., M.A., Indian Educl. Service (dir. of public instr., Assam).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1907, and officiated as profr., Presdy. Coll., Calcutta, and asst. dir. of public instr., Bengal; inspr. of schools, Bengal, Jan., 1912; dir. of public instr., Assam, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1921.

CURGENVEN, ARTHUR JOSEPH, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1858; arrived, 16th Nov., 1859, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; 1st asst. commr. and dist. mag., Coorg, Sept., 1905; sub. commr. and jt. mag., April, 1911; dist. and sess. judge April, 1919; offic. judge, high ct., June, 1926, and again, Oct., 1926.

CURRIE, ALCERNOX JAMES, Finance Dept., Govt. of India (comptroller, Assam).—Joined the service, 14th June, 1905; offic. comptroller, Assam, Sept., 1925; confd., Oct., 1926.

CURRIE, DONALD MCDONALD, B.Sc. (dep. conser., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 11th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Dec., 1922.

CURRIE, LAURENCE, late India Office. — Apptd. member of council of Sec. of State for India, 13th July, 1911; vice-pres. of the council, June, 1917; retd. July, 1918.


CURRY, JOHN ELLIOT PRINGLE, Marine Dept., Bombay. — Joined the dept., 1st April, 1906; dep. shipping master, May, 1907; shipping master, July, 1912.


CURTIS, SYDNEY JOSEPH, Indian Forest Service (ass't. conser., Bengal).—Asst. conser., March, 1921.


DAFF, THOMAS ALLEN, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa). — Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1910; asst. spt., April, 1912; spt., Aug., 1919.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


DALAL, SAR DADIBRA MERWANJI, Kt., C.I.E.—Member of commitee, on Indian exchange and currency, 1919; chairman, govt. securities rehabilitation commitee, Bombay, 1921; apptd. member of council of sec. of state for India, 19th Nov., 1921; delegate for India at Genoa Economic Conference, and representative for India at The Hague Economic Conference, 1922; member of Indian retrenchment commitee, 1922; high commr. for India, 10th April, 1923, to 26th Sept., 1924; delegate for India at Imp. Economic Conference, 1923; Kt., Jan., 1924.


DALJIT SINGH, RAJA, SIR, K.B.E., C.S.I.—Member of the legislative council, Punjab, 1913-1915; member govt.-gen.’s legislative council, 1913-1915; C.S.I., June, 1914; member of council of Sec. of State for India, March, 1915, to June, 1917; K.B.E., June, 1919; chief minister, Kashmir to 1921.


DALLY, CLIVE KIRKPATRICK, C.I.E., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn., 18th Dec., 1907; pol. agent, Bahrain, Nov., 1925.

DALLY, FRANCIS CHARLES, C.I.E., late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 17th April, 1887, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., Oct., 1897; supt., April, 1906; temp. dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1909; confd., Sept., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1914; retd., Feb., 1920.


DALZIEL, WALTER WATSON, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Edinburgh Academy and Corpus Christi, Oxford; joined the service 24th Oct., 1924; arrived 7th Dec., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

DAM, SATRA CHANDRA, B.Sc., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 19th April, 1922; asst. exec. engr., April, 1923.


DANI, DAMODAR GANESH, F.C.H., A.M.I.C.E., B.Sc., Railway Dept. (exec. engr.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. engr. & exec. engr. On the 20th of April, 1910, he was transferred to the Lao & N.W. Pacific Railways, where he served until his death on 26th Nov., 1913.

DANIEL, AUBREY Cecil, India Police Dept. (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service 1st Nov., 1903, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, March, 1913.


DANKS, ERIC B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Ripon Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 16th Dec., 1894, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; transfd. to Cent. Prov., Feb., 1899; dep. commr., Jan., 1907; retld., Nov., 1919.

DAR, SHYAM SUNDAR LAL, M.A. (Cantab), Barr. Indian C.S. (joint mag. United Prov.).—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 30th Oct., 1920; arrived 4th April, 1921, and served in the United Prov. as asst. mag. and colr. and jt. mag.; offic. mag. and colr., June, 1925.


DARLING, MALCOLM LYALL, B.A., Indian C.S. (commr. of inc. tax, Punjab).—Educ. at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived 30th Nov., 1904, and served in the Punjab as commr. ; tutor and guardian to H.H. the Raja of Devas, Jan., 1907; under sec. to govt. of Punjab, Feb., 1911, to July, 1913; dep. commr. and jt. registr., co-operative socs., Punjab, Jan., 1920; commr. of inc. tax, Oct., 1921.

DARRINGTON, VICTOR GEORGE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (deputy conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 12th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1924.

DARSHAN SINGH, SARDAR, F.R.H.S., B.A., Indian Agricul. Service (deputy dir. of agric., Punjab).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric. on 23rd Dec., 1913.


DAS, ATULANANDA, Indian Forest Service (deput. conserv., Assam).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1900; assit. conserv., Aug., 1921; deput. conserv., Sept., 1924.


DAS, CEDRIC PERCY MAYA, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (prinpl. agric. coll., Cawnpore).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric. on 1st Sept., 1917; profr. agric. coll., Cawnpore, Nov., 1921; prinpl. ditto, Dec., 1925.

DAS, DAYANDHIA, B.A., Rai Bahadur, Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (mag. and collr.).—Joined the service, 29th July, 1901; dep. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1902; mag. and collr., Nov., 1924.


DAS, SATISH Ranjan, B.A., Judicial Dept., Bengal (member of council of govt. and gen. of India).—Appptd. advocate general, Bengal, 19th Sept., 1922; member of govt.-gen.'s council, 31st Oct., 1925.


DAS GUPTA, KULADA CHARAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (joint mag. and dep. collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Magdalen Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 29th Oct., 1923; arrived 3rd Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and sub-divl. officer; jt. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1925.

DAS GUPTA, Rajeswar, Rai Bahadur, Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir., Bengal).—Joined the service, 12th Jan., 1904; dep. dir. of agric., April, 1919.


DASTUR, JEHANGIR Fardinj, M.Sc., D.I.G., Indian Agric. Service (mycologist, Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 14th May, 1910; mycologist, Dec., 1923.

DATTA, Dina Nath (see Dutt, D. N.).

DATTA, Guru Saday (see Dutt, G. S.).

DATTA, Krishna Lall, M.A., late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1881; chief supt., compr. and audr.-gen.'s office, May, 1891; assit. compr.-gen., Calcutta, April, 1896; assit. acctt.-gen., and inspr. of local fund acccts., June, 1899; ditto, and examr. of ditto, Bengal, March, 1903; compr. Post Office, April, 1907; on depn. in fin. dept. from Feb., 1909; dep. auditor-gen., on special duty, March, 1910; acctt.-gen., April, 1911; ditto, Madras, April, 1913; rettd., Nov., 1917.


DATTATRAYA VAMAN REGE (see Rege, D. V.).


DAVIES, Miss Edith Elizabeth, Indian Educ. Service.—Apptd. principal, \textit{Dow Hill girls' school, Darjeeling}, 1st April, 1922.

DAVIES, Edward Lloyd, Office of High Commissr. for India (executive officer, \textit{Store Dept.}).—Apptd. 2nd class, 15th Sept., 1906; transfl. to office of high commissr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

DAVIES, George Harold William, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at St. Andrew's Coll., Dublin, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. collr. and mag.; transfl. to Bengal, April, 1912; it. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1916; on spl. duty in finl. dept. from Sept., 1916; addl. under sec., finl. dept., Jan., 1917; under-sec., June, 1917; on dep. under Indian munitions board from August, 1917 (controller, and where indents and priority); depy. secy. finance, commerce and marine dept., govt. of Bengal, Jan., 1920; dep. secy. govt. of India, home dept., Apr., 1923; offsg. mag. and collr., Nov., 1923; confd., Dec., 1924.


DAVIES, Percy William (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as ass't. engr. on 2 Dec., 1913; asst. exec. engr., March, 1923; offf. exec. engr., Nov., 1923.


DAVIES, Robert William, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Fettes Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; spec. ass't. settlt. offr., March, 1901; sub-collr. and it. mag., April, 1911; ditto and dir. of land records, June, 1911, to Dec., 1912; chairman, Assam labour bd., April to Sept., 1917; offf. in charge of dept. of industries, Madras, March, 1919; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1922; offf. secy. to govt., finance dept., Nov., 1923; retd., March, 1926.

DAVIES, Robert William Home, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. collr., Bombay).—Educ. at Haileybury Coll. and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 30th Jan., 1922; arrived, 18th March, 1923, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr.; offf. collr. and sup't. of stamps, May, 1924; offf. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1925.

DAVIES, Vincent Eli (ass't. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at St. John's School,
Leatherhead, and Peterhouse Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.

DAVIS, ALEXANDER PERCIVAL, Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Burma).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as ass't. commr.; dep. commvr., Dec., 1914; on mid. service, May, 1918, to June, 1919.

DAVIS, CHARLES KENNETH (dep. commr., Burma).—Apptd. dep. commr. from 15th Dec., 1923, and remain seconded for service under Kangoo dev. trust; land officer, dev. trust, March, 1925.

DAVIS, DAVID, Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't. commr. on 24th Dec., 1921; dep. commvr., Oct., 1925.


DICK, LEONARD COLE RIDGE, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service Dec., 1900, and served in Burma as ass't. commvr.; dep. commvr., Jan., 1907; retd., Nov., 1921.

DICK, P. W., M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. commvr., Madras, on 11th Dec., 1922.


DICK, THOMAS, WILLIAM GODWIN, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1893, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. supt., Jan., 1910; on mid. service from May, 1915, to June, 1919; retd., Mar., 1926.


DAWSON, CECIL BARRY, late India Forest Dept.—Apptd. asst. commvr. of forests, 23rd Nov., 1896, and posted to Madras; dep. commvr., April, 1903; instr., forest coll., Coimbatore, May, 1914; retd., Jan., 1922.


DAWSON, JAMES ALEXANDER, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam).—Educ. at Gordon's Coll. and the Univ., Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1911; ass't. commvr., Assam, April, 1912; dep. commvr., Nov., 1920.

DAWSON, LIONEL EDWARD, B.A., M.A.I., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Prov.).—Joined the service as ass't. engr. on 1st Oct., 1910; in mid. employ from 14th Feb., 1918, to 7th Feb., 1920; exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1918.

DAWSON, RICHARD JOHN PALLASER, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Asst. supt., Sept., 1908; supt., Aug., 1918.


transfd. to Bengal, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1916; on spl. duty, home dept., govt. of India, Sept. to Dec., 1916; on spl. duty, Calcutta high ct., Jan. to March, 1917; on spl. duty, legisl. dept., govt. of India, April to Aug., 1917; temply. empd. in rev. and stats. dept., India Office, from July, 1918, and in jud. and public dept. from Aug., 1918; sec., India Office Reform Committee, Aug., 1918, to Dec., 1919; acting ass. sec. in jud. and public dept. from Dec., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; resigned from Indian C.S., Jan., 1921; senr. clerk, India Office, March, 1919; principal, April, 1921.


DE GALE, Hugh Ottway, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1911; asst. supt., May, 1913; on mil. duty from 15th Nov., 1917 to 28th Feb., 1919; King's police medal, Jan., 1921; supt., Jan., 1924; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1925.

DE, Indra Nath, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 24th April, 1925.

DE, Jnanand, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dy. collr., Bengal).—Edu. at Calcutta Univ. and University Coll., London; asptd. to I.C.S. by nomination; arrived in India, 18th Dec., 1917, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dy. collr., Jan., 1922, and sub. divl. officer, May, 1922; offf. mag. and collr., Nov., 1923.


DE, Prabodh Chandra, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal).—Edu. at Central Coll. Sch., Calcutta, Calcutta Univ. and Downing Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 11th Dec., 1908, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1915; dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1922.


DEAN, Yusuf Maurice, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal).—Edu. at the Patna Coll. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 12th Nov., 1892, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settll. offr.; jt. mag. and collr., Bengal, Jan., 1896; jt. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1899; mag. and collr., Oct., 1903; dist. and sess. judge, E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1906; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; name changed from 'Muhammed Yusuf' by deed poll dated 25th Aug., 1926.


DEANE, Lancelot Victor, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 22nd Nov., 1925.

DEANE, Neville Bernard, Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acct.-gen., United Prov.).— Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1908; ass’t. acct.-gen., June, 1909; dep. ditto, Jan., 1926.

DEANS, Harry Scott, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass’t. conserv., Punjab, on 15th Dec., 1922; on deputation to the Kashmir State from 4th March, 1924.


DEAS, Joseph, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; asptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 1st Nov., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., asst. settl. officer, and joint mag. and dep. colr.; district and sessions judge Aug., 1887; legal remembrancer, Dec., 1890; sec. to legis. council, Dec., 1890; also member of the council, Jan., 1891; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1893; jud. commr. in Oudh, April, 1896; retd., Mar., 1900.

DEASE, Richard Edmund, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. superint., Punjab, on 14th Oct., 1923.

DEB, Biren, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.).—Appptd. to Office for H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, March, 1926.

DEB, Manmatha Krishna, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; appptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 6th Dec., 1899, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., April, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and colr., Oct., 1914; dep. commr., March, 1921; retd., May, 1925.


DEBENDRA NATH SEN GUPTA (see Sen Gupta, D. N.)

DEBI DAT PANDYA, D.P.H., L.R.C.P. & S., L.F.P. and S., Rai Bahadur (asst. dir. of public health, United Prov.).—Joined the service as addl. dep. san. commr., July, 1912; asst. dir. of public health, Nov., 1921.

DEBI LAL SAH, B.A., M.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. working plan officer, United Prov., on 26th Dec., 1925.

DE BRATH, Sir Ernest, K.C.B., C.I.E., Lieut.-Gen., Indian Army, retd.—First commn., 11th Sept., 1876; Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Aug., 1879; asst. sec. mili. dept. govt. of India, April, 1892; 2nd dep. sec., ditto, April, 1896; 1st dep. sec., ditto, April, 1900; sec. ditto, Dec., 1903; to March, 1906; pol. resident, Aden, and commd. Aden Bde., Nov., 1906, to April, 1910; K.C.B., June, 1914.


DE CARTERET, Frederick St. George, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1843, as asst. dist. sup’t of police, United Prov.; dist. sup’t, June, 1902; sup’t, April, 1906; retd., Dec., 1922.

DE CHAZAL, Antoine Rene, late India Public Works Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Dec., 1902; retd., April, 1921.


DEIGHTON, Kenneth Willmot, late India Police Dept. (Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 27th Feb., 1888; inspr. of police, Jan., 1891; asst. sup’t, Aug., 1893; dist. sup’t, April, 1897; ditto and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, C.I.D., June, 1916; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., crime and rys., Central Prov., March, 1917; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1918; inspr.-gen., Aug., 1919; ret., Jan., 1923; war service, Burma Med. War, 1887 to 1889, Frontier medal, with clasp.


DE LA BERE, Rev. Claude Emmanuel, B.A.—Appptd. chaplain on probation, April, 1919; junr. chaplain, Madras, April, 1921; retd., Dec., 1926.

DE LA FOSSE, Sir Claude Fraser, R.I., C.I.E., M.A., late Educl. Dept., United Prov.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Oxford; appptd. prof. of English literature and logic, Queen’s Coll., Benares, 18th Feb., 1895; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1897; asst. dir. of public instn., Nov., 1902; dir., Nov., 1906; member of lieut.-govt.‘s legis. council; C.I.E., June, 1919; Vice-Chancellor of Allahabad University, April, 1922; knighted, June, 1922; retd., 1923.


DENHAM, Godfrey Charles, C.I.E., C.B.E., late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1902; sept., Feb., 1911; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, home dept., Dec., 1912; C.I.E., 1915; C.B.E., 1919; has received King’s police medal; inspr.-gen. of police, Straits Settlements, 1923.

DE NILMANN, Rai Bahadur, Co-operative Dept., Bihar and Orissa (dep. registrar).—Joined the service, May, 1896; dep. mag. and collr., May, 1901; dep. registrar, April, 1926.

DENNEY, Harold George, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Assam.—Educ. at Clifton and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 6th Dec., 1914, and served in Assam as ass't commr.; on mill. duty (I.A.R.O.), Aug., 1915, to March, 1919; under sec. to govt. of Assam, April, 1923; offic. chief sec., ditto, April, 1924; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1925.


DENTITH, Arthur William, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 21st Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and transferred to fin. dep., govt. of India, as asst. comptr., India Treasuries, March, 1905; dep. comptr., March, 1907; dep. comptr., Cochin Behar State, April, 1908; dep. comptr., Khosi and Jaintia Hills, April, 1913; offic. commr., Nov., 1920; on special duty as member, Indian Legisl. Assembly, Aug., to Oct., 1921, and from Jan., 1922, redt., Aug., 1924.


DE RHE PHILIPPE, George William Vitalii, O.B.E., late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Feb., 1892; offic. examm. of acctts., 1895; dep. examm., April, 1896; examm., July, 1901; chief examm., N.W. Ry., Sept., 1913; chief auditor, ditto, May, 1918; accntt.-gen., rly., April, 1923; redt., 1926.

DE ROSARIO, Cyril Montague, Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't engr., Burma).—Joined the service, 11th Oct., 1902, and served as tempy. engr. and asst. engr. in Burma; exec. engr., Oct., 1909; offic. sup't engr., Sept., 1923; confd., Oct., 1925.

DERRY, Robert Lawrie, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on 17th Dec., 1921.

DE SAI, Chandulal Chunilal, B.A., (Cantab), Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central
PROV.) — Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived 28th Nov., 1923, and served in Central Prov. as asst. commr.


DESAI, Kuvari Khanshab, late India P.W.D. — Joined the service, 2nd April, 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; redtd., Oct., 1915.

DESAI, Manulal Chunilal (asst. mag. and collr., United Prov.). — Educ. at Univ. of Bombay and Cambridge (non-collegiate); joined the service, 10th Aug., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. at collr.


DESAI, Rao Sahib, D.P. — Appointed 1908 as a non-gazetted officer, and from 1917 as a gazetted officer, in the income tax dept. of the central board of revenue; asst. commr., northern division, Bombay, 24th August, 1923.


DESENNE, Oscar Henri, M.I.E. (Ind.), Indian Service of Engrs. (chief engr., Assam). — Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr. exec. engr., March, 1908; sec. to gov't. of E.B. and Assam, Jan., 1910, and as ass. engr., April, 1912; superc. engr., Dec., 1917; offic. chief engr., and sec. to gov't., April, 1919; cond. as chief engr. and sec. to gov't., Nov., 1924.

DESMHUKH, C. D., see Chintaman Dwarakanath Deshmukh.

DESMOND, John, C.I.E., late Indian P.W. Dept. (Central Prov.). — Joined the service, 16th March, 1894; held non-gazetted appts. to 17th Sept., 1907, when he was apptd. asst. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1917; C.I.E. June, 1918; superc. engr., Dec., 1919; redtd., June, 1923.


DE SOUZA, Francis Xavier, M.A., I.L.D., Barr. (1890), Indian C.S. (1st grade judge, Bombay). — Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 26th Jan., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. judge and sess. judge, Jan., 1899; acting joint judge, Mar., 1900; 2nd asst., July, 1900; 1st asst., July, 1904; judge and sess. judge, Dec., 1904; on depn. under Govt. of India as member, civil justice cttee. from Feb., 1924; 1st grade judge, Aug., 1925.


DEVASAHAYAM, Jacob, B.A., Indian Police Service. — Joined the service as asst. mag., Madras, on 7th June, 1923.


DEVI DHALAI, SaiGAL, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service. — Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, on 8th Dec., 1924.


DEVIN, Nina Grace, India Office (higher clerical officer, accntns.-gen.'s dept.). — Apptd. clerical officer, 22nd Nov., 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), April, 1922; cond., Dec., 1924.

DE VINE, James Chancellor. — Indian Police Service. — Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 28th Oct., 1921.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


DHANVADA ANANDA RAO (see Ananda Rao, D.).

DHAR, NIL RATAN (see Nil Ratan Dhar).

DHAR, SATYENDRA MOHAN, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Mayurbhanj Sch., Orissa, Univ. Coll. and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1921; arrived, 18th Jan., 1922, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

DHARM DAS, JAINI LALA, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. eng'r., Punjab).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1920; asst. exec. eng'r., Nov., 1921.

DHAVLE, SANKARA BALAJI, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Rajaram High School, Kolapur, Bombay Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Dec., 1906, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transf'd to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; under sec. to govt., fin. and munpl. depts., Nov., 1912; jtg. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1917; also sup't and rembr. of legal affairs, May, 1919; ditto and sec. to Bihar and Orissa legis. council, April, 1920.

DHAUMAN, PURSHOTTAM LAL, M.A. (exec. eng'r., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. eng'r., 4th Oct., 1907; exec. eng'r., May, 1910; prof'r., civil engrg. coll., Roorki, Oct., 1922; offic. dep. ch. eng'r., April, 1925.

DHIRAJLAL, DAYARBHAI NANAVATI (see Nanavati, D. D.).


DIBBIN, AUBREY, M.A., India Office (principal, services and general dept.).—Educ. at Tonbridge and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. junr. clerk, 26th Jan., 1920; war service—served in India with 1/4th Bn. The Queen's (R.W.S.R.), Oct., 1914, to Nov., 1919; asst. principal and pte. sec. to permit. under-sec. of state, Apr., 1921; principal (act.) Jan., 1924; conf'd., April, 1924.


DICKESON, Charles Frederick, India Office (higher clerical officer, India Audit Office).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 24th Sept., 1914, and attached to store dept.; transferred to India audit office, Jan., 1915; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Aug., 1926.

DICKINS, Kenneth Frederick Roy, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 23rd Dec., 1916; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

DICKINS, Fritz George, Indian Service of Engns.—Joined the service as asst. engr., Madras, on 1st Oct., 1919.

DICKINSON, Julian Finnimore, India Police Dept. (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1903, as asst. sup't of police; sup't, Dec., 1909.

DICKINSON, William Henry, M.B., B.Ch. (Edin.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First comm. dated 27th July, 1899; in maj. employ to June, 1908, when he apptd. medical officer, Sind, and health officer, Karachi; prof. of chemistry, Grant med. coll., Bombay, and medical officer to govt., Nov., 1909; rettd. Feb., 1922.

DICKS, Albert Reginald, Indian Forest Service (conserv., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, as asst. conserv.; served in Assam; dep. conserv., Jan., 1899; services lent to govt. of United Provs., Sept., 1918; conserv. (Prov. subds.), Feb., 1919; services lent to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct. 1922.

DIGBY, Kenelm George, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. judge, Central Provs.).—Educ. at Haileybury and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India 28th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; served under govt. of India, army dept., from July, 1916, to judge, June, 1920; offr. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1922.


DIVATIA, Virmitra Bhimraj, B.A., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1921; prof. of science, Gujanat Coll., Ahmedabad, Feb., 1921.

DIWAN GANPAT RAI (see Ganpat Rai, D.).

DIX, Alfred Gilbert, B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (dep. dir. of public instrn., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 18th Oct., 1914; offic. of schools, Jan., 1915; princi. training coll., Jubbulpore, July, 1920; dep. dir. of public instrn., Nov., 1922.


DIXON, Frederic Percival, B.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived 19th Dec., 1895; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1903; transfed. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; mag. and collr., Feb., 1907; sec. of Board of Revenue, March, 1911; transfed. to Bihar and Orissa as mag. and collr., April, 1912; offic. commr., April, 1919; confd., Aug., 1925.


DIXON, Thomas Ingham, B.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.,
DOBBIE, WILLIAM HERBERT, C.I.E., late Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at the Merchant Taylors’ Sch.; joined the dept., 23rd May, 1872; on famine duty, 1874-75; ass't. acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov., Dec., 1875; from Jan., 1876, served in Bengal as acting dep. acctnt.-gen., and as asst. compr'r.-gen.; served in Madras, 1878-83, and in the Punjab, 1883-84; ass't. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Dec., 1884; Punjab, April, 1888; dep. acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov., March, 1885; compt'r., April, 1887; dep. acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Oct., 1890; off'r. compr'r., Hyderabad, July, 1891; dep. compr'r.-gen., April, 1896; acctnt.-gen., Madras, Jan., 1901; ret'd., Dec., 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1908.

DOBBIN, FRANCIS KNOWLES, Barr., late Judicial Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 15th Feb., 1902, and served as offg. regr. court of small causes and coroner of Calcutta; confirmed, April, 1903; judge, Calcutta small cause court, Sept., 1908; ret'd., 1923.

DOBBS, ARTHUR CONWAY, B.A., Indian Agricol. Service (dir. of agricol., Bihar and Orissa).—Apptd. princp., Agricol. Coll., Punjab, 17th Oct., 1906; ditto, Bengal, Aug., 1908; asst. inspr.-gen. of agricol. in India, June, 1911; ass't. to the agricol. adviser to govt. of India, April, 1912; dep. dir. of agricol., Bihar and Orissa, May, 1915; dir. of agricol. (s. p.f.), Jan., 1920; conf'd. as dir. of agricol., Nov., 1921.


DOBSON, EDEN GRANVILLE, Burma Civil Service.—Appd. extra asst. commr., Sept., 1907.


DODGSON, JAMES, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1895, as asst. commr., dep. commr., Nov., 1901; constr., April, 1921; ret'd., June, 1922.

DODWELL, DAVID WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and mag., Madras).—Educ. at Banbury Municipal Secondary Sch. and Balliol Coll. Oxford; joined the service 1st Nov., 1922; arrived 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and mag., Jan., 1924; tutor to minor Maharaja of Trivancore, June, 1925.


DOIG, EDWARD WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Educ. at Jarrow Secondary School and Durham University; joined the service, 7th Sept., 1923; arrived 1st Nov., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

DONALD, Arthur Alexander, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass’t dist. super. Burma, on 11th June, 1920.


DONALD, Duncan, O.B.E., late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service 21st Dec., 1888, and held non-gazetted appnts. until Oct., 1893; asst. dist. super. of police, April, 1899; O.B.E., June, 1910; ret’d., April, 1922.

DONALD, James, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., L.L.M., Barr., late Indian C.S. (member of exec. council, Bengal).—Ed. at Aberdeen Univ. and St. John’s Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as ass’t mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as ass’t commr., May, 1898; sub-div. ofr., April, 1900; under sec. to chief commr., April, 1901, to April, 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., Bengal, Jan., 1905; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as offg. mag. and collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1908; prov. super. of census operations, April, 1910; commr. of excise and salt, and inspr.-genl. of registration, E. Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1911; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912, and apptd. commr. of excise and salt; offg. sec. to govt. finl. app’t. and munpl. depts., from Nov., 1912; sp. duty in connection with the Public Service Commission, Oct. to Dec., 1913; mag. and collr., April, 1914; offg. sec. to govt. of Bengal, finl. dept., April, 1915; confd., Oct., 1915; member of the Bengal legal council, June, 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; chairman, corpn. of Calcutta, April, 1919; offg. chief sec. to govt. Bengal, April, 1921; member of exec. council, Bengal, Nov., 1922; C.S.I., Jan., 1924.


DONALDSON, Eion Pelly, India Office (asst. principal, economic and overseas dept.).—Ed. at Cheltenham Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford (classical scholar); apptd. asst. principal, secretary’s office, Inland Revenue, 8th Sept., 1910; transfrd. to India Office, 1st Oct., 1924. War service—served in France with Machine Gun Corps, March, 1916, to March, 1918; Major, Reserve of Officers, June, 1919.


DONLEA, Patrick Plunkett, Opium Dept., United Prov. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 23rd March, 1898; dist. opium officer, Sept., 1923.


DONOVAN, Charles, B.A., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., ret’d.—First commn., 28th July, 1891; in mil. employ till July, 1898, when asptd. civil surgeon, Tellicherry; personal ass’t. to the surg.-genl. with the govt. of Madras, Oct., 1899; dist. surg., physician, gen. hosp., and prof. of physiology, med. coll., Madras, April, 1905; ret’d., April, 1920.

DONOVAN, John Thomas, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal).—Ed. at Clongowes Wood Coll., Royal Univ., Ireland (Queen’s Coll., Galway), and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as ass’t. mag. and collr.; asst. settl. officer, Sept., 1914; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1916; regr., co-op. soc., Bengal, June, 1917; offic. dep. commr., Nov., 1921; offic. sec. agri. and indus. dept., govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1922; mag. and collr., March, 1923.

DORAB N. D. KHANDALAVALA (see Khandalavala, D. N. D.).

DORAN, Edward Anthony, C.I.E., late Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, and Feb., 1880, and served in the postal dept. as clerk, supdt., and asst. dir.-gen.; postmaster.-gen. and offic. dep.-dir.-gen., April, 1901; postmaster.-gen. of Madras, March, 1904; ditto, Bengal, June, 1904; ditto, Bombay, June, 1906; C.I.E., Jan., 1907; ret’d., April, 1916.


DOSSETOR, Rev. Francis Ernest, Eccles. Dept., Madras (junr. chaplain).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 18th June, 1921; junr. chaplain, June, 1923.
DOUGLAS, MONTAGUE WILLIAM, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—First commn. dated 6th Feb., 1884; in mil. employ to Sept., 1890, when he was apptd. to the Punjab as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1890; C.I.E., June, 1903; spt., Port Blair, and chief commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, May, 1913; C.S.I., June, 1919; retd., May, 1920.

DOUGLAS, ROBERT, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin. dept.), Educ. at George Watson's Coll. and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag, and collr.; on mil. service with I.A.R.O., Aug., 1915, to Feb., 1919; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., July, 1919; employed under Bikaner Darbar from April, 1923, to March, 1924; offf. dep. sec., fin. dept., Bengal, Nov., 1924.


DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, JAMES ALEXANDER GORDON, late Indian Forest Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1906, as ass't. constr.; dep. constr., Nov., 1911; retd., Feb., 1924.


DOVETON, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1895, and served in Burma as asst. constr. of forests; dep. constr., Aug., 1901; retd., Jan., 1922.


DOWNING, FRANCIS WILLIAM HALL, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Punjab, on 30th Sept., 1924.

DOXAT, WALTER ALEXIS REN, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., April, 1904; retd., Sept., 1916.


DRAKE, HUGH BASIL, Major, I.M.S., late H.M.'s Mint, Bombay.—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1904; served in mily. dept. until Feb., 1908; acting dep. assay master, Bombay, from Feb., 1908, to Jan., 1910; dep. assay master, July, 1911; on mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1919; offf. assay master, Calcutta, Feb., 1919; appt. confd., Nov., 1920; retd., June, 1922.

and educ. depts., Apr., 1915; pte. sec. to lieut.-govr., Nov., 1915; jt. mag. and dep. collr., and ditto, March, 1916; on mil. duty from Sept., 1918 (and it., 20 Deccan Horse); spcl. duty, for and for. and pol. dept. govt. of India, Dec., 1918, to Jan., 1919; under-sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agri. dept., 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; dep. sec. to govt. of India dept. of industries, Feb., 1921; sec. to high commr. for India, 5th Sept., 1924; actg. commr. for India, 26th Sept. to 5th Nov., 1924, and 11th Dec., 1924, to Jan., 1925; G.I.E., July, 1926.


DRAKE-BROCKMAN, ELLIOT GEORGE, late Indian C.S.—Educl. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; appted. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 19th Nov., 1888, and served in Bengal as ass. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1895; mag. and collr., Oct., 1899; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1900; dist. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; and, Nov., 1921; author of works on the administration of Birhun and Midnapur.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, SIR HENRY VERNON, KT., M.A., L.L.M., Barr., late Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educl. at Charterhouse, and St. Peter’s Coll., Cambridge; appted. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 10th Dec., 1886, and served in the Central Prov. as ass. commr. and acting under sec.; commr. of excise, Aug., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1894; divl. judge, April, 1897; addl. judl. commr., Oct., 1904; judl. commr., Dec., 1906; knighted, Jan., 1913; retd., Dec., 1920.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, HERBERT EDWARD, F.R.C.S.E., Lieut.-Coll., late Indian Med. Service.—Entered the service, 20th Sept., 1888; in mill. employ till Nov., 1891, when he was appted. civil surg. in the N.W. Prov.; surg. to the Bhutpur State, June, 1895; agency surg., E. Rajputana States, Nov., 1900; resdcy. surg., Kashmir, Bundelkhand and Western Rajputana, March, 1904, to Nov., 1905; agency surg., Mysore, Nov., 1906; resdcy. surg., Gwalior, June, 1908; agency surg., Baghelkhand, 1910; resdcy. surg., at Indore and administrative med. officr., Central India, July, 1910; agency surg., Hyderabad, April, 1913; and, H.H. the Nizam med. dept., Jan., 1913; it., July, 1913; resdcy. surg., and ex-officio ass. to residt. in Nepal, April, 1917; temp. reverted to milit. duty, Nov., 1917; retd., Sept., 1919.

DRAYSON, GEORGE FREDERICK, Officr. of High Commr. for India (executive officer, Store Dept.).—Appted. 2nd class clerk, 5th Aug., 1904; on mily. service from Dec., 1915, to Sept., 1910; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

DREYFUS, BERTRAM EDWARD, Indian C.S. (joint mag., United Prov.).—Educl. at City of London School, and Queen’s Coll., Cambridge; appted. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Prov. as ass. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Sept., 1916, to Jan., 1919; jt. mag., May, 1918; offg. dep. commr., Apr., 1923.


DUCKFIELD, WILLIAM EDMUND, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bengal, on 2nd Oct., 1920; addl. suppl., March, 1924.

DUDLEY, OSCAR HUGO THORNTON, M.A. (Oxon.), Indian Educl. Service (in adr. of European schools, Bombay).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1907, as hd. master, Poona high school; inspr. of European schools, Bombay presdy., Nov., 1913.

DUER, CHARLES, M.B., Lient.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—Comm. dated 28th July, 1893; in mil. employ to Feb., 1896, when he was placed in civil employ in Burma; resdt. medl. offr., general hospital, Rangoon, May, 1896; junr. civil surgeon, Burma, March, 1899; civil surgeon, Nov., 1907; transfd. to the Punjab as civil surgeon, Simla (West), Aug., 1910; retd., Nov., 1913.


DUFF, JEVYL GEORGE JOHN, late India Police Dept.—Entered the service, 28th April, 1883, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Jan., 1894; retd., March, 1916.


DU HEAUME, FRANCIS HERBERT, Indian Police Service (officer in charge, intell. branch, N.W.P.F.).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1920; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, April, 1922; asst. supt., Dec., 1925; officer in charge, intell. branch, N.W.P.F., May, 1926.

Duke, James Alexander, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, Nov., 1907; asst. dist. supt., June, 1910; dist. supt., Oct., 1918.


DUMBEILL, PERCY HABOLD, B.A., India Office (sec., services and general dept.).—Educ. at Wolverhampton Gr. Sch. and University Coll., Oxford; appdt. junr. clerk, rev. and stat. dept., 9th Feb., 1903; transfd. to mil. dept., May, 1903; transfd. to pol. dept., Oct., 1903; reading clerk to council, Oct., 1903; private sec. to parly, under sec. of state, March, 1905; asst. private sec. to sec. of state, and précis writer, March, 1907; senior clerk, March, 1910; sec. to cttee. on state technical scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; on mil. service from Jan., 1917, to Dec., 1918; asst. sec., Nov., 1919; ditto, judl. and public dept., Dec., 1919; dep. clerk of council, April, 1921; sec. services and general dept. and establishment office, April, 1929.

Dun, CHARLES RAYMOND, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 21st March, 1887, as inspr. of police; appdt. to Forest Dept., Dec., 1887, and served in Burma as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1896; retd., May, 1913.

Dunbar, ARCHIBALD, M.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 4th Dec., 1906; dist. supt., Aug., 1917.


Dunbar-Brander, Archibald Alexander, O.B.E., late India Forest Service (Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1899, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Jan., 1907; O.B.E., June, 1913; consr., Oct., 1921; retd., Oct., 1923.

Dunbar, Archibald Wallace, Major, I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihur and Orissa (civil surg.).—First comm. dated 20th July, 1911; in mil. employ up to 1st April, 1923; offfg. civil surg., April, 1923; confd., Nov., 1924.

Duncan, HENRY LAUNDER, late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 5th March, 1879; manager, dept. office, Central Prov., July, 1883; supt., Oct., 1892; dep. postm.-gen., Madras, June, 1910; ditto, Punjab, Feb., 1911; ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1913; ditto, Bengal and Assam, March, 1914; retd., June, 1918.


Duncan, John Elder, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 1st Oct., 1921.

Duncan, John Samuel, B.Sc., F.G.S., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Central Provs., on 25th Feb., 1921.

Duncan, Percy Richard, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as forest engr., United Provs., on 1st Dec., 1921.

Duncan, Robert Symon, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Poona, on 29th Sept., 1924.

Dundas, Ambrose Dundas Flux, Indian C.S. (jostr. mag., United Provs.).—Educ. at Harrow and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived 14th Dec., 1922, and served in United Prov., as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., March, 1924; offfg. mag. and collr., May, 1925.
DUNDS, Robert Thomas, C.I.E., late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 16th April, 1897, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., March, 1895; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1908; inspr.-gen., Sept., 1910; has received the King's police medal; C.I.E., June, 1916; retd., Feb., 1923.

DUNDS, William Charles Michael, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (inspr.-gen., Assam).—Apptd. asst. supt. of police, 11th Feb., 1905; dist. supt., July, 1904; ditto, and asst. pol. officer, June, 1911; supt., April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1913; supt. and pol. officer, N.E. Frontier, Assam, Oct., 1915; inspr.-gen., Assam, Jan., 1917; has received King's police medal.


DUNKLEY, Herbert Francis, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Burma).—Educ. at Wellingborough Grammar Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1910, and served in Burma as assst. commr.; rgr. chieft. court, Lower Burma, Jan., 1919; to Nov., 1921; dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1922.

DUNLOP, John Graham, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived 16th Dec., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as assst. commr., Feb., 1902; ditto, and asst. to pol. agent, Manipur, Nov., 1903; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1906; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and collr., Oct., 1912; collr. of excise, collr. of stamp revenue, and dep. collr. of land revenue, Calcutta, March, 1919; retd., July, 1926.

DUNLOP, Sir R. W. L., Kt., C.I.E., D.S.O., Col., Indian Legislat. Dept. (solicitor to govt. of India).—Apptd. solicitor to govt. of India, Jan., 1920; Kt., June, 1925.


DUNN, Cutzler Langdon, D.P.H., Lt-Col. I.M.S. (dir. of public health, United Prov.).—First commr., 1st Sept., 1902; in mil. employ to Dec., 1904; asst. plague medl. officer, United Prov., Dec., 1904; dep. sanitary commr., May, 1912; on mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; sanitary commr., July, 1919.


DUNN, Sydney Ernest, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 22nd Oct., 1919, after previous service from 25th April, 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


DUNTON, Albert William, M.C., Indian Office (higher exec. officer, mil. dept.).—Apptd. and class clerk, India audit office, 20th July, 1905; transfd. to registry and records dept, Oct., 1907; temporarily attached to mil. dept., from Dec., 1914, to July, 1919 (M.C., Oct., 1917); minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; higher exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; contd. June, 1924.

DUPERNEY, Hubert Emile Leonce Paul, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Caisn Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 31st Oct., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., May, 1897; joint mag., July, 1897; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1901; retd., Dec., 1913; author of a work on People's Banks (1900) and one on Village Banks (1901).


DURGA PRASHAD, M.A., Rai Bahadur, Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (mag. and collr.).— Joined the service, 28th July, 1902; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1903; mag. and collr., Feb., 1926.


DURRANT, WILLIAM SCOTT, C.I.E., M.A., late India Office.—Educ. at Whitgift and Lycee St. Omer; B.A., London (with honours in French), 1888; M.A. Classics, 1894; jnrr. clerk, India office, 18th Sept., 1897; senr. clerk, Oct., 1897; assessor of income tax, 1903 to 1913; asst. acctnt.-gen., July, 1913; clerk to commr. of income tax, July, 1913; dep. acctnt.-gen., Sept., 1919; retd., Aug., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; author of 'Cross and Dagger.'

DURST, THOMAS ORAM, India Office (higher executive officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at Emanuel Sch., Wandsworth Com.; second div. clerk, bd. of edn., April, 1903; to Nov., 1911; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 27th Nov., 1911, and attcl. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept.; on mill. service from May, 1915, to Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer, Sept., 1926.

DUTT (see also Datta).

DUTT, CHAKU CHANDRA, B.A. (Cal.), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 7th Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1918; retd., March, 1926.


DUTT, GAJENDRA SADAY, Indian C.S., Barr. (secr. to govt. of Bengal, agric. and industry dept.).— Educ. at Govt. High Sch., Sylhet, and Calcutta Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 11th Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1911; mag. and collr., Oct., 1917; sec. to govt. of Bengal, agric. and industry dept., June, 1924.

DUTT, PRATAP CHANDRA (see Datta, P. C.).


DUVAL, HERBERT PHILIP, C.I.E., M.A., LL.B., Barr., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta).—Educ. at Highgate Sch. and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 9th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. to suppl. of stamps and stationery, Dec., 1900; dep. chairman, Calcutta municipality, June, 1903 to Dec., 1908; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1905; disl. and sess. judge, Dec., 1908; member of Bengal legisl. council, June, 1918;actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, April, 1919; offic. judge, to govt. of India legisl. dept., April, 1920; secr. of Bengal, judl. dept., and suppl. and rememberer of magistracies, Oct., 1921; district and sessions judge, May, 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March, 1924, and from Nov., 1925; confd. Nov., 1926.

DUXBURY, GEORGE RICHARD, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1898, as asst. conser.; dep. conser., April, 1899; retd., Dec., 1919.

DYER, REV. BASIL SAUNDERS, Bengal Eccles. Dept. (senr. chaplain).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1909; junr. chaplain, Aug., 1910; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1922.

DYER, JAMES FERGUSON, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Prov.).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ., Glasgow; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and as regr. judl. commr.'s court; settll. offic., Feb., 1915; 3rd sec. to the chief commr., Dec., 1916; dep. commr. and ditto, July, 1917; ditto and commr. of settll. and dir. of land reform, &c., Nov., 1922; offic. commr., Jan., 1926.

DYSON, Thomas Edward, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1886; in mill. employ till June, 1892, when he was apptd. dep. sanyy, commr., Bombay; K.-i-H. medal, 1st class, Nov., 1901; sanyy, commr. for the govt. of Bombay, April, 1907, to July, 1913; ret'd., Jan., 1914.

DYSON, William Geoffrey, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (depr. convr., Madras).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1915, as ass't. convr.; on mill. duty from 6th Dec., 1915 to 3rd Feb., 1919.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir Saint-Hill, K.C.I.E., late Dec. of Rev. and Agric. — Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1873, as ass't. conservator in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; dep. conservator, Sept., 1882; conservator, Oct., 1891; transferred to Burma, Jan., 1900; offic. insp. genl. of forests, India, Feb., 1903; conff., Aug., 1904; C.I.E., Jan., 1908; served on committee of enquiry into appt. of forest officers, 1908; ret'd., Nov., 1908; apptd. commr. under Development Act for Great Britain, 1909; K.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; author of 'Forest Life and Sport in India, 'Life of a Tiger' and 'Life of an Elephant."


EASSON, George Alexander, B.Sc., India Public Works Dept. (supt. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1904; served as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1912; and under sec. to govt. of Bengal, P.W.D., March, 1914; offic. sup't. engr., April, 1921; conf'd. as sup't. engr., Dec., 1923.

EASTMONT ARCHIBALD, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Prov.).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., on 1st Oct., 1911; in mill. employ from 16th May, 1915 to 16th Feb., 1919; exec. engr., April, 1923.


EASTWELL, Wilfred Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer).—Apptd. to India Office Store Dept. as clerical officer, 1st Dec., 1919; after previous service in General Post Office, 22nd Oct., 1915; on mill. service Aug., 1916 to Oct., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exec. officer, June, 1922.

EAYRES, Vernon John George, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.).—Educ. at Strand Sch., King's Coll.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Sept., 1908; on mill. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

EBDEN, Edward James, B.A., late Indian C.S., Bombay.—Educ. at Queen Elizabeth's Sch., Ipswich, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 6th Dec., 1867, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from Sept., 1872, served in the forest dept. at Mysore as forester and dep. conservator; on famine duty, Dharwar, 1877, and in Mysore, 1877-78; from July, 1878, served as asst. collr., railway mag., and forest settl. officer; first asst., Aug., 1887; junr. collr. and mag., June, 1888; senr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1890; offic. commr., southern divn., Sept., 1895; commr., May, 1897; ret'd., Feb., 1900.


EDEN, Albert Edmund, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (depr. convr., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. convr. on 18th Dec., 1915; dep. convr., Dec., 1918.

EDGE, Samuel GARTHWAITE, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Prov.).—Joined the service as ass't. engr. on 1st Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1919.

EDGE, Raymond Clive, late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1905; sup't. engr., Oct., 1913; ret'd., Feb., 1922.

EDGECOMBE, A. R. B., B.Sc., India Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., United Prov., 1st Oct., 1924.

EDGELEY, Sir Steevyn WILLIAM, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 29th Nov., 1879, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; from May, 1881, served in acting appts. in Sind; and asst. collr. in Sind, 1885, and 1886; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Oct., Dec., 1888; priv. sec. to the govr. of Bombay, March, 1889, to July, 1895; C.I.E., May, 1895; junr. collr. and mag., July, 1896; sec. to govr., jud., and legisl. dept., March, 1897; and acting chief sec., July, 1898, and March and April, 1902; addl. member of legis. council, Bombay,
June, 1902, and April, 1905; chief sec. to govt., in charge of pol., judic., and legisl. depts., June, 1904; tempy. member of council, Bombay, Oct., 1904, to April, 1905; K.C.V.O., Nov., 1905; addl. member of govt.-genl.'s legisl. council, Oct., 1906; ordinary member of council, Bombay, April, 1907; member of Royal Counc. on Indian Decentralisation, 1907; member of the Council of India, March, 1909, to March, 1915; commr.-in-chief of income tax, 1915-19; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1916; joint compiler of a manual of village accounts for Sind, 1887, which he also transl. into Sindhi.


EDGLEY, Norman George Armstrong, Barr., India C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal). — Educ. at schools in Switzerland, and New Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 1st Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as ass. mag. and collr.; transf'd. to Bengal, April, 1914; under sec., judic. and collr., Bengal, June, 1916; regr., high court, Calcutta, appellate side, April, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1924.


EDMONS-STONE-MONTGOMERIE, Charles Waterton, late India C.S. — Educ. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 7th Dec., 1897, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settl. officer; dep. commr., Nov., 1896; acting commr. of settlts. and agric., May to Nov., 1898; 2nd sec. to chief commr., April, 1899, to April, 1900; commr. of settlts., &c., March, 1906; ret'd., Aug., 1914.

EDMUNDS, Percy James, M.A., B.Sc., India Posts and Tels. (dir. of wireless). — Joined the service as physicist and research officer, wireless branch, 5th Dec., 1919; divil. engr., Oct., 1923; dir. of wireless, Apr., 1926.

EDWARDS, Arthur John Charles, F.I.A., Office of High Commr. for India (dep. chief accounting officer). — Educ. at Aske's Hatcham Sch.; entered Natl. Debt. Office, May, 1903; pte. sec. to contr., Oct., 1911, to July, 1913; appdt. junior clerk, India Office, acct-genl.'s dept., 5th July, 1913; senr. clerk, Feb., 1920; services lent to high commr., for India from April, 1921; clerk to commrs. of income tax, April, 1921, to April, 1924, and from Oct., 1922; asst. chief accounting officer, 1st April, 1922; deputy ditto, 21st April, 1922; appdt. Indian income tax officer, June, 1924.


EDWARDS, H. M., India Office (surveyor). — Appdt. surveyor and clerk of the works, June, 1926.

EDWARDS, William Cecil, Indian Police Service. — Joined the dept., 1st Dec., 1909; sup't. of police, Sept., 1922.


EGAN, Thomas Jarlette, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service (sup't., civil vety. dept., Punjab). — Joined the service as asst. sup't., March, 1922; sup't., April, 1925.

EGERTON, Sir Brian, K.C.I.E., late Punjab Police Dept. — Joined the service, 17th June, 1878; Ass. dist. sup't. of police, Punjab, March, 1883; dist. sup't. Amrer, Jan., 1884; settlmt. offr., Meywar, June, 1891; guardian to the minor Maharaja of Biknir, May, 1895; tuto to the Shahibzada of Hyderabad, July, 1899, to July, 1913; C.I.E., June, 1906; K.C.I.E., June, 1911.


EGGAR, Sir H. C., Kt., M.V.O.—Appd. offg. solicitor to govt. of India, Dec., 1898; confirmed, March, 1900; M.V.O., 1906.

ELATT VALIAGATH AMU SAHIB (see Amu Sahib, E. V.).

ELGOOD, William Nelson, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Edu. Service.—Joined the service as lecturer in civil engrg., Univ. Coll., Rangoon, on 17th March, 1924.


EL L A B Y, Rev. George Alfred, late Ecclesiastical Dept. (Burma).—Arrived in India, 22nd Jan., 1901; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1904; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1914; retd., Sept., 1921.

ELLENOR, Thomas Ralph, late India Office.—Book-keeper, 17th Feb., 1872; designation changed to 2nd class clerk in 1878; staff clerk, May, 1901; junr. clerk, March, 1903; assessor of income tax, March, 1910; senr. clerk, May, 1915; retd., May, 1917.

ELLES, Sir Edmond Roche, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen., R.A.—First commn., R.A., Jan., 1867; served with the Lushai expdn., 1871-2 (medal); employed on Turkish boundary commn., 1879; served as dep. asst. q.r.mr.-gen. with the Indian contingent in Egypt, 1882 (medal); dep. asst. q.r.mr.-gen., Bengal, 1885-86; asst. q.r.mr.-gen., Bengal, 1885-89 and 1891-93; served as asst. q.r.mr.-gen. with the Hazara expdn., 1888 (clasp); accompanied special mission to Cabul as 2nd in cmd., 1893; C.B., Dec., 1893; dep. q.r.mr.-gen., Bengal, 1893-95; commanded Peshawar dist., 1895-99; commanded Mohmand expdy. force, 1897-8; K.C.B., May, 1898; mil. member of govt. army, a council, April, 1901, to Nov., 1905; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1904; G.C.I.E., Jan., 1896.

ELIOTT, Osmond Herbert, Indian Police Service (dist. suppl., Central Prov.).—Assist. dist. suppl., Oct., 1921; dist. suppl., Feb., 1926.


ELIOTT, Alfred Charles, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.) (late Punjab Commission.—First commn., 6th April, 1890; in mil. employ till March, 1893, when he was appd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, Nov., 1903; dep. commr., Nov., 1906; pol. agent, Phulkian States, March, 1913; ditto, Bahawalpur, Faridkot and Maler Kotla States, Nov., 1913; to Dec., 1916; C.B.E., June, 1918; commr., Dec., 1921; retd., Dec., 1923.


ELLIOTT, Jack, Indian Police Service (suppl., Madras).—Assist. suppl., Nov., 1911; suppl. (prov.), July, 1925.

ELLIOTT, Robert Ernest Algernon, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clacton Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 24th Nov., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. pol. agent, and asst. judge; doing duty as joint judge and addl. sess. judge, Dec., 1900; regr., high court, appellate side, Sept., 1910, to July, 1913; attached to ind. intelligence directorate, War Office, Sept., 1914, to June, 1917; and to shipyard labour dept., Admiralty, from June, 1917, to Dec., 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1918; retd., May, 1925.


ELLIS, Loveys Edward, India Office (higher exec. officer, India Audit Office).—Clerk, 2nd class, 25th Sept., 1894; staff clerk, Jan., 1915; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


ELLIS, Samuel Francis, India Police Dept. (suppl., Bombay).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; suppl. of police, Feb., 1912.


ELLISON, Edwin Beaumont, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922.

ELMES, Archibald James, India Audit Office (executive officer).—App'td. and class clerk, 15th April, 1915; on mily. service, Jan., 1917, to March, 1919; transf'd to office of high commr., for India, Oct., 1920; transf'd to India Audit Office, Feb., 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.

ELMES, Cecil H., C.B.E., M.A., Ch.B. (health ofr., port of Calcutta).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1918, as health ofr., port of Calcutta.


ELMORE, Albert Edward, Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Burma).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1912; dep. conser., Nov., 1923.

ELMSLIE, Cyril Stewart, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1913; supt., Aug., 1925.

ELRINGTON, Ralph, late India Tel. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; app'd asst. supt., 12th Sept., 1882; supt., May, 1888; ret'd., April, 1913; has received India medal with 'Burma, 1885-7' and 'Chin-Luahai, 1889-90' clasps.


EMERSON, Thomas, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Bengal).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; app'd after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transf'd to Assam as asst. commr., March, 1898; personal ass't. to chief commr., May, 1900; re-transf'd to Bengal as joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1903; transf'd to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; dep. commr., March, 1908; re-transf'd to Bengal as mag. and collr., April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1918; addl. mem. of govt.-general's legislt. council, Jan. to March, 1919; chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, May, 1922; commr., May, 1924; temp. member of govt's exec. council, Bengal, May to Oct., 1924, and from May, 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1926.

ENGLAND, Rev. Herbert George, M.A., late India, Dept. Punjab (senr. chaplain).—Joined the service as senr. chaplain, 4th Nov., 1912; senr. chaplain, Nov., 1922.

ENGLAND, Walter Brassington, M.A., Office of High Comr. for India (exec. officer).—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. and Chist's Coll., Cambridge; app'd to India Office, 4th April, 1921; transf'd to Office of High Comr. for India, April, 1922; exec. officer, Jan., 1924.


ENGLISH, Alexander Emanuel, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; app'd after exam. of 1890; arrived, 15th Nov., 1892, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Sept., 1905;
RECORD OF SERVICES.


ENGLISH, Eric Erle, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 6th Sept., 1921; offic. supt., March, 1925.

ENGLISH, Walter, Opium Dept., United Prov. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1858; dist. opium officer, July, 1922.


ENTRICAN, James, C.I.E., M.A., M.D., M.Ch., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., late Med. Dept., Burma.—First commr., dated 28th July, 1911; civil employ, Burma, from June, 1923; inspr.-gen. of civil hosp., Burma, s.t., Dec., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; retld., March, 1923.

ERACH MANEKSHAH NANAVATI (see Nanavati, E. M.).

ESTCOURT, Ernest Alfred, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 29th Dec., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1905; div. judge, April, 1909, to Nov., 1913; retld., Dec., 1919.

ESTCOURT, Harry, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Assam).—Joined the service, 24th Sept., 1905; asst. engr., Sept., 1906; exec. engr., Sept., 1914; in mill. employ from 1st April, 1915 to 6th April, 1919.


EVANS, Ernest Sydney, India Office (suptg. exec. officer, India Audit Office).—Clark, and class, 11th March, 1895; staff clerk, Feb., 1915; junior clerk, Dec., 1921; supptg. exec. officer, April, 1922.


EVANS, George Bmyln Thomas Hulse, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 15th March, 1921; offic. supt., March, 1925.


EVANS, LEONARD GLYDE LAVINGTON, Indian C.S. (pol. officer).—Educ. at Harrow, New Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 26th Nov., 1912, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; on temp. service under govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., as addl. asst. master, Mayo Coll., March, 1915; on spl. duty under pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1918; offr. of pol. dept., govt. of India, from Jan., 1919, under sec. to agent to gov. gen. in Rajputana, Aug., 1922; on foreign service in Jodhpur State from April, 1923.

EVANS, SAMUEL COLIN, M.B., C.M. (Edin.).—Lient-Coll., I.M.S., rettd.—First commn. dated 29th Jan., 1895; in mil. employ to July, 1900, when he was appd. asst. surgeon, David Sassoon hosp., Poona, and asst. to the civil surg., civil surg., Feb., 1909; prof. of midwifery, Grant med. coll., and in charge, Bai Motilal and Sir D. M. Petit hospitals, Bombay, April, 1911; rettd., May, 1921.

EVANS, Sir T. J. CAREY (see Carey-Evans, Sir T. J.).

EVANS, WILLIAM HUGH, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma).—Educ. at County Sch., Pwllheli and Univ. Coll., Bangor; joined the service, 30th Sept., 1921; arrived, 30th Nov., 1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

EVANS-GORDON, KENNAMUR ALICK GARTH, Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 24th Jan., 1906; in mil. employ to 11th May, 1913, and again from 13th Oct., 1914; services lent to Rewa Durbur from 1st Jan., 1919; asst. commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1924; sec. to resdt. at Mysore and sec. to ch. commr., Coorg, Feb., 1925.

EVERETT, CECIL HOWARD, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. syst., Punjab, on 6th Jan., 1923.

EVERETT, STEPHEN HENRY, late India Office.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll.; writer, India Office, May, 1872; junr. examr., India audit office, Dec., 1873; designation changed to junr. clerk, Oct., 1892; senr. clerk, March, 1897; asst. to auditor, Sept., 1908; rettd., Feb., 1915.


EVERS, Rev. MERVYN SAXELBY, M.C., Eccles. Dept., Punjab (junr. chaplain).—Appd. chaplain, 15th May, 1924; junr. chaplain, May, 1926.


EWARTE, JOHN MURRAY, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; sup't. of police, March, 1913; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Hazara, May, 1919; granted King's police medal, Jan., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1924; on foreign service with Sudan govt. for 1 yr. from 12th Nov., 1924; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1926.

EWBANK, ROBERT BENSON, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of educ., health and lands).—Educ. at Carlisle Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1907, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; regr., co-op. credit soc., Bombay Presy., from May, 1913; on deputn. as sec. comm., on co-operation in India, Oct., 1914, to June, 1915; offg. dep. sec., commerce dept., govt. of India, Jan., 1920; confd., April, 1921; dep. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of rev. and agrl., March, 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; dep. as sec. Colonies Ctte., March to July, 1924; on deputn. in connection with Southborough Ctte., Jan., 1925; author of 'Manual for Co-operative Societies in the Bombay Presidency.'

EWING, ARTHUR, late India Survey Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1881, as sub. asst. syst.; extra asst. syst., March, 1898; extra dep. syst., Feb., 1911; dep. syst., March, 1912; rettd., April, 1917.


EYRE, MONTAGUE HENRY, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1902, and posted to United Prov.; asst. syst. of police, Feb., 1905; syst., June, 1914; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May, 1918, to April, 1919.

EYTON, JOHN SEYMOUR, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bradfield Coll., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty, April, 1915, to March, 1919; spl. duty under resdt., Mysore, April, 1919; asst. commr., March, 1920; resigned, April, 1921.

EZECHIEL, CHARLES ERNEST, India Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1893, and served as asst. syst.; dist. syst., Nov., 1903; (s.p.d.). syst., Feb., 1914; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1924; confd., July, 1925.

EZECHIEL, FRANCIS REGINALD, India Police Dept. (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899; syst. of police, March, 1907; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1924.

EZECHIEL, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge;
FABRE-TONNERRE, Joseph, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 26th July, 1909; supt., Nov., 1910.


FAGAN, John Lawtie, late India Police Dept.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 21st March, 1893; apptd. asst. dist. supt. of police, Central Prov., April, 1897; dist. supt., Oct., 1905; retd., July, 1920.


FAIRLEY, Francis Noel, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, accounts dept.).—Apptd. and class clerk, India store depot, 17th March, 1903; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1923.

FAIRLEY, John, B.Sc., Posts and Telegraph Dept. (dipl. engr.).—Joined the telegraphic service 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. supt.; supt. and asst. dep. eng'r., March, 1914; engrg., April, 1917; dipl. engr., tels., Nov., 1921.


FAIRWEATHER, Charles Edward Stuart, M.A., Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 26th Nov., 1909; supt., April, 1923; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, June, 1924.

FAIRWEATHER, James Courtencay Thorpe, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Prov.).—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1866, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. supt., July, 1899.


FARIDUNJI, R. (see Rustamji Faridunji).

FARMBROUGH, Alfred, A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (asst. chemist, India Store depot).—Apptd. junior asst. chemist, India Store depot, 1909; asst. chemist, 1920.

FARMER, Edward James, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch., and Corpus Christi and Lincoln Colls., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 25th June, 1906, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; warden of the Yenang young Minbu and Simgu oil fields from March, 1915; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; on mil. duty, July, 1918, to May, 1919; retd., March, 1925.


FARQUHAR, Charles Gordon Darroch, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1889, as probationer; asst. dist. supt. of police, Aug., 1892; dep. supt., Aug., 1898; served in East African Protectorate from Nov., 1897, to May, 1903; supt., Aug., 1905; inspr.-gen. of police, Kashmir, Jan., 1915; tempy. dep. inspr. of police, Punjab, April, 1914; inspr.-gen., Punjab, Aug., 1921; retd.

FARQUHARSON, Francis Archibald, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915.

FARR, Reginald Percy, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1905, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., 25th Feb., 1911; retd., June, 1924.

FARRANT, George Yorke Silver Thorne, M.C., Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1919, as asst. supt.; offic. supt., Nov., 1924.


FARRINGTON, Sir Henry Anthony, Bart., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service 29th Nov., 1894, and served as asst. convr. of forests; dep. convr., June, 1901; apptd. to Port Blair in Feb., 1908, with charge of Andamans Forest Dept.; dir. of forest school, Nov., 1911; dep. convr., Bengal, March, 1912; transfd. to Central Prov. as offg. convr., April, 1915; offg. convr. of forests, Bengal, Jan., 1916; convr., Sept., 1919; offg. chief convr., Central Prov., May, 1922; confd., July, 1923; rettd., Oct., 1926.


FAUNTHORPE, John Champion, Lt.-Col., C.B.E., M.C., V.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 26th Oct., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1897; under sec. to govt., Jan. to April, 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1902; mag. and collr., July, 1908; on mil. duty under War Office, as Press officer, and on deputation from Oct., 1914, to July, 1920; commr., April, 1920; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, March, 1922; served with American Zoological Exp., March to June, 1923; rettd., Oct., 1925.


FAZLY-HUSAIN, Sir, Kt. Khan Bahadur, Mian (member, govt.'s exec. council, Punjab).—Apptd. member of govt.'s exec. council, Punjab, Jan., 1926.

FAZIL MUHAMMAD KHAN, Khan, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Apptd. asst. convr., Punjab, from 25th July, 1922.

FAZIL-Ul-HAQ, Haji Khudukar (see Haji Khudukar, Fazil-ul-Haq).

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL, Francis Herbert, Indian Police Service (pte. sec. to govt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 20th Nov., 1914; dist. suppl., May, 1918; offg. asst. commr., Rangoon, Sept., 1925; pte. sec. to govt., March, 1926.


FEENY, John Patrice, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1903, as asst. suppl. of police; suppl., Jan., 1914; rettd., June, 1922.

FEILMAN, Carralubus Waldenar, Tweedie, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 15th Dec., 1900, suppl. of police, March, 1907; personal asst. to inspr.-gen., Assam, April, 1912, to July, 1914; rettd., July, 1925.

into Indian Army administration and organization, 1919; commnr., Jan., 1921; ret'd., Sept., 1924.

FENTON, ALEXANDER, M.B., Col., I.M.S., Burma Medical Dept. (inspr.-gen., civil hospitals).—Arrived, 18th Sept., 1897, and served in mil. dept.; offg. civil surg., Dec., 1900; supvr. central jail, Insein, April, 1904; ditto, Rangoon, Oct., 1901; civil surg., Dec., 1907; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1919; offg. inspr.-gen. of civil shops, Burma, Oct., 1924; condn., June, 1925.


FERGUSON, JAMES M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 24th June, 1920; offic. asst. supt., Sept., 1923, and again, April, 1925.


FERGUSON, ROLAND EDWARD STUART, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 16th Dec., 1921.


FERRAR, MICHAEL LLOYD, O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (chief commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands).—First commr., 22nd Jan., 1896; in mil. employ to Sept., 1901, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; asst. censor, Bombay, Dec., 1914; postal censor, Bombay, Oct., 1916; dep. commr., Nov., 1918; C.E., June, 1922; chief commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, April, 1923.

FERRERS, VYVYAN MACLEOD, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. und sess. judge, Bombay).—Educ. at Bath Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 10th Dec., 1900, and served in Sind as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1918.


FFORDE, ARTHUR BROWNLOW, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 31st Oct., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1898, to Nov., 1900, and from March, 1904; dep. commr., Oct., 1900; mag and collr., Nov., 1900; on deputn. to Egypt from March, 1916; ret'd., May, 1918.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


FIELD, Frank James Richard, Opium Dept., United Prov.—Entered the service, 18th Sept., 1889, as asst. subord. dep. opium agent; factory supt., May, 1901; ret'd., Nov., 1914; re-employed from Aug., 1915.


FIELD, James Hermann, M.A., B.Sc., Meteorological Dept. (dir.-gen. of observatories).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1904, as dep. meteorologist; impl. meteorologist, Sept., 1906; dir., aerological observatories, Agra, March, 1914; dir.-gen. of observatories, Dec., 1924.

FIELD, Robert Edwin, India Office (adj. pte. sec. to perm. u. sec.).—Appdt. second class clerk, India Office, 22nd April, 1910, and attached to the pol. dept.; transfd. to acct. gen.'s dept., Dec., 1911; asst. sec. to cttee. on State technical scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; transfd. to dep. of sec. for Indian students, Sept., 1912; sub-warden, 21, Cromwell Road, S.W., April to Oct., 1913; actg. warden, ditto, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1915; sec. to London advisory cttee. for Indian students, Aug., 1913; minor staff clerk, Feb., 1916; asst. to educl. adviser for Indian students, Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. to jt. sec. for Indian students, Nov., 1920; re-transfd. to India Office as asst. principal, April, 1921; jt. sec. to cttee. on Indian students, 1921-2; reading clerk to council, Nov., 1924; actg. pte. sec. to perm. under sec. of state, June, 1926.


FIELDS-CLARKE, Victor Herbert Tom, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1914.

FIELD, John Edward, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, and posted to United Prov.; asst. supt. of police, April, 1906; supt., Oct., 1913.

FILSON, James Thomas Warnock, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1900, as prob.; asst. supt., July, 1903; supt., June, 1910; asst. inspr.-gen., Madras, Sept., 1915; offg. commr. of police Madras, April, to Nov., 1923; offg. dep. inspr. of police, Feb., 1924.


FINK, Clarence Campagnac, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1897, as asst. examn., p.w. accts.; dep. examn., July, 1900; examn., May, 1907; dep. auditor, E. Ben. Rly., June, 1918; chief auditor, O. R. Rly. (prov'l.), Dec., 1923; ret'd.

FINLAY, James Fairbairn, C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).— Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ.; appdt. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 17th Nov., 1875, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. to fin. dept. of govt. of India, May, 1881, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, as offg. asst. and dep. accttn.-gen.; asst. accttn.-gen., July, 1882; offg. accttn.-gen., Bengal, June, 1886; dep. auditor-gen., Nov., 1887; under sec. to govt. of India, finl. dept., Nov., 1887; offg. accttn.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Dec., 1887; dep. sec. to govt. of India, finl. dept., April, 1889; sec., May, 1892; C.S.I., May, 1896; temporary member of govt.-gen.'s council, April, 1902; ret'd. from Indian C.S., May, 1903; appdt. member of the Council of India, May, 1903; member of govt.-gen.'s council, Jan., 1907; resigned, Feb., 1908.


FINLAYSON, Andrew, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, on 17th Oct., 1923.

FINLOW, Robert S., Indian Agrl. Service (dir. of agric., Bengal).— Joined the service, 1st April, 1905 (prevy. nominally employed in service of Bihar Indigo Planters' Assn., but mainly in research work for govt. of Bengal); jute expert, April, 1905; fibre expert, E. Bengal
and Assam, July, 1906; employed as 2nd dep. dir. of agric., July, 1910, to July, 1911; fibre expert, Bengal, April, 1912; offic. dir. of agric., Bengal, and dir. of fisheries, Oct., 1922, to dir. of agric., Bengal, Feb., 1925.

FINNEY, PHILIP EDMOND STANLEY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. supt., Bengal, on 5th Dec., 1924.

FINNIE, ANDREW McLEAN, Major, I.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1903; in mill. employ to 2nd Jan., 1908; asst. supt., Jan., 1908; dist. supt., May, 1911.

FINNIMORE, BENJAMIN KINGTON, M.B.E., M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. College; apptd. to the dept. as asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1881, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., Aug., 1893; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, railway and civil works, April to Aug., 1902, and Nov., 1902, to Jan., 1904; sup't. engr., April, 1905; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Bengal, in the public works dept., Jan., 1911; chairman, Calcutta, Improvement Trust, July, 1913; rettd., Sept., 1914; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; war medal, Tibet, 1903-04.


FISCHER, CECIL ERNEST CLAUDE, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1895, and served as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., July, 1901; princpl., Forest Coll., Coimbatore, Sept., 1915, to May, 1917; consr. (actg.), April, 1920; conf'd., June, 1921; rettd., Feb., 1926.

FISCHER, FRANCIS NORTON, B.A., LL.B., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1897; mag. and collr., June, 1898; transf'd. to E. Bengal and Assam as mag. and collr., Oct., 1905; transf'd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., Dec., 1912; rettd., Nov., 1914.


FISHER, CHARLES PASTON, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service as asst. consr., Assam, 14th Dec., 1836; transf'd. to Punjab, June, 1891; dep. consr., May, 1895; to Central Prov., Dec., 1903; consr., March, 1905; transf'd. to Punjab, March, 1907; rettd., Nov., 1913.


FISHER, GEORGE PILKINGTON (asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.).—Educ. at Repton School and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.

FISHER, GERALD THOMAS, Major I.A. (pol. officer).—First commn. 7th Sept., 1905; apptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India as asst. commr., Kohat, 13th May, 1910; under-sec. to agt. of govt. as commr. in Central India, March, 1914; conf'd. as pol. officer, June, 1922; pol. agent, Chagai, March, 1924; H.M. Consul for Sistan and Kain, Jan., 1925.


FISHER, WILLIAM FREDERICK DERRY, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1898; consr. Dec., 1917; rettd., Feb., 1922.

FIT, WATKIN, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, accs. dept.).—Apptd. asst. cler., 10th Oct., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class cler., 20th April, 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.

FITZ, KENNETH SAMUEL, B.A., Indian C.S. officer of pol. dept.).—Educ. at Marlborough, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 3rd Nov., 1916, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., apptd. temply. to pol. dept. as asst. to resdt., Kamir, April, 1915; first asst. to resdt., Baroda, May, 1917; under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Nov., 1918; apptd. substuntially to pol. dept., govt. of India, Jan., 1919; census supt., Central India, Oct., 1921, to Jan., 1922; sec. to agent to govt.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1922; dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Nov., 1924; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, Nov., 1926.

FITZGERALD, DESMOND, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1903; supt. of police, May, 1912. 
FITZGERALD, Harry George, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 19th Jan., 1888; asst. dist. supt., Oct., 1891; dist. supt., Feb., 1898; supt., April, 1905; dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1910; retd., Nov., 1921.


FLETCHER, Thomas Alexander, late India Police P.W.D.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. engnr., and served in the Punjab; exec. engnr., Dec., 1903; retd., Jan., 1914.


FLETCHER, Leonard Rowcliffe, Indian Forest Engrg. Service. —Joined the service as forest engrg., Burma, on 26th Dec., 1921.


FLINT, Harry Ewart, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as dep. conserv. on 18th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., May, 1925.


FLOYD, Sir Charles James, late India P.W.D.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 9th May, 1881, and served as a temporary engr. in the Punjab; exec. engr., Aug., 1905; transit. to N.W.F. Prov.; retd., Feb., 1914.

FLUX, Dundas A. D. (see Dundas, A. D.F.).—Indian Service of Engrs. —Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1923.


FOGARTY, Philip Christopher, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma).—Educ. at St. Joseph's Seminary, Galway, and Queen's Coll., Galway, Royal University of Ireland; appd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 13th Dec., 1909, and served in Burma as assi. commr. ; asst. sec. to finl. commr., Burma, April, 1914; on mili. duty from Jan., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. commr. (prov. sub.), Oct., 1924.

FOLEY, Blanchard, C.S.I., M.A., Indian C.S. (member, board of rec., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Highgate Sch. and Merton Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as assi. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt. finl. dept., May, 1896; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1900; mag. and collr., July, 1905; acting commr. of excise and salt, Feb., 1908, to May, 1909, and from March to May, 1910; transit. to Bihar and Orissa as mag. and collr., April, 1912; commr. of a divn., April, 1917; offg. member, board of rev., April, 1924; confd., Oct., 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1927.

FOOKS, Raymond Hatherell, B.A., Indian Police Service (sup't, Punjab).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1905; asst. supt., Oct., 1909; supt., March, 1919.

FOOTE, Rev. Harold, late Eccl. Dept. Bombay.—Appd. to dept. 30th June, 1900; junr. chaplain, June, 1903; secr. chaplain, June, 1913; retd., Dec., 1922.


FORBES, Barré Cassels, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll.,
CAMBRIDGE; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in the United Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; regr., judl. commt., Oudh, Feb., 1911, to Feb., 1913; jt. mag., April, 1913, and sub. judge, Jan., 1917; on mill. duty, Aug., 1916, to March, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1918; retd., July, 1924.

FORBES, SIR GEORGE STUART, K.C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 16th Oct., 1872, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; from Sept., 1880, was employed as acting under sec. in the rev. dept., asst. sec., jud. and legisl. dept., and under sec. in the dep. under the chief sec.; from Feb., 1885, served under the govt. of India in the home dept., as offf. under sec., also in the foreign dept., on special duty, Dec., 1884, and as junr. sec., Jan., 1885; offf. sec. under govt. of India, foreign dept., Dec., 1886; acting 1st asst. to the rest. at Hyderabad, and sec. for Berar, Dec., 1887, to April, 1889; sub-collr. and joint mag., Sept., 1888; district and sessions judge, April, 1890; collr. and mag., Jan., 1891; acted as rev. sec. in 1895, 1896, and 1897; and sec. in justice and municipal dept., Oct., 1897; addl. member of legis. council, Dec., 1897, June, 1898, June, 1899, June, 1900, June, 1902, and Feb., 1904; asst. to govt. rev. dept., Sept., 1898; offf. chief sec. to govt., Nov., 1901, May, 1902, and March, 1903; commr., Nov., 1903; tempy. member of council, Madras, May, 1904, and May, 1906; C.S.I., June, 1904; ordinary member of council, Madras, June, 1906; K.C.S.I., June, 1909; retd., July, 1909.


FORBES, THOMAS ALEXANDER CECIL, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 26th May, 1890, and posted to United Prov.; asst. dist. supr., Jan., 1909; asst. supr., June, 1909; supr., April, 1910.

FORD, WILLIAM ALAN WILBRAM, Indian Finance Dept. (dep. dir. of audit, United Prov.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. examr. on 1st Oct., 1906; asst. acct.-gen., Sept., 1910; dep. acct.-gen., central revenue, Dec., 1923; dep. acct.-gen., United Prov., April, 1925; dep. dir. of audit, ditto, April, 1926.

FORDHAM, JAMES ALFRED (asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.).—Educ. at Sloane School, Chelsea, and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

FORRETT, GEORGE HENRY, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1908, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1912; offf. supr. engr. (s.p.t.), Sept., 1918.

FORREST, HENRY TELFORD STONOR, Indian C.S. (commr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Plymouth Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 26th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1900; mag. and collr., Oct., 1905; ditto, and dep. commr., March, 1910; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., Feb., 1919; offic. member, board of revenue, April, 1925; author of 'The Indian Municipality, and some Practical Hints on its Every-Day Work.'

FORREST, JOHN, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. officr., Madras).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; D.M.O. and medl. officr., central jail, Coimbatore, Dec., 1923; offic. D.M.O. and medl. officr., central jail, Bellary, April, 1926.

FORSTER, WILLIAM CHARLES HUGHAM, M.B., C.M., D.Ph., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dir. of public health, Punjab).—First commr., dated 29th July, 1899; in mill. employ until April, 1904, when he was appointed dep. sanitary commr. Punjab; prof. of pathology and hygiene, Lahore med. coll., April, 1900; dep. sany. commr., Punjab, March, 1912; sany. commr., Aug., 1918; dir. of public health, Punjab, Nov., 1921; author of various works on medical subjects.


FORSYTH, CHARLES ALBERT, India Office (higher exec. officer, acctts.-gen.’s dept.).—Apptd. clerk, and class, registry and record dept., 1st Jan., 1901; transf. to Funds Dept., March, 1903; transf. to acctts.-gen.’s dept., Dec., 1909; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1910; joint editor India Office List, May, 1920, to Nov., 1921; acting staff clerk, April, 1920; administrative officer, Apr., 1922; higher exec. officer, Oct., 1924.

FORTEATH, HENRY HUGHES, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1891, and served in Burma as asst. consor.; dep. consor., July, 1895; ditto, Bihar, April, 1912; served in Hyderabad, Oct., 1912, to May, 1913; consor., Central Prov., Aug., 1913; retd., May, 1921.

FORTY, FREDERICK CHARLES, office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acctts.-dept.).—Apptd. to acctts.-gen.’s dept., India Office, 15th Dec., 1910; transf. to office of High Commr. for India, 8th April, 1921; clerical officer, June, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.

FOSTER, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Police Dept. (N.-W. F. Prov.).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; supr. of police, May, 1913; retd., April, 1922.


FOSTER, RODNEY, Major, I.A., Survey of India (supt.).—First commr., dated 8th May, 1901; apptd. asst. supr., trilg. survey, 12th Dec., 1906; temply. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to April, 1919; dep. supr., June, 1921; supr., Jan., 1926.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


Foster, William, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Asst. supt., Sept., 1908; supt., Oct., 1921.


FOULKS, George Frederick Fischer, late India Forest Dept., Madras. — Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1899, as asst. collr.; dep. const. June, 1896; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to May, 1919; retd., May, 1921.


FOULLER, George, L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Central Provs.).—First comm., 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till May, 1914, when he was apptd. civil surgeon; on mil. duty, Jan., 1915, to Oct., 1919.


FOX, Charles James John, Ph.D., B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (princl. and prof. of chemistry, R. Inst. of Science, Bombay).—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1909, as princl. of chem., coll. of engr., Poona; princl. and prof. of chem., Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 25th March, 1920.

FOX, Frederick Gerald, late India Police Dept., United Prov.—Joined the service, 25th April, 1898, and posted to United Prov.; supt. of police, June, 1908; retd., March, 1922.

FOX-STRINGWAYS, Maurice Walter, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 26th Nov., 1882; and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and своит. officer; judge, small cause court, Jan., 1899; commr. of excise, March, 1898; dep. commr., April, 1892; chief sec. to chief commr., April, 1897, to April, 1900; commr., March, 1902; fin. commr., Dec., 1908; C.S.I., Jan., 1909; offic. chief commr., Feb. to Aug., 1912; retd., March, 1913.


FOY, Thomas Arthur Wynn, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1920.

FRAMJI, K. S. (see Kalikhoorprefer Sorabji Framji).


FRANCIS, Walter, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Repton, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 11th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to gov't., rev. dept., March, 1897; supt. of census, April, 1900; supt. of gazetteer revision, June, 1902; sub. collr. and joint mag., and ditto, Dec., 1903, to March, 1907; collr. and mag., and dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1907; sec. to gov't., local and municipal dept., Oct., 1914, to April, 1915; retd., Dec., 1916.

FRANKAU, George Neuberg.—Appptd. chief inspr. of boilers, Central Provs., Dec., 1925.

FRANKLIN, Muriel Curran, L.L.A., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as head mistress, govt. normal school, Rangoon, on 3rd Jan., 1924.

FRANKLIN, Roger Warwick, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 2nd Feb., 1920.

FRASER, Denholm de Montalte Stuart, Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First comm., dated 20th Jan., 1909; first
asst. to pol. resident, Persian Gulf, Nov., 1910; under sec. to agent to gov-gen. in central India, Nov., 1922; asst. mag. and collr., Moradabad, Dec., 1924; asst. commr., Kohat, Nov., 1925; dep. commr., Dera Ismail Khan, May, 1926; pol. agent, Eastern Kathiawar States, Dec., 1926.


FRASER, Frederick Charles, Major, I.M.S. (prof., medi. coll., Vizagapatam).—First commr., dated 1st Sept., 1906; in mil. employ to 29th May, 1911; asst. sup't. gov't. maternity hosp., Madras, June, 1911; reverted to mil. duty from 9th Aug., 1914 to 16th March, 1916; civil surg., Coorg, April, 1923; officr. prof. medi. coll., Vizagapatam, Sept., 1923.

FRASER, Howard Alan Denholm, Col., C.B., R.E.—First commr., 18th Feb., 1886; apptd. to Survey of India as asst. sup't., Oct., 1891; dep. sup't., Feb., 1897; went to Kashmir State, 1906-1910; reverted to mil. employ, sec., bgds. and roads branch, public works dept., N.-W. F. Prov., Jan., 1918.

FRASER, Ian Martin, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; joined the service, 7th March, 1921; arrived, 29th April, 1921, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1924.


FREEMAN, William Pitt, India Railway Dept. (dep. traffic magr., N.W. Ry.).—Joined the service, Aug., 1905; asst. traffic sup't., state rys., Aug., 1905; dist. traffic sup't., April, 1909; dep. traffic magr., Oct., 1910.

FREETH, Charles John David, B.A., Barr., Col., R.A., India Office (ordnance consulting officer for India).—First commr., Feb., 1892; joined Indian ord. dept., 1912; dep. dir.-gen. ord., India, 1923-4; ord. consulting offr. for India, 1925.

FREKE, Cecil George, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't. coll. and mag., Bombay).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors', London, St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and University Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 21st Nov., 1912, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; spl. duty to dep. contr. of munitions, Bombay circle, Sept., 1915; temp. under sec. comm. and ind. dept., govt. of India, April, 1919; asst. to dir.-gen. of comm. intell.


FREMANTLE, Sir Selwyn Howe, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 27th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. sec. to org. dept., and asst. commr.; joint mag., Jan., 1895; dep. commr., Oct., 1903; mag. and collr., May, 1905; regretted; cooperative credit societies, June, 1907 to Jan., 1912; sp. duty in England under commerce, fin. and industry dept., Jan. to Nov., 1909; C.I.E., June, 1915; commr., April, 1918; controller of passage, govt. of India, Dec., 1918; commr. and offic. in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul, July, 1919; C.S.I., Jan., 1920; member of exec. council, United Prov., May, 1922; member, board of rev., Nov., 1922; tempy. member of govt. of exec. council, United Prov., April, 1925; Kt., June, 1925; ret'd., March, 1926; author of reports on Rae Bareli and Bareilly settl., and labour supply in the United Prov. and Bengal, and 'A Policy on Rural Education.

FRENCH, Francis Coop, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Eton, and at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Assam and Bengal as asst. commr., and personal asst. to chief commr.; joint mag., and dep. collr., March, 1896; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; dep. commr., March, 1903, again mag. and collr., April, 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; dep. commr., Nov., 1908; retransfd. to Bengal as mag. and collr., May, 1912; commr., Nov., 1914; C.S.I., Jan., 1918; member of Bengal Irrigation Comm. Feb., 1919; apptd. to act as chairman, Calcutta improvement trust, Nov., 1919, to Oct., 1920; member of Board of Revenue, Govt. of Bengal, Oct., 1920; member, board of revenue, Bengal, Sept., 1921; ret'd., Aug., 1924.


FRESTON, Thomas Anthony, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Wellington Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service 16th Dec., 1922; served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr. from 16th Dec., 1922.

FRIEL, Ralph, B.A., late Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam).—Educ. at Waterford and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907; and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), July, 1913, to March, 1919; dep. commr., Sept., 1921.


FRY, Arthur Rowenfield, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., late Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service, 27th July, 1899; in mil. employ prior to 31st Aug., 1910; addl. dep. sanitary commr., malaria research, Dec., 1910; and offic. sanitary commr., April, 1914; on mil.
service from Oct., 1914; D.S.O., Aug., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; profi. of hygiene, sch. of tropical medicine, etc., Calcutta, Feb., 1922; reverted to mill. employ, April, 1926.

FRYER, ARTHUR CLAYTON, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 18th Nov., 1922; comdt., Baluch. Levies, April, 1926.


FULTON, SIR ROBERT FULTON, Kt., M.A., LL.D., Barr. (1884), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Acad., Instn., and Univ., Edinburgh; appd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 29th Nov., 1864, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colt., and joint mag.; sessions judge, Sept., 1875; district and sessions judge, July, 1880; judge of high court, Calcutta, June, 1893, to Nov., 1908; addl. mem. of leg. council, Sept., 1902; Kt., June, 1908; rettd., Nov., 1908; edited Alexander's 'Indian Case Law on Torts,' Field's 'Law of Evidence,' 'The Bengal Tenancy Act,' and O'Kinealy's 'Civil Procedure Code.'


FURNESS, CECIL ARUNDEL, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, accds. dept.).—Appdt. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 4th Sept., 1919; transf. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Oct., 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GABRIEL, CECIL HAMILTON, C.V.O., Major, I.A. (for. dept.).—First commn., dated 7th Dec., 1901; was in mill. employ until 18th Sept., 1904, when he was employed on special duty under govt. of India, for. dept.; sly. asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, March, 1905; pol. asst. on pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, July, 1906; second asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, Oct., 1930; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, Oct., 1930; first asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, Jan., 1913; ditto to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Jan., 1919; dist. judge, Kohat, Nov., 1920; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Feb., 1921; confd., Aug., 1921; pol. agent, Bhopal, April, 1925.


FURZE, THOMAS EDWIN, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 28th Nov., 1908; I.A.R.O. from 31st May, 1916, to 20th Aug., 1919; supt., Feb., 1918; awarded King's police medal.

FYFFE, RIGHT REV. ROLLOSTONE STERRITT, M.A., B.D., Bengal Eccles. Dept., Bishop (Bishop of Rangoon).—Educ. at Christ Church Coll., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; ordained in 1894 and appd. as curate to Bishop Wearmouth, and St. Agnes, Bristol, 1898-1900; vicar, 1901-04; S.P.G. missionary at Mandalay, 1904-10; examining chaplain to Bishop of Rangoon, 1905-10; appdt. Bishop of Rangoon, 21st Jan., 1910.

FYSON, HUGH, O.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab).—Educ. at Rossall Sch. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 1st Dec., 1904, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; K.-i.-H. medal, and class, Jan., 1915; sup't., Mandi State, Sept., 1915, to April, 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1921; dep. commr., Dec., 1919.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

GAIBLE, EDMUND VIVIAN, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E., V.D., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 7th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offd. as asst. to the govr.-gen. in Central India from Nov., 1901, to Feb., 1903, when he was apptd. asst. sec. in the foreign dept.; asst. to pol. A.D.C. to S. of, India Office, for H.M.'s coronation, June to July, 1902; offd. under sec., March, 1902; confd., Nov., 1905; C.V.O., Jan., 1906; pol. offd. with the Prime Minister of Nepal, Sept., 1908; sec. to chief commr. N.W.F. Prov., Jan., 1909; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, Oct., 1909; pol. agent and ditto, Feb., 1910; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; sec. to central cte. for coronation Durbar, Delhi, Dec., 1910, to March, 1912; special duty, govt. of India for, dep. Jan., 1913, to March, 1914; on deputation to Bikaner State, March, 1914; on special duty under agent to the govr.-gen. in the Rajputana, Sept., 1914; services replaced with govt. of Bengal, March, 1915; on leave in England, from March, 1915; Order of Crowns; asst. to Officer, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Officer); Italian War Cross; C.M.G., June, 1918; retd., March, 1920.


GADSDEN, CECIL HOLROYD, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Asst. supt., Sept., 1908; supt., Dec., 1917.


GAGE, EDWARD TREGURTHA, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (head master, govt. high school for sons of Shau Chiefs, Taunggyi).—Joined the service as princi., govt. high school, Rangoon, on 18th Nov., 1918; head master, Taunggyi, Nov., 1921.

GAINEFORD, DUNDONALD, Indian Police Service (ass't. supt., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 12th June, 1920; offic. supt., April, 1926.

GAIT, SIR EDWARD ALBERT, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (member of the Council of India).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 11th Dec., 1884, and served as asst. commr. in Assam; provl. supt. of census, 1890, and wrote the provl. report; acted as sec. to the chief commr., 1891-92 and 1895-96; dep. commr., Nov., 1892; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1893; mag. and collr., Nov., 1897; supt. of census operations, Bengal, April, 1900; offic. census commr. of India, Apr., 1903; dep. commr., Dec., 1904; member of leg. council, Bengal, June, 1905; chief sec. to govr. of Bengal, pol., appt. and rev. depts., Jan., 1908; C.I.E., Jan., 1907; commr., July, 1909; census commr. for India, Nov., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as member, board of rev., April, 1912; C.S.I., June, 1912; member of exec. council, Aug., 1912; K.C.S.I., June, 1915; lieut.-govr., Bihar and Orissa, 20th Nov., 1915; retd., Dec., 1920; member of the Council of India, 20th June, 1922; author of 'Report on the Census of Assam, 1911,' and other papers dealing with Assam govr., 'A History of Bengal,' 'Bengal Census Report, 1901,' and 'India Census Report, 1911.'


GALE, U. MAUNG, B.A., Burma Commission (dep. commr.).—Previous service from July, 1904; dep. commr., March, 1924; offic. depy. secy. to govr., March, 1924.

GALE, U. MAUNG (i), Indian Police Service.—Apptd. dist. supt., Burma, on 7th April, 1925.


GALLANT, MAURICE NAHU, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 1st Jan., 1923.

GALLETTI DI CADILHAC, A. M. A. C. (see di Cadilhac, A. M. A. C. Galletti).

GALLOWAY, FREDERICK WILLIAM, BART., late India Police Dept., United Prov.—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ.; joined the service 23rd Nov., 1901, and posted to United Prov.; asst. supt. of police, Sept., 1907; dist. supt., Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1909; temp. asst. dir. of criminal intelli., India, Jan. to June, 1910; supt. of police, March, 1914; retd., 1923.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

GARDNER, William Norman, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Apptd. clerk, and class, store dept., 13th Nov., 1901; on mily. service, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1926.

GARDNER, James Clark Molesworth, Indian Forest Service (systematic entomologist, Dehra Dun).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 11th Dec., 1922; systematic entomologist, Aug., 1923.


GARNETT, Paul Noel Humphrey, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 30th Dec., 1923.


GARRAD, Ernest William, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sepah, Punjab, on 12th Nov., 1923.

GARRAD, Harold Septimus, India Office (higher clerical officer, military dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1922.


GARRETT, Abraham, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bath Coll. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 19th Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1903; mag. and collr., Dec., 1905; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1920.

GARRETT, Henry William, India Office (asst. sec., Pol. Dept.).—Educ. at the King's Sch., Ely; clerk, and class, acctn.-gen.'s dep., 24th April, 1882; transfd. to pol. dept., June, 1890; staff clerk, May, 1901; junior clerk,


GASSON, Lionel Bell, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Asst. supt., Nov., 1911; sup't, Jan., 1926.


GAULD, William, India Office (asst. govt. dir. of Indian rly. cos.).—Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 28th Dec., 1895; transfd. to public works dept., Jan., 1902; retd., clerk, March, 1914; to March, 1923; staff clerk, April, 1923; administrative officer, April, 1928; apptd. asst. govt. dir. of Indian rly. cos., Jan., 1925.

GAUNTLETT, Sir Mager Frederic, K.B.E., C.I.E., Indian C.S., Fin. Dept., Govt. of India (auditor gen.).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 17th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlmt. officer; asst. acct.-gen., Bengal, Dec., 1897; dep. acct.-gen., N.W.P. and Oudh, March, 1898; joint mag. and dep. collr., March,
June, 1897; offic. commr. of excise and salt, Nov., 1904; confd., July, 1905; commr. of a division, Sept., 1911; retd., April, 1916.

GEARING, Alfred Henry, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, on 11th March, 1923.


JENNINGS, J. F., Barr.—Apptd. dir. of Information, Bombay, Oct., 1924.


GEORGE, Hugh Shaw, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 8th Dec., 1915; on mil. duty from 9th Aug., 1917 to 8th March, 1919; dep. conserv., Nov., 1921.


GERRARD, Frederick Wernham, C.I.E., Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept., 10th Dec., 1908; spt. of police, May, 1922.

GHANZANFAR ALI NAQVI, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., United Provs., 27th May, 1926.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

GHANZANFAR ALI KHAN, O.B.E., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Cent. Prov.).—Educ.
at Calcutta Univ., Christ's Coll., Cambridge,
and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of
1898; arrived, 8th Dec., 1899, and served in the
Cent. Prov. as asst. commr.—dep. commr.,
Jan., 1915; O.B.E., June, 1918; excise commr.,
Nagpur, April, 1920; offic. commr., Jan., 1924,
and March, 1925.

GHOSAL, JYOTSNANATH, C.I.E., Indian C.S.
(Comm. and Excise, Bombay).—Educ. at Metropol.
Catholic Coll., Calcutta, Calcutta Univ.,
and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1894; arrived, 25th Nov., 1895, and served in
Bombay as asst. collr.; junr. collr. and pol.
agent, April, 1912; K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class,
Jan., 1913; C.I.E., June, 1918; senr. collr.,
Jan., 1918; member of legis. council, 1922,
1924; offic. commr. and commr. of excise,
March, 1924; confd. Jan., 1926.

GHOSE, Sir CHARU CHUNDER, Kt., Barr.
(judge, high ct., Calcutta).—Appd. judge,
Calcutta high ct., 25th July, 1910; Kt.,
Jan., 1926.

GHOSE, SATY KUMAR, M.A. (Cantab),
Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal).
—Educ. at the Metrop. Instn. and the Univ.,
Calcutta, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd.
after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903,
and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.;
jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1910; s.p.t.,
dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1914; confd. as
dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1916.

GHOSE, BEMP BEHARI, (judge, high ct.,
Calcutta).—Appd. addl. judge, Calcutta high
c., 11th Nov., 1921; judge, Calcutta high ct.,
18th Nov., 1922.

GHOSE CHAUDHURI, TAPENDRA KUMAR
(Rai Sahib), Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).
—Addl. supt., Dec., 1918.

GHOSE, DEVENDRA NATH, Rai Bahadur,
B.A., F.S.S., late Commercial Intelligence
Dept.—Joined the service 23rd March, 1891;
held non-gazetted appts. till Dec., 1919, when
he was apptd. offic. dir. of statistics; confd., April,
1921; apptd. dep. dir. of commercial intelligence
(dir. of statistics), Dec., 1922; retd., June, 1926;
apptd. statistician to the R.C. on Agriculture,
India, Oct., 1926.

GHOSE, MAHIM CHANDRA, M.A. (Cantab),
B.A. (Calc.), Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess.
judge, Bengal).—Educ. at Santosh Jahnavi Sch.,
Bengal, Calcutta Univ., and St. John's Coll.,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived
12th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst.
mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and
Assam, Oct., 1905; jt. mag., and dep. collr.,
June, 1911; rettransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912;
dist. and sess. judge, March, 1916.

GHOSE, MAHMOOH, late Indian C.S.—
Educ. at St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay, St. Peter's
Coll., Exmouth, and Balliol Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 16th Feb.,
1895, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and
mag.; head asst., Feb., 1899; sub. collr. and
joint mag., Oct., 1906; dist. and sess. judge,
June, 1910; retd., Jan., 1912.

GHOSE, SHOTTENDRA KUMAR, Indian C.S.
(supt. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Scottish
Churches Coll., Calcutta; joined the service,
12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1922,
and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

GHULAM AHMAD, MIAN, M.A., Indian
Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt.,
Punjab, on 29th Aug., 1923.

GIBB, ANDREW SHIRRA, A.M.I.C.E., late
India Public Works Dept.—Trained at the
R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., Punjab, Oct.,
1901; exec. engr., Oct., 1909; on spl. duty,
Punjab irrig. sect., June, 1916, to May, 1917;
retd., Nov., 1917.

GIBB, MALCOLM COUPER, LL.B., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow, and Trinity
Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of
1879; arrived, 11th Dec., 1882, and served in
Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; and asst.,
Nov., 1891; 1st asst., Feb., 1893; junr. collr.
and mag., and dist. regtr., May, 1897; senr.
collr. and dist. regtr., Aug., 1900; ditto and pol.
agent, Savanur, May, 1902, to Aug., 1905; addl.
member of legis. council, Bombay, Nov., 1905,
and Jan., 1910; commr., April, 1909; retd.,
Oct., 1911.

GIBB, T., Excise Dept., United Prov. (excise
commr.).—Appd. inspr. of distilleries, United
Prov., Punjab, N.W.F. Prov. and Ajmer-
Merwara, 29th Oct., 1909; dep. excise commr.,
April, 1920; excise commr., Jan., 1922.

GIBBONS, Sir THOMAS CLARKE PILLING,
K.C., Barr.—Advoc.-genl. for the Presidency of
Bengal, and mem. of Bengal legal. council,
Nov., 1917, to Nov., 1922; Kt., Jan., 1923.

GIBBS, ROBERT TYNDALL, M.I.E.E., late India
Telegraph Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.;
apptd. asst. supt., 1st Oct., 1886; supt., May,
1900; chief supt., June, 1909; dir. of telegraphs
E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1910; suptg. engr.
Bombay and Central circles, Nov., 1912; dir.
of telegraph engineering, Bombay, April, 1914;
retd., Nov., 1914; has received India medal
and Burma, 1885-87 clasps.

GIBLING, Morley Theodore, B.A., Indian
Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst.
engr., Bombay, on 1st Oct., 1922.

GIBBON, ALEXANDER JAMES, F.C.H., Indian
Forestry Dept. (const., Bihar and Orissa).—
Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1898, as assn. const.
of forests, instr. Imperial Forest Sch., Dehra
Dun, April, 1905; dep. const., July, 1906;
Imperial forest economist, Dehra Dun, April
1908; dep. const. and pol. asst. to
supt., Simla Hill States, March, 1909, to April,
1910; const., July, 1911; offic. chief const.,
Punjab, March, 1922.

GIBBON, BASIL THEODORE, B.A., late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Hosp. and Keble Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived,
7th Dec., 1898, and served in the Punjab as
asst. commr., and settlmt. offr.; dir. of land
records, &c., Sept., 1912; dep. commr., and
ditto, Nov., 1913, to July, 1915; fln. sec. to

GIBBON, EDMUND CURRY, B.A., Indian
C.S. (pol. officer).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors'
Sch., London, St. John's Coll., Oxford, and
University Coll., London; apptd. after exam.
of 1909; arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1910, and
served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.;
employed temply. under govt. of India, for,
and pol. dept., from June, 1913, to Jan., 1916;
intended to H.H. the Maharaja of Bharatpur;
asst. pol. agent, E. Rajputana States (in addn.),
Sept., 1917; addl. asst. master, Mayo Coll.,
GILCHRIST, ROBERT NIVEN, Indian Educl. Service (labour intell. officer, Bengal).—Appnt. profy. Presy. Coll., Calcutta, 1911; ass't. dir. of public instru., Bengal, 1914; principal, Krishnagar Coll., 1916; contr., labour bureau, govt. of India, 1917; labour intell. officer, Bengal, and dep. sec., commerce dept., 1922; author of 'Indian Nationality', 'Principles of Political Science', 'Conciliation and Arbitration.'

GILES, ALEXANDER GEORGE, Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engnr., Punjab, on 1st Oct. 1923.

GILES, ALLEN RAYMOND, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service as ass't. singt. 19th Dec., 1895; singt., April, 1906; rettd., May, 1923.


GILES, EDWARD, C.I.E., M.A., late Bombay Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Westminster Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; arrived, 14th May, 1873, as asst. to Govt. of Bombay; Elphinstone coll., Bombay; educ. inspr., May, 1875; dir. of trig. instruc., April, 1897; addl. member of legal council, March, 1898, Jan., 1901, May, 1904, and June, 1906; C.I.E., Jan., 1903; offic. dir.-gen. education, March, 1907, to March, 1908; rettd., 1908.

GILES, ROBERT, C.I.E., M.A., late Sind Commn.—Arrived, 8th Dec., 1868; asst. settl. officer, Indus survey, March, 1869; served from Jan., 1870, as dep. collr., singt. of police, and educ. inspr. in Sind; and ass't. collr. in Sind, July, 1871; dep. commr., Dec., 1885; coll. and mag., Nov., 1895; member of plague committee, Karachi, March, 1897; acting commr., Oct., 1897; confd. Dec., 1900; C.I.E., June, 1899; member, plague committee, Jan., 1900; rettd., April, 1902.

GILL, CLIFFORD ALCHIN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., L.-Col. I.M.S. (asst. dir. of public health, Punjab).—First commn., 31st Aug., 1903; in mil. employ till Jan., 1906, when he was appointed asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; chief malaria medical officer, Punjab, Oct., 1913; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to Dec., 1918; ass't. dir. of public health, Punjab, Nov., 1921; offic. dir. of public health, Punjab, June, 1924.

GILL, FRANK FREDERICK PERCY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. singt., Bihor and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1925.


GILLAN, SIR ROBERT WOODBURN, K.C.S.I., B.A., LL.B., Barr. (1889), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Ayr Acad. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; appnt. after exam. of 1886; arrived 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W.

GILLESPIE, James Thomas, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Newry Intermediate Sch., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 21st Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; dep. registrar, high court, app. side, Jan., 1897; registrar, March, 1908; sub. colr. and jt. mag., July, 1910; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1911; retd., Feb., 1920.

GILLIAT, Algernon Earle, Indian C.S. (d.o.b. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Manchester Grammar Sch. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 7th Dec., 1898, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; under sec., rev. sec.'s dept., April, 1913; under sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., April, 1916; offic. dep. commr., April, 1921; offic. sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., May, 1923; dep. commr., Sept., 1924; ditto and addl. sec. fin. and rev. dept., Dec., 1924.

GILLIES, John Ernest, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Burma).—Educ. at Old Deer Public School, Aberdeenshire, Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University; appd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 9th Dec., 1913, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mil. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; under sec. to govt. of Burma, July, 1919; offic. dist. and sessions judge, April, 1924; confd., May, 1924.

GILLIGAN, William Boyd, Indian C.S. (asst. colr. and mag., Bombay).—Educ. at High School, Dublin, R.M.C., Sandhurst, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 20th Feb., 1922; arrived, 10th April, 1922, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag.; offic. colr. and dist. mag., May, 1926.


GILMORE, W. Gilmore, late Indian Forest Service.—Held non-negatized appts. from 12th March, 1889; extra asst. constr., Sept., 1898; extra dep. constr., Jan., 1911; dep. constr., March, 1920 retd.


GIMSON, Christopher, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam).—Educ. at Oundle, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 8th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. commr.; transferred to Assam, April, 1912; settl. officr., July, 1913; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Feb., 1915, to Jan., 1919; presdt. Manipur Duma, June, 1921; offic. dep. commr., March, 1924; C.I.E., July, 1926.


GITA RAM, GARG, Lala.—Indian Service of Engns. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 8th Sept., 1918; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920.

GLADDING, Donald, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bengal).—Educ. at St. Olave's Gr. Sch., Southwark, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 10th Dec., 1913 and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; on mil. duty, May to June, 1918; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Oct., 1918; ditto, pol. and appt. dept., Dec., 1918; industrial intelligence officer, Bengal, July, 1920; jt. mag. and dep. colr., Jan., 1923; labour intelligence officer, Bengal, Jan., 1925; offic. dep. sec., fin. dept., Nov., 1925.

GLANCY, Bertrand James, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer).—Educ. at Monmouth School and Exeter Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and pol. asst.; temp. under sec. to govt. of India, for dept., March to Nov., 1913; asst. resident, Mewar, May, 1914; 1st asst. to the agent to the govrn. in Rajputana, March, 1915; 1st asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, Dec., 1918; dep. sec. to Govt. of India, pol. dept., Oct., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; fin. member, Kashmir State Council.

GLANCY, Reginald Isidore Robert, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer).—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Christ Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1896; arrived 22nd Nov., 1897, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. sec. to govrn.-gen. and
GLOVER, John William Thomas, O.B.E., Major, I.A. (pol. officer).—First comm., 29th Aug., 1905; apptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, 10th April, 1914; asst. to resdt. in Kashmir for Leh, July, 1910; pol. agent, Wana, March, 1923; asst. comm., Thal, April, 1926.


GODBER, Alexander Richard, Burma Civil Service (extra asst. commrs.).—Held various ministerial appts. from 1st April, 1902; asst. master, Rangoon Coll., April, 1905; extra asst. commrs., April, 1905.


GODBOLE, V. A. (see Yeshwant Anant Godbole).


GODFREY, George, late Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 20th Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colfr.; on famine duty, May, 1874; served in Assam, 1874-80, and again from Oct., 1883; dep. commr., Jan., 1885; acting inspr.-gen. of police, &c., April, 1882; judge and commr., Assam valley districts, Oct., 1892; retd., Dec., 1892.


GODFREY, STUART HILL, C.I.E., Lient.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—In mil. employ from 2nd Jan., 1881; pol. asst., May, 1892; asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, Feb., 1900; pol. agent, and ditto, April, 1900; pol. agent in Zobh, March, 1901; pol. agent for Dir, Swat and Chitral, Nov., 1902; ditto, Baghelkhand, May, 1911; C.I.E., Aug., 1908; retd. June, 1916; author of a translation of Pushkin's Kapetanskyaya Dochka, Report on Gilgit agency, &c.

GODLEY, Sir Arthur (see Kilbracken of Kilkeel, Bt.).

Punjab, in the educn. dept., May, 1907; confd., Oct., 1908; C.S.I., June, 1914; ret'd., April, 1917; temply. employed in judl. and public dept., India Office, from June to Sept., 1918; author of records of Aitchison College.

GODSON, CHARLES AUBREY, M.C., Lt-Col., I.M.S. (civile surg., Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906; in mily. employ up to 27th Dec., 1909; offic. civil surg., Jan., 1910; on mil. duty from Aug., 1914 to Jan., 1920; civil surg., Oct., 1921.

GODWIN, CHARLES, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, Store Dept.).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, store dept., and May, 1904; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOIL, DWARKA PRASAD, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Lt-Col. I.M.S. (civile surgone, Bengal).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1903; arrived, 21st July, 1905; in mil. employ to April, 1907; civil surg., Dec., 1908.


GOKHALAE, GANGADHAR NILKANTH, L.C.E., B.Sc., India Public Works Dept. (exec. engr., Bombay).— Asst. engr., April, 1911; exec. engr., May, 1916.


GOLDSMITH, ARTHUR OLIVER, India Office (higher exec. officer, India Audit office).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, 28th Dec., 1904; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

GOLDSMITH, O., CAPTAIN, R.I.M.—Port officer, Calcutta, 14th May, 1923.

GOLDSWORTHY, FRANK TRUSCOTT, India Office (executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.).— Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch.; appdt. 2nd class clerk, 25th Feb., 1913; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOMPETZ, FRANK VINCENT PRIESTLY, Rev. Survey Dept., Madras (dir.).—Joined the service, 6th April, 1893, as ass. supt.; asst. dir., March, 1905; dep. dir., Nov., 1906; dir., June, 1922.

GOOD, JAMES FULLER, M.B., B.Ch., Lt-Col., I.M.S., Burma Medical Dept. (civile surg.).—Arrived, 22nd Sept., 1900, and served in mil. dept.; offic. civil surg., May, 1903; civil surg., Dec., 1908; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1919.

GOODALL, Cecil, late India Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as ass. supt.; asst. March, 1900; dep. dir., Madras, July, 1911; retd., Nov., 1920.

GOODALL, FRANCIS ERNEST (dist. contr. of stores, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as storekeeper on 17th Sept., 1907; dist. contr. of stores, Eastern Bengal Rly., July, 1918; ditto, N.W. Rly., Jan., 1919.


GOODE, SAMUEL WALTER, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal).— Educ. at Way Coll., Adelaide, Adelaide Univ., and Cains Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 24th Jan., 1903, and served in Bengal as ass. mag. and collr.; dep. chairman, Calcutta Corp., March, 1910; offic. chairman, Aug., 1913; jt. mag. and dep. collr. and offic. priv. sec. to Governor of Bengal, April, 1914; mag. and collr., Nov., 1914; on sp. duty, munipl. dept. of Bengal sect., Nov., 1917, to April, 1918; member of Bengal legislt. council, June, 1919; offic. sec. of govt. of Bengal, gen. dept., June, 1919; sec. to govt. of Bengal, local self-govt. dept., June, 1924; offic. chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, Feb., 1926; C.I.E., July, 1926.

GOODENOUGH, FREDERICK CRAUFURD, India Office (member of the Council of India).—Appdt. member of the council of the sec. of state for India, 16th Oct., 1918; member, ctc. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919.


GOODMAN, REGINALD TERENCE WYNNE, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass. exec. engr., Punjab, 20th Oct., 1922.

GOPAL CHANDRA RAY (see Ray, G. C.).

GOPAL DAS MUKHARJEE, Babu, Rai Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., United Provs. Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 7th May, 1902; sub. judge, Jan., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1922.

GOPAL SINGH, Chowla, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (prof., provt. coll., Lahore).—Joined the service as assist. provt. coll. Lala Prem, on 1st May, 1902; provt. coll., April, 1917.

GOPAL RAO, Rajacharya, Judicial Dept., Madras (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1899; sub. judge, Sept., 1917; offic. dist. and sess. judge, July, 1920; conld., April, 1926.


GORDON, Alexander Huntley, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Sept., 1897; supt. of police and supt. of Sind rts., Sept., 1913; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1915; retd., June, 1921.

GORDON, Archibald Douglas, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 5th Dec., 1907; supt., Oct., 1915.

GORDON, Charles Hambury, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Feb., 1890, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., July, 1896; supr. Apr., 1906; retd. Sept., 1920.


GORDON, Francis Walden, M.C., M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as assist. conservr., on 8th Feb., 1921.


GORDON, Gerald Watson, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. engr., Assam).—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1925, as assst. exec. engr.


GORDON, Kennray Alick Garth Evans, Major I.A. (pol. officer).—First commn., 24th Jan., 1906; in mil. employ till May, 1913, when he was apptd. asst. pol. officer on probation; on mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to July, 1918; services lent to Rewa Durbar from 1st Jan., 1919; apptd. as pol. officer confirmed; sec. to resid., Mysore, and sec. to chief commr., Coorg, Feb., 1925.


GORDON, Ramsay Frederick Clayton, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.).—First commn., 23rd Aug., 1884; after mil. service acted as dep. inspr. and gen. of mil. police, Burma, from April, 1901, to April, 1902, and again from Nov., 1902, to 1904, with subs. appt. of commr. of mil. police; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; retd., Feb., 1920.


GORDON, Webster Boyle, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1879; exec. engr., 1892; sanitary engr. to govt. of N.W. Provs. and Oudh with rank of suptg. engr., April,
1899; sec., Irrigation Commn. 1901-03; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; lent to govt. of Cape Colony, July, 1905, to July, 1907; offic. sec. irrigation branch, Punjab, June, 1907; chief engr. and secretary to govt. of India, P.W.D., April, 1911; retd., Sept., 1913.

GORMAN, PATRICK JAMES, late India Postal Dept.—Joined the service 1st Oct., 1877; suppl., May, 1881; ass't. dir.-gen., April, 1904; insp.-gen., railway mail service and sorting, eastern circle, June, 1907; dep. postmaster-gen., and ditto, June, 1909; postmaster-gen., Burma, Sept., 1913; insp.-gen. railway mail service and sorting, Southern circle, March, 1914; retd., Oct., 1914.

GORRIE, REV. LESLIE MANFOLD, Eccles. Dept., Punjab (junr. chaplain).—App'd. chaplain on probation, 18th April, 1919; junr. chaplain, April, 1921.

GORRIE, ROBERT MACLAGAN, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—App'd. ass't. conserv., Punjab, on 15th Dec., 1922.

GORWALA, ASTAD DINSHAW, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (Non-Coll.); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 5th Dec., 1924, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


GOWDE, JOSEPH EKERNST, O.B.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (United Prov.).—Educ. at Queen's Coll, Taunton, London Univ., and Pembroke Coll, Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 7th Dec., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr. ass't. settl. offr., Nov., 1896; dep. commr., Nov., 1898; joint mag. and settlement officer, April, 1900; settl. offr., Bundelkhand States, Dec., 1903; ditto, Bejawar and Panna States, Dec., 1907; chief mag. and collr., May, 1910; sec. board of rev., June, 1911, to April, 1915; temp. employed in finl. dept. India Office, from May to Aug., 1918, and from Dec., 1918, to Jan., 1919; O.B.E., June, 1918; retd., Sept., 1924; author of two settl. reports.

GOUGH, HUGH AUGUSTUS KEPPEL, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First commnd. date 4th June, 1890; in mill. employ to Sept., 1894; pol. asst., April, 1898; asst. to a. g.-g., Central India, Nov., 1901; asst. to a. g.-g. in Baluchistan, Aug., 1905; plusea. asst. to a. g.-g. and chief commr. in Baluchistan, Oct. to Nov., 1907; asst to a. g.-g. in Baluchistan, May, 1909; pol. agent, Zhob, Nov., 1910 to 1912; first asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, Nov. to Dec., 1913; asst. rest., Mewar, Feb., 1914; first asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Central India, April, 1914; to mil. duty, Dec., 1914; on spl. duty, Persian Gulf, April, 1915; British Consul, Kermanshah, 1916; ditto, Shiraz, Oct., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; pol. agent, Malwa, March, 1917; asst. pte. sec. to Viceroy, March, 1922.

GOULD, ALFRED JOHN, B.Sc., B.Ind. Educal Service.—Joined the service as lecturer in civil engrg., Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 29th Sept., 1924.


GOURLAY, CHARLES AILKMAN, D.S.O., M.A., M.D., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, Bengal).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; arrived, 10th Sept., 1902; in mil. employ to May, 1905; dep. sanitary commr., eastern Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1906; civil surgn. Bengal, Nov., 1909; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to April, 1919; protector of emigrants and sup. of emigration, Calcutta, April, 1920.

GOURLAY, WILLIAM ROBERT, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Glasgow Univ. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1896; arrived 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; regt. co-op. credit societies, Sept., 1901; pte. sec. to lieut.-govr., April, 1905; again regt. co-op. credit societies, Nov., 1905; ditto, and joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1906; also dir. of agric., from Nov., 1907; mag. and collr., Feb., 1912; pte. sec. to the govr. of Bengal, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; on depno. to England from Nov., 1918; pte. sec. to govr. of Bengal, Dec., 1919; C.S.I., June, 1921; retd., Nov., 1922.


GOVIND DINANATH MADGAVKAR (see Madgavkar, G.D.).
GOVIND MAHADEV PANDIT (see PANDIT G. M.)

GOWAN, HYDE CLARENDON, B.A., V.D.,
Indian C.S. (final secy., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Rugby and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 6th Dec., 1902, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; under sec. to chief commr., March, 1905; offic. under sec. to govt. of India, commerce and industry, July to Nov., 1908; settit. offf., Oct., 1913; dep. commr., and ditto, Jan., 1915; and sec. to govt. of Central Provs., Aug., 1918, to Nov., 1921; fin. sec. to govt. of Central Provs., March, 1925.

GOYDLEF, GEORGE BARKER, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service 3rd Jan., 1895, and served as asst. examinr.; dep. examr., Jan., 1899; examr., Jan., 1905; no depn. to Siam, March, 1910, to Aug., 1911; and to Jodhpur State, from Aug., 1911; dep. acc'tnt.—gen. rys., Feb., 1914; on mil. service with the I.A.R.O., April, 1915, to May, 1919 (mentd. in despatches); offic. auditor, O. & R. ry., April, 1919; chief auditor, O. & R. ry., Oct., 1921; rettd., Dec., 1923.

GRAHAM, REGINALD GEORGE DENIS,
Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 23rd Dec., 1922; offic. supt., March, 1926.

GRACE, OLIVER GILBERT, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1920; asst. supt., Feb., 1922; supt., June, 1925.

GRACEY, HUGH KIRKWOOD, C.B.E., B.A.,

GRAEME, JAMES AITCHISON, D.S.O., Lieut.-


Graham, Frederick Ernest, Office of High
Comm'r. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Sept., 1914; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high comm'r. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.

Graham, Gerald Edward Rutledge,

Graham, Harold, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and

Graham, Hubert, Indian C.S. (ass't. mag.
and colr., Bengal).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as an asst. mag. and colr.; offic. addl. under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, political dept., April, 1919; offic. mag. and colr., March, 1923.

Graham, James Drummond, C.I.E., M.B.,
Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (public health commr. with govt. of India).—First commr., 23th June, 1900, in mil. employ till April, 1908; offic. civil surgeon, United Prov., April, 1908; civil surgeon, June, 1911; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to May, 1920; offic. public health commr. to govt. of India, Feb., 1924; confd.

Graham, John Fuller, Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal).—Educ. at Bruton Sch. and Univ. Coll, London; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived 6th Dec., 1896, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and sub. divl. offf.; ass't. mag. and colr., Bengal, Jan., 1902; joint mag. and dep. colr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; transfd. to Assam, April, 1912; retransferred to Bengal, Feb., 1919; member of Bengal legis. council, April, 1919; sec. to the govt. of Bengal, legis. dept., Oct., 1923; actg. judge, high ct. Calcutta, March to Aug., 1924, and from May, 1925; addl. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Feb., 1926; actg. judge, ditto, March to Aug., 1926.

Graham, Lancelot, C.I.E., B.A., Indian
C.S. (sec. to govt. of India, legislative dept.).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 25th Nov., 1904, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag, and pol. agent; asst. judge and sess. judge, from Jan., 1909; asst. memmber, legal affairs, and sec. for making laws and regs., March, 1917; judge and pol. agent and judl. ass't. in Kathiawar from Aug., 1913; addl. jt. sec. to govt. of India, legisivave dept., Nov., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; actg. sec. to govt. of India, legisivave dept., April, 1923; confd., Dec., 1924.

Graham, Robert Arthur, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and Beresinose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 11th Nov., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag, and head asst., Dec., 1898; dep. commr., salt, abkari, and customs dept., Oct., 1900; sec. to commr. of salt, &c., rev., June, 1903; sub. colr. and joint mag, March, 1906; colr. and dist. mag., May, 1910; offic. resdt. in Travancore and Cochin, March, 1915; confd., Dec., 1915; sec. to govt. local and municipal and legis. dept., Madras, Nov., 1916; member, bd. of rev., Madras, June, 1919; C.S.I., Jan., 1921; chief sec. to govt. of Madras, 1922; temp. member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras, from April, 1923; member of govt.'s exec. council, June, 1924, to April, 1925; rettd., May, 1926.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

GRANT, Robert James Douglas, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service 24th May, 1907, as asst. economic botanist, Pusa; economic botanist to govt., Central Prov., Feb., 1908; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from Nov., 1917; retd., June, 1922.


GRANT, Charles Frederick, M.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Burma).—Educ. at Dundee High Sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1915; on mil. duty from May, 1915, to Oct., 1919; chief secr. to govt. of Burma, Aug., 1922; commr. (S.P.T.), May, 1924; confd., April, 1926.


GRANT, Ian (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; on mil. duty from 21st April, 1916 to 10th June, 1920.


GRANT, John William, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 15th Jan., 1922.

GRANTHAM, Henry Donald, Indian Police Service (dep. commr. of police, Rangoon).—Joined the service as asst. supdt. on 13th Dec., 1907; dist. supdt., Dec., 1917; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, Nov., 1925; offic. commr. of police, Rangoon, March, 1926.

GRANTHAM, Stanley George, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma).—Educ. at City of London School and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived 26th Nov., 1903, and served in Burma as asst. commr., and as settltm. offr.; asst. sec. to finl. commr., May, 1911, to July, 1913; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; supdt., census operations, Burma, May, 1920, to June, 1921.

GRASSBY, Cyril George, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supdt., Bengal, on 29th Aug., 1921; offic. supdt., Feb., 1925.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


GREEN, Thomas Crothers, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bihar and Orissa, on 22nd Nov., 1923.

GREEN - ARMYTAGE, Vivian Bartley, M.D., Major, I.M.S., Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service 27th July, 1907; in mill. employ to May, 1911; officiated as civil surgeon, Jalpaiguri from June, 1911, and as resdt. surg., Calcutta, from Aug., 1911; prof. Medical Coll., Calcutta, March, 1917.

GREENEP, Donald Prestwich, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. convr., Burma, on 26th Dec., 1925.

GREENFIELD, Harry, Indian Police Service (dep. commr., Calcutta).—Joined the service as asst. spt. on 27th Dec., 1919; dep. commr., Oct., 1925.


GREENWOOD, David Amberneath, Jail Dept., Madras (supt.).—Joined the service 14th Nov., 1919; supt. central jail, Vizagapatam, 1st Nov., 1920; offic. spt., Alipuram jail, Bellary, Dec., 1924.

GREENWOOD, Edward Joseph Ber nel, M.Sc., M.I.M.E., Indian Public Works Dept., Eng. (Insptr., to Govt. of Madras).—Joined the service, 3rd Feb., 1913 as Elec. Insptr. to Govt. of Madras; on mil. duty, 1918.

GREEN, Richard Townsend, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Erasmus Coll., Droghead, and Kingstown Sch., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 10th Dec., 1877, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and asst. sec. to chief commr.; transfd. to Bengal, Nov., 1888, as joint

GREY, C. E., Barr.—Was editor of Indian Law Reports from March, 1900, to Jan., 1910, when apptd. official assignee of Bengal; official trustee of Bengal, April, 1911; adminstr. and ditto, April, 1916.


GRIERSON, Sir George Abraham, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at St. Bees, Shrewsbury, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 25th Oct., 1873; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and small cause court judge; on famine duty, 1874; on special duty in the rev. dept., Dec., 1882; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1884; mag. and collr., March, 1890; opium agent, Bihar, Oct., 1866; on special duty with Linguistic Survey of India, May, 1893; rettd. Sept., 1903; C.I.E., May, 1894, hon. Ph.D. (Halle), Aug., 1894; D.Litt., 1894; hon. member, Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares, American Oriental Soc., Société Finno-Ougrienne, Helsingfors; for. assoc. member, Société Asiatiique de Paris; corres. member, Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen; awarded Prix Volney (1905) by the Institute of France; was vice-presdt., R. Asiatic Soc.; R. Asiatic Soc.’s gold medal (1909); K.C.I.E., June, 1912; now hon. sec., R. Asiatic Soc.; has publd. various works in connection with the Behari language and its dialects, translns., collections of folk songs, &c., also ‘Curiosities of Indian Literature,’ 1898; ‘Vidyavihar and his Contemporaries,’ 1885; ‘Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan,’ 1890; and ‘Inscriptions of Pyndasi,’ 1891.

GRIEVE, James Wyndham Alleley, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1894, and got discharge of conv. as dep. commr. Sept., 1903; offic. as convr., Burma, from Feb., 1916; consr., Punjab, Jan., 1920; chief consr., Punjab, March, 1921; rettd., July, 1924.

GRIEVE, Robert George, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (principal, Teachers’ Coll.), 252

GRIEVE, WILLIAM, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service, 9th Nov., 1914; educ. inspr. in Sind, July, 1923; offf. inspr. of European schools, Bombay Presby., April, 1924; offf. dep. dir. of insprn., April, 1926.


GRIFFIN, Sir Henry Daly, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at French Coll., Black-rock, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived 2nd Dec., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. suptr., Dehra Dun, April, 1886; joint mag., July, 1890; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1896; ditto, and second sec. to govtn., Nov., 1902, to April, 1903; and addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July, 1907; judge, Allahabad high court, April, 1908; knighthd., Dec., 1911; rettd., May, 1914.

GRIFFIN, John Vernon, late India P.W.D.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as assr. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1901; under sec. to govtn. and asst. to chief engr., Oct., 1908; suptt. engr., Feb., 1915; rettd., May, 1918.


GRIFFITH, WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A. (Oxon.), Indian Educ. Service (prin., David Hare training coll., Cuttack).—Joined the service, 21st Jan., 1907; prin., David Hare training coll., Feb., 1911; addl. dir. of public instrn., Nov., 1925.


GRIFFITHS, DAVID THOMAS, B.A., Indian Forest Service (depr. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 1st Jan., 1923; offf. dep. conserv., Aug., 1924.


GRIFFITHS, Percival Joseph, B.Sc. (Lond.), Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Cambridge (Peterhouse); joined the service 30th Oct., 1922; arrived 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


GRIMES, REV. CECIL JOHN, Bengal Eccles. Dept. (junr. chaplain).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1915; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1918.

GRINESTAD, PERCY FRANK, Office of High Commr. for India (high. exec. officer, store dept.).—Appptd., higher exec. officer, 1st Apr., 1925; transfd. from East Indian Rly. Co.


GRIST, FREDERICK EDWIN, India Office (prinicipal, finite dept.).—Educ. at King’s Coll. Sch.; appptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 23rd Jan., 1902; attached to mil. dept., May to Oct., 1907; transfd. to mil. dept., Nov., 1912; minor staff clerk, March, 1917; staff clerk, June, 1919; principal, Oct., 1921.

GROSSET, George Angus, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burmah).—Joined the service as ass’t engr. on 1st Oct., 1903; exec. engr., Nov., 1911.


GRUZELIER, Octavius, M.V.O., India Office (asst. to pol. A.D.C.).—Educ. at Devonport High School; apptd. clerk, and class, Registry and Record Dept., May, 1900; transfd. to pol. dept., Jan., 1902; shorthand writer to Sec. of State, Nov., 1910; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919 (mentioned in dispatch); apptd. shorthand writer in connection with visit of Prince of Wales to India, April, 1920; chief staff clerk on tour of H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, Oct., 1920, to March, 1921; M.V.O., March, 1923; head staff clerk on H.R.H. The Prince of Wales Indian Tour, Oct., 1921, to March, 1922; asst. to pol. A.D.C. to sec. of state, April, 1922.


GUBBAY, Moses MorecaI Simeon, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 12th Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. collr. of customs; compiled the gen. admn. report, 1901–02; sec. stores committee, 1906; offic. under sec. to govt. of India dept. of commerce and industry, June, 1906; cont’d, 1908, to Feb., 1910; coll. of customs, Bombay, Oct., 1910; on spl. duty in England as Indian trade commr. from Sept., 1914, to March, 1915; on spl. duty under govt. of India as wheat commr., April, 1915; dep. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Oct., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; offic. controller of currency, July, 1916; confirmed, May, 1917; C.S.I., June, 1918; on deputn. as foodstuffs commr. with govt. of India, and jr. sec. dept. of rev. and agric., Nov., 1918, to April, 1919; member, commr. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919; sec. to govt. of India, finance dept., May, 1920; ret’d., April, 1921.

GUGGALI, Gurusiddappa Hoovappa, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay).—Educ. at Ferguson Coll., Poona, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1911; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

GUHA, Braja Kanta, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

GUHA, Nirod Ranjan, B.L., Bengal Civil Service (sub. judge).—Sub. judge, Feb., 1919; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926.


GUHA, Surendra Kumar, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1920; asst. exec. engr., April, 1923.


GUITEMAN, Charles Edward, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at City of London Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 20th Dec., 1899, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. sup’t., Dehra Dun, June, 1905, to June, 1907; joint mag., Nov., 1908; sess. and sub. judge, Sept., 1913; ret’d., July, 1916.

GUL, Muhammad Khan, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup’t., N.W.F.P., on 30th Jan., 1923.

GULAMHUSSAIN RAHIMTULLA KHAI-RAZ (see Khairaz, G. R.).

GUMBLETON, John Gillum Maxwell, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup’t., Bombay, on 17th Nov., 1922.


GUNJIKAR, K. R., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as prof. of maths., Elph. Coll., Bombay, 7th June, 1925; offic. as ditto, R.I. of Science, Bombay.


GUNTER, Clarence Preston, O.B.E., Lieut.-Col., R.E., Survey of India (supt.).—First comm., dated 10th Feb., 1893; employed in mil. works dept. from April, 1895, to Dec., 1897, and from Oct., 1898; apptd. asst. sup’t., survey of India, 27th June, 1899; dep. sup’t., Jan., 1905; ditto, in charge survey-gen.’s office, Calcutta, Sept., 1914; reverted to mil. duty, June, 1916, to Aug., 1918; sup’t., April, 1923; offic. surveyor-genl. of India.
GUNTER, Eustace Edward, O.B.E., M.I.E.E., Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (dir.).—Apptd. temp. asst. sup't. telegraphs, 27th Aug., 1893; asst. sup't., April, 1898; sup't., Aug., 1910; transfd. to Indo-European Telegraph dept., Sept., 1912; dir., Persian Gulf section, Nov., 1912; O.B.E., June, 1918; war service, India medal, 1895, with clasps; Punjab Frontier, 1897-98; Samana, 1897, and Tirah, 1897-98.

GUPPY, Robert Florrian Bernard Lechmere, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; returned, 8th Dec., 1906, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Aug., 1914; on mil. duty from April to July, 1918; retd., April, 1926.

GUPTA, Ashoke Chandra, O.B.E., M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (acct-gen., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1903; asst. acctn-gen., Jan., 1906; dep. contr. of war accts., Aug., 1917; auditor of govt. of Indian sanctions, April, 1921; dep. acctn-gen., March, 1923.


GUPTA, Birendra Chandra, Indian Education Service (profr., civil engrg. coll., Shibpur).—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1913; profr., civil engrg. coll., May, 1919.

GUPTA, Hirendra Nath, B.Sc., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. subp., Bengal, on 16th Aug., 1924.


GUPTA, Kuladhar Chakravarti Das (see Das, Guptas, K.C.).

GUPTA, Romesh Chandra, Railway Dept. (dist. traffic sup't.).—Joined the dept., Sept., 1899; dist. traffic sup't., Oct., 1913; offr. dep. traffic manager, March, 1924.

GUPTA, Satish Chandra, Barr. (addl. jt. sec., legisl. dept., govt. of India).—Appptd. asst. secy., Bengal legisl. council (temp.), 22nd Dec., 1911; legal asst., legisl. dept., govt. of India, Sept., 1914; offr. addl. secy., ditto, April, 1923; addl. jt. secy. ditto, Oct., 1925.


GUPTA, Shaival Kumar, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bengal as asst. collr.


GUPTA, Sukumar, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. subp., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922.


GURDON, Philip Richard Thorngate, C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—Joined the army, 6th Sept., 1888; apptd. asst. commr. in Assam, June, 1886; dep. commr., Feb., 1895; supt. of ethnography, Nov., 1901, to April, 1906; commr., Sept., 1909; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; offr. chief commr., May to Sept., 1914; addl. member, govrn.-genl.'s council, Nov., 1914; retd., May, 1919; author of a monograph on the Khasis.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

615


GUTHRIE, ALAN, M.B.E. (prinpl., leather trades institute, Madras) joined the service as leather expert, 1st Sept., 1911; on mill. duty from 30th June, 1915 to 20th May, 1917; on duty as dep. contr. of hides, Madras, under Indian Munitions Board, from 6th June, 1917 to 31st July, 1919; principl., leather trades institute, Madras, Oct., 1923.


GWYTHERE, ARTHUR, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Coll., I.M.S., rettd.—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1895; in military employ to May, 1898; on plague duty, May, 1898, to May, 1899; offg. civil surg., June, 1899; confd., May, 1900; sanitary commr. on plague duty, Oct., 1900, to April, 1901; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, 1911; rettd., Jan., 1918.


GYAW, U. ON, Indian Police Service (dist. supt. Burma.)—Asst. dist. supt., April, 1920; dist. supt., Jan., 1924.


HACKETT, THOMAS DALBY HUTCHISON, D.S.O., Major, late Indian Army (rettd.), late Burma Commn. Arrived in India, Feb., 1902, and employed in mil. dept. until March, 1910; asst. commr., March, 1910; services placed at disposal of commr.-in-chief for period, Jan., 1915, to April, 1917; dep. commr., April, 1921; rettd., June, 1923.


HADAWAY, WILLIAM SNELLING, Indian Educ. Service (supt. sch. of arts, Madras.) — Appd. supt. sch. of arts, Madras, 17th Nov., 1907.

HADOW, DOUGLAS SCOTT, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab.) — Joined the service, 15th Oct., 1897, as provy. asst. dist. supt. of police; asst. dist. supt., May, 1899; supt., Aug., 1905; senior supt. of police, Delhi, Aug., 1914; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to April, 1919; senr. supt., Simla, April, 1919; inscr.-gen. of police, Kashmir State, July, 1924.


HAFKINNE, W. M., C.I.E. — Joined the service, 8th Oct., 1896, and was placed on duty in the Plague Research Laby., Bombay; C.I.E., June, 1897; dir.-in-chief, Dec., 1901; officer in charge, biological laboratory, Calcutta; rettd., March, 1915.

HAFIZ MUHAMMAD ABDUL GANY, KINN BAHADUR, India Posts and Telegraph Dept. (postm.-gen., Bihar and Orissa.) — Joined the service, 2nd Sept., 1895; acted as asst. dir.-gen., post office, Calcutta, from April, 1913; confirmed, June, 1914; dep. postm.-gen.,

HAFIZ MUHAMMAD WALAYAT-ULLAH (see Walayat-ullah, H. M.).

HAIDAR HASAN, B.A., Barr., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, United Procl.).—Joined the service 4th Nov., 1915; inspr. of schools, Feb., 1921.


HAIG, PATRICK BALFOUR, C.B., M.B., Lieutenant-Col., I.M.S., retld.—First commn. dated 27th July, 1852; in mil. emp. to April, 1853, when he was deputed as medl. adviser to Patiali State; in attendance on Maharajah of Jodhpur from June, 1903; agency surgn., Oct., 1905; agency surgn. at Alwar, Nov., 1908; ditto at Bhopal, Dec., 1911; K-i-H. medal, first class, June, 1913; reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1917; agency surgn., Eastern Rajputana States, Jan., 1918; offig. as civil surg., Ajmer, and chief med. offf. in Rajputana, from June, 1918; retld., March, 1921.


HAIGH, PERCY BARNES, M.A., Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. mag., Bombay).—Educ. at Leys Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; chief inspector of factories, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; suppl. land records and regn., March to June, 1913; on mil. duty with I.A.R.O., 1910; collr., Nov., 1922; colr. and dist. mag., April, 1923; ditto, and pol. agent, April, 1923.


HAINES, HENRY HASLEFORD, C.I.E., F.C.H., F.L.S., late India Forest Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1889; dep. consr., March, 1905; ditto and dep. dir., Imperial Forest School, Sardar Dun, June, 1905; Imperial forest botanist, April, 1906; ditto, Imperial silviculturist and principal, Imperial Forest College, April, 1907; consr., April, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1910; retld., Feb., 1921; author of 'A Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur, Gangpar and the Santal Parganas,' with an introduction and glossary, 1910, also 'A Descriptive List of Trees and Shrubs and Economic Herbs of the Southern Circle, Central Prov.,' 1916.


HAJRA, BRAJA DURLAH, B.A., Provl. C.S., Bengal (mag. and collr.).—Joined the service 17th March, 1890; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1892; mag. and collr., July, 1923.


HALDAR, S. K. (see Sudhindra Kumar Haldar).

HALDAR, Sudhansu Kumar (assst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and King's College, Cambridge; joined the service 25th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.

HALE, Harry William, B.Sc., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. suppl., Punjab, on 20th Nov., 1923.

HALE, William Stather, O.B.E., A.C.A., Commerce Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 15th March, 1915, as regt. joint stock companies, Bengal; ditto and custodian of enemy property, Bengal, June, 1917.

HALES, Thomas Christmas, V.D., India Rly. Dept. (div. transport. officer, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1908, as assst. traffic suppl.; dist. ditto, July, 1917.

HALL, Charles Ernest, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, and served in the United Prov. as assst. engr.; under sec. and personal assst. to chief engr., April, 1901, to April, 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1905; suppl. engr., 1911, and sec. to govt., Rajputana, Dec., 1917; ditto and dir. of supplies, May, 1919; rettd., April, 1924.

HALL, Daniel George Edward, M.A., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as lecturer in history, Univ. coll., Rangoon, May, 1921.

HALL, Edmund Alexander William, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First comm. 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. employ till May, 1890, when he was apptd. civil surg. in Bengal; reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1896, to July, 1898, after which he served as civil surg. in E. Bengal and Assam and in Bengal; in addtn. med. inspr. of emigrants, Jan., 1916; rettd., May, 1920.

HALL, Geoffrey Fowler, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1911; assst. engr., Nov., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1920.


HALL, Ridley Martin, Indian Police Service.— Joined the service as assst. dist. suppl., Burma, on 22nd Oct., 1923.

HALL, William Anseas, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Burmah).—Joined the service as assst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1912; assst. exec. engr., Jan., 1921.

HALL, William Stirling, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assst. exec. engr., Punjab, on 20th Oct., 1922.

HALL, William Telford, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Prov.).—Joined the service as assst. conserv. on 27th Feb., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1922.

HALL, William Thomas, C.S.I., B.A., L.L.B., late Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Rossall, Kingstown Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 5th Dec., 1878, and served in British Burma as assst. commr. and settl. officer; dir. of land records and agric., Oct., 1887; on special duty to Perak tin mines in 1888-89; dep. commr., Nov., 1892; acting presid., Rangoon municipality, March, 1894; offd. commr. and sessions judge, April, 1896; commr., Mar., 1899; member of legisl. council, Burma, June, 1902; final. commr., Dec., 1902; C.S.I., Jan., 1904; addl. member of govt.-gen.'s legisl. council, Nov., 1905; rettd., April, 1907.


HALLIDAY, Alexander Tollemache, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1898, as provy. assst. suppl. of police; assst. suppl., May, 1900; suppl., Oct., 1908; special suppl., C.I.D., Dec., 1920; rettd., July, 1925.


HAMILTON, Anthony, D.S.O., Capt., Royal Indian Marine (ret’d).—Capt. to Royal Indian Marine, 22nd Aug., 1892; principal port officer, Burma, Oct., 1919; ret’d, Sept., 1922.

HAMILTON, Archibald Henry de Burgh, B.A., Indian C.S. (sess. and sub-judge, United Provs.).—Educated at King’s College, Cambridge, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 20th Nov., 1910, and served in the United Provs. as ass’t. commr. and asst. mag. and collr., 4th, May, 1912; and dist. and sess. judge, 1920; and asst. sub-judge and dito, Aug., 1924.


HAMILTON, Bernard Montagu Champion, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 4th July, 1891, as offic. ass’t. dist. sup’t of police; asst. dist. sup’t, April, 1893; dist. sup’t, Jan., 1905; sup’t, April, 1906; ret’d, June, 1923.

HAMILTON, Frank Sumner, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 10th Dec., 1885, and served as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1892; mag. and collr., Oct., 1896; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1897; ret’d, March, 1911.

HAMILTON, Frederick Arnold, India Police Dept. (dist. sup’t, Madras).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1896; asst. sup’t, Jan., 1899; sup’t, Sept., 1907; dito, and asst. inspr.-genl., Feb., 1914; actg. commr. of police, Madras, Feb., 1925.

HAMILTON, Right Hon. Lord George Francis, G.C.S.I., D.C.L.—Born Dec., 1845; educ. at Harrow; ensign, rifle brigade, 1864; transfd. to the Coldstream guards, 1868; was elected member for Middlesex, Dec., 1868, and represented that county in parliament until the election which followed the reform bill of 1885; when he was returned for the Ealing divn.; under sec. of state for India, Feb., 1874; vice-presid. of the committee of council on education, April, 1878; first lord of the admiralty in the Marquis of Salisbury’s first and second administrations, 1885–86, and 1886–92; chairman, London school board, 1894–95; sec. of state for India in Lord Salisbury’s third administration, July, 1895, and fourth administration, Nov., 1900; G.C.S.I., Jan., 1903; resigned, Oct., 1903; chairman of royal commn. on the working of the poor laws, Nov., 1905; D.C.L. (hon.), Oxford, June, 1907; chairman of Royal Commn. apptd. to enquire into operations in Mesopotamia, 1916.

HAMILTON, James Dick, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1898; dep. conserv., Dec., 1922.
HAMILTON, Kismet Leland Brewer, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. comm'r. Central Prov.).—Educ. at Tonbridge and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 27th Nov., 1907, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. comm'r.; under sec. to chief comm'r., April, 1911, to July, 1913; settl. offr., Nov., 1915; dep. comm'r. (provl.) Feb., 1920; conf'd., June, 1920; pol. agent, Central Prov. feudatory states, March, 1925.

HAMILTON, Robert, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wishaw Public School, Glasgow Univ., and University Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived 25th Nov., 1905, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. comm'r.; as comm'r. of settlements, and dir. of land records, May, 1912, to Sept., 1913; employed under govt. of India, army dept., from May, 1915, to March, 1919; dep. comm'r., Nov., 1919; ret'd., Oct., 1924.

HAMILTON, Robert Clifton, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Hosp. and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 1st Dec., 1893, and served in Assam as ass't. civil officer; asst. mag. and collr., July, 1899; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1900; asst. collr. on famine duty, Belgaum, April, 1901; mag. and collr., May, 1902; ret'd., March, 1902; author of a grammar of Dafala language.

HAMILTON, Sackville William Sackville, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., R.E., Survey of India (dep. sub't.).—First comm'r., dated 23rd July, 1901; appt'd. to survey dept., as asst. supt., 14th Jan., 1902; temp. retired to mili. duty from Oct., 1914; to Nov., 1919; dep. supt., March, 1923.

HAMILTON, William Gavin, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Coll., I.M.S. (inspr.-gen. of prisons, Bengal).—Joined the service, 28th June, 1900, and employed on mil. duty until May, 1907; supt. of jails, May, 1907; offic. inspr.-gen. of prisons, Bengal, Feb., 1923; conf'd., Oct., 1925.


HAMMOND, Egbert Laurie Lucas, C.S.I., C.B., B.A., Indian C.S. (member of govt.'s exec. council, Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Newton Coll., S. Devon, and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived 27th Nov., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; supt., Cooch Behar State, Nov., 1903; mag. and collr., Bengal, Sept., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; reg'r., co-op. credit societies, April, 1912; offic. sec. to govt., fin. and muncpl. depts., April, 1913; sec. to govt., fin. and muncpl. depts., Dec., 1914; sec. to provl. recruiting bd., July, 1917; also controller of munitions, Bihar and Orissa circle, from April, 1918; chief sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, July, 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1925; temp. member of govt.'s exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, March, 1925; apptd. member of govt.'s exec. council, Dec., 1925.


HAMNETT, Frederick Harper, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 17th Nov., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; asct. acctnt.-gen., Madras, March, 1885; acting sub-collr., Godavari, April, 1885; head ass't, Oct., 1887; sub-collr. and joint mag., June, 1891; district and sess. judge, Feb., 1895; ret'd., Nov., 1914.

HAMPTON, Alexander Robert Geoffrey, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1887, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., Feb., 1889; ret'd., Nov., 1919.

HAMPION, Cyril Herbert, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 29th Oct., 1921.


HANAFIN, Major John Barchmans, C.I.E.,


HANCOCK, Cyril Percy, M.C., Capt., I.A., Indian Political dept. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 16th Dec., 1914; in mily. dept., prior to 26th Mar., 1920; tempy. asst. pte. sec. to govt., Bombay, Nov., 1922; asst. pte. sec. to Viceroy, Feb., 1923; sec. to agent to gov.-genl. in States of Western India, Mar., 1926.

HANDLEY, Alfred Percival, Bart. (1872), late Jud. Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 14th March, 1890, as offic. chief presidency mag. and judge of the court for trial of pilots, Calcutta, and served until Oct., 1891; from Feb., 1892, acted as presidency mag., and was apptd. judge mag. of small cause court, May, 1892; chief judge of ditto, Oct., 1893; acting judge, high court, May, 1899, March, 1900, and March, 1903; retd., Aug., 1904.


HANKIN, Ernest Hanbury, M.A., D.Sc.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1892, as chemical examr., govt. analyst, and bacteriologist to govt.; retd., Feb., 1922; K-i-H. medl., June, 1922; author of numerous contributions to the scientific press.

HANKIN, Walter Ernest, late India Police Dept. (Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1888, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., April, 1894; retd., Sept., 1921.

HANNA, Charles Hugh, M.M., India Audit Office (higher executive officer).—Educ. at Alleyne's Sch., Dulwich; apptd. second class clerk, 15th July, 1912; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1919 (awarded the military medal); higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

HANNAH, John Stewart, M.C., India Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service, asst. supt. on 12th Nov., 1913; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1923.

HANNAH, Richard George Albert, Indian Forest Service (depl. consvr.).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1873; dep. consvr., Nov., 1922.


HANSEN, Henrik Ericksen, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 28th Nov., 1912; addl. supt., Feb., 1925.


HANSOTI, Chunilal Jivanlal, late India Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 24th April, 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1904; retd., April, 1924.

HAPPELL, Alexander John, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (dep. commr., town of Madras).—Joined the service, Nov., 1907; supt., Dec., 1917; offic. dep. commr. of police, Madras City, Mar., 1924.


HARBANS SINGH, Bhandari, Sardar, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 11th July, 1924.


HARDIE, Robert M.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 8th Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1917.


HARING, George Trevor Hamilton, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1925; on mil. duty from 26th July, 1916 to 9th April, 1919; asst. supt., Dec., 1920; supt., Mar., 1925.

HARDINGE, Eustace Gilbert, Survey of India (supt., Assam).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1896; supt., July, 1925.

HARDWICK, Donald Ross, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 18th Dec., 1914; suppl., Dec., 1925.

HARDY, Gordon Sibley, Indian C.S. (colr., suppl. customs service). — Educ. at Mill Hill Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 22nd Nov., 1907, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag.; suppl. colr. under Land Acquisition Act, Bombay Improvement Trust, March, 1913; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and industry, Feb., 1914; offic. asst. colr. of customs (imperial customs service), April, 1914; ditto, and controller of hostile trading concerns, Bombay, Oct., 1916; under sec. to govt. of India, comm. and industry dept., April, 1916; dep. sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., and dep. foodstufs commr. with the govt. of India, April, 1919; offic. asst. colr., suppl. customs service, Sept., 1919; colr., March, 1921.

HARE, Edward Christian, D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., redt. — First commn., 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. employ till June, 1889; offd. as civil surgm. in the Central Prov. from June, 1889, to Feb., 1894, when he was transfd. to Assam; conf'd. as civil surgm., March, 1896; sany. commr., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; redt., Aug., 1917.

HARE, Reginald Arthur Proctor, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 20th March, 1911; addl. suppl., July, 1925.

HARE-SCOTT, Henry Vernon Bastow, G.I.E., late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1894, as ass't. dist. suppl. of police; dist. suppl., May, 1902; suppl., April, 1906; dep. dir. intelligence bureau, India, April, 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; redt., Mar., 1926.

HARGREAVE, Herbert Newton, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., Bihar and Orissa, on 8th Dec., 1924.


HARI CHAND SASTRI, D.E., P.H.E., D.Litt. (Paris), Indian Educl. Service.—Appd. suppl. of Sanskrit shool, Bihar and Orissa, 8th April, 1918.


HARI KISHAN KAUL, C.S.I., C.I.E., Rai Bahadur, Pandit, M.A.—Probr. under native civil service rules, 17th Nov., 1890; asst. suppl. of native civil service comm., Punjab, April, 1893; junr. sec. to H.I.A., 1895 to April, 1919; settl. collr., Aug., 1928; dep. collr., April, 1906; census supp't, April, 1906; C.I.E., June, 1913; on sp'l duty, Punjab sectt., 1911 to 1917; junr. collr., Aug., 1928; suppl. collr., April, 1906; C.I.E., June, 1913; on sp'l duty, Punjab sectt., 1911 to 1917; sp'l duty for criminal tribes, Punjab, from July, 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; collr. May, 1922; member of royal commn. on superior civil services in India, 1923-4; redt., 1924.


HARISH CHANDRA, Khanna, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, on 9th Nov., 1923.

HARKER, Oswald Allen, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, and posted to Bombay; suppl. of police and dep. commrn. of police, Bombay, from Dec., 1915, received King's police medal, Jan., 1916; redt., July, 1923.

HARLEY, Alexander Hamilton, M.A., Indian Educ. Service (prin. of Calcutta Madrasah).—Joined the service, Jan., 1911, and apptd. prin. of Calcutta Madrasah.


HARLOW, Christopher Millward, B.Sc.,
Ind. Forest Service (dep. consrv., Cent. Prov.). — Joined the service as asst. consrv., Dec., 1911; on milt. duty from 30th Sept., 1916, to 1st May, 1917; dep. consrv., Dec., 1926.

HARNAM DAS BHANOT (see Bhanot, H.D.).

HARNETT, WALTER LIDWELL, Major, I.M.S. (supt., Campbell medical school and hosp., Calcutta). — Joined the service, 2nd Feb., 1907; in milt. employ up to 31st Mar., 1911, and again from 21st Feb., 1916 to 23rd Nov., 1921; civil surg., Oct., 1922; supt., Campbell med. sch. and hosp., Calcutta, April, 1925.

HAROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK, Lieut.-Col., I.A., retd.—First commn., dated 21st Sept., 1889; in mil. emp. to Nov. 1908, when he was apptd. asst. pol. suppl. and suppl. of police, Palanpur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; apptd. to Aden, April, 1903; pol. agent, Kathiawar, Sept., 1912; ditto, Cutch, Sept., 1916; ditto, Kathiawar, Oct., 1917; ditto, S.M. country and Kolhapur, 1918; retd., Oct., 1921.


HARRIS, BRIAN ALFRED, Indian Finance Dept. — Joined the service as asst. examr. on 30th July, 1908; asst. acc't.-genl., Jan., 1915; dep. acc't.-genl., U.P., April, 1924; ditto, Central revenues, Oct., 1925.

HARRIS, DOUGLAS GORDON, C.I.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (consulting engr.). — Joined the service 1st Oct., 1907, as asst. engr., United Prov.; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; under sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Oct., 1915; asst. inspr.-gen. of irrign. in India, Oct., 1920; sec. to new capital construction etce., Delhi, 1st Oct., 1922; dep. sec. public wks. branch, dept. of industries, etc., Nov., 1922; C.I.E., June, 1925.


HARRIS, FRANK CHARLES POWELL, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. — Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Prov., on 29th Sept., 1925.

HARRIS (BARON), RIGHT HON. GEORGE ROBERT CANNING, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B. — Educ. at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1874; is J.P. and D.L. for Kent, and dep. chairman of the East Kent quarterly session court, under sec. for India in Lord Salisbury's first administration, June, 1886, to Feb., 1887; under sec. of state for war, Aug., 1886, to 1889; gov't. of Bombay, 12th April, 1890, to 18th Feb., 1895; G.C.I.E., May, 1890; G.C.S.I., May, 1895; apptd. a lord-in-waiting to Her late Majesty, July, 1895, to 1900; A.A.G. for Imperial Yeomanry in England, 1900; in South Africa, 1901.


HARRIS, THOMAS GUY MARRIOTT, O.B.E.,

HARRISON, GEORGE MCCULLOCH, late Public Works Dept., Bombay.—Trained at R.I.E. Hill Coll.; entered the service, 1st Oct., 1882, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Dec., 1895; suppl. engr., Nov., 1900; chief engr. in Sind, and sec., Indian River Commn., Jan., 1916; rettd., March, 1926.

HARRISON, MISS GLADYS, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (prinpl. and govt. coll. for women, Lahore).—Joined the service as vice-principal, Queen's Coll., Lahore, 13 Nov., 1919; offic. prinpl. ditto, April, 1921; confd. April, 1922.

HARRISON, HUGH, I.cient.-Col., I.A. (rettd.).—First commn., dated 18th May, 1892; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1901, when he was apptd. adjt. Kolhapur Infy. Corps, and asst. to Pol. agent, Kolhapur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1904; asst. suppl. engr., Nov., 1903; ditto, Kolhapur, Jan., 1910; pol. agent, Savantvadi, Dec., 1912; pers. asst. to govt. in Kathiawar, April, 1918; asst. resdtl. Kolhapur, 1919; pol. agent, Cutch, Nov., 1923; rettd., May, 1925.

HARRISON, J. C.,—Joined the service as forest engr., Coorg, on 24th Nov., 1921.


HARRISON, WILLIAM, Office of High Commr. for India (prinpl. executive officer, Store Dept.).—Clerk, 2nd class, 21st Oct., 1867; supervisor, Sept., 1914; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinpl. ditto, April, 1926.
HARRISON, William Hudson, D.Sc.,
Indian Agric. Service (impl. agriculturist chemist).—Arrived in India, 14th Nov., 1895; employed under asc. emp. as exp. chemist at Pusa until April, 1907, when apptd. agricol. chemist, Madras; impl. agricol. chemist, 1918; offic. agric. adviser to the govt. of India and dir. agricol. res. inst., May, 1926.

HARROP, Henry Robert, M.A. (Oxon.),
Indian Educl. Service (asst. dir. of public instrn., United Prov.).—Joined the service, 31st Oct., 1910, as headmaster, govt. high sch., Cawnpoor; inspr. of schools, United Prov., March, 1914; on mil. service, June, 1915; to May, 1919; asst. dir. of public instrn., United Prov., Dec., 1921.


HART, Frank Anthony Albert, B.A.,
Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consr., Bihar and Orissa, on 29th Nov., 1921.

HART, Frederic John Albert, Indian Forest Service (asst. consr., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 15th Nov., 1921.

HART, St. George Bailey, K.B.E., C.I.E.,
Indian Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1887, as asst. consr. in the Punjab; dep. consr., May, 1895; transfd. to Central Prov., April, 1906; consr., Bengal, Nov., 1908; chief consr., Central Prov., July, 1910; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; inspr. gen. of forests, India, April, 1913; K.B.E., Dec., 1910; retd., Oct., 1921.


HART, Herbert Alfred, M.A., L.T.,
Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Madras).—Joined the service, 14th April, 1903; inspr. of schools, Feb., 1921; offic. dist. educul. offic.

HART, Sidney George, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at King's Sch., Rochester, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 4th Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., June, 1897; sub. divl. officr., May, 1898; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1906; dir. of agric., Feb., 1907; transfd. to Bengal as temp. dir. of agric., April to May, 1912; on spl. duty in the pol. dept., Nov., 1914, to May, 1915; on spl. duty, general dept., Nov., 1918, to April, 1919; offic. commr., May, 1921; on spl. duty in local self-govt. dept., Oct., 1923.

HART, Vincent, A.M.I.C.E.,


HARTLEY, Lewis Wynne, C.I.E.,
Income Tax Dept., Bombay (commr. of income tax, Bombay).—Apptd. inspr. of factories, Bombay presidency, 7th Jan., 1901; collr. of income tax, Bombay, Oct., 1906; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; commr. of income tax, Bombay, April, 1922.

HARTNOLL, Eric Stewart, B.A.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 21st Dec., 1915; dep. consr., Feb., 1924.

HARTNOLL, Sir Henry Sullivan, Kt.,

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph, Kt., C.I.E.,

HARTSHORNE, John Francis Byng, B.A.,

HARTY, Capt. Arthur Henry, L.M.S.—
Offic. suppl., central mental hosp., Yeravada, Aug., 1925.

HARVEY, A.F.,
Railway Dept. (exec. engr.).—Joined the dept., Oct., 1905, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; dep. dir., stores, April, 1924.

HARVEY, Francis Joseph, A.M.I.C.E., late

HARVEY, Rev. George Frederick, M.A.,
Indian Eccl. Estabt. (sern. chaplain, Bombay).—Joined 23rd April, 1909; jun. chaplain, June, 1912; senr. chaplain, April, 1922.

HARVEY, Godfrey Eric, M.A,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

HARVEY, GUY JOSEPH, Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't spt. on 4th Dec., 1913; dist. spt., May, 1918.

HARVEY, PATRICK JOHN, Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't spt. on 9th Dec., 1917; dist. spt., Dec., 1917.

HARVEY, THOMAS, M.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engineers (supt. engr., housing and suburban circle, Bombay).—Joined the service on 1st Oct., 1909, as ass't engr., Madras; exec. engr., Oct., 1919; supt. engr., housing and suburban circle, Bombay, Oct., 1923.


HARWARD, ALFRED EDGAR, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 1885; served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1892; transfd. to Assam as ass't commr., April, 1894; district and sessions judge, July, 1895; retransfd. to Bengal, Dec., 1898; joint mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1901; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1903, to Nov., 1907; retd., Oct., 1911.

HASAN, CHAUDHRI SAIJID ABDUL (see Abdul, H. C. S.).

HASAN, SAIYID WAZIR (see Wazir Hasan, S.).


HASLAM, ROY HAVELOCK, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service 14th Nov., 1913; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; sup't of police, April, 1925.

HASLHUF, HAROLD MAITLAND, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service 10th Dec., 1908; on mily. duty from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; supt. of police, June, 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923.

HASSAN IMAM, The Hon. Mr. Justice Saiyid (see Imam, S. H.).

HASTED, HENRY ROGER GEORGE, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1897, and posted to Madras; spt., July, 1908; dist. govt. rly. police, June, 1915; offg. dep. inspr-gen., April, 1920; retd., April, 1925.


HATCHELL, REV. CHRISTOPHER FREDERIC WELLESLEY, M.A., late Madras Eccles. Est.—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service as ensn. chaplain, 14th April, 1900; chaplain, July, 1900; senr. chaplain, April, 1910; chaplain at the presby., Bombay, July, 1917; chaplain, Byculla, July, 1917; acting archdeaon and domestic chaplain to the Bishop, Nov., 1919; senr. chaplain and archdeaon, Sept., 1920; retd., March, 1925.

HATCHELL, DAVID GEORGE, late Revenue Survey Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1885; asst. spt., Feb., 1887; dep. spt., Feb., 1899; spt., Jan., 1901; designation changed to dep. director, March, 1905; dir., April, 1909; retd., Aug., 1918.

HATFIELD, MORGAN BARNES, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Prov.).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; ass't engr., Jan., 1920; ass't exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1925.

HAVELL, ERNEST BINFIELD, late Indian Educl. Service.—Apptd. sup't. of the school of arts, Madras, Jan., 1884; ditto, Calcutta school of art and art gallery, July, 1896; retd., May, 1908; author of a 'Handbook to Agra and the Taj,' 'Benares,' 'Indian Sculpture and Painting,' 'The Ideals of Indian Art,' 'Indian Architecture: its Psychology, Structure and History,' 'Essays on Indian Art, Industry and Education,' 'The Basis for Artistic and Industrial Revival in India,' and 'The Ancient and Mediaeval Architecture of India.'


HAWKER, REGINALD JAMES, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India store dept., 21st Sept., 1903; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1922; higher exec. officer, May, 1926.

HAWKINS, ARTHUR VERNON, C.I.E., Rly. Dept. (dist. traffic spt.).—Joined the service, 16th June, 1908, as asst. traffic spt.; dist. traffic spt., April, 1919.

HAWORTH, Lionel Berkeley Holt, LL-Col., I.A. (pol. offr.).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1893; in mil. employ to May, 1901; pol. asst., March, 1902; asst. to a. g.g. in Baluchistan, March, 1902; pol. asst. to g. g. in Baluchistan, March, 1902; asst. to g. g. in Baluchistan, and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, March, 1904; consult, Kerman, May, 1905; dito, Kermanshah, Oct., 1906; H.B.M.’s consul for Afghanistan, and asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Jan., 1911; to May, 1914; pol. agent, and H.B.M.’s consul, Muscat, Nov., 1916; pol. agent, southern states of Central India, Dec., 1920; H.B.M.’s consul general and agent to govern India in Khorasan, March, 1924; offg. pol. resident, Persian Gulf, Jan., 1927.

HAWTHORN, George Thomas, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.).—Apptd. to store dept., Nov., 1919; clerical officer, July, 1921; exec. commr., Jan., 1926.


HAYES, Arthur Anderson, Indian Police Service.—Joincd the service as asst. dist. supr., Burma, on 22nd April, 1920.


HAYMAN, Albert Melville, O.B.E., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acctn.-gen.).—Joined the service, 20th March, 1900; dep. acctn.-gen., April, 1919.

HAYTHER, Owen Chilton Goodenough, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1896; dist. supr., Aug., 1905; dep. commr. of police, Bombay, July to Nov., 1909; rettd., Sept., 1925.

HAYWARD, Arthur Ernest, Indian Police Service (supr., Bengal).—Asst. supr., Sept., 1911; first commr., 17th July, 1913.


HEAD, Edgar Alfred, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Educ. at King Edward’s Gr. Sch., Bath; clerk, and class, 30th May, 1895; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

HEADLEY, Robert Hollowell, M.B.E., L.L.B., India Office (chief executive officer, mil. dept.).—Educ. at King’s Coll. Sch., and King’s Coll., London; Clerk, 2nd class, acctn.-gen.’s dept., 9th March, 1898; L.L.B. (honours) Lond. Univ., 1901; transfd. to mil. dept., Nov., 1901; called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1905; apptd. member, standing advisory cteee. on colours and distinctions, July, 1911; apptd. member, Navy and Army Ins. Fund Advisory Cteee., April, 1913; minor staff clerk, May, 1913; sec. to ordnance services cteee., 1914; resdt. clerk (temp.), Feb., 1915, to Aug., 1919; staff clerk (temp.), April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; asst. to mil. sec., and to the staff offr., mil. dept., July, 1919; suppt. exec. officer, April, 1922; chief exec. officer, June, 1922.


HEALY, Daniel, India Police Dept. (supr., Bombay).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1904; sup’t. of police, March, 1914; actg. commr. of police, July, 1923; offg. dep. inspr. gen. of police, April, 1926.


HEARD, Edward Septimus, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service 5th April, 1903; asst. engr., June, 1908; exec. engr., June, 1913.

HEARD, Richard, C.I.E., B.A., M.B., K.H.S., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (surgeon-gen. with govt. of Bengal).—First commr. dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mil. employ to Jan., 1897, when he was placed on plague duty in the Punjab; civil surg., Feb., 1901; prof. of midwifery, Lahore medl. coll., Oct., 1905; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Assam, April, 1924; dito, Punjab, Nov., 1924; surgeon-gen. with govt. of Bengal, 23rd Apr., 1924; C.I.E., June, 1924; author of medical pamphlets and papers.

HEARN, George William, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.’s dept.).—Educ. at Central Foundation Sch., London; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 4th Dec., 1907; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; acting staff clerk, April, 1921; higher exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; conf’d, Nov., 1922; also assessor of income tax.


HEATH, Charles John, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 10th Dec., 1910; dist. supt., 10th Jan., 1923.

HEATH, Hugh Lionel, Indian Educl. service (principal, Mayo Sch. of arts, Lahore).—Joined the service as vice-principal, Mayo Sch. of Arts, Lahore, 11th Oct., 1911; principal, ditto, Nov., 1913.


HEATON, Bernard, late Indian Educl. Service.—Appdt. to public works dept. as asst. engr., 16th March, 1888; since Nov., 1892, has offd. as prof. in the civil engrg. coll. at Simla; principal of the coll., July, 1904; retd., Oct., 1920.

HEATON, Sir Joseph John, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Bradford Gr. Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 24th Dec., 1881, and served in Bombay as asst. engr. and mag., and acting under sec.; asst. judge and sessions judge, July, 1889; 2nd asst., Nov., 1911; 1st asst., Nov., 1892; joint judge and sess. judge, May, 1895; private sec. to govr. of Bombay, July, 1895, to Oct., 1908; judge and sess. judge, July, 1895, to July, 1905; adj. to commr. of Sind, June, 1905; judl. commr., Feb., 1906; offic..gzd. High Court, Bombay, Nov., 1905; confirmed, March, 1908; knighted, Jan., 1915; retd., April, 1920.


HECTOR, G. P., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agricul. Serv. (economic botanist).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1908, as supy. botanist; apptd. economic botanist on probr., July, 1909; conf'd., Jan., 1910; offic. dir. of agric., Bengal, July, 1925.

HECTOR, John Alexander Ernest, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1923.

HEDDON, Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, Store Dept.).—Appdt. and class clerk, registry and record dept., 16th Dec., 1902; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

HEENAN, John Lawder, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 14th Feb., 1921.


HEMION, Clarence Reid, Indian C.S. (sub-judge, Central Prov.).—Educ. at Cork Gr. Sch., and Univ. Coll., Cork; apptd. by nomination; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 12th April, 1922, and served in Central Prov. as asst. commr.; sub-judge, June, 1925.

HEMINGWAY, Percy, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oundle, and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived, 14th Dec., 1896, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settlt. offr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1910; commr. of settlts. and dir. of land records, Feb., 1915; inspr.-gen. of registr. and chief regfr., births, deaths and marriages, June, 1922; retd., Nov., 1924.


HENDERSON, Alan Gerald Russell, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived in India, 27th Nov., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and commr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jf. mag. and dep. commr., Dec., 1915; I.A.R.O., Jan. to March, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, May, 1923.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


HENRY, Sir Edward Richard, Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. St. Edmund's Coll., Ware, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 22nd Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal; joint mag. and dep. collr., 1st grade, June, 1882; on finance duty, Tirhut, 1873; priv. sec. to lieutenant-governor, 1879 and 1880; again 1880-82; mag. and collr., May, 1890; offic. sec. to board of rev., 1890-91; insp.-gen. of police, May, 1892; C.S.I., May, 1898; commr., Mar., 1900; on special duty in S. Africa to reorganise civil police, Johannesburg and Pretoria, 1900-1901; retd., March, 1901; asst. commr. of metrop. police, London, 1901; commr. ditto, 1903-1918; C.V.O., June, 1905; K.C.V.O., June, 1905; K.C.B., June, 1910; G.C.V.O., June, 1911; extra equerry to H.M. the King since Nov., 1911; on H.M.'s staff for Coronation Durbar visit to India, 1911-12; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; baronet, 1918; author of 'Classification and Uses of Finger Prints.'


HEPPER, Evelyn Charles, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, United Prov.).—First commn., 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till Oct., 1904, when he was apptd. agency surgeon, Miranshah; in mil. employ, Sept., 1909, to April, 1910; civil surg., United Prov., March, 1913; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to Nov., 1921.

HEPPER, Sir Lawless, Kt., R.E.—Director of development, Bombay.

HERAPATH, William Lane Kynaston, Indian Police Service (senr. Bombay).—Joined the service 15th Nov., 1912, as asst. suppl. of police, Oct., 1924.

HERBERT, Douglas, Lt.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch.; 1st comm., 29th Nov., 1879; coll., and Assam comm., March, 1891, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., March, 1899; actig. inspr.-gen. of police, Assam, April, 1918; confl. May, 1917; retd. July, 1920; war service, N.E. Frontier (Manipur) Exp., 1891. medal and clasp.

HERBERT, Richard, F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—1st comm., 31st March, 1887; on mil. duty till Dec., 1892; civil surg., Kaira, April, 1893; orthoplastic surg., J. J. Hospital, and prof., Grant Med. Coll., June, 1897; retd., Oct., 1907; re-employed as civil surg., Bombay, 1912.


HERDON, Gerald Charles Routh, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supvr., Punjab, on 27th Dec., 1910.

HERON, Francis Adens Theodore, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supr., Punjab).—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1910; asst. supvr., May, 1912; supvr., April, 1922.


HERVEY, Charles O'Donoghue, A.I.C.E., Jail Dept., Madras (supvr.).—Supvr., central jail, Rajahmundry, April, 1923.

HERVEY, Hamilton Law, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 27th March, 1887, and served in Bombay as on colleg. mag., and as arts. May, 1894; 1st asst., April, 1897; judge and sessions judge, July, 1897 to Nov., 1905; joint judge and addl. sess. judge, Aug., 1907; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1909; retd., March, 1911.


HETLEY, Guy Newham, Indian Police Service (dist. supvr., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supvr. on 9th Dec., 1911; dist. supvr., Jan., 1917.

HEWETT, Douglas Pearse, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma).—Arrived, 11th Nov., 1907, and served as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1912; on mil. service, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919.


HEWITT, Rev. George, Indian Eccle. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Bombay).—Joined, 27th June, 1908; junr. chaplain, June, 1911; senr. chaplain, June, 1921.
HEWITT, JOHN ARCHIBALD, late Indian Service of Engineers (ass't. exec. engr., Burma).— Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1921; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1921.

HEWITT, JOHN CHARLES, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 29th Jan., 1886, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., April, 1897; under sec. to govt., Jan., 1904, to June, 1907; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; ret'd., July, 1916.

HEWITT, RICHARD CLAUDE LIFFORD, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1912; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

HEWLETT, GEORGE GORDON, India Office (executive officer, acct.-gen.'s dept.).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 7th Jan., 1913, and att'd. to library; transfd. to acct.-gen.'s dept., March, 1913; on mill. service from Dec., 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


HEYLAND, WILLIAM, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service as police prbr., 16th Aug., 1892; asst. supt., Jan., 1895; supt., April, 1903; ret'd., March, 1921.


Hickey, Patrick Francis Burke, D.S.O., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; in mill. employ from 18th June, 1915 to 5th May, 1919; exec. engr., Oct., 1917.

Hicks, H. A. H. G., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv. Madras, on 17th Dec., 1922.

Hicks, Vernon William Farquharson, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as dep. supt., Bengal, on 27th Dec., 1919; addl. supt., March, 1926.


HIGGINS, JOHN COMYN, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam).—Educ. at Bradford and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collecr.; vice-presd., Manipur Durbar, May, 1910; asst. commr., Assam, and ditto, April, 1912; dep. commr., March, 1921; and offic. pol. agent, April, 1924.

HIGGINS, RICHARD, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as dep. supt., Bengal, on 13th March, 1921; addl. supt., Feb., 1923; offic. supt., March, 1926.


HIGHAM, BERNARD, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (chemical analyser to govt. of Bombay).—First asst. offic. dated 1st Feb., 1906; served in mill. dept. until Jan., 1900, when apptd. prob. in chemical exam'r.'s dept., Bombay; chemical analyser for Sind and health officer of the port of Karachi, June, 1912; on mill. duty from Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1920; chemical analyser to govt. of Bombay, Dec., 1920.


HIGINBOTHAM, EDWARD, BART., Burma Judl. Dept. (govt. advocate, Burma).—Offic. govt. advocate, April, 1911; offic. sec. to legal council and asst. sec. to govt. of Burma, legil. dept., second asst. govt. advocate, Sept., 1911; offic. sec. to legal council, 10th Sept., 1912; sec. to legal council and asst. sec. to govt., Nov.,

HILL, Kenneth Arthur Lulham, B.A. (Cantab.), Indain C.S. (ass't mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct, 1920; arrived 13th Dec, 1922; and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr.

HILL, Montague, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Dec, 1887; and served in the United Prov., as ass't supt., dep. consr., Burma, Jan., 1896; consr., Dec., 1905; ass't inspr.-gen. of forests, govt. of India, Feb., 1904, to Dec., 1906; chief consr., Central Prov., May, 1913; offic. inspr.-gen. of forests, govt. of India, March to Oct., 1914; C.I.E., Jan., 1915; rettd., Sept., 1919.

HILL, Robert H., M.A., India Agric. Service (eco. botanist, Central Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; economic botanist, Dec., 1925.


HILTON, George Robert, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (cotton specialist, Coimbatore).—Joined the service, 26th Feb., 1910; dep. dir. of agric., Mar., 1910; cotton specialist, Coimbatore, June, 1920; offic. dir. of agric., Madras, April, 1925.

HILTON, George Grimner, M.B.E., India Office (higher clerical officer, milty. dept.).—Appointed clerical officer, 30th July, 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1937.

HILTON, Gordon Charles, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab).—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 29th Nov., 1909, and served in the Punjab as commr. of police, and as a member of the Governor's Council, Coimbatore, June, 1920; offic. dir. of agric., Madras, April, 1925.

HINDE, Reginald Graham, Major, I.A. (officer of pol. dept.).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1907; in milly. employ to June, 1920; pol. agent and consul, Muscat, Sept., 1923; 2nd asst. to Resident in Kashmir, Feb., 1925; 1st asst. to ditto, June, 1926.

HINDLEY, Sir Clement Daniel Maggs, Kt., Railway Dept. (chief commr. of railways).—Held appt. as agent, East Indian rly.; chairman, commrs. of the Port of Calcutta, 1st Nov., 1921; apptd. chief commr. of rly., 1st Nov., 1921; Kt., June, 1925.

HINDLEY, Noel Lanyon (ass't mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1920; arrived, 31st Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1925.

HINDLEY, Oliver Walter, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as ass't engr.; exc. engr., April, 1911; offic. supt. engr., April, 1923.
HINDMARSH, Thomas Andrew, late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to loco. dept., state rly.s, lst Nov., 1884; asst. loco. supt., Dec., 1885; dep. loco. supt., April, 1903; loco. supt., Jan., 1905; retd., Feb., 1913.


HIRST, Frederick Christian, Lt.-Col., I.A., late Bengal Sappers Dept.—First commn. dated 20th Feb., 1895, Manchester Regiment; apptd. to 22nd Bo. Inf., Nov., 1897; asst. supt., Trigl. Surveys, Jan., 1900; dep. supt., March, 1910; dir. of surveys in Bengal and Assam from March, 1910; dir. of surveys, Bengal, May, 1915; retd., April, 1924.

HIRST, Reginald John, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Police Service (depr., inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa).— Joined the service, 13th Nov., 1901, as asst. supt. of police: suppl. April, 1907; on deputn. as inspr.-gen. of police, Baroda, from Oct., 1915; dep. inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1922; offic. inspr.-gen., March, 1925.

HIRTZEL, Sir Frederic Arthur, K.C.B., M.A., India Office (permanent under-secretary of state).—Ed. at Dulwich Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford (Craven scholar); fellow of Brasenose, 1895; apptd. junr. clerk, 11th June, 1894; rest. clerk, March, 1897; private sec. to parly. under-secret. of state, July, 1898; ditto to permanent under-secret. of state, March, 1901; senior clerk, mil. dept., July, 1899; private sec. to per. sec. of state, Oct., 1903, to Oct., 1906; C.B., June, 1907; pol. sec., Oct., 1919; K.C.B., June, 1911; asst. under-secret. of state, March, 1917; dep. under-secret. of state, March, 1921; permanent under-secret. of state, 12th June, 1924.


HITCHCOCK, William Surridge, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).— Joined the service as asst. supt. on 30th Nov., 1910; supt., March, 1922; awarded King’s police medal in 1901.

HNYIN U THA, B.A., Barr., Burma Commission (dist. and sessions judge, Burma).—Offic. dist. and sessions judge, Mar., 1923; conld., May, 1924.

HOARE, Charles Edgar, India Office (executive officer, mil. dept.).—Apptd. and class clerk, 13th Nov., 1915; war services—European war, 1914-16 (joined H.M. forces, Sept., 1914; discharged on acct. of wounds, May, 1916); exec. officer, April, 1922.

HOARE, Herbert James, late Indian C.S.—Ed. at private schs. and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1890, in W. N. W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1895; settl. officer, Nov., 1896; dep. commr., Dec., 1901; settl. ofr., Indore State, Oct., 1904; dep. dir. of land records, Nov., 1908, and inspr.-gen. of registrn., Dec., 1908, to Sept., 1911; retd., Nov., 1913.


HOBHOUSE, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Edward Henry.—Educ. at Eton, and Christ Church, Oxford, and at Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; Lieut., 60th Rifles, 1884-1890; M.P. for E. Wilts, and private sec. to under sec. of state for the colonies, 1892-1895; M.P. for E. Bristol 1895-1918; member of Thames Conservancy Board since 1895, and an Ecclesial Commn. since 1906; parly. under sec. of state for India, Jan., 1907, to April, 1908; chairman of Royal Commn. on Indian decentralisation, 1907; finl. sec. to Treasury, April, 1908; chancellor, duchy of Lancaster, 1911; postmaster-genl., 1914-1915.

HOBSO, James, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, on 16th Dec., 1922; offic. supt., Nov., 1925.

HODDER, Wilford Owen Penderel, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 30th Nov., 1922; offic. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, March, 1925.

HODGE, John Douglas Vere, Indian C.S. (dep.-secrey. gtovt. of India, home dept.).—Ed. at Durham Sch., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 30th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; temp. offic. addl. under sec. of pol. dept., June, 1916; on spl. duty, pol. dept., Nov. to Dec., 1917; sec. sedition commn., Dec., 1917, to April, 1918; jt. mag. and collr., April, 1918; services placed at disposal of govt. of Bengal in pol. dept. from Oct., 1918; offic. under sec. to gtovt. of India, home dept., April, 1919; addl. under sec. ditto, April, 1920; regn. high ct., Calcutta, Nov., 1923; offic. addl. dep. sec, home dept., govt. of India, Jan., 1925; offic. dep. sec. from Mar.-Sept., 1925; conld. Oct., 1926.

HODGE, William Eric, Indian Forest Service (asst. consrv., Bengal).—Asst. consrv., Dec., 1921.

HODGE, William George, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Ed. at Christ’s Coll., Brecen; apptd. and class clerk, 26th Aug., 1904; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1926.


HODGSON, Charles Mortimer, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 29th Dec., 1890, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Sept., 1895; consrv. (actg.), June, 1919; consrv., Jan., 1921; retd., Feb., 1923.

HODGSON, Edward M., late India Forest Dept. (consrv., Bombay).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Nov., 1902; also ex officio asst. pol. agent for the Dangs, from Sept., 1902, to June, 1910; K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class, Dec., 1911; on mily duty from March, 1917, to Jan., 1918, consrv. May, 1922.
HODGSON, ERNEST CHARLES, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dir. of pasteur institute, Shillong).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1904; in milty. employ to 10th June, 1910; and again from 20th Sept., 1914 to 7th Nov., 1920; offg. dir. pasteur inst. Shillong, June, 1923; confd., Dec., 1925.


HODSON, Eric, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 20th Dec., 1914; asst. supt., April, 1922.

HODSON, G. J. C., Indian Finance dept. (asst. accts. officer, Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 22nd Aug., 1901; asst. accts. officer, Aug., 1921.


HOGAN, John, late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1884, and held non-gazetted appts.; asst. supt., ry. mail service, June, 1883; supt., July, 1887; dep. postmr.-gen., Jan., 1915; rettd., Nov., 1918.


HOGG, CHARLES JOHN Haldane, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 14th Dec., 1882, as supt.; dep. p.m., March, 1907; dep. inspr.-gen., ry. mail service, March, 1897; inspr.-gen. ry. mail service and sorting, June, 1907; postmaster-gen., E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1910; ditto, United Prov., March, 1912; rettd., July, 1916.

HOGG, GILBERT PITCAIRN, M.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and colh., Bengal).—Educ. at Glasgow High School and Glasgow Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 28th Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and colh.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jr. mag. and dep. colh., Nov., 1914; vice-chairman, Chittagong Port Commrs., July, 1915; on mil. duty, Oct., 1917, to Jan., 1918; offg. addl. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, May, 1918; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919, and returned to Bengal; mag. and colh., April, 1921; commr. of excise and salt, Bengal, Sept., 1923; offg. sec. govt. of Bengal, agric. and industries dept., Dec., 1924; dir. and director of industries, April, 1926.

HOGG, Sir MALCOLM NICOLSON, Kt.—Dep. chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and member of Bombay legisl. council, 1915 to 1917; chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and member govrn.-gen.'s legve. council, 1917 to 1919; member of franchise commn., 1918-19; knighted, 1920; member of council of India, May, 1920, to April, 1925.


HOGHSHAW, F. H., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 10th Oct., 1915; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

HOLBERTON, NELSON VAUGHAN, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Arrived 29th Oct., 1906, and served as dep. conserv. till 1911; employed under Indian munitions board, May, 1918, to Jan., 1920; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, govt. of India, Feb., 1922; offg. conserv., March, 1926.

HOLDICH, Sir THOMAS HUNGERFORD, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.Sc., Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—Lient. royal engrs., Dec., 1862; arrived, 3rd March, 1865, and served in the Bhutan campaign, 1865 (medal and clasp); joined the topogr. survey, July, 1866; on duty with the Abyssinian expdn., 1867-68 (medal); joined the Afghanistan field force in 1879, and was in charge of survey operations in N. Afghanistan during second period of the campaign, and asst. field engr. during defence of Sherpur (medal and clasp); in charge of Kohat topogr. survey, Feb., 1881; dep. supt., April, 1883; in charge of Baluchistan topogr. survey, Oct., 1883; attached to the Afghan boundary commn., Sept., 1884; survey officer with the Zhob field force in 1890; supt. (new scale), Aug., 1892; C.B. and C.I.E., May, 1894; on special duty with Khabir-Asmar delimitation commn., 1894-95; in charge, Pamir detachment, June, 1895; temporary app't. to Ceylon, Sept., 1896; K.C.I.E., June, 1897; chief war office officr. (Ind.), Jan., 1897; mem. of Chile-Argentina Boundary Tribunal, 1902; K.C.M.G., Dec., 1902; author of articles on the geography of Afghanistan and the Indian frontier, and on mil. instrn., topography, &c., 'The Countries of the King's Award,' and 'The Gates of India'; D.Sc., Camb., June, 1907.

HOLE, Robert Selwyn, C.I.E., F.C.H., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service 16th Nov., 1896, as ass't. conserv. of forests; dep. consvtr., Dec., 1901; instr. impl. forest sch., July, 1903, to Feb., 1905; impl. forest botanist, forest coll., Dehra Dun, May, 1907; C.I.E., June, 1919; consvtr., Sept., 1920; rettd., Sept., 1923.

HOLIDAY, Sir Frederick Charles, late India Audit Office.—Temporary clerk, 17th June, 1861; junr. ass't., June, 1863; secr. exam'r., Dec., 1865; designation changed to secr. clerk, Oct., 1892; ass't. auditor, Jan., 1895; auditor, Feb., 1903; India Office member of the following dept'l. committees: on the Eastern mail service, May, 1903; on the Indian army transport service, July, 1904; on the adjustment of charges for Indian native regts. serving in the Colonies, Sept., 1904; rettd., Sept., 1908; knighted, Jan., 1909.

HOLLAND, Archer Selwyn, Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept., 23rd Nov., 1907; C.I.E., Feb., 1915; rettd., April, 1915.

HOLLAND, Edgar William, Indian C.S., (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Rossall Sch. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service 26th Oct., 1923; arrived, 15th Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.

HOLLAND, Lawrence Bertram, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consvtr., Punjab).—Educ. at Tonbridge; Trinity coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1909, and served in the Punjab as ass't. consvtr.; dep. consvtr., Dec., 1914; offic. consvtr., April, 1926.


Joined the service 10th July, 1850, as asst. sup't. and curator, geol. museum and laboratory; dep. sup't., July, 1894; dir., Feb., 1903, to 1929; rettd., Nov., 1910; chairman of trustees, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1906-08; K.C.I.E., June, 1908; prof. of geology, Manchester Univ., 1909; presdt., Indian industrial commn., 1918; presdt., bil. of munitions, India, from 1917; K.C.S.I., June, 1918; temp. member of Viceroy's council, Feb., 1919; member, gov.'s. genl. Council, April, 1920, to Sept., 1921; asst. imp. coll. of science and technology, 1922; has contributed to the survey publications.

HOLLINS, Samuel Thomas, Indian Police Service (sup't., United Prov.).—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1902, and posted to the United Prov.; asst. sup't. of police, Oct., 1907; sup't., Aug., 1914; ditto, Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1915; inspr.-gen., Tonk State, April, 1916, to Nov., 1918; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1918.

HOLMAN, Thomas George Hoathley Holman.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, Oct., 1908; rettd., Sept., 1926.

HOLMAN, Walter Cyril, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 9th Dec., 1899; dist. sup't., Nov., 1906; sup't., Sept., 1912; offic. commr. of police, Bombay, Oct., 1921; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1922; rettd., Oct., 1924.

HOLME, Alan Thomas, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 13th Nov., 1893, and served in the United Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.; asst. settl. offr., Nov., 1898; settl. offr., Nov., 1901; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, and settl. offr. for Banswara, &c., Jan., 1904; pol. agent, ditto, Feb., 1907; resident in Mewar, July, 1908; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, June, 1912; again resdt. Mewar, Nov., 1916; offic. agent to the govt.-gen. in Rajputana, April, 1910; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; rettd., April, 1922.


HOLMWOOD, Sir Herbert, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 16th Dec., 1879, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1890; insp.-gen. of registrn., Nov., 1890; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1894; officd. judge, high court, Calcutta, March, 1906; confid., Jan., 1907; kt., Jan., 1910; retd., April, 1916.


HOMAN, Knox, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1880; suppt., Jan., 1882; personal asst. to dir.-gen., post office, May, 1897, to Jan., 1901; dep.

postmaster-gen., Nov., 1907; dep. inspr.-gen., ry. mail service, Feb. to June, 1908; postmaster-gen., Hyderabad State, Dec., 1907; retd., Sept., 1917.


HOMFRAY, CHARLES KENYON, Indian Forest Service (asst. consr., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. consr., Oct., 1903.

HOMFRAY, JESTON, India Forest Dept. (asst. consr., Bengal).—Arrived 4th Nov., 1907, and served as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1910.

HOOD, HAROLD HAYNES, Impl. Customs Service (consr., Karachi).—Joined the service, 13th Oct., 1907, and served as asst. collr. in Bengal; apptd. to Bombay, July, 1911; to Madras, May, 1913; and to Sind, March, 1915; Rangoon, April, 1918; collr., Madras, Aug., 1919; ditto, Karachi, 1921.

HOOD, HUGH MASON, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Middlebrough High Sch., and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appt. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1909, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Sept., 1910; on mil. duty, from Aug., 1910, to April, 1919; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, April, 1923; officr. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1924; officr. sec. to govt., rev. dept., Dec., 1925.


HOOD, ROBERT HODD, Indian Service of Engineers (execr. engr., United Prov.).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1910; asst. engr., Dec., 1919; asst. execr. engr., Sept., 1921.

HOOOPER, GEOFFREY GRANT, (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at St. Paul’s School and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. under Reconstruction Scheme; arrived and May, 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addtl. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925.


HOPE, ADRIAN JAMES ROBERT, C.I.E., India Service of Engineers (chief engr., Burma).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1897, as asst. engr., execr. engr., Oct., 1897; under sec. to govt. of India, P.W. dept., Nov., 1914; dep. sec. to ditto, April, 1916; suppt. engr., Dec., 1919; chief engr., Sept., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922.

HOPKINS, EDWARD ALFRED, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 29th Nov., 1921.
HOPKINS, Egbert Silas, late India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, registry dept., 14th Nov., 1883; transfd. to finl. dept., Sept., 1891; staff clerk, Jan., 1904; junr. clerk, Dec., 1911; reading clerk to the council, May, 1917, to May, 1921; services lent to mil. dept. from Feb., 1915, to July, 1919; senr. clerk, April, 1920; principal, April, 1921; retld., Nov., 1924.

HOPKINS, Geoffrey Mayne, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., United Provs., on 30th Nov., 1921.

HOPKINS, Gerald Adamson, Posts and Telegraph Dept. (distr. engr., tel.s., Bombay Divn.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. sup't, telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1901; sup't., March, 1913; div. engr., tel.s., Oct., 1920; offic. dep. chief engr., May, 1925.


HOPKINS, Lewis Egerton, D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.E., India Riy. Dept. (asst. engr.).—First commr., dated 22nd July, 1892; joined the State rys. dept. as asst. engr., Jan., 1895; exec. engr., Jan., 1900; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914; asst. engr., April, 1921; offic. member, railway board, May, 1925; offic. dir. civil engrg., railway board, Sept., 1925.

HOPKINSON, Arthur John, Indian Civil Service (pol. officer).—Educ. at Marlborough and Exeter Coll., Oxford; arrived 10th May, 1920, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, for, and pol. dept., Feb., 1924; asst. commr., Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1924; British Trade Agent at Gujranwala and asst. to pol. offr. in Sikim, Jan., 1927.

HOPKINS, William Stenning, O.B.E., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Westminster Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 27th Nov., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1910; s.p.t. mag. and collr., Nov., 1914; cond., April, 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. sec. to govt. of Bengal, revenue dept., Dec., 1920, to April, 1922, and from April, 1924; cond. as sec. rev. dept., March, 1925.

HOPWOOD, John Cyril, late Indian Forest Dept. (Burma).—Arrived, Dec., 1901, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; dep. conserv. timber supplies under Indian munitions bd. in addn., from Jan., 1920; offic. conserv., Nov., 1921; retld., March, 1924.

HOPWOOD, Stephen Francis, M.C., Indian Forest Service (conserv., Burma).—Arrived 28th Nov., 1903, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1909; on mil. duty, Jan., 1916, to March, 1918; conserv., April, 1920.


HORE, Ernest Wickham, Lieut.-Col., M.B., late I.M.S.—First commr., dated 31st March, 1890; apptd. to for. dept. of govt. of India, May, 1893; asst. govt., Eastern States of Rajputana, April, 1900; retld., Nov., 1911.


HORMASJI EDALJI, Sir BARATVATA, Kt., C.S.I., K.H.S. Col., I.M.S.—First commr., 1st April, 1884; mil. duty until March, 1893; apptd. civil surg., Central Prov., March, 1893; insp. gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, and sanitary commr., Assam, April, 1914; C.S.I., June, 1917; retld., April, 1919; subsequently acted as gen. of prisons, Bombay; war service in Burma, 1886–87, 1887–89, and Lushai expdn., Kt., 5th June, 1920.


HORMAZJAM PHIROZ DASTUR (see Dastur, H. P.).


HORNE, Eric Arthur, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (Professor of Political Economy, Patna Coll.).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1911, as Professor, Patna Coll.

HORNE, William Ogilvie, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 7th Dec., 1882, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and acting dep. registrar, high court; head ass't, March, 1890; special ass't, Ganjam, Feb., 1893; dep. commr. of salt, &c., rev., Nov., 1893; head ass't, S. Kanara, March, 1894; sub. collr. and joint mag., April, 1896; collr., district mag., and agent to govt., Vigarampatam, Mar., 1898; insp. gen. of police, April, 1904; collr. and mag., March, 1908; member, board of rev., Nov., 1911; C.S.I., June, 1912; retld., Oct., 1914.

HORNELL, Charles, late Dep. of Fisheries, Madras.—Appptd. marine ass't to hon. dir. of fisheries, Madras, 3rd July, 1908; director of fisheries, Madras, Nov., 1918; retld., Aug., 1923.


HORTON, Ralph Albert, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.)—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 23rd Nov., 1906; supt., Oct., 1921.

HORWILL, Lionel Clifford, Indian C.S. (sub-collr. and jt. magistrate, Madras.)—Ed. at Royal Coll. of Science and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived in India, 15th Dec., 1915, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; on mily. duty, July, 1916, to Dec., 1919; sub-collr., Sept., 1921; offf. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1925.


HOUGHTON, Bernard, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at All Saints' Bloxham, Wellingborough Gr. Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 23rd Jan., 1885, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Burma, as ass't. commr., Oct., 1886; dep. commr., March, 1891; addl. sess. judge, April, 1901; commr., May, 1905; ret'd., Nov., 1912; author of an 'Essay on the Language of the S. Chins,' and other linguistic works.

HOULDEY, John Emeris, B.A., Indian C.S. (chairman, dev. trust, Burma.)—Ed. at Durham Sch. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 7th Dec., 1902, and served in Burma as ass't. commr. and mag.; dep. commr., Jan., 1917; on mil. duty, Jan. to March, 1918, and July, 1918, to April, 1919; prel. Rangoon municipal comm'r., April, 1920; offf. chairman, dev. trust, April, 1922; offf. commr., Nov., 1923; again offf. chairman, dev. trust, March, 1924; confd., July, 1924.

HOULDING, Geoffrey William, Indian Forest Service (forest engr., Bengal).—Joined the service as forest engr. on 29th Oct., 1921.

HOULTON, John Wardle, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr. Bihar and Orissa.)—Ed. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Feb., 1920; arrived, 12th May, 1920, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.

HOUSDEN, William Preston, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thames- son Coll.; apptd. to the dept. 21st May, 1881, and posted to N.W. Provs. and Oudh; ass't. engr., Dec., 1881; exec. engr., June, 1894; sup't. engr., Sept., 1905; ret'd., June, 1916.

HOUSTON, William Mitchell, Lieut.-Col. I.M.S., B.A., M.B., B.Ch. D.P.H., D.T.M. (health офr., port of Bombay).—First commr. 28th June, 1900; in mil. employ to Feb., 1909, when he was apptd. civil surgeon; on mil. service Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1917; health officer, port of Bombay, from Feb., 1917.


HOWARD, Sir Henry Fraser, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Aldenham Sch., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; supt. of gaz. revision, March, 1904; under sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Feb., 1904; jt. mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1908; mag. and collr., March, 1909; ass't. collr. of customs, Calcutta, July, 1909; collr., Dec., 1909; offf. sec. of gov't. of India, fin. dept., May, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1913; offf. contr. of currency, Jan., 1914; confirmed, April, 1914; offf. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., July, 1918; addl. member, govrn.-genl.'s legisl. council, April, 1916; offf. sec. to the govt. of India, comm. and industry dept., Dec., 1915; sec. to the govt. of India, finance dept., May, 1917; C.S.I., Jan., 1919; temp. member of govrn.-genl.'s council, 29th May, 1919; on deputation as contr. of finance, India Office, 5th May, 1920, to 4th May, 1923; K.C.I.E., June,
HOLWELL, Cecil George, M.B., Major, I.M.S., civil med. dept., Bihar and Orissa (civ. surg.).—First comm. dated 29th Jan., 1910; in petty service up to 16th Dec., 1922; civil surg. Dec., 1922.

HOLWELL, Richard Ross, B.A., Office of High Comr. for India (dep. dir.-gen. of stores).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge (scholar); junr. clerk, 16th April, 1895; senior clerk, April, 1900; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1915; transfd. to office of high comr. for India, Oct., 1920.


HONEY, William Henry Talbot, late Opium Dept., United Prov.—Apptd. offg. asst. sub-dep. opium agent, June, 1892; asst. factory supt., March, 1894; sub-dep. opium agent, July, 1901; ret'd., Jan., 1918.
HUGHES, Dedwydd William, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. conser., on 19th Dec., 1922; dep. conser., March, 1915.

HUGHES, Francis Townshend Cunyngham, B.A., C.I.E., Col., I.A. (retd.).—First comm., dated 9th May, 1886; in milly. emp. to Dec., 1895, when he was apptd. prob. ass'y dept., Bombay mint; dep. assay master, Calcutta mint, June, 1908; ditto, Bombay mint, April, 1918; assay master, Bombay mint, April, 1918; ret'd., 1921.


HUGHES, T. A., B.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H., Major, I.M.S. (prof., King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore).—First commission, 30th July, 1910; prof. of physics, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore, Oct., 1920; prof. of clinical medicine, ditto, April, 1924.

HUGHES, Thomas Lewis, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Birkenhead Sch.; on mil. service from Sept., 1915, to Dec., 1922; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; sub-div. officer, Jan., 1925.

HUGHES - BULLER, Ralph Buller, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. and ass't. settl. officer; pol. ass't., May, 1897; ass't. sec. to govt. of India, for dept., May, 1900; ass't. to govt.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, Aug., 1900; pol. agent, Jan., 1901; special duty in connection with censuses and gazetteer, Oct., 1901, to March, 1906; mag. and collr., Dec., 1906; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, March, 1907; C.I.E., June, 1908; sec. to govt. judl. and gen. dept., Nov., 1909; inspr.-gen. of police, Nov., 1910; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; special duty in Home Dept., govt. of India, March, 1913; offic. dir., criminal intell., April, 1913, to Oct., 1915; ret'd., Sept., 1917; author of a report on the census of Baluchistan, 1901, and articles on Baluchistan in Revised Gazetteer of India, and Provincial Gazetteers.

HUGHES-HALLETT, Clarence Charles, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 10th May, 1884; asst. dist. sup't, May, 1887; dist. sup't, July, 1893; personal ass't. to inspr.-gen., April, 1908; dep. inspr.-gen., Central Prov., July, 1915; awarded King's police medal, Feb,
HUMPHREY, Wilfred, Indian Police Service (ass't., supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., 5th Dec., 1924.

HUMPHREYS, Sir Francis Henry, K.B.E., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col. I.A. (for dept.).—First comm., dated 23rd May, 1900; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1903, when he was apptd. as chief comm., personal to chief comm., N.W.F. Province, April, 1905; asst. comm., Hazara, Oct., 1907; asst. comm.,Charsadda, April, 1910; dep. comm., Bannu, May, 1910; asst. comm., Charsadda, May, 1912; asst. comm., Thal, April, 1914; dep. comm., Kohat, Sept., 1914; asst. comm., Sub-divn., Oct., 1914; dep. comm., Bannu, April, 1915; pol. agent, Tochali, Nov., 1915; pol. o.l. with Waziristan fd. force, in addn., from May to Nov., 1917, granted temp. comm. Royal Air Force, April, 1918; dep. comm., Bannu, April, 1919; pol. agent, Khyber, Oct., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1920; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., April, 1921; H.M.'s Minister at Kabul, Jan., 1922; K.B.E., June, 1924.


HUNT, Edwin William, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., United Provs., 19th Nov., 1925.


HUNT, Henry Carter, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 26th Nov., 1909; spt., June, 1920; dep. comm. of police, Calcutta, Feb., 1925.


HUNT, Spencer, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (agency spt.).—First comm., 28th Jan., 1898; in mil. emp. until Jan., 1900, when apptd. agency spt., Meywar Bnd. Corps and Dungargarh State; agency spt., Haraco and Tonk, March, 1912; ditto, Bundelkhand, March, 1912; resdy. spt., Bushire, April, 1913; ditto, Baghelkhand, Nov., 1914.

HUNTER, Charles Frederick, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; in mil. employ from 28th July, 1918 to 31st Jan., 1919; exec. engr., May, 1919.

after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 28th Nov., 1910, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settl. offic.; jt. mag., Dec., 1916; on mil. duty, July, 1918, to March, 1919; offic. as dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1921; sess. and sub-judge, May, 1923.

HUNTER, FREDERICK FRASER, D.S.O., Major, I.A., India Survey Dept. (dep. supt.).—First commn. 20th Aug., 1888; in mil. emp. to Aug., 1905, when he was apptd. asst. spt. Survey of India; dep. spt., Sept., 1912; temp. retir’d on mil. emp., Nov., 1914, to Nov., 1919; in charge of Mesopotamia survey party, Nov., 1919; war services—China, 1900-02.

HUNTER, GEORGE YEATS COBB, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret’d.—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mil. emp. till April, 1896, since when he has served as offic. civil surg. and offic. spt. of central jails; conf’d. in the latter app’t, April, 1908; ret’d., Oct., 1914.


HUNTINGFORD, GEORGE TREMЕHENE, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; sptg. engr., Dec., 1916; offic. chief engr., Bengal, Dec., 1921; ret’d., July, 1926.


HUSAIN, BADR-DDIN TYABJI (see Tyabji, H. B.).

HUSAIN WAJHAT (see Wajhat Husain).

HUSSAIN, HAFIZAZ (ass’t. mag. and collr., U. Provs.).—Educ. at Univ. of Patna and Allahabad, and Caius College, Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.


HUTCHISON, GEORGE, M.D., C.M., Col., Indian Med. Service (ret’d.).—Joined the service as asst. surgn., 1st Oct., 1860; served on gen. and mil. duty, and in 1870-71 as chemical assistant; on special duty, cholera enquiry, 1872-73; sanitary commr. and spt.-gen. of vaccn., N.W. Provs. and Oudh, May, 1889; on depn. to mil. duty, April—Oct., 1895; admin. med. officer, Central Provs., July, 1899; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., N.W. Provs. and Oudh, May, 1899; ret’d., Oct., 1902; author of ‘Cholera, its Causes, and Mode of Dissemination,’ and ‘Cholera as a Preventible Disease.

HUTCHISON, GEORGE, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., United Provs.).—First commn., dated 27th July, 1868; in mil. and temp. civil employ until Feb., 1890; when he was appointed spt. dist. jail, United Provs.; offic. principal med. sch., Agra, May, 1918, to Aug., 1919; offic. inspr.-gen. civil hosps., United Provs., April, 1925; war services—China Expedition, 1900 (medal).

HUTCHINGS, ROBERT HOWELL (jt. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 4th Dec., 1902, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and collr., April, 1922; under sec., govt. of Bengal, pol. and app’t. dept., Oct., 1924.

HUTCHINS, Sir PHILIP PERCEVAL, K.C.S.I., Barr. (1875), late Madras C.S.—Apptd. to the Madras civil service from Haileybury, 1857; arrived, 27th Feb., 1858; served as ass’t. collr. and mag., dep. sec. to govt., sec. to board of exams., and as judge of the court of small causes, Chittur; private sec. to govt. of Madras, Nov., 1863; registrar, high court, March, 1865; dist. and sessions judge, Madura, April, 1873; called to the bar (Inner Temple), June, 1875; member of rent law committee, Sept., 1882; acting sec., rev. dept., Dec., 1882; on special duty


HUTCHINSON, FRANCIS HOPE GRANT, C.I.E., M.B., C.M., D.Ph., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (surgeon-genl. with the govt. of Madras).—First commn., dated 28th July, 1897, in mill. emp. until 11th July, 1902, when apptd. acting dep. sany. commr., Belgum; resd. surgn., St. George's Hosp., and prof. of materia medica and pharmacy, G.M. Coll., Bombay, Jan., 1906; civil surgn., April, 1906; dep. sany. commr., Sept., 1906; sany. commr. for the govt. of Bombay, and public health commr. with the govt. of India, March, 1910; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; surg.-genl. with govt. of Madras, April, 1926.

HUTCHINSON, FREDERICK HEAP, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1914; asst. exec. engr., Sept., 1922; exec. engr., Oct., 1923.


HUTCHINSON, ROBERT HENRY SNEYD, late India Police Dept. —Joined the service, 15th Aug., 1887, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., April, 1895; supt., April, 1906, and offf. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1912; confd., Nov., 1915; retld., 1916; author of a vocabulary of the Zao or Lannad language and an account of the Chittagong Hill Tracts in the Provincial Gazetteer.


HYDARI, M. S. A. (see Muhammad Saleh Akbar Hydari).

HYDE, HENRY ARMROD, M.C., Indian Service of Engineers (exec., Central Provs.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1914; offf. supg. engr., Feb., 1924.


HYDE-CATES, George Edward, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Bombay Political Dept. — First comm. 6th Dec., 1876; joined the Staff corps, Jan., 1880; adj., Kolhapur inf., Jan., 1882; ass't. pol. agent, Kathiawar, July, 1893; pol. agent, Cutch, March, 1895; pol. agent, Somali Coast, June, 1900; ditto, Savantvadi, March, 1901; pol. agent, Palanpur, Nov., 1901; pol. agent, Savantvadi, July, 1905; ret'd., April, 1912.


IDLE, Joseph Birkenshaw, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Civil Vety. Dept. — Joined the service as supt., stock breeding, Burma, on 19th Feb., 1921.


ILLING, Richard William, late India Police Dept. — Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1905, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., Dec., 1915; ret'd., Sept., 1924.


ILLUSS, Henry Warwick, C.I.E., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.t.-Col., L.M.S. (civil surgeon, United Provs.). — First comm., 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till Oct., 1907, when he was empld. on plague duty; offic. civil surgeon and jail spt., April, 1909; on all service, Aug., 1914, till Sept., 1921; civil surgeon and jail spt., Sept., 1921.

IMAM, Sir Ali (see AIm Imam, Sir).


INAMUL MAJID, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam). — Educ. at Perse Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Dec., 1921; arrived 5th Jan., 1922, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

INCHAPE OF STRATHNAVER, Viscount James Leslie Mackay, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.; Chairman of the Bengal chamber of commerce, 1889 to 1893; member of the viceroy's legal council, 1891 to 1893; apptd. member of council of the sec. of state, 27th April, 1887, to July, 1911; member, cttee. of inquiry into commercial intelligence system of Bd. of Trade, 1895-98; H.M.'s spec. commr. for commercial negotiations with China, Oct., 1901, to Oct., 1902; G.C.M.G., Nov., 1902; member, cttee. of inquiry into consular system of Great Britain, 1903; member, cttee. of inquiry into question of retention of Coopers Hill: Coll. C.I.E., 1903; apptd. to conference on question of introducing a gold standard into Mexico and China, 1903; served on cttee. of inquiry into status and working of Bd. of Trade and L. Govt. Bd., 1903-4; member, cttee. of inquiry into system of conveying foreign goods on English railways; member, cttee. of inquiry into working of govt. workshops, 1905-7; member of cttee. to consider advisability of a national indemnity for ships and cargo in time of war, 1906-7; represented India at the Colonial Conference, 1907; chairman of cttee. on Indian railway fin. and administration, 1907-9; member, cttee. of inquiry into Med. Family Pension Fund; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1910; created Baron, Nov., 1911; member of Royal Comm'n, 1912; chairman of Indian retrenchment cttee., 1922-23; created Viscount, Jan., 1924; G.C.S.I., June, 1924.

INDER, Robert Wilfred, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay). — Joined the service, Feb., 1911, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Feb., 1916.


INDRAVADAN NARAYANBHAI MEHTA (see Mehta, L. N.).

INDUBHUSAN MUNDE (see Munde, I. B.).


INGLE, Frederick Arthur, late Salt and Excise Dept., Bombay. — Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Feb., 1892; offic. asst. collr. of salt rev., June, 1900; asst. collr. of customs, Aug., 1900; asst. collr. of excise, June, 1907; asst. collr. of salt and excise (change in designation), Sept., 1917; ret'd., Dec., 1923.

apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., Feb., 1918; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from April to Aug., 1918; sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, local self-govt. dept., Nov., 1923; offg. commnr., April, 1925.


INGLIS, HUGH ARBUTHNOT, Indian Police Service (sup't., United Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Nov., 1910; suppl., July, 1923.


INGLIS, WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT, C.S.I., late India Public Works Dept._—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on irrign. works in Bengal; exec. engr., May, 1883; offg. under sec., public works dept., Bengal, 1851-52; supplg. engr., July, 1856; chief engr. to govt. of Bengal, Dec., 1902; offg. sec. to govt. of India P.W.D., from Jan., 1908; C.S.I., June, 1908; ret'd., Dec., 1908.

INNES, CHARLES, O.B.E., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (sup't. engr., Burma)._—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1904; arrived in India, Jan., 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1912; supplg. engr., Sept., 1923.


INNES, FERGUS MUNRO (asst. commr., Punjab)._—Educ. at Charterhouse School and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1926; arrived Nov., 1926, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

INNES, HERBERT D'AUVERGNE, late Police Dept., United Prov._—Joined the service, 9th Aug., 1880, as offg. sub-dep. opium agent; conf'd., April, 1883; asst. dist. sup't. of police, United Prov., April, 1886; dist. sup't., March, 1888; ret'd., May, 1915.

INNES, HUBERT, M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Assam)._—First commn., 28th Jan., 1889; in mil. and temp. civil employ until 16th July, 1905, when apptd. civil surg., Bengal; on mil. service from Dec., 1914, to April, 1920; offg. inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., Assam, July, 1925.

IQBAL HUSSAIN, KHAN SABIR, M.B., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Punjab)._—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1912; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

IQBAL, MUSHIR QIDWAL, SHAHID, B.A., Indian C.S. (joint mag. and collr., United Prov.).—Educ. at Clifton and Cambridge (Fitzwilliam Hall); served in United Prov., as asst. mag. and collr., from 28th Feb., 1922; joint mag., Nov., 1924.

IRAQAT-ULLAH, Bari, Bengal Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge)._—Joined the service, 23rd May, 1899; sub. judge, May, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1924.


IRELAND, FRANK WILLIAM, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Madras)._—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918.


IRONS, Miss MARIA VAUGHAN, M.A., Indian Educ. Service (inspectress, girls' schools, Bengal)._—Joined the service as inspectress of girls' schools on 20th Nov., 1915.

IRVINE, ANDREW ALEXANDER, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Punjab Commission._—First commn., 17th June, 1891; in mil. employ till Dec., 1895, when he was apptd. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, Jan., 1904; divil. judge, Nov., 1911; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., April, 1924.


IRWIN, BARON (of Kirby Underdale in the County of York), Right Hon. EDMUND FREDERICK LINDLEY WOOD, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., M.A. (Viceroy and Governor-General of India)._—Educ. at Eton, Christ Church and All Souls, Oxford (M.A., Fellow); M.F. for Ripon Div., 1910 to 1925; Parl. Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1921-22; Presidt. of Board of
JACK, ALEXANDER PURVIS, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Nov., 1909; dist. supt., Jan., 1922.

JACK, ROBERT ERNEST, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Assam).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Cork; appd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal as mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1908; dt. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1909; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; p.t. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1914; confd., Nov., 1915; transfd. to Assam, June, 1921.

JACkETS, CECIL HECTOR.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, on 20th Nov., 1923.

JACKSON, ARTHUR BUSHE, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1899, as asst. conserv. & dep. conserv., Jan., 1914; confd., Jan., 1921; retd., Oct., 1923.


Madras, Nov., 1907; sub. collar. and joint mag., May, 1910; dist. and seas. judge, Aug., 1917; offic. judge, high ct., Madras, Jan., 1924; ditto, June, 1926.

JACKSON, Henry, late India Forest Dept.—
Joined the service, 14th Dec., 1886, as ass. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1888; consr., Nov., 1906; retd., Aug., 1913.

JACKSON, Herbert Guy, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.,

JACKSON, James C.I.E., M.B., Major-Gen.,
I.M.S. (ret’d.).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1859; apptd. subpt., central prison, Hyderabad, Dec., 1894; ditto, Poona, April, 1898; insp.-genl. of prisons, Bombay, May, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1916; member, Indian jall cte., April, 1919; D.D.M.S. in India, 1921; retd., Sept., 1924.


JACKSON, James Womerspoon Clarke,
Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—
Joined the service as asst. super., on 29th Nov., 1912; sup’t., June, 1923.

JACKSON, Robert John, B.A. (Oxon.), Bart.,

JACKSON, Victor Herbert, M.A. (Oxon.),
Indian Educat. Service (principal, Patna Coll).—

JACOB, Arthur Leslie, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
O.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late foreign and pol. dept., govt. of India.—First commr., dated 17th March, 1891; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. pol. asst. in Zhob; asst. to govt. in Baluchistan, May, 1903; asst. to govt. in Baluchistan, May, 1908; asst. to govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, May, 1910; asst. to govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, May, 1913; ditto, Meerut Divn., Sept., 1915; commdg. 2nd Army Corps, 1916-19; chief of the general staff, India, 1920-24; G.O.C.-in-chief, Northern Command, India, 1924-25; C-in-C. in India, 1925; apptd. sec. mil. dept., India Office, 14th April, 1926. War Services—Zhob Valley, 1890; N.W. Frontier, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., wounded, mentd. in despatches ten times, promoted major-gen., lieu.-gen.); Order of St. Vladimir with swords (Russia); Grand Officer de l’ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Grand Officier Legion d’Honueur, Croix de Guerre (France); G.C.B., July, 1926; Field Marshal, Nov., 1926.


JACOB, Harold Fenton, C.S.I., Lieut.-

JACOB, Hugh Frederick Dawson, offd. from 1st April, 1917, as exc. eng., Calcutta electrical divn.; conf’d., Oct., 1919.

JACOB, John Reginald, Indian Police Service (deput. commr., Bombay).—Joined the dept., 17th Nov., 1912; sup’t. of police, Jan., 1925; dep. commr. of police, Jan., 1925.

JACOB, Sir Lionel Montague, K.C.S.I.,
K.M.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—

JACOB, Philip Gordon, B.A. (Cantab.),
JACOB, SYDNEY MONTAGUE, Indian C.S. (retd.).—Educ at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 25th Dec., 1903, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. to Delhi as addl. dist. mag., Oct., 1912, to Nov., 1913; on mil. duty, May to July, 1918; dir. of agric., Punjab, Nov., 1918; dep. commr., Oct., 1919, to Feb., 1922; also engaged in mathematical and sociological works; 'Risley's Tribes of Bengal.'

JACOB, WILLOUGHBY ROSS LE GRAND, Indian Forest Service (consr., Assam).—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1903, as assst. consr., of forests, Assam; dep. consr., Oct., 1913; offic. consr., May, 1923; transferred to the Punjab, Jan., 1924; consr., Nov., 1924.


JAGDEO SINGH, GAREWAL, SARDAR, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service (sup't, civil vety. dept., Punjab).—Joined the service, 20th Jan., 1918; sup't, May, 1919.


JAGDISHWAR NIGAM (see Nigam, J.).

JAGMOHAN, RAM (assst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as assst. mag. and collr.


JAI RAJ SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as assst. consr., United Provs., on 5th Dec., 1924.


JAMES, ARTHUR HURBERT, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 26th June, 1912, and attd. to stores dept.; on mil. service from Oct., 1915, to Nov., 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.

JAMES, CHARLES HENRY, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., L.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1891; in mil. employ till July, 1893, when he was apptd. offic. dep. sany. commr., Punjab; conf'd. March, 1898; held various civil sur- geoncies from Feb., 1899, to June, 1902, when he was apptd. prof. at Lahore Medical Coll.; K.i.H. medal, May, 1900; med. adviser to Patiala State, Feb., 1903; civil surg., Simla West, May, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1912; civil surg., Amritsar, May, 1916; prof. of operative surgery, Lahore Med. Coll., April, 1917; chief med. offr., Delhi, Oct., 1917; retd., Oct., 1921; author of 'Notes on Vaccination, Plague and other medical subjects.

JAMES, CHARLES NUGENT, Indian Police Service (dist. commr., Burma).—Joined the service as assst. supt., 13th Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; offic. prinpl., police training school, Mandalay, June, 1926.


JAMES, C. S. (see Trotter-James, C.).


JAMES, ERNEST, Opium Dept., United Prov. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 7th April, 1902; dist. opium officer, July, 1923.

JAMES, HENRY ROSHER, M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service.—Apptd. profr., Patna Coll., 9th Feb., 1890; was prof. Presy. Coll., Calcutta, from Jan., 1900, to July, 1901; princlpr., Patna Coll., Nov., 1905; princlpr., Presidency Coll., Calcutta, Oct., 1907; offic. dir. of public instrn., Bengal, March to Dec., 1909; author of 'Training Institutions for Teachers in the U.K.' (1907); 'Education and Statesmanship in India' (1911); 'Our Hellenic Heritage' (1921); retd., Nov., 1917.

JAMES, John Francis William, M.A., Oxford, Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colnr.; and asst. settl. offr.; jt. mag. and dep. colnr., Oct., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1918; offsr. regr., Patna high ct., Feb., 1920, to Feb., 1921: regr., high ct., Patna, April, 1924.

JAMES, Joseph Frain, M.B., Lt.-Col., L.M.S. (civil surg., Assam).—First comm., dated 1st Sept., 1906; in mill. employ up to 5th Feb., 1910; offsr. civil surg., Feb., 1910; confd., April, 1923.


JAMES, Sydney Price, M.D., Lieut.-Col., L.M.S., rettd. —First comm., dated 29th July, 1870; on spl. duty with the Malaria Comm., June, 1901; appptd. statistical offr. to the Govt. of India in the sanitary and med. dept., July, 1903; on mill. duty from Nov., 1914; rettd., Jan., 1918.


JAMESON, John Bland, C.I.E., M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., L.M.S., rettd. —First comm., dated 31st March, 1890; in mill. emp. to Oct., 1903, when he was apptd. civil surg., Bombay Presdy; apptd. to Mahabaleshwar, April, 1905; rettd., June, 1913; C.I.E., June, 1919.

JAMESON, Thomas Blundford, M.C., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colnr., Bengal).—Educ. at Royal Gram. Sch., Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Queens' Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 1st Oct., 1921; arrived 26th Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colnr.


JANAKIRAM SINGH, Banapahar, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, on 5th Dec., 1924.

JAMES, Ronald Arthur, India Office (higher executive officer, 1st asst. gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., Magdalen and Taunton Sch.; apptd. and class clerk, 4th July, 1907; on mill. service from Dec., 1915, to Feb., 1916; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; acting staff clerk, April, 1921; acting higher exec. officer, April, 1922; confd., July, 1922.

JANSON, Vincent Tindall, Railway Dept. (supt. engr.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; junr. govt. inspr. and supt. of local manufact. services, Bombay, July, 1908; dep. chief engr., northern section, N.W. Ry., Apr., 1918; supt. engr., Nov., 1923.

JANVIRIN, Julian Vyvian Beeks, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922.

JAQUET, Sir Robert Glover, Kt., C.I.E., late India Office.—Junr. clerk, 11th May, 1877; senr. clerk, April, 1897; assessor of income tax, May, 1902; dep. acct-gen., Nov., 1907; C.I.E., June, 1917; jt. acct-gen. March, 1919; acct-gen., dir. of funds and offl. agent to the administrator gen. in India, Sept., 1920; Kt., Jan., 1922.

JARDINE, Arthur John Alexander, late Burma Police Dept.—Joined the dept., 10th June, 1874; inspr. of pol., March, 1880; dist. supt., April, 1887; dep. inspr-gen., supply and clothing, Dec., 1903; dep. inspr-gen. of civil police, Feb., 1906; provincial, gen., Burma, March, 1908; rettd., Dec., 1914.


JARDINE, William Ellis, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Feb., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; second asst. to rest., Hyderabad, Nov., 1893; head asst. and mag., Bellary, March, 1895; pol. asst., Hyderabad, June, 1897; ditto, Indore, May, 1898; also asst. to the agent to the govrn. in Central India; first asst. to the resdt., Hyderabad, May, 1900; first asst. to agent to govrn. in Central India, Jan., 1903; pol. agent, Bundelkund, April, 1904, to July, 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; pol. agent, Malwa, Nov., 1910; resdt., Gwalior, May, 1912, to April, 1914, and from Dec., 1914; rettd., Aug., 1924.

JARRAT, Fred, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Appptd. second class clerk, 28th Feb., 1911, and attd. to acct-gen.'s dept.; transfd. to store
JATAR, K.S. (see Kashinath Shriram Jatar).

JATAR, N.S. (see Ninkanath Shriram Jatar).


JAYARATNAM, THOMAS COOKE SAMUEL, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provincials at London Univ., and Clare Coll., Cambridge).—Joined the service 23rd Oct., 1918, and served in Central Provincials as asst. commr. from 20th Feb., 1919; under secy. of Govt. of Central Provincials, in addition, July, 1923; under secy. of Govt. of India, home dept., June, 1924.


JEFFERYS, REGINALD CASTELIAN, Indian Police Service (puntah, Punjab).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. suppl. May, 1914; on mili. duty from 6th Nov., 1917 to 2nd March, 1919; suppl., Feb., 1924.


JEFFRIES, FRANCIS JOSEPH, B.A., L.L.M., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Queen Mary's Sch. Walsall, and Caiss Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as offic. dist. and sess. judge, mag. and collr., Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Assam, June, 1914; retd., Sept., 1917.

JEHANGIR, COWASJI, C.LE., O.B.E. (member of govr. exec. council, Bombay).—Appointed member of govr.'s exec. council, 23rd June, 1923.


JENKINS, JAMES LESLIE, Office of High Commissioner for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.).—Educ. at King Edward VI. Grammar Sch., Grantham; apptd. clerk, and class, 18th June, 1907; transfd. to office of high commissioner for India, Oct., 1920; asst. controller, store dept., April, 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.

JENKINS, REGINALD TREVOR, M.A., Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Central Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Dec., 1912; asst. postal censor, Bombay, from 27th April, 1915; dep. conserv., Sept., 1919.

JENKINS, WILLIAM NORMAN PRESCOTT, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, on 27th Dec., 1919.


JENKINS, JAMES BARROW, India Police Dept. (dep. inspr. gen., Bombay).—Joined the service, Nov., 1895; suppl. of police, May, 1908; principl. of police, and transfd. to N.W. Frontier Prov., Mith, June, 1914, to Aug., 1916; asst. to inspr. gen., April, 1918; offic. dep. inspr. gen., April, 1921; conf'd., Oct., 1924.

JENKINS, JOHN LEWIS, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 25th Jan., 1920; addl. sup't., April, 1926.

JENKINS, RT. HON. SIR LAWRENCE HUGH, Kt., K.C.LE., P.C., BARR. (1883).—Educ. at Cheltenham College and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. judge, high court, Calcutta, April, 1866; chief justice, high court, Bombay, April, 1869; Knt., Aug., 1899; K.C.LE., Jan., 1903; retd., March, 1908; member of the Council of India, to April, 1909; chief justice, Calcutta High Court, April, 1909; chairman, Indian committee, Indian charitable relief fund of 1897, April, 1909; retd., Nov., 1915; privy councillor, Jan., 1916.

JENKINS, OWEN FRANCIS, B.A., late Indian C.S. (United Prov.).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived 16th Nov., 1903, and served in the United Prov. as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; it. mag., Nov., 1913; sec. to bd. of examrs., Calcutta, Jan., 1916, to April, 1919; sess. and sub. judge, April, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1920; retd., Sept., 1923.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

JENKINS, Walter Allen, D.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (prof., Dacca Univ.).—Joined the service as prof. of Dacca Univ. on 2nd March, 1916.


JENNINGS, Alfred Kickwee, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 2nd Feb., 1914; on mil. service from June, 1915, to June, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1918; execr. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1926.

JENNINGS, Edgar, Bt., Col., L.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th March, 1898; in mil. employ till April, 1896, when apptd. civil surg. in the Central Prov.; transfd. to United Prov. as asst. of prisons, Nov., 1898; reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1914; retd., Feb., 1920.

JENNINGS, Edgar, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, on 27th Feb., 1921.


JENNINGS, Sydney, late Burma Police Dept.—First appt. (as insp.), 31st May, 1888; asst. dist. sup’t., Aug., 1901; asst. sup’t., April, 1903; dist. sup’t., May, 1908; retd., Sept., 1921.


JEPPSON, Maurice Keary, India Office executive officer, mil. dept.—Apptd. second class clerk, 26th Feb., 1912, and att’d. to regis.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

regr., high ct., Allahabad, Nov., 1920; dep. commr., Delhi, Nov., 1924; offic. dep. sec., govt. of India, industries and labour dept., May, 1925.


JOHNSON, the Ven. Wilfrid Harry Cowper, M.A., Eccles. Dept. (archdeacon of Rangoon).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 24th Feb., 1900; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1912; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1922.

JOHNSON, Alexander, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, 6th April, 1926.

JOHNSON, David Landale, Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, United Prov.).—Educ. at Boston Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 19th Nov., 1891, and served as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Feb., 1897; dep. commr.; Feb., 1905; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1908.


JOHNSON, George Edward, M.B.E., late Salt, &c., Dept. Madras.—Joined the service, 1st June, 1890, and apptd. asst. inspr.; inspr., July, 1890; asst. commr., Sept., 1910; dep. commr., Nov., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1925; retd.

JOHNSON, James M., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Royal Univ. of Ireland and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 19th Nov., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; served in Assam as asst. commr., Jan., 1903, to Nov., 1904; joint. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., April, 1912; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912.


JOHNSON, James Leonard, Bart. (1897), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Trin Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1805; arrived, 24th Feb., 1808; dep. commr., Dec., 1808; and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. sess. judge, May, 1903; joint mag., May, 1906; asst. judge, Nov., 1908; sess. and sub. judge, April, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1914; retd., Dec., 1916.

JOHNSON, John M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Royal School, Dungannon, Queen's Coll., Belfast, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transf. to Bengal, April, 1912, as jt. mag. and dep. collr.; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1917; retd., Nov., 1924.

JOHNSON, John Plem Watson, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sunk., Bihar and Orissa, on 20th March, 1921.

JOHNSON, Robert Leng, Indian Police Service (dist. sunk., Central Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. sunk. dist., Dec., 1907; dist. sunk. Feb., 1912.

JOHNSON, Ronald Hilary Graves, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Prov.).—Educ. at Aldenham Sch.; joined the service, 4th Sept., 1923; arrived in India 14th Nov., 1923, and served in United Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.


J. JOHNSTONE, Arthur Oliver, Indian Police Dept. (depr. insp.-gen., Bengal).—Joined the service, 25th Jan., 1890; capt., April, 1906; o. dep. insp.-gen., July, 1923; confid., Dec., 1925.

J. JOHNSTONE, Donald, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Punjab).—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edin., and King's Coll., Camb.; app'd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 17th Nov., 1908, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr.; transfd. to Delhi as city mag., Oct., 1912; addl. dist. mag., May, 1913; city mag., July, 1914; ass't commr., Punjab, April, 1914; on spl. duty, Delhi, Jan., 1917; pers. asst. to chief commr., Delhi, from April, 1917; addl. dist. mag., Delhi, Oct., 1917; under-sect. to gov't, pol. dept., Punjab, Oct., 1917, to April, 1919; sec. to jail commitee, from April, 1919, to Sept., 1920; offic. dist. and sessions judge, March, 1922.


J. JOHNSTONE, Frederick John, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Served the Central Provs., from July, 1861, and was app'd. asst. to the chief engr., Aug., 1873; offic. compr. of public works acct., 1875; transfd. temporarily to Punjab, Oct., 1879; sup't. engr., Nov., 1880; posted to British Burma, Jan., 1883; transfd. to Assam as sec. in the public works dept., Jan., 1884; chief engr., June, 1888; chief engr. and joint sec. to the govt. of Bengal, June, 1891; sec., March, 1892; fellow of Calcutta univ., 1893; rettd., Jan., 1905; C.I.E., Jan., 1898.


J. JOLYE, Humphrey Cyprian Beverly, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't conserv. on 5th Dec., 1912; with army dept. from 24th Sept., 1916 to 6th March, 1919; dep. conserv., Jan., 1920.


JONES, Alfred Joseph, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't dist. supt., Burma, on 29th Nov., 1922.

JONES, Ashley Norman Postance, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't dist. supt., Central Provs., on 2nd July, 1923.


JONES, Cyril Edgar, Indian C.S. (sub-colr. and jt. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Jesus Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 10th Dec., 1915, and served in Madras as ass't col. and mag. and spl. ass't settl. offr.; on mili. duty from Oct., 1917, to Jan., 1919; sub-colr. and jt. mag., Sept., 1918; special settl. officer, Nov., 1920.

JONES, Edmund Bryan, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as ass't supt., 26th Nov., 1909; supt., Dec., 1919.

JONES, Edmund Douglas John, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't dist. supt., Nov., 1911; dist. supt., July, 1924.


JONES, Evelyn Hathway, late Indian Police Service (Madras).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as prob.; asst. supt., July, 1904; sup't., Aug., 1910; rettd., Dec., 1921.


JONES, Herbert Arnold, Opium Dept., United Prov. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 11th April, 1901; dist. opium officer, June, 1922.

JORDAN, JOHN GREGORY, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S.—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1886, and served in mil. employ to May, 1892; civil surg., Bengal, June, 1892; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; on mil. duty from April, 1916; retd., April, 1918.

JOSCELYNE, ALAN HOPE, Railway Dept. (dep. loco. supt.).—Joined the service, 18th Oct., 1901, as asst. loco. supt., state rly.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1905; on mil. duty with Indian expedy. force 'B,' from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1915; dep. loco. supt., June, 1917; offic. loco. supt., May, 1926.

JOSCELYNE, DOUGLAS, late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 11th Aug., 1879, and posted to Rajputana; employed in Madras on famine relief, 1878-79; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; transfd. to Burma as exec. sec. in the public works secretariat, July, 1888; under sec., Nov., 1889, to March, 1890; suptg. engr., August, 1895; chief engr., and sec. to gov't., Bengal, July, 1899; retd., Dec., 1902.

JOSEPH, CHARLES HENRY, M.B.E., Indian Customs Service.—Apptd. coll. of customs, Calcutta, 1st April, 1924.


JOSHI, SIR MOROPANT VISHWANATH, Kt., K.C.I.E.—Member of govt.'s exec. council, Central Prov., 17th Dec., 1920, to 16th Dec., 1925; KT., June, 1923; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1926.

JOSHI, RAMCHANDRA MAHADEO, M.A., LL.B., B.Sc. (Econ.) Lond., Indian Educ. Service.—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1927; prof. of economics, Sydenham Coll. of Commerce and Economics, Bombay, Feb., 1921.

JOTENDRA MOHAN BASU, BABU, B.A., LL.B., United Prov. Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1899; sub. judge, April, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1924.

JOUBERT, CHARLES HENRY, M.B., Col., late Indian Med. Service.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1872, and was in mil. employ until 1874; served as civil surg., rest. surg., presidency hosp.; offic. supt. of emigration, offic. health officer for Calcutta and offic. sanitary commr. for Bengal; prof., med. coll., June, 1890; fellow of Calcutta univ., Jan., 1893; prnc. med. officer, Lahore dist., March, 1900; inspr.-genl. of civil hosp., United Prov., Oct., 1902; retd., March, 1905.
JOYCE, Alec Houghton, India Office (higher clerical officer, mil. dept.).—On mil. service from Dec., 1914, to Sept., 1919; apptd. clerical officer, Feb., 1922; actg. higher clerical officer, Aug., 1924.

JOYCE, Alfred Ernest, Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1905, as ass't engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; supt. engr., Dec., 1924.

JOYCE, Clive Earlley, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service as ass't supt., 14th June, 1920; addl. supt., Sept., 1924.

JUDGE, Alfred Stewart, late Customs Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1888, as provy. ass't supt. of police; conf'd, May, 1888; dist. supt. of police, Sept., 1891; collr. of income tax, Calcutta, Feb., 1894; supt. preventive service and salt dept., Calcutta, June, 1896; chief collr. of customs, Burma (impl. customs service), April, 1906; ret'd., May, 1913.

JUDGE, Digby Thomas Benjamin, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 13th April, 1910; asst. supt., Dec., 1924.

JUDGE, Harry Frederick Perceval, Indian Finance Dept. (dep. auditor).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1906, as ass't examr.; dep. examr., June, 1907; ass't examiner, N.W. Rly., March, 1922; dep. auditor, N.W. Rly., Oct., 1923.


JWALA PRASAD, Sir, Rai Bahadur (judge, high court, Patna).—Apptd. judge, high court, Patna, March, 1916; olgch. judge, June, 1921; knighoted, June, 1922; olgch. judge, July, 1926.

JYOTSNANATH GHOSAL (see Ghosal, J.).

KADRI, Jalaluddin Sayid Mian, B.A., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1921; edcl. insp., Feb., 1921.

KADRI, Mahbub Mian Imam Baksh (see Mahbub M. I. B. Kadri).


KAIJI, Hikalal Lallubhai, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1921; prof. of geography, Coll. of Commerce, Bombay, Feb., 1921.


KAMALA PATI ROY (see Roy, K. P.).


KAMTE, Narayan Narayan Marutiraj, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 18th Aug., 1923.


KANHAIYA LAL, Rai Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., late Provcl. C.S., United Provs.—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1891, as munsif; ass't. sess. judge, Sept., 1908; second addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July, 1912; first ditto, Dec., 1921; acting judge, Allahabad high court, May, 1920; judge, high ct., Allahabad, March, 1924; author of an 'Elementary History of India' and a treatise on moral culture in Hindi and Urdu; ret'd., July, 1926.

KANTA PRASAD, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—1st commn. dated 31st March, 1883; in mil. emp. to June, 1893, when he was apptd. civil surgeon in Burma; civil surgeon, Bhamo, Dec., 1908; ret'd., June, 1913; K.-I.-H. gold medal, June, 1917; at present tempy. employed in Burma med. dept.

KAPADIA, Dinshaw Dorabji, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1919; prof. of maths, Deccan Coll., Sept., 1919.


KARTAR SINGH, Bhai, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab.) — Joined the service, 1st April, 1912; asst. conserv., Jan., 1923; dep. conserv., Dec., 1925.


KASHI RAM BERY (see Bery, K. R.).


KAUL, H. K. (see Hari Kishen Kaul).


KAVANAGH, Hope, late India Police Dept. — Joined the service, 23rd April, 1886; asst. dist. supt. of police, April, 1888; dist. supt., July, 1890; priampl. pol. training sch., July to Nov., 1900; supt., April, 1906; retd., Feb., 1917.


KAYE, Elliot, late India Police Dept. (United Prov.). — Joined the service, 6th March, 1894, and served as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., June, 1901; supt., April, 1906; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1916; offic. insep. gen. of police, Rajputana, June to Sept., 1918; dep. insep. gen., June, 1920; retd., July, 1925.


KAYE, John Frederick Barker, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Madras). — Joined the service, 22nd April, 1910; asst. supt., Dec., 1920; offic. dist. supt., March, 1925.


KAZIJI, Abeadi Muhammad Ali (see Abeadi M. A. Kazi).
KEARNS, Cyril Seymour Vere, Ind. Police Service (asst. supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1913; asst. supt., Dec., 1914; offg. supt., June, 1926.

KEARSEY, Stephen Henry, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 12th Nov., 1921; offg. dist. supt., March, 1926.

KEATES, Henry Crewe, M.D., B.S., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (civil surgeon, Punjab).—First commission, 31st Jan., 1903; in mil. employ till Nov., 1907, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; dist. plague medical officer, Aug., 1919; on mil. duty, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1920; civil surgeon, Punjab, Dec., 1918.


KEAYS, Edward Henry, Barr.—Joined the service, and apptd. presdy., magistrate, Calcutta, 26th June, 1911; acttg. addl. chief presy., magistrate, July, 1924.

KEELAN, Douglas Hugh, V.D., Railway Dept. (dep. chief operating supt., O. and K. Rly.).—Joined the service, 17th June, 1901, as asst. trafc. supt.; dist. trafc. supt., April, 1910; dep. trafc. manager, Oct., 1912; offg. chief operating supt., March, 1925.


KEELING, Frederick George, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 9th Sept., 1921.

KEELING, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, Kt., C.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., Oct., 1887; exec. engr., Oct., 1898; suppt. engr., March, 1912; on deputn. as chief engr. and sec. to the chief commr. in the P.W.D., Delhi, Nov., 1912; member, Impl. Delhi Cttee., 1913; C.S.I., June, 1915; retd., April, 1920; re-employed as chief engr. for five years from 14th April, 1920; Kt., June, 1923.


KEENE, Hugh, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1920; asst. supt., Feb., 1925.


KELLAWAY, Herbert Frank, Office of High Commr. for Burma (higher clerical officer, Store Dept.).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India store depot, 27th Dec., 1901; on mily. service, Oct., 1917, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

KELLEY, William, late India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 9th Oct., 1879; staff clerk, April, 1902; junior clerk, Nov., 1905; assessor of income tax, March, 1910; Jt. editor, India Office List, July, 1913, to June, 1917; senr. clerk, June, 1917; dep. chief acctnt., April, 1922; retd., Nov., 1922.

KELLNER, Philip Travice Rube, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1894, as asst. examr., p.w. acctts.; dep. examr., Jan., 1898; examr., March, 1903; on mily. service under the War Office from Sept., 1914; retd., Jan., 1920.

KELLY, Benjamin Patrick, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1896; dep. conserv., March, 1920.


KELLY, Patrick Aloysius, C.I.E., India Police Dept. (commr. of police, Bombay).—Joined the service 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, Sept., 1912; commr. of police, Sept., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926.

KELLY, Philip Desmond Lorne, India Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 22nd Dec., 1919; offg. supt., July, 1924.

KENNEDY, ROBERT STEWART, India Office (higher exec. officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Madras Coll., St. Andrews; apptd. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 28th Feb., 1904; transfd. to finl. dept., April, 1905; temp. ass't. to resdl. clerks, Aug., 1914; temp. addtl. resdl. clerk, Oct., 1914, to Sept., 1915; on mil. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to Indo-European Tel. Dept., 1920; transfd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also assessor of income tax.


Kenny, DICK EDWARD COURTENAY, Major, I.A. (asst. commr., Burma).—Arrived in India, 5th Nov., 1890; superint., lime, Aug., 1898; asst. commr., Southern Shan States, Sept., 1913; reverted to mil. duty from May, 1917, to March, 1919; apptd. to Burma commn., 6th Feb., 1922, as asst. commr.; sub. divn. officer and asst. sup't in addn., June, 1924.

Kenny, Stanhope Lloyd, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1893, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Dec., 1903; consr., Sept., 1920; retld., April, 1922.

Kenrick, George Henry Blair, K.C., LL.D. (Univ. of London), Barr.—Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, Jan., 1893; asst. legal adviser to Sec. of State for For. Affairs during Hague Conference, 1907; apptd. adv. gen., 9th Nov., 1909; addl. member of govt.-gen.'s council, Jan., 1913 retld., 1916; jur. author of Digest of Equity and editor of 18th edition of "Reports on Elections"; author of articles on Constitutional and International Law in 'Encyclopaedia of the Laws of England.'

Kenrick, William Hamilton, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn., dated 28th Jan., 1897; in mil. emp. to May, 1905, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Central Prov.; reverted tempdy. to mil. duty from Oct., 1918, to Feb., 1921; retld., July, 1924; war service, N.W. Frontier, 1897–98, Tsochi medal and clasp, and clasp for Samana and operations in Kurrum Valley, 1897–98, clasp; China, 1900, relief of Peilang, medallion and clasp.


Ker-edie, Henry Scott, M.A., F.R.G.S., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1898; apptd. to Burma, Dec., 1898; retld., Sept., 1918.


Kermode, Charles William Daly, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consr., Burma, 1st Jan., 1925.

Kerr, John Henry, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., Indian C.S. (gouv. of Assam).—Educ. at Glasgow Acad., Glasgow Univ., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 29th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and
RECORD OF SERVICES.


KERSHAW, HENRY OWEN, B.Sc., Indian Excise Service (inspr. of schools, Madras).—Joined the service 8th Feb., 1909, and appdtd. actg. vice-pr. teachers’ coll., Saidapet; inspr. of schs., Madras, March, 1909.

KERSHAW, L. E.—Apptd. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 12th Aug., 1918; asst. commr., central range, Madras, March, 1922.

KERSHAW, SIR LOUIS JAMES, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.; India Office (asst. under Sec. of State).—Educ. at Belfast Methodist Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appdtd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 31st Oct., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1892; dep. commr., April, 1896; sec. to govt., judl. and genl. dept., Bengal, 1899; and Assam, Oct., 1905; ditto, fin. and munpl. dept., Feb., 1906; mag. and collr., Feb., 1907; C.I.E., Dec., 1917; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; sec. to govt., fin. and munpl. dept., April, 1912; offic. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of rev. and agric., March, 1914; confirmed, June, 1914; rettd. from Indian C.S., Nov., 1915; appdtd. sec. to rev. and stat. dept., India Office, Nov., 1915; C.S.I., Jan., 1918; on special duty at Peace Conference, Paris, 1918; delegate at 1st and 2nd interl. labour conferences at Washington, 1919, and Genoa, 1923; delegate at interl. conference on communication and transit, Barcelona, 1920; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1922; sec. industries and overseas dept., May, 1921; on dep. to India, Oct., 1921, to March, 1922; delegate at 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th interl. labour conferences, Geneva, 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925; representative of India on govt. body, interl. labour office, 1923; asst. under sec. of state, Jan., 1924.


KEYS, WILLIAM DAVID ACHESON, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., C.I.E., B.A., M.D., B.S.—First commn. 28th June, 1900; in mill. employ to Aug., 1905, when he was appdtd. health officer, pilgrim camp, Perim; offic. civil surgeon, Bombay, April, 1910; appdt. confd., June, 1913; on mill. duty from Oct., 1914; C.I.E., June, 1919.

KHAIIRZ, GULAM HUSSAIN RAHIMULLA, Barr., Bombay Judicial Dept.—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1913; 4th presy. mag., April, 1913; 3rd ditto, Feb., 1924; and ditto, March, 1925.

KHAMBA, RATNASHAW BOMANJ, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Public Health Dept., Bengal (asst. dir. of public health, Bengal).—Joined the service, 13th Jan., 1923; asst. dir. of public health, Bengal, April, 1921.

KHAN, K. B. ABDUL RASHID (see Abdul, R. K.).

KHAN, AFTAB AHMAD (see Aftab Ahmad Khan).

KHAN, GHANAFUR, A. (see Ghazanfur Ali Khan).

KHAN, MIRZA A. A. (see Mirza Ali Akbar Khan).


KHARIEGHAT, P. M. (see Phorooz Merwan Kharieghat).

KHARIEGHAT, M. P. (see Mancherji Pestana Kharieghat).

KHARIEGHAT, M. R. (see Merwan Ruj-thonjee Kharieghat).


KING, Arnold Jesse, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1920; asst. supt., Aug., 1922; awarded King's police medal.


KING, Eustace Arthur Cecil, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 14th Dec., 1908; supt., May, 1922.

KING, Eva Fanny, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, 14th July, 1922; higher clerical officer (acting), July, 1922; confd., Oct., 1925.


KING, Frederick Charles, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 7th Jan., 1913, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; offf. mag. and collr., April, 1922; offf. dep. commr., Nov., 1925.


KING-ROBINSON, A., Indian Forest Service.—Apptd. dep. conserv., Punjab, 26th Nov., 1921.
KINGSFORD, Douglas Hollinshead, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. and ass't. settl. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1902; chief presy. mag., Cuttack, Aug., 1904; dist. and sessions judge, Bengal, March 1908; ditto, and jud. off., Chota Nagpur, March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; offic. judge, high ct., Patna, April to Aug., 1916; ret'd., Dec., 1924.


KINLOCH, Ronald, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service 27th Oct., 1892, and posted to United Prov.; dist. sup't. of pol., Sept., 1901; sup't., April, 1906; ret'd., May, 1923.

KINNEY, Alexander, Barr, (administratorgen. and official trustee, Bengal).—App'td. dep. administratorgen., Bengal, 1st April, 1903; dep. administratorgen. and official trustee, Bengal, April, 1916; offic. admin. gen. and off. trustee, Oct., 1917; conf'd. in that appt., Feb., 1920.

KIRBY, Harold Lepine, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 14th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Dec., 1925.

KIRK, Sir Henry Alexander, K.C.I.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 24th Feb., 1870; sup't., March, 1876; served during the Afghan war, 1878-80 (mentioned in desp., medal and clasp); in charge telegraph workshops, Calcutta, Oct., 1885; chief sup't., Sept., 1896; director, May, 1900; ret'd., April, 1902; app'td. dir.-in-chief, Indo-European Telegraph, Public Works Dept., India Office, April, 1903; C.I.E., June, 1909; K.C.I.E., June, 1912; ret'd., Nov., 1912.


KIRKHOPE, Kenneth Macleay, C.I.E., V.D., A.M.C.E., Indian Stores dept. (dir. of inspection).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1899, as ass't. loco. sup't.; dist. sup't., April, 1907; on nil duty as ass't. of rly. recruitment, from April to Sept., 1916, and as ass't. adjutant-general (technical) from April, 1917, to Dec., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1910; dir. of inspection, Indian Stores dept., May, 1923.


KIRKPATRICK, Cecil William, O.B.E. (ass't. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept.).—Held ministerial appts. from 16th Aug., 1893; sup't., govt. of India, for. dept., Dec., 1893; reg. for. and pol. dept., Sept., 1923; offic. under sec., ditto, Dec., 1923; offic. ass't. sec., ditto, April, 1924; O.B.E., July, 1926.


KIRKWOOD, Lt.-Col. James, I.M.S. (dist. med. officer, Madras).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1903; D.M.O., South Kanara, Dec., 1923; D.M.O., Ootacamund, March, 1926.


KISCH, Barthold Schlesinger, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. sessions judge, United Prov.).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., Exeter Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Coll., London; app'td. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in the United Prov. as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1915; sess. and sub-judge, March, 1919; employed under govt. of India commerce dept., from July, 1920, as contr. local clearing office (enemy debts); dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1922 (on deputn.); C.I.E., Jan., 1926.

KISCH, Cecil Hermann, C.B., M.A., India Office (sec., furth. dept.).—Educ. at Clifton and Trinity Coll., Oxford; served in Seery's office at Post Office until 27th July, 1908, when he was app'td. junior clerk, India Office; resdt. clerk, March to Sept., 1910; pte. sec. to under sec. of state, May, 1911; serdt. clerk, flnl. dept., April, 1914; acting as pte. sec. to under sec. of state from June, 1915, and to partly under sec. of state (in addn.) from Dec., 1915; pte. sec. (temp.) to the sec. of state, May, 1917, to June, 1919; on deputn. to India


KISHOR, CHANDRA (see Chandra, K.).

KISHORE, NAND (see Nand Kishore).

KISSAN, BERNARD WILLIAM, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Central Foundation Sch., London, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived 27th Nov., 1903, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. oflg. assst. acctn.-genl., Burma, May, 1908; dep. acctn.-genl., Burma, April, 1910, to July, 1912; spl. officer, Salsatte b.dg. site, April, 1914, to June, 1916; actig. collr. and suptd. of stamps, April, 1922; retld., Nov., 1924.


KITCHINGMAN, GERALD DAWSON, M.A., late Indian Forest Service (asst. conser., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. conser., March, 1921.

KITE, RALPH WILFRED, late Madras Salt Dept.—Joined the service, 14th Dec., 1881, as assst. inspr.; inspr., Sept., 1884; assst. commr., May, 1895; dep. commr., Oct., 1912; retld., Oct., 1915.

KLUGH, Rev. LEONARD, late India Eccles. Estab.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1892, as junior chaplain; senior chaplain, Oct., 1902; archdeacon of Lucknow, Dec., 1911 to Feb., 1912; retld., Feb., 1914.


KNAPTON, HENRY ALFRED FORBES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.C., L.M.S. (retld.).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1895; in mil. emp. till March, 1904, when was asst. dep. commr. under Sec. of State, Sinnott, Poona, Aug., 1908; acting san. commr., govt. of Bombay, Nov., 1911, to Jan., 1913, and from July to Oct., 1913; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1919; civil surgeon, Jan., 1920; retld., July, 1925.

KNASTER, ROLAND MARCUS JULIUS, B.A., Office of High Comr. for India (principal exec. officer, education dept.).—Educ. at the Perse School and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. asst. to local adviser to Indian students, London, Sept., 1919; warden, 21, Cromwell Road, S.W.7, Feb., 1920, to July, 1923; transfd. to office of high commr. for India as assist. to joint secs. Indian students' dept., Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, education dept., April, 1925.

KNIGHT, RIGHT REV. ARTHUR MESSAC, M.A., D.D.—Bishop of Rangoon, and April, 1903; retld., Oct., 1909; edited Field's 'Notes on Translation of the New Testament.'


KNIGHT, JEWELL BENNETT, M.Sc., late Dept of Agric., Bombay.—Joined the service, 13th April, 1903, as special asst. agric. dept., Bombay; prof. of agric. agric. coll., Poona,
KNIGHT, WALTER EDWARD, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll., joined the service, 25th May, 1888, and served in Burma as ass't. collr. and forest settller. officer; 1st asst., May, 1890; judge and sessions judge, Feb., 1897; addl. judl. commr. of Sindh, March, 1908; judl. commr., Oct., 1909; retd., Aug., 1910.

KNOLLYS, ROBERT WALTER EDMUND, Lieut.-Col. I.A., Barr. (dist. and sess. judge, Punjab)—In mili. employ from 28th Jan., 1893, to Jan., 1901, when apptd. ass't. commr., Punjab; transferred to Delhi, Nov., 1916; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1917.


KNOX, STUART GEORGE, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.).—Joined the service, 19th Sept., 1885; regt. duty to Nov., 1894; offig. pol. ass't. at Bussorah, Nov., 1894; pol. ass't., Kalat, April, 1898; served in a similar capacity at Thai Chotiali and Quetta; ass't. to pol. resident, Persian Gulf, April, 1904; pol. agent, Aug., 1904; ditto, and H.H.B.'s consul, Muscat, April, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1909; offig. resit. in Persian Gulf and H.H.B.'s consul-gen. for Fars, Khuzistan, etc., March, 1914; on spl. duty under pol. resdit., Persian Gulf, Nov., 1914, to April, 1915; senior judl. officer, Basra, from April, 1915, to May, 1919; offg. resit. in Mysore and chief commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1921; retd., Oct., 1924.

KNYVETT, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, India Police Dept. (sup't, Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 13th Nov., 1901, as ass't. sup't. of police; sup't, March, 1908; on mil. duty, May, 1915, to Jan., 1916 (1/8th Gurkhas); offg. dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1923.

KOCHAR, DAULAT RAM, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 13th April, 1913; ass't. engr., June, 1919; ass't. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; offg. exec. engr., Apr., 1920.

KOLATKAR, DIGAMBARA KRISHNA, B.A., LL.B., Prov. C.S., Central Prov. (sub. judge).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1901; sub. judge, Jan., 1908; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926.

KORDIK, OSCAR, M.M., India Office (executive officer, acctttn.-gen.'s dept.).—Appptd. second class clerk, India Office, 30th Jan., 1913, and att'd. to final dept.; on mil. service, from Sept., 1915, to Feb., 1919 (awarded the Military Medal); exec. officer, April, 1922.

KOREISHI, ABDULLAHIA OSMANMA, Prov. C.S., Bombay (collr. and mag., Bombay).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1900; admin. officer, Radhanpur State, June, 1909, to May, 1910; collr. and mag., March, 1922.

KOTHAVAIA, Capt. HECTOR RATANJI, M.V.O., O.B.E., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 11th Oct., 1894; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; sup't. of police, Aug., 1922.

KOTUMAL, CHANDRAB, B.A., LL.B., late Bombay Civil Service, Judicial Branch.—Joined the service, April, 1901; ass't. judge, Feb., 1921; ditto, and jt. judge and addl. sess. judge, Jan., 1924; acct. judge and sess. judge, April, 1925; retd., Oct., 1926.


KRISHNA AIYAR, NARINAMMALPURAM CHELUM, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (lecturer in physics, Univ., Ceylon, Rangoon).—Joined the service as ass't. lecturer in physics and mathematics, Rangoon, 21st July, 1908; lecturer, ditto, March, 1910; prof. of physics, June, 1913.

KRISHNA GOBINDA GUPTA, Sir (see Gupta, Sir K. G.).


KRISHNAMURTY AYYAR, V., Indian Veterinary Service.—Appptd. prof. of pathology and bacteriology, Madras, 30th June, 1922.
KISHNAN, M. C. BALACHANDRA (see Balachandra Krishnan, M. C.).

KISHNA PRASAD, Indian C.S., B.A. (assst. mag. and collr., United Prov.).—Edued at New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived in India, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in United Prov. as assst. mag. and collr. 7th mag., Meerut; off. mag. and collr., March, 1926.

KISHRA PRASAD, BANGALORE (see Bangalore Krishna Rav).

KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR, Sylamancheri, B.E., Indian Service of Engs. (exec. engr., Madras).—Asst. engr., Feb., 1911; exec. engr. from 14th Feb., 1919 to 30th Nov., 1920; restored to rank of exec. engr. from 14th Feb., 1922.

KISHIROD GOPAL BANARJI, B.A., LL.B., United Prov. Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 9th June, 1900; sub. judge, Sept., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1924.

KUVD, V. NARAYANA (see Narayana Kudv., V.).


KUNDAL LAL AGGARWAL, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as assst. consor., Punjab, on 5th Dec., 1924.


KUNHARDT, JOHN CONRAD GIE, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 26th July, 1902; in mil.y. emp. to Feb., 1908; duty with plague research cteee., Feb., 1908; member, plague research commn., June, 1912; on mil. duty, 1913; assst. dir. (actg.), Bombay bacteriological museum, May, 1920; assst. dir., Pasteur institute, Rangoon, Feb., 1929; retd., July, 1929.

KUNJ BEHARILAL SETH (see Seth, K. B.).


KAPPUSWAMI, VEER ARSI SUBRAHMANY, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as assst. consor., Madras, 5th Dec., 1924.

KURBAN ALI KHAN, Khan, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. suppl., Punjab, 8th Nov., 1921.

KUTUB-UD-DIN AHMAD (see Qutub-ud-Din Ahmed).

KYAW MIN, MAUNG (see Min, Maung Kyaw).


KYIN, U Po, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. dist. suppl., Burma, 25th July, 1922.

KYLE, JOHN STEWART, Indian Police Service (assst. suppl., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 21st March, 1921; off. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925.

LA BOUCHARDIERE, MAURICE PRINCE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. suppl., Bombay, 22nd March, 1920; off. suppl., April, 1923.

LABHU RAM, RAJ SAHU, Lala, M.A., LL.B., Punjab Civil Service (extra asst. commr.).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, as extra asst. commr.


LADEN LAH, Sardar Bahadur Sonam Wodgor, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Addl. supt., Aug., 1925; awarded King's police medal.

LAHIRI, Mahendra Nath, B.A., India Posts and Tels. (dep. postmaster-gen., rly. mail service, eastern circle).—Joined the service, 7th April, 1893; supt., Sept., 1901; dep. postmaster-gen., rly. mail service, eastern circle, March, 1910.

LAHIRI, Rupendra Chandra, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police Service.—Appd. supt. of police, Bengal, May, 1918; awarded King's police medal, 1911.

LAHIRI, Radhika Mohan, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 31st Dec., 1887; appd. clerk, office of the dir.-gen., post office, March, 1897; supt., July, 1897; ditto, and personal ass't. to postm.-gen., Sept., 1910; asst. dir.-gen. of post office, April, 1913; returned, Oct., 1918.

LAINE, Abraham James, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1899; arrived 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Nov., 1904; joint mag. and dep. commr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dep. commr., Oct., 1915; second sec. to govt. of Assam, April, 1922.

LAIRD-MACGREGOR, Edwin George Lister, B.A., Indian C.S. (coll., Bombay).—Educ. at Chatham House and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 3rd Dec., 1898, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settllt. offr.; on splt. duty under prov. splt., census operations, Bombay, Oct., 1911; acting collr. of customs, Cuttack, Nov., 1913; collr. of customs, Cuttack, April, 1914; junr. collr. and ditto, July, 1916; collr. and dist. mag. and post. agent, Oct., 1917; collr. of salt revenue, March, 1924; offic. commr. of excise, May, 1926.


LAKSHMI NARAYAN (see Narayan Lakshmi).

LAL, B. (see Brij Lal).

LAL, B. C. (see Chandu Lal, B.).

LAL, B. M. (see Brij Mohan Lal).

LAL, Champa (see Champa Lal).

LAL, Chhotra (see Chhote Lal).

LAL, K. (see Kanhaiya Lal).

LAL, Krishnakanya (see Krishna Kanya Lal).

LAL, Kundan (see Kundan Lal).

LAL, S. (see Shamaldrhi Lal).

LAL, S. (see Sunder Lal).

LAL, DAMODAR PRASAD, B.L., Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 14th May, 1900; sub. judge, Jan., 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925.

LALKACA, FRAMROZ DHANJISHAM, Imp. Customs Service (ass't. collr.).—Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1898, and held non-gazetted appts. until June, 1908; appd. asst. collr. of customs, June, 1908; offic. collr. of customs, Bombay, Jan., 1921; offic. chief collr., Karachi, May, 1922; actg. collr. of customs, Karachi, Feb., 1925; ass't. ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1925.

LALL, PANNA, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B., Barr., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., United Prov.).—Educated at Agra Collegiate Sch., Allahabad, and Calcutta Univ. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 3rd Dec., 1907, and served in United Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; it mag., Jan., 1916; under-sec. to govt., April, 1917, to Aug., 1918; forest settllt. offr., Dehra Dun, Oct., 1918; dep. commr., April, 1924; sp. offic. in addition, July, 1924; author of reports on 'Jaunsar-Bawar Forest Settlement,' 'Forest Settlement, Etawah District,' and 'Kumaon Local Customs.'


LALVANI, Lalchand Valumal, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1921.


LAMBERT, Henry Male, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educl. Service (principal, Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1907, and appd. inspr. of schools, Bengal; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; actg. princ., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack, July, 1915; connd., April, 1918; offic. dir. of public instrn., Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1924.

LAMBERT, Robert Percy, late India Police Dept.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., in France, and in Germany; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1890, as pol. probr. asst. supt., Sept., 1894; supt., April, 1897; dep. inspr.-gen., Bombay, Dec., 1915; ret'd., June, 1922.
LAMBERT, WILLIAM JAMES, B.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (constvr., Kashmir).

- Joined the service as constvr., 14th Dec., 1915; dep. constvr., Oct., 1922; instr., forest coll., Dehra Dun, May, 1923; constvr., Kashmir, Nov., 1924.

LAMBOURN, GEORGE ERNEST, late Indian C.S., D.C.L., of Oxford University; Oxford; dep. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 17th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1903; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1908; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and collr., April, 1912; rettd., June, 1923.


LANCESHIRE, JOHN KENNETH, C.S.I., I.M.S. (ret.), Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (Retd.) - Educ. at Currie Sch., Kelso, and Braesnacoh Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, and Dec., 1901, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and as special justice, 1904-1906; and as special justice, 1904-1906; sub-collr. and j.t. mag., Sept., 1914; and as special justice, 1904-1906.

LANDER, ANTHONY JOHN MEADS, M.C., B.A., Indian C.S. asst. commr., Burma.)

- Educ. at Epsom Coll. and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 26th Oct., 1920; arrived 19th Feb., 1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr., and as special justice, 1925; retired, Nov., 1926.


LANDON, GODFREY EDWARD, late India Tel. Dept. - Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, as asst. supvr.; supvr., April, 1908; rettd., Nov., 1914.

LANE, CHARLES MACDONALD, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (Retd.) - Educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asf. under sec. to govr. joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1896; political agent, Dec., 1900; K.-I-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1901; mag. and collr., June, 1902; commr., May, 1915; member of Bengal legisll. council, June, 1918; I.A.R.O., April, 1917, to Nov., 1918; chairman, Bengal publicity board, Nov., 1918, to May, 1919; member of Bengal legisll. council, June, 1919; rettd., Oct., 1924.

LANE, CLAYTON ARBUTHNOT, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (Retd.) - Educ. at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897, and employed on mil. duty until May, 1900; asf. as resdt. med. offr., Eden Hosp., from June, 1900; second surg., presdy., gen. hosp., Calcutta, June, 1903; civil surg., July, 1905; rettd., Oct., 1910; author of numerous contributions to the medical press.

LANE, DANIEL THOMAS, M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (Retd.) - 1st commn. dated 1st Oct., 1887; in mil. emp. until Aug., 1893, since when he has served in the Punjab as civil surg., and as special justice, 1893; chief plague medl. offr., Punjab, Oct., 1914; on mil. duty from May, 1916; rettd., March, 1918.


LANE, LESLIE RICHARD, late Indian Customs Service (asst. collr. of customs, Calcutta). - Joined the service, 21st March, 1920; asst. collr., March, 1922.

LANE, PAUL CUTHBERT HORSBURGH, Comrd., R.I.M. - Apptd. port offr., Bassein, 8th Feb., 1924.

LANE, RICHARD GEORGE MCLAREN, late Indian Police Service. - Joined the service as asst. supvr., Bihar and Orissa, 25th Nov., 1922.

LANE, WILLIAM BYAM, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (Retd.) - First commn. 29th Sept., 1888; apptd. to jail dept., Punjab, April, 1890; transfd. to Central Prov., April, 1903; aspr. genl. of prisons, Central Prov., April, 1905; serving under govr. of India, army dept., from Oct., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; rettd., Feb., 1921; war service in Hazara, 1891, Waziristan, 1894-95, and Chitral, 1895.

LANG, HERBERT GORDON, late Indian Police Service. - Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1908; supvr. of police, June, 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925.

LANG, JOHN, late Indian C.S. - Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asf. under sec. to govt. joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1896; political agent, Dec., 1900; K.-I-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1901; mag. and collr., June, 1902; commr., May, 1915; member of Bengal legisll. council, June, 1918; I.A.R.O., April, 1917, to Nov., 1918; chairman, Bengal publicity board, Nov., 1918, to May, 1919; member of Bengal legisll. council, June, 1919; rettd., Oct., 1924.
LACON, Edward, C.I.E., M.C., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First comm., 28th Jan., 1902; apptd. asst. pol. agent, Mahi Kántha, March, 1900; adviser to H.H. the Nawab of Radhanpur, Feb., 1912, to May, 1913; asst. pol. agent, Palanpur, April, 1914; on mil. duty from Dec., 1914, to Nov., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; asst. resdt., Kolhapur, April, 1922.

LACON, Charles Frederick, M.B.E., Railway Dept. (controller of stores, N.W. ry.).—Joined the service, Aug., 1907, as storekeeper, N.W. ry.; chief storekeeper, Oudh and R. ry., July, 1915; controller of stores, N.W. ry., April, 1916; serving under Indian mutinies board from March to Aug., 1917; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; controller of stores, N.W. ry., April, 1919.

LACON, F. J., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1895; dep. commr., Feb., 1926.


LANGLAY, Henny Hendry Richard, Indian Police Service (dist. suppl., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 10th Dec., 1910; dist. suppl., Dec., 1917.

LANGLAY, Marquis of, Right Hon. Henry Charles Keith FitzMaurice, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., D.C.L.—Born, 1845; educ. at Eton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; succeeded to the marquisate in 1866; attained the treasury, 1872; sat in sec. of state for war, 1872-75; under sec. of state for India, April to July, 1880; govt.-gen. of Canada, May, 1883; apptd. viceroy and govt.-gen. of India, and assumed office, 10th Dec., 1888; returned to England, 27th Jan., 1894; hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1888; K.G., 1894; sec. of state for war in Lord Salisbury's third administration, July, 1895, to Nov., 1900; sec. of state for foreign affairs, Nov., 1900, to Dec., 1905; minister without portfolio, May, 1915; has the Royal Victorian chain.

LAOHTIN WAH, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 30th Dec., 1925.


LARKIN, Alfred Sloane (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at High Sch., Dublin, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. under Reconstruction Scheme; arrived, and May, 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., addl. mag. and collr., March, 1926.


Latham, Trevor, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Central Prov.).—Joined the service 2nd Nov., 1893, as asst. dist. suppl. of police; dist. suppl., Nov., 1899; ditto, and principal, police offices training sch., Saugor, March, 1899, to March, 1912; suppl. ry. police, Central Prov., May, 1916; dep. inspr.-gen., Central Prov., Dec., 1918; offic. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1924; awarded King's police medal.


LA TOUCHE, G. H. S., Capt., Royal India Marine (retd.).—Employed in Marine dept. prior to Aug., 1915; dep. port officr., Calcutta, Aug., 1915; rettd., Jan., 1922.

LA TOUCHE, JAMES FLEMING DIGGES, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Burma, 31st Dec., 1924.


LAUDER, ABUR RAHMAN KHAN, M.B., Ch.B., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (civil surgeon, Punjab).—First entered Sept., 1902; in mil. employ till Jan., 1906, when he was appointed asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; dist. plague medl. officr., Oct., 1907; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to 1919; civil surgeon, Punjab, Dec., 1918.

LAUGHTON, GEORGE ARNOLD, late Salt and Excise Dept., Bombay.—Held non-gazetted appts. in police and salt dept. from 14th Dec., 1893; asst. collr. of salt rev., April, 1907; asst. collr. of salt and excise (change in designation), Sept., 1917; rettd., Jan., 1921.


LAURENCE, REV. GEORGE ECCLES DEPT., Punjab.—App'td. chaplain on probation, 26th Mar. 1926.


LAURIE, HENRY MONTAGUE, M.A., Barr. (1887), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1887, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and offg. under sec. to chief commr.; acted as commr. of excise in 1892; dep. commr., June, 1895; and sec. to chief commr., April, 1900; chief sec. to ditto, March to Dec., 1903; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories, March, 1906, to April, 1907; commr., Dec., 1908; rettd., Nov., 1917.

LAURIE, LEWIS KOSUTH, Barr. (1876), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King's Coll., London; app'td. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 27th Oct., 1873, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and in various acting appts.; under sec., Oct., 1885; judge, small cause court, Jabalpur, Jan., 1890; dep. commr., Dec., 1890; commr. of excise, Jan., 1891; insp.-gen. of police and jails, April, 1892; sec. to chief commr., April, 1895; commr., Sept., 1895; author of a digest of rulings of jud. commrs., Central Prov., in civil cases (1881), and some manuals relating to the Central Prov.; rettd., Jan., 1900.

LAURIE, MALCOLM VYVYAN, Indian Forest Service (forest economist, Madras).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1925; forest economist, April, 1926.

LAURIE, MAXWELL, M.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th Dec., 1890, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and sett. officr.; dep. commr., April, 1901; presdt., Rangoon Municipal Council, March, 1904; rettd., April, 1915; on mil. service, 1915.


LAW, HENRY RUSSEL MACKAY, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 14th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

LAWES, HENRY FRICKER, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 10th Dec., 1905, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; rettd., Dec., 1911.

of committee on Indian rly. fin. and administration, 1907-8.

LAWSON, ALEXANDER HUGH MACDONALD, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1894, and served in Burma as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., April, 1899; retd., Jan., 1920.

LAWSON, ERIC ST. JOHN, late India Police Dept. (United Prov.).—Joined the service, 9th April, 1891, and served in non-gazetted appts.; provy. asst. dist. supt. of police, Aug., 1893; confirmed, April, 1895; dist. supt., Feb., 1899; supt., April, 1906; employed under govt. of Siam from Oct., 1898, to Jan., 1917; on mil. duty with British Exp. Force, France, from Jan., 1917; retd., April, 1921.

LAWSON, REGINALD GEORGE BATeman, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 18th Dec., 1914; dist. supt., May, 1918.

LAWTHER, BARRY CHARLES ALFRED, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1908; asst. supt., March, 1910; supt., Feb., 1919.

LAWTON, CYRIL, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Apptd. asst. supt. of telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1909; ditto and asst. electrician, June, 1911; chief electrician, April, 1916; supt., engg., and ditto, June, 1917; divil. engnr., tels., chief electrician, Feb., 1921; retd., June, 1926.


LAYTON, GEORGE EDWARD, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.).—Apptd., 1st July, 1925, in connection with the G.I.P. Rly. Co.


LEACH, EDMUND ARTHUR, late India Telegraph Dept. —Apptd. to Indo-European Telegraph Dept., Feb., 1873; transfd. to Indian Tel. Dept., Sept., 1878, as asst. supt.; supt., Oct., 1887; served in Mu Valley Railway, 1890, and received Burmese medal and clasp; chief supt., March, 1901; director, traffic branch, Nov., 1903; dep. director-genl., Aug., 1904; received India medal with two clasps; retd., Nov., 1907.

LEACH, FRANK BURTON, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 10th Dec., 1905, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; under sec. to govt., Nov., 1911, to April, 1912, and from Sept., 1912, to April, 1913; dep. commr. s.p.t. and dep. commr., Port Blair, April, 1916; dep. commr.,
Dec., 1917; on mil. duty, Dec., 1917, to April, 1919; offic. commr., March, 1924.

LEACH, GEORGE CATERALL, M.I.M.E., late Department of Mines.—Appdt. insp. of mines in India, 1st June, 1908; rettd., Dec., 1917.


LEAKE, JONES INCHQUIN, Indian Police Service. (ass't. supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 8th April, 1924; ass't. supt., Jan., 1925.


LEATHEM, GEORGE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Royal Acad., Instn. and Queen's Coll., Belfast, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 30th March, 1905, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. acctnt.—gen., Bengal, March, 1910; again asst. collr., Bombay, Oct., 1912; temp. dep. dir. of civil supplies, Nov., 1918, to Dec., 1919; rettd., April, 1922.


LE BROCQ, EDWARD HENRY, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 6th Jan., 1923; offic. sup't., April, 1926.


LECKY-THOMPSON, WILLIAM, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 10th Sept., 1922.


LEE, REV. ARTHUR OLDFIELD NORRIS, M.A., Eccles. Dept., Burma.—Joined the service as junr. chaplain, 30th Nov. 1921.

LEE, DIONYS JOHN NORRIS, B.A., Indian Civil Service (ass't. asst. supt., Central Prov.).—Educated at King's School, Canterbury, and Wadhams Coll. Oxford; on mil. service from April, 1915; joined the service 3rd Oct., 1919, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

from 2nd Dec., 1919; offic. dep. commr., March, 1924.


LEE, GEORGE HENRY, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Central Provs., 18th Oct., 1923.


LEE, DONALD HECTOR, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at North London Coll. Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 1st Dec., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as ass't. commr., Dec., 1892; dep. commr., Feb., 1899; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1897; dep. commr., Dec., 1908; retransfd. to Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., April, 1912; commr., Dec., 1915; member, bd. of rev., Bengal, Dec., 1920; C.S.I., June, 1924; rettd., July, 1925.

LEE, LEONARD MARTYN, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr. Burma).—Educ. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service 1st Nov., 1911; arrived 21st Dec., 1921; and served in Burma as ass't. commr., offic. under sec. to govt. (Edn.), June, 1924.


LEE, REGINALD OWSEW, late India Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. to the telegraph dept. as asst. supt., 22nd Sept., 1879; supt., Nov., 1894; chief supt., March, 1903; chief supt., March, 1903; dep. dir., Nov., 1907; dir., Bombay circle, April, 1910; ditto, Madras circle, July, 1912; rettd., Oct., 1913.


LEGGATT, Edward Owen Every, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, and Dec., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. supt. and judge of the small cause court, Dehra Dun; joint mag., May, 1890; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1895; rettd., Oct., 1911.

LEGGATT, Ernest Hugh Every, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 5th Dec., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. and joint judge, June, 1907; ditto, and asst. judge and sessions judge, Nov., 1907; first ass't. and joint judge, June, 1909; transferd. to Sind as judge and sess. judge, April, 1909; transfd. to Bombay, Nov., 1910; rettd., Nov., 1912.

LEGGETT, Stephen, M.I.C.E., Public Works Dept., Punjab (asst. supt., Central Workshops Dist., Punjab).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1907, as asst. supt.


LEIGH, Henry Percy Pongdestre, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army.—In mil. employ from 11th Nov., 1872; joined the Punjab comm., 23rd April, 1879, and served as asst. commr.; C.I.E., Jan., 1892; dep. commr., April, 1893; commr., April, 1903; transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list, Dec., 1905; rettd., Jan., 1909; author of Barak Tappa settlid. report.


LELY, Sir Frederic Styles Phulpin, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 8th Dec., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; in charge of the Sachin state, Oct., 1881; first ass't. Surat, Dec., 1884; administrator of the Porbandar state in Kathiawar, June, 1886; jurr. collr., June, 1890; member of Deccan agriculturists relief act comm., 1891-92; senr. collr. and mag., March, 1893; commr., July, 1897; addl. member of council, April, 1899, and July, 1901; C.S.I., Jan., 1901; addl. member of Viceroy’s legal. council, Nov., 1903; offic. chief commr., Central Prov., March, 1904; confd., Dec., 1904; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1905; rettd., May, 1905; member of Royal Commn. on Indian Decentralisation, 1907; author of ‘Suggestions for the better governing of India.’


LE MARCHAND, Alfred Eric Mainland, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Prov.).—Joined the service 16th Nov., 1903, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. supt., April, 1910; on deputn., as inspr.-gen. of police, Indore State, from March, 1917; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Central Prov., July, 1922.

LE MESURIER, Sir Havinlland, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 18th Nov., 1885, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and asst. sec. and personal asst. to chief commr.; transfd. to Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., April, 1892; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1893; mag. and collr., June, 1897, C.I.E., Jan., 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; commr., Dacca Division, Sept., 1906; offic. chief sec. to govt. of E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1907; offic. inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1908; chief sec. to govt., Sept., 1909; C.S.I., June, 1910; transfd. to
Bihar and Orissa as chief sec. to govt., April, 1912; tempy. member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, April to Sept., 1914; commr. of a division, Nov., 1915; member of exec. council, Nov., 1917; acting Governor of Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1921, to April, 1922; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1922; retd., Nov., 1922.

LEMON, Robert Ernest, B.A., Indian Serv. of India. (exec. engr., United Prov.).—Joined the service as ass't. engr. 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916.

LENOX-CONYNHAM, Sir Gerald Ponsonby, Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—First commn., 16th Sept., 1885; app'td. to survey of India as asst. sur't., July, 1889; dep. surv't., May, 1894; surv't., trigonometrical survey, July, 1901; Kt., June, 1919; ret'd., Aug., 1921.

LEONARD, Cecil James, Indian Police Service. (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. sur't., May, 1910; sur't., April, 1916.


LESLIE, Andrew Smith, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medd. officer, Madras).—Joined the service 1st S.pt., 1906; D.M.O., Kurnool, Dec., 1923; offg. in-charge medicine, medd. coll., Vizagapatam, Feb., 1926.


LESSLIE, David FIndlay, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sur't., Bengal, 27th Jan., 1920; offg. sur't., March, 1925.


LETHBRIDGE, Montagu Henry Bowater, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal).—Educ. at Westminster, and Christ Church, Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 30th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; ass't settlel. off'r., Oct., 1913; L.A.R.O., Aug., 1916, to Feb., 1919; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1918; dist. and sess. judge and commr. for workmen's compensation, Nov., 1924.


LEVENTON, Asher, C.I.E., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—Joined the service, 20th July, 1895; was in mil. and tempy. civil employ until July, 1901; civil surg., Assam, July, 1901; ditto, and sur't. Berry-White med. sch., May, 1908; sur't. Campbell med. sch., Calcutta, Aug., 1918; C.I.E., June, 1923; ret'd., April, 1925.

LEVERETT, Henry Melville, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sur't., Bombay, 28th Dec., 1919.

LEVESON, Henry George Ashworth, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 14th Dec., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. sur't., S. Shan States, July, 1892; dep. commr., Aug., 1901; ret'd., Sept., 1914.

LEVETT-YEATS, Gerald Ayllmer, C.I.E., I.S.O., V.D., late Opium Dept., United Provinces.—Joined the service, 21st March, 1885, as asst. sub. dep. opium agent; asst. fac'ty, 1904; fac'ty sur't., rev. of opium trans., April, 1897; sub. dep. opium agent, Feb., 1902; fac'ty sur't., May, 1904; I.S.O., Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1917; ret'd., Dec., 1920.


LEWIS, Alfred Elliot, late Indian Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 25th Sept., 1905, as tempy. engr.; asst. engr., Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Sept., 1915; on mili. service from Jan., 1917, to July, 1919; ret'd., July, 1925.

LEWIS, Clinton Gresham, Major, R.E., Survey of India (dep. sur't.).—First commn. dated 21st Dec., 1904; app'd. asst. sur't., trigl. survey, 7th Nov., 1907; in charge Miro mission survey detachment, Oct., 1911, to April, 1912; tempy. reverted to mili. duty, Oct., 1914, to July, 1918; dep. sur't., Aug., 1922.
LEWIS, EDWARD HUGH HAWSON, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 12 May, 1862; depd. sept., Feb., 1908; sup't, Oct., 1909.


LEY, ARTHUR HERBERT, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., Indian C.S. (member, public service commn.).—Educ. at Winchester Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 4th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., rev., pol. and appt. dep., Jan., 1908; transfd. to Bihar, Apr., 1912; under sec. to govt. of India, dept. of commerce and industry, from Aug., 1909, to Nov., 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1912; dir.-gen. of commercial intelligence, govt. of India, July, 1914; dep. sec. to govt. of India, commerce and industry dept. (temp.), from Jan., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; temp. sec. commerce and industry dept., Nov., 1917; temp. jt. sec., ditto, Aug., 1918; temp. sec., ditto, Dec., 1918; sec. to govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour, Apr., 1923; C.B.E., June, 1924; temp. member of govrn.-gen.'s exec. council, 23rd March to 26th June, 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1926; member, public service commn., Oct., 1926.


LIAGAT HAYAT KHAN, KHAN BADUR, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 22nd May, 1900; asst. sup't., March, 1915; sup't., Dec., 1919; home sec., Patiala State, Oct., 1923.

LIDDELL, HENRY CRAWFORD, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal).—Educ. at Geo. Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 5th Dec., 1901, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; asst. mag. and collr., Bengal, Apr., 1906; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1914; ditto, Assam, Feb., 1926; ret'd. to Bengal as dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1922; sup't. and legal remembr. and sec., judicial dept., govt. of Bengal, June, 1925.


LILLIE, CECIL JAMES WINGATE, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Central Prov.).—Educ. at Clifton and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1921; arrived 29th Nov., 1921, and served in Central Prov. as assst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., March, 1925.


LILLIE, HORACE, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1906; asst. sup't., Nov., 1907; sup't., Aug., 1914.

LINCOLN, CHARLES CHESTIE, late Opium Dept., United Prov.—Joined the service 20th April, 1880, as assst. sub-dep. opium agent; sub-dep. opium agent, July, 1888; ret'd., Oct., 1914; temp. re-empd. in opium dept., April, 1910.

LINDLEY, EDWARD SAWLES, B.A., M.I.C.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab).—
Joined the service 1st Oct., 1904, and posted as asst. engr., Central Prov.; transfd. to Punjab, Dec., 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1912; offfg. sup't engr., May, 1924.

LINDOP, KENNETH JAMES HULME, M.C.,
Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma).— Educ. at
Denston Coll., Staffs, and Worcestor Coll.,
Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922;
arrived 26th Dec., 1922, and served in Burma
as asst. commr.; offfg. settl. officer, Mar., 1923.

LINDSAY, BENJAMIN, Indian C.S. (judge,
high ct., Allahabad).—Educ. at the Methodist
Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd.
after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and
served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and
colr., and in Oudh as asst. commr.; asst. sup't,
and small cause court judge, Dehra Dun, April,
1894; joint mag., May, 1894; registrar, high court,
March, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, Feb.,
1901; member of legal council, April, 1906;
legal remembrancer to govt., April, 1908; and
addl. judl. commr., Oudh, April, 1911; 1st ditto,
Nov., 1911; judl. commr., Oudh, May, 1914;
judge, high ct., Allahabad, Nov., 1921.

LINDSAY, HARRY ALEXANDER FANSHAWE,
C.I.E., C.B.E., Indian C.S. (Indian trade commr.).—
Educ. at St. Paul's Scho., and Worcester Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived,
28th Nov., 1905, and served in Bengal as
asst. mag. and colr.; under sec. to govt.,
rev. and genl. depts, March, 1910; transfd.
to Bihar, April, 1912; under sec. to govt.,
rev. dept., April, 1912, under sec. to govt. of India,
comm. and ind. dept., from Nov., 1912; dir.
genl. commn. intelligence, India, from Jan.,
1916; offfg. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of com-
merce, Sept., 1921; Indian trade commr.,
London, from 1st Feb., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1926.

LINDSAY, JAMES HAMILTON, M.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and colr., Bengal).— Educ.
at Glasgow Acad. and Glasgow Univ.; apptd.
after exam. of 1904; arrived, 4th Dec., 1905,
and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.;
jt. mag. and dep. colr., Dec., 1912; mag. and
colr., April, 1918; sec. to govt. of Bengal,
educ. dept., May, 1925.

LINES, ALFRED, F.C.H., Railway Dept.
(chief engr.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined
the service, 1st Oct., 1897, as asst. engr.; exec.
engr., March, 1908; sup't engr., Aug., 1923;
chief engr., May, 1925.

LINNELL, FREDERICK, late India Forest
Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov. 1893, as
asst. conser.; dep. conser., March, 1901; retld.,
Aug., 1916.

LIN U WE, K.S.M., B.A., Indian Educl.
Service.—Apptd. to the I.E.S. as inspr. of
schools, Burma, from 2nd Feb., 1921.

LIST, JOHN NAPIER, M.C., M.A., A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma).—
Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1907;
on 1st mill. service from 21st Nov. 1915 to 1st Nov.
1920; exec. engr., Nov., 1920.

LISTER, ALFRED ERNEST JOHN, M.B.,
F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retld.— First
comm., dated, 20th Jan., 1902; in mill. employ
until Sept., 1913, when he was apptd. prof. of
physiology, King George's Medical Coll.,
Llucknow; hon. surg. to the Viceroys.; retld.,
March, 1922; war service—East Africa, 1903-04;
—medal with two clasps.

LISTER, EDMUND ALEXANDER CORYTON,
F.C.H., late Railway Dept.—Educ. at R.I.E.
Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct.,
1892; exec. engr., June, 1903; dep. chief engr.,
N.W. Ry., Oct., 1916; sup't engr., Sept., 1916;
retld., Oct., 1922.

LISTER, EDWARD, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at Sheffield Gr. Scho., and Wadham
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893;
arrived, 26th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal
as asst. mag. and colr.; under sec. to govt.,
genl. depts., Dec., 1899; asst. settl. officer,
Oct., 1900; joint mag. and dep. colr., March,
1902; mag. and colr., Aug., 1906; ditto, and
dep. commr., April, 1911. transfd. to Bihar and
Oudh, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1917; sec. to
govt., rev. and judl. depts., May, 1918; retld.,
Nov., 1919.

LISTER, Rev. JOHN GEORGE, M.A., Eccles.
Dept., Punjab (jun. chaplain, Quetta).—Joined
the service as junr. chaplain, 2nd Feb., 1914.

LISTER, TOM, B.A., Indian C.S. (sec. to final
commr., Burma).—Educ. at Wheelwright Gr.
Sch., Dewsbury, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India,
2nd Dec., 1911, and served in Burma as asst.
commr.; priv. sec. to lieu.-govt., April,
1917; services placed temporarily at disposal of
govt. of United Provs., Jan., 1918; priv. sec.
to lieu.-govt., United Provs., Feb., 1918; depd.
to Federated Malay States on special duty,
Aug., 1919, to Jan., 1920; asst. commr., and
sec. to devl. commr., Jan., 1921; offfg. dep.
commr., Nov., 1922; and sec. to final commr.
(adv.), Nov., 1924.

LISTON, WILLIAM GLEN, C.I.E., M.D.,
D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retld.).—First comm,
dated 27th July, 1898; in mill. emp. to May, 1904;
when he was placed on plague duty at the Plague
Research Lab. at Parel; serving under sany.
commr. with the govt. of India from May, 1905;
C.I.E., Jan., 1913; dir. Bombay Bact. Lab.,
April, 1913; retld., Sept., 1924.

LITTLE, CHARLES, M.A. (Cantab), late
Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at the Unis. of
Aberdeen and Cambridge; entered the service,
Oct., 1885, as professor, Presidency coll.; also
meteorological reporter to the govt. of Bengal,
March, 1896, to March, 1904; princepl., Patna

LITTLE, EDWARD PYBUS, Indian Service of
Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr.,
Bombay, 28th Sept., 1925.

LITTLE, MALCOLM, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Ser-
vice of Engrs. (exec. engr., Assam).— Joined
the service, 21st Nov., 1905; asst. engr., Nov.,
1905; exec. engr., Nov., 1914.

LITTLEHAILES, RICHARD, M.A. (Oxon),
Indian Educl. Service (dir. of public instrn.
Madras).—Joined the service, 13th July, 1909,
as prof. of maths, Presidency Coll., Madras; inspr.
of schools, Oct., 1908; prof. of physics, Presidency
Coll., June, 1913; meteorologist and dep. dir.,
Madras Observatory, June to Nov., 1913; prof.

LITTLEWOOD, ALFRED MALCOLM CECIL, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service, 22nd July, 1899; dep. conserv., March, 1920.

LITTLEWOOD, ROWLAND WHITELAW, Indian Agric. Service.—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Jan., 1921.

LITTLEWOOD, WILLIAM JOHN, late Indian Rly. dept.—Joined the service, Jan., 1879; chief clerk, July, 1883; ass't. traffic supt., Feb., 1895; dist. loco. supt., June, 1902; dist. traffic supt., April, 1911; retd., Aug., 1914.


LLOYD, ARTHUR HENRY, M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dir., Burma forest school).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 24th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., May, 1923; dir., Pyinmania forest school, Dec., 1925.


LLOYD-WILLIAMS, JAMES EVAN, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service and Deo, 1907; ass't. super., Feb., 1911; super. nov., 1914.


LOBB, JOHN CHALICE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. super., Punjab, 27th Dec., 1919.


LODGE, RONALD FRANCIS, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal).—Educ. at Liverpool Institute High School, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 10th Dec., 1913, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1912; cmdr. and sess. judge, Sept., 1925.


LOKUR, NARAYAN SWAMI RAO, B.A., LL.B., Prov. Civil Service (judge and sess. judge, Bombay).—Judge and sess. judge, Bombay, Jan., 1926.


LONG, GEOFFREY ROGERS, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 5th Jan., 1890, and served in Burma as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Oct., 1897; personal asst. to chief consr., Aug., 1916; retd., Feb., 1921.

LONGRIGG, JOHN HEMSLEY, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Dec., 1913; dep. conserv., June, 1924.

LONSDALE, WILLIAM ERNEST, late India Police Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 20th Aug., 1888, as inspr. of police; asst. sup't., Oct., 1893; sup't., Nov., 1900; retd., March, 1914.


LORIMER, ALEXANDER PATRICK GORDON, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1906; D.M.O., Anantapur, Dec., 1923; offic. D.M.O. and sup't. mental hospl., Calicut, Nov., 1924.

LORIMER, DAVID LOCKHART ROBERTSON, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A., Pol. Dept., Govt. of India (offr. of pol. dept.).—First commr., dated 5th Aug., 1899; in milly. emp. to Dec., 1902; quartermaster, Khyber Rifles, Dec., 1900; adjutant, ditto, Jan., 1903; special duty, coronation durbar, Delhi, Dec., 1902, to Jan., 1903; sup. ass't. commr., March, 1903; pol. ass't., Dec., 1903; H.B.M.'s vice-consul for Arabian


LOSY, FREDERICK BURTON PENDARVES, M.A. (Oxon), Indian Educatl. Service (dir. of pub. instr., Bombay).—Educ. at Marlborough Sch. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 29th Sept., 1907, as primpl. Elphinstone High Sch.; tutor and prof. to young Chieftains of Jamkhandi, Jath, Miraj (Junior), and Mudhol, May, 1902; headmaster, Poona High Sch., April, 1903; asst. to dir. of public instr., Oct., 1903; educatl. instr., April, 1906; on mily. duty from July, 1916; dir. of public instrn., Bombay, July, 1923.

LOTHIAN, WILLIAM ARTHUR CUNNINGHAM, M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (pol. officer).—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch., Aberdeen Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1911, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. mag. and ass't. offr., Oct., 1915; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1917, temply. offr. as pol. agent; Bundefikhan, from Nov., 1915; first asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, Dec., 1920; sec. to resdt. at Hyderbad, April, 1924; offic. dep. sec., govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., July, 1926.

LOUGHRAN, JOSEPH WILLIAM BEACON, Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service 25th June, 1897; asst. engr. (prov. service), June, 1898; exec. engr., Oct., 1908; supt. engr., Feb., 1920.

LOVEGROVE, WILLIAM HERBERT, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 9th Jan., 1890, and served in United Prov. as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1900; on service in Kashmir State from Oct., 1907; consr., July, 1913; retd., Nov., 1919.


LOW, Sir Charles Ernest, K.C.I.E., B.A.,
later Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Wadham Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892;
arrived, 30th Dec., 1893, and served in
the Central Provinces and O.M. commr.
and offg. under sec.; settlt. offr., Oct., 1898;
K.i-H. medal, and class, Jan., 1901;
dep. commr., Feb., 1902; recr. of co-operative credit
societies, Jan., 1905; to Dec., 1905; also dir. of agric., July to Dec.,
1905; dir. of agric. and recr. of co-operative credit
societies, Aug., 1907; on special duty, Nov.,
1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; dir. of agric., Oct.,
1910; dir. of agric. and industries, Oct., 1913;
member, district administration comm.,
Calcutta, Nov., 1913, to May, 1914; dir. of agric.
and industries, Central Provin., May, 1914; on
spl. duty uncomm. and industry dept., govt. of
India, Jan., 1915; sec. to govt. of India, comm.
and industry dept., and addl. member, govt.-
genl.'s council, Feb., 1915; mem. of Indian
industrial comm., Nov., 1915, to May, 1917,
and from Nov., 1917; mem. Indian munitions
bd., May, 1919; K.C.I.E., June, 1919; offg. presid.,
Indian munitions bd., June, 1919,
chief contr. surplus stores, Oct., 1920; commr.,

LOW, Thomas Ralph, B.Sc., Indian Agric.
Service (dep. dir. of agric., United Provs.).—
Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 4th Dec.,
1920.

LOWIS, Cecil Champain, late Indian C.S.
—Educ. at Newton Coll., Devonshire,
Göttingen Gymnasium, and Corpus Christi
Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885;
arrived, 9th Jan., 1888, and served in
Burma as asst. commr. and registrar to jud.
commiss. under sec. to chief commr., Apr.,
1891; offd. as sec. to chief commr., from Feb.,
1895; dep. commr., Oct., 1898; supt. of census,
June, 1900; supt. of ethnography, June,
1902; supt. of gazetteer revision, Dec., 1902;
offd. chief sec. to govt., Aug., 1903, and June,
to Dec., 1904; lent to govt. of Egypt as census
commr., from March, 1906, to May, 1908;
commr., Nov., 1908, and supt. of ethnography;
retd., Oct., 1912.

LOWIS, Francis Currie, C.I.E., late India
Public Works Dept. — Trained at R.I.E. Coll.
— joined the service, 1st Oct., 1869, and served in
Burma as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct.
1897; C.I.E., June, 1914; temp. to mil. duty,

LOWIS, Henry Donald, Indian Police
Service (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the
service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1924.

LOWIS, Reginald Feudall.—Joined the
service, 16th July, 1890, and apptd. forest
school, Dehra Dun; sub. asst. conser. of forests,
April, 1891; extra asst. conser., Nov., 1893;
asst. supt., Port Blair, Feb., 1898; temp. dep.
commr., ditto, Nov., 1914; retd., 1922.

LOWIS, Robert Montresor, Lieut.-Col.,
Indian Army, retd.—First commn., 25th Aug.,
1886; in military employ till March, 1892, when
he was apptd. asst. commr. in the Punjab;
dep. commr., Nov., 1901; retd., Sept., 1910.

LOWMAN, Francis John, Indian Police
Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service, 16th
Nov., 1903; supt., Aug., 1910; on spl. duty
under pol. dept. of govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917,
to Feb., 1918; awarded King's police medal,
1922; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1926.

LOWNDES, Sir George Rivers, K.C.S.I.,
K.C., Barr.—Member of the govt.-genl.'s
council, 20th Dec., 1913, to Dec., 1920; was
formerly a leader at the Bombay Bar, and in
practice before the judlc. cttee. of the Privy
Council; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1918.

LOWNDS, Edwin Albert, India Office
(higher clerical officer, actn.-genl.'s dept.)—
Clerk, 2nd class, 20th June, 1899; higher clerical
officer, April, 1922.

LOWRY, William Edward, B.A., Indian
C.S. (commr. Burma).—Educ. at Leys Sch.,
Cambridge, London Univ., and Clare Coll.,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1894;
arrived, 30th Dec., 1895, and served in Burma as
settlt. offr.; dep. dir. and land records, Oct., 1906;
commr., June, 1910; commr., Nov., 1919;
commr. of settltts. and land records, Feb., 1920;
fin. commr., Jan. to Dec., 1921, and from Dec.,
1923, to March, 1925.

LOWSLEY, Conrad Offa, India Public
Works Dept. (exec. engr., Bombay).—Trained at
R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct.,
1904; exec. engr., Oct., 1912; suptg. engr.,
S.C., April, 1925.

LOWSON, Peppers, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma).—
Joined the service as asst. eng., Oct., 1910;
asst. exec. eng., Jan., 1920; exec. eng., Oct.,
1921.

LUARD, Charles Eckford, C.I.E., M.A.,
Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retld.).—First commn. dated
18th May, 1892; in mil. emp. to Oct., 1903;
pol. asst., Aug., 1898; asst. to a g.g. in Central
India, Sept., 1899; asst. to a g.g. in Rajputana,
June, 1902; census work in Central India,
Nov., 1900, to June, 1902; supt. in charge of
compilation of Imperial Gazetteer in Central
India, Nov., 1902; pol. agent, July, 1909; supt.
census for Central India, April, 1910; private
sec. to H.H. the Maharaja of Indore, Nov.,
1911; on special duty under govt. of India, for,
depth., 1913; March to Sept., 1913, on spl. duty in
Central India, Feb., 1915; pol. agent, Malwa,
April, 1915; ditto, Southern States of Central India,
Dec., 1916; pol. agent, Bhopal, March, 1919;
C.I.E. Jan., 1923; retd., April, 1925.

LUBY, Thomas M., Indian C.S. (dist. and
sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at
Clifton and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd.
after exam. of 1906; arrived 28th Nov., 1907,
and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.;
transld. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt.
mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1913; dist. and
sessions judge, Aug., 1921.

LUCAS, Arthur, late Indian C.S.—Educ.
at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 22nd Nov.,
1883, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and
mag., forest settlt. officer, and W. Bhil agent;
first asst., May, 1894; dep. commr., March,
1896; acting judl. commr., June, 1898; jurv.
collr., Jan., 1901; judge and sess. judge, Aug.
1910; ditto, and agent for Sardars in Deccan,
March, 1903, to Dec., 1904; addl. judl. commr.,
Sind, Feb., 1907; judl. commr. of Sind, March,
1908; retd., Oct., 1909.


LUCIE, Frank Mowbray, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Clifton Sch. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; appdt., after exam. of 1900; arrived, 3rd Dec, 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and city mag., Patna; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, Dec., 1912; mag. and collr., June, 1914; retd., April, 1924.

LUCIE, Gordon Hamilton, B.A. (prof. Univ. of Rangoon).—Joined the service as sec. to gov. of Rangoon Coll., 1st Nov., 1912; on mil. service from 24th July, 1918 to 9th Feb., 1919; lecturer in English, May, 1922.


LUCIE, Wilfred Henry, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 11th July, 1887, as inspr. of police, Bombay; pol. prot., Aug., 1883; asst. suppl., Nov., 1885; suppl., April, 1901; K. & I. first class, June, 1902; prinpl. pol. training school, March, 1911; dep. inspr.-gen. for Sind, March, 1915; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; retd., May, 1921.


LUFFMAN, Maurice Llewellyn Albert, Indian Police Service (suppl., Assam).—Joined the service, 23rd Jan., 1902, as asst. suppl.; suppl., Oct., 1908; offic. inspr.-gen., Assam, April, 1926.


LUKE, Stephen Paget Walter Vyvyan, C.I.E., M.I.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the dept., 16th Jan., 1888; charged of field telegraph with Peshawar valley force, 1878, and with Afghanistan force, 1879; C.I.E., Jan., 1880; suppl., April, 1880; dir. construction branch, April, 1890; dep. dir.-gen. of telegraphs, April, 1895; retd., March, 1907.

LUMSDEN, Oswald Farquhar, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Edinburgh University, and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 30th Nov., 1888, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. regr., co-operative credit societies and jt. stock cos., Punjab, May, 1914; ditto, and controller of hostile trading concerns, Jan., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1915; dep. commr., Nov., 1915; finl. sec. to govt., Punjab, Nov., 1915, to April, 1919; retd., April, 1925.

LUMSDEN, Philip James, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn., 20th Sept., 1883; resdy. surgn. Persian gulf, Dec, 1893; agency surgn. in Haraoi and Tonk, Kotah and Jhalawar, and Quetta to May, 1907; agency surgn., Ajmer, May, 1907; resdy. surgn., Hyderabad, Jan., 1909; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914; retd., Nov., 1920.


LUSINGDON, Percy Manners, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1885, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1929; consr., March, 1912; retd., Oct., 1928.

LUTMAN, John Blois, late India Public Wks. Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1905; suppl. engr. (provl.), June, 1918; ditto (perm.), March, 1920; retd., May, 1921.


LYALL, Robert Adolphus, Lt.-Col., D.S.O., I.A. (retd.).—First commn. dated 5th Aug., 1896; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1901; pol. assr., Jan., 1903; asst. to a.g.g. in Rajputana, Jan., 1903, to May, 1905; dep. commr. and pol. agent, Dir. Swat and Chitrál, June, 1910; dist. judge, Hazara, Dec., 1911; pol. agent, Kurram, June, 1912; reverted to mil. duty, Dec., 1914, to March, 1919; D.S.O., Jan., 1917.
E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; C.S.I., Jan. 1908; second member, board of revenue, Sept., 1909; member, govt. exec. council, Bengal, April, 1912, to April, 1917; ret'd., April, 1917.

LYONS, ROBERT WILLIAM STEELE, M.D., K.H.P., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S., retd.—First commis., dated 1st April, 1882; apptd. physician, J. J. hosp., prof. of medicine, &c., G. M. Coll., and presidt., bubonic plague scientific committee, Bombay, Jan., 1897; civil surgeon, Bombay, April, 1902; surg.-gen. with govt. of Bombay, Jan., 1914; hon. physician to H.M. the King, Dec., 1914; ret'd., Jan., 1919.


LYTTELTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Neville Gerald, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Geni., late Rifle Brigade.—First commis., 17th Jan., 1865; A.D.C. to lord lieut. of Ireland, 1865–71; served in the Jowaki expedi. of 1877 (medal with clasp); private sec. to sec. of state for war, 1880–82; A.D.C. to chie of staff, expedia. force, Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th class Osmanieh); asst. mil. sec. to govr of. Gibraltar, 1883–85; mil. sec. to govr of. Bombay, March, 1885, to April, 1890; asst. adjutant-gen., head quarters (England), 1894; asst. mil. sec. (War Office), Oct., 1897; served as brigadier-gen. in the Sudan campaign of 1898 (capture of Omdurman); maj.-gen. comdg. a divin. at Aldershot, Sept., 1899; comdg. a brigade in S. Africa, Oct., 1899; local lieut.-gen. comdg. a divin., March, 1900; K.C.B., June, 1902; lieut.-gen. comdg. the forces, S. Africa, Feb., 1903, to Feb., 1904; chief of gen. staff and first mil. member, Army Council, Feb., 1904; G.O.C. the forces in Ireland, 1907 to 1912; govr. of Chelsea hosp. since 1912.


McALPIN, MALCOLM CAIRD, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and colli., Bengal).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, the Univs. of London and Edinburgh, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived 13th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colli., and asst. settlmt. offfr.; under sec. to govr. pol. and judl. depts., Feb., 1905, to July, 1907; j.t. mag. and dep. colli., Oct., 1910; mag. and colli., Sept., 1912; offf. dir. of land records, Bengal, April, 1913; conf'd., Nov.,
1914; member of Bengal legislt. council, Nov., 1918; sec. to govt. of Bengal, rev. dept., Nov., 1918, to April, 1924; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; offq. sec. to govt. of Bengal, finl., com. and marine dept., March, 1926.

MACALPINE, ROBERT IAN, Indian Forest Service (asst. consrv., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 5th March, 1924.

MACALPINE, RODERICK ALEXANDER MURDO, Indian Forest Service (asst. consrv., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 12th Dec., 1921.

MACARTHUR, DONALD FREDERICK SWAN (asst. exec. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st May, 1913; on mil. service from 17th Oct., 1918 to 28th Feb., 1920; asst. engr., June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., June, 1921; offq. exec. engr., June, 1921.

MACARTHUR, HERBERT ALAN, India Public Works Dept. (exec. engr., Bombay).—Asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; exec. engr., March, 1924.


CALLUM, JAMES LESLIE, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Carlisle Gr. Sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 11th Dec., 1903, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settlt. offr.; dep. commr., April, 1916; offic. commr., May, 1925.

CARMARTH, AUGUSTUS HENRY CHARLES, late India Public Works Dept.—Educ. at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Feb., 1899; sup't engr., March, 1911; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; retd., Dec., 1916.

CARMARTH, CHARLES D’ARCY, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 29th Dec., 1888, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., June, 1894; consrv., Aug., 1914; retd., June, 1921.

CARMARTH, DENIS ARTHUR MACAURA, Indian Indian Police Service. — Joined the service as asst. adjutant, 5th Dec., 1924.


MCLENNAGHAN, HERBERT ERIC ST. GEORGE, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Royal Sch., Armgate, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service 14th Nov., 1922; arrived 8th Jan., 1923, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1926.

MCALL, ALEXANDER MALCOLM, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., 31st Jan., 1920; dist. spt., Nov., 1924.

MCALL, HUGH HERBERT, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. commr., 28th Nov., 1921; offic. dep. commr., June, 1923.

MCALL, KENNETH, Indian Forest Service. — Joined the service as asst. commr., Burma, 17th Dec., 1923.


MCCLANN, JOHN WILLIAM, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, Assam).—First commrm. 29th Jan., 1902; in mil. employ to Sept., 1904; offic. civil surgeon, Assam, Oct., 1904; confd., Dec., 1906.


MCCLULLOCH, RUPERT LEARWARD, India Police Dept. (dep. inspr.-gen., Bombay).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1900; suppl. of police, July, 1908; recd. King’s police medal, Jan., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Oct., 1920; act. inspr.-gen. of police, April, 1921; act. inspr.-gen., Bombay, Nov., 1923.

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER, M.A. (Glas.), B.Sc., Indian Eduq. Service (prof., B.E. Coll., Sibpur).—Joined the service as prof., Dacca.

MACDONALD, Frederick Westrake Peile, Lieut.-Col., Indian army, retd.—First commr., 22nd Oct., 1881; joined the Staff Corps, June, 1883; entered the pol. dept., April, 1888, and served as pol. asst. in Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan; acct. pol. agent in Zhob, Dec., 1897; conf'd., March, 1899; dep. commr. and pol. agent, Thal Chotiali April, 1901; ditto, Quetta-Pishin, Nov., 1902; pol. offr. in charge of ex-Amir and Sardar Ayub Khan, April, 1904; pol. agent and dep. commr., Sibi, Dec., 1905; special duty under agent to gov.-gen. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1911; pol. agent in Malwa, May, 1912; deputed to accompany His Highness the Rajah of—Him proceeding on mil. service, April, 1915; on dep. duty as boundary settlt. offr. in Central India, Feb. to April, 1916; pol. agent, Bhopal, April, 1916; ditto, Malwa, Dec., 1916; offg. resdt., Baroda, March, 1917; confirmed in May, 1917; ret'd., April, 1918.

MACDONALD, James Haldane, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commr., dated 29th Jan., 1905; personal asst. to the surg.-gen. with the govt. of Bombay, July, 1900; ditto, and chief med. officer, plague operations, Bombay, Oct., 1902; personal asst. to the surg.-gen., Bombay, and inspr. of factories, Bombay City, Oct., 1903; civil surg'n., Sept., 1911; on mil. duty at Netley Hosp., from Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1921; hon. physician to the King, 19th Dec., 1917; reverted to mil. employ, 7th Nov., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1926.

MACDONALD, Kenneth Campbell, late Burma Police Dep't.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 2nd Oct., 1886; inspr. gen., Feb., 1887; asst. dist. sup't., Nov., 1888; dist. sup't., July, 1901; ret'd., Oct., 1916.


MCDougall, James Currie, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1925.


MCDowall, Arthur Carlaw, late Officer of High Commr. for India; clerk, 2nd class, 26th Oct., 1868; junior clerk, August, 1907; senr. clerk, Feb., 1912; on mil. service from Oct., 1916, to Feb., 1920; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920, as controller, store dept.; retired, Dec., 1921.


MCDowell, Arnot Edward Joseph Connell, India Police Dept. (dep. inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 6th May, 1907; in mil. employ until 21st March, 1908, when appdt. asst. sup't. of police; sup't., Nov., 1909; on mil. service, 1914-19 (commanded, 1/133rd (Bihar and Orissa) regt.); offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1923; conf'd., July, 1925.


MCDowell, Lennox McLeod, India Police Dept. (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 14th May, 1890; asst. dist. sup't., Jan., 1901; asst. sup't., April, 1906; sup't., Jan., 1911.


McElhinny, William John, Major, R.E., retd., late India Public Works Dept.—First commr., 6th Jan., 1886; appdt. asst. engr. and posted to state rlys., 24th April, 1889; transferred to traffic dept., Oct., 1893; dist. traffic sup't., March, 1895; under sec. to govt. (traffic), March, 1898, to Oct., 1900; dep. traffic sup't., Dec., 1904; dep. manager, Dec., 1907; traffic sup't., March, 1910; ret'd., Jan., 1911.

McElligott, Francis, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., 10th Feb., 1920; dist. sup't., Oct., 1924.

MacEWEN, ROBERT BEOO, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and Jt. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Rugby and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined 1st Nov., 1922; arrived 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and Jt. mag., July, 1924.

MACFARLANE, ROBERT MELBOURNE, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 29th March, 1891; asst. engr., March, 1892; exec. engr., Nov., 1907; retd., March, 1917.

McFARLAND, WILLIAM GREGG, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Leinster Univ.; appdt. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 25th Nov., 1901, and served in Madras as asst. col. and mag., from 1901 to 1910; sub. collr., Dec., 1910; sec. to commr. of land rev., board of rev., April, 1911, to Dec., 1915; on mil. duty with British Army in France, 1915-1917; collr. and dist. mag., Nov., 1922; retd., April, 1923.


MACFARQUHAR, ALEXANDER (assst. commr., Punjab).—Educ. at Royal Academy, Inverness, Univ. of Aberdeen, and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1920; arrived, Dec., 1920, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

MACGEORGE, JOHN BUXTON, L.t.-Col., R.E. (retd.), late India Public Works Dept.—First commn. dated 25th July, 1890; joined the mil. works dept., Jan., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; appdt. to the public works dept., Dec., 1903, as exec. engr., and served in Rajputana; services lent to the Bikanir State from Feb., 1913; reverted to mil. employ, Sept., 1915; retd., March, 1923; int. as serv. engr., N.W. Frontier, 1897-98, Mohmand Field Force, 1897, medal and clasp, Tirah, 1897-98, clasp.

McGIBBON, MALCOLM, B.Sc., Indian Agricol. Service.—Joined the service as economic botanist, Burma, 31st Dec., 1922.

McGILCHRIST, ARCHIBALD CURRIE, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgn., Bengal).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1900; arrived, 20th April, 1900; in mil. employ to Jan., 1903; surgn. naturalist to marine survey of India, Jan., 1903; civil surgn., July, 1905; prof. of physiology, med. coll., Calcutta, Feb., 1925.


McGOWAN, NORMAN STANLEY, B.A., Indian Agricol. Service (dep. dir. of agricol., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 23rd Feb., 1912; prof. of agricol., April, 1912; dep. dir. of agricol., Feb., 1914.

McGOWAN, P. B., Railway Dept. (dist. traffic supt.).—Joined the dept., Feb., 1913; dist. traffic supt., April, 1914.


McGuire, Robert Ely (assst. commr., Burma).—Educ. at the High School, Dublin, and Trinity College, Dublin; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1920; arrived, Dec., 1920, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


McHarg, William Thomas Townley, late India Forest Dept. (dep. consr., Burma).—Joined the service, 23rd Jan., 1890; and served in Burma as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1896; retd., Nov., 1925.

MacHutchin, John Colin Campbell, late Revenue Survey Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 18th April, 1884; asst. supt., March, 1888; dep. supt., Jan., 1901; designation changed to asst. dir., March, 1905; dep. dir., Nov., 1906; retd., Nov., 1917.

MacIntosh, Donald Rodrick.—Appdt. chief inspr. of steam boilers, Bombay, 3rd April, 1909.

MacIntosh, Eric Prideaux, M.G., Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1911; supt., Dec., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927.

McIntosh, Henry James, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 25th Nov., 1886, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; served under sec. to govt., fin. and municipal dept., Oct., 1892; employed temporarily in fin. dept., govt. of India, in 1893 and 1894; joint mag. and dep. collrs., Jan., 1894, mag. and collr., April, 1897; joint sec. to rev. board, April, 1900; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Sept., 1900; ditto, fin. and com. dept., April, 1901; again mag. and collr., Bengal, April, 1904; sec. to govt. fin. and munpl. dept., Aug., 1906, to Sept., 1907; commrr., Nov., 1905; transfd. to Bihar and Ossissa, April, 1912; rettd., Feb., 1919.

McIntosh, Richard, M.A., late India Forest Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1899; insp. Forest, May, 1901, and April, 1905; on dep. to Champa Sate from Oct., 1910; consr., May, 1914; ditto, Punjab, July, 1914; rettd., Aug., 1921.

McIntosh, Robert, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assst. exec. engr., Madras, 1st Oct., 1920 offic. exec. engr., Feb., 1926.


McIver, Colin, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Assam).—First commrr., dated 27th July, 1912; in mil. employ to 10th Feb., 1924; civil surg., Jan., 1926.

McIver, Lewis James, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. dir. of commercial intelligence, Calcutta).—Edc. at Edinburgh Univ.; joined the service, 4th Feb., 1920; arrived, 11th May, 1920, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1922; dep. dir. of commercial intelligence, Calcutta, June, 1923.


Mackarness, Cuthbert George Milford, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Assam).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., 7th Dec., 1912; in mil. employ from 23rd Nov., 1915, to 9th March, 1919.


Mackay, Henry Fisher, India Office (superintending exec. officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.).—Edc. at Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen; clerk, 2nd class, 2nd Oct., 1895; joint editor, India Office List, from Nov., 1914, to Nov., 1920; staff clerk, March, 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; supptg. exec. off., April, 1926.


McKelvie, G. M., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assst. exec. engr., Central Provs., 8th Dec., 1920.


McKendrick, Anderson Gray, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First commrr., dated 27th June, 1900; apptd. dir. of Pasteur Inst. of India, Kasauli, 8th Sept., 1914; rettd., Dec., 1921.


McKenna, Sir James, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S.—Edc. at Dumfries Acad., Edinburgh Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1853, and served in Burmah as asst. commrr., and settl. officer, dir. of land records and agric., May, 1904; dep. dir., Jan., 1905; dir. of agric., Oct., 1906; ditto, and jt. regr. co-op. credit soc., Nov., 1909; offgr. agric. adviser to govt. of India, and dir. agric. research inst., Pusa, March, 1913, to March, 1914; on special duty in dept. of rev. and agric., govt. of India, Jan., 1915; agric. adviser to govt. of India, and dir. agric. research inst., Pusa, April, 1915; C.I.E., June, 1917; commrr., Burma, May, 1920; member of Burma legisl. council, June, 1920; temp. mem. of govt.'s exec. council, Burma, April, 1925; Kt., June, 1925; services placed at disposal of govt. of India dept. of educn., etc., from 24th Sept., 1926; member of Royal Commn. on Agric. in India, 1926-7.

Mackenzie, Arthur Henderson, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (dir. of public instrn., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 29th Oct., 1908, as prof. of science and manual training, Govt. training coll., Allahabad; principal, higher grade training coll., ditto, April,
MACKENZIE, CHARLES FRASER, C.I.E., Major, I.A. (retd.).—First commr., dated 25th June, 1899; was on mil. duty until Feb., 1905; when he was appd. boundary settl. commr., Central India; reverted to mil. duty, March, 1906; supy. asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1906; asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, March, 1907; on spl. duty, Bunder Abbas, March, 1907, to po. resdt. Indus Gulf, April, 1909; pol. agent, Bahreiin, May, 1909; asst. to resdt. in Kasmir, Nov., 1912; on spl. duty as junior judl. offr., Basrah, from March, 1915; retd., Aug., 1921.


MACKENZIE, Rev. DONALD STEWART, M.A., Eccles. Dept., Punjab (junr. chaplain).—Appdt. junr. chaplain, 24th April, 1919; junr. chaplain, April, 1921.


MACKENZIE, JAMES MACAULAY, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service, 28 Dec., 1907; Asst. supt., April, 1910; supt., Nov., 1913.


MACKENZIE, JOHN MITCHELL DOUGLAS, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th Jan., 1912; dep. conserv., Jan., 1917.


MACKENZIE, MALCOLM AYERS, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Nov, 1910; supt., May, 1919.


MACKERRATH, JOHN, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th Jan., 1925.


MCKERRAL, ANDREW, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agrl. Service (dir. of agric., Burma).—Arrived in India, May, 1907, and served as dep. dir. of agric.; asst. inspr.-gen. of agric. in India, June, 1910; dep. dir. of agric., Burma, June, 1911; offg. dir. of agric., Burma, May, 1922; conf'd., Nov., 1923.


MACKERTICH, MERVIN, Opium Dept. United Prov. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1899; dist. opium officer, April, 1926.

MACKIE, ALFRED WILLIAM WHITE, M.A., Indian C.S. (collr., Bombay).—Educ. at Dundee High Sch., St. Andrew's Univ., and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 26th Nov., 1901, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and
RECORD OF SERVICES.


McKINTRY, FRANCIS PATRICK, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. engn., 30th Nov., 1910; sup't, Dec., 1923.


McKINTRY, FRANCIS PATRICK, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. engn., 30th Nov., 1910; sup't, Dec., 1923.


MACLEOD, Sir Norman Cranston, Kt., Bart., India, Bombay Judicial Dept.—Official assignees, insolvent debtor's court, Bombay; apptd. addl. member of gov't. gen.'s legisl. council, 21st Oct., 1908; judge, Bombay High Ct., June, 1910; chief justice, ditto, June, 1919; knighted, June, 1919; retd., June, 1926.


Macleod, Roderick Henry, Bart., late Indian C.S. (United Prov.).—Edu. at Univ. Coll., London, and London Univ.; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 13th Dec., 1877, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, as asst. mag. and collr. and joint mag., district and sessions judge, and mag. and collr.; judge, small cause court, Allahabad, April, 1891; district and sessions judge, May, 1891; legal remembrancr, March, 1894; member, legisl. council, Jan., 1894; dist. offic. judge, Oudh, 1902; offic. judge commr., Oudh, April to Sept., 1902; offic. 1st asst. judl. commr., Oudh, Nov., 1903, to April, 1904; retd., Aug., 1904; examr. to coll. s. commrs. for final examn. of selected candidates for I.C.S. from 1907 to 1912; examr. to council of legal educn. for bar exams. since 1910; employed in Home Office, Nov., 1912, to Aug., 1913; apptd. Univ. teacher in Indian law, Cambridge Univ., July, 1913; hon. M.A., Cantab., 1915.


McMAHON, Sir Arthur Henry, G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Col. Indian Army, ret'd.; late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr., 30th March, 1883; in mil. emp. to June, 1887, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; employed in Zhob from Oct., 1890; dep. commr., Thal, and pol. agt., Loralai, April, 1902; pol. agt. in Zhob, April, 1903; accompanied mission to Kabul, Aug., 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; acting rev. commr., Baluchistan, Feb., 1894; British joint commr., Afghan-Baluch boundary commr., April, 1894, to June, 1895, and from January to June, 1896; C.I.E., June, 1897; pol. agt., Gilgit, Aug., 1897; asst. sec. to gov't. of India, foreign dept., Nov., 1912; pol. agt., Dir. Swat, C.G.I., Mar., 1897, rev. judl. commr., Baluchistan, April, 1901; on depn. with the Seistan Mission from Nov., 1902; agt. to govrn.-gen. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1905; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1906; sec. to govt. of India, for. dept., Feb., 1911; addl. member of govrn.-gen.'s council, Feb., 1911; G.C.V.O., Dec., 1911; on special duty as British Plenipotentiary, Tibet Conference, Sept., 1913, to July, 1914; apptd. H.M.'s High Commr., Egypt, Dec., 1914; retd. from Indian Army, March, 1915; author of works on the tribes and fauna of Gilgit, Chitral, &c., and non-vascular and other rocks on the Baluchistan Afghan frontier.


MacMillan, Archibald Morven, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (collr., Bombay).—Edu. at the High Sch. and Univ., Glasgow; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 25th Nov., 1903, and served in India as collr. and mag.; chief inspr. of factories, March, 1907, to Jan., 1908; manager, Sind encumbered estates, May, 1914, to April, 1917; collr., Feb., 1923; C.S.I., June, 1925.

MacMillan, John McCallum Anderson, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon).—First commr., 31st Aug., 1900; in mil. employ to Jan., 1907, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Central Prov.; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to March, 1921; civil surgeon, Simla East, March, 1925.


MacNab, Allan James, C.B., C.M.G., Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commr., 31st March, 1890; in mil. employ till Dec., 1903, when he was apptd. joint med. officr. C.G.I.; served to the Vicerooy (Lord Curzon), Dec., 1904, to Nov., 1905; civil surgn., Simla, Feb., 1905; ditto, Peshawar, Dec., 1908; resid. surgn., Kashmir, Nov., 1910; to mil. duty, Sept., 1914; C.B., June, 1918; retd., Aug., 1921.

MacNab, Archibald Corrie, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab).—Edu. at Eton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1911, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; city mag., Delhi, April, 1914; sec., municipal cttee, Delhi, Sept., 1915; again city mag., Delhi, Oct., 1915; spl. duty on staff of lieut.-govr., Punjab, from Oct., 1917, to March, 1918; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1923; dep. commr. (provvl.), Nov., 1924.

MacNab, Donald John Campbell, C.S.I., Lt.-Col., Indian Army ret'd. — Entered the service, Aug., 1884; on mil. duty to April, 1887; apptd. to the Burma Commr. as asst. commr., April, 1887; transfd. to Central Prov., April, 1897; dep. commr., April, 1897; retransfd. to Burma, Nov., 1902; commr., Aug.,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

1910; C.S.I., Jan., 1913; retd., June, 1919; author of a work on the Chins, and a handbook of the Haka Chin dialects.

MACNABB, RAWDON JAMES, Major, I.A. (offr. of political dept.).—In mil. employ from 8th May, 1901; persl. asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, Jan., 1906; asst. to agent to govrr.-gen. in Central India, Aug., 1909; asst. resdt., Gwalior, Sept., 1909; asst. to agent to govrr.-gen. in Central India, March, 1910; asst. resdt., Gwalior, March, 1910; pol. asst., Agra, April, 1911; tutor and guardian to H.H. the Maharaja of Panna, July, 1911, to Nov., 1914; on mili. serv. incept. 28th Nov., 1914; rec. Aug., 1918; commr., Peshawar, March, 1919; city mag., ditto, May, 1919; sup. of census, N.W.F. Prov., April, 1920; pol. agent, Haroati and Tonk, March, 1924; ass't. pol. agent, S.M.C. States, April, 1926.


McNAIR, JOHN CHARLES HIRSCHFIELD, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal).—Educ. at Edinburgh University and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 4th Dec., 1906, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and asst. mag.; transfd. to Assam, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1912; transfd. to Bengal, Nov., 1912; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1916.


McNALLY, IRWIN CORRIGAN, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 27th Oct., 1919.

McNAMARA, FRANCIS STEWART, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 19th July, 1901; supt. of police, Nov., 1910; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1923; confd., July, 1923.

McNAMARA, ROBERT JOSEPH, M.D., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. employ till June, 1889; from July, 1891, held the appt. of supt., central jail, at various stations in the Punjab; offd. as inspr.-gen. of jails, Bengal, in 1903-4, and as inspr.-gen. of prisons, Punjab, in 1904; confd. in the latter appt., July, 1905; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Madras, Oct., 1906; reverted to mil. duty, May, 1915; retd., Nov., 1916; author of pamphlets on Indian jail dietaries and height and weights of prisoners.

McNEALE, JOHN HUGH, late India Police Dept. (Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 21st Oct., 1895, and posted as asst. dist. supt., Central Prov.; dist. supt., June, 1903; retd. Sept., 1924.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

MACONCHIE, Alexander Francis, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Westminster, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 8th Dec., 1882, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag., and acting joint administrator, Rajpria; survey and settl. supt., Baroda, Dec., 1890; first asstt., March, 1895; junr. collr. and mag. and pol. agent, Akalkot, April, 1899; senr. collr. and mag. and ditto, July, 1904; ditto, and pol. agent, Surugana, Oct., 1904, to May, 1905; ditto and mag., March, 1906; retd., June, 1913.


MACONCHIE, Gordon William, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Madras. (supt.)— First commn., 31st Aug., 1903; in mil. emply. to Jan., 1912, when he was apptd. jail supt.; supr. central jail, Sept., 1914; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to Dec., 1919; offic. inspr.-gen. of prisons, Madras, May, 1921; supr. of prisons, July, 1925.

MACPHERSON, Archibald Duncan, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.)— First commn., dated 7th Nov., 1891; in mil. employ to June, 1898; pol. asst. and asst. to pol. agent, Gilgit, Aug., 1899; asst. pol. agent, Chitral, Dec., 1899; asst. to a.g.g. in Baluchistan, Feb., 1903; H.B.M.'s consul for Seistan and Kain, Feb., 1904; asst. to resdt., Kashmir, Nov., 1907; pol. agent, Gilgit, May, 1911; on special duty under govt. of India, for dept., from Nov., 1911, to Feb., 1912; H.B.M.'s consul for Kerman and Persia, Baluchistan and ex officio asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Nov., 1917; spl. duty, for and pol. dept., govt. of India, Feb. to April, 1918; resdt. (temp.), Western Rajputana States, April, 1918; pol. agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, Sept., 1918; resdt., Western Rajputana States, Nov., 1918; pol. agent, ditto, Nov., 1918; 1st asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1919; personal adviser to H.H. the Maharaja of Sirohi, June, 1922; resdt., Western Rajputana States, April, 1924; offic. agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; offic. resident at Baroda, March, 1926; offic. agent to govr.-gen. in States of Western India, July, 1926; retd., Jan., 1927.

MACPHERSON, Colin Andrew, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt. of police, 2nd June, 1896; dist. supt., 1904; supt., April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Feb., 1917; retd., Aug., 1926.


MACPHERSON, William Charles, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Winchester Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 27th Dec., 1877, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in Assam as asst. commr. and asst. sec.; under sec. to govr. of Bengal, Nov., 1885; offic. under sec. to govr. of India, Jan., 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1888; mag. and
RECORD OF SERVICES.


MACQUEEN, Percy, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Malvern and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 11th Dec., 1907, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., July, 1915; offic. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1919; ditto, Jan., 1920; ditto, March, 1922.

MQUILLAN, Douglas WILLIson (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. eng'r., 9th Sept., 1906; exec. engr., Sept., 1914.

MCRAE, HENRY WARENS, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Educ. City of London Sch.; apptd. and class clerk, India store depot, 10th Aug., 1902; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1926.


MCRAE, JOHN LEWIS, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commr., dated 27th July, 1892; various mil. and civil appts. to April, 1902, when he was appptd. civil srgn., Coorg; temply. reverted to mil. duty, March, 1915; ret'd., Oct., 1920.


MCRAE, WILLIAM, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., Indian Agricutural Service (imperial entomologist).—Joined the service, 28th March, 1908, as suply. mycologist; agric. mycologist, Cimbatore, Jan., 1910; imperial mycologist, Pusa, Dec., 1921.

MCWEENY, Denis LEON, M.C., Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Accounts Dept.).—Apptd. and class clerk, store depot, 14th March, 1904; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to May, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

MCWINEY, John, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 20th Nov., 1899, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colli.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1901; personal ass't. to chief commr., July, 1904; settlt. officer, April, 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1906; mag. and collr., April, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dir. of land recrds and mfr., Assam, April, 1912, to Sept., 1914, and from Oct., 1916; ret'd., Nov., 1924.


MACTIER, ROBERT, late India Police Dept.—Educ. at Cheltenham; joined the service 10th Feb., 1883, and served in Bombay as probationer and asst. sptn.; dist. sptn., May, 1892; dep. inspr. gen., May, 1913; ret'd., May, 1915.


MADAN, Framroz Rustonji, Indian Forest Service.—Actg. constv., April, 1926.


MADAN, Janardan Atmaram, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay).—Educ. at Elphinston High Sch., Bombay, Bombay Univ., and Oxford (Non-Collegiate); apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Nov., 1909, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and asst. settlt. offr.; asst. regr., co-op. societies, Oct., 1919; actg. collr. and regr., co-op. societies, Jan., 1920; member of legl. council, 1925; j.t. secy. Royal Commn. on Agric. in India, 1926-7.

MADAN LAL Puri, M.C., L.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab).—First commn., 1st Feb., 1908; in mil. employ to 11th Dec., 1921; civil surg., Oct., 1922.

MADAN MOHAN SINHA, M.B.E. (dep. dir. of industries, United Prov.).—Joined the service 26th April, 1911; asst. collr.; sec. to govt., March, 1921; sec. U.P. Commitee for the British Empire Exhibition, Feb., 1923; dep. dir. of industries, Dec., 1924.


MADOCK, Edward Cecil Gordon, C.LE., M.D., Lieut.-Coll., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn., 27th July, 1899; was in mil. and temp. civil employ until Nov., 1909, when apptd. civil surg., Bombay; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914, to Jan., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; rettd., Aug., 1926.

MADDOX, Ralph Henry, C.I.E., M.B., Lieut.-Coll., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn., dated 27th July, 1882; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1898; dep. sany. commr., Bengal, May, 1899; civil surg., Bengal, Jan., 1900; suppl. of jails, Jan., 1902, to May, 1903; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; on mil. duty from Jan., 1916, to Nov., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919; offic. in-charge, of civil hospitals, April, 1921; rettd., July, 1920; author of medical papers.


MADGE, David Bristol Culley, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. suppl., United Prov., 27th Dec., 1919; offic. suppl., May, 1922.


MAGNIAC, Sir Charles Lane, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E., Brig.-Gen., R.E. (retd.), late Railway Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., famine relief works, 7th Feb., 1897; ditto, N.W. Rly., Sept., 1897; dist. traffic super., July, 1903; dep. traffic manager, June, 1913; on mil. duty, 1914; asst. dir. of rly. transport, May, 1915; dir. of move-

MAGRATH, WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER MCLEAN, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. subi., Bihar and Orissa, 12th Sept., 1921.


MAHARAJ SINGH, KUNWAR, C.I.E., M.A., Barr., Provcl. C.S. (dep. commr., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1904, as dep. collr., United Provs.; asst. reg'r., co-op. credit societies, July, 1908; asst. sec., dept. of education, April, 1911; senr. asst. sec., ditto, April, 1915; C.I.E., June, 1915; offic. dep. comm'r., the secretary, 1st Sept., 1917; asst. dept. of educ'n. and health, Nov., 1920, to March, 1923; on depn. to Mauritius and to B. Guiana to report on questions connected with Indian emigration to those colonies, 1925.


MAHDI, ALL (See Ali Mahdi).

MAHONY, GEORGE HENRY, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (civl surg., Central Provs.).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in mil. employ to 1st April, 1925; offic. civil surg., April, 1925.

MAHTAB, SIR BIJAY CHAND, see BURDWAN.

MAIN, THOMAS FORBES, B.S.C., Dept. of Agriculture, Bombay (dep. dir. of agric., Poona).—Apptd. asst. inspr.-gen. of agric., Central Provs., 18th Aug., 1905; dep. dir. of agric., Bombay, Sept., 1907; ditto, Sind, Sept., 1915; offic. dir. of agric., April, 1924; dep. dir. of agric., Poona, June, 1925.


MAINWARING, FRANCIS EDWARD BRIND, V.D., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1906, as inspr. of police; dist. supr., Dec., 1908; retd., April, 1924.

MAINWARING, NORMAN ELLIOT QUINTIN, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 6th May, 1896, as inspr. of pol.; asst. supr. Dec., 1897; supr., Jan., 1900; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1913; retd., July, 1922.

MAIR, EDWARD M.B., Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Service (retd.).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1874; employed on mil. duty and in acting civil appts. till Jan., 1879, when he was apptd. civil surgn. Bijnor.; was afterwards jail supr. at Jhansi and Benareas; supr., central jail, Bareilly, Oct., 1891; acted as inspr.-gen. of jails, N.W.P., in 1892; ditto, Bengal, Aug., 1898; confd., July, 1900; retd., July, 1902.


MAITLAND, PELHAM JAMES, C.B., Major-Gen., late Indian Army.—First commn. and May, 1866; served in the Afghan war of 1878-79 (medal); dep. asst. quartermaster- gen., intelligence branch, Bengal, 1880-85; asst. quartermaster-gen. in the same dept., 1885-87; employed with the Afghan boundary commn., 1884-86; asst. sec., mil. dept., govt. of India, Jan., 1891; dep. sec., April, 1892; sec., April, 1896; offic. pol. resd't., Aden, June, 1901; retd., June, 1904.

MAITLAND, VICTOR KENNARD, B.A., M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 16th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Dec., 1924.

MAITLAND-KIRWAN, JAMES DOUGLAS, late India Forest Dept.— Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. consr. of forests, Bombay; dep. consr., Dec., 1907; ditto and instr. imp. forest school, Dehra Dun, Nov., 1909, to June, 1917; on mil. duty from July, 1917, to May, 1919; principal, forest coll., Dharwar, April, 1920; actg. consr., April, 1922; retd., Feb., 1925.


MAJID, INAMUL. (See Inamul Majid.)

MAJDULLAH, SARDAR, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1923.


MAJUMDAR, URENDRALAL, C.I.E., M.A., late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 26th Sept., 1891, and was attached to the acctnt.-gen.'s office, Calcutta; asst. acctnt.-gen., Punjab, April, 1895; ditto, N.W. Prov.

MAKBUL SHAH, KHAN BAHADUR, Sayad, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of vernacular education, Punjab).—Joined the service, 14th Dec., 1896; inspr. of schools, March, 1920.


MAKINS, Frederick Kirkwood, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 4th Jan., 1913; dep. conserv., April, 1920.

MALABARI, Phirozshah Hebrajir, B.A., Bombay Judicial Dept.—Joined the dept., April, 1903; prothonotary and regtr., June, 1919.


MALCOLM, Charles Adolph, Indian Forest Service (consrv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service 2nd Nov., 1902, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Dec., 1908; served under Indian muntions bd., as offic. dep. controller (timber supplies), Bombay, June to Aug., 1918; offic. conserv., Oct., 1920; conserv., Oct., 1923.


MALLETT, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., Bart., late India Office.—Educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1889; M.P., Plymouth, 1906-1910; finl. sec. to War Office, 1910-12; apptd. sec. for Indian students at the India Office, 1st July, 1912; retd., Dec., 1916; Kt., June, 1917; author of 'The French Revolution,' and various historical papers.


MALLICK, Pramatha Nath, B.A., A.I.E.E., India Posts and Tels. (divl. engrs., tels., Bengal).—Joined the service, 26th May, 1897; asst. sup't., May, 1898; sup't., April, 1911; divl. engr., Aug., 1920.

MALLICK, see MULLICK.

MALLICK, Satyendra Chandra, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 8th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. ; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1905; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1911; presdt., spl. tribunal, Rungpur, Jan. to April, 1918; actg. judge, Calcutta high ct., July, 1925; ditto, Jan., 1927.

MALLICK, S. N., C.I.E.—Apptd. member of the Council of India, 29th June, 1926.

MAN, Edward Horace, C.I.E., late Port Blair Admn.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 3rd Nov., 1869; was in charge of Nicobar Islands in 1871 and 1874, and from 1883 to 1888; 1st asst. sup't., Jan., 1888; dep. sup't., April, 1891; C.I.E., Jan., 1893; retd., 13th Sept., 1901; joint author of a work on the S. Andaman language; has also pubd. a monograph on 'The Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands,' and a 'Grammar and Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language.'
MANAMADURA RAJAM AYYAR RAMA-SWAMI SIVAN (see Ramaswami Sivan, M.R.A.).
MANCHERI PESTANI KHAREGHAT, late India Dept. at S. Xavier’s Coll., Calcutta, Univ. Coll., London, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 8th Dec., 1884, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr.; 1st asst., July, 1895; judge and sessions Judge, Jan., 1897; ret'd., Sept., 1910.
MANDAL, see MUNDALE.
MANGALMURTI, KESHAV TUKARAM, B.Sc., L.L.B., Indian C.S. (ass't. comm'r., Central Prov.). — Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 4th Dec., 1923, and served in Central Prov. as ass't. comm'r.
MANGAL SEN DHODY, Rai Bahadur (sup't. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 23rd July, 1899; ass't. engr., July, 1900; exec. engr., Oct., 1910; sup't. engr., Aug., 1922.
MANINDRA LAL SEN GUPTA (see Sen Gupta, M.R.C.).
MANLEY, WILLIAM BERNARD, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, as ass't. sup't. of police; sup't., March, 1915; on mil. duty from July, 1917, to Feb., 1919; ret'd., June, 1926.
MANN, HAROLD H., D.Sc., Dept. of Agric., Bombay (dir. of agric., Bombay).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1897, as prinpl., agric. coll., Poona, and agric. chemist; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1917; dir. of agric., Bombay, Oct., 1921.
MANNATH GOVINDAN NAYAR (see Govindan Nayar, M.).
MANNECH, GEORGE HERBERT, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 30th Nov., 1910; sup't., Feb., 1922.
MANNING, ARTHUR PITCHER, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C., Posts and Telegraph Dept. (diov. engr., tels.).—Joined the telegraph dept., 1st Oct., 1905, as asst. supt.; ditto, engrg., April, 1914; deputed to Id. service, E. Africa, July, 1915 (awarded the Military Cross, June, 1917); menz. in despatch); div. engr., tels., Dec., 1920.
MANNING, DONALD EDMUND BELFORD, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Burma, 24th Dec., 1923.
MANOHAR DAS CHATURVEDI, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., United Prov., 28th Dec., 1923.
MAN SINGH, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Indian Police Service (sup't., United Prov.).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1906, as dep. supt.; supt., Sept., 1918; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1920.
MANSON, J. A. S., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1924.
MANSON, S. D., Rly. Dept., Govt. of India (dir. of traffic).—Joined the dept., Oct., 1908; dist. traffic supt., April, 1915; dir. of traffic, May, 1924.
MAQBUL HUSAIN, C.I.E., SHAIKH, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., Prov'l. C.S.I., United Prov. (mag. and collr.).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1903, as dep. collr.; served under govt. of India, home dept., as ass't. dir. of criminal intelligence, from July, 1909, to Nov., 1919; rev. minister, Kashmir, Nov., 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; ft. reg., co-op. credit societies, United Prov., Jan., 1918; temp. regr., ditto, June, 1918.
MARCHENTON, W. F., Indian Service of Engineers (industrial engr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of industries, Ranchi, 29th Oct., 1920; industrial engr., Nov., 1925; offic. electrical engr., April, 1926.


MARDON, EVELYN JOHN, B.A., LL.B., Barr. (1886), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the West Indies; there, 1901; asst. commr. and asst. magr. and collr.; joint mag., Nov., 1903; dep. commr., Jan., 1898; mag. and collr., Nov., 1902; inspr.-genl. of registrar, commr. of excise and stamps, Dec., 1904; rettd., Oct., 1913; author of 'Trade and the administration in British E. Africa.'


MARJORIBANKS, GEORGE ERKINE, India Forest Dept. (consrv., Bombay).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899, as asst. consrv.; dirl. of forest work, Nov., 1907; dep. consrv., Jan., 1907; consrv., June, 1922.


MARKS, ROBERT JOHN, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 11th March, 1887; in mil. emp. till March, 1901, when he was appdt. civil survy. United Prov.; served on North West Frontier, Tochi, 1897; tempy. to mil. duty, Sept., 1915; rettd., Feb., 1918.


MARLOW, THOMAS, Indian Forest Enggr. Service.—Joined the service as forest engr., Burma, 17th April, 1919.

MARLOW, WILLIAM, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).—Educ. at Brentwood Gr. Sch., Monoux Sch., Wallamstow, and East London Coll.; appdt. sec. div. clerk, board of educ., 29th April, 1907; and class clerk, India Office, 4th Oct., 1907; on mil. service from Dec., 1916; transfer. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; personal asst. to high commr., April, 1921.


MARROTTI, ROBIN GEORGE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., United Prov.).—Joined the service 11th Dec., 1911, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1916.


MARRS, ROBERT, C.I.E., M.A. (Oxon), Indian Educl. Service. — Joined the service 11th Jan., 1908, as provf. of logic and moral philosophy, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; on mil. duty from April, 1915, to Feb., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919; on depn. to Ceylon, 1923.


MARSDEN, REGINALD EDWARD, late India Forest Dept. (Burma).—Apptd. asst. inspr. of forests, 30th Nov., 1900; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; dir. of Burma Forest Schools, Nov., 1911; forest sylviculturist, Dehra Dun, April, 1913; instr., forest coll., ditto, Feb., 1914; sylviculturist, ditto, ditto, April, 1915; rettd., Nov., 1920.


MARRSHALL, ALEXANDER HALFORD, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service 18th June, 1904; supt. of police, Oct., 1912; asst. to D.I.G. Police, C.I.D., Crime, Punjab, July, 1918; senr. supt., Delhi, Oct., 1918; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1920; rettd., 1922.

MARRSHALL, FRANK GRAHAM, late Indian Police Service (United Prov.).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1905, as asst. supt.; supt., Aug., 1916; supt. govt. rly. police, Rajputana, from Feb., 1920; rettd., Aug., 1925.


MARRSHALL, GEORGE FREDERICK LEYCESTER, C.I.E., Major-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., June, 1890; joined the dept., 28th March, 1893, and served in the irrig. dept., N.W. Prov.; exec. engr., Sept., 1898; asst. sec. to govt. of India, civil works branch, Sept., 1897; under sec., June, 1882; supptg. engr., Dec., 1884; supptg. engr. and public works sec., Rajputana and Central India, 1888; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Punjab, public works dept., June, 1892; C.I.E., Jan., 1893; rettd., Nov., 1897; author of 'A Monograph of the Capitanidae (with C. H. T. Marshall), 'Bird-nesting in India,' and 'The Butterflies of India, Burma, and Ceylon.'


MARRSHALL, REV. NORMAN EDWINN, Eccles. Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service as junr. chaplain, 28th Jan., 1915.


MARTSON, CHARLES SOUTHEY, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 3rd May, 1892; appptd. asst. supt. of police, Nov., 1895; supt., Feb., 1906; recd. King's police medal, Dec., 1911; actg. dep. inspr.-gen., Apl., 1923; rettd., April, 1925.

MARTSON, WILLIAM HUGH, Indian Police Service (supt. Bengal).—Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1894; supt. of police, Jan., 1918.

MARTEN, Eric Charles, Indian C.S. (asstt. commr., Punjab).—Educ. at Uppingham Sch. and R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined the service, 17th Sept., 1922; arrived, 21st Nov., 1923, and served in the Punjab as asstt. commr.

MARTEN, Frank Richard, India Office (asstt. solicitor).—Solicitor to the Supreme Court, 1895; appd. clerk, legal adviser’s dept., 13th Aug., 1900; asstt. solicitor, Dec., 1913; appd. a commr. for oaths, July, 1916


MARTIN, Archdall Cherry, Indian Police Service (asstt. supdt., Madras).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1913; asstt. supdt., Nov., 1914; offic. supdt., May, 1921.


MARTIN, Rev. Frederick William, Eccles. Dept., Central Provs. (junr. chaplain).—Appd. chaplain on probation, 10th April, 1918; junr. chaplain, May, 1919.

MARTIN, Frederick William, I.S.O., late Excise Dept., Burma.—Held ministerial appts. from 10th March, 1884, myook, June, 1888; extra asst. commr., July, 1902; supt. of excise, April, 1904; chief supdt., April, 1917; retd., April, 1923.

MARTIN, Geoffrey Noel, Indian C.S. (asstt. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Magdalen Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 5th March, 1921; arrived, 20th April, 1924, and served in Burma as asstt. commr.; and sub. div. officer, Dec., 1921; offic. dep. commr., Nov., 1925.

MARTIN, George William Percy, India Office (administrative officer, finl. dept.).—Educ. at Alleyn’s Sch., Dulwich; appd. clerk, and class, 30th Jan., 1899, and attached to the registry and record dept.; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; transferred to the finl. dept., Jan., 1917; staff clerk (temp.), Aug., 1918; sec. to Indian delegation to inter.-fin. conference, Brussels, 1920; administrative officer, April, 1922.

MARTIN, Harry Walter, Office of High Commr. for India (asstt. exec. officer, accots. dept.).—Appd. and class clerk, accts. gen.’s dept., 13th Sept., 1902; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1904; staff clerk (acts.), April, 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, 1st April, 1922; suppt. exec. officer, 21st April, 1922.


MARTIN, William Frederick, late India Police Dept. (United Prov.).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1893, and served as asst. dist. sup’t. of police; dist. sup’t., Feb., 1899; sup’t., April, 1905; principi, police training sch., Moradabad, March, 1906, to Nov., 1911; on mili. duty from Sept., 1916, to Dec., 1919; retd., Aug., 1921.

MARTIN, William Robert, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 10th Feb., 1923; dep. conserv.

MARTINDALE, Sir Arthur Henry Temple, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; appd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 10th Nov., 1875; served in Madras as asstt. colt. and mag., and in the foreign dept. of the govt. of India as attache, and asst. and junr. under sec. to govt.; offic. asst. to res. in Mysore and sec. to the chief commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1885; offic. rest., May-June, 1885; first asst. and sec. for Berar to the rest., Hyderabad, Nov., 1886; po! agent, Quitta and Pishin, April, 1887; 1st asst. to govt.-gen.’s agent, Central India, Oct., 1888; pol. agent, Bhopal, July, 1890, and Jalawar, Jan., 1892; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, May, 1894; acting rest., W. states of Rajputana, June, 1895; agent to govt.-genl., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Mar., 1898; C.S.I., May, 1900; K.C.S.I., June, 1904; retd., Oct., 1905.


MARTINDELL, Herbert Edward West, C.I.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained
at C.E. Coll., Sibpur; joined the service, 6th Feb., 1890, and served in Burma as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1901; sup't. engr., Sept., 1914; chief engr. and offic. j.t. sec., P. Wks. dept., July, 1916; member of Burma legis. council, Dec., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; ret., Dec., 1921.

MARTYN, GEORGE VALENTINE, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Appdt. asst. engr., 10th Feb., 1875, and posted to Oudh; transfd. to state railways, Dec., 1877; exec. engr., Oct., 1882; asst. dir., N.W. railway, Aug., 1887; dep. consult. engr. for railways, Lucknow, Jan., 1889; Calcutta, Oct., 1893; sup't. engr., Nov., 1897; temporary chief engr., April, 1899; conf'd., Nov., 1900; consig. engr. for railways, Calcutta, Dec., 1900; ditto, Burma, Nov., 1901, to May, 1903; retd., May, 1904; asst. dir. of ry. cos., India Office, July, 1912, to Dec., 1914.

MARVIN, EDITH ANNA, B.A. (London), India Office (higher clerical officer, services and general dept.).—Appdt. clerical officer, 11th July, 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), April, 1922; conf'd., Dec., 1924.


MASON, JOHN EMILY VICTOR, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sectt., Bombay, 25th Nov., 1912.

MASON, LAWRENCE, B.C., Lt. Maj. R.E., Survey of India (dep. sup't.).—First commt. dated 20th Dec., 1906; apptd. asst. sectt., trig. survey, 29th Aug., 1909; temp. recalled to mily. duty from Oct., 1914, to March, 1915 (mentd. in despatches three times); dep. sectt., June, 1923.

MASON, LAWRENCE, B.E., M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. confr., Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1910, as asst. sectt.; dep. confr., Dec., 1915; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1919.


MASON, JAMES, B.M., Ch.B., M.A., B.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surgeon).—First commt., 29th Jan., 1901; in mil. employ till June, 1903; civil surgeon, Sept., 1903; in mil. employ from June, 1915, to March, 1921.


MASON, JAMES, B.M., Ch.B., M.A., B.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surgeon).—First commt., 29th Jan., 1901; in mil. employ till June, 1903; civil surgeon, Sept., 1903; in mil. employ from June, 1915, to March, 1921.

MATHRANI, Harbhagwandas Pribidas, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1923.


MATLOOB AHMAD KHAN CHAUDHURI, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Bengal).—Inspr. of schools, Feb., 1921.

MATON, Horace Sydney, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Burma Medcl. Dept. (civil surg.).—First commn. dated 1st Sept., 1904; splg. plague officer, Jan., 1910; offic. civil surg., Apr., 1910; on mil. service from 23rd Dec., 1914 to 28th April, 1922; civil surg., June, 1922.


MATTHEW, K. T., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 15th Sept., 1924.


MATTHEWS, Harry, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 23rd Jan., 1901; asst. supt., Feb., 1923; asst. supt., Apr., 1926.

MATTHEWS, William, India Office (higher executive officer, acqtn.-genl.'s dept.).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 2nd Jan., 1899; minor staff clerk, July, 1910; staff clerk (acting), Jan., 1920; contd., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


MAUGER, Walter Kyle, India Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 23rd Nov., 1922.

MAUNG SET, B.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acctnt-genl., Burma).—Apptd. to dept., 25th April, 1910; asst. acctnt-genl., Burma, May, 1910; dep. ditto, April, 1926.


MAWSON, Bertrand, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 22nd March, 1893; dist. opium officer, Nov., 1923.


and N.W.F., April, 1907; ditto, and dep. dir.-
gen. of Post Office of India, Feb., 1908; offg. dir.-
gen. of Post Office of India, March, 1908; also prestdt. of ctece. to examine working of new arrangement of hours of duty in tel. dep.,
April and May, 1908; subj. pro tem. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dep., Oct., 1908; offg. dir.-
gen. of Post Office of India, Nov., 1908; C.I.E.,
Jan., 1909; postmr.-gen., Bombay, July, 1909; offg. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and
ind., Dec., 1909; on special duty in the dept. of comm. and ind., March, 1910; subj. pro tem.
sec. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and ind.,
March to Nov., 1910; adj. mem. of govt.-gen.
legisl. council, Jan. to Nov., 1910; postmr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., Dec., 1910;
M.V.O., Dec., 1911; on special duty to assist
dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs in the administra-
tion of post office and telegraph dept., March,
1912; addl. member of govt.-gen.'s legisl.
council from June, 1912; offg. dir.-gen. of posts
and telegraphs, Feb., 1913; dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs, Aug., 1913; K.C.I.E.,
June, 1915; rettd., Sept., 1918.

MAY, Frank Thomas, India Office (higher executive officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at
King Edward VI's Sch., Guildford; apptd.
second class clerk, India Office, 6th Dec.,
1911, after service as second division clerk in Dublin
and London from Feb., 1910; employed in regis-
trary and statistics dept., 1914 to 1916; on mil.
ser. Nov., 1916, to April, 1919; apptd. minor
staff officer, Ministry of Transport, Nov., 1919;
retransfd. to India Office, June, 1921, and
attached to finl. dept.; higher clerical officer,
April, 1922; higher executive officer, April,
1926; assessor of income tax, April, 1926.

MAYERS, Stanley Ray, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.).—Joined the ser-
vice, 22nd Nov., 1903, and posted to United
Prov.; asst. sup. of police, Jan., 1907; ditto,
Port Blair, Feb., 1914; sup. Port Blair, Oct.,
ditto, Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1916, to Oct.,
1918.

MAYES, Herbert Frederick, B.A. (1890),
Indian C.S. (rettd.).—Educ. at Dover Coll., and
Bailiol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1888; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1890, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; dep. commr.,
Oct., 1898; K.i.-H. medal, 1st class, Nov.,
1901; commr., Aug., 1916; rettd., April, 1925.

MAYES, William, F.C.H., Indian Forest Service (chief consr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1895, as asst. consr. of
forests; dep. consr., Sept., 1901; personal
asst. to consr. of forests, Punjab, March, 1909,
to March, 1911; consr., Western circle, Feb.,
1920; consr., Burra, April, 1920; offg. chief
consr. and presdt., Forest Research Institute,
Dehra Dun, April, 1923; chief consr., Punjab,
Sept., 1924.

MAYHEW, Arthur Innes, C.I.E., B.A., late
Indian Educl. Service. — Joined the service,
30th July, 1903, as inspr. of schs., Madras; dep.
dir., public instr., Aug., 1907; inspr. of European
and training schs., April, 1909; served under the
Nizam's govt., Dec., 1909, to Dec., 1911;
offg. dir. of public instrn., Central Prov., from
Feb., 1914, to Dec., 1915; dir. of public instrn.,
Central Prov., Dec., 1916; C.I.E., Jan.,
temply employed in judil. and public dept., India
Office, Sept. to Dec., 1920; educl. commr. with
govt. of India, Oct., 1921, to May, 1922; Member
of Council of State, Jan., 1922; rettd., March,
1923.

MAYNARD, Sir Herbert John, K.C.I.E.,
C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Mer-
chant Taylors' Sch. and St. John's Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 4th Dec.,
1886, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.
under sec., rev. dept., Nov., 1891, to May, 1894;
junr. sec. to govt., Dec., 1896; dep. commr.,
Jan., 1899; judl. and gen. sec. to govt., Jan. to
Oct., 1899; commr. of excise, inspr.-gen. of
registrs., supt. of stamps, &c., Nov., 1903, to
Nov., 1906; commr., Nov., 1910; addl. mem.
govt.-gen.'s council, Jan. to Apr., 1915; C.S.I.,
June, 1919; offg. finl. commr., Punjab, June,
1916; cond. as finl. commr., July, 1916; K.C.I.E.,
June, 1920; member of govt.'s exec.
council, Punjab, Jan., 1921; rettd., Jan., 1927.

MAYNE, Arthur, late Indian C.S.—Educ.
at Christ's Hosp. and Emmanuel Coll., Cam-
bridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived,
11th Nov., 1890, and served in the Central Prov.
as asst. commr., registrar, jud. commr.'s court,
and settl. officer; offd. as assst. commr.,
1893; dep. commr., Oct., 1898; offg. acntt.-
gen., Punjab, March to Aug., 1901; commr. of excise, Central Prov., March, 1909;
rettd., Sept., 1916.

MAYNE, Augustus Graham, late Burma
Police Dept.—Apptd. asst. dist. supt., 26th April,
1879; dist., supt., March 1887; dep. inspr.-gen.
for supply and clothnig, July, 1901; dep. inspr.-
gen. for civil police, Dec., 1903; rettd., June,
1915.

MAYNE, Cortyon Jonathan Webster,
at Tonbridge Sch. and Keble Coll., Oxford;
apptd. head master, Karachi High Sch.,
Nov., 1890; ditto, Poona, April, 1890; principal,
Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot, March, 1903; C.I.E.,
June, 1922; rettd., June, 1923.

MAYSTON, Henry, late Posts and Tele-
graphs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. supt.;
supt., Nov., 1903; dir., July, 1913; dir., tele-
graph engineering, April, 1914; rettd. March,
1918; war service in Chin Hills and Kachin
Hills, 1892-93, medal and clasp.

MAZUMDAR, Sudhendra Nath, M.Sc.,
Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., Bihar and
Orissa).—Educ. at Canning Coll., Lucknow,
and Peterhouse, Cambridge; joined the service,
12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 13th Jan., 1922, and
served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and
collr.

ME, U., C.I.E., I.S.O., Burma Commission
(dept. commr.).—Previous service from Nov.,
1894; offg. dep. commr., May, 1922; cond.
March, 1923.

MEADE, Malcolm John, C.I.E., Lieut-
Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept., Govt.
of India.—First commn., 9th Aug., 1873;
arrived, 16th Nov., 1873; served under the
ind. and foreign depts., and was apptd. asst. to rest., Haidarabad, and asst. gen.
supt. in thagi and dakaiti dept., Aug., 1878;
from 1879, was asst. to govt.-gen.'s agent in
Central India for various periods; supt. of
operations for control of Moghis, July, 1885; pol.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

agent, Baghelkhand, and supt. of Rewah state, May, 1887; pol. agent in Bhopal, Dec., 1889; pol. agent, Bhopal, Dec., 1891; offg. pol. rent in the Persian Gulf, June, 1897; cons., Mar., 1898; C.I.E., Jan., 1900; offg. agent to Gov.-Gen. in Central India, June, 1901; resdt., Baroda, Nov., 1901; to unemployed supy. list, Feb., 1909; rettd., Aug., 1911.

MEARES, CECIL FORLONG EDWARDS, late Opium Dept., United Provs. — Joined the service, 16th Aug., 1890, as asst. sub-dep. opium agent; sub-dep. opium agent, Dec., 1899; rettd., Feb., 1914.

MEARES, JOHN WILLIOWHY, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.R.A.S., India Public Works Dept. (electrical adviser to the Govt. of India). — Educ. at Winchester and Univ. Coll., London; electrical engr. and inspr. of electricity to the govt. of Bengal from 1st Apr., 1895; electrical adviser to the govt. of India, April, 1900; C.I.E., Jan., 1912; author of 'The Indian Electricity Act, 1903,' and 'The Law relating to Electrical Energy in India,' 1911.


MEARS, ARTHUR, Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Survey of India Dept. — First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1889; in mil. employ to Nov., 1897, when he entered the survey of India dept. as asst. sup., dep. sup., Dec., 1903; rettd., Feb., 1924; war service, Chin-Lushai, 1891-92, medal and clasp.


MEASURES, PHILIP HERBERT JOSEPH, Indian Police Service (sup., United Provs.). — Joined the service, Nov., 1913, as asst. sup., March, 1923.


MEGAW, JOHN WALLACE DICK, C.I.E., M.B., B.Ch., B.A., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (dir. and prof. of Sch. of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta). — First commn. dated 27th Jan., 1900; in mil. employ to June, 1903, when he was apptd. to officiate as civil surgeon in Bengal; first resdt. surgn., Presid. Genl. Hosp., Nov., 1909; civil surgeon, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; prof. of pathology, King George's Med. Coll., Lucknow, Oct., 1914; tempy. princpl. (in addn.), Sept., 1916; dir. and prof., Sch. of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, Nov., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1926.

MEGGITT, ALFRED ASH, B.Sc., Lond., late Indian Agril. Service (Assam). — Joined the service, 15th Aug., 1905, as agril. chemist; rettd., Dec., 1924.


MEHTA, SIR CHUNILAL VIJHUKHANDAS, Kt., M.A., LL.B. (member of Govr.'s Exec. Council, Bombay). — Apptd. member of govt.'s exec. council, 22nd June, 1923; Kt., June, 1925.


MEHTA, JAGANNATH PRASAD, RAHI BAHADUR, B.A., Indian Police Service (sup., United Provs.). — Joined the service, 30th Aug., 1894; sup., May, 1908; sup., April, 1923.

MEHTA, JAGMOHANDAS NARAYANDAS (asst. collr., Bombay). — Educ. at University of Bombay, Imperial College, London, and Oxford (non-Collegiate); joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


MEHTA, SHIV CHOTAN DAS, RAHI BAHADUR, Indian Police Service (sup., Bengal). — Sup., May, 1921.


MEIKLE, HENRY GEORGE WATSON, F.F.A. — Apptd. accruy to govt. of India, 23rd Dec., 1912.
MEIKLE, John James, O.B.E. (supt. of govt. printing, Calcutta).—Entered the service, 3rd Feb., 1902; served as asst. of govt. printing, Dec., 1905; O.B.E. Jan., 1910.

MEIKLEJOHN, William B.S.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 23rd Dec., 1910; in mill. employ from 1st Jan., 1918, to 14th April, 1919; dep. conserv., Oct., 1920.

MELDRUM, Andrew Norman, D.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (prof., Royal Inst. of Science, Bombay).—Apptd. prof. of physics and chemistry, M.R. Science Inst., Ahmadabad, 3rd April, 1912; prof. of chem., Royal Inst. of Science, Bombay, Nov., 1912; offic. prin., Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, Oct., 1915; author of 'Avogadro and Dalton, the standing in Chemistry of their Hypothesis,' 'Papers in Translations of Chemical News,' etc.


MELLOR, Clare Bentley, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th Nov., 1892, and served as tempy. engr. in the Punjab and in Baluchistan; asst. engr., Punjab, Oct., 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1906; offic. sptg. engr. in Bihar and Orissa, July, 1915; confirmed, March, 1916; offic. chief engr., April, 1920; confd., April, 1922; rettd., Jan., 1925.

MELLOR, William Herbert Eacott, late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 5th May, 1882, and was attached to the office of the acctt.-gen., Madras; ditto, of comptrs., Burma, June, 1896; asst. comptr., Madras, April, 1897; asst. acctt.-gen., Burma, April, 1898; ditto, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, June, 1898; ditto, Punjab, Dec., 1901; dep. acctt.-gen., Oct., 1909; ditto, E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1910; comptr., Central Prov., Oct., 1912; dep. acctt.-gen., Burma, Nov., 1914; ditto, posts and telegraphs, Delhi, Oct., 1916; retd., 1928.

MELVILL, Philip James, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, rettd.—First commn., 1st May, 1878; from Oct., 1886, held offic. appts. at Haidarabad; apptd. asst. agent, Indore, Dec., 1887; asst. to rest., Bushire, May, 1888; asst. commr., Merwara, Jan., 1890; asst. commr., Ajmir, Nov., 1892; pol. agent and dep. commr., Quetta, July, 1895; pol. agent, S. Baluchistan, April, 1899; offic. pol. resdt. in Turkish Arabia, Aug., 1898, and again, June, 1899; confd. in that appt., July, 1900; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, June, 1901; rettd., Nov., 1908.

MENESSE, Norman Harold, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1925.

MENON, Atchuth Madhaya, B.A., LL.B., Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer).—Apptd. to office of high commr. for India, 15th Nov., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

MENON, K.P. Sivasankara (see Sivasankara Menon, K.P.).


MENON, Parakat Chandrasekharu (assst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and New College, Oxford; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

MENON, Tottakat Narayana, B.A., Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Apptd. to office of High Commr. for India, Aug., 1924; exec. officer, April, 1926.

MENON, Vadakke Kurupath Ramunni (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Madras and Christ's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


MERCER, Laurence, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Nov.
MEYRICK-JONES, Philip, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't conserv., Burma, 17th Dec., 1923.


MIDDLEMISS, Charles Stewart, C.I.E., B.A., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India.—Apptd. asst. supt., geol. survey of India, Dec., 1883; dep. supt., April, 1885; supt., April, 1895; C.I.E., June, 1916; retld. April, 1917; author of several of the publications of the geol. survey.


MIDDLETON STEWART, Charles Edward, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't dist. supt., 7th June, 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1918.


MIDLETON (Earl or Honourable St John Brodrick).—Educat. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P. for W. Surrey, 1880-1885, and for the Guildford divn. of Surrey from 1885 to 1906; served on Royal Comm. on Prisons in Ireland, 1883; finan. sec. to the War Office, 1886-1892; under sec. of state for war, 1895-1898; sworn of the Privy Council, 1897; under sec. of state for foreign affairs, 1898-1900; sec. of state for war, 1900-1903; sec. of state for India, Oct. 1903, to Dec., 1905; became Viscount Midleton, by succession, April, 1907; created Earl, Jan., 1920.


MILLAR, Thomas, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Liverpool Coll., King's Coll., Cambridge, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891, arrived, 2nd Dec., 1893, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr.; transfd. temporarily to Central Provs., March, 1897; retransfd. to Punjab and Sialkot, 1897; sup't of Mandi State, Nov., 1903, to Oct., 1906; dep. commr., March, 1904; pol. agent, Phulkian States, April, 1919; retld., Oct., 1919.


MILLER, Harold Bellett, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't supt., Bengal, 28th Feb., 1921.


MILLER, Wilfred Augustus Henry, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bombay).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1908, as ass't consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1914.

MILLER, William Charles, Walmer, O.B.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 26th May, 1894, as temp. engr.; Punjab irrigtn. branch; asst. engr., Aug., 1905; exec. engr., March, 1908; on mil. service, Oct., 1914; post censor, Bombay, May, 1915; on

MILLETT, George Prideaux, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1884, as asst. conr.; dep. conr., April, 1892; C.I.E., June, 1915; retd., March, 1928.


MILLS, John Steuart, M.A., B.Sc., late Dept. of Agriculture.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Punjab, 26th Oct., 1905; imperial agriculturist, Pusa, May, 1912; offg. dir. of agric., Bengal, June, 1916; confd., March, 1918; agric. adviser to govt. of India, June, 1920; retd.


MILLS, Percy Strickland, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Civil Medd. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.).—First commn. dated 1st Feb., 1906; in mil. employ to 6th June, 1911; plague medd. offr., June, 1911; on mil. duty from Aug., 1914, to May, 1921; civil surg., March, 1922.


MILNE, Charles, O.B.E., M.B., C.M., Col., I.M.S., (retd.).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mil. emp. to March, 1897, when he was placed on mil. duty in Bombay; served in United Prov. from March, 1898; civil surg., Aug., 1900; in mil. emp., Aug., 1900, to Sept., 1901, and from Dec., 1914; retd., July, 1921.


MILNE, Frederick Latonke.—Appt. electrical engr. and electrical inspr. to govt. in Punjab, 22nd Feb., 1921.

MILNE, George, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Aberdeen Grammar Sch., Aberdeen Univ., Paris, and Gottingen; appd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, and Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as under sec. in the judl. and genl. dept.; settlt. offr., Nov., 1908; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., April, 1914; ditto, and dir. of agric., Jan., 1915; dir. of civil supplies (in addn.), May, 1918; retd., Sept., 1923.


MILNER, Charles Edward, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; offg. conserv., April, 1926.


MILROY, Arthur John WALLACE, B.A. (Oxon), Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Assam).—Joined the service, 31st Dec., 1908, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., May, 1914.

MILSON, Ernest, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal).—Educ. at Wakefield Gr. Sch., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 27th Nov., 1909, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, genl. dept., Nov., 1913; dist. fin. dept., April, 1914; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1915; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1923.

MILTON, Henry Joseph, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supdt., Bihar and Orissa, 28th Nov., 1922.

MILTON, Ralph Stanley, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Asst. supdt., Nov., 1910; supdt., Oct., 1922.

MILWARD, Robert Cecil, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, as asst. consr., and served in the Central Prov.; transfd. to United Prov., Nov., 1895; dep. consr., Feb., 1904; on duty in Kashmir from March to Dec., 1911; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from April, 1915, to June, 1916; transfd. to Burma, July, 1916; transfd. to United Prov., Sept., 1918; consr., Oct., 1917; transfd. to Bengal, July, 1921; rettd., May, 1925.

MIN, Maung Kyaw, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma).—Educ. at St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; joined the service 14th Dec., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

MINCHIN, Alfred Alyson Fennell, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr.).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 2nd Jan., 1909; dep. consr., Oct., 1920; actg. consr., May, 1925.


MINISTER, Cyril John, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supdt., Bengal, 15th March, 1921; offf. supdt., June, 1924.


MIRCHANDANI, Udharam Maniram, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay).—Educ. at St. Patrick's High School, Karachi, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 14th Dec., 1921; arrived 23rd Jan., 1922, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


MISSA, Kunji Behari Lal, B.A., LL.B., Provl. C.S., Central Prov. (dist. and sessions judge).—Joined the service 28th Oct., 1899; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dist. and sessions judge, Sept, 1922.


MISTRI, K. H. (see Kavasji Hormasji Mistri).


M Mitchell, Edward James, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason COLL.; asptd. apprentice engr., 15th May, 1883, and posted to Assam; asst. engr., Jan., 1884; exec. engr., Nov., 1895; rettd., Feb., 1914.


M Mitchell, John E. M., Indian Forest Service (dep. const., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. constr., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. constr., Dec., 1924.

M Mitchell, John Fowler, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (actt. genl., Central Provs.).—Educat. at Allan Glen's Sch., Glasgow, Royal Coll. of Science, London, Glasgow, and Merton Coll., Oxford; asptd., after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 28th Nov., 1910, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., transfd. to Delhi, Oct., 1912; reverted to the Punjab, Jan., 1914; under sec. to govt. of Punjab, fin. dept. (s.p.t.), Oct., 1920; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., May, 1922; offic. actt. genl., Madras, Jan., 1924; actt. genl., Central Provs.


Mitra, Ananta Nath, Rai Bahadur, B.I., Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 6th July, 1900; sub. judge, Oct., 1916; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1924.


Mitra, Sir Bisnoo Chandra, Kt., Bart.—Appdt. standing counsel to govt. of India, Nov., 1910; rettd., Nov., 1917.

Mitra, Birendra Mohan, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educat. at Calcutta Univ. and Magdalen Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 25th Oct., 1923; arrived 4th Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


Mitra, Jamini Mohan, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Provl. C.S., Bengal (regt. of co-op. societies, Bengal).—Appdt. asst. sec., dept. of educ., govt. of India, 1st July, 1927; dep. sec., Dec., 1919; offic. keeper of records, govt. of India, Nov., 1920; conduc., April, 1921; regt. of co-op. societies, Bengal, Jan., 1922.

Mitra, Monoranjan, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam).—Educat. at Calcutta Univ. Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service 4th Oct., 1923; arrived 8th Dec., 1923, and served in Assam as asst. commr.


Mitra, Pran Kumar, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 8th Dec., 1924.


Mitra, Sarat Chandra, Indian Posts and Tels. (confr., telegraph traffic).—Joined the service, 13th Oct., 1905; asst. supt., April, 1907; conduc., tele. traffic, Dec., 1925.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


MITTER, ROBERT KING, M.B., Lieut.-Col., L.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., dated 30th Jan., 1892; various, nil, and civil duties to Oct., 1899, when he was apptd. resdt. physician, Madras gen. hosp.; dist. medl. and sany. offr., May, 1902; reverted to milly. duty, Nov., 1914, to Jan., 1920; retld., Jan., 1923.

MOBBS, ERIC CHARLES, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conser., United Provs., 11th Dec., 1922.

MOBERLY, ARTHUR NORMAN, C.I.E., C.M.G., Indian C.S. (member of govr's. council, Bengal).—Educ. at Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr. May, 1904; ditto and settlmnt. offr., Nov., 1905; mag. and collr., Feb., 1910; commr. of salt and excise, April, 1914, to Oct., 1917; offic. chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1924; commr., Aug., 1924; offic. chief sec. of govt. of Bengal, June, 1926; member of govr's. council, Bengal, Nov., 1926.

MODAK, SATYENDRA NATH, Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educated at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. by nomination; arrived Dec., 1916, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1926.

MODDER, EUGENE ASHLEY OLIVE, Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Bengal).—Joined the service as dep. conser., 12th March, 1920.


MOIR, WILLIAM ROBERT GRAY, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1857; arrived, 24th Nov., 1859, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1901; retld., Nov., 1922.

MOLESWORTH, ANTHONY OLIVER, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, Oct., 1909, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Aug., 1913; on mil. service from Nov., 1918; retld., June, 1924.


MOLLISON, JAMES W., C.I.E., late Aigr. Dept., Govt. of India.—Apptd. supt. of farms, Bombay, 24th Nov., 1890; dep. dir. of agric., April, 1897; transf. to govr. of India, and apptd. inspr.-gen. of agric. in India, Oct., 1901; C.S.I., Jan., 1911; retld., May, 1912.


MOLODY, HENRY JAMES CREIGHTON, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1897, and posted to United Prov.; asst. supt., Dec., 1907; supt., May, 1909; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Sept., 1918, to March, 1919; retld., Jan., 1923.


MONAHAN, GEORGE JOHN, M.A., late Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Stonyhurst Coll., and Trin. Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 25th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. offr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1907; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1912.
MONCRIEFF (see Scott-Moncrieff, G. K.).

MONEY, William Henry Hugh, late Northern India Salt Revenue Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Feb., 1874; spt., April, 1896; asst. commr., Dec., 1900; senior asst. commr., April, 1910; retd., Feb., 1915.


MONRO, Archibald Vere, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the Punjab as asst. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1895; on service in C.P. from Nov., 1908, to Sept., 1909, as offic. consr.; consr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1910; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; ditto, Central Prov., Dec., 1915; retd., July, 1921.


MONTEATH, David Taylor, O.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (collar. and dist. mag., Bombay).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. to Admiralty, Dec., 1910; junr. clerk, mil. dept., India Office, 5th Dec., 1911; transfd. to pol. dept., Nov., 1917; resdt. clerk, April, 1914; to Feb., 1915; on duty in mil. dept. from Oct., 1914; services temporarily lent to the Admiralty, Feb., 1915; on mil. service, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; pte. sec. to Lord Sinha, April, 1919; senr. clerk, pol. dept., Dec., 1919; principal, Apr., 1921; actg. dep. clerk of the council, June, 1926.


MONTFORD, Horace Mouttrie, India Audit Office (executive officer).—Appdt. asst. clerk, 14th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 24th April, 1918; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office, March, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.


Montgomery, Henry, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay).—Educ. at Clifton, and Balliol Coll., Ox.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 28th Nov., 1908, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; manager, Sind encumbered estates, March, 1917; on ml. duty as asst. recruiting offr., 1918; actg. collr. and dist. mag., Feb., 1920.

Montgomery, Robert Ernest, Office of High Commr. for India (asst. sec. general dept.).—Educ. at King’s Coll. Sch., London; apptd. second class clerk, acct.-genl.’s dept., Mar., 1898; transfd. to military dept., Sept., 1902; apptd. locum tenens regt. clerk to council, Aug., 1912; drill reading clerk, May, 1913, to Feb., 1920; staff clerk (tempy.), April, 1915; junr. clerk, July 1917 representative of India Office on Army and Navy National Health Insurance Advisory Cmteee, Jan., 1920; principal (actg.), April, 1921; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India as sec. to, April, 1922; actg. sec. to high commr., 20th Oct. to 5th Nov., 1924, and 11th Dec., 1924 to Jan., 1925.

Moody, Adam Wilson, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916.


Mooney, Herbert Francis, Indian Forest Service (agency forest officer, Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., March, 1921; agency forest officer, Nov., 1923.


Moore, Ernest Arthur, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 4th Oct., 1924.


Moore, John, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1901, as prob.; asst. supt., July, 1903; asst. July, 1910; personal asst. to dep. insp.-gen. rys. and C.I.D., March, 1919; offic. dep. insp.-gen., July, 1925.

Moore, John Richard, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, Store Dept.).—Apptd. and class clerk, 4th April, 1908; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

Moore, Leonard Alfred John, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.).—Apptd. clerical officer, India Office, after previous service, from 25th Feb., 1918; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1924.


Moore, Thomas Arthur, A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (chemist, India Store depôt).—Apptd. asst. chemist, India Store Depôt, 1910; actg. chief chemist, 1914 to 1919; chemist, Oct., 1923.


Moore, William Thomas, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 15th June, 1886, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., Oct., 1897; supt., April, 1907; dep. insp.-gen., Feb., 1914; retd., March, 1917.


Moos, Sorab Nanabhai, B.A., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 14th May, 1919; insp. of science teaching, Bombay Presid., Dec., 1925; offic. asst. dir. of public instr., April, 1926.
MORAES, Anthony Xavier, Public Works Dept. (supt. engr., Bombay).—Joined, 8th March, 1900; exec. engr., 1909; supptg. engr., March, 1925.

MORAN, Arthur Vivian, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, India Store Depot, 30th Sept., 1903; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1910; supervisor, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

MORAN, William Alfred, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. apprentice engr., and June, 1885; and posted to the Punjab; asst. engr., Aug., 1886; transferred to Madras, Jan., 1899; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; ret'd., July, 1918.

MORE, Paxton St. Clair, O.B.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., late I.M.S.—First commn., dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mil. emp. to May, 1900, when he was placed on plaque duty in the Punjab; civil surgeon, Punjab, Feb., 1903; on mil. duty from April, 1915, to March, 1919; ret'd., Nov., 1923.

MOREHEAD, Frederick Thomas, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 18th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., July, 1925.


MORGAN, David Lindsay, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., 14th Dec., 1908; supt., Dec., 1922.

MORGAN, Edgar John, M.B., B.S., Major, I.M.S., ret'd.—First commn., dated 29th Jan., 1895; in mil. emp. to Jan., 1901, when he was apptd. offic. supt. of jails, United Prov.; civil surgeon, Aug., 1904; ditto, and supt. of jails, Feb., 1905; ret'd., Oct., 1915; served with Chitral Relief Force, Tochi Field Force, and in China Expy. Force; one medal and Tochi clasp.


MORGAN, Maurice David, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Feb., 1921.

MORGAN, Paul Robert James, Indian Police Service (ass't. supt., Punjab).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., 6th Dec., 1920; supt., Oct., 1925.

MORGAN, Victor George, F.C.H., late India Forest Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service 22nd Nov., 1902, as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1908; ret'd., May, 1920.


MORISON, Sir Theodore, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (scholar); tutor to the Maharana of Chhattarpur, 1886-1887; prof., Muhammad Anglo-Oriental Coll., Aligarh, 1889; principal of the coll., 1899 to 1905; member of the govr.-gen.'s legal council, 1903-1904; member of the Council of India, 19th Dec., 1906; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1910; member, R.I. commn. on public services in India, 1912-1915; on mil. service from Nov., 1915; ret'd. from Council of India, Dec., 1916; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; C.B.E., June, 1918; author of 'Imperial Rule in India (1899), and 'The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province' (1906).


MORLEY, George Ripley (ass't. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Kingswood School, Bath, and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Burma as commr.

MORONY, Thomas Henry, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (insp.-gen., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 9th Dec., 1890, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., Sept., 1907; insp.-gen. of pol., Indore State, April, 1912, to

MORRIS, Austin Robert, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Nottingham High Sch. and Queens' Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 4th Dec., 1909, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr. (prov. sub.), July, 1924; offg. sec. to finl. commr. (in addn.), Nov., 1924.


MORRIS, Ralph Clarence, Indian Police Service (dist. asst., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. commr., 7th Dec., 1908; dist. asst., Dec., 1917.


MORRIS, Thomas Walter, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at the Manchester Gr. Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 17th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as sub-adj. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Mar., 1897; dep. commr., May, 1905; mag. and collr., Mar., 1908; ditto and opium agent, Oct., 1913; ditto and commr. of income tax, May, 1918; addl. commr., Nov., 1921; rettd., July, 1925.


MORT, Arthur, O.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 13th June, 1900, as eng. manager, Khotholliy; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; mining manager, April, 1919, ret., June, 1923.

MORTON, Rev. Bertram Miford, M.A., A.Sc., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Durham; joined the service, 26th Dec., 1900, as chaplain; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1913; rettd., Dec., 1922.

MORTON, Henry Percy Dee, Survey of India (extra asst. supt.).—Joined the dept., 23rd Nov., 1898; extra asst. supt., Nov., 1925.

MORWOOD, James, M.D., Lieut.-Colonel, I.M.S., rettd.—First commn. dated 30th Sept., 1884; in mil. emp. till April, 1891, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, United Prov.; reverted to mil. duty, Aug., 1897, to April, 1898; civil surgn. and supt., dist. jail, May, 1898; again reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1916; rettd., Nov., 1918; served in Hazara Exp., on Punjab frontier, 1885-86, and with Tirah Expeditionary Force, Oct. to Dec., 1897.


MOSES, Owen St. John, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; arrived, 1st Nov., 1901; in mil. employ to March, 1906; on mil. duty, Oct., 1915, to Jan., 1921; civil surgn., March, 1918; prot. of emigrants and supt. of emigr., Calcutta, Feb., 1921; rettd., March, 1925.


MOSS, Charles Henry De Vere, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 16th June, 1923.


MOTI RAM, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr. Unite Prov.).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1920, and apprentice engr. to 4th Jan., 1922; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1922.


MOWBRAY, Robert, M.A., India Office (principal, pub. works dept.).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1896-1900; Green Prize, 1900); appd. junr. clerk, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 29th Oct., 1900; joint editor of India Office List, Nov., 1907, to July, 1913; assessor of income tax, March, 1910, to June, 1917; senr. clerk, July, 1913; clerk to the commrs. of income tax, Oct., 1920; principal, April, 1921.


MUDALIYAR, AROGYASWANI, R. N. (see Arogyaswani, R. N.).


MUHAMMAD ABDUL AZIZ (see Abdul Aziz, M.).


MUHAMMAD ABDUL MUMIN, B.A., Khan Bahadur, Provl. service (mag. and colr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 25th May, 1897; sub. dep. colr., May, 1902; dep. mag., March, 1907; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, rev. dept., Oct., 1916; mag. and colr., Oct., 1918; offic. dir. of land records, Bengal.

MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN, Nawab of Cheetar, C.I.E., M.B.E. (member of govrn.'s exec. council, United Prov.).—Appd. member of govrn.'s exec. council, United Prov., 3rd Jan., 1926.

MUHAMMAD AKRAM, Aqa, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, Sept., 1906, as dep. supt.; dist. supt., Nov., 1919.

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 13th June, 1924.

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN, Khan Sahib, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 11th April, 1898; asst. engr., Nov., 1918; offic. exec. engr., March, 1922; condl.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

MUHAMMAD AZAM, KHAN, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1924.


MUHAMMAD DIN, KHAN BAHADUR, Chaudhri, Punjab Civil Service (extra asst. commr.).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1890; extra asst. commr., Jan., 1906.


MUHAMMAD, Sir HABIB-UL-LA, Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, Kt., K.C.I.E. (member of govr.-gen.'s exec. council).—Appd. member of exec. council, Madras, 17th Dec., 1920; knighted, June, 1922; member of royal comm. on the superior public services in India, 1923-4; K.C.I.E., June, 1924; member of govr.-gen.'s exec. council, 31st Dec., 1924.


MUHAMMAD HUSSAIN, KIWAJA, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 14th June, 1920.


MUHAMMAD INAMUR RAHIM (see Rahim, M. I.).


MUHAMMAD RAFIQUE, Sir, B.A. (Cantab), Barr. (1885), (member of the council of India).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1894, as small cause court judge, Lucknow; addl. judge, Jan., 1894, to April, 1899; has officiated as disp. and ass. judge in various districts of the United Provs.; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1909; and addl. judl. commr., Oudh, 1911; judge, high ct. Allahabad, July, 1912; Kt., June, 1923; Indian delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1924; member of the council of India, 24th March, 1925; member of League of Nations Ctee. on codification of International Law.

MUHAMMAD RAZA, KHAN BAHADUR SAYYID, B.A., LL.B. (dist. and sess. judge, United Provs.).—Joined the service, 16th June, 1899; sub. judge, Jan., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1922; offg. judge, chief ct. of Oudh, Nov., 1925.


MUHAMMAD SHAFT, Sir Mian (see Shaft, Sir Mian Muhammad).


MUHAMMAD TAJI, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as dep. supt., 1st July, 1906; supt., March, 1924.

MUHAMMAD USMAN, Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur (member of govr.'s exec. council, Madras).—Appd. member of govr.'s exec. council, Madras, 30th March, 1925.

MUHAMMAD, WALI (see Wali Muhammad).

MUHAMMAD YUSUF (see Yusuf, M.).

MUHAMMAD ZAHURUDDIN AHMAD FARUQI (see Zahuruddin, A. F. M.).


MUIR, WILLIAM ANGUS, M.A., M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., 10th Jan., 1922; dep. conserv., Aug., 1924.

MUKERJEE, SUBODH CHANDRA, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (examr. of local fund accs., Bengal).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1914; asst. auditor, June, 1918; asst. acctn.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1921; examr. of local fund accs., Bengal, June, 1922.

MUKHARJI, Abhayapada, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).— Educ. at Patna Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 16th Dec., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


MUKHARJI, Babani Charan, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).— Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived, 6th Dec., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


MUKHARJI, Manmatha Nath, M.A., B.L., Jud. Dept., Bengal (addl. judge, Calcutta high ct.).— Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1901; actig. judge, Calcutta high ct., Nov., 1926.

MUKHARJI, Nageshara Nath, Rai Sahib, B.E., late India P.W.D. (Central Provs.).— Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1890, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; ret., Dec., 1920.

MUKHARJI, Panchu Gopal, Rai Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Assam Civil Service (dep. commr.).— Joined the service, 11th March, 1902, as extra asst. commr.; dep. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1906; dep. commr., May, 1925.

MUKHARJI, Satish Chandra, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal).— Educ. in India and at Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 16th Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., July, 1898; mag. and collr., Oct., 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; commr. of excise and salt, Bengal, Nov., 1918.

MUKHARJI, Tulsidas, B.L., Bihar and Orissa Civil Service, Judicial Branch (sub. judge).— Joined the service, 11th May, 1902; sub. judge, Feb., 1917.


MULLA, T. N. (see Tej Narayan Mulla).

MULLALY, Frederick Lionel, India Police Service (persl. ass't to dep. inspr.-gen.).— Joined the service, Nov., 1907; suppt., Dec., 1917; persl. ass't to dep. inspr.-gen., E.R., Madras, March, 1925.


MULLAN, Charles Seymour, M.A., Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Assam).— Educated at Trinity Coll., Dublin; on mil. service from Nov., 1915; joined the service, 7th Oct., 1919; served in Assam as asst. commr., from 4th Dec., 1919; presdt., Manipur durbar, June, 1921, to Sept., 1922; offig. under sec. to govt. of Assam, May, 1924; conld., Jan., 1925.


MULLICK, Sir Basanta Kumar, Kt., B.A., Indian C.S. (judge, high court, Patna).— Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 13th Jan., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1895; mag. and collr., July, 1900; dist. and sess. March, 1902; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1910; asst. and member of legal affairs, April, 1912; acting judge, Calcutta high ct., Jan. to Sept., 1913; addl. judge, ditto, Nov., 1913; tempy. judge, ditto, March, 1914; judge, high court, Patna, March, 1916; actig. chief justice, high ct., Patna, 26th June to 27th July, 1925.

MULLINGS, Clement Tudway, Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Madras).— Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1845, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1906; temp. sup't. engr., Nov., 1917; ditto (perm't.), April, 1920; dep. sec. to govt., Aug., 1921; offig. chief engr., May, 1925.
MULOCK, FRANCIS BERRY, late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, and Nov., 1871, and served in the N.W. Prov. as assst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; on special duty for imperial assemblage at Delhi, 1875; asst. commr., April, 1886; joint mag., Ballia, April, 1887; dep. commr., Lucknow, Oct., 1889; mag. and collr., Feb., 1890; commr., Fyzabad, Dec., 1896; retd., Oct., 1898.

MULVANEY, CHARLES MATHEW, M.A., B.Lit. (Oxon), late Indian Educat. Service.—Educ. at Portsmouth Gr. Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (fellow, 1891-98); hon. fellow, Allahabad Univ. joined, and served in India, July, 1897, and apptd. prof. of Queen's Coll., Benares; retd., 1922; sometime fellow of Allahabad Univ.; author of manuals for translation from Urdu, and articles in 'Classical Review and Journal of Philology.'


MUMFORD, GERALD BLOMFIELD, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Felsted Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 1st Dec., 1902, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1910; e.p.t. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1914; confd., Nov., 1915; retd., Sept., 1926.

MUMIN, MUHAMMAD ABDUL, see Muhammed Abdul Mumin.


MUNRO, DONALD GEORGE, Indian Agric. Service.—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 4th Dec., 1920.

MUNRO, GEORGE FRANCIS, M.A., Indian Educat. Service.—Apptd. to the I.E.S. as inspr. of agric. in Burma, from 5th Feb., 1921.

MUNRO, JAMES HUME, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Newcastle-on-Tyne Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 21st Nov., 1886, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head assst. March, 1883; sub. collr. and joint mag., Dec., 1883; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1903; judge of the high court, Madras, Nov., 1907; retd., Nov., 1911.


MURIEL, CHARLES ERNEST, late India Forest Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1886, as assst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1889; consr., July, 1905; retd., Nov., 1917.

MURISON, CECIL CHARLES, Lieut.-Col. I.M.S., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M. (civil surgeon, Bombay).—First commr. 27th Jan., 1900; in mil. employ to Feb., 1909, when he was apptd. civil surgeon; on mil. service, Dec., 1914, to March, 1919.

MURISON, TAYLOR DAVID, Major, I.M.S. (dir. of public health, Assam).—First comm., 1st Aug., 1906; in mil. employ from Aug., 1915, to May, 1917; on plague duty in Assam, June, 1911; offf. plague officer, United Prov., Nov., 1914; assst. dir. of public health, United Prov., Nov., 1921; offf. dir. of public health, Assam, Dec., 1923; confd., Nov., 1924.


MURPHY, DENIS BROWNWELL, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.P.P., 20th Nov., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927.

MURPHY, GERALD PATRICK, Major, I.A. (pol. officer).—First comm., 25th Jan., 1906; in mil. employ till April, 1913, when he was apptd. asst. pol. agent (on probtn.); on mil. service, Dec., 1914, to Dec., 1920; asst. resdt., Aden, Dec., 1920; asst. pol. agent, April, 1921; asst. resdt., Aden, Apr., 1923; pol. agent and British consul, Muscat, Sept., 1926.

MURPHY, JOHN JAMES CHRISTOPHER, Indian C.S.(asst. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Sandhurst and Univ. Coll., Dublin; joined the service 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; offf. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1925.


MURPHY, PATRICK WILLIAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at St. Peter's Coll., Wexford, and Univ. Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal


MURPHY, T. A.—Appointed to income tax dept. of central board of revenue, 12th May, 1907; asst. commr. of income tax, Sind, Aug., 1923.


MURRAY, Colen Robert Baille, Capt., Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 17th Nov., 1911; spt., Feb., 1923.

MURRAY, Ernest Radcliffe, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service as probatorion, 24th March, 1883; sub-asst. consr., Sept., 1882; asst. consr., April, 1887; dep. consr., Oct., 1892; retd., 1915.

MURRAY, Sir Hugh, C.I.E., C.B.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1882, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1887; consr., July, 1905; retd., Jan., 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; asst. forestry commr. of England and Wales; Rt., Jan., 1924.


MURRAY, John George Patrick, M.D., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (coln. surgen., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 25th July, 1867; in mil. employ to Feb., 1903, when he took up officiating civil duty in Bengal; civil surgeon, Sept., 1905; second surgeon, presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, July, 1906; first


MURSHID, Khundkar Ghulam (see Khundkar Ghulam Murshid).


MUSHTAQ AHMAD, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as assist. conserv., 2nd Jan., 1926.

MUSTILL, Frederick John, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as assist. conserv., Burma, 30th Dec., 1924.


MUTKEKAR, Satwaji Gundoj, B.Ag. (Bom.), M.Sc. (Mass.), Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. agric., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dir. agric., Dec., 1920; dep. dir. agric., Dec., 1923.


NAGINLAL VENILAL DESAI (see Desai, N.V.).

NANAL SINGH, B.A., M.R.A.S., Indian Educl. Service (hd. master, govt. high school, Bareilly).—Joined the service, 4th July, 1922, as prinml. jubilee inter. coll., Lucknow; hd. master, govt. high school, Bareilly, April, 1924.

NAIR, Sir Chettur Sankaran, Kt., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.—Joined the service, 25th March, 1899, as govt. pleader, Madras; advocate-gen., July, 1907; puisne judge, high court, Madras, Jan., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1908; knighted, June, 1912; ordinary member of the council of the govt.-gen., in charge of the dept. of educn., Nov., 1915, to July, 1919; asst. member of the Council of India, Jan., 1920; resigned, Nov., 1921.

NAMJOSHI, Vinayak Krishna, Bombay Prov. C.S. (Administrator, Cambay State).—Joined the service, 15th May, 1900; adminis. Cambay State, from 16th April, 1918; collr. and dist. mag., Mar., 1922.


NANGLE, Henry Coryndon, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1888, as inspr. of police, Burma; asst. supt., Nov., 1900; supt., March, 1908; supt. of supplies, Sept., 1910; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1920; retd., 1924.

NAPIER, Alan Bertram, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Sept., 1889, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; registrar of the judg. commr.'s court, 1890-91; under-sec. to chief commr., April to July, 1892; settl. officer, Sept., 1894; dep. commr., April, 1897; commr. of excise and inspr.-gen. of registration, April, 1902 to Feb., 1903; K.C.I.E., medal, and class, 1915; seth. offr. Phulihar, Jan. to July, 1909; prc. appt., Chhattisgarh Feudatories, May to July, 1909; commr., March, 1913; retd. Aug., 1916.


NAPIER, Charles Frederick, Bar.-Apptd. govt. pldr., Madras, April, 1909; tempy. judge, high court, Madras, July, 1914; addl. judge, Oct., 1919; retd.

NAPIER, Owen Hownham Lloyd, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1897; consr., Dec., 1912; retd., April, 1921.


NARAYAN, R. (see Radhika Narayanan).


NARAYAN, S. I. (see Lokur, Narayan Swamirao).

NARAYANA AYAR, RAJAPPAYA, Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Madras).—Educ. at Madras University and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived 23rd Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., May, 1910; dist. and sessions judge, May, 1923.

NARAYANA KUDVA, VENKATARAYA, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Madras and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Jan., 1925.

NARENDRA NATH SEN, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., United Provs., 5th Dec., 1924.


NATH, Jogendra Chandra, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 17th Feb., 1925.

NATH HEBO (see Sheo Nath).


NAUBATRAY SAHNEY, Lala, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Punjab, 7th July, 1924.

NAVALKAR, Miss Ruby, B.A., Indian Edu. Service.—Joined the service as lady suppl., training coll. for women, Poona, 10th May, 1920.


NAYAR, Mannath Govindan, B.A., B.L., Indian Police Service (suppl., Madras).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1907; suppl., Nov., 1924.

NAYAR, M. K., B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 9th Nov., 1921.

NAYUDU, Bhaskara Rao, T. (see Bhaskara Rao Nayudu, T.).

NAYUDU, Polisetty Ranganayakulu (see Ranganayakulu Nayudu, P.).

NAZARETH, Anthony, I.C.E., late Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 14th May, 1905; exec. engr., March, 1908; rettd., May, 1925.

NEAL, Reginald Francis, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Punjab, 5th Dec., 1924.


NEATHAM, Albert Henry John, late Indian Audit Office.—Clker, 2nd class, 22nd Feb., 1879; staff clerk, May, 1901; junior clerk, Jan., 1915; senior clerk, Dec., 1921; retld., April, 1922.

NEAVE, Everard Reginald, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blundell’s Sch., Tetiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 21st Nov., 1900, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; asst. judge, Dec., 1910; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1912; suppl. dep. collr., April, 1912; asst. suppl., Dhera Dun, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1917; acctg. judge, high ct., Allahabad, April, 1924; offg. addl. j.t. collr. of Oudh, Aug., 1924; retld., Nov., 1926.

NEEDHAM, Herbert Sidney, B.A. (Vic.), Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept., 17th Nov., 1917; suppl. of police, June, 1923; dep. commr. of police, Nov., 1924.

NEEDHAM, John, Indian Police Service (suppl., Assam).—Joined the service, 26th June, 1906; in mil. employ from 20th April, 1917, to 5th May, 1919; suppl., Aug., 1919; suppl., Jan., 1926.

Europe to attend Intl. Sanitary Conference, 1921; inspr. of medical education (in addition); 1922; on depdation to Engd. to Gen. Medical Council, April; officer on special duty, govt. of India, rly. dept., 1925.

NEEL, EDMUND, C.I.E., late Public Works Dept., India Office.—Edu. at Victoria Coll., Jersey; India office writer, old establt., 3rd March, 1869; jun. clerk, mil. dept., 1880; asst. précis writer to the sec. of state, 1865-71; mil. dept., 1871; senr. clerk, Jan., 1872; funds dept., 1874; asst. sec. in the mil. dept., Aug., 1881; asst. sec. in the pol. and secret dept., 1885; offf. as sec., Jan. to May, 1887, Sept., 1889, to May, 1890, and June, 1890, to Jan., 1891; C.I.E., May, 1890; sec., public works dept., Aug., 1897; retd., Oct., 1901.


NEHRU, RAYAT KUMAR, B.A., Indian C.S. (const. commr., Central Provs.)—Educ. at Allahabad and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1925; arrived, 5th Dec., 1925, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


NEIL, JOHN FREDERICK, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, Store Dept.).—Arrived, 9th clerical officer, India Office, Nov., 1919; clerical officer, Jan., 1920; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, March, 1926.


NEILSON, EDU FERZBY, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1908; dist. supt., April, 1920.

NEILSON, JAMES, Railway Dept. (exec. engr.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the dept., 1st Oct., 1904, as asst. engr., state rys.; exec. engr., E. Bengal Ry., Oct., 1912; on mil. duty on Mosopotamia rys., April to Dec., 1917.

NELSON, REV. ALLAN MANSON, late Indian Eccl. Est.—Appptd. to Bengal eccl. est., 18th Nov., 1903; junr. chaplain (Church of Scotland), March, 1904; senr. chaplain, March, 1914; transfd. to Bombay, June, 1920; retd., Feb., 1925.


NELSON, REV. HORATIO WILLIAM, M.A., late Eccl. Estab.—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1899; as jr. chaplain; sr. chaplain, June, 1903; retd., Nov., 1914.


NELSON, JOHN WOOD, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal).—Educ. at George Watson's College, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. offr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; personal asst. to dir. of central intelligence, Simla, Jan., 1914, to April, 1919; on special duty under dir. of central intelligence, April to May, 1919; jt. mag. and dep. collr., June, 1919; mag. and collr., May, 1920; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1921.


NETHER PARKASH MOHAN, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Punjab, 14th Nov., 1923.


NEWMAN, Ernest Alan Robert, C.I.E., M.D. (Cantab), B.A., &c., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret.), late Bengal Medical Dept.—First comm., dated 29th July, 1873; in mil. emp. to April, 1879, when he was appdt. resdt. surg., presy. gen. hosp.; civil surg. from Feb., 1901; supt. Campbell med. school and hosp., Calcutta, Dec., 1909; med. inspr. of emigrants, April, 1912; supt., med. schl., Nov., 1913; C.I.E., June, 1913; ret., July, 1923; author of a manual of aseptic surgery and various papers in the 'Indian Medical Gazette.'

NEWMAN, Harold Lancelot, India Forest Dept. (consr., Bombay).—Joined the service 15th Nov., 1901, as asst. consr. of forests, Bombay; dep. consr. of forests, Jan., 1907; consr., June, 1922.


NEWMARCH, Lindsay Sherwood, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retired, late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Haileybury, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; first comm., 13th Aug., 1879; from Feb., 1885, served as asst. agent at Indore, Ajmir, and Quetta; asst. rest., Mysore, Oct., 1889; first asst. to agent, Rajputana, Oct., 1892; and in same capacity, Central India, Aug., 1893; pol. agent, Bhopal, May, 1897; ditto, Sehore, Nov., 1899; pol. offr. with Sarkar Ayub Khan, Oct., 1901; offic. pol. restl. in Turkish Arabia, March, 1902; consdl., March, 1903; pol. agent, Malwa, Oct., 1907; retd., March, 1912.

NEWNHAM, Arthur Tristram Herbert, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retired. —First comm., 22nd Jan., 1893; appdt. cantonments mag., Nasirabad, April, 1893; transdt. to United Prov., May, 1901, and to the Punjab, Feb., 1906; retd., Jan., 1913.


NEWTON, Bernard St. John, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1913; exc. engr., Oct., 1912.

NEWTON, Dan Taylor, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 28th Jan., 1920.

NEWTON, Freeman, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 9th Dec., 1911; dist. supt., Dec., 1917.

NICHOLAS, Archibald Spears, Income Tax Dept., Burma.—Appdt. ass't. commr. of income tax, Burma, 1st April, 1926.


NICHOLSON, Richard Lindsay, Comdr., D.S.O., Posts and Telegraphs.—Appdt. director of wireless, 9th May, 1921.

NICOLAS, Francis Carmowle, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (dist. and sessions judge, Punjab).—First commission 30th Aug., 1893; in mil. employ to Oct., 1902, when he was apptd. ass't. commr., Punjab; offic. dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1915, and Nov., 1919; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1923.


NIColson, John Francis Hunter, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Burma).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. engr., April, 1920.

NIColson, John Wilfred, Indian Forest Service (sylviculturist, Bihar & Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 3rd March, 1916; provl. sylviculturist, Dec., 1921.

NigAM, Jagdishwar, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag., United Provs.).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Queens' Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1925; arrived, 28th Nov., 1925, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. mag.

NIGEL JONES, M. E. (see Jones, M. E. Nigel).


NilaKANta MAHADEVA ayyAR, B.A. (Madras), Ind. C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Madras University and Cambridge; joined the Service 30th Oct., 1922; arrived in India and Jan., 1923, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; and sub-dlv. officer, June, 1924; at disposal of govt. of India, fin. dep. (centr. rev.), March, 1925, as offf. asst. collr. of customs, Calcutta.

NIlKANTh SHRIRam JATAR, D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Central Provs. (spct.).—In mil. employ prior to 21st Jan., 1922; sept., central jail, Nagpur, Jan., 1922.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

NINIS, REV. Richard Duncan, M.A. (Oxon), late Bengal Ecclesi. Dept.—Apptd. chaplain, 18th March, 1901; senr. chaplain, March, 1914; retd., June, 1922.

NINIS, Robert Douglas Kiallmark, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supdt., Bihar and Orissa, 20th March, 1921.

NISIM, Joseph, M.A., LL.B., Barr., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), May, 1906; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1906, and served in Bombay as asst. mag. and ag. asst. mag., and asst. judge and sess. judge, Oct., 1911; apptd. by Govt. to legal affairs and sec. legis. council, Feb., 1913; confirmed, Aug., 1913; on deputation as attache, legal dept., Govt. of India, Aug., 1914; officiated as dep. sec. legal dept., Govt. of India, Oct. to Nov., 1914; resumed appnt. as asst. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. legis. council, Feb., 1915; retd., March, 1918.


NIXON, John Carson, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. contr. of currency, Bombay).—Educ. at Tech. Institute, Portsmouth, Royal Coll. of Science, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 26th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; services placed at disposal of Indian munitions board, March to Dec., 1918; under sec. Govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Dec., 1918; under sec. comm. and ind. dept., Govt. of India, July, 1919; under sec. finance dept., Govt. of India, April, 1920; dep. asst. gen., Bengal, April, 1921; dep. contr. of currency, Bombay, Oct., 1923; offic. dep. contr. of currency, Madras, April, 1924.

NOEL, Edward William Charles, C.I.E., D.S.O., Major, I.A. (pol. officer).—First commn., 21st Dec., 1904; in mil. employ till Dec., 1907, when he was apptd. to pol. dept. on probation; H.M.’s Vice-Consul, Alwar, April, 1915; confd. as pol. officer, Feb., 1916; on special duty in the Caucasus, Jan. to Oct., 1918; served under High Commr. for Irak, Nov., 1918, to Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Kurram, Apr., 1924.

NORMAN, Charles Archibald Kensing, B.A., Indian Office (clerk. Legal Adviser’s dept.).—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; solicitor, Supreme Court, 1909; served on the legal staff, Public Trustee’s Office, and H.M. Customs and Excise, Jan., 1910, to Feb., 1914; apptd. clerk, legal adviser’s dept., and Feb., 1914; to 1915.


NORMAND, Charles William Blyth, M.A., D.Sc., Indian Meteorological Dept. (impI. meteorologist).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1913, as impI. meteorologist; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Feb., 1916, to April, 1919; offic. dir.-gen. of observatories from June, 1924.

NORRIS, James Cecil, B.A., Indian Forest Service. —Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 26th Dec., 1925.

NORTHCOTT, John Percy Cyril Saltmarsh, India Office (administrative officer, Political Dept.).—Clerk, 2nd class, accptt.-gen.’s dept., 17th Dec., 1894; transferred to pol. dept., Nov., 1897; minor staff clerk, May, 1914; staff clerk, April, 1917; administrative officer, April, 1922.


NORTON, David, C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Kingstown Sch., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 24th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and joint mag. on special duty in Burma as dep. commr. Jan., 1887; prent. of the Rangoon municipality, May, 1899; commr. April, 1891; C.S.I., Jan., 1898; member of legis. council, Burma, Jan., 1900; retd., Sept., 1903.


NOTT-BOWER, John Reginald Hornby, Indian Police Service (clerk, Suppt.-Unio.-Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. suppt., Nov., 1911; suppt., March, 1914.


OAKES, MONTAGUE LEWIS, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd April, 1888, as asst. dist. supt. of pol.; dist. supt., Feb., 1893; supt., April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; retd., Dec., 1923.

OAKLEY, FRANK STUART, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 22nd Nov., 1923.


OBBARD, OWEN JAMES, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—First commr., 9th Aug., 1885; joined the Burma commr., May, 1890, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., March, 1902; commr., Dec., 1914; retd., March, 1920.


O'BRIEN, CHARLES RICHARD, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906; arrived, 26th Sept., 1906; in mil. emp. to Oct., 1908; civil surg., Sept., 1910.

O'BRIEN, EDWARD, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (officer of pol. dept.).—First commr., dated 29th Dec., 1901; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1898, when he was apptd. asst. to the resdt. at Baroda; K.-i.-H. medal, 2nd class, Nov., 1901; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; pol. agent, Sept., 1912; administrator, Porbandar State, April, 1916; pol. agent, Palanpur, Dec., 1923; pol. agent, Banas Kantha, March, 1925; resident, Kolhapur, and pol. agent, S.M.C. States, Oct., 1925.


O'BRIEN, Patrick, late India Police Dept. (Bom).—Joined the service 14th Nov., 1904; dep. of police, March, 1915; retd., June, 1923.

O'BRIEN-SMITH, Edward Quinton, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. commr., Burma, 16th Dec., 1923.

O'CALLAGHAN, Harry Birchell Honner, Indian Finance Dept. (auditor, J.B. Rly.).—Joined the service, 26th May, 1866; asst. auditor, Jan., 1875; auditor, Feb., 1879; dep. auditor, Oct., 1882; audit commr., March, 1892; auditor, J.B. Rly., April, 1924.

O'CALLAGHAN, Timothy Patrick Moriarty, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., 8th Dec., 1900; in mill. employ from 16th April, 1915, to 14th March, 1919; supt., April, 1917.

O'CONNOR, Archibald John, Indian Police Service (supt., Quetta).—Joined the service, 29th March, 1908; I.A.R.O., from 3rd March, 1915, to 16th, Jan., 1923; supt., May, 1925; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1927.

O'CONNOR, Malcolm Stuart Scott, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1893, as traffic candidate; asst. traffic supt., April, 1897; dist. supt., July, 1903; dep. traffic manager, June, 1913; to mil. duty, May, 1915; traffic manager, April, 1921; retd., July, 1925.


O'CONNOR, Sir William Frederick Travers, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., C.V.O., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (rettd.).—1st commn., dated 14th Feb., 1890; in mill. emp. to Aug., 1899, when he was passed special asst. to gen. agent, Gilgit; intell. offr., Tibet Frontier Commr., Gilgit, 1903; C.I.E., Dec., 1904; Br. trade agent, Gyantse, April, 1905; asst. sec. to gov't. of Ind., dept., April, 1908; H.B.M.'s consul for Scisant and Kain, Sept., 1909; H.B.M.'s consul-gen. and agent to govt. of India in Khasarana, April, 1910; H.B.M.'s consul for Scisant and Kain, Dec., 1910; H.B.M.'s consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, Oct., 1912; H.B.M.'s consul at Shiraz, Nov., 1912; resdt. in Nepal, Dec., 1918; pol. officer in Sikkim, Jan., 1921; Brit. envoy at court of Nepal, Oct., 1921; C.V.O., June, 1922; C.S.I., Jan., 1924; Kt., June, 1925; retd., July, 1925.

ODELL, Francis David, B.A., Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 2nd Dec., 1922.


ODLING, Charles William, C.S.I., M.E., M.I.C.E., fellow of Calcutta Univ., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1885; extn. eng., Sept., 1870; under sec. to govt. of Bengal Frontier, 1876; asst. eng., Nov., 1889; chief engr. for irrig. and joint sec. to govt. of Bengal, March, 1892; sec., irrig. branch, Jan., 1893; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh as chief engr. and sec. in buildings and roads branch, Dec., 1895; C.S.I., Jan., 1898; member of legis. council of N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Feb., 1896, to Nov., 1900; retd., May, 1902.

O'DONOVEN, Ernest Harte, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bengal, 3rd Jan., 1922.

O'DONNELL, Charles James, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Ignatius' Coll., and Queen's Coll., Galway; appd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 14th Oct., 1872, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, June, 1874; asst. to dir.-gen. of statistics, Feb., 1875; joint mag., July, 1884; mag. and collr., Aug., 1889; prov. supt. of census, Bengal, 1890-91; commr., Dec., 1892; retd., April, 1900; M.P. for Walworth, Jan., 1892.


ORISCOLL, Michael James, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., 15th Nov., 1900; supt., Oct., 1919.

O'DWYER, Sir Michael Francis, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Stanislaus Coll., Tullamore, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appd. after open examn. of 1882; arrived, 19th Nov., 1885, and was appd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; settl. collr., 1887-94; dir. of dept. of land records and agric., Punjab, Dec., 1896; settl. officer for Ulwar and Bhraptore, July, 1897; special duty in connection with the scheme of the new frontier, April, 1901; dep. commr., July, 1901; rev. commr., N.W. Frontier Prov., Nov., 1901; resident and ditto, Feb., 1906; resident,


OGILVIE, GEORGE DRUMMOND, C.I.E., Major, I.A. (pol. officer).—First commr., dated 28th July, 1900; supy. apptd. asst. commr., Delhi, Feb., 1905; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, Dec., 1905; vice consul, Ban, June, 1906; asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1908; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Feb., 1908; first asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, Dec., 1910; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Jan. to April, 1912; boundary settlt. commr. in Central India, April, 1911, to June, 1912; second asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, Nov., 1913; asst. sec. to govrn. of India, Army dept., Jan., 1913; dep. sec. (political) to govrn. of India, for, and pol. dept., Jan., 1919; sec. to agent to govrn.-gen., Rajputana, Nov., 1921, and again in Nov., 1922; resident in Meerwah, March, 1921; dep. sec. to govrn. of India, for, and pol. dept., Feb., 1923; resident in Meerwah, Nov., 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1925.

OGILVIE, GEORGE HAMILTON, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 2nd Dec., 1912; on mil. service from 1st Dec., 1914, to 7th May, 1919; dep. conserv., Dec., 1917.

OGILVIE, WALTER HOLLAND, C.B., C.M.G., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S.—In military employ until 10th June, 1912, when he was apptd. medd. and sanitary adviser, Delhi; civil surgeon, Delhi, Feb., 1913; indep. supy. dist. jail, Aug., 1913; dep. sanitary commr. health officer and supy. dist. jail, Aug., 1914; health officer, Simla, April, 1916; on mil. duty; C.M.G., Aug., 1917; C.B., June, 1923.

O'GORMAN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept., 2nd July, 1913; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; supy. of police, Jan., 1925.

O'GORMAN, MICHAEL ANDREW (asst. supy., Bowhay).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1899; asst. supy., Oct., 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923; offic. supy., Feb., 1924.

O'GRADY, WILLIAM JAMES GEORGE PATRICK, late Indian Postal Service.—Joined the service, 7th March, 1877; inspr., Nov., 1882; supy., Sept., 1888; asst. to postm.-gen., Jan., 1907; asst. dir. gen., May, 1907; dep. postm.-gen., Bengal, Dec., 1912; rettd., Oct., 1913.


OLDFIELD, SIR FRANCIS DU PRE, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 11th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. colllr. and mag.; head asst., Nov., 1897; sub-colllr. and joint mag., June, 1904; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1908; offic. judge, high ct., Nov., 1912; judge, ditto, July, 1913; Kt., Jan., 1923; rettd., Nov., 1924.

OLDFIELD, THOMAS ALLAN FRANCIS ROSS, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (rettd.).—First commr., dated 29th Aug., 1885; in mil. emp. to Oct., 1901, when he was apptd. asst. pol. supy. and supt. of police, Palanpur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; pol. agent, Kathiawar, April, 1914; rettd., Sept., 1921.


OLIPHANT, HENRY JAMES, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1903, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1911; offic. suppl. engr., Nov., 1921; rettd., March, 1926.

OLIPHANT, JOHN NINIAN, M.B.E., B.A., late Indian Forest Service (United Prov.).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1900, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; M.B.E., June, 1919; rettd., Oct., 1923.

OLIVER, DOUGLAS RODERICK GIFFARD, Major, I.A., late Indian Pol. Dept.—First commr., dated 17th Jan., 1900; was in mil. employ until July, 1906, when he was apptd. supy. asst. conserv., N.W.F. Prov.; asst. to resdt., Kashimar, Nov., 1907; asst. to resdt. for Leh, April, 1909; asst. pol. agent, Gilgit, Nov., 1909, to July, 1919; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, Oct., 1914; teemply. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914; asst. to resdt. in Kashimar for Leh and Ladakh, Nov., 1917; dist. judge, Hazara, Jan., 1921; rettd., Jan., 1922.

OLIVER, EDWARD GRAVES, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1887, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., March, 1893; rettd., June, 1917.
OLIVER, Edward William, M.R.C.V.S., F.Z.S., late Indian Civil Vety. Dept.—Joined the service and May, 1902, on prob.; sup't. C.V.D., South Punjab, Oct., 1902; sup't. goat. cattle farm, Hissar, April to Dec., 1903; second sup't., C.V.D., Punjab, Oct., 1904; ditto, United Prov., March, 1905; sup't., ditto, Sept., 1910; and vety. adviser to govt. of United Prov. from Dec., 1910; ret'd., Sept., 1924.

OLIVER, of Ramsden, 1st Baron, Rt. Hon. Sydney Haldane Olivier, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P., Ed., Tonbridge Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; ret'd. clerk in office of Sec. of State for Colonies, 17th April, 1882; acting Colonial Sec., British Honduras, Oct., 1890, to April, 1891; acting Auditor-General, Leeward Islands, Oct., 1893, to Feb., 1896; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1900 to 1904; acting Governor, Jamaica, 1900, 1902 and 1904; returned to Colonial Office as principal clerk, Oct., 1904; Governor of Jamaica, 20th April, 1907; K.C.M.G., 1907; Permanent Secretary, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917; C.B., 1917; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1917; ret'd., M.P., Secretary of State for India, 21st December to 6th Nov., 1924.


OMMANNEY, Frederick Roy, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bombay, 13th Dec., 1922; offic. sup't., March, 1926.

OMMANNEY, John Lacon, late Burma Police Dept.—Appptd. inspr., April, 1892; asst. sup't., July, 1902; dist. sup't., Aug., 1906; personal asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1908, to Sept., 1911; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1921; ret'd., March, 1924.


O'Neill Shaw, John Charles Liddell, Indian Police Service (sup't., Punjab).—Joined the service, 5th May, 1920; asst. sup't., Feb., 1922; offic. sup't., March, 1926.


Oram, Walter Charles (exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 25th June, 1893; asst. engr., June, 1900; exec. engr., April, 1911.


ORCHARD, DOUGLAS GEORGE, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 24th May, 1887, as inspr. of police; asst. supt., Sept., 1891; dist. supt., Nov., 1906; apptd. to the L.A.R.O., Feb., 1918; asst. recruiting officr., Berar, March to Dec., 1918; retld., April, 1920.

ORDRE, PERCY LANCELLOT, Indian Police Service (supt. Punjab).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; asst. supt., April, 1908; supt., July, 1916.


O'Riordan, Kevin Moran, Indian Police Service (supt. United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 25th Nov., 1906; supt., Nov., 1921.


Ormiston, Thomas Lane, M.A., Barr., Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Burma Cmmn.—First commn., dated 8th Oct., 1890; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. to the Burma commn.; asst. commr., April, 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1912; commr. of excise, Sept., 1915, to April, 1919; retld., Dec., 1922.

Ormond, Ernest William, B.A., Barr. (1887).—After serving temporarily in 1891-92 as asst. sec. to the govt. of Bengal, legisl. dept., he was apptd. to act as 2nd judge, Calcutta small cause court, March, 1893; confd., Dec., 1894; chief judge, ditto, Aug., 1904; offg. chief judge and judl. commr., Burma, Jan., 1907; confirmed, Feb., 1908; retld., Nov., 1919.


Orre, Cecil Kenneth, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 3rd Dec., 1921.


Osburne, William Henderson, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 31st Dec., 1923.


Osmaston, Bertram Hutchinson, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as conserv., United Provs., 9th Dec., 1921.

Osmaston, Fitz Walter Compton, B.A., Indian Forest Service (instr. forest research institute and coll., Dehra Dun).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 12th Feb., 1923; instr. forest research institute, April, 1924.

Ostrehen, Adria Harry Mellersh, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 10th Jan., 1891; asst. supt., Jan., 1895; dist. supt., May, 1901; retld., Sept., 1922.

O'Sullivan, Alfred Ernest, India Police Dept. (dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, and served in Bengal and Assam as asst. supt.; supt., Oct., 1915; and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, crime and rys. Sept., 1914; dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1919.

O'Sullivan, Hugh Patrick, Indian Police Service.—Joined as asst. supt., Bombay, 7th June, 1923; offg. supt., March, 1926.


Ottewill, William Thomas, M.B.E., India Office (supt. of records).—Educ. at Rochester Mathematical School; clerk, 2nd class, 12th Sept., 1898; asst. to joint editors, India Office List, Oct., 1914; temp. resdt. clerk, from March, 1917, to Aug., 1920; staff clerk, Aug., 1918; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1921, to April, 1926; attached to Indian delegation to League of Nations, 2nd Assembly, 1921; parliamentary clerk, April, 1922; asst. sec. to Indian delegation to League of Nations, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th assemblies, 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925; M.B.E., June, 1925: supt. of records, April, 1926.
OTTLEY, Sir John Walter, K.C.I.E., Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Jan., 1864; arrived, Nov., 1868; joined the dept., Feb., 1870; asst. to chief engr. for irrign., Punjab, April, 1870; excr. engr., Sept., 1872; asst. to chief engr. for irrign., Bengal, Feb., 1874; re-transd. to Punjab, irrign. branch, June, 1875; asst. sec., irrign. branch, Punjab, July, 1881; sup't. of works, Bari Doab circle, April, 1882; sup't. engr., Dec., 1884; chief engr. and joint sec. to govt. of Punjab, public works dept., Nov., 1890; C.I.E., May, 1892; sec., irrign. branch, Sept., 1892; inspr. gen. of irrign. and dep. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Oct., 1894; ret'd from the dept., 1896; served in the campaign on the N.W. frontier in 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); ret'd from the army, July, 1898; presdt., Royal Indian Engrg. Coll., Cooper’s Hill, Oct., 1899, to Dec., 1906; K.C.I.E., June, 1904.


OUNG, H. M. (see Hla Hng M.).

OWNEN, JOHN SCRAMBLER, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr. Assam.)—Joined the service as asst. consr., 18th Dec., 1909; in mil. employ from 12th Nov., 1915, to 8th March, 1919; dep. consr., March, 1919.


OWNENS, FRANCIS CHARLES, Lieut.-Col., I.A., Burma Commn. (commr.)—First commn. dated 24th Feb., 1892; in mil. emp. to June, 1897; asst. commdt., Burma mil. pol., June, 1897; asst. commr., Burma commn., June, 1901; dep. commr., Oct., 1914; on milly. duty from June, 1917, to Sept., 1918; commr. (s.p.t.), April, 1924; confld., Sept., 1924.

OWNENS, TERENCE FRANCIS, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Burma Med. Dept. (chemical examr.)—Rendered service in the mil. dept. and as probationer in chemical examr. of office; offic. chemical examr., June, 1909; chemical examr. and bacteriologist, Dec., 1911.

OXLADE, JOHN JAMES, Burma Excise Service (chief subpt.)—Appptd. subpt., 5th April, 1904; chief subpt., April, 1923.

OXLEY, JAMES CHARLES STEWART, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (Civil Surg., Central Provs.)—First commn. 28th June, 1900; in mil. employ to July, 1903, when he was apptd. civil surg.; on mil. service from Jan., 1915, to Aug., 1920.

OZANNE, ROBERT DE LA CONDAMINE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. subpt., Central Provs., 13th Oct., 1923.

PADDAY, ARTHUR CAMPBELL, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; execr. engr., March, 1908; under sec. to govt., April, 1910, to May, 1912; sup't. engr., May, 1920; ret'd, Sept., 1921.


PADDISON, RICHARD HOWARD, Indian Service of Engineers (execr. engr., United Provs.)—Joined the service as engr., 1st Oct., 1914, as asst. engr.; in mil. employ from 10th Aug., 1914, to 30th Aug., 1919; asst. execr. engr., Jan., 1921; offic. execr. engr., April, 1925.


PADMAKAR KRISHNA CHITALE, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., late I.M.S.—First commn., 28th Jan., 1898; apptd. offic. civil surg., Central Provs., 11th Feb., 1902; confld., May, 1905; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1921; ret'd., June, 1926.


Pakenham-Walshe, Ernest, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras).—Educ. at Birkenhead Sch. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 26th Dec., 1899, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and joint mag., May, 1910; temp. addl. sess. judge, July, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1919.

Pakenham-Walshe, Wilfred Pakenham, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Malvern Coll. and University Coll., Oxford; joined the service, and Nov., 1922, arrived 26th Dec., 1922, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

Pal, Ashutosh, M.A., B.L., Bengal Civil Service (sub. judge).—Sub. judge, May, 1919.

Pal, Niranjana, Indian Forest Service (asst. consor., Bengal).—Joined the service as assst. consor., Dec., 1924.

Pal, Shakada Sundar, B.E., late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1906; offg. sup't. engr., July, 1920; ret., 1923; retd., Nov., 1924.


Palmer, Rev. Charles Jasper, late India Eccles. Est.—Joined the service, 10th Feb., 1861, as jr. chaplain, Bengal; sr. chaplain, Feb., 1901; transfd. to Central Prov., Aug., 1906; retd., Feb., 1912.


Pamphilon, Alfred Hart, India Office (executive officer, accttn.-gen.'s dept.).—Served as assst. clerk, customs house, from June, 1910, to July, 1912, and as sec. div. clerk, foreign office, from July to Nov., 1912; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 11th Nov., 1912, and attd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to mill. dept., Jan., 1917; on service with Royal Navy from Nov., 1916, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; transfd. to accttn.-gen.'s dept., Feb., 1923.

Panandikar, Dr. Sattayashraya Gopal, M.A. (Bom.), D.Sc. (Lon.).—Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as prof. of history and pol. economy, Elph. Coll., Bombay, 24th Oct., 1924.

Panchapakessa Ayyar, Aiylam Subrahmany Ayyar, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived, 5th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1924; offic. collr. and dist. mag., Aug., 1925.


PANDE, Jiva Nand (see Jiva Nand Pand).—

PANDE, RAMSAL DANAND (see Ramsal D.B.,)


PANIOTY, CONSTANTINE DEMETRIUS, Barr. (1854).—Joined the service, 22nd March, 1888, as offg. reporter, high court, Calcutta; confd., Nov., 1889; offg. rgr., small cause court, Calcutta, Jan., 1891; confd., Oct., 1895; offg. judge, small cause court, Calcutta, Jan., 1896; confd., April, 1902; rettd., March, 1918.


PANNA LALL (see Lall, P.).—


PAPWORTH, WALTER FRANCIS, B.A., Indian Educ. Service (inspr. of schools, Bengal).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1915; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1921.

PARAMESWARAM PILLAI, KARAYANA Pillai, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Madras).—Asst. engr., Feb., 1908; exec. engr., Feb., 1918.


PARISH, HAWTAYNE MACKRE, late Police Dep., Bengal.—Joined the service, 16th Feb., 1884, as tempy. asst. supt.; confd., Feb., 1886; dist. supt., May, 1893; transferred to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; personal asst. to insp. gen., March, 1907; ditto and supt., Sept., 1907; returned to Bengal, Nov., 1910; rettd., Aug., 1914.

PARISH, JAMES EDWARD, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. engr., mechanical transport, Store Dept.).—Appdt. to Office of H.C. for L.C., 1921; asst. insp. of stores, Sept., 1922; exec. engr., mechanical transport, March, 1926.


PARKER, AUBREY HASTINGS, M.C., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., Melbourne Univ., and King’s Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1896; arrived 13th Dec., 1897, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and dist. judge; dep. commr., Nov., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1914, on milt. duty under the War Office; Military Cross, Feb., 1916; resumed civil duty, March, 1919; sec, air board, commerce and industry dept., govt. of India, 1919; ret., Jan., 1924.

PARKER, FREDERICK ROWLAND, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer).—Appdt. to acctn.-gen.’s dept. India Office, 14th Jan., 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

PARKER, GEORGE KENYON, late India Forest Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1896, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Feb., 1902; consr., Feb., 1921; rettd., Nov., 1924.


PARKER, JOHN NEVILLE, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Joined the telegraph service 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. supt.; offr. in charge of wireless telegraphs in India, Oct., 1914; tempy. attached to Indian expedy. force “D,” in addn., Sept., 1915; in charge of wireless station in Calcutta, from Feb., 1917; rettd., 1922.
PARKER, Richard Henry, Indian C.S. (Lieut. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and St. John’s Coll., Oxford; joined the service 31st Oct. 1922; arrived 21st Dec. 1922, and served in Bengal as ass’t. mag. and collr. ; fol. mag. and dep. collr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, for dep’t., Feb., 1926.


PARKIN, George Devereux, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 29th Nov., 1921; offic. supt., March, 1925.

PARKIN, Henry, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret’d.—First commn., 11th May, 1878; served in the Zoho exp., 1884, and in Burma, 1885-87 and 1887-89 (medal); ass’t. dir. of police supply and clothing, Burma 19th Aug., 1888; dep. inspr.-gen. of police for supply and clothing, June, 1890; dep. inspr.-gen. of mil. police, Dec., 1896; offic. inspr.-gen., on various occasions; C.I.E., June, 1909; inspr.-gen., Dec., 1910; ret’d., Dec., 1913.

PARKINSON, Joseph Ernest, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Punjub).—Joined the service as vice-principal, C.T. Coll., Lahore, 10th March, 1913; inspr. of schools, Sept., 1922.


PARNELL, Ralph, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Punjub).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1910; offic. consr., March, 1922.

PARR, Alfred Ernest, B.Sc., Ph.D., Indian Agricultural Service (dep. dir. of agriculture, United Provs.).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907, as dep. dir. of agriculture; on mil. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; offic. dir. of agric., April, 1926.

PARR, Clifford Heatley, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., United Provs.).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 1st Jan., 1920.


PARRY, Claude Frederick, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1919; dist. supt., Oct., 1925.

PARRY, Edgar Rowe, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret’d.—First commn. dated 29th Jan., 1893; in mil. emp. till March, 1895; supt. central jail, Dacca, Nov., 1925, transfd. to Bengal, Sept., 1927; supt., Midnapore, September, 1912; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Jan., 1920; ret’d., April, 1921.

PARRY, Nevill Edward, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam).—Educ. at Rugby; appd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 10th Dec., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass’t. mag. and collr.; ass’t. commr., Assam, April, 1912; under sec. to chief commr., Assam, Dec., 1912; on mil. duty I.A.R.O., Aug., 1916, to April, 1918; dep. commr., June, 1923; supt., Lushai Hills, March, 1924.


PARSONS, Cyril Gordon, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 27th Dec., 1910; offic. supt., March, 1923.

PARTAB SINGH, Babu, B.A., LL.B., United Provs. Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1899; sub. judge, Feb., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1921.


PARTRIDGE, John George Deman, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Sherborne, and at Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 15th Jan., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. to mag. and collr.; senr. asst., Ganjam, Aug., 1893; sub-collr. and joint mag., May, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1902; collr., dist. mag. and govt. agent, Ganjam, Dec.,


PATTERSON, David Clarke, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal).—Educ. at Oundle Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 10th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1911; s.p.t. mag. and collr., Sept., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1916; on full service, Sept., 1918, to Feb., 1919; offr. suppl. and remembr. of legal affairs, Bengal, May, 1921.

PATTERSON, Stewart Blakely Agnew, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.).—First comm. dated 15th Aug., 1892; in mill. employ to June, 1898; asst. pol. agent for Dir and Swat, Nov., 1898; commdt. B. mil. police, Sept., 1899; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, May, 1900; asst. a.g.g. in Rajputana, Oct., 1902; asst. resdt. in Mewar, April, 1903; asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, Feb., 1904; asst. commr., Dera Isamail Khan, Nov., 1905; pol. agent, Wana, Dec., 1908; asst. commr., Ajmer, Oct., 1909; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for. dept., Nov., 1910; fln. member, Marwar state council, July, 1913; attd. to adj.-gen.'s branch, Hd. Qrs. of army, April, 1917; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Nov., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; offr. sec., pol. dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1924; agent to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, Aug., 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1927.

PATTIPATE HANIMIREDDIGARI RAMA REDDI (see Rama Reddi, P. H.).

PATTON, ARNOLD GORDON, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam).—Educ. at City of London Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1916, and served in Assam as commr.; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Jan., 1918, to March, 1919; dep. commr., April, 1925.


PATUCK (see Pataik).

PATWARDHAN, NARHAR MAHADEO, B.A., L.L.B., Barr.—Commr. for workmen's compensation, Bombay, July, 1925.

PATWARDHAN, RAMKRISHNA PURUSHOTAM, B.A., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1921; prof. of Indian history and economics, Feb., 1921.

PAVRY, FAREDOON CARSIDJI, F.C.H., Railwa-
yard Dept. (exec. engr., N.W. Ry.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll., apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1900; exec. engr., Oct., 1908; offic. suppl. engr., April, 1924.

PAWSEY, CHARLES RIDLEY, M.C., B.A. (Oxon), Indian Civil Service (assst. commr., Assam).—Educ. at Berkerhamsted Sch. and Wadhams Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1917; served in Assam as assst. commr. from 4th Dec., 1919.


PAYNE, Miss HELENA ELIZABETH, B.A. (Bom.), Indian Educl. Service (lady suff., training coll., Ahmedabad).—Joined the service, 3rd April, 1922; inspectress of girls' schools, C.D. and Bom. Div., April, 1923; lady suff., training coll. of girls' schools, Madr. and Mys., April, 1927.


PEACOCK, EDWARD BARNES, Lieut.-Col., I.A., retd., late Finance Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr. dated 28th Jan., 1893; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1902, when he was apptd. asst. acct's. dept.; mil. dep. acctt.-gen. and asst. sec. to gov't. of India, fin. dept.; mil. fin. branch, Feb., 1912; addl. dep. finl. adviser, mil. fin. branch, Aug., 1915; dep. finl. adviser, mil. fin., April, 1918; rettd., April, 1925.


PEAKE, THOMAS PENDRILL, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1883, as asst. const.; dep. const., Oct., 1891; rettd., March, 1916.


PEARCE, WALTER RICHARD, V.D., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Aug., 1897, as asst. loco. suff.; dist. suff., April, 1904; dep. loco. suff., Jan., 1921, rettd.

PEARMAN, James Edgar, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 10th Oct., 1921.


PEARSE, Arthur Ernest, Railway Dept. (dep. loco. and carr. supt.).—Joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1898, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1906; dep. loco. and carr. supt., April, 1913.


PEARSON, James Rae, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 10th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., May, 1898; dep. commr., March, 1900; mag. and collr., Nov., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1913; inspr.-gen. of police (tempy.), May, 1913; commr., Sept., 1919; pol. officer in charge of ex-Amir of Kabir, but (on adjt.), April, 1922; member, board of revenue, July to Nov., 1922; rettd., Aug., 1926.

PEARSON, Ralph Sneyd, C.I.E., F.L.S., India Forest Dept. (consr. of forests).—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1898, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., July, 1903; imperial forest economist, forest research inst. and coll., Dehra Dun, from May, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1920; conserv., May, 1922.


PEARSON, Charles Luke, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (see, bd. of examns., Calcutta).—First commn. dated 22nd Jan., 1896; in mil. emp. to April, 1912, when he was apptd. sec., board of examns., Calcutta; tempy. rettd. to mil. duty; C.I.E., March, 1919.


PECK, Edward Summan, M.D., Major, I.M.S., retired.—First commn. dated 15th Jan., 1894; in mil. emp. till May, 1900, since when he has served in the Punjab as civil surgeon and health officer; rettd., Dec., 1913.


PECK, Norman Frederick, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Latymer Upper Sch., Hammersmith, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, and Dec., 1909, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1916; offic. supt., Mayurbhanj State, April, 1917; confirmed, Dec., 1918; mag. and collr. and asst. pol. agent, Orissa Feudatory States, Nov., 1922.

PEDDIE, Crofton, Indian Service of Engrs (exec. engr., Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; offic. suptg. engr., April, 1921.


PEEBLES, Alexander Spalding Mackie, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surgeon).—First commn. 1st Sept., 1904; in mil. employ till May, 1911; supt., lunatic asylum, Berhampur, July, 1911; civil surgeon, Jan., 1923.
PEEK, THOMAS ARTHUR, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer).— Apptd. to India Office 27th June, 1919; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1924.


PEEL, VISCOUNT, Rt. Hon. WILLIAM ROBERT WELLESLEY PEEL, P.C., G.B.E., Barr.—Educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1893; member of Royal Commn. for Port of London; elected member of L.C.C., 1900; leader of Municipal Reform Party, 1908-10; chairman of L.C.C., 1914; chairman of comm. on detention of neutral vessels, 1916; j.t. parly. sec. to National Service Dept., 1917; under sec. of state for war, 1919-21; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1921; sec. of state for India, March, 1922, to Jan., 1924; first commr. of works, Nov., 1924.

PEEL, ROLAND Tennyson, B.A., M.C., India Office (principal, mil. dept.).—Educ. at Bedford School, and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. junr. clerk, correspondence dept., 28th July, 1919; war service—served in France with 6th Bn. Seaforth Highls. (T.F.), May, 1915, to Sept., 1917 (M.C., Jan., 1918); asst. principal, April, 1921; resident clerk, April, 1921, to March, 1922; asst. pte. sec. of state, March, 1922; pte. sec. to parly. under sec. of state, Oct., 1923; principal, Aug., 1924.

PEERS, ELWIN VICTOR AUSTIN, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 17th March, 1921; offic. dist. supt., Oct., 1924.

PEGGE, CYRIL CUTHBERT COLBECK, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1904; asst. supt., Oct., 1920; offic. supt., June, 1923.

PEILE, SOLOMON CHARLES FREDERICK, C.I.E., Col. Indian Army, retired.—First commr. 9th Aug., 1874; served in the Afghan war of 1878-79 (medal), and in the Burmese expdn. of 1886-87 (medal and clasps); apptd. to Burma Police as dir. of police supply and clothing, Upper Burma, March, 1887, the office being subsequently extended to the whole of Burma; dep. inspector-gen. mil. police, June, 1890; inspector-gen. of police, Feb., 1892; C.I.E., Jan., 1901; ret., Dec., 1910.

PEJAVAR MOHAN RAO (see Mohan Rao, Pejawar).


PELLY, CHARLES BRENT NEVILLE, B.A., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1891, as inspr. of police; asst. supt., Sept., 1895; supt., Sept., 1904; actg. chief presy. mag., Madras, Dec., 1914; dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1917; ret., 1922.


PEMBERTON, FREDERICK, B.A., Indian Forest Engrg. Service.—Joined the service as forest engrg., Burma, 30th Nov., 1912.


PENNELL, KENNETH EUSTACE LEE, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1912; in mil. employ from 16th Dec., 1915, to 16th July, 1920; asst. exec. engr., March, 1922; exec. engr., Dec., 1925.

PENN-GASKELL, PERCY CHARLES, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899; asst. engr., Dec., 1899; exec. engr., Oct., 1908; on mil. duty, 1914; retd., March, 1921.


PENNY, JEREMIAH, D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commr. dated 28th July, 1894; held various mil. and civil appts. to Jan., 1903, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Burma; supt. central jails, Feb., 1912; on mil. service from Sept., 1918; retd., July, 1921.

PERCIVAL, GERALD STUART PASAWER, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1903, as probr.; asst. supt., Dec., 1904; supt., Nov., 1913.


PERKIN, Emil Athol Owen, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t, 26th Nov., 1909; asst. sup’t, April, 1912; sup’t., July, 1920.


PERMANAND, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commnr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-coll.); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1914; arrived, 16th Feb., 1915, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commnr.

PERRAM, George James, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept. — Apptd. asst. engr., 21st Dec., 1898, and posted to Mysore; exec. engr., Jan., 1898; transfd. to Central Provs., March, 1898; to Coorg, Jan., 1897; and to Burma, Feb., 1898; sup’t. engr., Jan., 1898; transfd. to Central Provs. as sec. to chief commnr., Feb., 1900; chief engr., March, 1901; chief engr. and sec. to chief commnr. of Assam, May, 1902; ret’d., Nov., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1904.

PERREE, Walter Francis, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, and served as asst. consr., dep. consr., Dec., 1893; asst. inspr.-gen. to govt. of consr., India, July, 1907, to June, 1909; consr., March, 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; presdt. forest research inst. Dehra Dun, Feb., 1919; chief consr., March, 1920; ret’d., May, 1926.

PERROTT, Arthur Finch, Indian Police Service (dist. officer, frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1912; asst. sup’t., May, 1914; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1919; sup’t., March, 1924; awarded bar to King’s police medal, Jan., 1925; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; offr. commdt., frontier constab., April, 1926.


PERRY, Edmund Ludlow, D.S.O., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S.—First commnr. dated 18th April, 1896; in mil. employ until May, 1899, when he was appointed offg. civil surgeon; reverted to mil. employ, Oct., 1896; on plague duty from May, 1902; civil surgeon, July, 1907; dep. sanitary commr., Punjab, July, 1910; temporarily serving under govt. of India, educ. dept., from Aug., 1914; sanitary commr., Madras, June, 1920; reverted to mil. employ, July, 1923; hon. surg. to King, March, 1925; author of various works on medical subjects.


PESTONJI SORABJI PATAK (see Patak, P. S.).


PETERS, Charles Robert, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907; asst. sup’t., Nov., 1907; sup’t., April, 1921.

PETERS, Francis Lovett, late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1855; sup’t., April, 1906; ret’d., Aug., 1925.


PETERSON, Robert, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Madras).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1919; asst. supt., March, 1921.


PETRIE, DAVID, C.I.E., C.B.E., C.V.O., M.A., Indian Police Service (dir., intelligence bureau).—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ.; apptd. asst. dist. supt. of police, Dec., 1900; adjutant, Samana Rifles, Oct., 1907; supt. of police and ditto, Aug., 1908; asst. to dep. insp.-gen., C.I. Dept. and Ry., April, 1909; asst. dir. criminal intelligence, India, March, 1911; special duty, Delhi, Dec., 1912; dep. insp.-gen. of police, May, 1913; C.I.E., June, 1913; spl. duty under dir. of central intelligence, from March, 1916; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; M.V.O., Feb., 1921; dep. insp.-gen., intelligence bureau, March, 1921; C.V.O., June, 1922; member of royal comm. on the superior civil services in India, 1923-24; dir. intelligence bureau, Oct., 1924.

PETRIE, Harry, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.).—Apptd. to clerical officer, store dept., India Office, March, 1920; transf. to office of High Commr. for I. Oct., 1920; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.

PETTERS, James M'Farquhar, A.M.I.C.E., Late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 7th May, 1892, and served in Burma as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1904; sup. engr., June, 1916; retld., April, 1919.

PETTY, Albert James, Late Office of High Commr. for India.—Clerk, 2nd class, 16th July, 1883; staff clerk, April, 1910; junior clerk, July, 1912; senior clerk, May, 1917; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920, as controller, store dept.; retld., April, 1921.

PHILLIPS, Gilbert ASHLEIGH, Late India P.W. Dept. (Central Prov.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1908; retld., July, 1922.


PHILLIPS, William Edmondson, I.S.O., Late India Office.—Entered the royal artillery, 30th Oct., 1869; from Feb., 1876, served in the Bombay and Bengal ordnance depts., including duty with the Quetta field force, 1878-80; supervisor, 2nd grade, India store depot, 17th June, 1884; asst. supt., 25th Dec., 1889; dep. supt., Aug., 1906; I.S.O., June, 1912; retld., Aug., 1917.

PHEROZE MERWAN KHAREGAT, B.A., Late Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Prov.).—Educ. at Bombay, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 9th Dec., 1914, and served in the United Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., June, 1922; off. sec. to govt. of India, June to Nov., 1922; off. mag. and collr., April, 1923.

PHILBS, ALFRED, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.).—Educ. at King Edward VI's Gr. Sch., Stourbridge; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, milt. dept., India Office, 16th April, 1894; joint editor, India Office List, from Oct., 1907, to Nov., 1914; minor staff, Dec., 1914; apptd. mem. standing ctee. of enquiry into working of Indian transport service, Jan., 1912; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; junior clerk, store dept., April, 1917; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.


PHILLIPSON, Abraham, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam).—Educ. at Leeds Central High Sch., and Yorkshire Coll., Leeds Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 4th Dec., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and colbr., ass't. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dep. commr., Sept., 1924.

PHILLOT, Douglas Craven, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd.—First commr., 14th Jan., 1890; regt. duty to June, 1901; consul, Kerman, June, 1901; vice-consul and ass't. res., Bandar Abbas, Jan., 1903; regt. duty, April, 1903; sec. to board of examrs., Calcutta, Oct., 1905; ret'd., April, 1912; university teacher in Hindustani, Cambridge, since 1912; hon. M.A., Dec., 1915; author of various works on Hindustani; also of 'Current Persian Tales,' 'Persian Proverbs,' 'Comparative Persian Grammar for Calcutta University'; translator of the Nafhat-l-Yaman (Ar.), and of the Baz-Nama-yi Nasiri (Pers.); editor, &c., of the Persian translation of Hajji-Baba; of the Qawanin-us-Sayyad; and of the Faras-Nama of Hashimi; of the Tufhatu-s-Sadr of Zabardast Khan; translator of the Faras Nama of Rangin; of the Sayyid-gah-i Shawkati, &c.


PHIPPS, Albert Henry, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. super., Burma, 14th Jan., 1922.


Piggott, Sir Theodore Caro, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Kingswood Sch., Bath, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and colbr.; joint mag., 3 C 2.
Nov., 1893; dep. commr., July, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1900; addl. sess. judge, March, 1909; offic. as addl. commr., Oudh, April, 1909; 1st addl. jud. commr., April, 1911; jud. commr., Nov., 1911; judge, Allahabad high court, May, 1914; member, criminal procedure code committee, Sept., to Nov., 1916; Kt., June, 1924; retd., Oct., 1925.

PIKE, Henry Sweetenham, late India Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, as asst. supt.; supt., April, 1908; retd., Jan., 1916; war service on Punjab Frontier, 1897-98, and in Tirah, 1897-98, medal and two clasps.


PILDITCH, Denys, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.)—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1912; supt., July, 1924.


PILLAI, A. Savarinatha.—Apptd. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 1st March, 1923; asst. commr., northern range, Madras, and March, 1925.

PILLAI, N. P. P. (see Paramswaram Pillai, N. P.).

PILLAI, Narayana Raghavan, B.A., L.L.B., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Nov., 1922; arrived, 16th Jan., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.

PILLAI, T. G. P. S. (see Sanjivi Pillai, T. G.P.).

PILLAI, V. K. Balakrishna (see Balakrishna Pillai).


PINEILL, Leonard George (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at City of London Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


PIRRIE, Francis William, C.M.G., C.I.E., Bt. Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Survey of India.—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1887, and served in the Lincoln Regt. and 4th Bn. Inf.; joined the Survey of India Dept. as asst. supt., 11th June, 1895; dep. supt., Nov., 1903; in charge of the survey detachment, Basrah, from December, 1914; supt., March, 1920; served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895; present at Malakand, medal and clasp; served in Tochi as survey officer, 1897-1898, clasp; transfd. to sup. list, June, 1905; C.I.E., Aug., 1917; C.M.G., June, 1918; retd., June, 1922.

PITAMBERDAS LAVJI THACKER (see Thacker, P. L.).


PITMAN, Charles Edward, C.I.E., M.I.E.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the dept. as asst. supt., 16th Jan., 1868; on special duty in connection with Lushai expdtn., 1871, and with Afghanistan field force, 1876-79; C.I.E., 1879; supt., April, 1880; chief supt., Punjab, April, 1891; dir.-gent., Jan., 1899; retd., May, 1900.
PITT, CHARLES HARRY, M.C., M.Sc.,
Northern India Salt Revenue Dept.—Joined
the dept., 20th Feb., 1921; offic. gen. manager,
salt mines, Punjab, Sept., 1923.

PITT, WILLIAM HENRY, Indian Police
Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service,
19th Dec., 1904, as asst. supt.; sept.,
1914.

PITTAR, CHARLES WILLIAM ERSKINE, late
Indian C.S.—Educat. at Bedford Gr. Sch.,
and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam.
of 1882; arrived, 31st Oct., 1884, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in Assam
(1889-95) as asst. commr. and dep. commr.;
joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1895; district and
sess. judge, Dec., 1896; transfd. to Bihar and
Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., Sept., 1913.

PIYARA MIRZA, Bihar and Orissa Civil
Service (mag. and collr.).—Joined the service,
8th May, 1897; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Dec.,
1903; mag. and collr., Oct., 1924.

PLATTS, J. G., Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal
(dep. commr. of excise and salt, Bengal).—Supt.
of excise and salt, April, 1915; dep. commr.,
ditto, Nov., 1924.

PLATTS, MATTHEW GEORGE, O.B.E., M.C.,
B.Sc., I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs.
(exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as
asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct.,
1918.

PLATTS, STANLEY GEOGEO LAWRENCE, late
Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal.—Apptd. offic. asst.
supt. of police, 13th April, 1888; inspr. of salt
rev., Nov., 1892; asst. commr. of salt and
abkari rev., Jan., 1894; asst. commr., salt
dep., July, 1897; dep. commr., Dec., 1914;
rettd., April, 1918.

PLAYFAIR, ALAN, Lieut.-Col., I.A.—First
commn., dated 22nd Aug., 1888; asst. commr.,
Assam, May, 1895; mag. and dep. collr., Jan.,
1898; dep. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1912; supt.,
Lushai Hills, March, 1917; reverted to mil. duty, May,
1917, to Feb., 1919; retd., June, 1923.

PLAYFAIR, HAROLD ROBERT, Indian Police
Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt.,
Bombay, 8th June, 1923.

PLOWDEN, CECIL WARD CHICHELE, C.I.E.,
late Bengal Police Dept. — Joined the service,
15th June, 1883, as asst. supt. of police;
dist. supt., April, 1894; asst. inspr.-
gen., govt. ry. police, March, 1906; dep. inspr.-
gen., April, 1906; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; offic.
inspr.-gen., Bengal, March, 1913, to April, 1914;
on spl. duty, Sept., 1914; offic. inspr.-gen.,
April, 1916; confirmed, May, 1916; rettd.,
Oct., 1910.

PLOWDEN, CHARLES TERENCE CHICHELE,
Major, I.A. (pol. offr.).—In mily. employ from
27th Aug., 1902; apptd. premgr., pol. dept. and
supy. asst. commr., N.W. Frontier Prov., 26th
Jan., 1905; asst. commr., Assam, May, 1905; asst. commr.,
D. I. Khan, Oct., 1909; asst. to agent to govrn.-
gen. in Central India, June, 1910; on spl. duty,
Bundelkhand, April, 1911, to Feb., 1912; on
spl. duty under agent to govrn.-gen. in Central
India, Feb. to Nov., 1912; asst. pol. agent,
E. Rajputana States, May, 1914; tempdy.
reverted to mily. duty, Oct., 1914; 1st asst. to
resd. in Mysore and sec. to chief commr.,
Coorg, April, 1919; vice-presdt., Council of
Regency, Cooch Behar State, Nov., 1923.

PLLOWDEN, GEORGE TERTIUS CHICHELE,
late India Police Dept. — Joined the service, 29th
June, 1883, as offic. dist. supt., Punjab;
confd., Feb., 1887; dist. supt., Dec., 1894;
rettd., April, 1905; retd. Sept., 1915.

PLLOWDEN, PHILIP PETER MEREDITH
CHICHELE, B.A., Indian C.S. (joint mag.,
United Prov.).—Educat. at Eltham Coll. and
Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1911; arrived, 13th Dec., 1913, and served in
the United Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; under
sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept.,
Aug., 1910, to Nov., 1919; joint mag. April,
1921; addt. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1922.

PLLOWDEN, TREVOR CHICHELE, Lt.-Col.
Indian Army (rettd.).—First commn., 23rd
March, 1889; apptd. asst. commr., Central
Prov., Nov., 1894; K.-i.-I. medal, and class,
Nov., 1901; dep. commr. and third sec. to chief
commr., March, 1903; inspr.-gen. of registration
and misc. depts., Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1917;
retd., Feb., 1921; served in Chin Lushai
expedn., 1902, medal with clasp.

PLOWMAN, ALBERT CHARLES, India Office
(higher clerical officer accoun.t.-gen.'s dept.).—
Educat. at Bedford Modern Sch.; apptd. clerk,
and class, registry and record dept., 12th June,
1901; transfd. to finnl. dept., Jan., 1917; minor
staff cler, Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer,
April, 1922.

PLUMB, WALTER CYRIL, Indian Police
Service (dist. officer, frontier constabulary,
N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 26th Dec.,
1913; asst. supt., June, 1919; asst. dist.
offr., Oct., 1921,; awarded King's police medal,
Jan., 1924; supt., Oct., 1924; dist. officer,
frontier constabulary, Sept., 1925.

PLUNKETT, PERCY EDWARD, Indian Forest
Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the
service, 1st Nov., 1898; dep. conserv., March,
1920.

PLYMEN, FRANCIS JOSEPH, A.C.G.I., Indian
Agric. Service (dir. of agric., Central Prov.).—
Apptd. agric. chemist, Central Prov., 5th
April, 1906; principal, agric. coll., Nagpur,
in addn., from April to Sept., 1914; served
under govt. of India, army dept., from June,
1917; dep. dir. of agric., Central Prov., July,
1918; offic. dir. of agric., June, 1923; confd.,
Sept., 1924.

POGSON, C. A., M.C., water diviner to the
govt. of Bombay, 1st Oct., 1925.

POLLARD, ARMELL RICHARD, Indian Service of
Engrs. (supt. engr., Central Prov.).—Joined the
service, 1st Oct., 1905, as asst. engr.; exec.
engr., Oct., 1911; offic. supt. engr., Dec., 1920;
exec. engr., Nov., 1924.

POLLARD-LOWSLEY, HERBERT DE Lisle,
C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Lieut.-Col., R.E., Indian
Service of Engrs. (chief engr. and sec. to gov't.,
P.W.D., Central Prov.).—First commn., dated
21st Dec., 1855; asst. engr., P.W.D., April, 1899;
under-sec., P.W.D., Central Prov., Feb. to Sept.,
1903; exec. engr., April, 1909; under-sec. to chief commr.,
P.W.D., June, 1911; C.I.E., Jan., 1913;
under-sec. to govt. of India, P.W. Dept.,
Jan., 1914; tempdy. reverted to mil. duty; dep.
sec. to govt. of India, public wks. dept., May,
1919, to Nov., 1920; offic. chief engr. and sec. to
govt., April, 1921; confd., Feb., 1923.


POLOCK, Ronald Evelyn, B.A., India C.S. (sub. judge, Central Prov.).—Educ. at Harrow and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 11th Dec., 1915, and served in the Central Prov. as ass't comr.; ditto, and under sec. to chief comr., Jan., 1920; sub. judge, Nov., 1921; offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1924.


POPE, John Van Someren, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar); joined the Bengal educl. service, 17th June, 1876, and served as profr. at the Patna coll. and presidency coll., Calcutta and as principal, Dacca coll., Jan., 1878; insp. of Beha cir., Dacca, June, 1886; fellow of the Calcutta univ., 1888; app'd. dir. of public instrn. in Burma, May, 1889; presidt. of the Educl. Syndicate, Jan., 1897; presidt. of a special committee for the revision of the European Code of Bengal, and to prepare a code for India and Burma, 1902; ret'd., March, 1906; lecturer in Bengali, Cambridge Univ., 1907-8; reader in Tamil and Burmese, Dublin Univ., and insthr. in Hindustani, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1908-9; spec. educl. offr., Cochin State, 1909-11; profr. of modern Indian languages, Dublin Univ., Nov., 1911.

PORTEOUS, Alexander, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Harrow; app'd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 16th Jan., 1879, and served in Assam as ass't commr.; dep. commr., May, 1890; offic. pol. agent and supt., Manipur, Dec., 1892, and again, July, 1897; offic. pol. officer, N. Lushai, July, 1894; conf'd., 1896; offic. judge and commr., Assam Valley districts, Sept., 1900; C.I.E., June, 1902; ret'd., Aug., 1904.

PORTEOUS, Charles Arcol, C.I.E., Col., Indian Army, late Police Dept., Madras.—Arrived, 26th Nov., 1856, and was employed in the suppression of the Mutiny, 1857-59 (medal and two clasps); served in the dept. from May, 1860, as ass't. supt., and supt.; in charge of the Madras police at the imperial assemblage, Delhi, Dec., 1876; dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1883; inspr.-gen. of jails, Jan., 1889; inspr.-gen. of police, March, 1891; reverted to mil. dept., Dec., 1894; C.I.E., May, 1895.


PORTER, Alfred Ernest, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and colf., Bengal).—Educ. at Manchester Grammar Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1922; arrived, 14th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colf.; offic. dep. dir. of comm'l. intell. dept., govt. of India, April, 1925; offic. under-sec., govt. of Bengal, pol. and appt. dept.; conf'd., March, 1926.


POWELL, Gervase Bushe, C.I.E., M.C., Posts and Telegraph Dept. (diov. engr., telegraph engr.).—Appdt. to telegraph dept., 1st Oct., 1905, as asst. supt.; ditto, engr., April, 1914; deputed to field service, Mesopotamia, Sept., 1915 (three times mentioned in despatches); and to field service (Afghan War), May, 1919; on deputation with N.W. Rly.


POYAMANI NAGASWAMI NATESH AYYAR, L.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined the service, 10th June, 1896; assst. engr. June, 1897; exec. engr., June, 1908; offf. mech. engr. to govt., April, 1926.

POYNTING, John Whitfield Elford, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Sedbergh School, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 28th Nov., 1897, and served in the Central Provs. as assst. commr., and dist. judge; rettd., Nov., 1911.


PRABHU DATTA SHASTRI, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Educal. Service.


PRALL, Samuel Esmond, M.B., B.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First comm., dated 20th Sept., 1888; in mil. emp. until 9th July, 1897; civil surgeon at various stations since May, 1898; Aden, April, 1901; port surgeon, Aden, and med. offf., European Gen. Hosp., Dec., 1908; health officer, Aden, and ditto, Oct., 1911; on mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to March, 1920; rettd., June, 1921.

PRANCE, Basil Camden, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 17th Dec., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as assst. mag. and collr. and assst. settlt. offf. transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1913; I.A.R.O., June, 1917, to May, 1919; mag. and collr., Jan., 1920; rettd., July, 1924.

PRANCE, Geoffrey Bernard Sandeman, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 29th April, 1919; assst. supt., May, 1921; addl. supt., April, 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927.

PRASAD, Bindeshwari (see Bindeshwari Prasad).
PRASAD, Bishnath (see Bishnath Prasad).
PRASAD, J. (see Jagat Prasad).
PRASAD, J., KUNWAR (see Jagdish Prasad, Kunwar).
PRASAD, K. (see Kanta Prasad).
PRASAD, Krishna (see Krishna Prasad).
PRASAD, Mahabir (see Mahabir Prasad).
PRASAD, Raghunath (see Raghunath Prasad).
PRASHAD JWALA (see Jwala Prashad).
PRATAP BIKRAM SHAH, Kunwar, Indian O.S. (assst. supt., Dehra Dun).—Educ. at Mayo Coll., and Oriel Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1914, as probby. dep. collr.; assst. commr. from 1st Jan., 1922; assst. supt., Dehra Dun, March, 1923, to 10th Oct., 1924, and from March, 1925.
PRATT, CHARLES, V.D., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. apprentice engr., 14th May, 1883, and posted to state rlys.; assst. engr., Nov., 1883; exec. engr., Aug., 1895; dep. consg. engr. for rlys., Bombay, April, 1900, to April, 1903; suptg. engr., Feb., 1909; ditto, and senr. govt. inspr., June, 1910; chief engr., March, 1914; rettd., June, 1915.
PRATT, JAMES JOHN, F.R.C.S., Bt., Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First commr., 20th Sept., 1883; has held the appt. of civil surgn. at various stations in the United Prov. since April, 1890; civil surgn., Lucknow, July, 1909; rettd., Dec., 1912; examr. of surgical instruments, India store depôt, Aug., 1919, to June, 1923.
PREM NATH, LALA, Indian Forest Service.—Apptd. assst. conserv., Punjab, 19th July, 1922; on deputiation to Chamba State from 15th April, 1926.
PRESCOTT, HENRY CECIL, Lt.-Col., I.A., C.I.E., late Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—First commr., Apr., 1878, in mili. employ to 10th Jan., 1908; assst. supt., Jan., 1908; dist. supt., Dec., 1910; on mili. service from 11th Dec., 1914; under civil admn. of India, from 6th June, 1917, as inspr.-gen. of police.
PRESCOTT, RICHARD GORDON BATHGATE, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as assst. supt., 23rd Dec., 1915; dist. supt., Oct., 1923.
PRESTON, SIDNEY, C.I.E., C.B.E., late Indian Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 10th Aug., 1870, and employed in the Punjab on irrig. works; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; offic.-under-sec. to the Punjab govt., 1885-86; suptg. engr., April, 1893; sec. to govt., N.W.P. and Oudh, and chief engr., Jan., 1899; transfd. to Punjab as chief engr. and sec. to irrigation branch, Feb., 1900; chief engr., March, 1900; C.I.E., Nov., 1901; sec. to govt. of India, on irrig., roads and brds., and inspr.-gen. of irrig., Dec., 1902; rettd., Sept., 1905.
PRICE, CHARLES HENRY UVEDALE, C.B., D.S.O., Brig.-Gen., late Indian Army (rettd.).—First commr., dated 22nd Oct., 1881; joined Indian Staff Corps, June, 1883; D.A.A.G., India, April, 1900, Feb., 1905; commdt., 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis, 1905-12; brig.-comr., India, Nov., 1918; pol. resdt., Aden, 1915-16; rettd., Sept., 1920.
PRICE, Eardley, Indian Finance Dept. (asst. dir. of comm. audit).—Joined the service, 11th June, 1919; asst. accttn.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1920; asst. dir. of comm. audit, Aug., 1922.

PRICE, Ernest, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (prinpl. exec. officer, store dept.).—Appptd. 1st class clerk, India store dept, 9th March, 1898; supervisor, April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1915; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinpl. exec. officer, May, 1926.


PRICE, Murray Rokey, India Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. super., Bombay, 23rd May, 1924.

PRICE, Rose, Maud Percy, Condr., R.I.M.—Appptd. marine transport officer, Mandalay, 3rd April, 1923.

PRICE, William Alan Bourne, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. super., Bengal, 15th March, 1921; offg. super., April, 1925.


PRICKARD, Godfrey Hugh, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; super., March, 1913; on mil. duty from May to July, 1918; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1915; retld., May, 1924.


PRIDÉAUX, Francis Beville, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (offr. of political dept.).—1st commr., dated 3rd May, 1890; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. aslt. to pol. resdt. in the Persian Gulf; aslt. to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, May, 1900; pol. agent in Hararu and Tonk, April, 1901; aslt. pol. agent, Baluchistan, Nov., 1903; ditto, Zob, Dec., 1903; ditto, Bahrein, Oct., 1904; pol. agent, ditto, April, 1905; pol. agent, Southern Rajputana State, April, 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1912; H.B.M.'s Consul for Seistan and Kain, Nov., till to Nov., 1917; C.S.I., June, 1917; H.B.M.'s Consul at Meshed, and agent to govt. of India in Khurasan, Aug., 1920; offg. pol. resident in the Persian Gulf, April, 1924; confd., Decr., 1924.


PRIDÉAUX, William Hugh Cardinan, A.M.I.E.E. (chief insp. of factories, Burma).—Joined the service as insp. of factories, Jan., 1913; offg. electric insp. to govt. of Burma from 20th Feb., 1918, to 16th April, 1919, in addition, and again, from 12th Oct., 1919; on deputation to Port Blair from 16th to 30th Aug., 1919; chief insp. of factories for Burma and Shan States (Northern), Feb., 1923.

PRIDMORE, Walter George, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retld.).—First commr., dated 28th July, 1897; civil employ, Burma, from April, 1897, to 17th Jan., 1898; chief medico of Rangoon genl. hospital, Nov., 1900; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to 1918; C.M.G., Oct., 1915; retld., 1923.

PRIESTLEY, Esmond, India Police Dept. (asst. super., Bombay).—Joined the service, 3rd May, 1863; super. of police, Dec., 1908; recd. King's Police Medal, Jan., 1909.


PRING, Noel Grattan, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. constr., Punjab, 6th Dec., 1922.


PRIOR, Frederick Percy, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. super., Bengal, 15th March, 1921.


PRITAM SINGH, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Punjab, 7th Aug., 1921.

PRITCHARD, Hugh Robert Norman, O.B.E., Major, I.A. (for. dept.).—First comm. dated 20th May, 1899; in mil. emp. to June, 1901, when he was appd. sup. ass't. commr.; pol. ass't., Feb., 1906; ass't. to agt. govrn., placed at disposal of govt. of India, home dept, from Aug., 1914; offf. resdt. surgn., presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, June, 1920.

PROCTOR, Alfred Henry, D.S.O., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgn., Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1904; arrived, 9th June, 1905; in mil. employ to Feb., 1911; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, home dept, from Aug., 1914; offf. resdt. surgn., presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, June, 1920.

PROCTOR, David Stanley, Salt and Excise Dept., Bombay (supdt. of salt and excise, Bombay).—Held non-official appointments from 1st March, 1900, to 31st March, 1907; ass't. collr. of excise, April, 1907; supdt., salt and excise, Sept., 1920.


PROES, Ernest Marion, C.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1900, as ass't. engr., Bombay; under-sec. to govt., P.W.D., Bombay, Aug., 1905, to July, 1907; exec. engr., April, 1907; sup't. engr., June, 1917; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1919; C.S.I., June, 1921; chief engr. and sec. to govt., P.W.D., June, 1921; retd., June, 1926.

PROHULLA CHANDRA KANJILAL, B.S.E., Indian Forest Service (dep. cons., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1911; dep. cons., Oct., 1923.


PRUCE, Thomas Herbert, Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acctnt.-gen., Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1897, as appd. acctnt.-gen., Punjab, July, 1914; ditto, Bombay, April, 1915; ditto, Central Provs., Dec., 1919; dep. acctnt.-gen., United Provs., Nov., 1923; ditto, Bengal, April, 1924.

PRUSSIA, Alfred Bates, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1884; asst. traffic spt., Aug., 1885; dist. traffic spt., April, 1888; retd., Nov., 1918.

PRYDE, Arthur Walter, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. spt., Bombay, 26th Aug., 1923; offic. spt., Jan., 1926.


PUDDEN, Hedley Herbert Crawford, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. cons., Burma, 31st Dec., 1923.

PUGH, Maurice Douglas, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. spt., Punjab, 12th Dec., 1923.


PULLEYNE, Geoffrey Bernard, Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Central Prov.).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. spt., Dec., 1910; dist. spt., March, 1924.

PUNNETT, Francis Sutton, late Impl. Customs Service.—Joined the service, 9th April, 1894, as asst. collr. of customs; offf. collr. in Sind, Jan., 1906; chief collr., Sind, June, 1912; collr. Madras, 1918; on depl. to service under Indian munitions bd., May to July, 1918; retd., 1919.


PURKIS, Frederick Charles, Indian Forest Service (dep. cons., Burma).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1903; dep. cons., March, 1920.

PURSELL, Richard Stanley, O.B.E., Posts and Telegraph Dept. (divl. engr., tels.).—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1904, as asst. spt.; ditto, and persl. spt. to the dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs, April, 1910; divl. engr., Feb., 1921; asst. to chief engr., tels., May, 1923; divl. engr., tels., Dec., 1925.

PURVES, Edwin Home, late Indian Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 8th Jan., 1893, and served in the Punjab as temporary engr.; asst. engr., Aug., 1903; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; retd., Nov., 1919.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

PUTNAM, James, India Office (suptg. exec. officer, mil. dept.).—Clerk, and class, registry and record dept., India Office, 26th Feb., 1892; transfd. to pol. dept., Dec., 1895; went to India as confidential clerk on the staff of the Viceroy, Nov., 1897; returned to India office, July, 1905; proceeded to India in the suite of the Prince of Wales, Oct., 1905; actg. asst. pte. sec. to Viceroy, 1904-5; personal clk. to Sir W. Lawrence during Prince of Wales’ tour in India, Oct., 1905 to April, 1906; resumed duty in pol. dept., April, 1906; apptd. clerk to the Royal Comm. on Indian Decentralisation, Nov., 1907; clerk to educat. adviser to Indian students, April, 1909 to Nov., 1912; asst. sec. to Royal Comm. on Public Services in India, Dec., 1912; services lent to War Office, Dec., 1914; temp. attached to mil. dept., Jan., 1916; staff clerk, Jan., 1917; suptg. exec. officer, April, 1922.


QIDWAI, Iqbal Mushir (see Iqbal Mushir Qidwai).


QUAYLE, Thomas, D.Litt., M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (asst. sec., education dept.).—Appnd. jun. sec. for Indian students, July, 1921; joint sec., education dept., April, 1925; asst. dito, Aug., 1926.

QUAYLE, William Adair, M.D., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the Madras medil. serv., 30th March, 1878; on mili. duty till Aug., 1885; civil surgm., Narsingpur, Sep., 1886; ditto, Nimar, Oct., 1889; Nagpur, Aug., 1900; Jubulpore, May, 1903; retd., April, 1911.

QUERIPER, Alfred Ernest, Veterinary Lieut.-Col., late India civil veterinary dept.—Joined the (home) service, 27th Aug., 1870; arrived in India, 3rd Feb., 1877; served in Afghan war, 1879-80, and with Nile expd. force, 1884-85; asst. supt., horse breeding operations, Babugarr, 1880-83; retd. to home establt., April, 1884; apptd. to charge of chief station veterinary hosp., Ambala, and instructor, army veterinary sch., Simla, March, 1891; inspecting veterinary officer, E. circle, Dec., 1893; inspr.-gen., civil veterinary dept., May, 1894; retd., May, 1901; author of an essay on stable management and dietetic disease in India, and of a manual of materia medica for veterinary students.


QUINLAN, David, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Civil Vety. Dept. (etty. adviser to govt. of Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1905; supt., Bengal, April, 1908; vety. adviser to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1920.

QUINLAN, Patrick Bagot, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Burma).—Joined the service as priv. of govt. high and normal school, Moumein, 16th Feb., 1915; on mil. service from 1st Sept., 1916, to 2nd March, 1919; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1919.

QUINN-Young, Charles, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the public works dept., Punjab, 14th May, 1905; exec. engr., March, 1908; employed in Baluchistan, as irrgn. offr., from March, 1910, to May, 1916; supt. engr., March, 1921; retd.

QUINN-Young, Frederick Charles Stephen, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 27th Nov., 1922; offig. dist. supt., June, 1925, and again, Feb., 1926.

QUINTON, Harold, Indian C.S. (St. mag. and dy. collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Berkehamstead Sch., and Brasenose College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., on special duty, govt. of Bengal, gen. dept., Dec., 1919; ditto, finl. dept., Jan., 1920; jr. mag. and dy. collr., Feb., 1922; offig. mag. and collr., June, 1922.


QUIRKE, Michael Joseph, Major, I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1904; apptd. dep. sany. commr. and inspr. of vaccin., Madras, May, 1912; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to April, 1919; retd., April, 1921.

QUIRKE, Thomas Francis, Indian Vety. Service (chief supt., civil vety. dept., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1915; supt., April, 1917; chief supt., June, 1921.

QUTUB-UD-DIN AHMED, Khan Badadur (member of govrn.‘s exec. council, Assam).—Appptd. member of govrn.’s exec. council, Assam, March, 1924.

RACHPAL SINGH, Indian Police Service.—Appptd. asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 26th July, 1922; offig. dist. supt., May, 1924.


RADIKA NARAYAN, late India P.W.D.—Trained at I.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 10th June, 1880, and served in the Punjab as appce. engr.; asst. engr., Dec., 1890; exec. engr., Oct., 1900; retd., July, 1917.

RAE, Bertram Langford Denys, Indian P.O. Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supr., Burmah, 12th Dec., 1924.


RAE, Cecil James, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. eng., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1923.


RAFIQUE, M. (see Muhammad, Rafique).


RAHAYAN, Tandamal Narasimhachari Skrinivasa, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Edu. at Madras Univ. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 30th November, 1925, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.


RAKHAVENDRA RAU, P., M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. dir. of finance, Rly. Board).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1912; asst. acqnt.-gen., Nov., 1912; asst. contr. of currency, March, 1919; dep. ditto, April, 1920; asst. sec. to govt. of India, finance dept., April, 1921; under-sec. to ditto, Jan., 1922; dep. dir. of finance, rly. board, Aug., 1925; offic. dir. of finance, rly. board, March, 1926.

RAGHUBAR DAYAL (see Dayal, R.).

RAGHUNATH PRASAD, Babu, B.A., LL.B. (sub. judge, United Provs.).—Joined the service, 23rd May, 1905; sub. judge, Oct., 1917; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1926.


RAGHUNATHA RAO, S., B.A., Barr. Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 14th Feb., 1924.


RAHA, Sharat Kumar, Rai Bahadur, Excise and Salt Dept, Bengal (dep. commr. of excise and salt, Bengal).—Supt. of excise and salt, June, 1915; dep. commr., ditto, Feb., 1921; offic. commr., ditto, April, 1926.

RAHIM, Bakhsh, Khan Bahadur, Musnesh, M.A., Punjab Civil Service (sub. judge).—Joined the service, 27th Feb., 1869; sub. judge, July, 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, July, 1922.

RAHIM, Muhammad Inamur, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.).—Edu. at Morris Coll., Nagpur, and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. by nomination in India; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Central Prov. as asst. commr.


RAHIMUDDIN, Ahmad, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., Assam).—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1909; supt., July, 1923.


RAHMAN, Abul Faiz Mujibar (see Abul Faiz Mujibar Rahman).


RAHMAT ULLAH, Muhammad, Shaikh, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1900; dep. conserv., March, 1924.
RAIKES, BERTIE, Public Works Dept., Burma (electrical insp. to govt.).—Appdt. electrical insp. to govt., 17th July, 1905; services placed at disposal of govt. of India for employment under Indian munitions bd., Feb. to May, 1918; dep. controller of munitions, Burma, May, 1918, to April, 1919.


RAJ BAHADUR HUK KOO, Indian Service of Enges. (ex-sgld. Un'nil Delhi Committee).—Join the service as tempy. engs, 23rd March, 1914; asst. eng. (prov. service), June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., April, 1921; exec. engr. May, 1926.

RAJ NARAIN BRAHAWAR, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., United Provs., 9th Nov., 1923.

RAJ NARAIN SINGH, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., United Provs., 9th Nov., 1923.

RAJADHYAKSHA, GANPAT SAKHARAM, M.A., Bart., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bombay).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and St. Catherine’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 28th Oct., 1920; arrived, 18th Jan., 1921, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bombay, Aug., 1921; doing duty as asst. judge, April, 1924; offlg. judge and sess. judge, June, 1926.


RAJAGOPALA AYYANGAR NARASIMHA AYYANGAR (see Ayyangar, Narasimham Ayyangar, R.A.).

RAJAGOPAL PANIB, THAMBIAN COVILAGAM, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 10th Oct., 1918; offlg. supt., Feb., 1924.


RAJESWAR DAS GUPTA, Rai Bahadur (see Das Gupta, Rajeswar, R.B.).


RAKE, BEAVEN CRAWFORD, Indian Police Service (dep. insp.-gen., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1905; dist. supt., Dec., 1914; dep. insp.-gen., Feb., 1924.


RAM, B. (see Balak Ram).

RAM, R. (see Rala Ram).

RAM, S. (see Salig Ram).


RAMACHANDRAN, THIAGARAJA SADASIVA (asst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras, London School of Economics, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.
RAMACHANDRAN, Trichinopoly Lakamanperumal, Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and j.t. mag., Madras).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1923; arrived 29th Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as ass.t. coll. and mag.; sub. coll. and j.t. mag., Feb., 1925.


RAMALINGAM, Ponnambalam, Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and j.t. mag., Madras).—Edu. at Royal Coll., Colombo, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1921; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1922, and served in Madras as ass.t. coll. and mag.; sub. coll. and j.t. mag., July, 1923.


RAMA REDDI, Pattipate Hanimireddigari, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service.—App. dep. dir. of agric., 17th Jan., 1919.


RAMASWAMI AYYAR, Sir Chetpat Patnabherama, K.C.I.E. (member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras).—App. adv. general, Madras, Jan., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1923; member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras, Feb., 1923; K.C.I.E., June, 1925.


RAMASWAMI AYYAR, Palamaneri Narayanaswami, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., Madras).—Edu. at Madras Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as ass.t. coll. and mag.


RAM CHAND SAKSENA, Babu, B.A., LL.B., United Provs. Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 29th May, 1902; sub. judge, March, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1926.


RAMCHANDRA KESHAV BAL (see Bal, R. K.).


RAM LAL, Bhatra, Lala, B.A., B.L., Punjab Civil Service (extra asst. commr.).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1914; extra asst. commr., April, 1916; offg. settlement offr., May, 1926.


RAMLAL DINANATH PANDE, B.A., Provl. C.S., Central Provs. (sub. judge).—Joined the service, 16th Jan., 1902; sub. judge, Jan., 1908; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1925.

RAM PARTAP, Vasishth, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr., May, 1925.

RAMLING, Harold, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, and Feb., 1920.

RAM PRASAD BARMAN, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr., May, 1925.


RAMSAY, Arthur Dennis Gilbert, C.I.E., O.B.E., LL-Col., I.A. (pol. officer).—First comm. dated 13th July, 1892; in mill. employ to July, 1898; asst. pol. agent, Dir and Swat, Sept., 1899; asst. to a.g.g. in Baluchistan, Dec., 1901; asst.


RAMSDEN, Geoffrey Charles Freske-ville, B.A. (Cantab), Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Harleybury and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Sept., 1903; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, dept. of commerce, Nov., 1923; offic. dir. of indus. and repr. co-operative societies, March, 1926; offic. dep. commr., April, 1926.

RANA, Udayasinha Hariyinsinha, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bombay, 20th Aug., 1923.

RANDLE, Herbert Neil, M.A. (Oxon), Indian Educ. Serv. (prof., Queen's Coll., Benares).—Joined the service, 31st July, 1905, and officiated as prof. of philosophy, Queen's Coll., Benares, insp. of schools, April, 1906; prof., Muir Central Coll., Allahabad, Nov., 1906; ditto, Queen's Coll., Benares, April, 1909; ditto, Muir Central Coll., Sept., 1918; actg. prinpl., Queen's Coll., April, 1919; Allahabad Univ. from July, 1925.

RANGANATHAN, C. R., M.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 30th Nov., 1923.


RANKIN, James Thomson, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Glasgow and Edinburgh Univs.; app'd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. March, 1900; mag. and collr., April, 1905; offic. sec. to board of rev., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; cond. Apr., 1905; retransfd. to Bengal as mag. and collr., April, 1912; mag. and dep. comm'r., Mar., 1914; comm'r., Jan., 1921; ret'd., Sept., 1922.

RANSFORD, A. J., Capt., R.E. (dep. mint master, Bombay).—Joined the service, 17th July, 1914; in mil. employ up to Jan., 1924; dep. mint. master, Feb., 1926.

RANSFORD, Charles de St. Cleather, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (dist. educ. officer, Bellary).—Joined the service, 18th Jan., 1910, as head master, govt. high school; insp. of schools, Aug., 1912; dist. educ. offr., Bellary, Feb., 1923.

RAO, B. R. (see Rau, Benegal Rama).

RAO, R. (see Ramachandra Rao).

RAO, Rajacharya Gopala (see Gopala Rao, R.).

RAO, S. Raghunatha (see Raghunatha Rao, S).

RAO, V. P. (see Pandurang Rao, V.)

RASHID-UG-ZAMAN SAIYID (see Saiyid Rashid-uz-Zaman).

RATNAGAR, Ratan Dhanji Bhoy, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1914; exec. engr., Oct., 1923.


RAU, Hanumanta Bhimasena (see Bhimasena Rau, Hanumanta).

RAU, Kalle Rama Rau Sadasviva Rau (see Sadasviva Rau, K. R. R.).
RAU, PENDYALA SATIANARAYANA, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1918; served in Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 27th Jan., 1919; offg. dep. commr., Jan., 1924.

RAVENSHAW, CHARLES WITHERS, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr., 8th May, 1873; from Dec., 1875, offg. as asst. cantonment. mag. at various places; from Feb., 1877, served under the foreign dept. as asst. pol. agent; on special boundary duty in 1879-80; served in Afghan war (medal); supt. of Rajputana railway police, Sept., 1880; asst. commr., Merwara, Dec., 1885; 1st asst. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, July, 1887; cantonment. mag. and judge, small cause court, Secunderabad, April, 1860; asst. to the rest. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr. for Coorg, April, 1861; offg. rest., Gwalior, April, 1865; offg. rest., Mewar, 1872; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, June, 1889; offg. resdt., Baroda, Aug., 1892; offg. resdt., Nepal, March, 1902; retd., May, 1906.

RAVERKAR, VISHNU PARASHURAM, B.A., LL.B., Bombay Judicial Dept.—Joined the dept., 10th June, 1902; 1st class sub. judge, Dec., 1910.

RAWLINS, ERIC FORD, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1907; assst. supt., Feb., 1911; supt., Dec., 1917.


RAY (see also Roy).

RAY, BIMALENDU, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 15th April, 1926.

RAY, CHARU CHANDRA, B.A., late India Public Works Dept. (Punjab).—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, July, 1893, and served in Rajputana and Central India; assst. engr., 7th July, 1894; exec. engr., April, 1907; transfd. to the Punjab, Jan., 1908; retd., Dec., 1922.

RAY, CHUNI LAL, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Excise and Salt Dept., Bihar and Orissa (dep. comm.).—Joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1902; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1903; supt. of excise and salt, Oct., 1916; dep. commr., Sept., 1923; offg. commr., March, 1925.

RAY, GERALD GEORGE, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).— Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1915; enm. mill. duty from 26th June, 1917, to 17th Feb., 1919; offg. supt., Oct., 1922; supt.


RAY, HARI NATH, B.L., Diwan Bahadur, late Bengal Judl. Dept.—Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1881, as munsif; sub. judge, Feb., 1903; judge, Calcutta Small Cause Court, Jan., 1908; retd., Sept., 1913.

RAY, JOTINDRA MOHAN, B.A., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, July, 1894, and served in Rajputana and Central India; asst. engr., 6th July, 1895; transfd. to Hyderabad, Sept., 1895; and to the Central Provs., Jan., 1903; exec. engr., July, 1907; retd., Aug., 1924.

RAY, KSHAUNISH CHANDRA, MAHARAJA BAHADUR, of KRISHNAGAR (member of exec. council, Bengal).—Apptd. member of gov.'s exec. council, Bengal, 1st Aug., 1924.

RAY, PRABHAT CHANDRA, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 15th Feb., 1913; asst. engr., Feb., 1914; exec. engr., June, 1926.

RAY, PRAN KRISHTO, B.A. (sub. judge, Undiv. Provs.).—Joined the service, 10th July, 1905; sub. judge, Dec., 1917; offg. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1926.

RAY, RADHA MADHUB, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as assst. engr., 21st Sept., 1903; exec. engr., Jan., 1921, retd.

RAY, REGINALD EDWARD ANTHONY, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 16th Dec., 1910; supt., Aug., 1923.


RAY, SATISH CHANDRA, M.A., Indian Educl. Service.—Apptd. inspr. of schools, Assam, 12th Nov., 1923.

RAY, SATYENDRA NATH, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 2nd April, 1925; arrived, 4th May, 1925, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

RAYER, FRAINGS, C.I.E., Col., ret. Indian Civ. Vety. Dept.—Joined the (home) service, 14th Dec., 1878; supt., civil veterinary dept., Bengal, Oct., 1896; princpl., Bengal Vet. Coll., Dec., 1908; also in charge of duties of supt., civil vet. dept., Bengal, from Aug., 1909; retd., June, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1912; author of a number of papers on veterinary subjects; served in the Zulu war.


RAYNER, WILLIAM RUFFELL, India Office (assst. princ., finl. dept.).—Educ. at King Charles's School, Tunbridge Wells; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 25th Jan., 1909, and attached to acctm.-gen.'s dept.; transfd. to pol. dept., March, 1912; services lent to Colonial Office from March, 1921, to Jan., 1922; transfd. to judl. and public dept., Jan., 1922; higher
REERE, GILBERT AMOS, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 2nd Dec., 1920; offic. supt., Jan., 1926.

REGE, DATTATRAYA VAMAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (assit. comm., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and Cambridge (non-Collegiate); joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921; arrived, 7th Jan., 1922, and served in Central Provs. as assis. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1925.


REHILL, JOHN FERGUSON, late India Police Dep't. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 3rd July, 1902; supt. of police, May, 1906; retd., Jan., 1924.


REID, SIR ARTHUR HAY STEWART, Kt., M.A., Barr. (1874) late chief judge, chief court, Punjab.—Educ. at Harrow, and Trin. Hall, Cambridge; joined the service as prof. of Law, Muir Coll., Allahabad, Jan., 1893; offic. as public prosecutor and standing counsel, high court, N.W.P., March, 1895-Jan., 1896; and as judge, chief court, Punjab, April, 1896-Sept., 1896; judge, chief court, Punjab, Sept., 1896; offic. as chief judge in 1899, 1902, and 1906; chief judge, Jan., 1909; knighted, June, 1909; retd., Jan., 1914.

REID, CECIL HUNTER, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judg., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 20th Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as assis. mag. and collr.; offic. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judg., March, 1916; ditto, and judg. commr., Chota, Nagpur, Dec., 1916.

REID, DOUGLAS FERNIE PATON, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assis. supt., Bombay, 15th Oct., 1923.


REID, ROBERT NILS, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Malvern, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 25th Nov., 1907, and served in Bengal as assis. mag. and collr.; under sec.
RENOUX, WINTER CHARLES, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 14th Dec., 1898, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dist. judge, April, 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1901; dist. judge, March, 1902; dep. commr. and dir. of land records and agric., March, 1903; dir. of agric., July, 1906, to June, 1911; pol. agent, Bahal-pur, Dec., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1920; retd., April, 1922.


REYNELL, CHARLES ARTHUR, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 26th Nov., 1905; dist. sup't., May, 1915; King's political office, Jan., 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1924.

REYNELL, DOUGLAS, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon), Indian Educl. Dept. (asst. dir. of public instrm., Punjab).—Joined the service as inspr. of schools, 22nd April, 1919; asst. dir. of public instrm., Peshawar, March, 1920; asst. sec. to the Punjab, Feb., 1923; offic. settler officer, Feb., 1926.

REYNOLDS, ERIC HOWARD, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 26th Nov., 1905; dist. sup't., May, 1915; King's political office, Jan., 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1924.


REYNOLDS, MAURICE HUGH, late Posts and Telegraph Service.—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. sup't.; dist. sup't., April, 1912; ditto, enggr., April, 1914; retd., April, 1921.

RHIND, DONALD, Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service as mycologist, Burma, 26th March, 1923.

RHOADES, SIR CAMPBELL W., Kt., C.B.E. (member of council of India).—Presdt. Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Presdt. Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1922; member of Indian fiscal commission; Kt., Jan., 1923; apptd. member of Council of India, 12th May, 1925.


RHOADES, GEORGE EWART, Major, R.E., Indian Service of Engts. (exc. enggr., united Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. enggr., Oct., 1911; in m.l. employ from 19th Nov., 1914, to 10th June, 1920; exc. enggr., Oct., 1921.

RICE, PERCIVAL STANLEY PITCAIRN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 8th Dec., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., July, 1897; sub-col!.. and joint mag., March, 1904; collr. and mag., March, 1908; ditto, and pol. agent, Yenan, Nov., 1911; collr. of Madras, sup't. of stamps and stationery, &c., July, 1915; collr. and dist. mag. and govt. agent, Godavari, Nov., 1917; retd., Dec., 1918.


RICHARDS, Sir Henry George, K.B.E., K.C. (Barr.).—Joined the service as judge of the high court, N.W. Prov., 30th March, 1905; chief justice, April, 1911: knighted, Dec., 1911; K.B.E., Jan., 1919; retd., April, 1919.


RICHARDS, Robert.—Educ. at the University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; Lecturer at Glasgow Univ., and Head of Dept. of Economics and Extension Lecturer at Bangor Univ., M.P. for Wrexham division, Nov., 1922, to Oct., 1924; partly, under sec. of state for India, Jan. to Nov., 1924.


RICHARDSON, Charles Ruland Sugden, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1913; exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1922.


RICHARDSON, Hugh Gordon, late Police Dept., United Prov.—Joined the service, 20th

Nov., 1888, as offg. asst. dist. supt. of police; conf'd., Oct., 1889; dist. supt., Jan., 1892; supt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1916; on deputn. as inspr.-gen. of rly. police and police asst. to the agent to the govr.-gen. in Rajputana from July, 1916; retd., May, 1922.


RICHARDSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., late Indian C.S., Barr. (1905).—Educ. at Brighton Coll., Cheltenham Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; under-sec., gen., rev., and statistical dep'ts., March, 1893; joint mag. and dep. colr., April, 1895; registrar, high court, appellate side, Dec., 1895; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1899; sec. to govt. of Bengal, judl. and gen. dep'ts., Dec., 1906; offg. sec. to govt. of India, legal dep't., March to Dec., 1907; acting judge, Calcutta High Court, Jan., 1909; dist. and sessions judge and supdt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Sept., 1909; addl. judge, Calcutta high court, March, 1912; confirmed, Jan., 1913; Kt., Jan., 1922; retd., Nov., 1924.


RICHEY, James Alexander, C.I.E., M.A., Indian Educl. Service (educ. commr. with govt. of India).—Appd. inspr. of schools, 10th April, 1908; dir. of public instrn., N.W.F. Prov. and Baluchistan, Jan., 1911; ditto, Punjab, April, 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; educ. commr. with govt. of India (subs. provl.), Apr., 1920.


RICKETTS, Thomas Charles Donald.—Joined the service as ass't. consr., Burma, 17th Dec., 1923.
RIDGEWAY, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOSEPH WEST, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., P.C., COL.—First commn. Bengal infantry, Dec., 1802; in civil, employ from May, 1868, in the Central India and Rajputana agencies; attaché, foreign dept., 1873; asst. agent to gov. gen. in Rajputana, 1875; pol. agent, E. states, Rajputana, Aug., 1876; on special pol. duty with the field force in Afghanistan under Gen. Sir F. Roberts, 1880 (medal with clasp, bronze star); from Sept., 1880, served in the secretariat of the foregin dept., and was apptd. asst. sec., Nov., 1880, and junr. under sec., Dec., 1881; from Aug., 1884, served as asst. with the commn. for the delimitation of the Afghan frontier, and was apptd. H.M.'s commr. for this purpose, Sept., 1885; K.C.S.I., July, 1885; subsequently was H.M.'s commr. for same purpose at St. Petersburg; returned to Europe, 1887, and was apptd. under sec. for Ireland; ret'd. from the army, Aug., 1889; K.C.B., Jan., 1891; envoy to Morocco, Jan., 1893; lieut.-govr. of the Isle of Man, Nov., 1893; govrt. of Ceylon, 1895 to 1903; G.C.M.G., Jan., 1900; chairman of S. African committee of enquiry, March, 1906; G.C.B., Nov., 1906.


RIKH, LIONEL JAIPAL, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 26th Feb., 1921; offic. sup't., March, 1924.

RILEY, HENRY JAMES, India Office (suppt. exec. officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.).—Clerk, 2nd class, 3rd April, 1882; staff clerk, June, 1905; junr. clerk, June, 1907; senior clerk, April, 1921; suppt. exec. officer, April, 1922.

RIPPON, STEWART ROSS M.R.C.V.S., Indian Civil Vety. Dept.—Joined the service as asst. vet., Burma, 18th Feb., 1924.

RITCHIE, JOHN HALL, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., Oct., 1913; dep. ditto, Jan., 1915.

RITCHIE, WILLIAM DUNCAN, M.B., Lt-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgtn., Assam).—First commn. 27th June, 1901; in mill. employ to July, 1904; civil surgtn., Assam, Sept., 1904; on mill. service from Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1920.


RIVETT-CARNAC, JOHN CLAUDE THURLOW, Capt., M.C., Indian Police Service (sup't., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Nov., 1909; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923; sup't., May, 1923.

RIVETT-CARNAC, SEYMOUR GORDON, Lt-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 23rd July, 1887; joined the mill. works dept. as asst. engr. 1st June, 1890; transfd. to public works dept., Feb., 1898, as exec. engr., Coorg; transfd. to Central Provs., Dec., 1904; suppt. engr., Dec., 1913; chief engr. (temp.), and joint sec. to chief commr., P.W. Dept., bdgs. and roads branch, June, 1916, to May, 1918; ditto and jt. sec. to chief commr. (irrig.), Dec., 1918; confd. as chief engr., April, 1919; ret'd., 1923.


ROBB, JAMES JACKSON, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (ret'd.), late Jail Dept. Madras.—Joined the service, 20th Jan., 1913; on probn. for jail dept., Madras, from June, 1906; sup't. of jails, Sept., 1906; temp. dist. medl. and sany. offr., Nov., 1915; offic. prof., med. coll., Madras, March, 1917; on mill. service from Jan., 1918; ret'd.

ROBBINS, CHARLES ROBINSON, M.C., D.F.C., M.A. (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., April, 1925.


ROBERTS, Arthur Betton, Eccles. Dept., United Provs. (serv. chaplain).—Joined the service, 13th May, 1913, as junr. chaplain; serv. chaplain, May, 1923.


ROBERTS, Charles Henry. — Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; Fellow and tutor of Exeter Coll., Oxford; M.P. for city of Lincoln, 1906 to 1918, and for Derby, Nov., 1922 to Dec., 1923; parl. under-sec. of state for India from Feb., 1914, to May, 1915; comptroller of the Household, June, 1913; chairman of the national health insurance joint comm., 1915; on deputation to India in connection with Sec. of State's visit, Oct., 1917, to May, 1918.


ROBERTS, Francis Lane, Major I.A. (asst. commr., Burma).—Arrived in India, 16th Nov., 1905; asst. commdt., July, 1913; reverted to military duty from April, 1917, to Oct., 1919; asst. commr., July, 1920, sub. divil. officer (in addn.), Nov., 1923; offic. dep. commr., April, 1924.

ROBERTS, Francis Waterstone, late Railway Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; appt'd. apprentice engr., 10th May, 1884, and posted to State railways; asst. engr., Dec., 1884; exec. engr., Sept., 1886; sup'r. engr., Nov., 1910; ditto, and dep. engr-in-chief, N.W. Rly., Jan., 1913; ret'd., Oct., 1917.

ROBERTS, Sir James Reid, K.C., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commn., 2nd March, 1881; asst. surg., Gilgit, April, 1893; resdy. surg., Gwalior, Oct., 1900; ditto, Indore, May, 1901; admn. medl. offr., Central India, June, 1904; C.I.E. Dec., 1911; surg. to the Viceroy, April, 1912; knighted, June, 1913; civil surg., Simla (West), April, 1916; ret'd., 1919.


ROBERTSON, Charles Lonsdale, C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—First commn., 24th July, 1888; joined the survey dept. as asst. supt., May, 1894; dep. supt., May, 1898; supt., Sept., 1913; ret'd., June, 1921; served in Malakand field force, 1897; Tirah field force, 1898.

ROBERTSON, Charles Robertson Ovens, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 22nd Nov., 1922; offic. supt., April, 1926.

ROBERTSON, Sir Donald, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Ensign, royal Scots fusiliers, Aug., 1865; arrived, Oct., 1865; served from Nov., 1869, as asst. commr. in the Central Prov.; transfd. to Rajputana, June, 1872; can-
ROBERTSON, JAMES PERCY WYNE, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 22nd April, 1920; dist. supt., April, 1924.


ROBERTSON, LIONEL FRASER, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appd. asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1884, and posted to the Punjab, as sec. to the Punjab Eng. Dept., Nov., 1897; suppl. asst. engr., Feb., 1912; rettd., July, 1917; India medal and two clasps, 1897-98.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS HENRY, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, Store Dept.).—Appd. to 2nd class clerk, 24th Feb., 1915; and attached to store dept.; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Aug., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, India Office (higher executive officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.).—Clk. and ch. India audit office, 27th Feb., 1886; transfd. to funds dept., India office, 3rd Dec., 1893; transfd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., Dec., 1903; staff clerk, Aug., 1916; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM GEORGE, M.A., B.D., late Indian Educl. Service.—Appd. principal and prof. of English and logic, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad, 16th July, 1912; ditto, Karnataka Coll., Dharwar; rettd., Feb., 1926.

ROBEY, EDWARD BEAUMONT (chief engr., W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 29th Sept., 1903; exec. engr., Sept., 1911; offic. dep. ch. engr., Oct., 1925.

ROBINSON, EDWARD CHARLES, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1912; supt., July, 1925.

ROBINSON, GILBERT CRESCIENS, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 23rd Nov., 1914; dep. conserv., Nov., 1919.

ROBINSON, SYDNEY HERBERT (med. offic., India store depot).—Appd. med. offic., India store depot, 1st Jan., 1909.
ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, Kt. Barr. (1888).—Appkt. of. jun. govt. advocate, chief court, Punjab, Aug., 1889; govt. advocate, April, 1899; has oiff. as legal remembrancer on several occasions since 1902; oiff. judge, chief court, Lower Burma, April, 1909; confd., Dec., 1911; Kt., Jan., 1922; chief justice, high ct., Rangoon, Dec., 1922; rettd., Dec., 1925.

ROBINSON, Tom, Indian Police Service (ass't., Bombay).—Join the service, 8th Oct., 1909; ass't. supt., July, 1922; oiff. supt., Nov., 1925.


ROBSON, Henry William Cumine, Major, I.A. (pol. officer).—First comm., 29th Aug., 1906; apptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, as ass't. pol. agent, June, 1919; pol. agent, Chagai, April, 1920; oiff. supt., and resdt. in Kashmir, April, 1923; sec. to resdt. at Hyderabad, March, 1925.

ROBSON, W. R.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Bengal, 4th Oct., 1921.


ROGERS, Alexander, O.B.E., Indian Forest Service (conser., Burma).—Joined the service, Nov., 1896, and served in Burma as ass't. conser. of forests; dep. conser., Oct., 1905; impl. forest economist, impl. research inst., March, 1911; instr., forest coll., Nov., 1911; services placed at disposal of Indian munitions board, in addition to own duties, from March, 1917, to Jan., 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; consvty., July, 1921.

RODGER, Robert Cruden, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923.


ROE, Bernhard Oswald, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (dist., and ass't. judge, Punjab).—First comm., 9th Nov., 1889; in mil. employ till Oct., 1894, when he was apptd. ass't. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, June, 1903; divl. judge, April, 1909; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1913.


ROGERS, Eric Maxfield, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. supt., United Provs., 25th Nov., 1925; oiff. supt., April, 1926.

ROGERS, Frederick Colin, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1902; D.M.O. and medl. officer, cent. jall, Trichinopoly, Dec., 1923.


ROGERS, Robert Charles, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Aug., 1885; ass't. supt. of police, Burma, Aug., 1885; supt., July, 1901; rettd., Oct., 1918.

ROMESH CHANDRA, B.S.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Assam).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921, as asst. exec. engr.


ROOME, Major HORACE ECKFORD, M.C., R.E., Survey of India (suppl.).—Joined the dept., 26th Feb., 1913.


ROSE, JOHN JAMES, Indian Forest Service (comr., Bot. Ind.).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1906; consr., May, 1914.

ROSSAIR, FRANCIS CHRISTY, Local Fund Audit Dept., Burma.—Asst. compt., 2nd May, 1914.

ROSE, CHARLES STUART, Col., R.E., (ret.), late Railway Dept.—First commr., 14th Feb., 1883; joined the dept. as asst. engr., 16th March, 1888; served with Hazara expdn., Feb. to June, 1891; exec. engr., Aug., 1897; dep. consg. engr. for rly., Lucknow, Dec., 1903; jn. govt. inspr. of Hys., Jan., 1908, to April, 1909; suprg. engr., Oct., 1910; ditto, and seq. govt. inspr. of rly., Jan., 1911; on mill. service from May, 1918; ret., April, 1920; war service, Hazara Campaign (1914) medal.


ROSS, HERBERT STEWART, B.A., Indian C.S.  
(joint mag., United Provs.).—Educ. at Christ Coli., Brecon, and Jesus Coll. Oxf.; appd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1910, and served in the United Prov., as ass't. mag.; jt. mag., Sept., 1916; on mil. duty, from Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919; ass't. sup't., Dehra Dun, April, 1922; offic. sup't., ditto, April, 1922; offic. mag. and collr., March, 1925.

ROSS, HERCULES DE LA TOUR, late Police Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 3rd Aug., 1887, as offic. ass't. dist. spt. of police; con'd., April, 1890; dist. spt., Oct., 1890; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1909; ret'd., Sept., 1924.

ROSS, JAMES ALFREDF, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Blair Lodge Sch., Stirlingshire, Aberdeen Univ. and Christ Church, Oxford, appd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and collr.; transf'd to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1917; ret'd., June, 1922.


ROSS, WILLIAM CHARLES, Lieut.-Col., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., I.M.S. (dir. of public health, Bihar and Orissa).—First commn., dated 26th July, 1902; was in mil. employment up to May, 1905; offic. as dep. sanitary commr., Bengal, June, 1905; dep. sanitary commr., Bihar and Chota Nagpur Circle, April, 1907; offic. sanitary commr., Bihar and Orissa, June, 1915; con'd., Aug., 1917.


ROUGHTON, NOEL JAMES, B.A., Indian C.S. (deputy sec., govt. of India, commerce dept.).—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxf.; appd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1909, and served in the Central Prov. as ass't. commr.; regr. judl. commr.'s dept., July, 1913; under-sec. to chief commr., Jan., 1917; to March, 1919; dep. commr. (prov.), Dec., 1920; con'd., Nov., 1921; dir. of industries and regr. of co-op. societies, Central Prov., July, 1923; dep. sec. to govt. of India, commerce dept., June, 1925.

ROUSE, ALEXANDER MACDONALD, C.I.E., F.C.H., Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr., United Provs.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as ass't. engr., 1st Oct., 1900; personal ass't. to chief engr., and under sec. to govt., United Provs., Nov., 1907; exec. engr., and ditto, Oct., 1908; temp. transf'd. to Delhi, Jan., 1912; suppl. of works, Delhi, Aug., 1912; C.E., Jan., 1913; temp. suppl. engr., Delhi, Aug., 1913; suppl. engr., June, 1921; offic. chief engr. and sec. to govt., March to Nov., 1924, and from April, 1925.

ROUSACC, WILLIAM ALFRED, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 17th May, 1885; appd. in 1st class. post office, March, 1889; suppl. April, 1893; dep. postm.-gen., April, 1910; ditto, and inspr.-gen., rly. mail service and sorting, Dec., 1910; postm.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, Sept., 1918; ret'd., Oct., 1921.


ROWBOOTHAM, CLAUDE JOHN, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Assam).—Joined the service, 9th Nov., 1907, as asst. consr.; on mil. service from Sept., 1916, to May, 1920; dep. consr., Oct., 1922.

ROWE, ALBERT JOHN, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, acts. dept.).—Appd. second class clerk, India Office, 12th Nov., 1913, and attld. to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; services lent to high commr. for India, from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, April, 1925.


ROWLAND, FRANCIS GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (judg. commr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxf.; appd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 20th Nov., 1906, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; transf'd to Bihar and Orissa, April,
1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1913; attache, legal dept., govt. of India, April, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, and divt., July, 1917; offg. dep. sec., legal dept., govt. of India, Oct., 1917; addl. legal rembr., Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1919; judicial commr., Nov., 1923.

ROWLAND, James Walter, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bombay).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1909; sup't. of police, Dec., 1922.

ROWLAND, Theodore, India Office (executive officer, military dept.).—App'dt. second class clerk, India Office, 6th May, 1912, and att'd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to March, 1919; execr. officer, April, 1922, dep. reading clerk to Council, Feb., 1926.

ROWLAND-HILL, Thomas Clegh, Lt.-Col., V.D., India Posts and Telegraphs (dep't. of postmaster-gen., Punjab).—Joined 9th Nov., 1894; on mil. service from 16th April, 1916; sup't., Oct., 1917; dep't. of postmaster-gen., June, 1921.


ROWLANDSON, Edmund James, Indian Police Service (sup't., Madras).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1903, as prob.; asst. sup't., July, 1906; sup't., April, 1914; offg. asst. inspr.-gen., April, 1924.


ROXBURGH, James, India Office (higher executive officer, actn.-gen.'s dept.).—Clerk, and class, 30th Dec., 1895; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; att'd. to mil. dept., March, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1915; staff clerk, Feb., 1920; higher execr. officer, April, 1922.

ROXBURGH, Thomas James Young, B.A., Indian C.S. (j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and Magdalen Coll., Cambridge; app'dt. after exam. of 1914; arrived in India, Dec., 1915, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; I.A.R.O., Aug., 1916, to Feb., 1919; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1920; chief presy. mag., Calcutta, June, 1923.

ROY (see also Ray).

ROY, Bejoy Kumar, Indian Forest Service, M.A., B.Sc.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 11th Dec., 1920.


ROY, Sir Ganendra Prasad, Kt., M.I.E.E., Posts and Telegraph Dept. (dir.-gen., posts and telegraphs).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1894, as ass't. sup't.; sup't., Feb., 1909; ditto, and dep. postm. gen., April, 1914; sup't., telegraph engrg., Oct., 1914; dir., ditto, Oct., 1916; offg. chief, engr., telegraphs, March, 1924; knighted, July, 1926.

ROY, Gyanendra Nath (see Ray, G. N.).


ROY, Jotinda Nath, O.B.E., Barr., Bengal Civil Service (commr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1900, and served in Assam as dep. mag. and dep. collr.; acted as sec. to govt. of Eastern Bengal and Assam, Nov. to Dec., 1907; on spl. duty in office of dir. public instrm., Bengal, from May, 1912; mag. and collr., Oct., 1913; on spl. duty in pol. dept. from April, 1915, to March, 1919; commr., Oct., 1924.

ROY, Kamala Pati, M.A., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. engr., United Provs., 2nd June, 1923.


ROY, Sailendra Nath Guha (see Guha, Roy, S. N.).

ROY, Sathyendra Nath, Indian C.S. (j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Govt. Sch., Bankura, Bengal, Calcutta Univ., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; app'dt. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 25th Nov., 1913, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; sec. to prof. committee to consider proposals of pub. serv. commn., Nov., 1917, to Jan., 1918; offg. under sec. to govt. of Bengal, genl. dept., Jan., 1918; ditto, finl. dept., Feb., 1918; employed under Indian def. force, Feb. to June, 1918; on spl. duty, genl. dept. of govt. of Bengal, June, 1918; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, general dept., July, 1918; dep. chairman, Howrah municipality, Oct., 1919, to Nov., 1920; offg. mag. and collr., April, 1921; offg. dep. sec., govt. of Bengal, police and app't. dept., Nov., 1925.


Rudman, Francis Reginald Rider, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; app'dt. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1910, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; asst. to commr. of settlems. and dir. of records, May, 1913; persl. asst. to commr. of excise, Sept., 1914, to Aug., 1916; under sec. to chief commr., Nov., 1917; asst. sec. to Indian missions bd., Jan., 1918; sec. to ditto, Jan., 1919; dep. commr. (prov'l.), Feb., 1919; dep. sec., dept. of industries, govt. of India, Oct., 1921; confd. as dep. commr., July, 1922; ret'd, May, 1926.


RUSBY, Lionel Stuart, Indian Police Service.—Joined as asst. supt., Bombay, 6th Mar., 1923.


RUSHTON, Clarence Elmer, Indian Service of Engrs. (chief engr., Burma).—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd July, 1894, and served in Burma as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1903; under sec. to gov't., P.W.D., April, 1912, to Oct., 1914; sup't. engr., July, 1919; offg. chief engr. and jt. sec. to gov't, Jan., 1921; confd. as chief engr., June, 1921.

RUSHTON, Kenneth Charles, India Police Dept. (dep. insp.-gen., Bombay).—Joined the service, 20th Jan., 1907; dist. supt., April, 1906; dep. insp.-gen., May, 1921; awarded King's Police Medal.

RUSHTON, William Hayward, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1882, and posted to Bengal; transfd. to N.W. Provs. and Oudh, June, 1892; exec. engr., May, 1894; retd., June, 1913.


RUSSELL, Charles Frederic, Opium Dept, United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 6th April, 1891; dist. opium officer, March, 1924.

RUSSELL, Sir (Charles) Lennox (Somerville), Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 1st Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colirr.; under sec. jud., &c., depst., July, 1898, to Jan., 1905; joint mag and dep. colirr., Feb., 1901; asst. to resdt. in Mysore, and sec. to chief commr., Coorg, Jan., 1902; under sec. to gov’t. of Ind., foreign dept., March, 1903; dep. sec., ditto, Oct., 1904; pol. agent, Quetta—Pishin, July to Nov., 1906; divil. and sess. judge, Derajat, Nov., 1907; resdt., Indore, July, 1909; ditto, Mewar, March, 1915; ditto, Baroda, March, 1918; ditto, Hyderabad, July, 1920; Kt., Jan., 1924; retd., Aug., 1926.

RUSSELL, Harold George, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 25th Nov., 1922.


RUST, Philip John, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Aldenham Sch., Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, and University Coll., London; arrived, 27th Nov., 1906, and served in the

RUSTOMJI FARIDUNJ, late Berar Comm.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1889, as asst-commr.; dep. commr., July, 1898; K.i.H. medal, and class, Jan., 1901; commr. of excise, Central Prov., Jan., 1912; on special duty in the secretariat, Oct., 1913; member of Weights and Measures Committee, Simla, Nov., 1913, to July, 1914; offg. commr., April, 1923; retd., Dec., 1924.


RYALL, Rev. Charles Richard, M.A., B.D., Indian Eccl. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Bombay).—Joined, 29th April, 1910; junr. chaplain, April, 1913; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1926.


RYAN, Arthur William Lane, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1885, as ass't. sup't., rly. mail service; bd. clerk, district dak dept., May, 1890; supt., N.W.P. and Oudh, March, 1901; dep. dir.-gen., Dec., 1912; postm.-gen., Madras, July, 1919; retd., May, 1922.

RYAN, George Michael, F.L.S., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd Dec., 1883, as sub. asst. constr.; asst. constr., June, 1887; dep. constr., April, 1892; retd., April, 1914.

RYAN, Patrick, Posts and Tels. Dept. (divil. engr., wireless).—Joined the service as divil. engr., wireless engr., 22nd Dec., 1920; offg. dir. of wireless, April, 1925.


RYLAND, Edward Charles, C.I.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1885, as offg. asst. sup't. of police; confd. Nov., 1888; dist. sup't., May, 1895; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1903; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1910; C.I.E., June, 1918; has received the King's police medal; retd., Sept., 1920.


SABBHARWAL, Lakhat Pat Rai, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (ass't. constr., Bihar and Oria).—Joined the service as ass't. constr., 5th March, 1919.
SABINE, HAROLD EDWARD, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Bengal).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1920, as asst. supt.; addl. supt., Jan., 1926.

SABNIS, TRIMBAK SITARAM, M.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (economic botanist to govt., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 19th May, 1923; economic botanist, June, 1923.


SADASIYA AIYAR, SIR THEGARAJA AIYAR, K.C.I.E., late Diwan Bahadur.—Joined the provincial civil service, Madras, 17th March, 1887, and served as dist. munsif; sub. judge, Jan., 1905; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1910; addl. judge, Madras high ct., Feb., 1912, to Feb., 1914; judge, Feb., 1914; knighted, June, 1921; ret'd., June, 1921.

SADHU, RAJENDRA LAL, M.B., B.L., Bengal Civil Service (sub. judge).—Sub. judge, April, 1919; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1923.

SADHU RAM, CHAUDHRI, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 6th Oct., 1922.

SAHAY, JAYADRA, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 30th April, 1923.

SAHAY, VIJAY, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 9th Nov., 1923.

SAHAY, VISHNU, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag., United Provs.).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag.

SAHNI, N. D. M., B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 9th Nov., 1923.


SAING, U BA, B.T., late Burma Commission (dist. and sess. judge, Burma).—Addl. and sess. judge, March, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922.

ST. JOHN, HENRY BEAUCHAMP, C.I.E., C.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 30th August, 1893; in mill. employ to 1st Apr., 1899, when he was apptd. asst. commr., N.W.F. Provs.; asst. to a g.-g. in Rajputana, Nov., 1900; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, June, 1901; to Aug., 1901; asst. to a g.-g. and chief commr., N.W.F. Provs., Nov., 1901, to April, 1905; asst. to a g.-g. in Rajputana, Aug., 1905, to Jan., 1909; asst. to a g.-g. in Baluchistan, May, 1910; special duty under govt. of India in for. dept., Sept., 1911; asst. sec'y to govt. of India, for. dept., Oct., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1913; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Peshawar, April, 1915; pol. agent and dep. commr., ditto, April, 1916; offic. resdt. W. Rajputana States, April, 1921; pol. agent, E. States of Rajputana, March, 1922; offic. agent to the govrn.-genl., Punjab States, Feb., 1925; confd., Dec., 1925.

ST. LEGER, HENRY BERNERS, late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd Aug., 1885, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., Dec., 1885; ret'd., Oct., 1915.

SAIYID ABDUL QADIR SAHIB, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service, Dec., 1907; dep. conserv., Nov., 1925.


SAIYID MOJIBUR RAB, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 1st Nov., 1922.


SAJBA SHANKAR RANGEKAR (see Rangekar, S. S.).

SAKHI CHAND, B.A., Rai Bahadur, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 25th Feb., 1902; dep. supt., Jan., 1907; supt., Sept., 1914; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1926.
SAKSENA, Ramji Ram, M.A., Indian Customs Service.—Appd., asst. collr. of customs, Calcutta, March, 1925.

SALAHUDDIN, Ahmad Yusuf, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 1st Jan., 1926.

SALAMAT ULLAH, Haji Mohammad, M.C., M.B., Capt., I.M.S., Jail Dept., United Provs.—Appd. sup't. central prison, Lucknow, 14th Feb., 1926.


SALISBURY, Arthur George, India Office (sup't. executive officer, acctn. gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; appd. 2nd class clerk, 16th July, 1906; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1915; staff clerk (acting), April, 1920; confd., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; sup't. exec. officer, March, 1927.

SALISBURY, Francis Hugh, M.B., Major, L.M.S., Jail Dept., Bengal.—Appd. sup't., Alipore Central Jail, March, 1922.


SAMLER, William Hadley Goodliffe, M.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, 15th Dec., 1922; on depo. to Kashmir State from 31st Jan., 1924.

SAMMAN, Herbert Frederick, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edward VI.'s Sch., Stratford-on-Avon, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colt.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1894; retransfd. to Bengal as asst. mag. and colt., Mar., 1897; joint mag. and colt., July, 1899; mag. and colt., June, 1904; tempy. sec. to govt., gen. dept., Sept., 1913; confd., Sept., 1915; commr., April, 1917; retd., April, 1919; author of a monograph on the cotton fabrics of Assam.


SAMS, Kenneth Assheton Hulton, Indian C.S. (sess. and sub. judge, United Provs.).—Educ. at Charterhouse Sch. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 29th Nov., 1916, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and colt.; 4th mil. service from April, 1918; reverted to civil duty, June, 1919; j.t. mag., June, 1919; actg. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1920; sess. and sub. judge, March, 1924.


SANDERS, James, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Coll. Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; appd. after exam. of 1877, and arrived, 3rd Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and colt. and asst. commr.; offic. city mag., and wasika officer, Lucknow, 1886, 1888 and 1889; joint mag., March, 1888; dep.
ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, FEB., 1915; ON MIL. DUTY, OCT., 1916, TO SEPT., 1919; RETD., DEC., 1921.

SANGSTER, WILLIAM PETER, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.I.C.E., IND. SERVICE OF ENGRS. (CHIEF ENGR., PUNJAB.)—EDUC. AT R.I.E. COLL.; JOINED THE SERVICE, 1ST OCT., 1894, AND SERVED IN THE PUNJAB AS ASST. ENGR. TRANSFD. TO N.W. FRONTIER PROV., NOV., 1903; EXC. ENGR., JAN., 1905; RE-TRANSFD. TO PUNJAB, FEB., 1906, AND APPTD. UNDER SEC. TO GOV.; TRANSFD. TO N.W.F. PROV., NOV., 1909; C.I.E., JAN., 1913; RETRANSM. TO PUNJAB, DEC., 1914, AS SUPD. ENGR.; CHIEF ENGR. AND IRREG. SEC. TO GOV. OF PUNJAB, JAN., 1921; C.I.E., JUNE, 1925.

SANJAY RAO, BENGAL, M.A., IND. EDUC. SERVICE (PRINICIPAL, QUEEN'S COLL., BENGAL),—JOINED THE SERVICE AS PRINCIPAL, QUEEN'S INTER. COLL., 1ST JULY, 1922.

SANJIVI PILLAI, TIRUPATTUR GANGADHARAM PILLAI, B.A., IND. POLICE SERVICE.—JOINED THE SERVICE AS ASS'T. Supt., MADRAS, 1ST SEPT., 1922.


SANSURY, WILLIAM HENRY, INDIA OFFICE (HIGHER CLERICAL OFFICER, JUDICIAL AND PUBLIC DEPT.).—APPTD. AS CLASS CLERK, 20TH NOV., 1902; MINOR STAFF CLERK, JAN., 1919; HIGHER CLERICAL OFFICER, APRIL, 1922.

SANSON, ADAM JOHN WALKER, IND. POLICE SERVICE.—JOINED THE SERVICE AS ASS'T. Supt., BOMBAY, 1ST NOV., 1919.


SANT RAM, LALA, RAI SABHIB, IND. SERVICE OF ENGRS. (EXC. ENGR., PUNJAB);—JOINED THE SERVICE, 7TH NOV., 1903; ASST. ENGR., NOV., 1904; EXC. ENGR., DEC., 1912.

SANTOS, JOHN B., IND. FINANCE DEPT. (EXC. ENGR., OUTSIDE AIDIT, BOMBAY);—JOINED THE SERVICE, 2ND NOV., 1914; ASST. ACCTNT.-GEN., SEPT., 1925; EXC. ENGR., OUTSIDE AIDIT, BOMBAY, JUNE, 1926.

SAPRU, ANAND NARAYAN, B.A., IND. C.S. (ASST. MAG. AND COLR., UNITED PROVS.),—EDUC. AT ALLAHABAD UNIV. AND BAILLIOL COLL., OXFORD; JOINED THE SERVICE, 24TH OCT., 1924; ARRIVED, 23RD DEC., 1924, AND SERVED IN THE UNITED PROVS. AS ASST. MAG. AND COLR.

SARDA SHANKAR BAJPAL (SEE BAJPAI, S. S.).

SARDARI LAL, MALHOTRA, LALA, IND. SERVICE OF ENGRS. (EXC. ENGR., PUNJAB);—JOINED THE SERVICE, 24TH OCT., 1924; EXC. ENGR., OCT., 1925.

SARDHANA, MADAN GOPAL (SEE MADAN, G. S.).
SARKAR, Basanta Bihari (assst. mag. and coll., Bengal).—Educ. at Univ. of Calcutta, Univ. College, London, and Jesus College, Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bengal as mag. and coll.


SASTRI, C. V. K. (see Kumarsawami Sastri, C. V.).


SATARAWALA, Dadhabhai Ratanji, Indian P.W. Dept. (exe. engr., Bombay).—Joined the service, 15th April, 1901; exec. engr., April, 1910; assst. engr., July, 1923.

SATHE, Ghatrawal, Laxman, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (deputy conser., Madras).—Joined the service as assst. conser., 14th March, 1914; dep. conser., March, 1919.


SATYAWAY, Sridhar Charan, Indian Customs Service (asst. collr. of customs, Bengal).—Joined the service 6th Oct., 1917; asst. collr., Oct., 1913.


SAUNDERS, John Alfred, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Mount St. Mary's Coll., Chesterfield, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 15th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912, as asst. mag. and collr.; assst. settlt. offr., Oct., 1913; jt. mag. and dep. collr. and ditto, April, 1917; settlt. offr., N. Bihar, April, 1918; sec., Bihar and Orissa Legve. Council, April, 1922; offg. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1925.

SAUNDERS, Lawrence Edward, Indian Police Service (suppl., Madras).—Joined the service Nov., 1909; assst. suppl., Sept., 1910; suppl., April, 1925.


SAWDAY, Stanley Kesken, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Kingswood Sch., Bath, and Magdalen Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal as under sec. to govt. fin. and munpl. depts., April, 1912; dep. chairman, Calcutta Corprn., April, 1914; jt. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1918; retd., May, 1919.


SAYERS, Frederick, Indian Police Service (suppl., Madras).—Joined the service 3rd Dec., 1906; asst. suppl., Sept., 1907; suppl., Nov., 1916.

SAYRES, Richard John, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conser., Burma, 17th Dec., 1923.

SCAMP, Edward, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.).—Apptd. clerk, and class, 1st May, 1900; on mil. service from Sept., 1918; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.
SCOTTS, Sir Buchanan, K.C.I.E., Col., R.E.—Joined the service, 2nd Aug., 1871; from Oct., 1874, served as ass't engr. in the Punjab; on field service in the Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal); exec. engr., May, 1875; supt. of works and engr. in-chief, Zhob valley surveys, Aug., 1883; acted as mint master, Calcutta, 1891; mint master, Bombay, March, 1895; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1897, to May, 1904; K.C.I.E., June, 1904; retired, Jan., 1905.


SCOTT, Charles Winter, D.F.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the army in the summer of 1913, and reported his arrival at Rangoon on 13th Dec., 1913; ass't conserv., Feb., 1916; dep. conserv., Feb., 1919.


SCOTT, Francis William, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Burma).—Educ. at University College, Liverpool, and Trinity Coll., Dublin, apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 12th Dec., 1911, and served in Burma as ass't commr.; offic. dep. commr., Nov., 1921.


SCOTT, Henry Donald Mortimer, Indian Police Service (ass't supt., Punjab).—Joined the service as ass't supt., 13th Jan., 1920; offic. supt., March, 1926.


SCOTT, JAMES ALEXANDER, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1915; on mil. duty from 26th July, 1916, to 4th Feb., 1919; ass't. surg., Dec., 1920; surg., Dec., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1926.

SCOTT, JAMES EDWARD, O.B.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Inverness College, Glasgow University, and Christ Church Coll., Glasgow; app'd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jf. mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1913; on censor duty, Bombay, from April, 1915, to Jan., 1916; acting surg., Mayurbhanj, Feb., 1916, to April, 1917; served under govt. of India, Army dept., from June, 1917, to April, 1919; mag. and collr., Nov., 1919.

SCOTT, Sir James George, K.C.I.E., Barr. (1890), late Pol. Dept., Burma.—App'd. asst. comm'r, 9th April, 1890; on duty in the Shan states, Dec., 1889; ass't. surg., Shan states, Dec., 1889; on duty with Anglo-Siamese boundary comm'n, 1889-90; surg., N. Shan state, July, 1892; charge d'affaires at Bangkok, Nov., 1893; on dep't. with Anglo-French buffer state comm'n, Oct., 1894; on duty with Burma-China boundary comm'n, Nov., 1898; dep. comm'r, Aug., 1900; K.C.I.E., Nov., 1901; suppl'd, S. Shan states, March, 1922; ret'd, March, 1910; auth. of 'The Burman, His Life and Notions,' 'France and Tong-king,' 'Burma as it was, as it is, and as it will be,' 'Burma, the Eastern Country, and the Race of the Brahmans,' and 'The Hill Slopes of Tong-king.'

SCOTT, LEONARD BODDEY, B.A., B.C., M.D., Lt.-Coll., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First comm'r, 26th July, 1902; in mil. employ to April, 1906; ofg. civil surg., Assam, May, 1906; confd., June, 1907; on mil. service, April, 1915, to March, 1919; ret'd., March, 1924.

SCOTT, Muriel Elena, M.A., M.B.E., Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as asst. lecturer on education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, and April, 1923.


SCOTT, THOMAS TORRANCE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wolverhampton Gr. Schh. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1914; arrived in India, Dec., 1915, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; app'td. to I.A.R.O. from Aug., 1916; att'd. to civil admin., Mesopotamia, from Sept., 1918; municipal comm'r, Basrah; ret'd., Dec., 1919.

SCOTT, Walter Lawrence, M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. comm'r, Assam).— Educ. at Canterbury Coll., New Zealand; app'd. after exam. of 1903; arrived 12th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. and collr.; transf. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; jf. mag. and dep. collr.; ret'd., Assam, April, 1912; asst. comm'r, Assam, Oct., 1912; ditto, and settlt. offr., Aug., 1913; dep. comm'r., Nov., 1919; dir. of land records, inspr.-gen. of registrn., etc., Assam, April, 1923.

SCOTT, William Hay, Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1898, as asst. examr. of acctts., p.w. dept.; dep. examr., April, 1901; examr., June, 1907; dep. auditor, N.W. Rly., June, 1918; ch. auditor, E.B. Rly., April, 1925; served placed at the disposal of the Railway Board from 26th Nov., 1925.


SCOVELL, Christopher Ernest, Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service 1st Oct., 1901; arrived Nov., 1901; execr. engr., Dec., 1909; on mil. service April to Aug., 1918; ofg. supt. engr., March, 1921, to Sept., 1923.
SCRAMSHAW, SYDNEY HENRY, Office of High Commissr. for India (higher clerical officer, acct.s dept.).—Appd., 1st July, 1925; transfd. from the G.I., Ady Co.

SCROGGIE, HAMILTON FORBES, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.).—Joined service as asst. supt., 15th March, 1921; offic. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Jan., 1926.

SCROGGIE, JOHN ADAM, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1915; on mil. duty from 26th July, 1916, to 19th Jan., 1919; asst. supt., July, 1922; super., April, 1925.

SCROGGIE, WILLIAM REITH JOHN, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1903; D.M.O., medical officer, central jail, Salem, Oct., 1923; offic. D.M.O., Nilgiris, April, 1924.

SCROPE, ARTHUR EDGAR, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 12th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1906; re-transfd. to Bengal, March, 1907; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1918; promoted and rembr., legal affairs, and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, judicial dept., April, 1924; actg. judge, Patna high ct., Jan., 1927.


SEDAMORE, WALTER VICTOR, Col., R.E., retd.—First commn., 16th Sept., 1885; asst. engr., mil. works dept., Jan., 1888; ditto, Mu Valley rly., Nov., 1889; ditto, Bombay public works dept., May, 1892; exec. engr., July, 1898; employed on rly. works in S. Africa, 1899-1902; principal and prof. of civil engrg., Coll. of Science, Poona, April, 1903, to April, 1911; suptg. engr., May, 1911; jt. sec. to the Bombay, May, 1913; chief engr., March, 1916; services placed at disposal of War Office, Nov., 1915, to Jan., 1920; retd., Jan., 1920.


SEAGRIM, CYRIL MONTAGUE, BUNSBURY, late India Pol. Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1884; asst. dist. supt., May, 1886; dist. supt., Sept., 1892; asst. gen. of police, Indore State, April, 1904; recd. King’s police medal, Dec., 1911; asst. super. gen., Central Prov., April, 1912; retd., July, 1915.


SEALY, WILFRID ARTHUR, Prince, India Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, and Dec., 1905, as asst. supt. of police; asst. to dep. super.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1911; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; supt., Sept., 1914; persal. asst. to super.-gen. of police, Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1918; recd. King’s Police Medal; offic. dep. super.-gen., June, 1920.


SEATON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Indian C.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jnfr. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1913; I.A.R.O., Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1921; retd., Sept., 1925.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

SEBASTIAN, T., M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M.,
Public Health Dept., Bihar and Orissa (asst. dir. of public health).—Joined the service as dep. sany. commrr., 5th March, 1913; dep. dir. of public health, July, 1922; asst. ditto, Oct., 1924.

SECONDE, EMILE CHARLES, Major, I.A.


SEDGLEY, GEORGE JOHN ST. CLAIR, M.I.E.
(Ind.), late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Slisbury C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 16th Sept., 1892, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1904; under sec., public works dept, Bengal, Feb., 1919; offic. suppl. engr., Nov., 1921; commrr. as suppl. engr., March, 1924; rettd., April, 1926.

SEELEY, REV. GEO. HENRY, late Ecclesiastical Dept.—Apptd. junr. chaplain, Dec., 1898; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1903; archdeacon of Rangoon and bishop’s commissary, Nov., 1918; rettd., Sept., 1921.

SEGRAVE, SIR THOMAS GEORGE, Kt.
C.B.E., Commander, R.N.R., late Office of High Commr. for India.—Educ. at St. Charles Coll., Bayswater, and on H.M.S. "Convoy"; younger Brother of Trinity House, Dec., 1901; surveyor of shipping, India Office, 1st April, 1907; styled shipping surveyor and adviser from Jan., 1914; served in the U.S. Navy during the Spanish-American War, was twice mentioned in despatches, received the Special Service Medal, the Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War, the Hispanic-American Medal with two clasps, and the thanks of Congress; attached to the transport service during the Boer War; received the U.S. Gold Medal for saving life, the Dutch Humane Societies’ Medal with Orange- and Navy Ribbon, and the thanks of the Queen of Holland and of the U.S. Congress for saving life at sea; elected to the Institute of Naval Architects, April, 1902; granted hon. rank of commander, R.N.R., Sept., 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; temp. hon. capt., Royal Indian Marine, June, 1918; C.B.E., Jan., 1920; to be styled “Director of India Office Shipping” while engaged in management of India Office prize ships, May, 1920; Kt., June, 1923; rettd., Nov., 1925.

SELBY, FRANCIS GUY, C.I.E., M.A., late
Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at Durham Sch. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; arrived, 7th Feb., 1877, and served from that date as prof. of logic and moral philosophy in the Deccan colln., Poona; principal and ditto, Deccan colln., Dec., 1890; offic. director of public instruction, Bombay, June, 1902, to May, 1903, and March to June, 1906; C.I.E., Jan., 1908; addl. member of govt.‘s legisl. council, Feb., 1907, to 1908; rettd., Jan., 1915.

SELL, REV. CHARLES EDWARD, M.A.,

Sells, Arthur Clement, O.B.E., M.A.
(Oxon), India Educl. Dept. (principal, Robertson coll., Jubbulpore).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1899, as inspr. of schools; on special duty from Oct., 1910; principal, govt. coll., Jubbulpore, April, 1911; O.B.E., July, 1926.

SELLS, CHARLES CLAUDE VINCENT RODOLPHI,
late Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at King’s Coll. Sch., London, and Trinity Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived, 4th Dec., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; it. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1914; temp. addl. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, Jan. to July, 1917; mag. and collr., Sept., 1921.

SELWYN, REV. ARTHUR LEWIS HENRY,
B.A., Eccles Dept., Punjab (senr. chaplain, Punjab).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 18th July, 1907; junr. chaplain, Dec., 1907; on mil. duty from 12th June, 1915, to 14th June, 1919; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1917.

SEMPL3, SIR DAVID, Kt., M.D., D.P.H.,
Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., rettd.—Educ. at Foyle Coll., Londonderry, and Queen’s Coll., Belfast; first commr. dated 3rd Feb., 1883; rettd. June, 1905; asst. prof. of pathology, A. Medie. Sch., Netley, 1904-09; dir. of the Pasteur Inst. of India, 1900-05; awarded K.-i.-I. medal, 1st class, 1903; member of etce. for investigation of enteric fever in India, 1905-07; apptd. dir., central research inst. Kasauli, June, 1905, to March, 1913; author of many scientific works.

SEN, BHUPATI MOHAN, M.A., M.Sc.,

SEN, BINARY RANJAN, B.A. (Calcutta),
late Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Calcutta and Oxford (non coll.); joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived, 4th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

SEN, BIRENDRAN CHANDRA, late Indian C.S. (commr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Dacca Coll., Presidency Coll., and the Univ., Calcutta, and Oxford Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 12th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; junr. mag. and dep. collr., June, 1900; mag. and collr., April, 1906; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commrr., May, 1921.

SEN, JYOTI LAL, M.C., M.B., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Assam).—First commr. dated 28th Jan., 1911; in mil. employ to 12th July, 1922; civil surg.. Nov., 1925.

SEN, KISHIROD CHANDRA, B.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1907; asst. engr., Jan, 1908; exec. engr., Jan., 1919.

SEN, NIRMAL CHANDRA, M.A., Barr.-at-law.—Appptd. judge, Calcutta small cause court, March, 1918.

SEN, NIRMUL CHUNDER, O.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (adviser, education dept.).—Appptd. local adviser for Indian students in London, 26th Sept., 1913; joint sec. for Indian students, Feb., 1921; joint sec., education dept., April, 1925; adviser, educat. dept., Aug., 1926.


SEN, RAMCHANDRA, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't mag. and collr. Bengal).—Educ. at Scotland, Churches Coll., and Presidency Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 21st Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1926.

SEN, SUKUMAR, B.A. (Calcutta), Ind. C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Calcutta and London University; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr.

SENAPATI, NIDAMANI, B.A., B.Sc., F.R.G.S., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack, Patna Coll., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 15th Jan., 1922, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.

SENGODAIYAN, SENGOTTAYYA GOUNDAR, Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and j.t. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1910; arrived, 31st Dec., 1910, and served in Madras as ass't mag. and collr.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., May, 1921.

SENPURTY, DEBENDRA NATH, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1914; ass't. engr., Jan., 1915; exec. engr., Jan., 1924.

SENGUPTA, MADHUSUDAN, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, and Dec., 1893, as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., July, 1903; offlg. sup't. engr., Dec., 1921; retld., April, 1925.

SENGUPTA, MANINDRA LAL, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. collr., Bihar and Orissa, 9th Nov., 1923.


SENIOR, ARTHUR FAIRFAX, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. subt., Punjab, 15th March, 1921.

SENNACK, FRANCIS HARRY, Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1912, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Oct., 1917; offlg. commr. of income tax, April, 1924; ass't. commr. of income tax, Nov., 1925.


SETALVAD, SIR CHIMANLAL HARILAL, Kt., K.C.I.E., B.A., LL.B.—Appptd. addl. judge, Bombay high ct., June, 1920; member of govt.'s exec. council, Bombay, Jan., 1921, to June, 1923; K.C.I.E., June, 1924; member of Royal Comm. on Superior Civil Services in India.

SETALVAD, CHUNILAL HARILAL, C.I.E., Barr., Rao Bahadur, late Bombay Judl. Dept.—Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1907, as 4th presdy. mag.; 3rd ditto, Dec., 1911; and ditto, April, 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; retld., Feb., 1924.


SETH, KUNJ BEHARILAL, M.A., B.Sc., I.L.B., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Morris and Hislop Colls., Victoria Coll. of Science, Nagpur, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. by nomination in India; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Central Prov. as ass't. commr.

SETHI, DAULAT RAM, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1914; dep. dir. of agric., Nov., 1914.

SETHI, RAM LAL, M.Sc., M.R.A.S., Indian Agric. Service (economist attaching to Govt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as economic botanist, 19th Dec., 1921.


SEWA RAM SINGH, Sardar, B.A., L.L.B., Punjab Civil Service.—Appdt. dist. and sess. judge, 26th June, 1924.


SHAFI, Sir MIAN MUHAMMAD, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Khan Bahadur, Barr.—President, All India Muslim League, 1913; president, All India Muslim League, Conference, 1916; president, Punjab high ct. bar association, 1917-19; member of the govt.-gen.'s council, July, 1919, to Dec., 1924; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1922.

SHAH, AMBALAL NAROTTAMAS, B.A., L.L.B., Barr., India C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and Queens' Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Nov., 1921; arrived in India, 11th Dec., 1921, and served in Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; offic. dep. commr., May, 1923.

SHAH, BAGER ZAINULABIDIN, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Capt., I.M.S.—First commr., dated 14th March, 1920, and served in the m'ds. from 21st April, 1923; offic. civil surg., April, 1923.

SHAH, K. B. SAVIDE MAHMOUD, B.A., L.L.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept. 2nd March, 1904; supt. of police, Aug., 1918.


SHAH, PRATAP BIKRAM (see Pratap Bikram Shah).


SHAH, HIRA LAL, M.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bengal, 17th June, 1924.

SHAHAB-UD-DIN, KHUDA BAKSH, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 2nd July, 1906; supt., Oct., 1925.

SHAHAB-UD-DIN, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Shahab-ud-din).


SHAKESPEAR, ALEXANDER MURISON WAKE, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Harrow; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 17th Nov., 1878, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Aug., 1887; private sec. to lieut.-govt., March, 1888; asst. commr., Jan., 1890; dep. commr., Feb., 1894; mag. and collr., Nov., 1895; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1896; mag. and collr., 1st gr., March, 1897; commr., April, 1903; again mag. and collr., June, 1906; ret., July, 1907.

SHAKESPEAR, JOHN, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., Indian Army, retd.—First commr., 22nd Jan., 1881; ass't. pol. offic., Lushai Hills, May, 1890; supt. S. Lushai Hills, April, 1891; C.I.E., May, 1896; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1896; dist. commr., Nov., 1897; dist. and spt. Lushai Hills, April, 1898; dist. and pol. agent, Manipur, March, 1903; mag. and collr., and pol. agent, Manipur, Jan., 1906; dep. commr. and ditto, April, 1906; temporarily reverted to 1st mil. duty, 1915; ret., March, 1916.

SHALLOW, ARTHUR WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 2nd Dec., 1907; supt., Aug., 1915.

SHAM BIHARI MISRA, Hon. PANDIT, M.A., United Provs. Civil Service (mag. and collr.).—Joined the service, 6th April, 1897, as dep. collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1926; regr., co-operative societies.


SHANKAR DAYAL, BABU, Rai Bahadur, B.A., L.L.B., United Provs. Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge, United Provs.).—Joined the service, 14th May, 1897; sub. judge, Feb., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1921.
HANKS, George, M.D., Capt., I.M.S. (prof. medl. coll., Calcutta).—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1914; in mil. employ up to 4th May, 1921; prof., medl. coll., Calcutta (s.p.t.), May, 1921.


SHARF-UD-DIN, Saiyid, Barr.—Appptd. offic. judge, Calcutta High Court, 2nd, Jan., 1907; confid., Feb., 1908; judge, high court, Patna, Mar, 1916; member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1917; resigned, Feb., 1919.

SHARMA, Asha Ram, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't. conser., Bihar and Orissa, 29th June, 1925.

SHARMA, DvariKa Prashad Sinha, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Bihar National Coll., and London Univ.; joined the service, 13th March, 1922; arrived, 5th April, 1922, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.


SHARMA, Salig Ram, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., Burma).—Joined the service, 29th Sept., 1910; ass't. engr., Sept., 1911; ass't. exec. engr., April, 1921.


SHARP, Francis Everard, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay).—Joined the dept., 22nd Nov., 1909; supt. and dep. commr. of police, Nov., 1922.

SHARP, Sir Henry, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service.—Appptd. principl., High Sch., Jubbulpore, Central Provs., 15th Oct., 1894; inspr. of sch., Dec., 1898; K.-i-H. medal, May, 1900; dir. of public instr. E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1905; joint secr. to govt. of India, dept. of educn, Dec., 1910; addl. member of govt.-genl's council, March, 1911; C.I.E., Dec, 1911; addl. member, govt.-genl's legal council, Jan., 1913; educ. commr. with the govt. of India, April, 1915; to April, 1920; C.S.I., Jan., 1916; temp. sec. to the govt. of India, dept. of educn. (in addn.), May, 1916; knighted, June, 1922; educ. commr. with the govt. of India, July, 1922; rettd., now sec. to the statutory commison on Oxford; author of ‘Rural Schools in the Central Provinces,’ and ‘Progress of Education in India, 1907-12, Sixth quinquennial Review.’

SHARPE, Henry Herbert, late Indian Police Dept.—Appptd. actg. asst. dist. supt. of pol., United Provs., 24th May, 1892; confirmed, April, 1893; dist. supt., April, 1895; supt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1916; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1919; rettd.


SHARPE, Walter Samuel, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 25th June, 1892, and served as asst. supt.; supt., Oct., 1905; ditto, and dep. postmr.-gen., traffic, April, 1914; director, telegraph engnr., southern circle, Bombay, Nov., 1914; ditto, Western circle, June, 1916; K.-i-H. medal, 1st class, Oct., 1916; rettd., July, 1924.

SHAVAKSHA, Sorabji, Khan Sahib, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Sibpur Coll.; appptd. asst. engr., 8th Sept., 1887, and posted to Bengal; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh (irrigation), June, 1892; exec. engr., Oct., 1898; rettd., June, 1915.


SHAW, George Elliott, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S. (govt. quinologist, Bengal).—Joined the service as ass't. quinologist, 16th Dec., 1905; govt. quinologist, Oct., 1917.


SHAW, Rev. Walter Lilley Frithchatt, M.A., late India Eccles. Dept.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Durham; joined service, 9th Jan., 1895, as junr. chaplain; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1905;
RECORD OF SERVICES.

SHELDON, Norman Lindsay, Ph.D., F.I.C., Dept. of Explosives (chief inspr.).—Joined the service, 16th Aug., 1903, as chemist, cordite factory; mgr., gov't. cordite factory, Dec., 1915; supt., gov't. acetone factory, Jan., 1919; chief inspr. of explosives, March, 1920.

SHELEY, James M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 27th Nov., 1919; asst. exec. engr., April, 1922.


SHEPHERD, George Edward, India Office (principal, Public and Jud. Dept.).—Clk., 2nd class, registry and record dept., 4th Sept., 1893; transfd. to judl. and public dept., Nov., 1905; jnr. clerk, April, 1914; principal, April, 1921.


SHEPHERD, W. I., O.B.E., Income Tax Dept., Bihar and Orissa (asst. commr. of income tax).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1897; supt. of income tax, Jan., 1922; ofl. commr. of stamps, &c., June, 1925; confd., Oct., 1925.

SHEPHERD, William Skinner, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 15th Dec., 1913; on mill. service from 1st June, 1915, to 4th June, 1920; dep. consrv., Dec., 1918.


SHEPHERD, Sir William Didsbury, K.C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Hereford Cathedral Sch., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 13th Dec., 1886, and
served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst. and forest settl. officer, Nov., 1893; 1st asst., March, 1897; K. i.-H. medal, 1st class, May, 1900; junr. collr., Feb., 1902; ditto, and pol. agent, Bhor, March, 1904; munip. commr. for city of Bombay, March, 1905, to May, 1910; commr., May, 1910; C.I.E., June, 1910; temp. member of govt.’s exec. council, Bombay, May to Oct., 1910; dep. commr., April, 1915; member, ditto, April, 1915; retd., April, 1916; member of the Council of India from April, 1916 to April, 1923; also Commr. of income tax, July, 1917; K.C.I.E., June, 1921.

SHERIDAN, Charles Cahill, C.I.E., late India Postal Dept.—Joined the service as supt., 1st June, 1882; dep. insp. gen., railway mail service and sorting, March, 1907; dep. postmaster-gen. and ditto, June, 1907; insp. gen., ditto, Oct., 1907; dep. postmaster-gen. and insp. gen., ditto, Dec., 1910; retd., Jan., 1915; served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895; C.I.E., Jan., 1915.

SHERIDAN, Philip Cahill, C.M.G., Rail- way Dept. (member of railway board).—Held appt. of general traffic manager, East Indian rly.; apptd. member of the railway board, 31st Dec., 1923.


SHERING, Charles Atmore, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr. joint mag., July, 1895; dist. and ass. judge, March, 1900; dep. commr., April, 1902; mag. and collr., March, 1905; retd., Sept., 1914; author of ethnological notes and ‘Western Tibet.’


SHERRA, Herbert, late Indian Educl. Service.— Joined the service, 5th Sept., 1887; vice-principal, Mayo coll., June, 1903; retd., April, 1914.

SHERRY, Walter Campbell, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).—Educ. at Dorchester Gr. Sch.; apptd. and class clerk, 31st Aug., 1904; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.
SHORT, Vivian Augustus, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.Frontier Prov.).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904; sufft. of police, Feb., 1913; det. officr., frontier constabulary, Peshawar, April, 1919; personal ass. to inspr.-gen. N.W.F Prov., April, 1920.

SHORTEN, James Alfred, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (prof. med. coll., Calcutta).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1908; arrived, 8th Oct., 1908; in mil. employ to May, 1913; prof. of physiology, medical coll., Calcutta, April, 1919.


SHOVELLER, H. L., A.C.A., Appointed to income tax dept. of the central board of revenue, 29th Oct., 1919; senior income tax officer, Bombay, 1st April, 1922.

SHRINIVASRAO, Kapur, B.Sc., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 5th March, 1887, and served as asst. engr., Bombay; exec. engr., Oct., 1900; suptg. engr., April, 1917; services lent to Mysore govt. as suptg. engr., July, 1917; chief engr., Mysore, and sec. to govt., public works dep., from Nov., 1912; retd., July, 1918.

SHRI SHRIHDHAR NEHRU (see Nehru, S. S.).


SHUKUL, Badri Prasad, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as dep. supt., Feb., 1908; dist. supt., Oct., 1925.

SHURLOCK, Henry James, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.).—Clerk, and class, India store depot, 5th Aug., 1886; supervisor, Oct., 1907; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.


SHUTTLEWORTH, Edward Cheke Smalley, C.I.E., late Burma Police Dept.—


SHUTTLEWORTH (Baron), Right Hon. Sir Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth.—Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; M.P. for Hastings, 1899-80; served for two years on the London sch. board, and was also a member of the royal comm. on reformatory and industrial schools; from 1885, M.P. for the Clitheroe division of N.E. Lancashire; apptd. under-sec. of state for India in Feb., 1896, and shortly afterwards chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; p.r., admiralty, Aug., 1892; to Aug., 1895; was for some time vice-pres. of Univ. Coll., London; created Baron 1902; chairman of royal comm. on canals, March, 1906.

SIBOLD, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1900; dep. engr., Oct., 1918; retd., Mar., 1924.

SICE, Marie Felix Desire John, Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. supt., telegraph dept., 1st Oct., 1901; supt., April, 1911; ditto, and dep. postmaster-gen., traffic, April, 1914, to Dec., 1916; contr., telegraph traffic, April, 1924.


SIM, HENRY ALEXANDER, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 19th Nov., 1878, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; from Jan., 1883, served as dep. conservator of forests, Karnul, and forest settl. officer; special asst., Malabar, Feb., 1886; employed under govt. of India as offic. dep. acctnt.-gen. Aug., 1887; dep. acctnt.-gen., Madras, Jan., 1888; sec. to the commrs. of land rev., 1888-90, and again, 1890-92; sub-collr. and joint mag., July, 1890; collr. and mag., April, 1895; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1896; priv. sec. to govrn. of Madras, Oct., 1897-Jan., 1901; collr. and mag., Oct., 1900; C.I.E., Jan., 1901; member, rev. board, and commr. of land rev., May, 1901; ditto, and inam commr., May, 1902; addl. member of legis. council, Madras, Sept., 1901, and Sept., 1903; addl. member of govrn.-gen’s legis. council, Dec., 1904 and Dec., 1905; member, rev. board, and commr. of land rev., March, 1904; ditto, and commr. of rev. settlt., and dir. of dept. of land records and agric., Nov., 1907; member of govrn.-gen’s. legis. council, Nov., 1906; presidt. of committee on cost of rly. police, April to June, 1907; retd., Mar., 1908.

SINCOCK, Eric, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.).—Appntd. and class clerk, 6th April, 1915; on mill. service from Oct., 1915; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920.

of 1893; arrived, 10th Nov., 1894, and served in Bombay as ass't collr. and mag.; and asst. pol. agent, Surat; K.i.-H. medal, 2nd class, May, 1906; and ass't and Western Bihl agent, Dec., 1912, to Aug., 1919; acted as postmnr.-gen., Punjab, March to Oct., 1915; 1st ass't, March, 1918; junr. collr., March, 1912; collr. of Bombay, registrar, and commr. of income tax, April, 1914; junr. collr. and collr. and dist. mag., July, 1916; junr. collr. and pol. agent, May, 1917; senr. collr. and ditto, Jan., 1918; ret'd., Jan., 1923; author of 'A Memoir of the Khandesh Bihl Corps,' and 'Progress of the East Khandesh District, 1906-1913.'

SIMMONS, CHARLES EDWARDS, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam).—Joined the service as ass't conserv., 20th Dec., 1913; in mil. employ from 29th Oct., 1915, to 11th Jan., 1921; ret'd., conserv., Jan., 1921.

SIMMONS, EDWARD CLARE, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass't conserv., Burma, 24th Dec., 1923.


SIMPSON, EDWARD SKINNER, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 3rd Sept., 1923; arrived in India, 2nd Nov., 1923, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr.


SIMPSON, GEORGE CLARKE, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. (Manchester), latc Meteorological Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1906, as third asst. to meteorological reporter to govt. of India; impl. meteorologist, Simla, Nov., 1906; asst. sec., Indian Munitions Board, April, 1917; apptd. dir. of meteorological office, London, Sept., 1920; author of 'British Antarctic Expedition (1910-1913). Meteorology.'


SIMPSON, NORMAN SKINNER, Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bengal (supt. of jail, Calcutta).—Oiff. inspr.-gen. of prisons, Bengal, Dec., 1925.


SIMS, ARTHUR MITFORD, B.Sc. (exc. engr., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as ass't engr., 1st Oct., 1911; on mil. duty from 30th March, 1916, to 8th Nov., 1918; exc. engr., Oct., 1920.


SINCLAIR, REGINALD L., Salt Dept., Bombay (supt. of salt revenue).—Held non-gazetted appts., akbari and salt dept., Bombay, from 1st June, 1893; asst. collr. of salt rev., Nov., 1903; dep. commr. of salt rev., Sept., 1917; supt. of ditto, March, 1924.


SINGH, BAWA JEWAN (see Bawa Jewan Singh).

SINGH, BAWA KARTAR (see Bawa Kartar Singh).

SINGH, BAWA RAMNICK (see Bawa Ramnick Singh).

SINGH, DALJIT (see Daljit Singh).

SINGH, MAHARAJ KUNWAR (see Maharaj Kunwar Singh).

SINGH, MAN.—Joined the service as ass't engr., Bengal, 7th Dec., 1922.

SINGH, NAIPAL (see Naipal Singh).

SINGH, PAPAR (see Pappar Singh).

SINGH, SIR RAMJHAWARA (see Darbhanga, Sir R. S.).

SINHA, Alakh Kumar, O.B.E., M.A., Indian Police Service (supt. Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 21st Feb., 1908; asst. supt., Jan., 1920; supt., April, 1924.

SINHA, OF RAIPUR (Baron), Rt. Hon. the Lord Sinha, K.C.S.I., P.C., Barr. (1836).—Appd. standing counsel, Calcutta, 24th Dec., 1903; offic. advocate-gen., Bengal, March to Nov., 1906; advocate-gen., Bengal, March, 1908; legal member of gov.-gen.’s council, April, 1909; rettd., Nov., 1910; knighted, Jan., 1915; advocate-gen., Bengal, March, 1916; member, Bengal legis. council, June, 1916; appointed to assist the Secretary of State at the meetings of the Imperial War Cabinet, and members of the Imperial War Conference, 1917; member of the exec. council of the govr. of Bengal, June, 1917; appd. member of the Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1918; parly. under-sec. of state for India, Jan., 1919, to Sept., 1920; created baron, Jan., 1919; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1921; govr. of Bihar and Orissa, 3rd Jan., 1921; resigned, Nov., 1921; appd. member of the judicial comm. of the privy council, Aug., 1926.

SINHA, Kal Prasad, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Feb., 1924; arrived, 1st Feb., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

SINHA, Sachchidananda, Barr.—Appd. tempy. member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, 20th May, 1921; confd. as permanent member, Aug., 1921; resigned, June, 1926.


SIRAJUDDIN AHMAD, B.Sc., I.L.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sapt., United Prods., 29th June, 1923.


SITZLER, Edward Albert, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. consrv., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, July, 1918, to March, 1919.


SIVARAMA KRISHNAN, Ramanath, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

SIVASANKARA MENON, Kumar Padma, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to resdt., Hyderabad, Feb., 1925.


SKEMP, Frank Whittingham, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Punjab).—Educ. at Owens Coll., Manchester; asst. to dep. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 10th Dec., 1904, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1923; add. judge, high ct., Lahore.

SKINNER, Arthur Frederick, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 2nd Sept., 1906; on mil. service from Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1919; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

SKINNER, Edward Letton, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. sapt., 19th Dec., 1904; sapt., March, 1914.


slct., board of examiners, Calcutta, Nov., 1908; member of lient.-govr.'s exec. council, Nov., 1910; retd., April, 1912; C.S.I., Jan., 1908.


SLADEN, JOSEPH, B.A., late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 16th Nov., 1888, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; and in Sind as asst. commr., and Sindhi tribunals; acting collr. and mag., May, 1898; 1st asst., Nov., 1900; junr. collr., July, 1903; offic. sec. to gov't., gen. & dep't., Dec., 1903, to Dec., 1905; senr. collr., Aug., 1907; commr. and agent to gov't. in Kathiawar, April, 1912; retd., May, 1916; temp. emp'ld. in India Office, jud. and public dept., from April, 1921, to May, 1923.


SLATER, ALFRED FRANK MURRAY, Major, I.A., Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Burma.).— First commn. dated 4th May, 1907; in mil. employ prior to Aug., 1909; asst. sup't., Aug., 1909; dist. sup't., Nov., 1911; on mil. service from 20th Dec., 1914, to 15th March, 1916, and from 12th Nov., 1918, to 12th April, 1919; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1924.

SLATER, ERIC MARTIN, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. eng'g., Burma, 6th May, 1920.


SLATTERY, JOHN, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab.).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1906; asst. sup't., Nov., 1907; sup't., Sept., 1914; asst. inspr.-gen., rly. police, Jan., 1924.


SLESSER, WILLIAM DUNCAN VIVIAN, M.A., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab.).—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1908; asst. sup't., Oct., 1909; on mil. duty from 24th Aug., 1916, to 24th March, 1919; sup't., March, 1919.


SLOANE, WILLIAM, late Indian Police Service (Bombay).— Held non-gazetted appts., Feb., 1891, to Sept., 1910; asst. sup't., Sept., 1910; sup't., April, 1915; retd., July, 1923.

SLOCOCK, FRANCIS SAMUEL ALFRED, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Marlborough, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 10th Dec., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Cent. Prov., April, 1898; asst. sup't., July, 1898; dep. commr., July, 1900; 2nd asst. to chief commr., Jan., 1904; chief sec. to ditto, Jan. to June, 1906, and from May, 1907; inspr.-gen. of police, Dec., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1914; on special duty under govt. of India, home dept., from July, 1914; chief sec. to chief commr., Central Prov., from Jan., 1915; commr. (seconded), and ditto, Sept., 1917; retd., Dec., 1926.

SLOCOMBE, CHARLES, India Office (clerk for special duties, Indo-European Telegraph, Public Works Dept.).— Clerk, and class, accttn.-genl.'s dept., 22nd July, 1892; transfd. to Indo-European Telegraph Dept., June, 1900; staff clerl., May, 1917; clerk for special duties, March, 1920.
SMALL, Charles Bertram, V.D., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, as asst. conserv. and apptd. to Burma; dep. conserv., Aug., 1901; conserv., April, 1918; offic. chief conserv., May, 1922; rettd., Dec., 1925.
SMALL, Gerald Agnew, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Assam).—Joined the service, 21st April, 1911; inspr. of schools, Assam, 1917; on mil. service from April, 1916, to May, 1920.
SMART, Fred Wilmot, Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. mag., Bombay).—Educ. at Dulwich Sch. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 16th Nov., 1900, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settl. ofr., settl. ofr., Baluchistan, Oct., 1905, to April, 1907; collr. and dist. mag., Feb., 1920; actg. commr. in Sind and controller of prices in Sind, Sept., 1920; sup't. of stamps, Feb., 1921.
SMELLIE, John Hugh, D.S.O., O.B.E., India Railway Dept. (chief mechanical engr., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 27th Sept., 1907, as dist. loco. sup't., after having previously served on the Kalka Simla Railway; on mil. duty with Indian expdy. force 'B' from Oct. to Dec., 1914, and from Nov., 1915, to Sept., 1918; loco. sup't. (offg.), Nov., 1919; chief mechanical engr., Sept., 1925.
SMITH, Archibald Clifford, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., 14th Feb., 1921; dist. sup't., June, 1924.
SMITH, Bertram Gilbert, O.B.E., India Rly. Dept. (dist. transportation officer, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't., 18th May, 1908; dist. traffic sup't., Sept., 1917; on mil. service from 28th Feb., 1916, to 9th Oct., 1919; O.B.E., 3rd June, 1918; officer on spl. duty, Rly. Board, July, 1925; tempy. dep. agent, E.I. Rly.
SMITH, David Alexander, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, Dec., 1907; asst. dist. sup't., Dec., 1909; dist. sup't., Feb., 1917; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1920.
SMITH, Edward Arundel, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1891, as asst. engr., exec. engr., Oct., 1902; rettd., Dec., 1915.
SMITH, Edwin Denham, Indian Police Service (sup't., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 25th Nov., 1906; sup't., June, 1920.
SMITH, Eric Conran, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (pub. sec. to govr. Madras).—Educated at Dulwich Coll., and Corpus Christi, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived in India, 1st Nov., 1915, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; tempy. empd. in judl. and public dept., India Office, from April to June, 1919; pte. sec. to govr. of Madras, April, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1924.

SMITH, Francis William Head, India Office, (ass't. sec., Services and General Dept.),—Educ. at Tombrudge, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. junior clerk, India Office, and Nov., 1893, and attached to fin. dept.; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1911, to Dec., 1912; asst. sec. to Rl. Commn. on Indian fin. and currency, May, 1913, to Feb., 1914; reading clerk to council, July, 1913, to April, 1914; transfd. to public works dept., April, 1914; senr. clerk, May, 1917; services temporarily lent to military dept., Dec., 1914; acttg. asst. sec., public works dept., Jan., 1920; conf'd., March, 1921; acttg. joint sec., military dept., May, 1923; dep. clerk of the Council, April, 1924; sec. to Rl. Commn. on Agric. in India, April, 1924; ret'd., Aug., 1924.

SMITH, Fred. B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (ass't. dir. of agric.).—Joined the service, the 28th Dec., 1904, and served as dep. dir. of agric. and acttg. dir., March, 1926.

SMITH, Frederick William James, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Store Depot, 6th Aug., 1914; on mil. service from Jan., 1916, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

SMITH, Rev. George Cecil Augustus, M.A., Indian Eccl. Dept. (senr. chaplain, Madras).—Joined the service as chaplain, 26th Dec., 1905; senr. chaplain, 26th Dec., 1918.


SMITH, Harry Percival, B.A., Indian Forest Service (deip. cons., Assam).—Joined the service as asst. consv., 22nd March, 1921; dep. consv., Dec., 1923.

SMITH, Henry C.I.E., M.D., V.H.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 31st March, 1890; in mil. emp. to May, 1893; when he was placed in civil emp. in the Punjab; insp. medl. and disinfecting offr., May, 1897; civil surgn., Nov., 1898; vicr's hon. surgeon; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1911; reverted to mil. duty, May to Nov., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; ret'd., Feb., 1921.


SMITH, Sir Henry Moncrieff, Kt., C.I.E., B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (president, council of state).—Educ. at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1897, and served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and coldr.; j.t. mag., April, 1907; addl. sess. judge, July, 1908; ass't. mag. and sess. judge, Jan., 1908, and 17th July, 1913; offic. sec. to gov't., April, 1914; attached, legislative dept., govt. of India, from Sept., 1915; dep. sec. to govt. of India, legislative dept., Oct., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, and ditto, Jan., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; joint sec. to govt. of India, legislat. dept., Jan., 1920; sec. to ditto Jan., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1923; president, council of state, Dec., 1924.


SMITH, Henry Whitty, C.I.E., late Indo-European Telegraph dept.—Entered the Indian Telegraph dept., 22nd Sept., 1879, and served as asst. sup't., and sup't.; transfd. to I.E. Tel. dept., Jan., 1900, as dir., Persian Gulf section; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; ret'd., June, 1919.


SMITH, Herbert Austen, C.I.E., M.B., B.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; first commn. dated 27th July, 1892; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. offic. civil surgn., United Prov.; civil surgeon, Oct., 1901; civil surgeon, Simla (East), April, 1912; tempdy. reverted to mil. duty from Nov., 1914; apptd. surgn. to Viceroy, Oct., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1918; insp.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, June, 1920; ret'd., Nov., 1923; served with Chin-Lushai Expy.

SMITH, REV. RICHARD MARMADUKE LANGDALE, M.A., Eccles. Dept., Madras (junr. chaplain).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1915; junr. chaplain, April, 1918.

SMITH, RUPERT BARRELEY, late Indian C.S. —Educated at Clifton, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in the UnitedProv. as ass't. mag., and ass't. settlt. officer; Jt. mag., Jan., 1917; on mil. duty from April, 1917, to May, 1919; ret'd., Nov., 1922.

SMITH, SAMUEL GEORGE, late India Office.—Jn'. clerk, 6th Jan., 1883; joint editor, India Office List, July, 1902, to April, 1905; senr. clerk, April, 1905; ass't. accntn.-gen., Sept., 1910; clerk to commrs. of income tax, July, 1921; dep. accntn.-gen., Aug., 1921; chief accountant, April, 1922; designation changed to dep. accntn.-gen., Jan., 1926; also clerk to commrs. of income tax; ret'd., March, 1927.

SMITH, SAMUEL McLENDON, Political Dept., Bihar and Orissa (diman. Mayurbhanj State).—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1903; dep. mag. and coll., April, 1907; diwan, Mayurbhanj State, April, 1921.

SMITH, SYDNEY BROWNING, C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commn., dated 28th July, 1891; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1904; on plague duty from Sept., 1902, to June, 1903; plague duty in the Punjab, Dec., 1904; chief plague medl. offr., April, 1905; sanitary commr., Punjab, Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914; C.M.G., June, 1917; ret'd., Nov., 1921; author of works on plague and inoculation.

SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM, Office of High Commr. of India. (prof. exc. officer, store dept.).—Appndt. and class clerk, India store depot, 23rd May, 1883; supervisor, June, 1914; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exc. officer, April, 1922; princl. exc. officer, March, 1926.

SMITH, VICTOR WILLIAM, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, Nov., 1911; asst. sup't., May, 1913; sup't., Nov., 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; on spl. duty, Home Dept., from Nov., 1925.

SMITH, WALTER ROBERT GEORGE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1908; sup't. of police, March, 1921.


SMITHER, MAURICE, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edwc. at Aldenham Gr. Sch. and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 9th Jan., 1893, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr., and offic. can.tonnmt. mag.; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1902; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1907; acting judge, high ct., Calcutta, Aug., 1910, to June, 1917, and from Nov., 1917, to ret'd, May, 1923.

SMYTH, GERALD JAMES WATT, D.S.O., Major, R.E. (ret'd.), late Railway Dept.—1st commm., dated 27th Feb., 1914; joined the P.W. dept. as ass't. engr., state rly., 18th June, 1896; exec. engr. June, 1907; on mil. duty under War Office from Feb., 1915; ret'd., Sept., 1921.

SMYTH, JOHN, M.D., V.H.S., Col., late I.M.S.—First commm., 1st Oct., 1881; in mil. employ till Dec., 1885, from which date he held offic. appts. in the med. coll. and gen. hosp. Madras, and acted as civil surg., Vizagapatam; residt. surg., gen. hosp., and prof. of pathology, med. coll., Madras, Dec., 1887; med. officr. with the Maharaja of Mysore, April, 1897; surg. — in-charge, Victoria Hosp., Bangalore, 1903; served with the 15th Can. regt. in Mysore, and Inspr.-Gen. of Prisons, May, 1904; returned to mil. duty, June, 1911; ret'd., Oct., 1918.


SMYTHIES, EVELYN ARTHUR, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Prov.).— Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1908, as ass't. consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1914; offic. consr., April, 1928.

SNOODEN, WILLIAM GEORGE, Indian Police Service.—Apptd. dist. sup't., Burma, 1st Dec., 1925.

SNOOK, REGINALD, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 6th Oct., 1919, after previous service from 14th Oct., 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1929; exec. officer, April, 1922.


SNOW, FREDERICK AUBREY HYDE, C.L.E., Barr. (1876), late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Edued. at Haileybury and Merton Coll., Oxford, apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 16th Nov., 1876; asst. commr., Delhi, Nov., 1876; from March, 1877, served in British Burma as ass't. commr., offic. can.tonnmt. mag., & c.; from Nov., 1884, served in Bombay as ass't. collr., and mag., and district registrar; forest settl. officer, Dec., 1885; acting under sec. to govt., pol., & c., Sept., 1886; junr. collr. and mag., June, 1894; municipal commr., Bombay, March, 1896; C.L.E., May, 1898; acting commr., Dec., 1908; addl. member of govt.'s council, Feb., 1899; collr. and mag., and dist. registrar, Poona, May, 1900; ret'd., Dec., 1901.


SODHI, NARENDRA SINGH, M.C., L.R.C.P., D.T.M., Major I.M.S. (dep. inspr.-gen. of civil hosp's, Punjab).—First commr., 1st Sept., 1903; in mil. employ till June, 1910, when he was apptd. asst. plague med. officr., Punjab; dist. plague med. officr., July, 1910; plague med. officr., June, 1911; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to July, 1918; civil surgeon, Punjab, Sept., 1921.


SONAM WANGFEL LADEN LA, Sardar Bahadur (see Laden La, S. W.).

SONDHI, RAM LAL, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Burma).—Joined the service, 10th Feb., 1920; asst. exec. engr. Feb., 1921.


SOWWITH, GEORGE ERNEST, M.C., Major, R.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—First comm. dated 21st Dec., 1901; appdt. to mil. wks. services, Punjab, as garrn. engr. March, 1904; asst. engr. N.W. Frontier Prov., June, 1909; ditto, Delhi divn., April, 1910; exec. engr. July, 1912; reverted to milt. duty, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; retd., April, 1921; war services; operations in Bazar Valley, 1908, medal with clasp.

SORABJI, CORNELIA, B.A., L.L.B., B.C.L., Barr.—Lady adviser to ct. of wards, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam, 14th May, 1904, to Sept., 1925; K.C.I.H. gold medal, 1909; vakil, Allahabad high, 1922; called to the Bar, Lincoln’s Inn, 1923.

SORLEY, HERBERT TOWERS, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay).—Educ. at Grammar Sch., Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University; appdt. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 9th Dec., 1915, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; offic. dep. commr. of salt and excise, June, 1923; criminal tribes settlt. officer, Bombay Presy. (offic.), March, 1925; offic. collr. and dist. mag., June, 1926.


SOUTER, WILLIAM LOCHIEL BERKELEY, C.I.E., India Police Dept.—Educ. at Cheltenham; joined the service, 1st June, 1854, and served in Bombay as probationer and asst. suppl.; suppl., April, 1851; dep. inspr. gen., Oct., 1856; offic. dep. dir. criminal intell., govt. of India, Home Dept., May to Aug., 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1910; inspr. gen., Bombay, April, 1915; retd., Feb., 1920.

SOUTHWELL, THOMAS, A.R.C.S., F.Z.S., late Bengal Fisheries Dept.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1911, as dep. dir. of fisheries; dir. of fisheries, Bengal, and Bihar and Orissa, Dec., 1915; retd., March, 1920.

SOWERBY-COO, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. suppl.; suppl., March, 1903; ditto, and dep. postmaster-gen. (traffic), Madras, April, 1914; retd., Oct., 1918.


SPALDING, HERBERT HENRY, V.D., Railway Dept. (loc. and carriage sup’t.).—Joined the service, 20th Sept., 1897, as asst. loco. sup’t.; dist. traffic suppl., April, 1907; dep. loco. and carr. suppl., Jan., 1914; loco. and carr. suppl., May, 1922.


SPARKE, HARRY CHARLES, Railway Dept. (traffic manager).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1897; asst. traffic suppl., Jan., 1899; dist. suppl., April, 1907; on special duty with the ry. board, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915; offic. dep. agent, N.W. Ry., April, 1916; on milt. duty with L&O, from Feb., 1917, to March, 1918 (temp. liit.-col., Feb., 1917, to March, 1918); agent, N.W. Ry., Aug., 1917; temp. jnr. dep. agent, ditto, April, 1918; offic. traffic manager, E. Ben. Ry., March, 1919; conf'd., Nov., 1924; offic. dir. traffic, ry. board, April, 1926.


SPENCE, HERBERT, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 14th May, 1884, as asst. dist. suppl.; dist. suppl., Jan., 1891; personal asst. to inspr.-gen., April, 1905; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1910; retd., Dec., 1917; recd. King’s police medal, Jan., 1915.

SPENCE, LUMLEY HOLLAND, late Bombay Police Dept.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; joined the dept., 19th May, 1879, as probationer, 7th Jan., 1882; asst. suppl. June, 1886; suppl., 1889; asst. inspr.-genl. of police, Poona, June, 1902; dep. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1905; retd., Apr., 1913.

SPENCE, PHILIP TREVOR AUGUSTINE, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.).—First commn. 20th Aug., 1885; pol. asst., May, 1890; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Nov., 1893; asst. commr., Ajmer, Nov., 1900, to May, 1902; pol. agent, Bikanir, Nov., 1903; ditto, Alwar, June, 1904; ditto, Malwa, Dec., 1905; addl. commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1909; pol. agent, Bhopal, April, 1910; pol. offic. with Sardar Muhammad Ayub Khan, and in charge of the ex-Amir Yakub Khan, Nov., 1913; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Sept., 1914; pol. agent, Malwa, Dec., 1918;
resdt. in Mewar, April, 1919; agent to the govr.-gen. in Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, 1919; rettd., May, 1920.


SPENCER, ARDESHIR BAROJRI, Indian P.W. Dept. (exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined the service, 30th April, 1903; asst. engr., April, 1904; exec. engr., Oct., 1913.

SPENCER, SIR CHARLES GORDON, Kt., Indian C. (Judge, high court, Madras).—Educl. at Marlborough Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 26th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Nov., 1896; sub-collr. and joint mag., May, 1908; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1907; judge, high court, July, 1914; offic. chief justice, high ct., Madras, Jan., 1924; 2d. Jan., 1925; offic. chief justice, high ct., Madras, July, 1925.

SPENCER, JOHN EDWARD, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. commr., 4th Dec., 1911; supt., Sept., 1923.

SPENCER, ROBERT CAMPBELL, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1893, as acting dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., July, 1901; supt., April, 1905; rettd., 1922.


SPONNER, REV. HENRY F., M.B.E., M.C., Eccles. Dept., Punjab (senr. chaplain).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 8th April, 1911; junr. chaplain, April, 1914; on mil. duty from 15th July, 1915, to 30th Sept., 1918; senr. chaplain, April, 1924.

SPRATT, NOEL NEWTON, Indian Office (hist. clerical officer, mil. dept.).—Apptd. and class clerk, 1st March, 1914; on mil. service from Nov., 1916, to July, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

SPRAWSON, CUTHBERT ALLEN, C.I.E., M.D., M.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof., King George’s Medd. Coll., Lucknow).—First commn. dated 28th June, 1900; in mil. employ to April, 1907, when he was apptd. offic. surgeon, United Provs.; dep. san. commr., det., Oct., 1908; civil surgeon, Dec., 1909; prof. of physiology, King George’s Medd. Coll., Lucknow, July, 1911; prof. of medicine, det., July, 1913; on mil. duty from June, 1917; C.I.E., March, 1919; principal, King George’s Medd. Coll., Lucknow, Nov., 1921; prof., det., Oct., 1925; served on N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-02, medal and clasp.


SPRINGFIELD, ERNEST, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 7th Dec., 1922.

SPROTT, SIR FREDERICK LAWRENCE, Kt., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1883; asst. engr., Nov., 1885; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; principal and prof. of civil engrg., coll. of science, Poona, Nov., 1899, to April, 1903; engr. and sec., Indus River Commn., Apr., 1904; sany. engr. to govt. Bombay, May, 1908; chairman, Bombay Port Trust, April, 1909; ditto, and chief engr., Oct., 1913; knighted, June, 1914; rettd., July, 1918.


SPURGEON, CHRISTOPHER EDWARD, India Railway Dept. (dist. loco. supt., N.-W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1904, as asst. loco. supt., state rly.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1917; divl. rolling stock officer, Oct., 1924; offic. dep. chief mechanical engr., Feb., 1926.

SQUIRE, GILES FREDERICK, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (pol. officer).—Educ. at Marlborough and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Aug., 1920; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1920, and served in Cent. Provs. as asst. commr.; apptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, on probation as first asst. to resdt. of Baroda, April, 1924; confd., March, 1925; sec. to agent to govt.-genl. in Central India, April 1926; under-sec. to agent to govt.-genl. in Central India, Nov., 1926.

SRI NARAYAN, Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 28th Sept., 1916; asst. engr., Sept., 1917; personal asst. to ch. engr. and under-sec. to govt., Aug., 1921; services placed at disposal of inspr.-genl. of police from 20th April, 1926.

SRI RAM, RAJ BAHADUR, LALA, M.A., Punjab C.S. (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the service, 19th April, 1897; extra asst. commr., Sept., 1903; extra judl. asst. commr., May, 1906; dist. and sess. judge, 1924.


SRINIVASA RAO, CHEKALLAPUR VENKATA, Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 17th March, 1914; asst. acctnt.-gen., Nov., 1915; dep. acctnt.-gen., posts and tels., Madras, Jan., 1924; tempy. appt. in connection with separa-
STACE, RALPH EDWARD, Major, R.E. (mint master, Bombay).—Apptd. dep. mint master, April, 1916; offic. mint master, Calcutta, April to Nov., 1920, and Nov., 1921, to April, 1922; junior mint master, Bombay, May, 1923; mint master, ditto, July, 1926.

STAGG, M., Major, R.E., O.B.E. (mint master, Calcutta).—Apptd. dep. mint master, Bombay, 11th May, 1920; ditto, Calcutta, March, 1921; offic. mint master, Calcutta, from April, 1921, confid.


STAINTON, VERNON, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd July, 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Nov., 1905; suppt. engr., July, 1916; offic. chief engr., and sec. to govt. of Punjab, May, 1922; war service, Punjab Frontier, 1917-18, medal and clasp; retd., Nov., 1925.

STAKLEY, HENRY SAMBLE, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Central Procs.).—Joined the service, 27th March, 1915; inspr. of schools, April, 1916; offic. dep. dir. of public instrn., April, 1926.


STANBURY, GILBERT VIVIAN, Indian Police Service (supt. Madas).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1911; asst. suppt., Nov., 1912; offic. suppt., May, 1919; offic. prinpl. police training school, Vellore.

STANDEN, BERTRAM PRIOR, K.C.I.E., G.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 5th Dec., 1888, and served in Burma and the Central Provs. as asst. commrr.; registrar, jud. commrr.'s court, Nagpur, March, 1891, to March, 1892; settllr. officer, Dec., 1894; dep. commrr., Aug., 1897; C.I.E., Jan., 1901; commrr. of settllit. and agric., Sept., 1908; chief of agric., and regg., co-operative credit societies, April, 1908; chief sec. to chief commrr., Nov., 1908, to Jan., 1911; commrr., April, 1918; C.S.I., June, 1920; member of exec. council of govt. of Central Provs., Dec., 1920, to Dec., 1925; K.C.I.E., June, 1925; retd., June, 1926.

STANDEN, WILLIAM MONTRESSOR.—Joined the service, 28th March, 1895, and served as offic. suptt. jails, Madras; apptd. dir. of govt. cinchona plantations, Nilgiris, May, 1895; retd., Dec., 1915.


STANFORTH, WALTER HARLAND, India Office (higher executive officer, acctt.-gen. dept.).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 15th Aug., 1900; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; minor stv. cler., Jan., 1920; actg. staff clerk, April, 1921; acting higher exec. officer, April, 1922; confid., Oct., 1925; also assessor of income tax.

STANLEY, BARNARD, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the P.W. dept. as acctt., 8th March, 1892; asst. examr., Jan., 1901; dep. examr., Apr., 1901; asst. sec. (establish.), rly. board, March, 1905; dep. examr., Jan., 1907; examr., June, 1907; dep. dir. of establ. rly. board, April, 1924; retd., Jan., 1925.

STANLEY, EDWARD GOWER, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 24th Aug., 1886, and posted to Hyderabad; transfd. to Burma, Oct., 1893; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; asst. to chief engr. and under sec. to govt. of Burma, Feb., 1898, and April, 1900, to April, 1903; offic. under sec. to govt. of India (civil works), April, 1903; suppt. engr., Burma, June, 1911; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1915; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, in the P.W. dept., Jan., 1916; retd., July, 1920.

STANLEY, HOWARD, India Police Dept. (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1900, and posted to Bombay; suppt. of policing, June, 1905; ditto, and asst. to dep. inspr.-gen. of police for yrs. and crml. investg., Nov., 1914, to Nov., 1914, served in Jungad State from Dec., 1914, to Oct., 1914; offic. dep. inspr. of police, Feb., 1926.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


STANLEY, George William, late India Postal Dept.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1885, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1904; temp. suptg. engr. and engr.-in-chief for constr., E. Bengal ry., from March, 1915; retd., March, 1921.


STAPYLTON, John Miles, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Cent. Provs.).—Educ. at Lancing Coll.; joined the service, 5th Sept., 1923; arrived, 10th Nov., 1923, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.

STARKY, Walter Bayntun, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appd. asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1883, and posted to Bengal; transferred to Baluchistan, Sept., 1885, and to Central Provs., Jan., 1889; exec. engr., Jan., 1898; under sec. to chief commr., May, 1905; sup't engr., Central India, April, 1912; retd., March, 1916.


STAWELL, George Cooper, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appd. asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1884, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., July, 1896; transfd. to Burma, July, 1905; sup't engr., June, 1907, chief engr. and sec. to govt. pub. wks. dept., Burma, April, 1913; retd., Dec., 1917.


STEADMAN, John William, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, acts. dept.).—Clerk to Rl. commr. on Indian decentralisation, June, 1908, to March, 1909; appd. and class clerk, India Office, 28th March, 1909, and attached to acctt.-gen.'s dept.; clerk to royal commr. on public services, May, 1913, to Sept., 1915; asst. sec. to Jails Commr., from July, 1919, to Sept., 1920; minor staff clerk, Nov., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

STEAVENSON, Frederick Henry, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Malvern, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. sec., rev. sec.'s dept., April, 1913, to Dec., 1916; jt. regr., co-op. societies, Nov., 1920; dep. commr., and ditto, March, 1925.

STEBBING, Edward Percy, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, as asst. const. of forests; dep. const., Jan., 1909; on for service from Feb., 1911; retd., July, 1914.


STEEL, Geoffrey Lanyon, Salt Dept., Bombay (supt. of salt rev.).—Held non-gazetted appts., salt and customs dept., Bombay, from 15th Feb., 1900; asst. collr. of salt rev., Bombay, May, 1910; sup't of salt rev., March, 1924.

STEEN, Hugh Barksley, M.D., L.t.-Coll., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1902; arrived, 19th April, 1902; in mil. employ, to Jan., 1906, when employed as civil surg., Bengal; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1915; prof. medical coll., Calcutta, Dec., 1916.

STEEN, Sir (Marc) Aurel, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc., F.B.A., Indian Archaeological Survey (on special duty).—Educ. at Budapest, and Univ. of Vienna and Tübingen; principal, Oriental Coll., Lahore, and regr. of the Punjab Univ. from 1888 to May, 1899, when he was appd. principal of the Calcutta Madrasah; proceeded on arch. tour with Buner Field Force, 1898; in 1900-01 dep. on special duty for arch. exploration in E. Turkestan; insp. of schools,
Punjab, Nov., 1901; inspr.-genl. of educn. and archl. surveyor, N.W. Frontier Prov. and Baluchistan, Jan., 1904; proceeded on a second archaeological and geographical expedit., Turkistan and West China, April, 1906; sup't., archaeological survey, Eastern Circle, Oct., 1909; transferred to Frontier Circle, May, 1910; proceeded on spl. duty for explorations in E. Turkestan, W. China, Pamirs and Persia, Aug., 1913, to Feb., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1910; K.C.I.E., June, 1912; author of 'Kalhana’s Chronicle of Kashmir,' ed. and translated (1892-1901); ‘Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan’ (1903); ‘Ancient Khotan’ (1907); ‘Ruins of Desert Cathay’ (1912); ‘Serindia’ (1922); various reports on his other explorations, &c.

STEIN, GEORGE LESLIE HAMILTON, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 26th Nov., 1909; supt., Oct., 1920.


STEPHEN, SIR HARRY LUSHINGTON, Kt., Barr. (1885).—Apptd. judge, high court, Calcutta, 18th Nov., 1901; knighted June, 1913; ret’d., Nov., 1914.

STEPHEN, LESLIE PHILLIP, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (civil surg., Bombay).—First commr. 27th Jan., 1900; in mill. employ till Nov., 1907, when he was appdt. prof. grant, Medical Coll., Bombay; civil surg., Jan., 1910; on mill. duty, Nov., 1914, to May, 1919.

STEPHEN, MACKINTOSH JOHN, late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 19th June, 1893; supt., Dec., 1895; persl. asst. to dep. postmstr.-gen., Burma, Nov., 1898, to March, 1909; dep. postmstr.-gen. and inspr.-gen., rly. mail service and sorting, Oct., 1913; dep. postmstr.-gen., Bengal and Assam, June, 1918; postmstr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1921; ret’d., May, 1924.

STEPHENS, JAMES, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., United Provs., 30th Nov., 1923.

STEPHENSON, REV. CHARLES HENRY STANLEY, M.A., Eccles. Dept., Punjab (senr. chaplain).—Appdt. chaplain on probation, 14th Dec., 1906; junr. chaplain, June, 1907; senr. chaplain, June, 1917.


STEVENS, CHARLES GEOFFREY BUCKLAND (depy. commr., Bengal).—Educ. at Merchant Taylor’s Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; depy. commr., March, 1922.

STEVENS, EDGAR RALPH, India Forest Dept. (consr., United Prov.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1898, as assst. consr. of forests; depy. consr., Jan., 1907; served in Bihar and Orissa as consr., April, 1921, to Oct., 1922.

STEVENS, HAROLD SAMUEL EATON, M.A. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at George Heriot’s School, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; joined the service 23rd Aug., 1920; arrived 7th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. mag., Nov., 1925.

STEVENS, HENRY HERBERT, late India Public Wks. Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr. exec. engr., March, 1908; ret’d., April, 1922.

STEVENS, JAMES ALGEBNON, C.I.E., O.B.E., V.D., B.A., late Imperial Customs Service.—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1898, as asst. supt. of police; asst. supt. customs prev. service, Dec., 1904; asst. collr. of customs, Impl. customs service, Jan., 1907; chief collr., Burma, July, 1913; rice commr. for India, in addn., from June, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; ret’d., Feb., 1925.

STEVENS, WILLIAM, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, accs. dept.).—Appdt. asst. clerk, 11th Nov., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; acted as hr. exec. officer, 1st Aprtil to 16th July, 1926.
STEVENS, Edward Thomas Howard, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Madras).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1899, as prob.; asst. supt., July, 1902; supt., Dec., 1908; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1925.


STEVENS, Henry Wickham, Surgeon-Gen., C.S.I., I.M.S., Bombay.—First commr., and April, 1881; in mill. employ till Sept., 1891; supt., Nov., 1891; civil surgn., May, 1894; K.-i.-H. medal, 2nd class, May, 1900; apptd. civil surgn., Hyderabad, Aug., 1902; surgn.-gen. with the Govt. of Bombay, Jan., 1909; C.S.I., June, 1912; retd., Jan., 1914.


STEWART, Alexander Carhichak, C.I.E., M.V.O., late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1887, as offg. asst. dist. supt.; confd., March, 1888; dist. supt., April, 1897; supt., April, 1906; M.V.O., Dec., 1913; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1912; inspr.-gen. of police, Punjab, March, 1919; retd., Aug., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922.


STEWART, Alfred Joseph, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctt.-gen’s dept.).—Clerk, 2nd class, pol. dept., 27th Sept., 1892; transfd. to registry and record dept., Jan., 1896; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; transfd. to acctt.-gen’s dept., May, 1922; joint editor, ‘India Office List,’ May, 1926.


STEWART, Clarence Garden, M.A., Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 8th Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1926.


STEWART, Donald, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. conser., 28th Dec., 1921; dep. conser., April, 1925.

STEWART, Sir Douglas Law, Bart., Indian Police Service (supt. Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 15th Sept., 1913; offic. supt., Jan., 1919.

STEWART, Ernest Henry James, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. — Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Madras, 1st Oct., 1910.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

STEWARD, George Edward, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., 27th July, 1898; in mil. emp. till 11th May, 1911, when apptd. offg. civil surg., Dhalia; offg. spt. of Madabaleswar, Oct., 1912; on mil. duty from Dec., 1914; temp. presdy. surg., 1st dist., Bombay, April, 1917; on mil. duty from May, 1917; rettd., May, 1926.


STEWARD, John Alexander, M.C., M.A., India C.S. (dep. commr., Burma).—Educ. at the Grammar Sch. and Univ. Aberdeen; appptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 19th Dec., 1905, and served in Burma as assst. commr.; on mil. service from May, 1915, to April, 1919, and from June, 1919, to Oct., 1919; dep. commr., Dec., 1917.


STEWARD, Peter McArthur, Barr., Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept., 23rd Nov., 1907; spt. of police, Oct., 1920.


STEWARD, Thomas William, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. retd.—First comm., dated 1st Oct., 1887; in mil. emp. to May, 1890, when he was apptd. civil surg., Burma; rettd., May, 1919.


STIBBS, James Charles, India Office (asst. acct.-gen., acct.-gen.'s dept.).—Educ. at Plymouth Corp. Gr. Sch., and Penzance Coll. Sch.; clerk, 2nd class, 5th Nov., 1897, staff clerk, March, 1919; junior clerk, April, 1921; sptg. exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; confdt., Nov., 1922; also assessor of income tax; asst. acct.-genl., March, 1927.


STILEMAN, Donald Fenwick, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th March, 1921; dep. conserv., March, 1922.


STIRLING, Robert Ferguson, F.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety.' Service (second spt., civil vety. dept., Central Prov.).—Appptd. second spt., 8th April, 1920.
STOCK, Thomas David, D.I.C., A.R.C.S., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir., Burma).— Joined the service as economic botanist, 2nd Jan., 1920; dep. dir., Sept., 1923; offg. dir., April, 1926.

STONEBRIDGE, Mrs. Francis Lucie, Indian Educl. Service.— Joined the service as inspectress of girls' schools, Bombay and N.D., 1st Oct., 1912.

STONE, E. Capt., R.I.M. (retd.).— Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1891; served with R.I.M. to June, 1919, when apptd. port ofl., Calcutta; rettd., June, 1921.


STOKER, George Herbert, O.B.E., B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (chief accounting officer).— Educ. at the City of London Sch., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1893-97); junr. clerk, 11th Oct., 1897; assessor of income tax, March, 1908; senr. clerk, April, 1912; O.B.E., June, 1918; addlt. ass't. acctn.-gen. (actg.), Oct., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921, as chief accounting officer.

STOKES, Edward, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service.— Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1908, and apptd. int. dir. mil. sect., Bareilly; rettd.


STOKES, Thomas George Nesbit, M.B., B.Ch., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dir., public health, Central Prov.).— First commr., dated 27th Jan., 1900; in regtl. employ to July, 1907, when he was apptd. civil surg., Central Prov.; sany. commr., Feb., 1910; on mil. service from Sept., 1915, to Nov., 1918.

STOKOE, Rev. Canon Cecil George, M.A., Bengal Eccles. Dept. (serv. chaplain).— Joined the service, 26th June, 1899; junr. chaplain, May, 1900; senr. chaplain, June, 1912.

STONE, Bernard Sidney, Office of High Commr., for India (executive officer, store dept.).— Apptd. asst. clerk, 30th July, 1910, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


STONE, Julian Chetwynd Talbot Watkin, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Prov.).— Joined the service, 5th June, 1911; asst. engr., Nov., 1913; exec. engr., July, 1924.

STONE, William Richard, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, rettd.— First commr., 16th Nov., 1877; in mil. employ till March, 1895, when he joined the Burma commr. as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1909; commr. of excise from Aug., 1910; rettd., April, 1919.

STONEY, Richard Francis, Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr., Madras).— Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1897, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1907; supt. engr. (offg.), April, 1910; supt. engr., March, 1924; offg. ch. engr., April, 1925.

STOREY, Charles Ambrose, M.A., India Office (asst. librarian).— Educ. at Rossall and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Porson Prize, Tyrwhitt Schol., Allen Schol.); prof. of Arabic, Muhammadan Coll., Aligarh, 1914 to 1919; asst. librarian, India Office, 1st June, 1919; has edited 'The Fakhir of al-Mufaddal.'

STORK, Herbert Cecil (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).— Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam., 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. I.A.R.O., Aug., 1916, to Feb., 1919; recr., high ctr, Calcutta, appellate side, Jan., 1925.


STOTT, Hugh, O.B.E., M.D., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., United Prov.).— First commr., dated 1st Aug., 1903; apptd. surg. to H.E. the Govt. of Madras, 5th Feb., 1913; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; prof., King George's medical coll., Lucknow, Nov., 1922.

STOW, Alexander Montague, O.B.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (chief commr., Delhi).— Educ. at Harrow, and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived 17th Dec., 1896, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr., asst. settlmt. offr., and settlmt. offr.;

STOWELL, Arthur Terence, V.D., Indian Rly. Dep. (chief operating spt., N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1895; asst. traffic spt., April, 1897; dist. traffic spt., April, 1898; asst. sec., rly. board, Oct., 1914; dep. traffic manager, and ditto, April, 1915; dep. controller of traffic, rly. bd., Jan., 1918; con- troller of despatches, Sept., 1918; dep. controller of rly. transport, May, 1919; traffic manager (tempy.), Oct., 1919; chief operating spt., Oct., 1924.

STOWELL, Charles Alexander, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1887; dep. postm'r, July, 1891; spt., May, 1897; dep. postm'r-gen., Oct., 1913; ditto, and inspr. gen., rly. mail service and sorting, Oct., 1914; ret'd., Jan., 1923.

STOWELL, Vere Arthur, O.B.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edoc. at Rossall, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.; dep. comm'r, Almora, Sept., 1902, to Nov., 1903; joint mag., Nov., 1904; dep. comm'r, May, 1905; ditto, and spt., Dehra Dun, Nov., 1913; mag. and collr., April, 1917; sec., war board, United Prov., Oct., 1917, to May, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1918; offic. comm'r, March, 1923; author of a manual on land tenures of the Kumaon Division (Hill Tracts), 1907; ret'd., April, 1926.

STRAHAN, Charles, Major-Gen., R.E., late survey of India dept.—First commn., Bengal engrs., June, 1860; arrived, Oct., 1862; joined the survey dept. as asst. eng'g., May, 1863; served with the Bhutan field force in charge of reconnoitring party, 1865-66 (medal and clasp) ; surveyor, Dec., 1867; dep. spt., Sept., 1869; served with the Peshawar field force in Afghanistan, 1879 (medal); asst. surveyor-gen. in charge of cartographic and engraving branches, May, 1884; dep. surveyor-gen. (rev. branch), July, 1892; surveyor-gen. of India, March, 1895; ret'd. from survey dept., Sept., 1899.


STRATHIE, David Norman, M.A., Indian C.S. (commr. of income tax, Madras).—Edoc. at Glasgow Academy, Glasgow, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 22nd Jan., 1911, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; under-sec. to gov't., July, 1917; under sec. to govt. of India, commr. and spt., 1914; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras, May, 1919; commr. of income tax, Madras, June, 1923.

STRATTON, Wallace Christopher Ramsay, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 26th July, 1881; from May, 1885, acted as ass't. agent, Rajputana, and asst. gen. spt., Thagi and Dakaiti; confd. as ass't. agent, Mt. Abu, March, 1888; pol. agent and consul, Muscat, April, 1889; 1st asst. res't., Nov., 1889; trans'd. to Bushire, Dec., 1889; asst. pol. agent and consul, Bassora, April, 1890; 1st asst. agent, Bushire, April, 1891; pol. agent, S.E. Baluchistan, Oct., 1894; offic. pol. agent, Kotab, April, 1897; confd., June, 1899; first asst. to govt.-gen.'s agent, Central India, Nov., 1900; asst. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Feb., 1901; ditto, Bikainir, Oct., 1904; res'dt., W. Rajputana States, April, 1905; commr., Ajmer, Merwara, April, 1909; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; pol. offr., in charge of the ex-Amir Muhammad Yakub, Khan of Kabul, and with Sardar Muhammad Ayub Khan, May, 1913; res'dt. Jaipur, Nov., 1913; pol. offr. in charge of the ex-Amir Muhammad Yakub Khan, Dec., 1914; committ., Imperial Cadet Corps, Feb., 1915; reverted to mily. duty, Aug., 1917; ret'd., Aug., 1918; author of a narrative of Muscat affairs, 1833-88.


STREATFEILD, Henry Cuthbert, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edoc. at Marlborough and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 29th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt. in the finl. and municipal depts., Nov., 1890, to March, 1893; and in the jud. &c., depts., April to Oct., 1892, and March to Nov., 1893; sec. to the jury commn., 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1894; mag. and collr., Nov., 1898; trans'd. to Bihar and
Orissa, April, 1912; commr., April, 1912; C.E., Jan., 1913; retd., April, 1913.


STREET, JAMES HOWARD ALGERNON, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 1st Dec., 1905, and served in E. Bengal and Assam, as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1911; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; transfd. to Bengal, June, 1912; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1912; temply. transfd. to Assam as oflg. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1916; retransfd. to Bengal, July, 1916; retd., Sept., 1922.

STRELELY, RICHARD COLLIN, India Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 16th Nov., 1916.


STRINGER, JOHN ALFRED, India Office (suptg. executive officer, India Audit Office).—Educ. at Macclesfield Gr. Sch.; clerk, sec. class, 26th March, 1897; staff clerk, Oct., 1915; junior clerk, Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; suptg. exec. officer, April, 1922.


STRONACH, JOHN LINDSAY, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov.).— Joined the service as asst. supt., 1st Dec., 1906; susp., May, 1920.

STRONG, FREDERICK WILLIAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Bengal).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., Selwyn Coll. Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr. and sub-div. offr., May, 1899; under sec. to chief commr., April, 1904, to Nov., 1906; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; asst. mag. and collr., March, 1909; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and dep. commr., Dec., 1916; offic. commr. of income tax, Bengal, March, 1926.


STUART, CHARLES HENRY ALEXANDER, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Entered the service, 14th May, 1878, as asst. supt.; dep. postmstr., March, 1892; postmstr., May, 1892; presidency postmstr., Bengal, Oct., 1907; retd., July, 1915.


STUART, MISS HELEN GORDON, M.A., O.B.E., Indian Educl. Service (chief inspectress of girls' schools, United Prov.).—Joined the service as chief inspectress of girls' schools, 26th Oct., 1919.

STUART, JAMES ARTHUR PENRHYN, Indian Police Service (dist. supt. Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 27th Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Dec., 1917.


STUART, SIR LOUIS, Kt., C.I.E., Indian C.S. (chief judge, Oudh chief court).—Educ. at the Charterhouse, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 17th Dec., 1892; and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; joint mag., March, 1897; asst. supt. and judge, small

STUART, MALCOLM MONCRIEFF (assst. mag. and colr., Bengal).—Educ. at Sedbergh, St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 21st Jan., 1927; arrived, Feb., 1927, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and colr.


STUART, SIR ROBERT CHARLES OCHILTREE, K.C.S.I., Major-Gen., R.A. (retd.).—First commissioner, Bengal, 1885–87; served in Burma, 1885–87; ordre. dept. in India from Nov., 1885; assst. dir.-genl. of ordre. in India, Jan., 1898; dep. dir.-genl., June, 1904; ordre. cong. offr. for India, India Office, 2nd July, 1906; dir.-gen. of ordre. in India, May, 1911; C.S.I., June, 1915; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; member of Indian munitions bd., 1917–19.

STUART, REV. CANON ROBERT WILLIAM HALL, M.A., late Bengal Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service, 5th May, 1898; junr. chaplain, May, 1898; senr. chaplain, May, 1908; retd., Jan., 1921.

STUART, Ulick CHARLES (assst. sec., home dept., govt. of India).— Held non-gazetted appts. from 4th March, 1901; oflg. suppl., govt. of India, home dept., 30th April, 1917, to April, 1918, and from June, 1918, to Oct., 1919; consid., Oct., 1919; assst. sec., home dept., Oct., 1920; suppl., ditto, April, 1921; assst. sec., ditto, March, 1923.

STUART-HORNOR, BERNARD, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 5th May, 1915; on mil. duty up to 13th April, 1920; assst. pol. agent, Loralai, Nov., 1920; first assst. to resdt., Baroda, March, 1921; under-sec. to agent to govr.-gen., Rajputana, April, 1923; sec. to pol. resdt. in Persian Gulf, Nov., 1924.


STUBBS, SHIRLEY GRAHAM, O.B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service as assst. engr. 18th Oct., 1906; exec. engr., June, 1917; on mil. duty from 27th July, 1918, to 19th April, 1919.

STUDDY, HENRY, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 22nd Dec., 1914; supt., Dec., 1921; pers. asst. to insp.-gen., March, 1925.

STURDY, WILLIAM ARTHUR, India Office (auditor, India Audit Office).—Educ. at Leeds Gr. Sch.; Jr. clerk, 2nd class, 27th Dec., 1894; junr. clerk, July, 1905; senior clerk, Nov., 1913; dep. to India in connection with compilation of war accounts, March to June, 1915; asst. to auditor, Oct., 1915; auditor, Dec., 1921.

STURGIS, GERARD CLARE, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as assst. supt., 28th Nov., 1912; supt., May, 1925.

STYAN, HARRY SMITH, M.I.E.E., late India Posts and Tel. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. supt., 27th Sept., 1882; supt., May, 1897; dir., traffic branch, April, 1910; dir., Punjab Circle, April, 1912; dep. dir.-gen., telegraph traffic, April, 1914; chf. engr., telegraphs, April, 1916; retd., Dec., 1916; has received India medal with 'Burmah, 1887–89' clasp.

SUBBARATI, BANKE LAL, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1913; assst. engr., Dec., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1922.


SUBRAMANIAN MINAKSHISUNDARAM VENKATA, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Educ. at Madras Univ., and Christs's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as assst. collr. and mag.


SUKHAWARDY, ZAHADUR R. Z. (see Zahadur Rahim Zahed Sukhawardy).

SUKHTHANKAR, YESHWANT NARAYAN, B.A., I.L.B., BAtt., Indian C.S. (assst. commr. Central Prov.).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and at Cambridge Univ. (non-colligate); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 16th Dec., 1922, and served in Central Prov. as assst. commr.

SUKUL, M. (see Matadin Sukul).

SULAIMAN, SHAH MUHAMMAD (see Shah Muhammad Sulaiman).


SULLEN, ARTHUR ERNEST BUCKNER, O.B.E., Railway Dept. (exec. engr.).—Joined the service, 25th June, 1907; asst. engr., N.-W. ry., March, 1908; exec. engr., ditto, Jan., 1909; O.B.E., June, 1921.
SUNDER SINGH, Sir, SARDAR BAHADUR SARDAR, MAJETHIA, Kt., C.I.E.—Apppt. mem. of govr.'s exec. council, Punjab, 3rd Jan., 1921; Knight, Jan., 1926.
SUNDER SINGH, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, 6th Dec., 1923.
SUNDER, CHARLES EDWARD, M.D., Lieut.-Col. L.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 31st March, 1887; served in mil. employ till June, 1892, when he was apptd. civil surgn.; resdt. med. officer, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, May, 1894, to Aug., 1897; civil surgn., Patna, March, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., April, 1922; has contributed to the med. press.
SUNDER CHANDRA, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal).—Joined the service, 10th Oct., 1894; asst. engr., Jan., 1917; exec. engr., Jan., 1926.
SUTHERLAND, DAVID WALTERS, C.I.E., M.D., Lieut.-Col., L.M.S. (propr., King Edward med. coll., Lahore).—First commn., 28th July, 1894; apptd. propr. of mat. med. and pathology, Lahore med. coll., Oct., 1897; propr. of medicine, April, 1903; do., and principal, June, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1917; propr. of medicine, King Edward medical coll., Lahore, Dec., 1921; author of four medical works.
SUTHERLAND, JOHN WILLIAM ROSS, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 24th Dec., 1922; lecturer in forestry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, Nov., 1924, to April, 1926; dep. conserv., April, 1926.
SUTTON, ERNEST WILLIAM, India Office (supt., Telegraph and Mails Branch).—Second divn. clerk, census office, 7th Apr., 1891; and class clerk, India office, 1st Sept., 1898; shorthand writer to sec. of state, Sept., 1899, to Nov., 1910; class clerk, Dec., 1911; apptd. to organise and take charge of Central tel. section, July, 1920; suppr., tel. and mails branch, Nov., 1923.
SWAIN, WILLIAM HENRY, O.B.E., B.A., B.Sc., late India Office.—Clerk, and class, 4th June, 1881; B.Sc. (honours), London univ., 1883; B.A., 1895; joint editor of the 'India List,' 1882-95, and of the 'India Office List' from Oct., 1895, to May, 1901; class clerk, May, 1901; junior clerk, Oct., 1901; senior clerk, April, 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; asst. sec., April, 1919; principal, April, 1921; chief engr. officer, milt. dept., April, 1922; retd., June, 1924.
SWAMINATHA AYYAR, Narayana, Indian Service of Engrs. (sec. engr., Madras).—Joined the service, 10th April, 1901; ass't. engr., April 1902; exec. engr., 1913; offg. supt. engr., May, 1925.

SWAN, James Graham Goodenough, C.I.E., B.A., M.B., Ch.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (surg., Punjab).—First commn., 29th Jan., 1901; in mill. employ till June, 1902; when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; asst. civil surgeon, April, 1911; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, to Dec., 1919.


SWEENEY, James Augustine, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at French Coll., Blackrock and Univ. Coll., Blackrock, R.U.; apptd. after exam. of 1906; entered 10th Dec., 1907, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. and ass't. settl. offr.; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; settled, offr., North Bihar, Sept., 1913; it. mag. and dep. collr. and ditto, Nov., 1913; sec. bd. of rev. of Bihar and Orissa, from May, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1924; offg. supt. and membr. of legal affairs and sec. to govt. judg. dept., April, 1926.

SWETF, Jack Memundo, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 15th March, 1921; dep. conserv., March, 1923.

SWEET, William McMurdo, late India Public Works Dept. —Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. to the dept. as ass't. engr., 23rd Sept., 1899; entered, 2nd Dec., 1899; to Assam, exec. engr., Oct., 1899; ass't. sec. to chief commr., Nov., 1899; offg. sec. to chief commr., Nov., 1903, to Oct., 1905; suppt. engr., Sept., 1905; chief engr., Assam, April, 1912; ret'd., Feb., 1915; has received the war medal for the Lushai operations, 1899-92.

SWEETING, Percy Peyton, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as prob., Madras police; ass't. supt., Jan., 1895; supt., April, 1900; ret'd., Nov., 1917.

SWENY, Cyril Edward, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service, Nov., 1908; ass't. supt., March, 1910; supt., Dec., 1911; awarded King's Police medal.


SWIRE, Bernard, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1901, as prob.; asst. supt., July, 1903; supt., June, 1910; ret'd., Nov., 1924.

SWITHINBANK, Bernard Winthrop, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1908; entered, 29th Nov., 1909; and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settl. offr.; dep. commr. (prov. subs.), March, 1924.


SYKES, MAURICE GASKELL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. privately; apprd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 7th Dec., 1903, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Oct., 1910; on mil. duty from July, 1915, to April, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1922; retd., May, 1925.


SYKES, ROBERT, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Gr. Sch. and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; apprd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 18th Dec., 1888, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and offic. under sec.; junr. sec. to first commrs., Dec., 1893, till Dec., 1895; dist. judge, Jan., 1897; dep. commr., March, 1899; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1901, to June, 1903; retd., Feb., 1913.

SYKES, WILLIAM AINLEY, D.S.O., M.B., Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Service, retired.—First commr., 1st April, 1882; apprd. agency surg., 1st class, and adjourned med. office, N.W. Frontier Prov., Nov., 1901; dist. judge, Baluchistan, June, 1904; retired, July, 1912; served in Soudan expdn., 1885; Burmese expdn., 1885-1886; Zob Valley expdn., 1890; Waziristan expdn., 1894-5; N.W. Frontier, 1897-8; D.S.O., July, 1887.


SYMMINGTON, DAVID (asst. collr., Bombay).—Educ. at Cheltenham and Oriel Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

SYMNS, JOHN MONTFORT, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (insp. of schools, Burma).—Joined the service 1st Sep., 1902, as insp. of schools; offic. asst. dir. of public instrn., Jan., 1921, to Sept., 1922; on depn. in connection with British Empire Exhibition, 1924.

SYMNS, ROBERT CORBER MONTFORT, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, King’s Coll. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apprd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 12th Dec., 1888, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; acting under sec., and acting dep. commr.; dep. commr., Feb., 1901; retd., Oct., 1913.

SYMONS, NOEL Victor Housman M.C., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at King Edward VI. School, Bath; joined the service 26th Aug., 1920; arrived 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. mag., March, 1926.


SYNGE, GEORGE BERNARD (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Shrewsbury and Keble Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

TABOR, FRANCIS SAMUEL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apprd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 26th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; joint mag., May, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1901; retd., Sept., 1916.

TAGGART, WILLIAM QUAYLE, B.A., M.C., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma).—Educ. at King William’s Coll., Isle of Man, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to March, 1919; appd., 2nd Feb., 1920; arrived, 16th April, 1920, and served in Burma; under-secy. to govt., Jan., 1923; offic. dep. commr., July, 1924; offic. dep. sec. to govt. and served to the development commr., April, 1926.

TAILLYOUR, DOUGLAS STUART, Indian Forest Engrg. Service.—Joined the service as forest engrg., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921.

TAIT, DOUGLAS WALTER, India Office (higher executive officer, acctnt.-gen.’s dept.).—Served as and divn. clerk (customs), from Nov., 1907; appd. and class clerk, India Office, 6th July, 1909, and attached to acctnt.-gen.’s dept.; transfd. to library, March, 1913; on mil. service from March, 1917, to Nov., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer.


TAJAL ISLAM MUHAMMAD NURANABI CHAUDHURI, Ind. C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Presidency Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

TALBOT, Adelbert William James, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (retd.)—Educ. at Eton Coll. and
Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1899; arrived, 29th Nov., 1900, and served in
the Punjab as ass't. commr.; under-sec. to govt.,
Dec., 1905; under-sec. to govt. of India, home
dept., Oct., 1906, to Aug., 1909; dep. commr.,
Dec., 1916; retd., Jan., 1925.

TALBOT, Walter Blacquiere, Opium
Dep't. United Provs. (dist. opium officer).
—Joined the service, 14th March, 1895; dist.
opium officer, Oct., 1925.

TALBOT, Walter Stanley, C.I.E., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and
Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1888; arrived, 31st Oct., 1890, and served in the
Punjab as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., Aug.,
1899; settimt. commr. Jhelum, Oct., 1895; ditto,
Kashmir, Dec., 1903, to Jan., 1917; C.I.E., Jan.,
1913; retd., July, 1917.

TALIA MUHAMMAD KHAN, Khan
Bahadur, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt.,
N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1908;
ass't. commr. of police, Swabi, Jan., 1922.

TALLENTS, Philip Currit, M.A., Indian
—Educ. at Harrow Sch. and Magdalen Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in
India, 20th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as
ass't. mag. and colr.; transfd. to Bihar and
Orissa, April, 1912; under sec. to govt., fin.
and munpl. depts., from Jan., 1914; acting sec. to
to. govt. fin. and munpl. depts., July to Aug.,
1917; jt. mag. and dep. colr., Oct., 1917; spl. duty under govt. of India,
comm. and industry dept., Sept., 1917; temp.
under sec., comm. and industry dept., Nov.,
1917; spl. duty, home dept., govt. of India,
Oct., 1928; supt. of census, Bihar and Orissa,
March, 1920; mag. and colr., Sept., 1923; sec.
to. govt., fin. dept., April, 1926.

TALKS, Satyendra Nath, B.Sc., Indian
C.S. (asst. collr. and collr. Bengal).—Educ. at
Calcutta Univ. and Wadham Coll., Ox., Sept., 1925;
arrived, 1st Dec., 1925, and served in Bengal as ass't.
collr.

TAMBER, Shripad Balwant (member of
govt.'s exec. council, Central Provs.).—Apptd.
govt.'s exec. council, Central Provs., 17th Dec.,
1925.

TAMBING, Rev. Francis Gordon Hill.
Bengal Eccles. Dept. (junr. chaplain).—Apptd.
chaplain on probation, 2nd Nov., 1915; junr.
chaplain, April, 1918.

TAMPANE, Alfred McGowan Coomas-
swamy, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag.,
Madras).—Educ. at Wadham Coll., St. John's,
Stevenson's Sch. and Clare Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 13th Dec.,
1905, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and
mag. sub. collr. and jt. mag., March 1913; magr., Sivaganga estate, Jan., 1920, to May,
1924; offic. collr. and dist. mag., June, 1924.

TANAND, Hari Ram, B.A., Indian Service of
Engrs. (asst. engr., Central Provs.).—Joined
the service, 2nd Sept., 1902; asst. engr.,
Sept., 1903; asst. engr., Sept., 1913.

TANDON, Sukhdeo Prasad, B.Sc., Indian
Service of Engrs. (asst. engr., United Provs.).—
Joined the service, 3rd Sept., 1914; asst. engr.,
Jan., 1916; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1922; offic.
exec. engr., Jan., 1923.

TANDY, Edward Alborough, Lieut.-Col.,
—First commn., dated 15th Feb., 1893; servd. in
mil. works dept., India, Oct., 1893; joined
survey dept. as ass't. supt., Jan., 1898; dep.
supt., July, 1905; temply. reverted to mil.
duty, June, 1916, to Sept., 1917; supt., Dec.,
1922; surveyor-general, Sept., 1924; war
service, Tirah Expdency, Force, 1897-98, and
two clasps; Mesopotamia, 1915-17.

TANDY, Maurice O'Connor, D.S.O.,
O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.E., Survey of India Dept.
(direc.).—First commn. dated 25th July, 1893;
servd. in mil. works dept., Oct., 1893; joined
survey dept. as ass't. supt., Jan., 1900; dep.
supt., March, 1910; on mil. duty from Oct.,
1914, to Aug., 1919; spt., Oct., 1924; dir.,
Jan., 1926; war service—operations in the
interior, Aden, 1903-4; war, 1914-15 (mentd.
in despatches, O.B.E., D.S.O.).

TANNAN, Mohan Lal, B.Com. (Bir.), Barr.,
Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 5th
Feb., 1921; apptd. prinpl. and prof. of banking,
Sydenham Coll. of Com. and Economics,
Bombay, Feb., 1921.

TANNER, Evelyn Lloyd, M.A. (Canb.),
A.I.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlbg. Sch.,
Stroud, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd.
after exam. of 1904; arrived, 16th Dec., 1905,
and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.;
under-sec. to govt. fin. and munpl. depts.,
April, 1910; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912;
under-sec. to govt. fin. and munpl. depts.,
April to Nov., 1912; jt. mag. and dep. colr.,
Nov., 1912; ditto, and settlt. colr., South Bihar,
Sept., 1923; mag. and colr., July, 1917; offic. sec.
to. govt., rev. and judi. dept., Feb., 1918; mag. and colr., and dep. commr.,
April, 1918; sec. to govt. fin. dept., Nov.,
1922; retd., Aug., 1926.

TANNER, Jocelyn Theodore, Indian Police
Service.—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1912;
supt. of police, Jan., 1923.

TANNER, Maurice Osborne, Indian Police
Service (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 4th Dec., 1913; dist. supt., May,
1918.

TAPENDRA KUMAR GHOSH CHAUDHURI
(see Ghosh Chaudhuri, T. K.).

TAPP, Jhon Kenneth McDonnon, Punjab
Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge).—Joined the
service, 19th Oct., 1892; dist. and sess. judge,

TARAKAD GOPALAKRISHNA NARAYAN,
Ayyar (asst. mag. and colr. Bihar and Orissa).
—Educ. at University of Madras, and
Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and
served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and colr.

TARAPORE, Pheroze Kharsedi, Major,
Indian Medical Service (inspr.-gen. of prisons,
Burma).—Arrived 26th Sept., 1907 and served in
mil. dept.; supt., central jail, Mandalay, July,
1914; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to March, 1920;
supt., central jail, Rangoon, April, 1920; inspr.-
gen. of prisons, Burma, Sept., 1924.

TARLETON, William Henry, late India
Police Dept.—Joined the service, 21st Sept.,
1882; supt., dist. supt., March, 1886; dist.
supt., Jan., 1888; dep. inspr.-gen. and commr.,
Rangoon Town Police, May, 1917; retd., Nov.
1918.
TARR, WILLIAM, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgn., Central Provs.).—First comm., 30th Jan., 1904; on mil. employ to May, 1907, when he was apptd. civil surgn.; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1918.


TAYLOR, HENRY FRANCIS TASKER, M.C. (dep. consulting architect, Madras).—Asst. consulting architect, Feb., 1920; spl. consulting architect, Dec., 1923; offic. ditto, March, 1925.

TAYLOR, HENRY HOLROYD, M.C., Indian Police Service (dist. sup’t., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup’t., 13th March, 1917; dist. sup’t., July, 1920.

TAYLOR, ALEXANDER CAMPION, India Office (higher clerical officer, record dept.).—Appd. as cler. officer, July, 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.

TAYLOR, ARTHUR KEPPEL, late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 25th Feb., 1905, and officd. as electrical inspr. and engr., June, 1908; rettd., Oct., 1919.

TAYLOR, BASIL CHURTON, Indian Police Service (dist. sup’t., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup’t., Dec., 1910; dist. sup’t. and prinpl. police training school, Saugor, Jan., 1921; on dep't to Indore as inspr. from April, 1926.


TAYLOR, CHARLES SOMERS, B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian Agril. Service.—Joined the service 23rd Nov., 1907, as agril. chemist, agril. dept., Bengal; ditto, and principal agril. coll., Bhagalpur (in addn.), April, 1912; rettd., Aug., 1925.

TAYLOR, ERNEST RIDLEY, Indian Police Service (ass't sup't., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 28th April, 1920; offic. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925.

TAYLOR, FRANK HERBERT GRAHAM, Indian Police Service (dist. sup’t., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup’t., March, 1910; dist. sup’t., Nov., 1921.


TAYLOR, JAMES BAIRD, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. contr. of currency, Bombay).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; on mil. service from March, 1915, to April, 1919; offic. under sec. to govt. of India, commerce dept., Dec., 1920; confd., Jan., 1921; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, fin. dept., Jan., 1924; offic. dep. contr. of currency, Calcutta, April, 1924; dep. contr. of currency, Bombay, Nov., 1925.

TAYLOR, JOHN FREDERICK, A.T.C.L., Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.).—Appd. and class clerk, 8th Aug., 1904; minor staff clerk, May, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

TAYLOR, JOHN NORMAN, C.I.E., O.B.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 15th July, 1899, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr., Oct., 1905; under sec. to govt., Punjab, irrigation branch, April, 1910; suppl. engr., April, 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1915; on mil. service from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1920; offic. chief engr. Assam, and sec. to govt., Feb., 1920; confd. as chief engr., Nov., 1922; rettd., Nov., 1924; served in Miranzai expdn. (medal).
TAYLOR, Leslie Fernandes, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (prinpl., govt. high school, Bassein).—Joined the service as prinpl., govt. high school, Bassein, 18th April, 1913; offg. as research lecturer in Indo-Chinese ethnology and linguistics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, May, 1926.

TAYLOR, Stanley Greewood, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 2nd Dec., 1913; addl. supt., March, 1919.

TAYLOR, Walter, India Office (executive officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 26th March, 1915, and attached to acctnt.-gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


TEAGLE, Lionel Elles Stanley, Indian Forest Dept. (dep. constr., Bengal).—Arrived India, 10th Nov., 1905, and served as asst. constr.; I.A.R.O., Nov., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. constr., Nov., 1919.


TEGART, Sir Charles Augustus, Kt., C.I.E., M.V.O., Indian Police Service (commr. of police, Calcutta).—Joined the service, Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as asst. supt.; supt., Jan., 1908; dep. commr. on special duty, in addition, Feb., 1913; supt. and dep. inspr.-gen. in charge intell. divn. (temp.), April, 1918; offg. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1923; Kt., Jan., 1926; awarded King's police medal, 1911.


TEJ NARAYAN MULLA, M.A., L.L.B. (dist. and sess. judge, United Provs.).—Joined the service, 13th Sept., 1921, as addl. dist. and sess. judge.

TEJASWI PRASAD BHALLA, M.A., L.L.B., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 24th May, 1923.

TEJ CHAND, Diwan, O.B.E., B.A., M.R.A.S., Barr. (1895), Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Lahore).—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 17th Dec., 1895, and served in Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1905; served under Govt. of India, for dept., Nov., 1908, to 1912; asst. postal censor, Karachi, Dec., 1914; postal censor, ditto, March, 1918, to April, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1918; const, May, 1923; const., Sept., 1924; judge, high ct., Lahore, Jan., 1927.

TEMPLE, Sir Richard Carnac, Bart., C.B., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., Indian Army.—First commr., 4th Jan., 1871; from 11th Aug., 1879, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., magt., and comptmtn. mag.; transfd. to Burma as commr. magt., Mandalay, March, 1887; asst. commr., April, 1887; dep. commr., Dec., 1888; prov. asst. supt. of census, 1890; presd. of the Rangoon municipality, Feb., 1891; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; chief commr., Andamanas and Nicobars, and supt. of Port Blair, Sept., 1895; retd., Jan., 1904; author of 'Notes on the Transliteration of the Burmese Alphabet,' 'A Dissertation on the Proper Names of Punjabis,' 'Wide-Awake Stories' (Punjabi and Cashmiri Folk Tales), 'The Thirty-Seven Nats,' and other works; also founded and conducted 'Indian Notes and Queries,' and is an editor of the 'Indian Antiquary'; editor of 'The Diaries of Streynsham Master.'

TEN-BROEKE, Bertram St. Leger, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 20th March, 1921; supt., July, 1923.


THACKERAY, Sir Edward Talbot, V.C., K.C.B., Col., R.E., late India P.W. Dept.—First commr., dated 9th Dec., 1854; apptd. to P.W. Dept., March, 1859; exec. engr., May, 1860; transfd. to mil. works dept., April, 1872; offd. as asst. sec. to govt. of Punjab in the P.W. dept., 1872; received the thanks of the govt. of Bengal for designing and suptg. the sanitary improvements in Fort William, Calcutta, 1876; commanded Bengal Sappers and Miners from Sept., 1879-1885; C.B., 1886; retd., April, 1888; author of 'Reminiscences of Indian Mutiny and Afghanistan,' war services—Indian Mutiny, 1857-59, medal with two clasps, V.C.; Afghan War, 1878-80, medal.


THAKUR DAS, Rai Sahib, Laja, Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Punjab).—Joined the service, 30th April, 1892; ass't. engr., Nov., 1910; exc. engr., Sept., 1918.


THARLE-HUGHES, REGINALD, M.B.E. (establishment officer, army dept.).—Served with 4th D. Gds. from July, 1893, to Nov., 1900; held ministerial appts. at A.H.Q., and with Govt. of India up to Nov., 1920; asst. sec., April, 1920; estab. officer, 1921; offic. dep. sec. from May to Aug., 1924, and April, 1925, on Afghan frontier, 1922-24, and with Tirah expeditionary force, 1927-8; on special duty in Mesopotamia and Persia, Oct., to Dec., 1918.


THICKEET, Joseph Hedley, M.A. (Cantab), Indian Educational Service (principal, training coll., Patna).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1907, as inspr. of schools, Patna divn.; principal, training coll., Patna, Oct., 1908.


THOMAS, Ivo Craddock, M.V.O., M.I.E., late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; app'd. asst. supt., 24th Sept., 1881; supt., May, 1897; dir. constn. branch, April, 1910; dir. of traffic, March, 1912; and chief engr. telegraphs, April, 1914; ret'd., April, 1916; has received India medal and Hazara 1891 clasp; M.V.O., Dec., 1911.

THOMAS, KINSEY BEAUMONT WELFORD, C.I.E., late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1887, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., Feb., 1902; principal, police training sch., April, 1907; supt., March, 1908; dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1911; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; ret'd., June, 1926.

THOMAS, ROBERT HAMILTON HERBERT, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 13th March, 1899, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. supt., Aug., 1899; ret'd., Nov., 1921.

THOMAS, ROBERT HENRY, Lt.-Col., D.S.O., R.E., Survey of India (supt.).—First commn., dated 21st Jan., 1896; app'd. to survey of India dept. as asst. supt., 17th July, 1901; dep. supt., March, 1910; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to June, 1919; supt., Jan., 1926.

THOMSON, BRIAN BELL, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 15th March, 1921; offic. supt., March, 1925.

THOMPSON, LAURA MATHIEW, Major, I.A. Survey of India (asst. suryor-gen.).—First commn., dated 21st Jan., 1903; app'd. asst. supt., trigl. survey, 1st Nov., 1907; and asst. dir. of surveys, Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1913; temp. reverted to mil. duty from Jan., 1915, to March, 1919; dep. supt., Sept., 1922; ass't. surveyor-gen., Jan., 1926.

THOMPSON, CLAUDE MATHIEW, Major, I.A. Survey of India (asst. surveyor-gen.).—First commn., dated 21st Jan., 1903; app'd. asst. supt., trigl. survey, 1st Nov., 1907; and asst. dir. of surveys, Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1913; temp. reverted to mil. duty from Jan., 1915, to March, 1919; dep. supt., Sept., 1922; ass't. surveyor-gen., Jan., 1926.
THOMPSON, COLIN HUSTWICK, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 4th Jan., 1925.

THOMPSON, EDGAR, O.B.E., Posts and Telegraph Dept. (supt. of workshops).—Appd. telegraph dept., 9th Feb., 1904; asst. supt., April, 1907; suppl. telegraph workshops, Dec., 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; contr. of telegraph stores (temp.), Dec., 1923.

THOMPSON, EDWARD HENRY, M.C., Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.).—Appd. second class clerk, 30th June, 1908; on mil. service from Jan., 1916; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


THOMPSON, JOSEPH HERBERT, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1923; arrived, 12th Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Nov., 1924.


THOMPSON, SAMUEL PERCY (asst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Educ. at St. Olave’s and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived Dec., 1926, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM HUGH, Indian C.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Clifton, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1899, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr. and settlt. offr., Sept., 1915; suppl. census operations, Bengal, April, 1920; mag. and collr., Dec., 1923; retd., March, 1925.


THOMSON, ALEXANDER WELSH, India Office (suptg. executive officer, misy. dept.).—Appd. clerk, 2nd class, 13th Nov., 1900; temp. attached to mil. dept. from Dec., 1915; minor staff clerk, April, 1918; staff clerk (actg.), Nov., 1919; dep. reading clerk to civil, Feb., 1920, to Feb., 1923; higher exec. officer, June, 1922; supplg. exec. officer, June, 1924.

THOMSON, MISS AMY, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspectress of schools, Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1915, as head mistress, govt. girls’ high school, Amaoti; inspectress of schools, Jan., 1923.


THOMSON, ERIC SCOTT, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 25th Nov., 1922; offic. supt., April, 1926.

THOMSON, G., Railway Dept. (dist. loco. supt.).—Joined the dept., Feb., 1907; dist. loco. supt., Sept., 1913; offic. dep. loco. supt., Nov., 1923.

THOMSON, HENRY, M.B., D.P.H., Lieut.—Co. retd.—First commn., 30th Sept., 1883; in mil. employ till April, 1894, when he was appd. dist. surgn., Madras; civil surgn., Jan., 1896; durbar physician, Travancore, Sept., 1898; dist. med. offr., Madras, March, 1905; sanitary commr., Madras, April, 1906; retd., Feb., 1912; ag. sanitary commr., Madras, 1915.

THOMSON, SIR JAMES, K.C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch. and Univ.; appd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 24th Nov., 1871, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr., joint mag., and principal asst., Godavari, June, 1885; collr. and mag., Nov., 1889; rest., Travancore and Cochin, June, 1895; member, revenue board and comm. of salt, Nov., 1897; addl. member of legis. council, Madras, Sept., 1898; tempy. member of council, Madras, May, 1901; ordinary member of council, Madras, July, 1901, to May, 1906; C.S.I., June, 1902; acted as govr. of Madras from 30th April, 1904, to 12th Dec., 1904; K.C.S.I., Oct., 1904; presidt. of excise committee, Oct., 1905; retd., Aug., 1906; member of council of sec. of state, Sept., 1908, to Sept., 1913; commr. of income tax, 1913-15.
THOMSON, John Brown, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at the Acad. and Univ., Edinburgh; appdt. after exam. of 1868; arrived, Nov., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and colle.; and joint mag.; dep. supt. of family domains of Maharaja of Benares, Nov., 1882; registrar of the high court, May, 1884; mag. and collr., April, 1889; offd. as sec. to govt. in 1889 and 1890; inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1894; commr., July, 1900; member, board of revenue, Nov., 1902; retd., Oct., 1905.


THOMSON, Samuel John, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Service; retd.—Joined the service as surgt., 1st Oct., 1877; arrived, 27th April, 1878, and went through Afghan campaign, 1880 (medal); dep. sanitary commr., N.W. P. and O., May, 1885; sanitary commr. and supt. of vaccination, July, 1886; C.I.E., Jan., 1893; on deputation to S. Africa, Feb., 1902, to Jan., 1903; retd., Jan., 1908; author of "Sanitary Principles."

THOMSON, Rev. Thomas Albert, Bengal Eccles. Dept. (serm. chaplain).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1913; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1915; serm. chaplain, Jan., 1925.

THOMSON, The Rev. William, M.A., late Bengal Eccles. Est.—Appdt. proby. chaplain, Church of Scotland, 23rd Sept., 1897; junior chaplain, Feb., 1902; second chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Calcutta, Nov., 1906; serm. chaplain, ditto, Feb., 1910; second chaplain, ditto, Nov., 1910; chaplain, Madras, April, 1911; presdy. serm. chaplain, Bombay, Oct., 1913; ditto, Church of Scotland, Bengal, and serm. chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Calcutta, May, 1914; on mily. duty with Indian Expy. Force, France, from Aug. to Dec., 1915; retd., April, 1921.

THOMSON, William Boyd, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Belfast Methodist Coll., Trinity Coll., Dublin, and the Royal Univ. of Ireland; appdt. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 16th Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1898; mag. and collr., June, 1904; retd., Nov., 1918.

THOMSON-GLOVER, Major J. W. (see Glover, Major J. W. T.).


THORNHILL, Sir Henry Beaufoy, K.C.I.E., C.M.G. Lieut.-Col., late Indian Army.—First commr., 23rd April, 1873; arrived, 1st Nov., 1873; on field service, Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); cotonntng, Feb., 1887; dep. supt. Port Blair, May, 1888; cotonntng, mag., N.W. Prov., June, 1891; C.I.E., June, 1903; inspr. offr. of cotonntngs, June, 1903; K.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; retd., April, 1914; C.M.G., June, 1918.

THORNHILL, Thomas, L.L.D., Barr.—Appdt. chief mag., Calcutta, 22nd Feb., 1908; chief judge, Calcutta small cause court, June, 1911; services placed at disposal of govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April to Aug., 1918; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March, 1924; retd., March, 1926.

THORNTON, Claude du Pre, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1882, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., June, 1895; retd., Nov., 1917; re-employed as dist. forest offr., Madras, Feb., 1920.


THORPE, William Alfred Charles, O.B.E., India Railway Dept. (dist. loco. sup't., N.W. Ry.).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1903, as ass't. loco. sup't., state rvs.; dist. loco. sup't., April, 1915; on mily. duty from March, 1916, to Feb., 1919 (mentd. in despatches); offd. dep. chief mechanical engr., July, 1925; offd. chief ditto, Feb., 1926.

THRUPT, Wilfred Graham, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 28th Nov., 1912; sup't., Jan., 1926.

THUILLIER, Leslie Cardew, B.Sc., Survey of India Dept. (dir.).—First comm., dated 20th Jan., 1897; appd. to survey of India, Sept., 1901; dep't, sup't, April, 1910; on mil. service in Mesopotamia, Nov., 1917, to March, 1919; offf. sup't, northern circle, March, 1922; war service, North West Frontier, 1897-98, Tirah Exp., Force, medal, two clasps; sup't. dir., Oct., 1925; dir. (temp'y), Jan., 1926.

THURMAINGHAM, Joseph Robert (dep. sanitary engr., Madras).—Appd. as dep. sanitary engr., 3rd March, 1922.

THURBURN, James White, C.S.I., Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—App'd. ass't. engr., 7th May, 1872, and employed in the mil. works branch in the Punjab; served in the Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal); reverted to home estab., Nov., 1880; re-app'd., Jan., 1884, and posted to the Punjab; exec. engr., Feb., 1884; field force on the Punjab front, Sept., 1877-Jan., 1898 (medal and three clasps); sup't. engr., July, 1898; chief engr. and sec. to govt., Punjab, Aug., 1902; C.I.E., June, 1903; trans'd. to unemployed list, Dec., 1903; ret'd., Dec., 1905.

THURLEY, Reuben Manley, late Salt, &c., Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 19th Aug., 1883, as sub-inspr.; asst. inspr., Sept., 1887; inspr., April, 1890; sup't, Madras sea customs office and asst. commr., July, 1902; asst. commr., Dec., 1907; dep't, comm'r. of abkari, 1916; ret'd., Dec., 1918.


THURSTON, Edward Owen, M.B., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, Bengal).—Joined the service 27th Jan., 1900; arrived 20th April, 1900; in mil. employ to April, 1903; civil surgeon., Oct., 1907.


TICKELL, Richard Hugh, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appd. asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1881, and posted to Central India; trans'd. to Punjab, June, 1890; exec. engr., May, 1894; served in Kotha State, Oct., 1895, to May, 1902; sup't. engr., Nov., 1902; trans'd. to Central Prov. as chief engr., irrig. and j.t. sec. to chief comm'r., July, 1913; C.I.E., June, 1914; ret'd., Oct., 1923.


TIN TOON, Maung (see Toon, Maung Tin), TIN TUT, Maung (see Tut, Maung Tin).


TINDELL, Christian, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Malvern Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 27th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; trans'd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as ass't. settlm't. offr.; under sec. to govt., rev. and app'd. dept., July, 1906; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1909; re-trans'd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judgr., April, 1913; K.I-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1917; on spl. duty in pol. dept., govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; sec. to govt. of Bengal, legis. dept., and sec. to Bengal legis. council, Apr., 1918; officiated as addl. sec. to govt. of Bengal, leg. dept., Nov., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; attache, legis. dept., govt. of India, April, 1921; sec. to Bengal legis. dept., and sec. to Bengal legis. council, Nov., 1921; ret'd., May, 1926.


TIPPLE, Ernest Frederick, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of European Schs., United Prov.).—Edu. at Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th April, 1897, and appd. prof. of mathematics and physical science at Thomasmore Coll., Roorkee; inspr. of European Schs., United Prov., Feb., 1920.
TIPSON, Kenneth George, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Prov., 15th Nov., 1923.


TIRUVENKATA ACHARYAR, C. R. Diwan Bahadur, Jutt. Dept., Madras (chief judge, court of small causes, Madras).—Appptd. Madras City civil court judge, 18th Feb., 1914; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1920; chief judge, court of small causes, Madras, July, 1921.


TODD, Francis Haddon, late India Forest Dept. (Assam).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as asst. convr.; dep. convr., Dec., 1905; offic. convr., Assam, May, 1919; confd., March, 1924; ret'd., May, 1925.

TODD, John, B.Sc., India Forest Service (dep. convr., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. convr., 3rd Jan., 1921; dep. convr., May, 1925.


TOLLEMACHE, Harold Vincent, B.A., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. convr., Burma, 18th Dec., 1923.


TOMKINS, Sir Lionel Linton, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1891, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dep. supt., June, 1900; supt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen. Dec., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; inspr.-gen., Sept., 1922; Kt., Jan., 1926; ret'd., April, 1926.


TOMS, Fraser Woodland, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; asst. supt., Oct., 1908; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1913; supt., Sept., 1915.
TONKINSON, Harry, C.I.E., C.B.E., B.Sc.,
Indian C.S.—Educ. at London Univ. and the
Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; apptd.
after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904,
and served in Burmah as asst. commr.; under-
sec. to govt., Sept., 1910, to Nov., 1912; dep.
commr., Oct., 1917; member of Burma legis-
council, Feb., 1919; sec. to govt. of Burma,
April, 1919; addl. dep. sec. to govt. of India,
1922; offic. sec., ditto, April, 1925; C.I.E.,
Jan., 1923; C.B.E., July, 1926.

TOON, Maung Tin, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (asst. comrn., Burmah).—Educ. at Norрис Coll.,
Rangoon, and Cambridge Univ.; joined the
service, 1st Jul., 1922; arrived, 7th Sept., 1922,
and served in Burmah as asst. commr. offic.
dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1925.

TOOLEY, Thomas Philip, M.C., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Educ. at Sandhurst and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge;
joined the service, 1st Nov., 1924; arrived
13th Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as assst.
collr. and mag.

TOPAN RAM, Rai Sahib, Lala, M.A., Judd.
dep., Punjab (sub. judge).—Joined the service,
20th May, 1895; sub. judge, Oct., 1909; addl.
dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1925.

TOPIS, Arthur Robert, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa).—
Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., Peterhouse Coll.,
Cambridge, and University Coll., London;
apptd. after exam. of 1900, and arrived in India,
28th Nov., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst.
collr. and mag.; transf. to Bihar and Orissa,
April, 1912; on settl. duty from Oct., 1915;
jt. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1917; mag. and

TOSTEVIN, Fred Percy, M.A. (Oxon),
Indian Educal Service (principal, King Edward
Coll., Amrohat).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan.,
1912; prof. of English, Morris Coll., Nagpur,
Feb., 1912; dep. dir. of public instrm., Central
Prov., July, 1921; principal, Morris Coll.,
Nagpur, April, 1922; principal, King Edward
Coll., Amrohat, April, 1923.

TOTTENHAM, Clive Gordon, Indian Police
Service (Mad.).—Joined the service, 10th Dec.,
1911; assst. suppl., and Nov., 1912; offic. dist.
supt., May 1925; confd., July, 1926.

TOTTENHAM, George Richard Frederick,
Indian C.S. (dep. sec., govt. of India, army dept.).
—Educ. at Harrow and New Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 3rd Dec.,
1913, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and
mag.; asst. to rdst., Travancore and Cochin,
Sept., 1917; sub. collr. and jt. mag., June,
1919; under sec. to govt., Feb., 1921; offic.
dep. sec. to govt. of India, army dept., 1921;
dep. sec. to govt. of India, army dept., 1921;
ddit. Aug., 1926; offic. ditto, Sept., 1926; dep. sec.
ditto, Nov., 1926.

TOTTENHAM, William Frederick Loftus,
O.W.E.S., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the
service, and Jan., 1889, and served in Burma as
asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1896; on depun.
to Siam, April, 1897, to Sept., 1904; consr.,
Oct., 1911; ditto, Assam, June, 1915; ret'd.
April, 1921.

TOULMIN, Percy Frederick Newham,
lake India Police Dept. (United Prov.).—Joined
the service, 28th Aug., 1888; held non-gazetted
appts. until Sept., 1891, when he was appptd.
infir. of pol.; asst. dist. super., May, 1892; dist.
supcr., Dec., 1893; ditto, and asst. infir. gen.,
Oct., 1902; suppl., April, 1906; ret'd., June, 1922.

TOWNSEND, Herbert Patrick Victor,
Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Bengal).—Educ. at
King's Sch., Canterbury, and St. John's Coll.,
Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived
in India, 4th Dec., 1911, and served in Bengal as
mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., fin. dept., Aug., 1917; jt. mag. and dep. collr. and
dir. of civil supplies, Oct., 1918; offic. dir.
commr. of civil supplies, July, 1921; dep. collr. to govt. of Bengal, Finance and
Finance Marine Depts., April, 1923; sec. to govt.
Bengal coal ctte., Oct., 1924, to April, 1925; mag.
collr., and Nov., 1925; dep. commr., April, 1926.

TOWNSEND, Crewe Armand Hamilton,
C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Pun-
jab).—Educ. at Shrewsbury and St. John's
Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1897;
arrived, 7th Dec., 1898, and served in the
Punjab as asst. commr. and settl. officer; offic.
dir. of lands and roads, May, 1911; dep. commr.
Nov., 1914; dir. of agric. and industries, Nov.,
1914; was also controller of munitions, Punjab
circle; dir. of industries, May, 1917; ditto, and
dir. of civil supplies, June, 1918; C.I.E., Jan.,
1924; offic. commr., May, 1923.

TOWNSEND, Edward Copleston, Lieut.
Col., Indian Army, ret'd.—First commr., 29th
Aug., 1883; joined the Burma commr. as assst.
commr., 14th Feb., 1887; dep. commr., March,
1903; commr., Oct., 1912; member of the lieut.
govt.'s council, June, 1916; ret'd., Sept., 1918.

TOWNSEND, Frederick Owen, D.S.O.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab).—
Joined the service, 5th Sept., 1900; offic. engr.
Oct., 1910; on mill. duty from 25th March, 1915,
to 4th May, 1919; exec. engr., Jan., 1915.

TOWNSEND, Reginald Stephen, M.D.,
Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., United Prov.).—First
commr., dated 1st Feb., 1908; in mill. employ
to 31st May, 1911, and again from 1st Oct.,
1914, to 23rd March, 1921; civil surg., April, 1922.

TOWNSEND, George Marsden, late India
Forest Dept. (Central Prov.).—Joined the service,
28th Nov., 1902, as asst. consr.; dep. consr.,
Feb., 1908; ret'd., June, 1925.

TOZER, Henry John, M.A., late India Office.
—Clerk, and class, accttn.-gen.'s dept., 19th Jan.,
1882; B.A. (honours), London univ., 1880; M.A.
(phil. and pol. econ.), 1893; transf. to reg. and
stat. dept., 17th Dec., 1897; joint editor, India
Office List, May to Oct., 1901; staff clerk, Oct.,
1901; junr. clerk, Jan., 1904; reading clerk to
council, March to Oct., 1911; senr. clerk, Oct.,
1911; served in mil., public works, revenue and
industries and overseas depts.; principal,
April, 1921; ret'd., Aug., 1924; member of
Cabinet cttce. on housing of War Museum;
account of 'British India and its Trade,' 1902;
Society of Arts papers on 'Indian trade' (1903),
and 'Indian manufactures' (1905).

TRAFFORD, Frederick, late Indian Forest
Service.—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1891,
as asst. consr.; dep. consr., May, 1906; offic.
consr., Central Prov., April, 1913; confirmed,
Oct., 1915; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1918, and to Assam, April, 1921; ret'd., April, 1926.

TREGENZA, Edward-Leslie, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 11th March, 1922; offic. dist. sup't., Feb., 1925.


TRESSLER, Karl Theodore Berthold, A.M.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1905, and posted to Madras; assist. to the dir. of industrial and technical enquiries, Madras, Jan., 1908, to Nov., 1910; exc. engr., Oct., 1911; acted as sup't. of industrial educn., May, 1911; temp'y. dir. of industries, Madras, April, 1914; on mill. duty from Aug., 1916; ret'd., Oct., 1919.


TREVOR, Charles Gerald, India Forest Service (Conserv., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1903; dep. conserv., Nov., 1911; offic. asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, Nov., 1917, to March, 1918; conserv., March, 1924.

TREVOR, Digby Bruce, O.B.E., India Railway Dept. (dipl. supt., N.W. Rly.).—App'td. asst. traffic supt., Feb., 1905; dist. traffic supt., N.W. Rly., April, 1912; dep. traffic mnlr., ditto, April, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; div. supt. (prov'l.), Oct., 1924.

TRIGG, Charles Thomas, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th March, 1921.


TRIVEDI, Chandulal Madhavlal, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appt'd. after exam. of 1916; arrived Dec., 1917, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1925; offic. regr. co-op. societies and dir. of industries, Central Provs., June, 1925.


TROTTER, Hugh, M.C., Indian Forest Service (asst. forest economist, forest research institute and coll., Dehra Dun).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 30th Dec., 1913; on mill. service from 28th Nov., 1914, to 9th March, 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1921; asst. forest economist, Sept., 1921.


TROUP, Robert Scott, C.I.E., F.C.H., late India Forest Dept., Burma.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th Nov., 1897; dep. conserv., Jan., 1905; forest economist, April, 1906; suppl., forest working plans and sylviculturist, May, 1909, to Dec., 1910; sylviculturist,

TUCKER, William Hancock, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col. L.M.S. (ret'd.)—First commr., 27th July, 1899; in mill. employ to May, 1902, when he was apptd. to officiate as dist. medd. and settl. officer, Madras; apptd. confd., March, 1904; durbar physician, Travancore, Aug., 1912, to Aug., 1914; on mil. duty, July, 1917, to Dec., 1918; aspt., govt. lunatic asylum, and lecturer, medd. coll., Madras, May, 1919; dist. medical and sany. officer, April, 1922; ret'd., March, 1926.

TUCKETT, Robert Henry, India Office (executive officer, accnt.-gen.'s dept.).—Apptd. and class clerk, 1st July, 1913; on mil. service from Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


TUDBALL, Sir William, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bed. Modern Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883, arrived, 15th Nov., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and colllr.; joint mag., March, 1892; asst. commr., Feb., 1896; dep. commr., April, 1897; mag. and colllr., March, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1901; second addl. mag., Oudh, May, 1908; judge, high court, Allahabad, April, 1909; knighted, June, 1914; ret'd., Oct., 1922.


TUFNELL-BARRETT, Hugh, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and colllr., Bengal).—Educ. at St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, and Wellington Coll., India; joined the service 16th Sept., 1923; arrived, 16th Nov., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colllr.

TULLIS, J., B.Sc., Dept. of Industries, Bihar and Orissa.—Joined the service as prof., Bihar coll. of engng., 4th April, 1924; offlg. prinpl., April, 1925.

TULLOCH, Herbert Frederick Parry, late India Postal Dept.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1876, as supt. examr. of accts., April, 1877, to Sept., 1898; suff., Sikkim Mission, Feb. to July, 1904; chief supt., field post office, Tibet Mission, July to Nov., 1904; personal assst. to postmaster-gen., Bengal, Dec., 1904; dep. postmaster-gen., Dec., 1906; presidency postmaster, Bombay, Feb., 1908; postmaster-gen., E. Bengal and Assam Circle, May, 1913; dep. postmaster-gen., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1914; retld., Jan., 1915.

TULLOCH, John Cromarty, late India Forest Dept. (United Prov.)—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as assst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1901; retld., Sept., 1917.


TURNER, Alfred Ellis, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.)—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Nov., 1914; dist. supt., April, 1925.


TURNER, Edward Ellis, India Police Dept. (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service 2nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, Oct., 1911; offlg. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1920; ditto, March, 1923; ditto, April, 1926.


TURNER, Ernest James, C.B.E., Indian Office (sec., economic and overseas dept.)—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. junior collr., mil. dept., India Office, 18th Oct., 1900; resdtl. clerk, April, 1901; private sec. to parly., under-sec. of state, Nov., 1902; sec. to mil. dept., April, 1904; sec. to judl. and public dept., Oct., 1911; ditto, rev. and stat. dept., Oct., 1912; C.B.E., June, 1918; sec. to commerce and rev. dept., April, 1923; sec., economic and overseas dept., April, 1924.


TURNER, Horace Harrison, Col., R.E. (retld.), late Survey of India.—First commn., dated 23rd Nov., 1889; apptd. to survey of India dept., as asst. supt., April, 1897; dep. supt., March, 1910; transfd. to Basrah survey party, Sept., 1915, to Aug., 1916; supt., March, 1920; retld., Jan., 1923; war services—Mekran expdn., 1898, mentioned in despatch; South African War, 1901-02, Queen's medal with clasps.


TURNER, Joshua Edgar Carrington, D.D.R., Indian Forest Service (distl. forest offr., United Provs.).—Joined the Imperial forest service, 1st March, 1921; distl. forest officer, Nov., 1923.
TURNER, LAWRENCE HERBERT, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at City of London Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 12th Dec., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass’t commr., and ass’t. mag. and colldr.; offic. under sec. to gov., May, 1894; joint mag., Dec., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1900; mag. and colldr., Nov., 1902; rettd. Dec., 1919.


TURNER, REGINALD GEORGE, C.M.G., D.S.O., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commr., dated 29th July, 1893; in mil. temp. to Sept., 1902, when he was apptd. dist. plague med. officer, United Prov.; civil surgeon, April, 1904; ditto and Supt. of jail, Oct., 1907; civil surg. and prof’r. of midwifery, King George’s Medical Coll., Lucknow, March, 1914; temply. reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1919; C.M.G., June, 1918; rettd., Aug., 1923; served with Waziristan Field Force, Mombasa - Uganda Relief Expn. and China Field Force; three medals: M.M., three chevrons.


TUT, MAUNG TIN, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma).—Educat. at Dulwich, and Queens’ Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived 16th Jan., 1922, and served in Burma as ass’t commr.; under-sec. to govt., agric. dept., July, 1924; author of essay on ‘The Kingdom of Pagan in Legend and History,’ ‘Burma’s part in the War,’ ‘Tales of Burma Labour Corps,’ etc.

TUTE, RICHARD CLIFFORD, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at St. Peter’s Sch., York, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 21st Nov., 1898, and served in the N.W. Prov. as ass’t mag. and colldr.; joint mag., May, 1908; rettd., Jan., 1913.

TWEEDIE, MAURICE CARMICHAL, late India Police Dept. (United Prov.).—Apptd. asst. dist. supt. of police, 13th Nov., 1892; dist. supt., April, 1893; supt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1917; rettd., March, 1925.

TWEEDY, GEORGE ALFRED, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at King’s Coll. Sch., and King’s Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 8th Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass’t. mag. and colldr., and cantonmtn. mag.; joint mag., Nov., 1887; asst. commr., March, 1890; suppl. Dehra Dun, April, 1891; dep. commr., April, 1894; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1895; mag. and colldr., March, 1900; addl. commr., Dec., 1902; offic. commr., March, 1903; conld. July, 1905; member of board of revenue, Dec., 1911; rettd., Dec., 1914.

TWELLS, MISS H. V., B.A. (Lond.), India Educ. Service.—Joined the service as insp’t of girls’ schools in Sind, 1st Oct., 1922.


TWINBERRY, JOHN DENTS, M.C., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass’t supt., N.W.F.P., 22nd Feb., 1924.


TWYNHAM, HENRY JOSEPH, B.A. (Man.), Indian C.S. (mag. and colldr., Bengal).—Educat. at Pensionat de la Salle, Rouen; Manchester and University Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass’t. colldr. and mag.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1915; mag. and dep. collr., March, 1915; I.A.R.O., May, 1915; to Jan., 1919; sec., Bengal employment and labour board, 1919; vice-presdt., Cooch Behar state, Feb., 1920, to April, 1921; mag. and collr., June, 1924.

TYLER, Hector Granville Sutherland, M.A., late Indian C.S. (United Prov.).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec. 1895, and served in N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and colr.; pte. sec. to lieut.-govr., Nov., 1901, to Nov., 1907; joint mag., July, 1908; dep. commr., Dec., 1910; mag. and colr., Jan., 1914; rettd., Jan., 1922.

TYLER, Henry Hewey Francis McDonald, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (coll. and dist. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Rossall Sch. and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and mag.; manager, Vizianagaram Zaminardi, Oct., 1905; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., April, 1911; dep. commr., salt and abkari, July, 1911; sec. to commr., salt, abkari and sep. rev., Nov., 1912; on m.o. duty, from Oct., 1915; att'd. to civil admin., Mesopotamia, from May, 1918; pol. offr., Hillah divn., Nov., 1918; C.I.E., June, 1919; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1922; commr. of labour.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, Harold L'Estrange, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the army in the summer of 1914, and reported his arrival at Rangoon on 26th June, 1915; asst. conserv., Feb., 1916; dep. conserv., April, 1921.


TYSON, John, Dawson, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Aldenham, Sch. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; on m. service from Aug., 1914; joined the service 14th Feb., 1920; arrived 11th May, 1920, and posted to Bengal; under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin. and commerce dept., Nov., 1922, to March, 1924; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1924; offg. chief presdy. mag., June, 1926.

ULLAH, H. M. Salamat (see Salamat Ullah, H. M.).

UMAR, Zatar, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as dep. supt., 7th Jan., 1908; supt., Sept., 1924.

UNITT, Alfred, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 2nd Dec., 1921; comdt., Baluch. levy, May, 1924.

UNWIN, Richard, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1917; dep. conserv., Dec., 1924; lecturer in forestry, Univ. coll., Rangoon, from 1st March, 1923, to 10th Sept., 1924, and again from 26th Oct., 1925.

UREN, C. W. E., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 4th Dec., 1924.


VACHHA, Babarji Edalji, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr., Bombay).—Apptd. apptee. engr., Bombay, 8th April, 1899; asst. engr., April, 1900; exec. engr., April, 1908; supr. engr., April, 1918.

VACHHA, Jageshriji Bhanji, B.A., B.Sc., Prov. C.S., Bombay (ass't. commr., income tax, Bombay).—Joined the service, 17th April, 1902; dep. collr. of income tax, Dec., 1909; 1st income tax collr., Bombay, 1919; ass't. commr. of income tax, Bombay city, April, 1922.


VAKIL, Krishnanlal Subrajam, B.A., M.Ed. (Leeds), Indian Educ Service.—Joined the service as edcu. inspr., 7th Sept., 1923.

VALE, Seymour Douglas, C.I.E., Capt., R.I.M. (retd.).—Rendered previous service in the marine dept. comm, and asst. port offr., Bombay, 10th Feb., 1913; comm, and prin. port offr., Burma, 16th Feb., 1913; rettd., March, 1923; C.I.E., June, 1918.


VARMA, Babu Fateh Bahadur (see Fateh Bahadur Varma).

VARMA, B. P. (see Bhagwati Prasad Varma).

VARMA, Raghunandan Prasad, B.Sc. (exec. engr., N.W. Ry.),—Joined the service as asst. engr., 9th Oct., 1912; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

VARMA, S. P. (see Sidheshwari Prasad).

VARTAK, Vishnu Narayan, M.A., L.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 20th March, 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; suptg. engr., July, 1918; offic. chief engr. in Sind, June, 1921; rettd., May, 1926.
VELLODI, MULLATH KADINGI, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and mag., Madras).—Educ. at Presidency Coll., Madras; joined the service, 16th Dec., 1921; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and mag., Jan., 1924; sp. asst. settlt. offr., Jan., 1926.

VENUGADAN KOVILAGAM RAJAGOPALA THAMBIK (see Rajagopala Thambik, V. K.).


VENKATANARAYANA NAYUDU, JANNY-AYULA.—Joined the service, 4th May, 1899; offic. dir. of land records, Aug., 1919; offic. collr., Sept., 1921; inspr.-gen. of regn., Jan., 1922; commr. of corporation of Madras, July, 1925.


VENKATARAMA RAMACHANDRA AYYAR (see Ramachandaram Ayyar, V.).


VENKATARAMAN, SWAMIJNATHA ADUTHURAI, B.A., Ind. C.S. (sub. coll. and jt. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and New Coll, Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived 13th Dec., 1922; and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., July, 1924.

VENKATARAMANA AYYAR, K. R., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv.).—Dep. conserv., May, 1925; asst. conserv., May, 1926.


VENKATESWARAN, SUNDARAMBIE, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 30th Nov., 1925, and served as asst. collr. and mag. in Madras.

VENNING, FREDERICK, late Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apppt. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 24th Nov., 1864; and served in the Punjab and Central Prov. as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; inspr.-gen. of police and prisons, Central Prov., June, 1880; commr., Aug., 1881; acted also as jud. commr.; ret'd., April, 1894.

VENUGOPAL CHETTI, VENUGOPAL CHETTI, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Madras Christian Coll., Madras Univ., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apppt. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 21st Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst. collr. and mag.,

VENUGOPAL, George, Indian Forest Service (dep. connr., Madras).—Joined the service 22nd Jan., 1905; dep. connr., July, 1912.

VERMA, Krishna Prasad, B.A., Income Tax Dept., Central Provs.—Apptd. ass't commr. of income tax, May, 1925.


VERNON, Harold Anselm Bellamy, Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Clifton and St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 8th Dec., 1898, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sec. to commr. of salt, &c., rev., March, 1906; sub. collr. and joint mag., Nov., 1912; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1918; offg. agent to govr.-gen., Madras States, May, 1926.

VERNON, Reginald George, Indian Fin. Dept. (asst. auditor).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 30th Nov., 1905, as asst. examiner; dep. examiner, Oct., 1908; asst. auditor, June, 1918.


VERRIERS, Edward, late Ry. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 5th June, 1890; asst. engr., Dec., 1890; exec. engr., Nov., 1902; engr. in-chief for constrn., N.W. Ry., Dec., 1916; sup't engr. and ditto, Feb., 1918; retfd., Sept., 1922.


VICKERS, Harold James, Indian Police Service (sup't., N.W.F.P.).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 16th Sept., 1916, to 17th Feb., 1920; asst. sup't., May, 1920; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, June, 1920; dist. officer, ditto, Dec., 1922; sup't., Oct., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1926.

VICKERY, Philip Crawford, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (sup't., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1909; asst. sup't., April, 1911; on mil. duty, 1st Nov., 1915, to 24th March, 1921; sup't., Aug., 1921.

VIDYANT, H. P. (see Hari Prasad Vidyant).

VIJAYRAJAGHAVA ACHARIYA, Sir Thiruvalangudi, K.B.E., M.A., Diwan Bahadur, Provs. C.S., Madras (member public service comm.).—Joined the service, 30th April, 1898, as dep. collr.; rev. offr., corpn. of Madras, March, 1912; sec. to commr. of rev. settlt., May, 1917; actg. presd., Madras corporation, Aug., 1917; diwan of Cochin, March, 1919; commr. for India, British Empire Exhibition, from June, 1922, to March, 1925; K.B.E., Jan., 1926; offg. dir. of industries, April, 1926; member, public service comm., Nov., 1926.

VIJAYARAJAGHAVAN, Chennayya Kottithi, B.A., Indian C.S. (sup't. col. and j.t. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Madras Christian Coll. and Law Coll.; joined the service, 5th Dec., 1921; arrived, and Jan., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., July, 1923.

VIJAYARAJAGHAVAN, Narasinha (see Raghavan, N. V.).

VILLAR, Arthur Reginald, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. connr., Burma).—Arrived 28th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. connr.; dep. connr., Jan., 1916.

VIRANAND, B. M. Hathak, Pandit, Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., United Provs.).—Joined the service as dep. sup't., 1st Nov., 1912; asst. sup't., Feb., 1920; offg. sup't., Nov., 1921.

VINCENT, Frank Arthur Money Hampe, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.V.O., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1895; asst. sup't. of police, July, 1897; sup't. and asst. insp. gen., Jan., 1904; prtnmp. pol. training sch., Bhamberuda, June, 1906; dep. commr. of pol., Bombay, June, 1909; M.V.O., Jan., 1912; dep. dir., cr. intell., March, 1913; commr. of police, Bombay, April, 1916; C.I.E., June, 1919; retd., March, 1920; C.B.E., Jan., 1926.

VINCENT, Sir John Henry Haore, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., Kt., Indian C.S. (member of the Council of India).—Educ. at Christ Coll., Brecon, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 16th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1894; mag. and collr., June, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1900; ditto, and jud. commr., Dec., 1905; ag. judge, Calcutta High Court, March, 1909; sec. to
govt. of India, legisl. dept., from Oct., 1911; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; knighted, Jan., 1913; member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1915; member of the Viceroy's Council in charge of home dept., from April, 1917; K.C.S.I., June, 1918; G.C.I.E., Nov., 1922; member of the Council of India, April, 1923.

VINES, Duncan Frederick, O.B.E., Capt., R.I.M.; (retd.).—Was in mil. when on special service in China prior to 21st Jan., 1913; dep. censor, port of Madras, Feb., 1913; port offr. and shipping master, Calcutta, July, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; retd., Sept., 1921.


VISHNU PARASHURAM RAVERKAR (see Raverkar, V.P.).

VISHNU SADAY (see Sahay, V.).


VIVIAN, Valentine Patrick Terrel, C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1906, and posted as asst. dist. sup't of police, Punjab; asst. sup't, Nov., 1907; asst. dir. of central intelligence, India, Oct., 1914; on mil. duty with the I.A.R.O. from June, 1918, to May, 1922; C.B.E., Jan., 1923; retd., March, 1925.


VOMBATHKERE PANDURANG RAO (see Pandurang Rao, V.).


VOST, William, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., C.I.E.—First comm., dated 31st March, 1887; in mil. and temps. civil employ until Jan., 1895, when he was apptd. civil surgn.; ditto, and sup't, dist. jail, Oct., 1895; reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1916; retd., Aug., 1919; served in Hazara Exped., 1888, and in Miranzai Exped., 1891; author of several works on coins, measures, and archaeological subjects.


VYAS, Devshankar Vajeshkhar, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. collr. and mag., Bombay).—Educ. at Bombay, and Jesus Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. in 1923; arrived in India, 24th Nov., 1923, and served in Bombay as assst. collr. and mag.

WACE, Alfred Augustus, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1868; served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and collr., Nov., 1884; in 1891-2 served as Assam in acting judge of Assam valley districts; commr., Bardwan, April, 1894; retd., Sept., 1895.

WACE, Ernest William Cornish, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 5th Dec., 1915, to 17th Dec., 1917; asst. supt., April, 1918; retd., Sept., 1924.


WADDELL, Gilbert, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as assst. supt., United Prov., 3rd Dec., 1914; offic. supt., April, 1920.

WADDELL, Lawrence Austin, C.B., C.I.E., LL.D., M.B., Lieut.-Col., late Indian Med. Service.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1880; offic. civil surgn., Jhelum, April, 1881; civil surgn., Meerut, 1882; rest. physician, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, Feb., 1883; prof. of pathology, 1884; sup't. of vaccin. and dep. sanitary commr., March, 1885; served through the Burmese war, 1886-7; archaeologist with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895; chemical examr. to govt. and prof. of chemistry, med. coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1896; in med. charge No. 1 native hospital, China expedy. force, Aug., 1900; P.M.O., Northern China, July, 1901; C.I.E., July, 1901; served with Tibet Mission, 1904; C.B., Dec., 1904; retd., Oct., 1906; author of 'The Buddhism of Tibet,' 'Lhasa and its Mysteries,' &c., &c.

WADDELL, Peter Hately, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Bengal).—Educ. at Kelvinside Acad. and the Univ., Glasgow, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, and Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr. and asst. settll. officer; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1912; mag. and collr., March, 1918; dep. commr., Nov., 1924.

WADE, Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, acts. dept.).—Educ. at Preston Gr. Sch.; served as second class clerk, Indian Store Depot, from 27th Jan., 1913; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 28th Feb., 1913, and att'd to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; on m'il. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1919; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1925.


WADHAMS, John Oswald, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 31st Dec., 1924.

WADIA, Hirjhihil Hormasji, M.A., Bart., Judl. Dept., Bombay (master and reger. in equity, Bombay high ct.).—Acted as prof. of maths., Deccan Coll., Poona, 15th June to Sept., 1900; as prof. of maths., Coll. of Science, Poona, Jan. to Aug., 1901; held non-gazetted apppts. in Bombay high ct. from April, 1903; addl. dep. reger., Bombay high ct., Nov., 1907; senr. judge's clerk and commr. for taking affidavits, ditto, April, 1908; and dep. reger. and commr. for taking affidavits, ditto, July, 1910; master and reger. in equity, ditto, April, 1910.

WADIA, Maneck Dunjishaw, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab).—First commn. dated 1st Aug., 1908; on m'il. duty to 25th Sept., 1922; civil surg., Feb., 1924.


WADLEY, Alfred John, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at ThomasonColl.; apptd. apprentice engr., 7th May, 1885, and posted to the Punjab; asst. engr., November, 1885; exec. engr., Nov., 1897; suppl. engr., May, 1912; transferred to Central Prov., June, 1915; offic. chief engr., and sec. to chief commr. (irrign.), Oct., 1915; confirmed, Jan., 1916; rettd., May, 1919.

WADLEY, Frederick Walter, late Railway Dept.—Apptd. to tempy. engr. establt., July, 1895; storekeeper, April, 1903; chief storekeeper, E. Ben. Rly., April, 1913; contr. of
EDINBURGH UNIV.; APPTD. AFTER EXAM. OF 1907; ARRIVED, 4TH DEC., 1908, AND SERVED IN E. BENGAL AND ASSAM AS ASST. MAG. AND COLL.; ASST. COMM., ASSAM, APRIL, 1912; ON MIL. DUTY (I.A.R.O.), OCT., 1916, TO APRIL, 1919; DEP. COMM., NOV., 1924.

WALKER, GEORGE KEMP, C.I.E., O.B.E., F.R.C.V.S., COL. INDIAN VET. SERVICE (PRINCIPAL, COW HOSPITAL).—JOINED THE (HOME) SERVICE, 25TH JULY, 1894; OFF. S UPT., C.V.D., MAY, 1897; ASST. BACTERIOLOGIST, DEC., 1897; SUPT., PUNJAB CIVIL VET. DEPT., OCT., 1901; CHIEF SUPT., NOV., 1906; PROF., SAN. SCI., PUNJAB VET. COLLEGE, JUNE, 1912; C.I.E., JUNE, 1913; SUPT., CIVIL VET. DEPT., BOMBAY, APRIL, 1914; O.B.E., JUNE, 1918; PRINCIPAL, PUNJAB VET. COLLEGE, JULY, 1919.

WALKER, SIR GILBERT THOMAS, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.Sc., PH.D., F.R.S., LATE METEOROLOGICAL DEPT.—EDUC. AT TRINITY COLL., CAMBRIDGE (LATE FELLOW); SENIOR WRITER, J. 1889; APPTD. SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC ASST. TO THE METEOROLOGICAL REPORTER TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, OCT., 1880; DIRECTOR OF THE METEOROLOGICAL REPORTER AND DIR.-GEN. OF INDIAN OBSERVATORIES, JAN., 1904; DIR.-GEN. OF OBSERVATORIES, SEPT., 1905; C.S.I., DEC., 1911; KT., JUNE, 1924; PROF. OF METEOROLOGY, IMP. COLL. OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SINCE 1924.


WALKER, SIR JAMES, K.C.I.E., LATE INDIAN C.S.—EDUC. AT THE UNIV. OF ABERDEEN AND BALLIOL COLL., OXFORD; APPTD. AFTER EXAM. OF 1883; ARRIVED, 1ST DEC., 1886, AND SERVED IN MADRAS AS ASST. COLL. AND MAG.; TRANSF. TO CENTRAL PROV. AS ASST. COLL., DEC., 1890; DEP. COLL., JAN., 1895; C.I.E., JAN., 1904; COLL., JULY, 1908; K.C.I.E., JUNE, 1917; HAS SERVED AS AN ADD'L MEMBER, GOVR.-GEN.'S LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; RETD., MAY, 1920.

WALKER, JOHN NORMAN, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., LIEUT.-COL., I.M.S. (CIVIL SURGON, UNITED PROVS.).—FIRST COLL., 28TH JAN., 1899; OFF. CIVIL SURGON, UNITED PROVS., MAY, 1903; CONFD., AUG., 1907; SUPT., DIST. JAIL (IN ADDN.), OCT., 1908; TEMP. REVERTED TO MIL. DUTY, OCT., 1914, TO MARCH, 1917; CIVIL SURGON AND PROF. OF MIDWIFERY, KING GEORGE'S MED. COLL., LUCKNOW, JUNE, 1919; DITTO, AND CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER, DELHI, OCT., 1921.

WALKER, NORMAN, INDIAN C.S. (DIST. AND SESS. JUDGE, UNITED PROVS.).—EDUC. AT HIGHGATE SCH., LONDON, AND SIDNEY SUSEX COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE; APPTD. AFTER EXAM. OF 1906; ARRIVED, 30TH NOV., 1907, AND SERVED IN UNITED PROVS. AS ASST. MAG. AND COLL.; ASST. ACCTNT.-GEN., BOMBAY AND ORISSA, NOV., 1912; DEP. ACCTNT.-GEN., BOMBAY, OCT. TO DEC., 1913; EMPLOYED IN THE PUNA STATE FROM JUNE, 1915, TO JUNE, 1916; JT. MAG., APRIL, 1916; ON MIL. DUTY I.A.R.O., AUG., 1916, TO OCT., 1919; DIST. AND SESS. JUDGE, MARCH, 1923.

WALKER, RONALD LESLIE, INDIAN C.S. (ASST. MAG. AND COLL., BENGAL).—EDUC. AT BEDFORD SCHOOL AND BERTFORD COLLEGE, OXFORD; JOINED THE SERVICE, 26TH OCT., 1920; ARRIVED, 4TH DEC., 1920, AND SERVED IN BENGAL AS ASST. MAG. AND COLL.;

WALKER, Samuel Nicholls, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec. 1880, as inspr.-gen. of frontier police; asst. sup't of police, Sept., 1884, dist. sup't, May, 1893; ret'd., June, 1914.

WALKER, Thomas Jack, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Bihar and Orissa, 15th Dec., 1923.

WALKER, Thornton, M.A., late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Edinburgh Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1883, arrived, 8th Dec., 1885, and served in Bengal and Assam, as ass't and div. mag., and as sess. judge and sessions judge, April, 1896; ret'd., March, 1911.


WALL, Marcus Gerard, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1895; sup't of police, April, 1906; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1914.


WALLACE, Samuel Thomas Dickson, B.Sc., V.C., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., 29th Nov., 1919; dep. dir. of agric., Nov., 1924.


WALLINGER, Sir John Arnold, K.B.E., C.I.E., D.S.O., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1896; sup't of police, April, 1909; recd. King's Police Medal, Jan., 1914; services placed at disposal of War Office (Major, Impl. Genl. Staff, Dec., 1914, and G.S.O., 2nd class; mentioned in despatches); C.I.E., Jan., 1918; K.B.E., June, 1925; ret'd. on pension equivalent to that of dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Oct., 1926.

WALLIS, Sir John Edward Power, Kt., M.A.—Called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1886; apptd. advocate-general at Madras, 22nd Mar., 1900; addl. member of legislat. council of Madras, April, 1904; judge of the high court, March, 1907; knighted, June, 1912; acting chief justice, July, 1914; confirmed, Dec., 1914; resigned, July, 1921; has edited several volumes of the State Trials.


WALLIS, William Clifford, India Office (exec. officer, acttg.-gen.'s dept.).—App'td. asst. clerk, 11th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 19th Oct., 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


WALSH, ERIC, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supr., United Provs., 20th Nov., 1923.


WALSH, HUGH LAWRENCE PEREGRINE, late India Forest Dept.—(Trained at Cooper’s Hill Coll.); arrived, 5th Dec., 1890, and served in Burma as asst. conserv., dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; ditto, and dir. of Burma Forest School, Nov., 1909, to July, 1910; personal ass. to chief conserv., Burma, June, 1919; rettd. Nov., 1921.


WALTERS, HENRY THOMAS.—Apptd. inspr. steam boilers, Madras, Jan., 1897; inspr. of factories, July, 1912; rettd., Sept., 1916.

WALTERS, OWEN HUTCH, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 3rd Jan., 1912; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916.


WALTON, HERBERT JAMES, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.T.M. and H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1891; in military and civil service until May, 1905, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, United Provs. prof. of pathology, King George’s Medical Coll., Lucknow, Sept., 1913, to Oct., 1914; reverted tempy. to mil. duty from April, 1915, to March, 1919; rettd. Sept., 1921; war services—N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; medal with clasp; China, 1900, medal with clasp; Tibet, 1903-04, medal with clasp.


WALTON, JOHN CHARLES, M.C., B.A., India Office (asst. sec., economic and overseas dept.).—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (Arnorl Prize, 1909); served in sec.’s dept., Admiralty, from Dec., 1908, to 29th Oct., 1909, when he was apptd. junior clerk, India Office, and attached to the mil. dept.; resdt. clerk, Sept., 1910, to Dec., 1911; reading clerk to council, Dec., 1911; transfd. to judld. and public dept., Dec., 1911; asst. pte. sec. to sec. of state, July, 1913; senr. clerk, March, 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1918; asst. sec., March, 1921; sec. to Indian delegations to League of Nations, 1st Assembly, 1920, and 4th Assembly, 1923, acting sec. sec., industries and overseas dept., Jan. to March, 1924.


WARBURTON, HARRIS GRANT, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dover Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 5th Dec., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; from Oct., 1891, to Aug., 1893, was employed under the govt. of India as asst. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, and asst. comprmr.-gen. (paper currency); joint mag., March, 1905; dep. commr., March, 1909; mag. and collr., July, 1910; judge of the tufs and sess. judge, May, 1908; retd., Jan., 1916.

WARD, ALFRED WILLIAM, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.)—Clerk, and class, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 2nd Aug., 1892; transfd. to registry and record dept., Dec., 1894; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; staff clerk, Jan., 1920; war services—acted as sec. to Imperial Yeomanry field hospital. S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal and 3 clasps); served in European War as temp. Qrmr., R.A.M.C., Nov., 1915, to April, 1919 (retd. with rank of captain); transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. controller, store dept., Dec., 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.

WARD, ELLACOT LEAMON, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (inspr.-gen. of prisons, Punjab)—First commr., dated 21st Jan., 1899; in military employ up to May, 1903; offic. sup't. Central Jail, Multan, May, 1900; sup't., ditto, July, 1905; sup't. health officer, Corporation Durbar, Delhi, Sept., 1911; medical and sanitary adviser. temporary city, Delhi, Jan., 1912; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1913; sup't. Central Jail, Lahore, Dec., 1913; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Punjab, Jan., 1916; C.B.E., Jan., 1919.


WARD, HUMPHREY POWDEN, B.A.—Joined the service as asst. consr., Madras, 15th Dec., 1921.


WARD, RICHARD PERCYVALE, M.C., D.F.C., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 7th March, 1921; arrived 1st May, 1921, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


WARDE, CHARLES PARRY, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Sibpur Engnr. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 22nd April, 1885, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., Nov., 1897; retd., July, 1913.


WARDEN, FREDERICK NOEL, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 18th Sept., 1890, as asst. sup't.; sup't., Aug., 1901; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1910, to April, 1907; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1917; retd., July, 1925.


WARIS AMEER ALI (see AMEER ALI, W.).

WARLOW, VEN'BLE EDMUND JOHN, M.A.—Apptd. junior chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) eccles. estab., 6th Nov., 1889; senior chaplain, Nov., 1899; archdeacon of Lahore and chaplain of Amritsar, Nov., 1912; archdeacon of Lahore
and Bishop's commissary, Feb., 1913; ditto, and chaplain of Dalhousie, April, 1913; ditto, and chaplain of Simla, Oct., 1913; retd., Nov., 1918.


WARNER, Harold Rudyard, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1892, as acting asst. dist. superf. of police; 2nd April, 1892; 3rd. asst. superf., March, 1892; 2nd asst. superf., March, 1892; suppl., April, 1906; principal police training sch., Moradabad, Nov., 1916; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), July, 1918, to March, 1919; asst. superf., govt. ry. police, April, 1919; retd., July, 1923.


WARNER, William Douglas Morden, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, 19th Dec., 1922.

WARTH, Frederick John, B.Sc., Indian Agri. Service (physiological chemist, Pusa).—Appdt. to the service and arrived in India, Oct., 1906, and served as agric. chemist, Berua; physiological chemist, research inst. Calcutta, July, 1911.


WARWICK, George Dundage, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as ass. conserv., Burma, 17th Dec., 1923.


WATERFIELD, Charles Francis, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Queens' Coll, Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 28th Nov., 1911, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; dep. commr. (prov.), Nov., 1921; confd., Oct., 1924.

WATERFIELD, Harry Gordon, India Police Dept. (inspr.-gen., Rewa, Central India Agency).—Joined the Punjab police dept., 9th May, 1903; asst. dist. superf. of police, Oct., 1903; asst. to the genl. superf. Thagi and dbktai dept., Central India, Nov., 1903; asst. to the agent in Central India for daktai, Sept., 1904; asst. to the agent to the govt.-genl. in Central India, crim. branch, and inspr.-genl. of police, April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Dec., 1911.


WATERFIELD, Stuart Shakspear, late Punjab Commn.—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1892, as offf. asst. dist. superf. of police, Punjab; confd., Feb., 1892; 2nd asst. superf., May, 1892; acting mil. superf., Oct., 1893; served with Chitral Relief force, 1895 and 1896; dist. superf., Nov., 1897; asst. commr., N.W. Frontier Provs., April, 1900; pol. agent, Kurram, Dec., 1902; asst. commr., Dec., 1906; 1st asst. to agent to govt.-genl. in Baluchistan, Sept., 1911; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Sibi, Jan., 1912; asst. offr. Bundi, Nov., 1913; pol. agent, Haraiti and Tonk, March, 1915; retd., Dec., 1919.

WATERHOUSE, Percival, India Office (higher clerical officer, pol. dept.).—Appdt. and class clerk, 24th April, 1900, and attached to acctng.-gen's dept.; transfd. to pol. dept., April, 1909; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


WATERWORTH, Geoffrey, India Police Service (dist. superf., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. superf., 9th Dec., 1907; dist. superf., Dec., 1917.


WATLING, Robert George, Indian Police Dept. (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1901; supt., Jan., 1906.


WATSON, Charles Scott Moncrieff Chalmers, M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E., Major, R.E., India Railway Dept. (dist. supt., N.W. Raj.).—First commn. dated 2nd May, 1900; joined the railway branch as int. eng'g., May, 1907; dist. traffic supt., Feb., 1907; dist. traffic supt., April, 1110; on mly. duty from Sept., 1914, to April, 1920; dep. traffic mag'n., March, 1923; div. supt., Oct., 1924.

WATSON, Dennis George, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Feb., 1912; dist. supt., April, 1924.


WATSON, Harold Argyll, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Nottingham High School and Queen's Coll., Camb.; app'dt. after exam. of 1907; arrived 24th Nov., 1908, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. settli. offr.; under sec. to govrn., May, 1912; to Sept., 1912; spl. settli. offr., Oct., 1914; to Sept., 1917; dist. of land records, Jan., 1920; dep. sec. to govrn., finance dept., Nov., 1922; manager, Sivaganga Estate, Aug., 1923.


WATSON, Hugh Wesley Allen, Indian Forest Service (chief conserv., Burma).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., June, 1906; conserv., April, 1921; chief conserv., Feb., 1925.

WATSON, John Dykes.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 4th Oct., 1914.


WATSON, Robert, N.D.A., Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 30th Dec., 1921.


WATT, Sir George, Kt., C.I.E., M.B., late Dept. of Comm. and Industry, Govt. of India.—App'dt., 11th July, 1873; arrived, 4th Nov., 1873; served in the Bengal educ. dept. as profr., presidency, Hugli and Patna colls.; on special duty in connection with the Burma-Manipur boundary exp'dn., 1881, and for Calcutta international exhibn., 1882; served under govrn. of India, rev. and agric. dept., from May, 1885; app'dt. to charge of imperial Indian economic court of Colonial and Indian exhibn.; C.I.E., June, 1886; reporter on economic products, April, 1887; Kt., Jan., 1903; ret'd., April, 1906; author of several scientific papers, and editor of the 'Dictionary of Indian Economic Products', and of an abridgment entitled, 'Commercial Products of India.'

WATTAL, Pyare Kishan, M.A., Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 5th May, 1912; asst. acctnt.-gen., Nov., 1912; ditto, April, 1924; examr., outside audit, Bombay, Nov., 1924; services placed at disposal of Kashmir durbar, 11th June, 1926.

WATTS, Harold Christopher, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.


WATTS, Ralph Ponsoby, Capt., L.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer).—First commn. dated 23rd Jan., 1914; in mly. employ prior to 1st April, 1925; asst. mag. and collr. Shahabad, April, 1925; first asst. to resident, Baroda, March, 1926.


WEALE, Cyril, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 29th Nov., 1921; addl. supt., March, 1926.

WEBB, Sir Charles Morgan, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (rettd.).—Educ. at St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 30th Dec., 1895, and served in Burma as asst. commr., asst. settlttmnt officer, and settlttmnt offfr.; dep. commr., Feb., 1910; offic. sec. to govt. from July, 1914; could., Sept., 1915; member of lieut.-govt’s council, Nov., 1915; offic. chief sec. to Dept. of Dec., 1917; chief sec., April, 1921, to April, 1929; member of Burma legislt. council, Nov., 1919; commr., Feb., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; chairman, Development Trust, Feb., 1921, Jan., 1924; retd., Feb., 1926.


WEBB, Miss M. V., L.R.C.P. & S.E.—Apptd. prnclpl., women’s medtl. school, Agra, 9th Nov., 1921.

WEBB, Thomas Boycott Law, B.A. (Cantab), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Exeter Sch. and Cambridge (Corpus Christi); joined the service and Nov., 1922; arrived 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; retd., 15th April, 1924.


WEBB-Johnson, S., Capt., Indian Legve. Dept.—Apptd. asst. solicitor to govt. of India, Feb., 1920.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


WEIGHTMAN, Hugh, B.A. (Cantab), Indian C.S. (asstt. commrr., Assam).—Educ. at Hymers' Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 17th Feb., 1922, and served in Assam as asstt. commrr.; presdt., Manipur State Durban, June, 1925, to Feb., 1926.

WEIR, James Leslie Rose, Major, I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.).—In mily. employ from 21st Dec., 1900; famine offr. under pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Jan., 1908; asst. to resdt., Gwalior, Feb., 1908; supy. asstt. commrr., Punjab, Dec., 1908; pol. asstt., Nov., 1909; British trade agent, Gyantse, Dec., 1909; and asstt. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Baluchistan, March, 1912; asst. pol. agent and asstt. commrr., Sibi, Dec., 1912; temply. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914; on spl. duty, Persian Gulf, April, 1918; sec. to agent to govrn.-gen. and chief commrr. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1923.


WELLBORN, Cyril de Montfort, O.B.E., Major, I.A., Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen.).—First commrr., 21st Jan., 1903; apptd. asstt. sup't. of police, Burra, Aug., 1909; dist. sup't., April, 1913; on mil. service, Dec., 1915, to April, 1919; dep. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1922.


WELSH, John Albert Victor, Indian Forest Engrg. Service.—Joined the service as forest engrg., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921.

WEMYSS, James Fleming, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burra, 9th Sept., 1921.


WEST, Michael Philip, B.A. (Oxon), Indian Educl. Service (prinpl., teachers' training coll., Dacca).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1912, as prinpl., David Hare training coll., Calcutta; vice-prinpl., Dacca training coll., Sept., 1913; prinpl., ditto, Dec., 1920.

WEST, William Frederick, Office of High Commr. for India (controller, Store Dept.).—Asstt. clerk, 2nd class, Store Dept., 22nd Nov., 1900; junior clerk, April, 1909; senr. clerk, Nov., 1915; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920.


WESTON, A. T., M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Dept. of Industries, Bengal (dep. dir. of industries, Bengal).—Joined the service, 4th March, 1909; temply. works manager, Cossipore, Dec., 1915; dep. dir. of industries, Bengal, Nov., 1920; offic. dir., ditto, April, 1925.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

mag., Calcutta, Oct., 1903, to Aug., 1904; mag. and colr., April, 1907; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912, on special duty in the Bengal sectt., Oct., 1911, to Sept., 1912; commr. of excise and salt, insp.-gen. of registr. etc., Bihar and Orissa, from July, 1912; commr., Oct., 1922.


WESTROP, ALEXANDRA SIGO ANDERSON, late Indian Civil Service. — Educ. at Dover Coll., and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived 5th Nov., 1893, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag., asst. pol. agent, Savanur, June, 1898; and asst. June, 1900; under sec. to govt., pol., etc., depts., July, 1901, to April, 1903; 1st asst., Nov., 1904; colr. of customs, Bombay, April, 1907; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1911; junr. colr., Bombay, July, 1913; ditto, and sup't. of stamps, Nov., 1913; senr. colr. and ditto, Sept., 1915; senr. colr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Bhojpur, June, 1917; an addl. member govt.-genl.'s legal council, 1917; retd., Feb., 1920.


WETHERILL, HENRY BUSWELL, M.A., Indian Educ. Service (insp. of schools, United Prods.). — Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1913; head master, Allahabad, Jan., 1914; insp. of schools, Jan., 1917.

WEYMOUTH, JAMES CHARLES, Indian Police Service (supt., United Prods.). — Joined the service as asst. super., 30th Dec., 1907; sup't., Aug., 1921.

WHALLEY, GEORGE PAUL, late Indian Police Service. — Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1895; served in South Africa, Feb. to July, 1900; sup't., Dec., 1905; retd., Aug. 1926.


WHITE, Sir CHARLES ARNOLD, Kl. — Educ. at New Coll., Oxford; presidt., Oxford Union, 1881; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; apptd. advocate-gen., Madras, and addl. member of legisl. council, 21st March, 1898; chief justice, Madras high court, Sept., 1899; Kl., May, 1900; retd., Oct., 1914; member of council of sec. of state for India, June, 1915, to June, 1922.


WHITE, EDWARD PERCY, late Indian Police Dept. — Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, and posted to Bombay; served as asst. censor, Poona, Oct., 1913, to March, 1915; sup't. of police, June, 1915; retd., April, 1920.
WHITE, Frederick Norman, C.I.E., M.D., Major, I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 21st Jan., 1903; special duty as member, plague research commn., Feb., 1908; asst. bact. dept., Feb., 1913; on deput. as asst. dir.-gen., I.M.S. (sanitary), Oct, 1914; C.I.E., June, 1916; sany. commr. with the gov't. of India (temp.), 1918-1910; ret'd., Feb., 1920.

WHITE, Garrick Hanbury, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 12th Nov., 1893; supt. of police, April, 1906; commr. of police, Baroda, May to Nov., 1914; on mill. duty from July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; ret'd., Nov., 1922.

WHITE, Gerald Sebastian, Judl. Dept., Madras.—Asst. regr., April, 1911; dep. regr., Feb., 1915; offg. admin.-gen. and ofl. trustee, April, 1926.

WHITE, Henry George Norman, V.D., Railway Dept.—(dep. chief mechanical engr., N.W. Rly.)—Joined the service, 12th May, 1899, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1906; dep. loco. supt., April, 1917; on active service with the I.A.R.O., Sept., 1914, to Sept., 1916; dep. chief operating supt., Feb., 1925; dep. chief mechanical engr.

WHITE, Sir Herbert Thirkill, K.C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1878, and served in Burma as asst. commr., and personal asst. to the chief commr.; cantonm. mag. and small cause court judge, Thayetmyo, April-Sept., 1882, and again in 1883; sec. to the chief commr. for Upper Burma, March, 1886; sec. to the chief commr., April, 1887; chief sec., July, 1890; commr., Dec., 1890; C.I.E., Jan., 1892; offg. jud. commr., Upper Burma, May, 1894; offg. chief sec. to chief commr., July, 1894; jud. commr., July, 1898; chief judge, chief court, Lower Burma, April, 1902; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1903; lieut.-govt. of Burma, May, 1905; ret'd., May, 1910; author of 'Thirty years in Burma.'


WHITE, William Purcell, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Central Prov.).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1896, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. supt., Jan., 1907; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1923.

WHITEHEAD, Albert William Nunn, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., 25th Dec, 1923.


WHITEHEAD, John, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrr., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904, and posted to United Provs.; dep. consrr., Dec., 1909.


WHITEHEAD, Thomas Alec, India Forest Service (consrr., Madras).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1907, as asst. consrr.; asst., June, 1923; confd., Feb., 1926.


WHITING, Frederick John Salisbury, late Burma Police Dept.—Held non-gaztd. apptts. from 16th Nov., 1885; inspr., Oct., 1887; asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1888; dist. supt., March, 1903; offd. in addition as prinpl. of Prov. Police Training School, Mandalay, April to July, 1913; personal asst. to dep. inspr.-gen. of Police force in rly.; ditto and supt., Dec., 1914; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., March to June, 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1919; ret'd., March, 1921.


WHITMORE, Alfred, M.B., L.t.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Burma).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1903; in mill. emp. to Feb., 1909; when he was apptd. civil surg., Burma; addt. to Rangoon genl. hosp., Nov., 1909; services placed on disposal of home dept., govt. of India, from April, 1915, to April, 1919; civil surgeon and supt., Burma govt. med. sch., Jan., 1922.

WHITMORE, Frank Belworthy, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (prinpl., training coll., Cuttack).—Joined the service as head master, Patna collegiate school, 7th Dec., 1915; prinpl., training coll., Cuttack, June, 1923.
WHITTAKER, ARNOLD, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass’t. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at London Sch. of Economics and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1924; arrived, 9th Dec., 1924; and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass’t. mag. and collr.

WHITTAKER, HARRY, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E.—Appdt. princl. of technical and mechanical engr. coll., Lahore, and April, 1923.


WHITWORTH, CHARLES STANLEY, Rly. Dept., (chief mining engr., rly. board).—Joined the service, 24th Oct., 1909, as ass’t. mining manager; senr. asst. coal supp’t., Dec., 1911; chief mining engr., rly. board.

WHYTE, SIR ALEXANDER FREDERICK, K.C.S.I., Kt., M.A.—Lecturer adjoint at the Sorbonne, 1905-6; special commr. on industrial insurance, Vienna and Budapest, 1906-8; Lient. R.N.V.R., on special duty, 1914-17; M.P. for Perth City, 1910-18; president, Indian legue assembly, 1920 to 1925; Kt., Jan., 1922; K.C.S.I., June, 1925; author of the Old Quadrangle (part), 1909, The Practice of Diplomacy (from the French of Francois de Callieres).


WICKENDEN, THOMAS DOUGLAS, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass’t. commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at St. Catharine’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived, 5th Dec., 1925, and served in the Central Provs. as ass’t. commr.

WICKHAM, EDWARD THOMAS RUSCOMBE, Major, I.A. (officer of the pol. dept.).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1910; in mill. employ to 31st Dec., 1918; on special duty in Europe with H.I.M. the Shah of Persia, Aug.-Dec., 1919; asst. to consul, Ahwaz, Dec., 1921; sec., Kabul Legation, Feb., 1922; offg. H.B.M.’s consul and agent of govt. of India in Khurasan, March, 1925; pol. agent and dep. commr., Quetta Pishin, March, 1926.

WICKHAM, HARRY TEMPLE, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1904; sup’t. of police, Dec., 1912; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Dec., 1913, to Oct., 1917; commt. mily. police, N.W.F. Prov., Sept., 1919; ret’d., June, 1925.


WILBERFORCE-BELL, HAROLD, Major, I.A. (officer of pol. dept.).—First commr., 29th Nov., 1905; asst. pol. agent, Kolhapur, Jan., 1910; on special duty in connection with the Delhi Durbar, 1911; pol. agent, Sorath (Kathiawar), 1912; tutor and guardian to H.H. Minor Nawab of Junagadh, 1913; on mil. duty, 26th Dec., 1914, to 9th Dec., 1919; asst. mil. sec. to H.E. the C.-in-C. of India, May, 1918, to March, 1919; asst. resdt., Kolhapur, Feb., 1920; dep. sec., pol. dept., Bombay, 1920; asst. resdt., Aden, March, 1922; pol. agent, Kathiawar, Jan., 1924; adviser to H.H. the Raja of Chamba, 1925; author of ‘The History of Kathiawar’ and other works.

WILCOCKS, Arthur, Office of High Comr. for India (exe. officer, excts. dept.).—Appd. to asstt.-gen.’s dept. India Office, 3rd Dec., 1919; transfd. to office of high comr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, July, 1921; exe. officer, April, 1922.

WILCOX, Neville Cecil, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1896; joint opium officer, Malwa, March, 1924.


WILDEBBLOOD, Henry Seddon, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appd. asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1884, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh (irrigation); exec. engr., Oct., 1897; lent to Kashmir State, May, 1900, to April, 1910; sup’t engr., March, 1909; ret’d., Nov., 1917.

WILDEBBLOOD, John Peake, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1890, and posted to the Punjab; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh, June, 1892; exec. engr., Oct., 1901; on mil. duty, 1915, to June, 1919; sup’t engr., Nov., 1919; ret’d., June, 1921.


WILKES, John Sebastian, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Asst. supt., May, 1910; ret’d., Nov., 1922.

WILKIE, David M.B., Col., Indian Med. Service, retired.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1873, and was employed as civil surg’n. and jail supt. at various stations in Bengal and the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; statistical officer to govt. of India in sanitary and med. dep’ts, Nov., 1886; principal med. officr. and sany. commr., Assam, April, 1904; inspr.-gen. of civil hosp., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; offic. dir.-gen., Indian Medical Service, June, 1907, to Oct., 1908; ret’d., April, 1909.


WILKIE, Ralph Scudamore, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Uppingham, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 20th Dec., 1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; under secy. to govt. home and pol. dept., June, 1924; asst. settl. officer, Nov., 1924.

WILKIN, Arthur Herbert, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 17th Dec., 1894, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Nov., 1903; supt., Oct., 1905; ditto, railway police, Punjab, Jan., 1912, to Feb., 1915; ret’d., Oct., 1922.

WILKINS, Cecil AnsdeU, late Indian C.S., Bengal.—Educ. at King’s Coll. Sch., and King’s Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 26th Nov., 1868; served in rev. and jud. dep’ts., Bengal; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1884, registrar, high court, March, 1885; dist. and sessions judge, April, 1886; member of Bengal legis. council, March, 1894; supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Dec., 1894; judge, high court, Calcutta, Sept., 1899; compiled revised edn. of the high court’s rules and orders, in 1881 and 1883; ret’d., April, 1900.

WILKINS, Charles Frederick, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr., and offic. engr., March, 1908; personal asst. to chief engr., and under secy. to govt., United Prov., April, 1912, to Feb., 1915; supt. engr., Oct., 1920; ret’d., 1923.

WILKINS, Frederick Bruce, M.A., Oxon, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1900, and appd. asst. inspr. of schools, Assam; on mil. service with Indian Labour corps, April, 1917, to Dec., 1919; ret’d., Jan. 1923.

WILKINS, Paul Burgin, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923.


WILKINSON, EDMUND, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 28th July, 1891; in mil. emp. to May, 1893, when he was placed on duty in the Punjab as civil surgeon and plague medl. offr.; depd. sany. commr., Feb., 1899; sany. commr., July, 1910; retd., Nov., 1914; medical inspr., ministry of health; joint author of a manual of tropical medicine and hygiene.


WILKINSON, HECTOR RUSSELL, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (p.t. sec. to govt., Bengal).—Educ. at Clifton, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 30th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; addl. under sec. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; p.t. sec. to H.E. the govr. of Burma in addn., Feb., 1918; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, judl., pol. and apptd. depts., April, 1918; p.t. sec. to the govr. of Bengal, Nov., 1918, to Dec., 1919, and from March, 1922, to Jan., 1927.


WILKINSON, WALTER HUGH JOHN, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer).—Educ. at Winchester and University Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 29th Nov., 1897, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag.; ass't. collr. of customs, &c., and chief inspr. of factories, March, 1902; ass't. to resdt., Herat, May, 1903; tutor to Maharaja of Kishengh, May, 1908; offic. ass't. sec. and subsequently offic. under-sec., to govt. of India, foreign dept., June to Dec., 1908; pol. ass't., Ajmer, Nov., 1907, and offic. principal, Mayo College; 1st ass't. to agent to govt.-gen., Rajputana, Jan., 1909; pol. agent and ditto, Oct., 1909; tutor and guardian to second surviving son of H.H. the Gaekwar of Baroda, March, 1910, to May, 1911; pol. offr. with H.H. the Maharaja of Patiala for the coronation, May to July, 1911; 1st ass't. to agent to govt.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Sept., 1911, to May, 1912; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for dept., May to Sept., 1912; 1st ass't. to agent to govt.-gen.; Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Sept., 1912, to April, 1913; offic. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for dept., April to Dec., 1913; served under the War Office in France from Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1918 (four times mentioned in despatches; chevalier of the Order of Leopold 1 of Belgium, June, 1917; chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, July, 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; jnrr. collr. (seconded), Aug., 1915; 1st ass't. to the resdt. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr., Coorg, March, 1919; offic. resdt., Baroda, May, 1919; resdt. in Mewar and pol. agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, June, 1920; British Envoy at Court of Nepal, April, 1924.


WILLCOCKS, WILLIAM GABRIEL, late Indian Police Dept. (United Prov.).—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1893, and offic. as asst. dist. supt. of police; condft., Nov., 1902; dist. supt., March, 1904; sgd., Nov., 1905; on mil. service from May, 1913, to March, 1919; retd., July, 1924.

WILLIAM, SEPTIMUS ERNEST STUART, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, Aug., 1893, as traffic inspr.; asst. traffic supt., Sept., 1898; dist. supt., April, 1907; dep. traffic manager, N.W. Rly., July, 1917; retd., April, 1926.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT, L.L. M., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, Clifton, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 5th Jan., 1886; and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; under sec. to govt. of India, April, 1890; pol. agent, March, 1895; offic. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., May, 1894; pol. agent, Hyderabad, Nov., 1895; pol. agent, Quetta, May, 1896; under-sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Jan., 1899; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., April, 1901; rev. and judl. commr. in Baluchistan, April, 1905; offic. resdt. in Mysore and chief commr. of Coorg, &c., May, Nov., 1905, and from March to Nov., 1907; temp. addl. judge, Chief Court, Punjab, April, 1909; retd., Oct., 1911.

WILLIAMS, ALEXANDER THOMAS, India Office (asst. principal, finl. dept.).—Apptd. second-class clerk, India Office, 22nd March, 1907; ass't. editor, 'India Office List,' Oct., 1918; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; asst. principal, April, 1921; accts. dept., June, 1921; finl. dept., Feb., 1926; joint editor, 'India Office List,' April, 1926.

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR DE COETLOGON, Indian C.S. (asst. m. and collr. Bengal).—Educ. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 7th May, 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; cont. mech. transport stores depot, Rawal Pindi, Dec., 1916, to March, 1919; on mil. duty, May to Sept., 1919; services lent temporarily to govt. of Assam as offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1923; offic. sec., govt. of Bengal, legis. dept., and sec., legis. council, Feb., 1926.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES BEYNON, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 15th July, 1899, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; exc. engr., April, 1903; on service with the I.A.R.O., March to Dec., 1918; retd., 1923.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES EDWARD, M.A., M.D., B.C., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., late Burma Medical Dept.—In mil. emp. until 5th June, 1896, when he was apptd. civil surgn.; Burma; sanitary commr., Burma, Jan., 1908; retd., July, 1923.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES FREDERICK VICTOR, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras).—Educ. at West Ham and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1923; arrived in India, 12th Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.


WILLIAMS, EDWIN OWEN, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as forest engr., Punjab, 11th Nov., 1921.

WILLIAMS, FRANK ROBERT, Indian Office (higher clerical officer, fin. dept.).—Appdt. clerical officer, 15th Aug., 1921; actng. higher clerical officer, 1st Nov., 1926.


WILLIAMS, HENRY ALEXANDER CARLISLE, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1895, as assst. dist. supt. of police, United Provs.; dist. supt., Oct., 1902; supt., April, 1906; ry. police, Ajmer, July, 1908, to July, 1914.

WILLIAMS, HENRY CLISSOLD, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Haileybury; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 25th Oct., 1871, and served in the Central Provs. as assst. commr.; on fumity duty in Bengal, 1874; from Nov., 1878, served in Assam as assst. commr.; inspr.-gen. of police and jails, &c., Assam, Sept., 1885; returned to Bengal as mag. and col. Brn., Nov., 1881; acting commr., April, 1894; prest. of mining commr., May, 1895; prest. of labour enquiry commr., Dec., 1895; chairman of Calcutta Corporation, April, 1896; commr., Jan., 1898; retd., March, 1904.


WILLIAMS, H. V., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr., Bengal, 13th Oct., 1921.


WILLIAMS, JOHN KYNASTON, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1896, as assst. engr.; execr. engr., July, 1907; on mil. duty, Aug., 1916, to Nov., 1918; retd., Dec., 1920.

WILLIAMS, RICHARD AELWYN ELLIS, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and colr., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Univ. of Wales and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as assst. mag. and colr.

WILLIAMS, RUSHRROOK—see RUSHRROOK.


WILLIAMS, T. T., M.A., B.Sc., F.S.S. (asst. commr. of income tax, Calcutta).—Joined the Indian Educl. service, 30th Dec., 1910; on mil. duty, August, 1918, to May, 1919; on special duty in office of colr. of income tax, Calcutta, May, 1919; colr. of income tax, Calcutta, August, 1919; asst. commr. of income tax, April, 1922.

WILLIAMSON, ALFRED, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr. Burma).—Educ. at Kirkcudbright Academy, Edinburgh, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1910, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and asst. settlt. officer; on mil. service, Jan., 1914; to April, 1919; dep. chairman, bd. of trustees for development of Rangoon, March, 1925.

WILLIAMSON, FREDERICK, B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer).—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and colr.; on mil. duty from March, 1915, to April, 1919 (attdg. Middlesex Regt.); apptd. pol. officer on probation; British trade agent, Gyantse, and asst. to pol. officer in Sikkim, June, 1924; H.M.’s consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, Oct., 1924; pol. officer in Sikkim, June, 1926.

WILLIAMSON, FREDERICK LENNOX JERVIS, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. 833
after exam. of 1893; arrived, 5th Jan., 1895, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; transfd. to Burmah as asst. commr., Feb., 1899; dep. commr., Oct., 1913; retd., Jan., 1920.


WILLIAMSON, Walter James Franklin, O.W.E.S., late Indian Fld. Dept.—Educ. at City of London Sch.; joined the service, 16th June, 1888; and served with the Burmah police until Oct., 1890, when he was apptd. probr. in the finl. dept.; asst. comptr., Hyderabad, March, 1893; asst. acct.-gen., Calcutta, April, 1895; dipt Madras, and inspr. of local funds acctcs., June, 1896; on deputation as asst. comptr.-gen., Siam, from May, 1900; finl. adviser, Siam, Dec., 1910; retd., Sept., 1918.


WILLMOTT, Herbert, India Audit Office (exec. officer).—Apptd. clerical officer, 9th Nov., 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.


WILLS, Cecil Upton, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.).—Educ. at Tiverton Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 16th Nov., 1901, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and regtr. judl. commrs.’ court; settlt. officr., Jan., 1905; regtr. co-op. credit soc., Dec., 1910; under sec. to chief commr., May, 1911, to Feb., 1912; commr. of settle. and dir. of land registry, 1912, to 1917; dir. of agric. and industries, Feb., 1913; dep. commr., April, 1915; sppl. duty as member of the village Panciyat’s commec., Jan., 1918; 2nd sec. to chief commr., March, 1918; chief sec. to chief commr., Aug., 1918; sppl. duty in sectt., Oct., 1918; dep. dir. of civil supplies, Jan. to April, 1919; excise commr., Cent. Provs., Dec., 1920; supt. of stamps (in addn.), Feb., 1922; officr. commr., April, 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1927.

WILSDON, Bernard Howell, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (scientific research officer, Punjab).—Joined the service as prof. of chemistry, govt. coll., Lahore, 17th March, 1913; agric. chemist, March, 1917; prof. Amritsar, April, 1922; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1923; scientific research officer, Aug., 1924.


WILSON, George Balfour, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1911, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on mili. duty from July, 1912, to Feb., 1914; retd., March, 1922.

WILSON, Gerald Sidney, India Police Dept. (supt., Bombay).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901; supt. of police, Nov., 1911; ditto, and dep. commr. of police for Port of Bombay, June, 1915; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1918; actg. dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1911.

WILSON, R. Hon. Sir Guy Douglas Arthur Fleetwood, P.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.—Clerk in paymaster-gen.'s office, May, 1870; in Egypt as private sec. to Sir C. Rivers-Wilson, Feb. to June, 1876; appdt. to and class on re-organization, and examr. and assessor of Income Tax, May, 1883; transfd. to War Office as clerk, higher div., Nov., 1883; senior clerk, April, 1891; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1895, to Aug., 1886; acted as private sec. to various areas of state to Aug., 1893, when he was appdt. dir. of clothing; asst. under secy. of state, March, 1898, and dir. of army finance, June, 1904; dir.-gen. of army finance, Jan., 1907; sec. to special committee on army re-organization, June, 1887; commr. of income duty for army services, Oct., 1888; finl. adviser to Lord Kitchener in S. Africa, Jan. to Aug., 1901 (medal); C.B., May, 1891; knighted, June, 1902; K.C.B., June, 1905; member of govt.-gen.'s council, Finl. Dept., 4th Nov., 1908, to June, 1913; K.C.M.G., 1909; G.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; P.C., 1914.


WILSON, John Cyril, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 31st Nov., 1921; offg. supt., Nov., 1925.


MINISTRY OF SHIPPING, 1919; jt. parly. sec. to Treasury and Chief Unionist Whip, 1921; gov. of Bombay from 10th Dec., 1923; served in S. Africa, 1899-1901 (mentd. in despatches, D.S.O.); served through operations in Gallipoli, 1914-15 (mentd. in despatches, C.M.G.), and in France, 1915-16.

WILSON, LESLIE TALBOT, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. super., Burma, 5th April, 1921; offic. dist. super. and asst. commr. police, Rangoon, March, 1926.


WILSON, RONALD PATERSON, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 1st Feb., 1920.


WIMBUSCH, ANTHONY, Indian Forest Dept. (conserv., Madras).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1907, as asst. conserv.; acting conserv., Aug., 1922; confd., July, 1925.


WINDLE, OLIVER ETHELBERT, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 17th Dec., 1905; supt., April, 1915.

WINDSOR, FRANK NEEDHAM, B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Victoria), M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr., dated 26th July, 1895; in ml. emp. to April, 1903, when he was appptd. probationary chemical examr., Punjab; chemical examr., govt. analyst, and bacteriologist, United Provs., March, 1904; chemical examr. and bacteriologist, Burma, Aug., 1905; ditto, Calcutta, March, 1911; on mily. duty from April, 1913; retd., Aug., 1920; served with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (medal and bar).


WINGATE, JOHN BRUCE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Old Aberdeen Gymnasium, Aberdeen Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1890, and served in Burma as asst.

WINGATE, RONALD EVELYN LESLIE, B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer).—Educ. at Bradfield, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 8th Dec., 1912, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr. ; transfd. to Delhi as city mag., April to Sept., 1916; spl. duty on staff of lieut.-govr. Punj., from April, 1917; spl. duty under civil commr. of occupied territories, Mesopotamia, from Oct., 1916; pol. agent and H.M.'s consul at Muskat, Oct., 1919; special asst. to resld. in Kashmir, Nov., 1921; pol. agent and H.M.'s Consul, Maskat, March, 1923; sec. to agent to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, Sept., 1924.

WINGFIELD, CAPTAIN G. T., R.N., late India Office.—Appdt. supt. of the India store depot, 10th Sept., 1898; retd., March, 1919.


WINTERTON, EARL, EDWARD TURNOUR, P.C., M.P., J.P., D.L. (parly. under-sec. of state for India).—Educ. at Eton and New College, Oxford; Major (Reserve of Officers); served in the Great War in Gallipoli, Palestine and Arabia; member Sussex Territorial Force Association; M.P. for Horsham Divn., Nov., 1904, to Dec., 1918; for Horsham and Worthing Divn. since Dec., 1918; parly. pte. sec. to finl. sec. to Admiralty, 1904-5; parliamentary under-sec. of state for India, March, 1922, to Jan., 1924, and from Nov., 1924.


WITHERS, FREDERICK WALTER, Indian Forest Service (deputy conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 12th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Aug., 1923.


WITT, DAVID OTTO, Indian Forest Service (chief conserv., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1857, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Dec., 1905; conserv. (provl.), Sept., 1920; confd., Dec., 1920; chief conserv.

WOOLHOUSE, ERNEST ARMIN, Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as prof. of English, Deccan Coll., Poona, 19th Jan., 1924.

WOOLHOUSE, FREDERICK WILLIAM, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Pol. Dept., Bombay.—First commn., 30th Jan., 1886; in military employ till Feb., 1891, after which he acted as asst. pol. agent, Kolhapur, Belgaum, Palanpur, Aden, and Radhanpur; asst. pol. agent, Kathiawar, Nov., 1898; administrator of Radhanpur State, Dec., 1901; pol. agent, Cutch, Aug., 1903; ditto, Kathiawar, Feb., 1904; ditto, Kolhapur, and S.M. Country, April, 1908; C.I.E., June, 1912; retd., April, 1922.

WOLBROM, ALFRED RAPHAEL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 15th Dec., 1913, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; temp. employed in store dept., India Office, from Aug. to Sept., 1916; retd., July, 1917; served in Air Ministry as pte. sec. to dir.-gen. of supply and research from 1919; pte. sec. to Air Member of Council for Supply and Research from 1922.


WOOD, ARTHUR EDWARD FRANCIS, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 1st Dec., 1910; supt., Nov., 1925.

WOOD, ARTHUR WESTMORELAND, Bart., Indian Finance Dept. (asst. dir. of army audit, Western Command).—Joined the service as asst. examr., Oct., 1903; on naval service from 11th Aug., 1914, to 22nd April, 1919; field examr. of mil. works accts., Aug., 1919; dep. finl. adviser, May, 1920; dir. of army audit, Western Command, May, 1922; offic. dido. N.C., March, 1926.
WOOD, Bernard Reader, Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 30th Nov., 1914; dep. conserv., Oct., 1924; transferred to for. service as conserv. of forests in British Guiana, from 10th Oct., 1925.


WOOD, Eric Rawlinson, M.C. B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collir. and j.t. mag., Madras).—Educ. at Denstone Coll. and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1910; arrived, 1st Dec., 1910, and served in Madras as asst. collir. and mag.; sub. collir. and j.t. mag., Jan., 1922.


WOOD, G. H. A., Indian Finance Dept. (currency officer, Lahore).—Joined the service, 14th June, 1910; asst. currency officer, Nov., 1920; currency officer, Madras, Oct., 1922; ditto, Lahore, May, 1925.

WOOD, Henry, Col., R.E., Survey of India (dir., map publication).—First commm., dated 12th Feb., 1892; apptd. to the survey of India dept. as asst. supdt., 16th Nov., 1898; dep. supdt., Jan., 1907; on deputation with the Filippine expdtn., March, 1914; temply. reverted to mil. duty, Jan., 1915 (twice mentioned in despatches); supdt., Aug., 1922; war service, Tibet, 1904-5, medal; dir., map publictn., Jan., 1926.

WOOD, Henry Stotesbury, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., L.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 28th July, 1891; mil. emp. to March, 1900, when he was apptd. civil surgtn., Bengal; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Aug., 1918; retd., July, 1922.

WOOD, Hugo Francis Andrew, late India Forest Service.—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1893, as assm. conserv.; dep. conserv., July, 1900; conserv., June, 1919; retd.


WOOD, Rennshaw Cecil, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1905, as supy. dep. dir. of agric., Pusa; dep. dir. of agric. dept., Madras, June, 1906; princl. of the agric. coll. and supy. Central Farm, Coimbatore, Nov., 1909; actg. dir. of agric. Madras, April, 1910; on foreign service as cotton expert, Tanganyika, April, 1922; retd., Oct., 1926.

WOOD, Richard Boardman, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bromsgrove Sch., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 6th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as asst. collir. and mag.; temply. transfd. to Bombay on famine duty, July, 1900, to Jan., 1903; head asst., Madras, Oct., 1904; sub. collir. and j.t. mag., May, 1910; pol. agent, Karikal, May, 1912; collir. and dist. mag., April, 1914; on spl. duty under Indian mtns. board, Dec., 1917, also dir. of civil supplies; retd., May, 1922.


WOOD, William Outerson, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup., N.W.F.P., 20th Nov., 1923.


WOOLEY, Jasper Maxwell, B.A., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), late Jail Dept., United Provs.—1st commn. dated 28th Jan., 1897; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1902, when he was apptd. suppl. of jails; sen. meddl. off., Port Blair, June, 1911; offic. suppl., Dacca Jail, Sept., 1914; reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914; inspr.-gen. of prisons, United Provs., Apr., 1916; retd., July, 1925.


WORGAN, Lionel John Woods, late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Clifton Coll.; joined the dept., 2nd May, 1894, and served in Calcutta, Lahore, Bombay, and Rangoon; asst. acttng.-gen., Bombay, April, 1897; asst. comprtr., Hyderabad, Dec., 1898; again asst. acttng.-gen., Bombay, Jan., 1902; in charge, paper currency, May, 1903; asst. comprtr.-gen., May, 1907; asst. acttng.-gen., United Provs., Aug., 1907; ditto, Bengal, and exam. of local fund acct., June, 1909; dep. acttng.-gen., Punjab, Nov., 1908; ditto, United


WRIGHT, DANIEL RIVERS, Indian Police Service (supt. United Provs., Calcutta).—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1900, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt., April, 1906; supt., Oct., 1913; on mil. service from July to Oct., 1918; offic. inspr. of police, Feb., 1925.

WRIGHT, EDMUND HASSELL, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., dated 31st March, 1870; on regt. duty to Aug., 1905, when he was apptd. dist. medl. and sanye offt., and supt. of jail, Madras; ditto and supt. of medl. school, Tanjore, July, 1905; civil surgeon, and supt., Mercer Hall, April, 1916; rettd., Nov., 1923.

WRIGHT, FRANCIS GERALD GRIEBBLE, Indian Police Service. —Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 4th Oct., 1921; offic. dist. supt., March, 1925.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr., Bombay; exec. engr., Aug., 1900; suptg. engr., Jan., 1913; actg. chief engr., Sind, and sec., Indus river commn., Jan., 1917; rettd. Dec, 1922.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK ALWEYNE, Indian Forest Service (depl. consurr, Burma).—Joined the service, 18th July, 1910; dep. convt.


WRIGHT, GERALD GOODHALL, Indian Police Service (depl. inspr. gen., Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 18th Dec, 1893; and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., Dec., 1897; supt., ry. police, April, 1908; principl. pol. offfrs’ training sch., Sangor, Dec., 1911, to June, 1917; offic. inspr. gen., Nov., 1920.


WORT, ALFRED WILLIAM EWART, BART.—Appptd. judge, high ct., Patna, Feb., 1927.

WORTHY, GEORGE TOYBEE, India Office (exec. officer, Military Dept.).—Educ. at Royal Gr. Sch., Newcastle-c.s-Tyne; appptd. and div. clerk, War Office, 14th March, 1901; appptd. and class clerk, accttnt.-genl. dept., 13th Nov., 1905; transf’d to registry and record dept., April, 1906, and to military dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher clerical officer, April, 1922, to Sept., 1923.

WRAFTER, GEORGE TREVELYAN, F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S., Indian Forest Service (depl. consurr, Burma).—Joined the service, 30th March, 1866; dep. convt., March, 1920.

WREN, GEORGE, India Posts and Tels. (senr. electrician and divl. engr. tels.).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1888; asst. supt., Dec., 1916; asst. divl. engr., Feb., 1921; senr. electrician, April, 1924.

WREN, MEREDITH FITZ-WALTER, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1900, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., May, 1908; rettd., June, 1923.


WRENCH, JOHN MERVYN DALLAS, Railway Dep.—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 13th Aug., 1906; dist. loco. supt., April, 1913; supt. of state workshops, Gwalior, Dec., 1914, to April, 1915; apptd. (in despatch) controller of stores, mil. rys., from Nov., 1915 (mentd. in despatch); chief mechanical engr., G.I.P. rly.; offic. dir., mechl. engr., rly. dept., March, 1923; offic. member, Rly. Board, April, 1926.
WRIGHT, Herbert Lawrence, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Punjab).—Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1909; served in the Punjab as ass't consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1914; on deputation to Kashmir as consrv. of forests from Jan., 1923; chief consrv., Kashmir, June, 1924.


WRIGHT, Robert, Resident Clerk, Indian Police Service (sup't. Bengal).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 27th Nov., 1908; suppt., March, 1917; awarded King's police medal, 1918.

WRIGHT, Robert Wallace, India Office (parly. clerk, record dept.).—Appptd. sec. class clerk, India Office, 2nd July, 1912, and attd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; transf'd to registry and record dept., July, 1912, and to store dept., Jan., 1917, on mill service from Nov., 1915; retransferred to registry and record dept., June, 1919; transf'd to comm. and store dept., Feb., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1925; resident clerk, March, 1923; parly. clerk, April, 1926; asst. sec'y, in I.I's delegation to 7th assembly of League of Nations, 1926.

WRIGHT, Sydney William Walter, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Madras, 20th Nov., 1923.

WRIGHT, Walter Henry, Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Madras).—Joined 22nd Nov., 1911; asst. sup't., Nov., 1912; offic. sup't., July, 1919, May, 1921, and Oct., 1923; awarded King's police medal.


WRIGHT, William Alan, Indian C.S. (j.t. sec. commr., Burma).—Educ. at Oundle, and Calais Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1921; arrived, 30th Nov., 1921, and served in Burma as j.t. sec. commr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1924.

WRIGHT, William Dundas, M.B., L.t.-Col., I.M.S. (civsurg., United Provs.).—First commr., dated 1st Sept., 1905; in mill employ to 23rd Dec., 1907, and again from 8th May to 14th Sept., 1908; on plague duty, Sept., 1908; civsurg., March, 1921.


WUNNAM, Eswar Venkata Sitapati Rao, LL.B. (London Univ.), Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acctts. dept.).—Appptd. to India Office, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 16th April, 1921; transferred to office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; clerical officer, Oct., 1921; exec. officer, 1st April, 1923.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


YA, U Tun, Burma Commission (dep. commr.).—Previous service from April, 1897 ; dep. commr., May, 1924.

YATE, Sir Charles Edward, Bart., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.L., Col., Indian Army (rettd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Nov., 1867 ; arrived, 27th Feb., 1868 ; from Aug., 1871, served under the foreign dept. ; on special duty, Sind border, 1872 and 1873 ; boundary of Sindier, Major, 1874 ; Mahr, Sept., 1874 ; and Mawar-Tonk border, Dec., 1875 ; offd. for various periods as pol. ass't., to suppt. for suppression of thugs and dakhait, &c. ; suppt. of operations for control of Mohigais, Sept., 1879 ; served in Afghanistan, 1880-81 (medal and clasp, and bronze star); subsequently served in the pol. dept. in Bhopal, Central India, and Bhopawar ; attache with Afghan boundary commn., July, 1883 ; on duty at Herat in connection with the fortifications, 1885 ; employed on various special services in connection with the Afghan boundary commn. ; pol. agent, Thal Chottal, March, 1890 ; offd. rev. commr., Baluchistan, Oct., 1892 ; pol. agent, Zhob, March, 1893 ; on special duty on Russo-Afghan frontier, April, 1893 ; acting govrn. agent and consult.-gen., Khorassan and Seistan, Sept., 1893 ; comm. 1897 ; rest., Mewar, June, 1898 ; offd. rest., and agent to govrn.-gen., Rajputana, Aug. to Oct., 1898 ; offd. rest., Western States, Rajputana, April, 1899 ; agent to govrn.-gen. in Baluchistan, Dec., 1900 ; rettd., Oct., 1903 ; C.S.I., Feb., 1897 ; C.M.G., June, 1888 ; M.P. for Melton Dn., Leicestershire, from Dec., 1910, to Oct., 1924 ; Baronct, Jan., 1921 ; knight of grace of St. John of Jerusalem ; member of Afghan order of Humat ; auther of gazetteers of Mewar, Banvwar and Partabgarh, 'Northern Afghanistan,' 'Khorassan and Seistan,' &c.

YATES, C. M. S., Indian Police Service.— Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 7th Dec., 1924.


Yeshwant Anant Godbole, B.A., Late, I.Dian C.S. (joint mag., Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and Cambridge ; apptd. after exam. of 1913 ; arrived, 24th Nov., 1913, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr. ; jt. mag., April, 1923 ; offd. mag. and collr., Oct., 1924.

Yin, Khin Maung, B.S.C., Barr., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma).— Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Hertford Coll., Oxford ; joined the service 24th Dec., 1903, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

Yo, U Sein, A.T.M., Burma Civil Service (extra asst. commr.).—Held various ministerial appts. from 1st Oct., 1893 ; extra asst. commr., May, 1910.


Young, Duke Randolph, O.B.E., India Rly. Dept. (dilv. transportation officer, N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1904 ; asst. traffic supt., April, 1909 ; dist. traffic supt., Apr., 1918.

Young, Rev. Ernest Joseph, B.A., Bengal Eccles. Dept. (junr. chaplain).—Joined the service, 6th Apr., 1916 ; junr. chaplain, April, 1918.


Young, Frederick, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 16th Dec., 1909 ; supt., June, 1923.

Young, George Edgar, India Office (sup't. exec. officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.).— Educ. at Warminster Gr. Sch., and King's Coll. Sch,
London; apptd. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 22nd May, 1888; transfd. to finl. dept., 14th May, 1901; resldt. clerk, Oct., 1907, to March, 1914; staff clerk, March, 1914; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; suptg. exec. officer, July, 1922.

YOUNG, GERARD MACKWORTH, M.A., F.R.G.S., Indian C.S. (jt. sec. to govt. of India, home dept.).—Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 4th Dec., 1908, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; under sec. to govt., April, 1913; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., July, 1916, to March, 1919; dep. sec'y to itt., Feb., 1919; employed in mil. dept., India Office, from July, 1919, to Sept., 1920; dep. commr., Jan., 1921, to May, 1924; dep. sec'y to govt. of India, army dept., Nov., 1924; offic. jt. sec'y to govt. of India, home dept., April, 1924; jt. sec'y to army dept., Sept., 1926; sec'y to govt. of India, army dept., Nov., 1926.

YOUNG, JAMES DAVID, late Police Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1879, and acted as ass't. dist. supt.; conf'd. March, 1881; dist. supt., April, 1885; supra., April, 1906; rettd., June, 1914.

YOUNG, JAMES WOLSTON, O.B.E., Indian Finance Dept. (asst. acctt.-gen.).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1909; asst. acctt.-gen., Sept., 1909; employed by Jodhpur Durbar from 10th March, 1923.

YOUNG, JOHN VILLIERS, late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as ass't. consv'r.; dep. consv'r., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, May to Aug., 1918; rettd., Feb., 1925.


YOUNG, THOMAS CHARLES McCOMBIE, M.D., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Colonial Medical Officer, dated 1st Sept., 1902; in mil. employ to Oct., 1915; dep. sanitary commr., Eastern Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1909; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; sanitary commr., Assam, July, 1915; offic. health officer, Port of Bombay, April, 1926.

YOUNG, W. A., Indian Finance Dept. (asst. acctt. officer, Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 8th Nov., 1892; asst. acctt. officer, Feb., 1922.

YOUNGHUSBAND, ARTHUR DELAVAL, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Clifton Coll.; apptd. to the Bombay civil service after exam. of 1875; arrived, 9th Dec., 1877, and served as asst. collr. and mag., talukdari settl. officer, and ass't. pol. agent; acted as private sec. to govrn. in 1890; and as adminstrator, Rajippla state, in 1888 and 1890-91; transfd. to Central Provs. as asst. commr., Nov., 1893; dep. commr., Jan., 1893; also pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories, Nov., 1893; commr., April, 1897; and acting pol. agent, April, 1897; K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1901; retransfd. to Bombay, March, 1902; commr., April, 1902; addml. member of legisl. council, July, 1903; addml. member, govrn.-gen's legisl. council, Dec., 1904; commr. in Sind, Aug., 1905; C.S.I., June, 1907; rettd., Dec., 1912.


YOUNGMAN, William, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (economic botanist, Central Provs.)—Joined the service as asst. economic botanist, 5th Aug., 1918; economic botanist, May, 1920.

YOUNIE, John, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal).—Educ. at Elgin Acad. and Edinburgh University; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, Dec., 1916, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; I.A.R.O., Nov., 1918, to Jan., 1919; offic. mag. and collr., Dec., 1923; adddl. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1925; offic. ditto, April, 1926.


YUSUF, Muhammad.—Name changed by deed poll to Yusuf Maurace Dean, q.v.

YUSUF ALLI, A. (see Abdullah Ibn Yusuf Ali).


ZAFAR UMAR (see Umar Zafar).

ZAHADUR, Rahim Zahed Suhrawardy, Barr.-at-law (judge, high ct., Calcutta).— Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1917, and apptd. judge, Calcutta small cause court; judge, high ct., Calcutta, Feb., 1921.

ZAHEER, Saiyyid Hasan (see Hasan Zaheer, Saiyyid).

ZAHRUDDIN AHMAD FARUQUI, Muhammad, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.).— Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1913; asst. engr., Sept., 1914; asst. exec. engr., Dec., 1920; exec. engr., Dec., 1923.


ZAIN-UD-DIN, Khan Bahadur, Saiyyid, M.A., United Provs. Civil Service (mag. and collr.).— Joined the service, 6th April, 1896, as dep. collr., mag. and collr., March, 1926.

ZAKIR HUSAIN, Indian Police Service.— Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 25th Sept., 1923.

ZAMAN MEHDI KHAN, Khan Bahadur, Malik, B.A., Punjab Civil Service (extra asst. commr.).— Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1901; extra asst. commr., May, 1904.


ZORAB, John, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).— Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Nov., 1901; s.p.t., supt. engr., Dec., 1914; conld., July, 1917; retd., May, 1922.

ZUTSHI, Manohar Lal (see Manohar Lal Z.
## List of Candidates selected for the Indian Civil Service in August, 1926.

Selected after Open Competition of August, 1926.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Province or Presidency to which assigned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lambrick, H. T.</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symons, R. S.</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chainani, H. K.</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, I. E.</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefield, E. B.</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langham Carter, R. R.</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martyn, P. D.</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, A.</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patel, H. M.</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakhlie, N. G.</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir, D. I. R.</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon, S.</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coen, T. B. C.</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coghill, D. J. K.</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farquhar, A. G. F.</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, F. L.</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Bailly, W. F. G.</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchard, J. W.</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandiramani, S. B.</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittaker, H.</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, A. G.</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, A. D.</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sivasankor, T.</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baylis, R. F. S.</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gholap, L. T.</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, G. U.</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourne, G. C.</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, F. E. A.</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner, P. E. F.</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ormerod, C. M.</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singh, S.</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thapar, P. N.</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fann, J. M. G.</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, V. P.</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unnithan, K. M.</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, J.</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hume, A. P.</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, E. B. H.</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ikramullah, M.</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleston, H. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Competitive Examination held at Allahabad, January, 1926.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Province or Presidency to which assigned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chatterjee, Santosh Kumar</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arunachalam, Nellicheri Swaminatha</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahman, Abdur</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nominated Candidates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Province or Presidency to which assigned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahmad, Saiyed Amin</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulat, Shamsher Singh</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khine, Oo Kyaw</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyin, Maung</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdeali Muhammad Ali Kaziji</td>
<td>Judge, High Court, Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdal Hakim, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td>Deputy Superintendent of Police, Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advani, R. D.</td>
<td>Bombay Educational Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmadulla, Maulavi</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioner, Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ainley, C. W.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ainsley, A. J.</td>
<td>Inspector of Boilers, Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alder, W., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, B. C., C.S.I</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew, G. P.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aton, J. E.</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aung, U Shwe Zan</td>
<td>Burma Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bain, G. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banarji, Bhola Nath.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banarji, Mathura Nath</td>
<td>Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banarji, Shris Chandra</td>
<td>Subordinate Judge, Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banarji, Surendra Nath</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bapat, N. K.</td>
<td>Subordinate Judge, Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnardiston, Lt.-Col. E., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer, India Railway Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron, Lt.-Col. W. E.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, India Railway Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beet, A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Sir E. A. S., Kt., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Government Director of Indian Railway Companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, H. J.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Rev. W. L.</td>
<td>Senior Chaplain, United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, H. G.</td>
<td>Conservator of Forests, Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betts, Lt.-Col. A. J. V.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhat, P. M.</td>
<td>Subordinate Judge, Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biggie, H. W.</td>
<td>Superintendent, Survey of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bion, F. F., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer, United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bocker, A. C.</td>
<td>Burma Engineering Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boylan, J. D.</td>
<td>Deputy Inspector General of Police, Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett, M. J.</td>
<td>Civil Veterinary Department, Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewster, F.</td>
<td>Intelligence Bureau, Government of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge, Rev. H. N.</td>
<td>Senior Chaplain, Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge, T. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, R. J.</td>
<td>Electrical Adviser to Government, Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett-Hurst, A. R.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadell, P. R., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcraft Kennedy, B. C. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, C. J. N.</td>
<td>Civil Veterinary Department, Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, C. S., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannell, R.</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer, Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canney, C. C.</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Careless, Rev. W. E.</td>
<td>Senior Chaplain, Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, G. E. L.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarti, Rai Bahadur Shris Chandra</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer, Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarti, Suresh Chandra</td>
<td>Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CASUALTIES.

**RETIREMENTS—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chand, Lala Hukum</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, United Provinces</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chand, Rai Bahadur Lala Kahan</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab</td>
<td>1 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandavarkar, P. S.</td>
<td>Bombay Educational Service</td>
<td>24 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, C.</td>
<td>Higher Executive Officer, India Office</td>
<td>6 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, A.</td>
<td>Higher Executive Officer, Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>8 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatarjee, Sir N. R., Kt.</td>
<td>Judge, High Court, Calcutta</td>
<td>22 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattarji, Ashutosh</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>24 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatterton, Rt. Rev. Eyre, D.D.</td>
<td>Lord Bishop of Nagpur</td>
<td>31 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetham, S. F.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Madras</td>
<td>19 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitale, Lt.-Col. P. K.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, United Provinces</td>
<td>13 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Sir G. R., Kt., C.S.I., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, H. M. S.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>29 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton, H. C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>20 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerch, R. C.</td>
<td>Executive Officer, India Office</td>
<td>1 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford, J. D.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>20 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, H. L.</td>
<td>Divisional Rolling Stock Officer, North Western Railway</td>
<td>22 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, S. A.</td>
<td>Principal Executive Officer, Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>23 March,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collinson, Lt.-Col. W. J.</td>
<td>Assisting Civil Surgeon, Assam</td>
<td>22 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Sir E. M., Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>20 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombes, C. H. J.</td>
<td>Assistant Superintendent of Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>19 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbett, E. H.</td>
<td>Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bengal</td>
<td>7 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall, Lt.-Col. J. W.</td>
<td>Director, Pasteur Institute, Coonoor</td>
<td>29 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cove, E. E. A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Industrial Schools, Central Provinces</td>
<td>15 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Major H. W. V.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Department, Punjab</td>
<td>14 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, S., C.I.E., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Department</td>
<td>29 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Miss E. H.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>29 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouch, H. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Consulting Architect, Bengal</td>
<td>2 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuming, J. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>3 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuttle, G.</td>
<td>Principal Executive Officer, Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>6 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalal, Ratanji Dinshah</td>
<td>Director of Vaccine Institute, Belgaum</td>
<td>8 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daldy, Col. A. W., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Military Accountant General</td>
<td>1 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, A. J.</td>
<td>Assistant to Surveyor and Clerk of Works, India Office</td>
<td>6 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalziel, Lt.-Col. R. M.</td>
<td>Jail Department, Bombay</td>
<td>29 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davye, C. J.</td>
<td>District Opium Officer, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, R. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>17 March,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, E. A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>7 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, T. W. G.</td>
<td>District Inspector of Police, Central Provinces</td>
<td>1 March,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davison, A.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Central Provinces</td>
<td>2 March,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De, Mahendra Chandra</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioner, Assam</td>
<td>16 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De, Salish Chandra</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>24 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Beaurepaire, E. L.</td>
<td>Higher Executive Officer, Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>1 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Clermont, A. C.</td>
<td>India Police Service, Assam</td>
<td>26 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desai, K. V.</td>
<td>Subordinate Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>26 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Souza, D. L.</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary, Public Works Department, Bombay</td>
<td>7 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dove, E. P.</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer, Burma</td>
<td>3 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duckworth, E. D.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>5 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, H. S.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Madras</td>
<td>20 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlop, J. G.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>29 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, E. W.</td>
<td>Assam Engineering Service</td>
<td>1 July, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutt, C. C.</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>1 March, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagan, Rev. H. W. F.</td>
<td>Senior Chaplain, Punjab</td>
<td>20 June, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrington, Sir H. A., Bart.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Oct., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faunthorpe, J. C., C.B.E., M.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 Oct., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferns, A. E.</td>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces</td>
<td>24 July, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fink, K. D., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 March, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, C. E. C.</td>
<td>Superintendent, Foreign and Political Department Secretariat</td>
<td>11 Feb., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsyth, Major W. L.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Department, Madras</td>
<td>28 Aug., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fouracres, H. T. W.</td>
<td>Medical Department, Madras</td>
<td>26 Dec., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foy, E. R., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, United Provinces</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Framji, K. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Service Engineering Service</td>
<td>4 May, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freemantle, A. F.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer, Punjab</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnival, F.</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer Railway Department, Madras</td>
<td>29 May, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnival, J. S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>20 Oct., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gahan, A. G.</td>
<td>Burma Frontier Service</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosh, Devendra Nath, R.B.</td>
<td>Service Intelligence Department</td>
<td>16 June, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosh, Surendra Krishna</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 Feb., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gildard, J. G. A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles, M. J.</td>
<td>Superintendent, Bombay City Police</td>
<td>4 May, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillitt, Lt.-Col. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Service Inspector, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goad, L. B.</td>
<td>Deputy Inspector General of Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>17 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey, J. E.</td>
<td>Judicial Department, Burma</td>
<td>27 May, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Srijut Hem Chandra</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Jan., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goulg, Major S. C.</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioner, Assam</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregson, T., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Chief Mechanical Engineer, North Western Railway</td>
<td>29 Sept., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunn, J. W.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>22 July, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guppy, R. F. B. L.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>22 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallifax, H. W.</td>
<td>Public Works Department (Central Provinces)</td>
<td>8 June, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardasmal Udernomal</td>
<td>Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Bombay</td>
<td>4 Dec., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare Scott, H. V. B.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Police, Punjab</td>
<td>7 March, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, F. W.</td>
<td>District Opium Officer, Central Provinces</td>
<td>19 June, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Maj. J. A. F.</td>
<td>Central Provinces Medical Service</td>
<td>29 June, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatim Tai</td>
<td>Burma Forest Service</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, P.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer, Madras</td>
<td>10 June, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, E. F. A.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>4 July, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haygarth, C. S.</td>
<td>Assistant Commissioner, Northern India</td>
<td>4 Aug., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayward, Sir M. H. W., Kt., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Service Inspector, Northern India</td>
<td>4 July, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearn, Col. Sir G. R., Kt., C.I.E., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Railway Engineer, Railway Department</td>
<td>7 Sept., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hefferman, J. L.</td>
<td>Imperial Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>28 Jan., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, F. G., I.S.O.</td>
<td>Administrative Officer, India Office</td>
<td>1 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holme, H. E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>13 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huggins, J. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>13 May, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes Hallatt, Commander B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 Oct., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingford, G. T.</td>
<td>Marine Department, Burma</td>
<td>9 July, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hussey, V. E. G.</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer, Bengal</td>
<td>14 Feb., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson, C. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Service Inspector, United Provinces</td>
<td>28 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RETIREMENTS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jelly, A. M.</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary, United Provinces</td>
<td>13 Aug., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, R. A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>31 March., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanhaiya Lal, R.B. Pandit</td>
<td>Judge, High Court, Allahabad</td>
<td>17 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, J. R.</td>
<td>Clerical Officer, India Office</td>
<td>16 Aug., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kharkar, G. M.</td>
<td>Subordinate Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>15 Aug., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, P. T.</td>
<td>Indian Police Department, Bombay</td>
<td>21 June., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, A. S.</td>
<td>Record Keeper, India Office</td>
<td>5 May., 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotunala, Chadram</td>
<td>Assistant Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>27 Oct., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulkarni, R.S. Kashinath Waman</td>
<td>Additional Inspector of Schools, Central Provinces</td>
<td>13 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunda Lal, Bashihs, Pandit</td>
<td>Subordinate Judge, Punjab</td>
<td>1 July., 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunhardt, Lt.-Col. J. G. G.</td>
<td>Civil Medical Department, Burma</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lal, Chhail Behari</td>
<td>Deputy Collector, United Provinces</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lal, R.B. Mitham</td>
<td>Prison Department, United Provinces</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, H. A.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Public Works Department</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, T. R. P.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Railway Department</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurie, A. C. H.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer, United Provinces</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Sir H. S., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leake, H. M.</td>
<td>Director of Agriculture, United Provinces</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lennah Singh, Sardar Bahadur</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Punjab</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levett-Yeats, C. A.</td>
<td>District Opium Officer, United Provinces</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, A. E.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Public Works Department</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis, B. B.</td>
<td>Inspectors of Factories, Bengal</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, J. A.</td>
<td>Clerical Officer, India Office</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyall, Lt.-Col. R. A., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, D. M.</td>
<td>Messenger, India Office</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCay, Lt.-Col. D.</td>
<td>Civil Medical Department, Bengal</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCombe, R.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macdonald, D.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Police, Bombay</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Col. J. H.</td>
<td>Medical Department, Bombay</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLeod, Sir N. N., Kt.</td>
<td>Chief Justice, High Court, Bombay</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macloskey, C. M.</td>
<td>Police Service, Burma</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNelly, Rev. J. H. H.</td>
<td>Senior Chaplain, Madras</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacPherson, Lt.-Col. A. D., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacPherson, Lt.-Col. G.</td>
<td>Medical Department, Bombay</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madapa, A. B.</td>
<td>Director General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddock, Lt.-Col. E. C. G.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Central Provinces</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>24 July., 1926.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CASUALTIES.

#### RETIREMENTS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mahapatra, Sri Krishna</td>
<td>Superintendent of Police, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>6 Oct., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahbub Bakhsh, Sheikh</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maitland, H. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>9 Dec., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manley, W. B.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Police, Bombay</td>
<td>30 June, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjoribanks, Lt.-Col. J. L.</td>
<td>Health Officer, Aden</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, A. E.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>16 June, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, Major W. F.</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer, Railway Department</td>
<td>13 Dec., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazumdar, Surendra Nath</td>
<td>Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehdendale, R. B.</td>
<td>Subordinate Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehta, F. D.</td>
<td>Bombay Educational Service</td>
<td>10 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehta, R.B. Jagan Nath Prasad</td>
<td>Superintendent of Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehta, N. D.</td>
<td>1st Grade Deputy Collector, Bombay</td>
<td>23 Aug., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mellor, A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>31 March, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer, A. W., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Deputy Inspector General of Police, Punjab</td>
<td>26 May, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant, Muhammad Valibhai</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary General, etc., Departments, Bombay</td>
<td>1 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, B. L. St. C.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Burma</td>
<td>7 June, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, W. C. W.</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Punjab</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milligan, J. A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miline, J. S.</td>
<td>Indian Financial Department</td>
<td>29 Oct., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minchin, Lt.-Col. A. B., C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>23 Dec., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, H.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Records, India Office</td>
<td>1 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitra, Nagendra Nath</td>
<td>Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molony, J. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>27 Aug., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molony, Rev. P. J.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Department, Central Provinces</td>
<td>20 Feb., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, A. P.</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Burma</td>
<td>9 Aug., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, J. A. A.</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Burma</td>
<td>12 Sept., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, N. P.</td>
<td>District Superintendent of Police, Burma</td>
<td>12 June, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountford, L. J., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>8 Oct., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Habibullah, Shaikh, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces</td>
<td>28 March, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Shikander Khan Fatteh-khan</td>
<td>Deputy Superintendent of Police, Bombay</td>
<td>5 Dec., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, Amrita Lal</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bengal</td>
<td>29 Jan., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mumford, G. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, H.</td>
<td>Superintendent, Burma Excise Department</td>
<td>6 July, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Lt.-Col. W. O’S.</td>
<td>Director of Public Health, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narayan, Lala Har</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narayan, Shambhu</td>
<td>Deputy Collector, United Provinces</td>
<td>26 Oct., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nar尔斯ingh Rao, M., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Deputy Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces</td>
<td>22 Feb., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neave, E. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neill, R., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>14 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neogi, Bhabani Prasad</td>
<td>Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bengal</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neogi, Hem Kumar</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bengal</td>
<td>7 Jan., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevill, H.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Police, Punjab</td>
<td>27 May, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbould, Sir B. B., Kt.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>7 March, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizam-ud-din Ahmad</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools, Central Provinces</td>
<td>17 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuttall, Rev. F.</td>
<td>Archdeacon, Madras</td>
<td>15 Dec., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Brien, W. J.</td>
<td>Clerk for Ordnance Stores, Office of the High Commissioner</td>
<td>15 March, 1926</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CASUALTIES.

#### RETIREMENTS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O'Connor, P. C. S.</td>
<td>Deputy Commissioner, Northern India</td>
<td>17 Sept., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Hara, R. R.</td>
<td>Salt Revenue Department</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okell, J. D.</td>
<td>Burma Forest Service</td>
<td>21 Oct., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliphant, H. J.</td>
<td>Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal</td>
<td>3 March, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orme-Webb, J. R.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, United Provinces</td>
<td>7 July, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, R.</td>
<td>Assistant Rolling Stock Officer, North Western Railway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painter, P. I.</td>
<td>Messenger, India Office</td>
<td>2 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit, Govind Mahadev</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>18 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Miss Jessie</td>
<td>Judge Small Cause Court, Ahmedabad</td>
<td>16 Oct., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, J. R., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>19 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Lt.-Col. W. Mc. M.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>8 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, H. A.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, United Provinces</td>
<td>3 March,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, C. E. D.</td>
<td>Messenger, India Store Depot</td>
<td>20 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, W. J.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, Burma</td>
<td>1 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picachy, Major E. A.</td>
<td>Registrar, Public Works Department, Burma</td>
<td>1 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picon, P. J. G., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>3 March,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pottinger, Lt.-Col. R. S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>26 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, F. G., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>1 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proby, Rev. R. S. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>21 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Rev. F. O.</td>
<td>Senior Chaplain, Punjab</td>
<td>13 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proes, Lt.-Col. E. M., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>19 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn-Young, C.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer, Bombay</td>
<td>17 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram, Ragho, Rai Sahib</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Abinash Chandra</td>
<td>Punjab Engineering Service</td>
<td>2 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Mati Lal</td>
<td>District Opium Officer, United Provinces</td>
<td>9 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Radha Madhab</td>
<td>Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>15 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Sir W. J., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rennie, T.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>25 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, F. J.</td>
<td>Civil Veterinary Department, Burma</td>
<td>22 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, W. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>1 March,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, R. C.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, India</td>
<td>9 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigg, H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>22 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rix, C. H. B.</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department, India</td>
<td>12 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, P. W. R.</td>
<td>Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway</td>
<td>20 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Rev. W. G., M.A., B.D.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolland, C. S.</td>
<td>Imperial Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roussac, B. T.</td>
<td>Registrar, Public Works Department, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>24 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowe, Engineer-Commdr. G. N.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudkin, G. D., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudman, F. R. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushbrook-Williams, L. F.</td>
<td>Director of Public Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushton, H. G.</td>
<td>Deputy Chief Engineer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Sir C. L. S., Kt.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>6 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, C. V.</td>
<td>Imperial Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>10 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahai, R.S. Jaya Narayan</td>
<td>Registrar, Public Works Department, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahai, R.S. Tirbeni</td>
<td>Deputy Collector, United Provinces</td>
<td>20 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanderson, Sir L., Kt.</td>
<td>Chief Justice, High Court, Calcutta</td>
<td>6 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sands, C. E. W., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Officialising Deputy Inspector General of Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>12 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sant Singh, Sardar Sahib</td>
<td>Punjab Engineering Service</td>
<td>25 March,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanyal, Babu Man Mohan</td>
<td>Subordinate Judge, United Provinces</td>
<td>29 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3K2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sarkar, Chuni Lal</td>
<td>Bengal Educational Service</td>
<td>12 May, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sastri, H. Krishna</td>
<td>Government Epigraphist for India</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal, H. H.</td>
<td>Inspectors of Stores, India Store Depot</td>
<td>5 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedgley, G. J. St. C.</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer, Bengal</td>
<td>16 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segrave, Sir T. G., Kt., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Shipping Surveyor and Adviser, Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, Kali Mohan</td>
<td>Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bengal</td>
<td>15 June, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, Ramesh Chandra</td>
<td>Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahani, J. T.</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Bombay</td>
<td>6 July, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shauns-ud-din Khan, Munahi</td>
<td>Subordinate Judge, United Provinces</td>
<td>25 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shapuri, Sorabji, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td>Deputy Commissioner, Central Provinces</td>
<td>16 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, F. W.</td>
<td>Principal Executive Officer, Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>30 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Lt.-Col. W. S. J.</td>
<td>Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Yeravda</td>
<td>16 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, W. G.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>13 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shroff, J. P., B.A.</td>
<td>Bombay Educational Service</td>
<td>3 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttleworth, A. G. S.</td>
<td>District Officer, United Provinces</td>
<td>31 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silva, P. L.</td>
<td>Assistant Accounts Officer, Public Works Department</td>
<td>1 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvester, J. F.</td>
<td>Assistant Rolling Stock Officer, North Western Railway</td>
<td>4 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinha, Sachchidananda</td>
<td>Vice-President and Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>18 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siraj Ahmad</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioner, Central Provinces</td>
<td>16 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siraj-ud-din, Khwaja</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slocock, F. S. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smales, C. B.</td>
<td>Imperial Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Major A. D., M.C.</td>
<td>Assam Rifles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, H. A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Rev. H. T. P.</td>
<td>Senior Chaplain, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowerby, M. H.</td>
<td>Professor, Bombay Veterinary College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainton, V.</td>
<td>Superintendent, Engineer, Public Works Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standage, Lt.-Col. R. F., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Agency Surgeon, Indian Political Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standen, Sir B. P., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>17 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, E. J.</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab</td>
<td>28 Oct., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Major W. D. H.</td>
<td>Director, Pasteur Institute, Kasaulli</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Lt.-Col. G. H.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Bombay</td>
<td>2 May, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Rev. H. C. B., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Senior Chaplain, Madras</td>
<td>16 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, V. A., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>15 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subhedar, N. G.</td>
<td>Subordinate Judge, Central Provinces</td>
<td>25 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Södmerston, F. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Assam</td>
<td>30 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan Ahmad, K.B., Chaudhri</td>
<td>Deputy Commissioner, Madras</td>
<td>1 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sykes, M. G.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>15 May, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner, E. L.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>17 Aug., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taplin, H.</td>
<td>Executive Officer, Indian Office</td>
<td>22 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakur Das</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department</td>
<td>23 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, C. T.</td>
<td>Higher Executive Officer, Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>20 March, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwe, U E.</td>
<td>Burma Police Service</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin Baw, U</td>
<td>Burma Civil Service</td>
<td>16 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tindall, C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>16 May, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todhunter, Sir C. G., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>26 May, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkins, Sir L. L., Kt., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>5 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townshend, Capt. F. H. E., O.B.E., M.C.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Bombay</td>
<td>15 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trafford, F.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Department, Assam</td>
<td>26 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy, P.</td>
<td>Messenger, India Office</td>
<td>22 Dec., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Lt.-Col. E. F. G.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Bombay</td>
<td>24 Oct., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Lt.-Col. W. H.</td>
<td>Medical Department, Madras</td>
<td>25 March, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuke, Lt.-Col. A. W.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Bombay</td>
<td>27 July, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuing, J. M.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>12 July, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkhud, Dr. D. A.</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Madras</td>
<td>1 July, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, E. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>31 March, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tydeman, E.</td>
<td>Inspector of Training Institutions, Punjab</td>
<td>1 May, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utam Singh, Motiram</td>
<td>Bombay Medical Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vakil, Manilal Harilal</td>
<td>Subordinate Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>8 Feb., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vartak, V. N.</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer, Bombay</td>
<td>7 May, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varvill, M. N., M.C.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Railway Department</td>
<td>13 June, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaudrey, H. J. P.</td>
<td>Messenger, India Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, J. E.</td>
<td>Executive Officer, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venugopal Chetti, V.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadegaonka, R.B. N. D.</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmsley, Sir H., Kt.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>6 Nov., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, H., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer, Burma</td>
<td>14 June, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterhouse, J. O.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, Sir H. G., Kt.</td>
<td>Chief Medical Officer, Railway Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watten, G. A., C.I.E., M.A.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, L. T.</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way, T. A. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Sir O. M., Kt., G.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weller, H. O.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Railway Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whalley, G. P.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Police, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whistler, H.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Police, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmore Clarke, D., M.G.</td>
<td>Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiles, H. G.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Catering and Advertisements, Eastern Bengal Railway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, R.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Police, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, S. E. S.</td>
<td>Administrative Officer, North Western Railway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, J. H. S.</td>
<td>Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Lt-Col. R. P., G.I.E.</td>
<td>Civil Medical Department, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winnie, T. H.</td>
<td>Surveyor and Clerk of Works, India Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wordsworth, W. G.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, H. G.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziman, S. N.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Oct., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acklom, R. E.</td>
<td>Late Inspector General of Police, Central Provinces</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aiyar, A. V. V., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Sept., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, W., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 March, 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arur Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sir, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin, E. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>28 May, 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Narendra Lal</td>
<td>Late Indian Public Works Department</td>
<td>17 Sept., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayley, G. B., G.V.O.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beresford, J. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 May, 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhargava, Pandit Hari Har Lal</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 Sept., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhutan, Sir Ugen Wunchuk, Maharaja of Bilgrami, Saiyid Husain, G.I.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird, G. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonus, Maj.-Gen. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breerton, A., O.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucknill, Sir J. A. S., Kt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burls, Sir E. Grant, Kt., O.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Major John, M.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartwright, C. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers, Lt.-Col. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, Lt.-Col. R. A., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Gen. Sir E. F., K.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatarji, Kalyan Kumar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church, Maj.-Gen. T. R., G.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corti, Rev. Father F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan, J. T. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crake, Dr. H. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David, Sir Sassoon Jacob, Bart., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debi, Maharani Murum Kumari, of Bhinga</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Coëtlogon, Rev. G. E. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deo, Rani Chandelin Ju, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deo, Raja Chandrashekhar Prasad Singh, of Udaipur, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deshmukh, R.B. Gopal Rustom Rao</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1926.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# CASUALTIES.

## DEATHS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, R. O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle, Major I. P., D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwardes, S. M., C.V.O., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>30 July, 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, J. E. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Jan., 1927.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrer, J. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fateh Singh, Raja, M.B.E.</td>
<td>Assistant Coal Superintendent, Indian State Railways</td>
<td>16 June, 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, H. F. E. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 May, 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser, Lt.-Col. W. J.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>24 May, 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girdlestone, F. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodbody, Mrs. C. M.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>9 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Col. G. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grice, Col. W. T., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Police, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>29 March,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guise, H. R. C., M.C.</td>
<td>Late Member of Council of India...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Sir Krishna Gobinda, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Deputy Collector, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurtu, Man Mohan Nath, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Rev. J. C., M.A.</td>
<td>Junior Chaplain, Bombay</td>
<td>26 Feb., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, F. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Madras</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchcock, R. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>28 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holford, Sir G. L., K.C.V.O.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>26 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope, C. W. W.</td>
<td>Late Indian Public Works Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn, D. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Civil Veterinary Department, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, G. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Maj.-Gen. J. G., C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Lt.-Col. C. A., C.B., D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, J. L.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>11 June, 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, F. H., M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkwood, W. B.</td>
<td>Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax, Calcutta</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnan, D.B., Sir Cheruvari</td>
<td>Judge, High Court, Madras</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1927.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leedes, T. L., C.M.G., D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay, Col. H. A. P., C.B., C.M.G., C.S.I., C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loharu, Lt. Ahmad Khan Bahadur Fakharuddaulah Nawab of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lovett, Maj.-Gen. B., C.B., O.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Police Department, Burma</td>
<td>12 Sept., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowndes, Maj.-Gen. T.</td>
<td>Late Jail Department, Bombay</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowson, Maj. C. S.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>8 Oct., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyle, H. W.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Department</td>
<td>24 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynsdale, Maj. A. W. J., I.S.O.</td>
<td>Joint Opium Officer, Malwa State</td>
<td>27 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGausland, Maj. E. T. W., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>4 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinn, F. G.</td>
<td>Late Indo-European Telegraph Department</td>
<td>2 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malleret, Rev. Mother Marie Leonie (née Gabrielle)</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>28 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mance, Sir H. C., C.L.E.</td>
<td>Foreign and Political Department</td>
<td>26 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martineau, A. E.</td>
<td>Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>23 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehta, Harilal K.</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>14 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirza Ali Muhammad Khan, Khan Sahib</td>
<td>Currency Officer, Bombay</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitter, Babu Ram Charan, C.L.E.</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioner, North West Frontier Province</td>
<td>5 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modi, Manganalal Thakordas Balmukandas, C.L.E.</td>
<td>Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>13 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Lt.-Col. D. O.</td>
<td>Bangladesh Civil Service</td>
<td>22 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Khan</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioner, North West Frontier Province</td>
<td>24 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Sher Baz Khan, G.L.E.</td>
<td>Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>18 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhl-ud-din Ahmad, K.B.</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, Baman Das</td>
<td>Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Madras</td>
<td>28 May, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, G. W.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>8 Feb., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nand Lal, Pandit, I.S.O.</td>
<td>Member of Burma Executive Council</td>
<td>23 May, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neale, W. E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>29 Dec., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettlefield, H. G.</td>
<td>Late Inspector General of Prisons, Madras</td>
<td>6 Aug., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogilvie, Maj. J. F. W., M.C.</td>
<td>Member of Burma Executive Council</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Hara, Col. W.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>5 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Sullivan, D.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>26 Aug., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oung, U May</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>22 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pargiter, F. E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>28 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick, Major R. M. F., M.C.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>1 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pisan, Lt.-Col. L. J.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>2 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, S. A., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>24 March,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, W. S.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescott, Lt.-Col. C. W.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>4 Nov., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, F. J.</td>
<td>Indian Finance Department</td>
<td>9 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudumjee, G. D., I.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Finance Department</td>
<td>7 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinton, Brig.-Gen. F. W. D., C.L.E.</td>
<td>Late Inspector General of Prisons, Madras</td>
<td>29 Dec., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rait, Lt.-Col. J. W. F.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransom, H. E.</td>
<td>Late Civil Surgeon, Bengal</td>
<td>26 Feb., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raye, Col. D. O'C.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>23 April,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivar, Sir C. M., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>1 March, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Commander A. P.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>28 Jan., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, J.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>26 Feb., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roe, Sir C. A., Kt.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>30 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Surg.-Col. G. C.</td>
<td>Member of Council of India</td>
<td>18 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushton, Lt.-Col. H. W.</td>
<td>Member of Council of India</td>
<td>3 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, L. H., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>30 Dec., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Sir Basil, Kt.</td>
<td>Late Bombay Judicial Department</td>
<td>1 May, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, Dwijendra Mohan</td>
<td>Deputy Collector, Bengal</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah, K. B. Khwaja Yusaf, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 Sept., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah, Sir Lullubhai Asharam, Kt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 Nov., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shankar Prasad Khattri</td>
<td>Subordinate Judge, United Provinces</td>
<td>22 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, J. N.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police Department, United Provinces</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sijuwar, Gobind Lal, Rai Bahadur, G.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 March, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth, Lt.-Col. W. G.</td>
<td>Late Indian Railways Department</td>
<td>7 July, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, G.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>2 Feb., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Maj.-Gen. G., C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 Nov., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, Sir H. E., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Madras Civil Service</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summers, Bt., Lt.-Col. Sir G. H., K.G.M.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 Oct., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabard, Rev. Father A. M.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>7 May, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarapurvalla, Fardunji Kuvarji, G.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 April, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teunon, Sir W.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>3 Oct., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd, Capt. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 Oct., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Pawel-Ramminingen, H.R.H. Princess Frederica, Baroness, C.I.</td>
<td>Late Public Works Department, Madras</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higher Executive Officer, India Office</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Burma</td>
<td>1 Feb., 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Engineer, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>23 July, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Principal, Technological Institute, Cawnpore</td>
<td>10 Nov., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>20 April, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>15 May, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 July, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 Dec., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28 Jan., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>24 Dec., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late Public Works Department, Madras</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>22 Dec., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>2 Feb., 1926</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEGAL & GENERAL
ASSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITED
10, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4
(near Temple Bar).
ESTABLISHED 1836
ASSETS EXCEED £19,000,000

Trustees.
The Right Hon. Sir ARTHUR CHANNELL.
The Right Hon. Lord BLANESBURGH,
ROMER WILLIAMS, Esq., D.L., J.P.
CHARLES P. JOHNSON, Esq., J.P.

Directors.
ROMER WILLIAMS, Esq., D.L., J.P. (Chairman).
CHARLES P. JOHNSON, Esq., J.P. (Deputy-Chairman).

The Hon. W. B. L. BARRINGTON,
ERNEST EDWARD BIRD, Esq.
The Rt. Hon. Sir ARTHUR CHANNELL,
HENRY LEFEVRE FARRER, Esq.
ARTHUR J. FINCH, Esq., J.P.
SIR WM. S. HALDANE, W.S.

T. L. KESTEVEN, Esq.
E. HONORATUS LLOYD, Esq., K.C.
J. R. MARRIOTT, Esq.
C. R. I. NICHOLL, Esq.
DIGHTON FOLLOCK, Esq.
J. E. W. RIDER, Esq.
JOHN J. WITHERS, Esq., C.B.E.

THE PERFECTED SYSTEM OF ASSURANCE.

Educational Assurances for Children
The "Practical" Policy for Family Protection

General Manager:—W. A. WORKMAN, F.I.A.
BRITISH PERSONNEL.  BRITISH MANUFACTURE.

AFTER SIXTY YEARS

SZERELMEY STONE LIQUID
(Trade Mark.)

STILL HOLDS THE FIELD

As the RECOGNISED REMEDY for DAMP WALLS & STONE DECAY.

Adopted by Governments and Public Bodies throughout the World.

SZERELMEY IRON PAINT
(Trade Mark.)

The most Durable Paint known for Wood, Iron, etc.

INVALUABLE FOR USE ON THE RAILWAY, IN HOSPITALS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS and for THE PROTECTION OF CORRUGATED IRON. IN NUMEROUS COLOURS. NO QUALITY—THE BEST.

Extensively used by the G.I.P. Rly. for all their Bridges, corrugated iron roofs, etc.

SZERELMEY LTD., ROTHERHITHE NEW ROAD, LONDON, S.E.16.


CONTRACTORS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT SINCE 1855.


Telegraphic Address: "SZERELMEY, PHONE, LONDON." Telephone: 2260 HOP.

INDEX OF NAMES.

[AL—AS.]

Alma Latif. See Latif, Alma
Almond, J., 55, 110, 125
Alston, Mrs. F. C. R., 114
Alston, Sir C. R., III
Altham, Sir E., 22
Alvi, Muhd. Amir Ahmad, 25
Alvi, Aftab Haan. See Ziau Haan
Alvi
Alwar, H.H. Maharaja of, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246
Amaund, Ramrayar, 8
Amar Nath, 8
Amar Nath, Lala, 12
Amar Nath, Nanu, R. B., 8
Amar Nath, Savara, Lala, 77, 8
Amar Singh, Munshi, 1
Ambarchal Singh, 1
Amb, Chief of.
Ambegaoork, K. G., 8
Ambika Prasad. See Prasad
Ambler, F. B., 23
Ambrahanwar, S., 18, 59
Ambrose, R. D., 8
Ameeer Ali, Sayal, 8
Ameer Ali, W., 96
Amelia, Revd. Mother, 8
Anes, W. R., 8
Annesbury, W. A., 93
Amit Lal, 8
Amin-ud-din, Shikhl (Punjab), 75, 8
Aminuddin, Syed, 55, 8
Aminul-Islam, 84
Aminullah Khan, 21
Amir Ahmed. See Ahmed, Amir
Amir Haun, 68
Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan. See Chief of Loharu
Amit-ud-din, Shikhl, 8
Amit, 8
Anmal, Mrs. Muthukasimni, 42
Anmal Rishiyur, S. A. S. L., 8
Anmone, H. J., 65, 68, 8
Anon, S., 8
Anon, C., 2, 144
Amptphill, Baron, 123, 127, 8
Amptphill, Baroness, 8
Amritraj, S., 8
Amuden, F. B., 8
Amu Sahib, Elatt Viliagathu, K. B., 8
Amulya Chandra Mukherji, 8
Amuljaya Prasad Watali, 8
Ananda Rao, D., 45, 8
Ananda Rao, Krishna Nivaswami, 8
Anant Sadashiv Tambe. See Tambe
Anasties, Revd. Mother, 8
Anderson, A., 8
Anderson, A. C., 90, 8
Anderson, Sir A., 70, 92, 8
Anderson, B. E., 8
Anderson, Sir C. A., 8
Anderson, C. F., 8
Anderson, Miss H., 8
Anderson, Miss E. F., 8
Anderson, E. O., 8
Anderson, E. P., 19, 21, 8
Anderson, E. J., 8
Anderson, F. 6, 8
Anderson, F. C., 8
Anderson, F. D. D., 48, 8
Anderson, F. H., 54, 55, 64, 8
Anderson, F. J., 49, 8
Anderson, Sir G., 74, 79, 8
Anderson, G. A. (Judd), 8
Anderson, G. A. (P.S.), 71, 8
Anderson, G. H., 8
Anderson, G. H. G., 4, 8
Anderson, H., 8
Anderson, H. C., 8
Anderson, H. B., 76
Anderson, Lt.-Col., J., 112
Anderson, Lt.-Col. J., 8
Anderson, J. A. (P.W.D.), 8
Anderson, J., 75, 8
Anderson, J. F. H., 8
Anderson, J. M., 8
Anderson, L., 75
Anderson, M. L., 85
Anderson, R. A., 8
Anderson, S., 8
Anderson, Van, 80, 8
Anderson, W. C., 8
Anderson, W. F., 94
Anderson, W. M., 26, 8
Anderson, C. C. M., 75, 8
Andrew, A., 8
Andrew, A. W., 8
Andrew, F. A., 8
Andrew, J., 8
Andrew, T. A., 56, 8
Andrews, C. L., 8
Andrews, E. C. M., 8
Andrews, F. H., 8
Andrews, H. A., 8
Andrews, J., 114
Angell, C. H. C., 93
Angelo, A., 13
Angelo, J. C. B., 8
Angler, D. E., 68
Angwin, G., 24
Annisuzzaman Khan, 32
Ankhar, Sir Appaji R. Shitole, 8
Ankaria, J. A., 87
Anundale, N., 8
Annesley, A. S. R., 8
Annett, H. E., 105
Anup, M. Abul Ghanii. See under Muhammad
Anson, A. M., 8
Ansel, C. W. H., 40
Anson, G. F. W., 8
Anson, W. G., 142
Anson, Mrs. M., 8
Anseorge, E. C., 64, 65, 8
Anstey, C. W., 8
Anstey, H. C. S., 8
Anstie-Smith, Rev. G., 8
Anthony, Subadar, 8
Anthony, A. C. J., 18, 8
Anthony, W. J., 60, 8
Anthony, W. J., 103, 8
Antia, Jamsetji Dinshaw, 8
Antia, Mervanji Jamshedji, 58, 8
Antia, Mervanji Jamshedji, 58, 8
Awar-ul-Azim, 10
Anwar Yusuf, 84
Aplin, P. J. H., 8
Aplin, E., 8
Appaswamy, Paul, 43
Appleby, K. A., 16, 83, 8
Appleby, J., 3
Apot, R. M. K., 8
Aptithorpe, S. E., 8
Arbab Dost Muhammad Khan, 8
Arbab Muhammad Azam Khan, 8
Arbab Wali Muhammad Khan, 110
Arbery, J., 8
Arbery, R. C., 30
Arbuthnot, Sir A. J., 121, 124, 127
Arbuthnot, Sir C. G., 128, 130
Arnuthnot, C. W. E., 56, 8
Arbuthnot, W. U., 120
Archbold, W. A. J., 8
Archer, H., 61, 71, 8
Archer, C., 141, 142, 8
Arco, Prince of, Sir Ghulam Muhammad Ali, 8
Ardagh, F. D., 28, 48, 8
Ardagh, L. V., 67, 8
Ardagh, R. D., 37
Ardishir-Wood, Sir S. H., 8
Ardeshir Dinshah Chhinal. See Chhinal, A. D.
Arndorn, J., 86
Arul, H.R.H. Princess Louise, Duchess of, 8
Argyll, Duke of, 118
Arjan Das, Aggarwal, Lala, 8
Arjan Das, Vasudev, R. B. See Das, Arjun
Ariff, Yacoob C. See Yacoob
Armitage, F., 48, 8
Armitage, K., 8
Armitage, Miss L. M., 8
Armitstead, H., 8
Armour, J. S., 86, 8
Armour, W. S., 8
Armstrong, A. C., 102, 8
Armstrong, A. R. B., 77, 8
Armstrong, Sir C. H., 8
Armstrong, G. G., 8
Armstrong, J. W., 8
Armstrong, O. C., 8
Armstrong, W. H. F., 79, 8
Arnall, T. A., 77
Arnolt, L. H., 43, 8
Arnott, Mrs. W., 8
Arnott, M. H., 8
Arunokk, H. L., 8
Aryaswami Mudaliyar, R. N., 42
Arora, Alakh Behari, 82, 8
Arzatoo, J., 32
Ardial, Rondhra Dienuvanga, 8
Arte, V. B., 18
Arundel, Sir A. T., 126, 129, 8
Arunchalam Nellichiwarin Swamini, 84
Arur Singh, Sir, 854
Asad Ali Kiddiwai, 8
Ascoli, F. D., 33, 8
Ascrapya, R. P., 8
Asghar, Hamid. See Hamid Asghar
Asghar Ali, Sheikht, 75, 8
Asghar Ali, K.B.S., 8
Ash, F., 10
Ashburner, H. W., 8
Ashburner, L. R., 130, 137
Ashdown, A. D., 71, 8
Ashfield, R. C., 107, 8
Ashford, J., 78, 8
Ashgar Aassan Salyid, 66
Ashley-Brown, Rev. W., 59, 8
Ashmore, C. E. C., 95, 8
Ashmore, C. H., 8
Asfrat, All. See All, Asfrat
Asfrat-ud-din, Ahmad, 9
Ashton, A. C., 8
Ashton, E. M., 76
Ashton, G., 8
Ashton, H. E., 78, 8
Ashton, R. J., 8
Ashworth, E. H., 66, 8
Askha, Kaid, Sir Saiyid, Waif Ali
Nawab of Murshidabad, 8
Askey, W., 3
Askwith, Miss A. J., 8
Askwith, A. J., 73, 8
Aslam Hayat Khan. See under Muhammad
Asranii, M. A., 20
Aspinall, R. S., 11
Ashteton, A. R., 71, 72, 8.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF NAMES</th>
<th>864</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Battye, W. R.</td>
<td>22, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauma, E. F.</td>
<td>20, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baydakovski, A.</td>
<td>18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bavik, L. N.</td>
<td>17, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baw, Muang Khan</td>
<td>16, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baw, Tin</td>
<td>See Tin Baw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baw, U. B.</td>
<td>15, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bawa, Bhag Singh</td>
<td>14, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bawa Harkishan Singh</td>
<td>13, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bawa Jawan Singh</td>
<td>12, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bawa, J. Singh</td>
<td>11, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bawa Rannick Singh</td>
<td>10, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bawden, Rev. S. D.</td>
<td>9, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, E. G.</td>
<td>8, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, A. W.</td>
<td>7, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, G. H.</td>
<td>6, 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, N. B.</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayfield, R. M.</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayley, A. B.</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayley, C. B.</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayley, Sir C. S.</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayley, E. C.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayley, Sir S. C.</td>
<td>9, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beacraft, Mrs. B.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beacraft, Sir C. P.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beadel, C.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beadnell, J.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beadon, C.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beadon, C. W</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beadon, C. W.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beazley, C. W.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beazley, W. E.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beazley, G. A.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beazley, W. E.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beazley, W. E.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck, Mrs. E. J.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckett, J.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckett, J. B.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddye, R. H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddye, E. S.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddye, P. L.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford, J.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford, J. D. H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford, J. P.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beechey, A. St. V.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beechey, W.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beeley, B. D.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beer, J.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beeley, A.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beeson, R. J.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beetz, A. C.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beevor, R. B.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beg, K. B.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begbie, Sir A.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begbie, Sir J.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beggs, J.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begum Mustapha Khan, Miss</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, F.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beilcher, W. E.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly and Stanton, Baron</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, A. M.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Sir C. A.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, C. F.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, D.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, C. T.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, E. A. S.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Mrs. E. M.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, G. H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, G. J. H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, H. J. (J.C.S.)</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, H. J. (J.S. Engels)</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, J. A.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Sir J. A.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Sir J. W. A.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, R. C.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, R. D.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, R. E.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, R. W.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, T. R. D.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, W.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, W.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Kingsley, H. E. W.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellairs, E. J. W.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellairs, R. G.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellamy, C. H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellamy, E. G.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellman, H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belvalkark, S. K.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belvi, D. V.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beinersdorff, Earl of</td>
<td>See Haig, Field Marshal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bemrose, W. H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benares, H.H. Maharaja of</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bender, W. E.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Sanjiva Rao</td>
<td>See Sanjiva Rao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bensa, E. O.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin, H. D.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin, J.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin, J.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benn, R. A.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, W. R. M.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, A. R.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, A. R.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, C. W.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, E.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, E.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, F.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, F.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, F.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, J. M.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, J. W. ( advised )</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, J. W.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, V. B.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, W. E.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benison, J. J.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benskin, E.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, C.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Lady</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Miss A. M.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, J. W.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, P. H.</td>
<td>0, 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Blunt, B. G., 85, R.
Blunt, E. A. H., 65, 67, 73, R.
Boag, G. T., 42, 44, R.
Booth, V. H., 62, 44, R.
Board, A. C., 8
Bocarco, J., 8
Bocker, A. C., 86
Boerdelin, G. S. B., 21, R.
Bodily, C. G., 8
Boermer, W. A., 104, R.
Bogie, J. J., 8
Bolleau, E. K. F., 8
Bolsover, G. H., 5, R.
Bolivar, D. R. S., 60, R.
Bolivar, M. A. B., 8
Bolivar, M. A. B., 8
Bolster, R. C., 8
 Bolton, C. W., 138
 Bolton, Sir H. N., 110, 142, R., 8
 Bolton, R. E. C., 114, R., 8
 Bolton, R. R., 8
 Bolus, E. J., 8
 Bomani, Sir Dhinbhiphy, 8
 Boom, G. P., 24
 Bombard, W. E., 66, 27, 57, R.
 Bomford, T. L., 38
 Bompass, C. H., 8
 Bond, C. K. A., 8
 Bond, E. C. J., 77
 Bond, F. G., 8
 Bond, F. S., 19, R.
 Bonarjee, A. D., 8
 Bonarjee, N. B., 67, R.
 Bonsam, A., 8
 Bonham-Carter, Sir E., 8
 Bonnand, R. C., 92, R.
 Bonnerjee, R. K. S., 15
 Bonnington, M. C. C., 95, 113, R., 8
 Bonny, A., 114
 Bonus, A. R., 8
 Borr, 8, 54
 Booker, M. C., 8
 Boome, E. H., 8
 Boor Singh, 8
 Booth, J. R. T., 16, 83, 111, R., 8
 Booth, Miss M. W., 8
 Booth, R., 107
 Booth-Gravely, W., 90, R.
 Booth-Tucker, F. H. B. G., 8, R.
 Boris, F. A., 8
 Bos, N., 108, 8
 Borah, Balinayaratt, 8
 Borges, C. P., 33
 Bose, J. J. D., 17, R.
 Borrolaide, G. W., 8
 Borrolaide, H. B., 8
 Bosanquet, Sir O. V., 8
 Bose, A. C., 8
 Bose, Arun Kumar, 8
 Bose, Majer A. N., 88
 Bose, Barada Das, 15
 Bose, Sir Bipin Krishna, 8
 Bose, B. K., 21, 56, R.
 Bose, Mrs. C., 8
 Bose, F. N., 20
 Bose, Hari Charan, 34
 Bose, H. K., 48, 98
 Bose, Sir Jagadish C., 36, R.
 Bose, Jatindra Nath, 37, R.
 Bose, Kailash C. Sir, See Basu
 Bose, Miss K., 8
 Bose, K., 8
 Bose, Miss Mona, 80, 8
 Bose, N. C., 8
 Bose, N. N., 47
 Bose, P. H., 41
 Bose, P. N., 16, 39
 Bose, Saral Kumar, 6, 8
 Bose, Subhas, Chandra, 41
 Bostock, T. M., 78, 8
 Both, Bennett, W., 8
 Botham, A. W., 106, 139, R., 8
 Both, E. E., 8
 Bott, R. H., 82, 5, 8
 Bott, W. E., 8
 Bottomley, J. E., 22
 Bottomley, M. J., 35, 8
 Bottoms, A. A., 8
 Bouwer, O. P., 8
 Boughey, G. M., 8
 Boud, H. G., 23
 Bould, R. F., 8
 Boulton, D. H., 44, R.
 Boulton, H., 8
 Boulton, R. E., 8
 Bourdillon, B. H., 67, 8
 Bourdillon, Sir J. A., 124, 140
 Bourne, D. R. S., 60, R.
 Bourne, J., 8
 Bourne, J., 8
 Bourne, R. C. B., 8
 Bourne, Rt. Hon. R. (Lord Connewar), 127
 Bourne, Sir A. G., 8
 Bourne, P. C., 8
 Bourne, G. C., 8
 Bourne, J. G., 100, R.
 Bourne, Price, W. A., 37
 Bourne, S. C., 5
 Bourne, W. F., 8
 Bourne, W. K., 8
 Bovill, W. J., 8
 Bowden, A. St. C., 114, R.
 Bowden, S. R., 8
 Bowden, W. J., 4, 8
 Bowen, C. E., 8
 Bowen, C. H. C., 8
 Bowen, G. C., 8
 Bowen, H. W., 8
 Bowen, J. C. G., 8
 Bowen, N., 8
 Bowen, E. H. M., 8
 Bowen, G. N., 62, R.
 Bowen, Sir H., 8
 Bowers, P. L., 56, 8
 Bowes, T. L., 8
 Bowesman, J. F., 8
 Bowle-Evans, C. H., 8
 Bowler, V. R., 5, 8
 Bowles, C. E., 8
 Bowman, H. E., 8
 Bown, A. M., 8
 Bow, J. E., 8
 Bowring, L. B., 140
 Bowerstead, J. J., 85, R.
 Bovewell, A., 8
 Boxwell, F. R., 8
 Boyce, W. H., 83, 8
 Boyde, A. L., 87, 8
 Boy, C. C., 8
 Boyd, D. J., 75, R.
 Boyd, F. K., 8
 Boyd, I. C., 59, R.
 Boyd, J. F., 71, R.
 Boyd, R., 8
 Boyd, T. C., 38, R.
 Boylan, J. D., 846, R.
 Boyle, C. A., 8
 Boyle, R. C., 8
 Boys, G. P., 66, 8
 Boyson, Sir J. A., 8
 Borman, S. G., 44, R.
 Brabazon, A. C., 8
 Bracken, R. T. H., 44, 46, R.
 Brackenbury, C. F., 44, R.
 Brackenbury, Sir H., 125
 Bradford, A. R., 104, R.
 Bradford, Rev. J. H., 8
 Bradford, E. W. C., 49, 8
 Bradford, Sir E. C., 141
 Bradford, W. G., 75, 8
 Bradley, C. M., 8
 Bradley, F. G., 8
 Bradley, H., 120
 Bradley, J. B. G., 99, 91, R.
 Bradley, I., 8
 Bradley, R. E., 8
 Bradley, T. A., 8
INDEX OF NAMES.

Briggs, W. A., 
Brigstocke, A. M., 
Bristow, F. L., 44, 
Brij Lal. See Duhila, Brij 
Brij Mohan Lal, Lala. See Lal, Brij 
Mohan 
Brij Mohan Lal, Indaramarayan, 54 
Brims, C. R., 94 
Briscoe, H. K., 85, 
Brislee, F. R., 44, 
Bristow, H. S., 55, 
Brito, W. A., 30 
Brito, V., 
Britten, A. J., 37 
Broadbent, J. E., 
Broadhead, E. H., 45, 
Brodribb, P., 3 
Broadway, A., 
Broadway, A. B., 76, 
Broadway, A. P., 80, 
Brock, B. de L., 
Brock, H. N., 22 
Brock, L. E., 22 
Brock, Miss L. W., 
Brocklehurst, W. H., 20 
Brodie, N. 30 
Brodie, N. S., 
Brooke, St. J. See Midleton, Viscount 
Brookshar, A., 16, 62 
Bromage, J. A. K., 77 
Bromage, R. B. K., 37, 
Bromhead, Sir B. P., 
Bromilow, D. G., 
Bromley, R. E., 102, 
Brooke, T. F., 
Brooke, A. S., 
Brooke, H. M. M., 
Brooke, J. C., 147 
Brooke-Blakeway, D. See Blake- 
way, D. B. 
Brooke-Meares, A., 
Brookes, A., 94, 
Brookes, A. S., 
Brookes, W. H., 113 
Brooking, W. L., 66 
Brooking, Sir H. T., 
Brooks, J. B., 60 
Broome, H. H., 82, 
Broomefield, Mrs. D., 
Broomfield, R. S., 54, 
Broth, A. E., 
Broughton, A. H., 14 
Broughton, G., 27 
Brown, J. A., 
Brown, A. C., 
Brown, A. E., 107, 
Brown, A. F. R., 66, 
Brown, A. S., 13, 
Brown, C. (J.C.S.), 100, 
Brown, C. (Police), 
Brown, C. H., 44, 51, 
Brown, D. Edith, 
Brown, E., 
Brown, E. H., 
Brown, G. A. M., 78, 
Brown, G. E. R. G., 
Brown, H. A., 92, 
Brown, H. A. (Rylas), 22 
Brown, H. C., 
Brown, H. H., 5, 
Brown, J., 
Brown, Mrs. Jean, 
Brown, J. B., 44, 
Brown, J. C., 24, 99, 
Brown, J. D., 55, 
Brown, M., 
Brown, Mrs. M., 
Brown, P., 36, 
Brown, R. C., 
Brown, R. H., 3 
Brown, R. R., 90, 
Brown, R. S., 1, 2, 
Brown, S. K., 2, 
Brown, Mrs. J., 
Brown, V. P., 845 
Brown, W. H., 
Brown, W. E. W., 
Brown, W. H., 
Brown, W. H., 74, 
Brown, W. H., 34, 
Browne, Sir A. G. F., 
Browne, A. J., 147 
Browne, A. P., 
Browne, C. E., 
Browne, C. M., 24, 
Browne, D. H., 53, 56, 
Browne, E. G., 
Browne, G. W., 22 
Browne, H., 
Browne, H. F. M., 91, 
Browne, H. M., 
Browne, Sir J., 147 
Browne, J. C., 
Browne, R. J., 846, 
Browne, R. S., 88, 
Browne, Sir J., 124 
Browne, J. H., 84 
Browne, J. H., 67 
Browning, H. A., 142, 
Browning, Mrs. M. L., 
Browning, W. B., 
Brownlee, T. T., 
Brownlow, A. L'E., 95, 
Brownlow, D'A., 
Brownrigg, E. G., 47, 
Brownrigg, E. W., 
Browse, G., 
Bruce, C. E., 110, 
Bruce, Hon. C. G., 
Bruce, H. F. T., 
Bruce, Mrs. F. M. G., 
Bruce, G. D., 
Bruce, G. E., 
Bruce, H. E., 67, 
Bruce, R. M., 
Bruce, W. A. M., 
Bruce-Joy, A. W., 22 
Bruce-Kerr, Rev. G. A., 
Bruns, E., 
Buhl, P. J., 
Brunskill, B. A. S., 
Brunton, J. F., 
Brunyate, Sir J., 122, 
Bryan, A. F., 68, 
Bryant, E. W., 6 
Bryant, H. B., 
Bryant, J. F., 
Bryant, W., 
Bryant, W. J., 3 
Bryson, E., 
Bu, Mya. See Mya, Bu 
Buchanan, A., 
Buchanan, Sir G. C., 
Buchanan, Rev. J., 
Buchanan, K. J., 
Buchanan, Mrs., 
Buchanan, Rt. Hon. T. R., 119 
Buchanan, Sir W. J., 
Bucher, F. R. K., 
Buck, C. F., 
Buck, E. J., 
Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of, 
Buckland, C. E., 
Buckland, G. C. B., 
Buckland, Sir P. L., 15, 
Buckley, H. C., 72, 
Buckley, L. E., 
Buckley Miss, 
Buckley, R. B., 
Buckley, T. M., 20 
Bucknall, Mrs. M., 
Buckner, C. S., 37,
INDEX OF NAMES.

Buckner, F. P., R.
Buckner, J. S., 16, 62
Buckley, F., 27
Buckley, Sir J. A. S., 854
Buckwell, F. C., 14, R.
Budd, R., 128
Budden, F. H., 21
Budd, Singh Bawa. See Singh Budhi.
Buddhi Singh, Mian. See Singh, Budhi.
Buist, A. H., R.
Butler, Mrs. F., R.
Bulkeley, J. P., 94, R.
Bulkeley, A. F., 48, R.
Bull, E., R.
Bull, M., R.
Bull, F. F., 47, R.
Bull, H. G. 2, R.
Bull, H. M., R.
Bull, A., 76, R.
Bull, L. C., 107
Bull, W., 22
Bullard, R. W., R.
Bullen-Smith, J. R., 121
Bullock, W. M., 22
Bunnington, St. R., 22
Buttle, C. E., R.
Bumber, Shah. See Shah Bumber.
Bunbury, C. E., R.
Bunder Abbas, Governor of, 244
Bundi, H. H. Maharao Raja of, 247, 248.
Bunting, S. A. S., R.
Busyan, W. G., 16
Busyer, B. C., 114
Burgi Singh (M.C.), R.
Buridge, A. J.
Buridge, F. W. M., 21
Burden, H., R.
Burford, W. B., 20
Burgen, N., R.
Burges, H. E. J., 32, R.
Burges, F. G., R.
Burges, S. W. E., 3
Burke, E., R.
Burke, W. P., 106, 108, R.
Burke, G. H., 72, R.
Burke, R. J. C., 27, 57, R.
Burke, R. St. G., R.
Burke, F. H., 78, R.
Burkitt, H. T., 44, R.
Burlingham, G., 16, 62, R.
Burlis, Sir E. G., 854
Burton, P. M., R.
Burton, H. P., 22
Burmaster, Z. G., R.
Burn, A. H., R.
Burn, D. M., 24
Burn, D. S. D., 21
Burn, J. G., R.
Burn, J. H., 14
Burn Sir R., 67, 134, R., R.
Burn, R. N. (Railways), 19, 21, R.
Burn S., 43, R.
Burn, W. A., 20
Burn, W. G., 23
Burn-Murdoch, L., R.
Burn, Chasayam. See Chanas-yam Burnah.
Burnand, W. H., 21
Burne, F. O. N., R.
Burne, E. E., 90, R.
Burne, Sir O. T., 121
Burnett, A. H., R.
Burnett, R. F. D., R.
Burnett, R. R., 112
Burnett, S. H., R.
Burnett-Hurst, A. R., 846
Burnham, J. C., R.
Burns, A. S., 65
Burns, C. I., R.
Burns, E. A., 5
Burns, F. G., 93, R.
Burns, F., 35, R.
Burns, W. A., R.
Burnard, H. G., R.
Burnard, Sir S. G., R.
Burn-Brown, S. F. W., R.
Burridge, F. H. G., 4
Burrows, L. B., 33, R.
Burrows, Sir S. M., R.
But H. A., 159, 59, R.
But, C. H. S., R.
But, H. A. S., 37, R.
But, Sir H. P., R.
But, R. G., 90
Burton, H. B., 70, R.
Burton, E., 22, R.
Burton, E. B., R.
Burton, F. G., R.
Burton, F. H., 75, R.
Burton, G. P., 109, R.
Burton, L. H., 37
Butt, S. P., 93, R.
Butt, W. E., 56, R.
Bush, R., 78, R.
Bush, S. C., R.
Bushire, H. E. Governor of, 244
Butter, A. L., R.
Butcher, C. R., R.
Butcher, W. V., 19
Butler, C. W., R.
Butler, M. K., R.
Butler, F. G., 43, R.
Butler, G. S., R.
Butler, H. E., 59, R.
Butler, Sir N. S., R.
Butler, Sir M. S. D., 106, 136, R.
Butler, R. B., 37, R.
Butler, S. G., 108, R.
Buxton, H. S., 90, 126, 134, 137, 143, R.
Butler, W. G., R.
Butt, A. G., R.
Butt Miss G., 72
Butt, L., R.
Butterfield, A. D., 18, R.
Butterfield, E. V., 90, R.
Butterfield, P. H., 57, R.
Butterworth, E. S., R.
Butterworth, G. W., 60, R.
Buyers, W. A., 19
Bwy, Maung, R.
Bye, Po. See Po Bye.
Byers, J. A., 44, R.
Byrne, C. C., 24
Byrne, J. C., 93
Byrne, J., R.
Byrne, Mrs. K., R.
Byrne M. P. C., R.
Byrne, M. S. N., 4
Byrne, W. F., 88, R.
Byron, R. R., 19
Cabell, W. H. L., R.
Cable, Sir E., R.
Cable, R. W., 58, R.
Caden, A. M. B., R.
Cade, C. M. D., 67, R.
Cade, A., 125, 134
Cade, M., 24
Cade, J. G., R.
Cade, M. J., R.
Cade, P. R., 131, 846, R.
Cade, T., 142
Caffin, A. E., 59, R.
Cahusac, S. D. N., R.
Cahusac, W. F., R.
Cain, Mrs. S., R.
Caig, W. G., 87
Caird, C. E., 6
Cairns, J., 23, R.
Cain, Rev. Father, 61
Calvert-Kenneth, W. C. H., 846, R.
Calcutta, Bishop of, 13
Caldicott, C. D.A., 103, R.
Caldicott, F. J., R.
Caldwell, S. C., 41
Caldon, J. F., 21
Calder, N. D., 21, R.
Calder, O. V., R.
Calder, R., 18, 62
Calderon, J. W., 14
Caldwell, K. S., 86, R.
Caldwell, W. L., R.
Caleb, C. C., R.
Caleb, Mrs. V. M., R.
Callaghan, H. W., R.
Callow, F. A., 3
Callnan, D., R.
Calvert, H., 75, R.
Calvert, J. E., R.
Calvert, W. H., 106, 107
Calvocoressi, S. 52
Camby, H., 'Abdul, Governor of, 242, 246
Cambridge, S. J. P., 20
Came, W. G., R.
Cameron, A., 72, R.
Cameron, A. A., 91, 93
Cameron, B., R.
Cameron, C. C., R.
Cameron, C. J. N., 846, R.
Cameron, D. C. T., R.
Cameron, G. S., R.
Cameron, H. A., R.
Cameron, I. S., 22
Cameron, J. G. P., 15, R.
Cameron, J., 95
Cameron, S. W., 14, R.
Camniade, L. A., 43
Camniade, P. E., 15, 32, R.
Campagnac, C. H., R.
Campbell, A., 24, 41
Campbell, Capt. A., 94, R.
Campbell, Archibald (J.C.S.), 75, 76, R.
Campbell, A. A., R.
Campbell, A. F., 20
Campbell, A. F. T., R.
Campbell, A. Y. C., 44, 129, R.
Campbell, C. C., R.
Campbell, C. G., 119
Campbell, C. O., 114
Campbell, C. R., 42, 44, 114, R., R.
Campbell, C. S., 846, R.
Campbell, Sir F., R.
Campbell, F. C. G., R.
Campbell, Sir G., 120, 132, 136
Campbell, G. I., R.
Campbell, G. P., R.
Campbell, H., R.
Campbell, Sir J., R.
Campbell, J., 95
Campbell, J. B., 23
Campbell, J. D., 24, R.
Campbell, Sir J. S., R.
Campbell, (Chief Comr. (Chief Prov.), 136
Campbell, Miss K., R.
Campbell, Miss L. W. Y., R.
Campbell, M. H. A., R.
Campbell, Miss A. H., R.
Campbell, M. S. C., R.
Campbell, Sir R. N., R.
Campbell, R. N. B., R.
Campbell, R. Q., R.
Campbell, Miss S., R.
Campbell, T. V., R.
Campbell, W., R.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Chotiner, A. J., 15, 18.
Choudhury, of Santosh, 31.
Choo, H. T., 129, 132.
Chree, G. J., 22.
Christian, H. D., 89, 92.
Christian, J. B., 38.
Christie, E. S., 24.
Christie, R. C., 29.
Christie, W. D., 29.
Christie, W. A. K., 24, 37.
Christopher, C. de L., 14.
Christopher, L. W., 14.
Christopher, S. R., 25, 37.
Chu-jui Ch’ih, Tao-yin of Kashgar, 14.
Chuckerbutty, A. W. G., 17.
Chughtai, M. I., 20.
Chunder, See Chandra.
Chunder, K. C. See Kamal Chunder.
Chunder, N. C., 10.
Church, T. R. K. S., 19.
Churcher, J. E. G., 24.
Churchill, Lord R., 118.
Clague, J., 90, 112.
Clancy, J. C., 112.
Clarke, F., J., 105.
Clarke, E. H., 105.
Clarke, A. G. N., 18.
Clarke, A. J., 22.
Clarke, A. M., 133, 135.
Clark, J., 24.
Clark, F. G., 4.
Clark, F. K., 102.
Clark, G. F., 94, 112.
Clarke, H. C., 22.
Clarke, H. G., 22.
Clarke, Miss M. C., 22.
Clarke, T. J., 37.
Clarke, Sir, E. H. S., 25, 37.
Clarke, Sir W. M., 94, 112.
Clarke, Sir W. O., 22.
Clarke, Mrs. A., 22.
Clarke, Andrew, Sir, 124.
Clarke, C. A., 100, 112.
Clarke, C. J., 19.
Clarke, C. M., Sir, 122, 123.
Clarke, E. E., 112.
Clarke, E. H. S., 22.
Clarke, E. W., 68, 112.
Clarke, E. W., 51, 112.
Clarke, F. K., 112.
Clarke, F. K., 112.
Clarke, G., 93.
Clarke, G., 55, 112.
Clarke, Sir, G. R., 847, 112.
Clarke, Sir G. S. See Lord Sydenham.
Clarke, H., 22.
Clarke, H. M. S., 847, 22.
Clarke, I., 12.
Clarke, J. A., 22.
Clarke, L. A. G., 112.
Clarke, L. O., 22.
Clarke, M. J., 90, 91.
Clarke, M. J., 103, 112.
Clarke, P. S., 22.
Clarke, Sir R., 22.
Clarke, R. A., 22.
Clarke, R. C. B., 14.
Clarke, R. L. H., 67.
Clarke, R. T., 112.
Clarke, T., 22.
Clarke, W. G., 80, 112.
Clarkson, W., 3.
Claworthy, P. J. S., 5.
Clausen, M. J., 2.
Claxton, T., 78.
Clay, J. M., 97.
INDEX OF NAMES.

[CO-DA]

Cox, W. L., 4
Coxall, D. O., 3
Coxe, C. A., 3
Coxe, H. H. B., 22
Coxon, S. W., 30
Coyate, J. C., 30
Coyle, Mr., 2
Craik, H. G., 2
Crace, J. H., 107, 2
Cracknell, A. J., 22
Craddock, A. B., 12
Craddock, A. W., 1, 2
Craddock, Sir J. H., 19
Craddock, Sir R. H., 126, 136, 137
Creed, H. A., 92
Creed, M., 57
Creed, T. A., 37
Creight, A. C., 25
Creight, H. D., 74, 75, 84
Creight, H. M., 85
Creight, P. W., 20
Cremont-Roberts, M. T., 112
Crerane, Vicht. (att. Marquess of Salisbury), 118
Cranbrook, Earl, 118
Crasier, 2
Craufurd, G. S. G., 2
Craven, A., 2
Craw, H. H., 90
Craw, J. H., 77
Crawford, A. J., 21
Crawford, C. G., 106, 109
Crawford, Miss E. H., 84
Crawford, Miss E. L., 77
Crawford, F. C., 2
Crawford, F. L., 2
Crawford, J. A., 140, 141
Crawford, J. B., 7
Crawford, J. D., 2
Crawford, Lt-Col. J. H., 3
Crawford, J. M., 2
Crawford, M. Newenham, 16
Crawford, W. G., 2
Crawford, W. M., 2
Creagh, A. H. D., 2
Creagh, E. C., 2
Creedy, O. H., 123
Creed, C. J., 87
Creedy, H. D., 29
Creffield, J., 2
Creig, A. D., 22
Creer, J., 55, 127
Cresswell, J., 2
Crewe, Marchioness of, 2
Crewe, Marquess of, 116
Crichton, Lady J. E., 2
Crichton, R. T., 2
Crichton, T. C., 2
Crichton, W. W., 47
Crick, Capt. C. C., 2
Crickmay, J. G., 2
Crimmin, J., 2
Cripps, A. W., 2
Cross, A., 123
Cross, S. F., 2
Crockett, W. G., 3
Crot, W. D., 2
Croft, C. D. A., 44
Crofton, R. M., 100
Croy, R. G. G., 49
Croome, A. D., 44
Cromer, Earl. See also Baring, E., 112
Cronan, J., 2
Crome, D. R., 4
Crook, R., 3
Crook, H. M., 2
Crookshank, Sir W. R., 2
Crookshank, Sir S. D'A., 2, 3
Crookshank, H. J., 2
Crosby, J., 2
Cross, Visct., 118
Cross, J. K., 119
Cross, L. D., 2
Cross Barratt, Mrs. M., 2
Crossley, D. J., 2
Crossley, H. J., 2
Crickshank, H. L., 2
Crickshank, L. M., 2
Croswaite, A., 2
Croswaite, C. G., 27
Croswaite, Sir C. H., 212, 225
Croswaite, Sir H. R., 2
Croswaite, H. S., 67
Croswaite, J. S., 2
Croswaite, Sir R. J., 136, 147
Crothers, E. M., 9, 48
Crouch, H. A., 87
Crouch, H. N., 2
Crow, C. G., 96
Crow, C. V., 91
Crosier, Dr. Jennie, 2
Crudham, H. M., 3
Cruickshank, D. D., 20
Cruickshank, E. W. H., 88
Cruickshank, F. C. M., 67
Cruickshank, J. A., 2
Cruickshank, J. E., 9
Cruickshank, Sir W. D., 2
Crump, E. S., 77
Crump, Sir H. A., 136
Crump, T. G., 53, 173
Crump, S. T., 96, 97
Cubbins, R., 2
Cudmore, F. G., 5
Cuerden, T., 35
Cuffe, O. F. L. W., Sir, 2
Cullen, E. H. S., 2
Cullis, C. D., 2
Cumberland, B. L., 1
Cuming, A. H., 15
Cuming, J. H., 127
Cuming, A. E. (Lieuut.), 2
Cuming, A. R., 2
Cuming, D. B., 87
Cuming, J. G., 2
Cuming, Sir J. G., 133
Cuming, J. W. N., 2
Cuming, Mrs. M. S., 2
Cuming, R. C. R., 107
Cuming, J. G., 2
Cuming, H. A. V., 2
Cunningham, Sir W. J. W., 2
Cunliffe, J. B., 2
Cunliffe, J. R. E., 92
Cunningham, Sir A. P. D., 2
Cunningham, C. B., 48
Cunningham, C. C., 2
Cunningham, G., 27
Cunningham, J., 28
Cunningham, J. R., 107
Cunningham, W. B., 2
Cuny, T., 20
Cuny, T. J., 43
Currie, A. J., 17, 18
Currie, B. W., 120
Currie, D. McD., 48
Currie, F. C., 120
Currie, L., 121
Currie, M. M. L., 73
Currie, Sir W. C., 2
Cumberland, Sir Mahomed bho, 2
Curry, C. J. C., 59
Curry, C. J. F., 61
Curry, T. A., 28
Curtis, E. M., 36
Curtis, M. J., 26
Curtis, Lady A., 2
Curtis, A. C., 2
Curtis, Sir G. S., 131
DA—DE.]

INDEX OF NAMES 874

Danta, H. H., Maharana of, 242, 247
Dantyagi, V. D., 18
Darbhanga, Maharaja of, 8, 139, 176, 178
Darbyshire, Miss Ruth, 75
D'Arcy, R. S., 30
Dare, J. C., 64
Dare, M. D., 47
Darley, R. D'O., 65, 69, 90
Darley, J. R., 84
Darling, G. K., 67
Darling, M. L., 75, 83, 112
Darlington, M., 48
Darrington, V. G., 48
Dar Shyam Sundar Lal, 67
Dart, J. L. C., 59
Dawar, R. J., 40
Dawen Sing Negi, 13
Darwin, J. H., 67
Darwood, A. J., 92
Das—
Amar Nath, 31, 33, 92
Arjun, 78
Atulananda, 109
Bepen, V., 94
Bhagwan, 80
B. K., 88
Bhupanananda, 11
Bhuban Mohan, 87
B. M., 41
Bishambhar, 78
C. Maya, 69
Dayanidhi, 85
Dawar Bisham, 79
D. N., 13
Gurcharm, Mahata, 77
Gursham, 9
Hari, 79
Jayanta Ranjan, 92
J. N., R.S., 21
Kamini Kumar, 87
Kedar Nath, 78
Lashnum, 98
M., 9
Madhu Sudhan, 23
Mathra, Lala, 21
Mathura, 86
Nikantshala, 11
Niranjan, 92
P. B., 18, 85
P. P., 18, 85
Pt. Thakur, 21
Rajhurami, Miss, 36
Ram, Lala, 78
R. K., 18
Ram Saran, 78
S. P., 36
S. R., 7, 127
Satyendra Nath, 34
Seth Bishenar, Sir, 78
Seth Govind, 8
Sri Gadadhar Ramanuj, 78
Sudhanshu Kumar, 83, 84
Sunanda Nath, 16, 108
Thakur, 852
Vaishnava, R. B., 18
Das Gupta, Kumud Bandhu, 33
Das Gupta, Kulada Charan, 33
Das Gupta, Rajeswar, 40
Das Gupta, Ramesh Chandra, 84
Das Gupta, R. B., J. C., 13
Das Gupta, S. C., 18
Das Gupta, S. S. N., 6
Das Umesh, C.
Das, J. A., 33
Das, Gobinda Charan, 18
Das Lala, Ram Saran, 8
Das, Malik N.
Das, Pyari Lal
Das, Mir
Das, Pestonji Shapurji
Das, Duran M.
Das, H. P., 54

Dastur, Jehangir Fardunji, 105
Dastur, Mrs. S. K.
Datta, H. H. Maharaja of, 242, 247
Datt, Devi, 20
Datt, Gauru, 79
Datta, Dina, N. P., 92
Datta, Guru Saday. See Dutt, G. S.
Datta, Krishna L.
Datta, P., See Dutt, P. C.
Datta, Parvati N., 8
Datta, Ramesh Chandra, 34
Datta, R. L., 41
Datta, Srijit Dutta
Daughla, E. H., 114
Dauks, G. T., 112
Daudat Rai
Daulatram, D., 54
Daunt, C. O'Brien
Davar, Jehangir Dinshaw, 53
Davenport, E. B., 13
Daverni, F. B.
Davie, C. J., 34
Davie, F. 4
Davie, V., 22
David, A. M.
David, C. H. B., 95
David, D., 95
David, Sir S. J., 854
Davida, W. J., 18
Davison, C. J.
Davison, D. A. G., 37
Davison, D. J.
Davison, D. M.
Davison, J. 17
Davison, John
Davison, Brig. Gen. J.
Davison, J. R.
Davison, Capt. J. W.
Daw, W. C.
Davies, A. (Madras), 47
Davies, A. (Major).
Davies, Miss A.
Davies, A. C., 85
Davies, Rev. A. W.
Davies, Miss B. E.
Davies, C. H.
Davies, D. G., 33
Davies, E. A., 96
Davies, E. L., 5
Davies, Mrs. E.
Davies, G. C., 33
Davies, Miss H.
Davies, H. L.
Davies, H. Merson, 22
Davies, J. H.
Davies, J. T.
Davies, P., 104
Davies, P. W., 13, 19
Davies, Sir R. H., 127, 133, 135
Davies, W. C., 847
Davies, W. H., 35
Davies, V. E.
Davies, A., 99
Davies, A. P., 96
Davies, C. K., 91
Davies, C. T.
Davies, D., 71
Davies, E.
Davies, E. A., 847
Davies, Miss G.
Davies, G., 35
Davies, G. C.
Davies, H. S.
Davies, H. P. W., 60
Davies, J. G.
Davies, J. H. A., 107
Davies, J. H.
Davies, L. C.
Davies, P. W., 48

Davison, A., 847
Davison, D. S.
Davison, R. S.
Davison, H. F., 95
Davy, H. F., 30
Davy, Mrs. M. L.
Dawkins, Sir C. E., 125
Dawkins, E. C.
Dawson, A. A. F. C. H., 76
Dawson, A. T.
Dawson, C. B.
Dawson, C. E.
Dawson, Mrs. C. H.
Dawson, Miss E., 86
Dawson, E. D.
Dawson, F. G. R.
Dawson, G. W.
Dawson, H., 26, 48
Dawson, H. F.
Dawson, I. R. K.
Dawson, J. B.
Dawson, K. C. D.
Dawson, L. E.
Dawson, R. J. F., 48
Dawson, S.
Dawson, V.
Dawson, W. H.
Dawson, W. M. G., 99
Day, A. S.
Day, E. K.
Day, J. T.
Dayachand, 20
Dayal, Ishwar, 18
Dayal, Swarup Lal, 18
Dayal, Shankar, 66
Dayal, Sheo, Darshan Lala, 66
Dayal, S. P.
Dayal, Virendra, 73
D'Cunha, M. D., 50
De, Anath Banhu, 34
De, Birendra Nath, 100
De, H. K.
De, Indra Nath
De, J. C.
De, J. K., 16
De, Jnanakur, 33
De, K. C.
De, Kiran C.
De, Krishna Prasad, 94
De, Mahendra Chandra, 94
De, Makhan Lal, 22
De, Nilaman, 86
De, Prabodh, Chandra, 32
De, Mrs. S.
De, S. C., 847
Deaken, Mrs. M.
Dealy, J. A.
Dean, A. W. H., 104
Dean, G. A.
Dean, G. P. See Troughton-Dean
Dean, V. L.
Dean, Y. M.
Dean, A. H.
Dean, C. G.
Dean, G. A.
Dean, Col. G. W.
Dean, G. W.
Dean, S. H.
Dean, L. S.
Dean, N. R., 18, 73
Dean, L. V.
Deans, H.
Deans, B. H.
Deas, J.
Degas, L. M. J., 112
Dease, C. E.
Dease, R. E., 81
Deb, Biren, 5
INDEX OF NAMES.

Dobbs, H. W., D.,
Dobbs, Brig.-Gen. W. H., D.,
Dobbin, F. K.,
Dobbin, H. C. E., 115
Dobbs, A. C., 89,
Dobbs, A. F.,
Dobbs, C. F.,
Dobbs, Sir H. R. C., 142,
Dobbs, W. E. J., 97,
Dobbs, V. A.,
Dobson, B. H., 74, 75,
Dobson, E. G., 91,
Dobson, F.,
Dobson, H. R.,
Dockrell, Major M.,
Dockrell, W. R.,
Dodd, G. E., 14, 47
Dodd, C. R.,
Dodd, R. J. S. (U. P.), 71,
Dodd, R. J. S. (Punjab), 75,
Dodgson, J.,
Dodgson, A. W.,
Dods, E. R. S.,
Dods, E. I.,
Dodwell, D. W. G., 44,
Dodwell, H., 51,
Dodwell, H. R., 45,
Doig, E. W., 44, 45,
Doig, W. A.,
Dollman, W. G., 13
Donaghey, J. O'H., 24
Donald, A. A., 95,
Donald, C. H., 85,
Donald, Duncan,
Donald, Douglas,
Donald, J., 11, 133,
Donald, Sir J. S., 142,
Donaldson, E. P., 2,
Donaldson, J. C., 67,
Donaldson, J.C., 113
Donlea, M.,
Donlea, P. P., 68,
Donnelland, G. O. L., 16, 98
Donnelly, Sir D., 128
Donnison, F. S. V., 91,
Donovan, C. (M. S.),
Donovan, J. T., 9, 32
Dooris, W. C., 56
Doppen-Hepenstal, M. E.,
Doran, A. J., 21
Doran, E. A.,
Dorans, W. S., 77,
Dorans, Sir V. T.,
Dosseter, F. E., 47
Dotivala, N. M. P.,
Dougherty, E. J., 56
Douglas, E. S.,
Douglas, G. S.,
Douglas, H. M. I.,
Douglas, J. A.,
Douglas, Mrs. L.,
Douglas, M., 40
Douglas, M. W., 142,
Douglas, P. S., 74,
Douglas, R., 33,
Douglas, R. C. O., 85,
Douglas, W. C. G., 46,
Douglas-Hamilton, J. A. G.,
Douie, F. McC.,
Douie, Sir J. McC., 135,
Douie, M. R.,
Dove, E. P., 847,
Dover, F. C. W.,
Doveton, C. W.,
Dow, S. V.,
Dow, A. E.,
Dow, T. M., 33, 107,
Dowd, M., 22
Dowland, G. R.,
Dowley, F. M., 45,
Dowel, M. R.,
Dowling, L. E., 20
Downie, T. S.,
Downing, F. W. H.,
Doxtat, W. A. R.,
Doyal, Devi. See Devi
Doyley, E. E., 62,
Doyle, G. R., 3
Doyley, I. P., 855
Doyley, J. G., 83
Dracup, A. H., 52
Drake, D. H. C., 100,
Drake, H. B.,
Drake, L. B., 119,
Drake, T. O.,
Drake-Brockman, C. B.,
Drake-Brockman, D. H.,
Drake-Brockman, D. L., 67,
Drake-Brockman, E. G.,
Drake-Brockman, H. E.,
Drake-Brockman, Sir H. V.,
Drayson, G. F., 5,
Drew, A. B. H.,
Dreyfus, B. E., 67,
D’Rosario, W. A. V., 16,
Drummond, B. C., 20
Drummond, C. C.,
Drummond, E., 120, 133
Drummond, J. C. G., 31, 33,
Drummond, J. G. P.,
Drury, E. N.,
Drysdale, A. E.,
Drysdale, Rev. J. A.,
Drysdale, Mrs. C. M.,
Drysdale, Miss C. M.,
D’Souza, A. J. G.,
D’Souza, F.,
D’Souza, J. E. L., 20
Dthal, Amir of, 243
Du Bern, A. G.,
Du Bern, J. E.,
Du Bonlay, Sir J. H., 126, 131,
Du Bghwati Charam, 104,
Du Bghwati Shankha,
Du Gauri Shankha,
Dube, Shambhu Nath,
Duderly, M. R. W.,
Duckfield, W. E., 37,
Duckworth, E. D., 847,
Duckworth, G. E., 97
Duckworth, H. F. L., 96
Dudley, O. H. T., 58,
Duff, A. A.,
Duff, A. C., 44,
Duff, Sir H., 123, 126
Duff, G. M.,
Duff, J. J.,
Duffin and Ava, Dowager Marchioness of,
Duffin and Ava, Marquess of, 119,
Dufield, F. C., 5
Duggal, Diwan Singh,
Duggan, E. M., 53, 56,
Duggan, J. N., 60
Du Haese, F. H., 81, 117,
Duke, Sir F. W., 118, 122, 132, 133
Duke, J. A., 102,
Duke, L. G., 128
Duke, W. V., 86,
Dulat, Shamsher Singh, 845
Dumayne, Sir F. G.,
Dumbell, P. H., 5,
Dumber Shambhure Thapa of Nepal,
Dun, C. R.,
Dunbar, A., 93,
Dunbar, L. G.,
Dunbar, N. G., 87,
Dunbar-Brander, A. A.,
Duncan, A. N., 114
Duncan, A., 88, 107,
Duncan, H.,
Duncan, H. C.,
Duncan, H. L.,
Duncan, H. S., 847,
Duncan, J. E., 93,
Duncan, J. S., 104,
Duncan, P. R., 71,
Duncan, R. C.,
Duncan, R. S.,
Duncombe, R. W., 6
Dundas, A. D. F., 67, 110,
Dundas, G. H. R.,
Dundas, W. C. M., 107,
Dundee, W. D.,
Dungan, H. G., 10,
Dungarpur, H. H., Maharawal of, 241,
Dunkley, E. H.,
Dunkley, H. F. C., 92,
Dunlop, C. A. M.,
Dunlop, D. L. C., 14
Dunlop, J. G., 847,
Dunlop, Sir R. W. L., 33
Dunlop, W. N. U., 55,
Dunno, B. W.,
Dunn, C. L., 73,
Dunn, W. W., 99, 99,
Dunn, E. W., 948
Dunn, G. O. W.,
Dunn, J. A., 24
Dunn, L. E.,
Dunn, S.,
Dunn, S. G., 70,
Dunne, C. F., 3
Dunne, W. C. G.,
Dunnett, J. McR., 9, 12, 74, 75,
Dunnicliff, H. B., 79,
Dunscombe, R. B.,
Dunsdon, C. E.,
Dunsford, F. P. S.,
Dunsford, W. B.,
Dunsford, E.,
Dunsford, M. W.,
Duperne, H. E. L. P.,
Durack, J. D.,
Dural, R.,
Durand, Sir H. M., 120, 124, 135
Durdle, W. G., 4
Durham, W. R.,
Durie, G. A.,
Durjan Singh, Thakur,
Durno, L. G., 33,
Duroiselle, C., 25, 99
Durrant, G., 81,
Durrant, H. B.,
Durrant, L. M.,
Durrell, W. H., 22
Durst, T. O., 2,
Durstall, S., 3
Dutt, Amchab, 10
Dutt, B. C., 18
Dutt, Charan C., 848,
Dutt, Dina Nath, 18,
Dutt, Divakar, 20
Dutt, Guru S., 31,
Dutt, Jogesh Chandra,
Dutt (Datta), Pratap Chandra, 23,
Dutt (P.C. (Polit), 26
Dutt, P. L.,
Dutt, S.,
Dutt, S. R., 35
Dutt, Sir Asis Datta
Dutta, Ambika Charan, 38
Dutta, G. P., 73
Dutta, Mehta Harnam,
Dutta, Prithiraj, 12
Duttar, T.,
Dutton, H. R., 88,
Dutton, W. H. R.,
Duval, H. P., 15, 32,
Duxbury, G. R.,
Dwane, K.,
Dwane, H. M.,
Dwane, Mrs. Mary,
Dyer, H. L.,
Dyer, B. S., 14.
Franklin, Miss M., Φ.
Franklin, M. C., Φ.
Franklin, R. W., 95, Φ.
Franklin, F., Φ.
Fraser, A., 12, Φ.
Fraser, A. H. L., Sir, 132, 136
Fraser, Lady C., Φ.
Fraser, C. J. S., 95., Φ.
Fraser, D. de M. S., 27., Φ.
Fraser, D. S., Φ.
Fraser, E., 19
Fraser, F. C., 49, Φ.
Fraser, H. A. D., Φ.
Fraser, H. S., Sir, Φ.
Fraser, I. M., 44, Φ.
Fraser, J., Φ.
Fraser, J. H. R., 110, Φ.
Fraser, R. T., Φ.
Fraser, S. G. G., Φ.
Fraser, Sir S. M., 140, Φ.
Fraser, Sir T., Φ.
Fraser, T. (Riggs), 20
Fraser, W. A. K., Φ.
Fraser, W. G., 94, Φ.
Fraser, W. J., 945
Fraser, W. S., Φ.
Fraser-Tyler, W. K., 26., Φ.
Frazer, F. T., 115
Frazer, F., Φ.
Freak, A., Φ.
Frederica, H. R. H., Princess, Φ.
Freeland, Sir H. F. E., Φ.
Freeman, A. M., 21
Freeman, J. F., Φ.
Freeman, W. P., 22, Φ.
Freer-Smith, Sir H. P., Φ.
Freeth, C. J. D., 4, Φ.
Freeth, W., Φ.
Freitas, H. St. C., Φ.
Frenke, C. G., 52, 55, Φ.
Fremantle, W. F., 48, Φ.
Fremantle, A. W., Φ.
Fremantle, M. A., 42
Fremantle, Sir S. H., 134, 848, Φ.
Fremantle, Lady V., Φ.
French, C. E. C., 24
French, C. L., 5
French E., 3
French, F. C., Φ., Φ.
French, G. D., Φ.
French, H. L., Φ.
French, J. C., 33, Φ.
French, L. G., Φ.
French, N. C., 4
French, V. C., Φ.
Frete, Sir H. B. E., 120, 124, 129
Frete, W. E., 131
Frost, T. A., 85, Φ.
Friel, R., 106, Φ.
Friselle, Mrs. F. E. Φ.
Friselle, J., 75, Φ.
Froe, M. E., Φ.
Froem, Sir H., 8, Φ.
Frost, F. D., Φ.
Fry, A. B., 38, Φ.
Fry, A. J., Φ.
Fry, A., 16, Φ.
Fry, J. T., 23
Fryer, A. C., 81, Φ.
Fryer, Sir F. W. R., 137
Fuller, A., 116
Fuller, Φ.
Fuller, Sir J. B., 138, 139, Φ., Φ.
Fuller-Good, L., 96
Fullwood, J. H., 23
Fulton, Φ.
Fulton, Sir J. McG. H., 132
Fulton, Sir R. F., Φ., Φ.
Furley, H. D., 21, 22, Φ.
Furness, C. A., 5, Φ.
Furness, H. G., 48, Φ.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Gardiner, W. N., 5.
Gardner, C., 115.
Gardner, J. C. M., 28, 37.
Garhwal. See Tehri.
Garland, E. A., 60.
Garlick, R. R., 32.
Garnett, P. N. H., 8.
Garra, A., 3, 35.
Garnier, C. N., 16, 117.
Garrad, E. W., 3.
Garrard, H. S., 2.
Garrard, G. T., 59.
Garratt, R. 110.
Garrett, A. 3.
Garrett, H. L. O., 79.
Garrett, J. H. E., 114.
Garrett, K. A., 3.
Garrod, E. S., 81, 111.
Garrod, W. H. E., 56.
Garson, W. A., 87.
Garstine, E. A., 4.
Garstine, J. H., 127, 129.
Garstine, W. A. Mcdo., 110.
Garthwaite, L., D.
Gartside-Tipping, R. F., 855.

Durueseii Sesaghiri, 3.
Mocherla Ramachandra, 3.
Petti T. Chetti, Sir, 3.
P. P. N., 3.
Raghupati Verkataram Nayudu, D. 3.
Sri R. V. N. See Venkataram Nayudu Guru, Sir R.

Garvie, J., 3.
Garwood, J. P., 3.
Gascougna, J., 3.
Gaskell, W. C., 73.
Gaskin, L. E. P., 3.
Gas, Rev., J.
Gasson, L. E., 44.
Gaster, V. L., 5.
Gatacre, Sir J., 3.
Gateley, J., 22.
Gateley, G. J.
Gates, F. C., 3.
Gatford, H., 3.
Gatherer, A. H. N., 3.
Gaul, A. C., 59.
Gauld, W. 3.
Gauntlett, M. F., Sir, 17.
Gausen, J. R., 3.
Gavaghan, E., 18, 73.
Gawales, E. A., 18, 73.
Gawne, E. M., 44.
Gayas, A. H., 1.
Gayer, G. W., 3.
Gayer, Mrs. M. H., 3.
Gayer, W. A., 3.
Gavins, H. W., 3.
Geake, E., 3.
Gearing, A. H., 59.
Gebbye, Sir F. St. J., 3.
Gee, L., 3.
Gee, E. R., 2.
Gee, F. W., 3.
Gell, P. F., 3.
Gemmell, G., 3.
Gemmell, Z., 3.
Gennings, J. F., 64.
Gentle, J. A. H. R., 103.
Geoghegan, F. E., 3.
Geoghegan, N. M., 3.
Geoghegan, S., 3.

George, Mrs. A. M., 3.
George, C. F., 3.
George, E. C. S., 3.
George, F. S. S., 45.
George, H. S., 103.
George, Miss J. E., 3.
George, P. V., 45.
George, W. 5.
Gerrard, F. W., 49.
Gerrard, Miss J. M., 47.
Gervers, F. R. S., 3.
Ghafur, Khan, Abdul. See Abdul Ghani.
Ghana. See Bukrana, R., 30.
Ghana, Abdul. See Abdul Ghani.
Ghani, Hafiz Muhammad Abdul. See under Hafiz.
Ghanzafar Ali Naqui, 3.
Gharda, Nasarunnaji D., 53.
Gharpe, H. G., 3.
Gharpe, K. G., 67.
Gharti, Tuliram. See Tuliram.
Gharti, Ghatak, N., 15.
Ghatata, Abdulla. See Abdul.
Ghatge, Sir Pirajirao Bapu Shebap, Chief of Kegal, 855.
Ghazanlan Ali Khan, R., 100, 395.
Ghasiuddin, Abdul Karim, 855.
Gholap, L. T., 845.
Ghosal, Jotyansannath, 63.
Ghose, Atal Chandra, 3.
Ghose, Sir Charu Chunder, 15.
Ghose, Gyanendra Chandra, 3.
Ghose, M. C., 3.
Ghose, N., 3.
Ghose, Sarat Kumar, 32.
Ghose, S. N., 38.
Ghosh, A. C., 18, 104.
Ghosh, A. K., 12.
Ghosh, Bhudar Chandra, 66.
Ghosh Chaudhuri, T. K., 3.
Ghosh, D. N., 845.
Ghosh, E. N., 38.
Ghosh, Jatindra Nath, 18.
Ghosh, J. N., 3.
Ghosh, Kali Prasanna, 3.
Ghosh, Mahimohun, 3.
Ghosh, Mahip Chandra, 32.
Ghosh, Manindra Nath, 39, 89.
Ghosh, Mannatha N., 3.
Ghosh, Mahip Chandra (C. C.), 3.
Ghosh, Prabhabhata Chandra, 34.
Ghosh, K. D., R. M., 54.
Ghosh, Bardh Kanta, 3.
Ghosh, R. S. H. D., 13.
Ghosh, Satish Chandra, 39.
Ghosh, Surendra Krishna, 848.
Ghosh, Upendra Nath, 84.
Ghulam Ahmad, Mian, 81.
Ghulam Ali, 81.
Ghulam Bahar, Mrs., 81.
Ghulam Mohamed Khan, 81.
Ghulam Muhammad Khan, 81.
Ghulam Murtaza Butto, K. B., 81.
Ghulam Mustafa, Syed, 56.
Ghulam Qadir Khan, 81.
Ghulam Razia Khan, 81.
Ghunnavi, A. H., 10.
Gibb, A. 3.
Gibb, J. M., 3.
Gibb, M. C., 3.
Gibb, T., 72.
Gibbons, Sir T. C. P., 81.
Gibbs, F. W., 3.
INDEX OF NAMES.

[H]—[H]i.

Henderson, S. H., 83.
Henderson, W. P., 42.
Hendry, H., 42.
Hendry, D., 92.
Henry, C. B., 140.
Hennessey, J. P. C., 42.
Hennessey, J. G., 80.
Henneker, G. C., 16.
Henrietta, Mother, 42.
Henoques, C. Q., 16.
Henriques, G. V., 56.
Henry, C., 16.
Henry, Sir E. R., 42.
Henshaw, L., 46.
Henson, R. K., 42.
Hepper, E. C., 72.
Hepper, Sir H. A. L., 53.
Herapath, W. L. K., 59.
Herbert, Lt.-Col. Charles (retd.), 146.
Herbert, Lt.-Col. Claude, 146.
Herbert, C. G., 44.
Herbert, D., 142.
Herbert, D. M. A., 44.
Herbert, H., 142.
Herbert, J. A., 7.
Herbert, L., 142.
Herbert, M. N., 42.
Herbert, Mrs. M., 142.
Hercules, C. V., 72.
Herczenroder, M. F. P., 67.
Herdon, G. C. R., 81.
Herdon, H. E., 81.
Hewetson, B. V., 42.
Heron, A. M., 24.
Heron, D., 1.
Heron, F. A. T., 80.
Heron, J., 1.
Herrick, R. de S. B., 42.
Herrick, R. L. W., 42.
Hertz, H. F., 42.
Hertz, W. A., 42.
Hevey, A. C. C., 59.
Heve, C. O. D., 42.
Hevey, H. L., 42.
Hevey, W. F. G., 22.
Heveline, H. N., 42.
Heveline, M., 58.
Hesterlow, A. M. V., 49.
Hettley, G. N., 93.
Hetty, C. W., 115.
Hewett, D. P., 95.
Hewett, G. S., 115.
Hewett, H. P., 42.
Hewett, Sir J. P., 126, 134, 136, 146.
Hewett, M. S., 42.
Hewitt, D. R., 42.
Hewitt, F., 6.
Hewitt, G., 59.
Hey, I. A., 93.
Hewitt, J. C., 42.
Hewitt, R. C. L., 87.
Hewitt, E. A., 22.
Hewitt, G., 42.
Hewlett, K., 56.
Hewson, T., 20.
Hext, G. T. B., 42.
Hey, Miss D. C. de la, 47.
Hey, N. M., 85.
Heycock, Mrs. F., 42.
Heycock, F. W., 42.
Heycock, H. F., 56.
Heycock, J., 42.
Heyland, A. R., 42.
Heyland, W., 42.
Hezlett, J., 9, 106.
Hezlett, Mrs. M. K., 42.
Hibberd, Miss F. J., 42.
Hibberd, Miss J. F., 42.
Hickey, P. F. B., 69.
Hickey, S. G., 69.
Hickie, H. W., 42.
Hickinbotham, Rev. J. H., 42.
Hickley, Mrs. A., 42.
Hickman, Mrs. A., 42.
Hickman, C. S., 115.
Hickman, H. T. D., 42.
Hickman, R. St., 42.
Hicks, G. E., 42.
Hicks, H. A. H. G., 48.
Hicks, W. F., 42.
Hild, R. E. E., 42.
Hidayatullah, Sir Gulam Husain, 52.
Higginsbottom, S., 42.
Higgins, A. F., 42.
Higgins, G. T., 5.
Higginson, R., 37.
Higgins, T. W., 42.
Higgs, E. B., 42.
Higgs, M. A., 69.
Highbourn. B., 61.
Higham, P., 14.
Higham, R. G., 56.
Higher, C. E., 42.
Higlet, J. C., 19, 20.
Higlet, Sir R. S., 42.
Highton, A. D. S., 42.
Higginbotham, E., 42.
Higman, B. F., 21.
Hignell, S. R., 42.
Hildebrand, H. A., 42.
Hildesley, A., 42.
Hildyard-Marriss, R. W., 42.
Hiley, A. C., 60.
Hill, A., 42.
Hill, E., 42.
Hill, E. E., 59.
Hill, F. G., 85.
Hill, H., 42.
Hill, H. C., 42.
Hill, H. D. W., 42.
Hill, J., 42.
Hill, J. H., 42.
Hill, J. H. (P. W. D.), 94.
Hill, K. A. L., 33.
Hill, M., 42.
Hill, P. H., 23.
Hill, R. A. C., 81.
Hill, R. H., 105.
Hill, T., 20.
Hill, T. H., 42.
Hiller, W. E., 23.
Hill, F. J., 45.
Hilton, C. E., 45.
Hilton, G. C., 75.
Himatram, Vithalrai R. B., 42.
Hin Chan Ta, 42.
Hind, N. G., 42.
Hind, R. W., 42.
Hinde, T. H. L., 42.
Hinde, F., 42.
Hinde, R. C., 96.
Hindley, N. L., 33.
Hindley, O. W., 75.
Hindman, J. G., 42.
Hindmarsh, E. A. C., 42.
Hindmarsh, T. A., 42.
Hinds, W. A. G., 42.
Hingston, A. J., 93.
Hingston, C. G., 49.
Hingston, H., 48.
Hira, K. B., 20.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Hutchings, Sir P. F., 121, 125, 128, 133.
Hutchinson, A. C. C., 23.
Hutchinson, C. A. R., 33.
Hutchinson, C. M., 848, 849, 850.
Hutchinson, F. H., 69, 70.
Hutchinson, F. H. G., 28, 49, 88, 90.
Hutchinson, H. N., 22.
Hutchinson, I. R., 67.
Hutchinson, L. T. R., 60, 66.
Hutchinson, R. H. S. See Stuyvil.
Hutchinson, S. H. C., Sir, 23.
Hutchinson, W. G., 27, 88, 90.
Hutchison, J., 99.
Hutchison, J. R., 22.
Hutchison, T. K., 22.
Hutchison, L. P., 68.
Hutton, C. H., 33.
Hutton, W., 22.
Hutwa, Mariharani of, 23.
Hydari, Mrs. Amina, 23.
Hydari, M. A. See Muhammad Akbar Nasar Ali Hydari.
Hydari, Muhammad Saleh Akbar, See Muhammad Hydari.
Hydari, M. S., 44, 83.
Hyde, H. B., 22.
Hyde, Miss M. G., 23.
Hyde, R. B., 23.
Hyde-Johnson, A., 96, 97.
Hyde-Smith, V. G., 23.
Hyder, L. K. See Lodhi Kartim.
Hyder.
Hyland, C. J., 23.
Hyphyer, F. P., 13.

Ibad, Zain-ul. See Zain-ul Ibad
Ibbetson, Sir D. C. J., 126, 133, 136.
Ibbetson, A. W., 67, 88, 90.
Ibrahim, Sir Faizulhoyi Currimbhoj, 23.
Ibrahim, Muhammad, 22.
Ibrahim, Rahimtoola, Sir, 52, 132.
Iddleigh, Earl of, 118.
Iddon, C., 3.
Idle, J. B., 99, 100.
Iengar, H. V. Varada Raj, 22.
Igoliden, H. A. B., 22.
Ihsan Ali, 22.
Ijaz Ali, 68, 69.
Ikbal Muhammad Khan, 22.
Ikrumullah, M., 845.
Ilaah, Chunjar Karam. See Chaudhuri Karam Ilaah.
Ilaah, Fazl. See Fazl Ilaah.
Ilaah, Nur. See Nur, Ilaah.
Ilbert, Sir Courtenay P., 123.
Iles, G. A. C., 5.
Iliffe, R. O., 45.
Illeg, R. W., 22.
Illoington, E. M., 22.
Illoingworth, A. S., 56.
Illius, H. W., 72, 88.
Imam, Sir Sayyid Ali. See Ali Imam.
Imam, Sayyid Hassan. 22.
Imam, Yusuf. See Yusuf Imam.
Imam-un-din, 22.
Impey, L., 22.
Imrie, Mrs. M., 22.
Imamul Majid, 106, 107.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inayatullah Khan,</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indrica,</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indrar,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indore,</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indore, Mohan Lal,</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indu Shumhere, Jang Bahadur of Nepal,</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inge,</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inge, E. H.,</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inge, E. S.,</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingle, L. S.,</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, A. F.,</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, A. L.,</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, C. C.,</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, Mrs. E.,</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, E. J. O'D.,</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, H. A.,</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, J.,</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, J. E. D.,</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, J. W. S.,</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, W. A.,</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram,</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram, G. S.,</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram, W. W.,</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram, W. J. S.,</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram-Halford, D. D.,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innes, C.,</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innes, Sir C. A. O.,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innes, F. M.,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innes, H.,</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innes, H. D'a.,</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner, J. Lillingston, F. F.,</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inskip, R. D.,</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inverarity, J. D.,</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iqbal Ahmad,</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iqbal, M. Amin, Michael,</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iqbal, Mohammad,</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iqbal Mushir Qidwai,</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iradatulla,</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irani, M. S.,</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irani, H. M.,</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iredell, D. M.,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland, F. W.,</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland, S. G. de C.,</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irons, Miss M. V.,</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironside, Sir W. A.,</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, A. A.,</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, G. B.,</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, E. S.,</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, M. S.,</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, Baron (of Kirby Underdale in the County of York),</td>
<td>7, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, Baroness,</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, C. M.,</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, C. J.,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, G. R.,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, H. A.,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, H. R. A.,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, J. B.,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, R. de V.,</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, R. J. B.,</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, R. P.,</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isha Bi Ali (Chief of Bahrain),</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac, J. R.,</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac, P. V.,</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isacke, H.,</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isacke, Mr.,</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isahar Singh, (Lieutenant),</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail Ahmad Khan,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, Aminul,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, G. M.,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, Haji,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail Khan,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, Mirza Amir-akram,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail Muhammad Ibrahim, Shamik,</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ishaih Muslimy Yusuf,</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, S. J.,</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, Husain Khan, Muhammad,</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, G. G. B.,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, H. W. M.,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, R. G.,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyengar, K. R. K.,</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyengar, N. S. Krishna,</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyengar, A. Rangaswami,</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyengar, P. K.,</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyengar, V. R.,</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, A. Rangaswami,</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, C. P. Rangaswami,</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, Calapati Srikantheswara,</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, S. N. Ranga,</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, K. R. Rama,</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, M. Rangaswami,</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, T. S., Radha Krishna,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, T. V.,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyat, L. L.,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyat, V. R.,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivey, R. C.,</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivey, R. C.,</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack, A. P.,</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack, M. B.,</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack, R. E.,</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackets, C. H.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, A.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Sir C. A. O.,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Mrs. D. S.,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Mrs. E.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, E. W. D.,</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, F. A.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, F. E.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Sir F. S.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, G. H. B.,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, G. H. C.,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, J. D.,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Sir J. E.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, J. W. C.,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Mrs. K.,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, L. H.,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, M. H.,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, O. C.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Sir C. W.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, A. L.,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, A. L.,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, C. W.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, H. F. D.,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, J. E.,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, K. G.,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, Sir L. M.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, P. G.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, R. M.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, S. M.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, W. R. Le G.,</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson, Rab Saunders,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson, C. W.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jadav, P. R.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jadu Nath Manzumdar,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jafar Ali Khan,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jafar Hussain,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jafar, Sir Raja Sayid Abd</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffer, Ebrahim Haroon,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffer, Ebrahim Haroon,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagan Nath,</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagan Nath,</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagat Prasad,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagdish Prasad, See Prasad,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jangini Sangma,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamghan, H.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jai Lall,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaijeet, Bai (Mrs. Petit),</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jai Raaj Singh,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jai Singh, Prabhoo Das,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Keene, Miss H., B.
Keene, H. (Police), B.
Keene, M. R., 107
Keens, Miss, 72

Keew, W.
Keevil, Mrs. G., B.
Kechar, Singh, B.
Kechar Singh (Jemadar), B.
Kegishley, V. S., B.
Keiller, D., 29
Kelly, F. P. C., B.
Kelly, H. G., 27
Kelly, W. L., 129
Keith, Sir W. J., 90, 138, B.
Kekre, Balkrishna Bhaskar, 105, B.
Kelavkar, Miss K., B.
Kellah, W. A., B.
Kellaway, H. F. S., B.
Kelley, W., B.
Kelle, G. J. D., B.
Keliner, P. T. R., B.
Kelly, B. P., 96, B.
Kelly, C. C., B.
Kelly, E. S. M., B.
Kelly, E. W., B.
Kelly, J., B.
Kelly, P., 12, 18, B.
Kelly, P. A., 29, B.
Kelly, P. A., B.
Kelly, T. D., 37, B.
Kelly, T. B., B.
Kelly, W. L., 51, B.
Kells, R., 96, 97, B.
Kelsa, H. A., B.
Kembell, L. A., B.
Kembell, C. A., B.
Kembell, H. L., B.
Kemm, A. H., 33, B.
Kemm, A. M., B.
Kemp, C. K., 71, B.
Kemp, E., B.
Kemp, F. E., B.
Kemp, R. M., 53
Kemp, N., B.
Kemp, T. N. C., B.
Kemp, T. W., B.
Kemp, Rev. V. B., B.
Kempster, J. C. T., B.
Kempster, Mrs. R., B.
Kendall, C. H. B., 66, B.
Kendall, C. J. C., 175, B.
Kendall, E. A., B.
Kendall, R. S., B.
Kendall, S. R. G., B.
Kendrick, S. J., B.
Keng Tung, Sawbwa of, 242, 248
Keng Tung, Sawbwa of, 242, 248
Kennedy, A. J., 37, B.
Kennedy, D. W., 20
Kennedy, E. E., B.
Kennedy, H. E., B.
Kennedy, Hartley, B.
Kennedy, J. R., 849
Kennedy, M., B.
Kennedy, R. H. G., B.
Kennedy, R. S., 2, B.
Kennedy-Craufurd-Stuart, C.
Kennedy, W. P., B.
Kennedy, W. J. R., B.
Kennon, R. I., B.
Kenny, D. E. C., 91, B.
Kenny, P. A. T., B.
Kenny, S. L., B.
Kenne, G. B., B.
Kenne, W. H., B.
Kensett, W. J., 113
Kensington, E. C., B.
Kent, L. M., 119, B.
Kent, W., B.
Kentung, Sawbwa of, B.
Kenyon, H. A., 77
Kenyon, Miss R. A., B.
Keogh, J. B., B.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Keppel, Sir C. H., q.v.
Keppel, Sir D. W. G., q.v.
Keppey, V. H., q.v.
Kerr, J. 4, 25, 55, q.v.
Ker, C., q.v.
Kerr, A. R., q.v.
Kerr, A. W., q.v.
Kerr, C. W., q.v.
Kerr, G. H. E., q.v.
Kerr, H. S., q.v.
Kerr, J. L., q.v.
Kerr, Sir J. 106, 133, 139, q.v.
Kerr, M. E., q.v.
Kerr, P. J., q.v., 41, q.v.
Kerr, T. A., q.v., 6
Kerr, W. G., q.v.
Kerrich, W. E., q.v.
Kershaw, H. O., q.v.
Kershaw, L. E., q.v.
Kershaw, Sir J. 1, 179, q.v.
Khairkhan, Kalubaha, Azam, q.v.
See Kalubaba, A. B., q.v.
Kesava Pillai, M. R. M., q.v.
Kesava Rao, Neelamangala, q.v.
Keshao Talekar, q.v.
Kesava Prasad Singh, 82, 149
Kesava Prasad, Singh, Maharraka, q.v.
Kesho, Govind Damule, q.v.
Ketoli, Chengappa, R.B., q.v.
Kettellwe, A. B., q.v.
Kettellwe, B. A., q.v.
Kettellwe, B. A., q.v.
Kettellwe, H. H., q.v.
Kewade, R. M., 10, 62
Keye, B. W., q.v.
Keyes, T. R., q.v., 112, q.v.
Keyes, R. J., q.v.
Keyes, W. D. A., q.v.
Khader, Masum, H. S., q.v.
Khadok, Abdul Haji Syed, q.v.
See under Abdul Khader
Khair-u-din, q.v.
Khairuzzaman, Ghalambhussein Rahimbux, Maharraka, q.v.
Khalip, H. H. Mir of, 241, 244, 248
Khalil, Shaik Abdul. See Shaik Abdul Khalil
Khan, Abdul Khalil
Khamit, B. B., q.v.
Khamit, B. B., 12
Khamit, B. B., 38, 43
Khamit, Panjori, Nowroji, q.v.
Khamit, Saffo, q.v.
Khan, Abdul Aziz, q.v.
A.D., 842
Abdul Ghaffar, q.v.
Abdul Hamid, q.v.
Abdul Kaliyam Khan, 81
Abdul Majid, q.v.
Abdul Qaiyum, Sir Sahibzada, q.v.
Abdul Rahim, q.v.
Abdul Rashid, q.v.
Abdul Wajih, Sahibzada, 122
Abdul K. Khan, q.v.
Abdulrah, q.v.
Abdur Raschid, q.v.
Abdur Rashid, q.v.
Abdur Salanar. See Abdur Salanar
Khan, Abdul Samad, q.v.
Asab, Abdul Moman Uddin, q.v.
Asab, Abdul Ummad Zaka-ullah, See under Abu
Asab said Muhammad Waji-ullah, See under Abu
Attab Ahmad, q.v.
Atfaz, q.v.
Ag, H. H., q.v.
Ahmad, q.v.
Ahmad Ali, q.v.
Ahmad Hassan, q.v.
Khan, Ahmad Husain, q.v.
Ahmad Mir, q.v.
Ahmed Nawaz, q.v.
Ahmed Saiyid, q.v.
Ain-u-din, q.v.
Ajay, q.v.
Akbar, q.v.
Ali, q.v.
Ali Sheer, q.v.
Allah Baksh, q.v.
Allahabad, q.v.
Anosh, q.v.
Arbistan, q.v.
Arbistan Dost Muhammad, q.v.
Arbistan Muhammad Azam, q.v.
Arbistan Wali Muhammad, q.v.
Arna, q.v.
Ashfaq Hasan, Muhammed, q.v.
See Ashfaq Hasan Khan
Attar, q.v.
Ausa Ali, See Ausa Ali Khan
Begum Mustapha, q.v.
See Begum Mustapha Khan
Chaudhri Farzand Ali, q.v.
Din Muhammad, q.v.
Ejaz Raza, q.v.
See under Ejaz Raza
Ejaz, q.v.
Fair Muhammad, q.v.
Farman Ali, q.v.
Fazil Muhammad, q.v.
Peroz, q.v.
Ghazanfar Ali, q.v.
See Ghazanfar Ali Khan
Ghalam Kadir, q.v.
See Ghalam Kadir Khan
Ghalam, Muhammad, q.v.
See Ghalam Mohammad Khan
Ghalam Qadir, q.v.
See Ghalam Qadir Khan
G. Q., 6
Ghalam Zakariah, K.S., 18
Gul Muhammad, 111, 112, q.v.
Habibullah, q.v.
Haider Ali, q.v.
Hamid, q.v.
Hamid-ullah Khan, 80
Hizaat, Syed, q.v.
See Hizaat Khan
Husain, q.v.
Hysel, Ali, 88
Iqbal, q.v.
Iqbal, Ali, q.v.
Iqbal, Ali, q.v.
Iqbal, Mohamed, q.v.
Iqbal, Mohomed, q.v.
Iqbal, Mohomed Khan
Ismail, q.v.
Ismail, q.v.
Ismail, q.v.
Jaffar Ali, q.v.
Jaffar Ali Khan
Jallal, q.v.
Jangal, q.v.
Jiwon, q.v.
Kaiser, q.v.
Kuki, Khan Bahadur, q.v.
Khuda Bux, q.v.
Kahudd, q.v.
Khursheed Ahmad, 67
Khursheed Ali, q.v.
Khalij, q.v.
Koli Khan Mogul Bazaar. See under Koli Khan, M. B.
Kurkuti, q.v.
L.H. See Liaquat Hayat Khan
Mahmud, q.v.
Mahmud, q.v.
Mahomed, q.v.
Mahomed Ajmal, q.v.
Malik Muhammad Hayat, q.v.
Malik Umair Hayat, q.v.
Malik-uz-Zaman, q.v.
Mansoor Ali, q.v.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khwaja Muhammad Akram Khan,</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khoor, K. Prasad, 70, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khitar, Nath, Lala, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, F. W., 37, 38, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, H. B., 59, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, J. W. Meel, 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidwai, A. M. Sharma, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidwai, Housain, See Housain Kidwai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidwai, R. A., 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khair, J. W., 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, A. N. D., 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, E. M., 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, A. E. H., 849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, M. L.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, C. J. P., 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinloch, M. J.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinloch, R.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinllos, Barosson Mary, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinney, A. W., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kipling, J., 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby, H. L., 96, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby, J. T., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, Sir H. A., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, Sir J., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, H. M., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, J. C., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, R. T. P., 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkbridge, G., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk-Smith, A., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkhope, M. K., 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, C. W., 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, Sir G. M., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, H., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, J., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, P. T., 849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, Major W., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, W., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkwood, A. S., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkwood, A. T., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkwood, H. C., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkwood, J., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkwood, W. B., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkwood, W. D., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirwan, D. A. R., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirwan, D. E. O., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kisch, C. H., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kisch, J. M., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishan Maharaj, See Maharaj</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishan, Radha, See Radha Kishan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishan, Ram, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishan, Singh, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishangarh, H. H., Maharaja of, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishen, Kishen, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishin and Soocota, Sultan of, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishor, Nand, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishore, Chandra, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishore, Nand, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissan, B. W., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchener, A. H. M., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchin, A. J. W., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchin, Mrs. M., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitching, F. R., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitching, W. L. W., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchingman, G. D., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kite, R. W., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kloches, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khush, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, Sir R., 86, 129, 849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, G. E. C., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, H. H. G., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, Miss L. D., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, A. H. F., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knaster, R. M. L., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knatchbull, G. W. C., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, A. B., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, A. S., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, E. H., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, G. W., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, H. F., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, H. B., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, L. R., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, R., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Sir W. C., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, W. E., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoll, Mrs. E. M., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoolls, R. W. E., 86, 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, C. J., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, G. E., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, J. S., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowlton, H. T., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, A. E., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, Sir W. F., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, F., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, H. O., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, K. N., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, R. W., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, S. G., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuyvet, W. A., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuyvet-Hough, C. A., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kochamma, S. P., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kochan, D., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koenel, F. E., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolan, V. S., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko, Taw Sein, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolhatkar, Digambarr Krishna, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Lawson, A. H. M., B.
Lawson, E. St. J., B.
Lawson, M. H., B.
Lawson, R. G. B., 95, B.
Lawther, B. C. A., 80, 111, B.
Lawton, G., 16, B.
Lawton, R., 17, B.
Lawton, H., 19, B.
Layard, A. H., 101, B.
Laying, T. M., B.
Layton, E. E., 5, B.
 Lazan, E. B., B.
Lazarus, Miss T., 47
Lea, M., B.
Leach, A. G., 44, B.
Leach, A. J., 45, B.
Leach, E. A., B.
Leach, F. B., 99, B.
Leach, G. C., B.
Leach, H., B.
Leake, H., B.
Leake, H. M., 849, B.
Leake, J. L., 81, 111, B.
Lear, A. M., B.
Learmonth, A. W., 95
Leckey-Thompson, W., B.
Le Cornu, C. J. S., B.
Leeway, H. B., B.
Leatham, G., B.
Leather, J. W., B.
Le Bailly, W. F. G., 845
Le Brouc, E. H., B.
Le Burn, E. L., 3
Lechner, V., B.
Lechner, Oertel, See Oertel, F. O.
Leffler, J. N., 101, B.
Lee, A. O., 14, B.
Lee, A. W. H., B.
Lee, Ah Yan, B.
Lee, D. J. N., 101, B.
Lee, E. O., 85, B.
Lee, G. H. B.
Lee, Mrs. H. L., B.
Lee, J., 101, B.
Lee, J. S. S., 69, B.
Lee, L. H., B.
Lee, P. E., 14, B.
Lee, R. H., 88, B.
Lee, R. E., 14, B.
Lee, R. W., 5
Leech, A. J., B.
Leeds, T. L., 835
Lees, C. G., 16
Lees, C. H. B., B.
Lees, D. H., B.
Lees, M. L., 97, 93, B.
Lees, C. C., B.
Lees, R. G., B.
Leete, F. A., B.
Lee-Warner, Sir W., 121, 140
Le Fleming, R. E., B.
Le Frencourt, B.
Leftwich, C. G., B.
Leftwich, H. S., B.
Leggatt, B. C., B.
Leggatt, E. E., B.
Leggatt, D. E., B.
Leggatt, S., B.
Legge, F. C., B.
Légh, E. W., 889, B.
Lehmann, R. G., B.
Lehna Singh, 110, 849, B.
Leicester, J. C. H., 38, B.
Leigh, H. P. P., B.
Leigh, M. S., B.
Leith-Fraser, Sir A. H., 132, 136
Leith-Ross, W., B.
Levy, Sir F. S. P., 136, B.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Maun—
Ba, U. 91
Bai, Ob, q.v.
Chit Pe, q.v.
Gale, U., 90, 95
Gyaw. See Gyaw Maung Aung

Ha Pe, q.v.

Kim, q.v.

Kyaw Min. See Kyaw

May U., 91, 99, 95
May Oung, q.v.

Myint, q.v.

Po Hla, q.v.

Sein Yo, 91
Sein Hla, q.v.

Shwe Zan Aung. See Aung, Shwe Zan

Maung, 91, 95

Maw, A. P. G., 14, 42

Maxwell, H. M. B.

Paul, W. H., 95

May, F. T., 2, 95

Mayers, S. R., 71, 95

Mayes, H. F. R., 95

Mayes, W. R., 95

Mayhew, A. L., 95

Maynard, B. M., 14

Maynard, F. H. R., 57

Maynard, Sir H. J., 135, 850, 95, 95

Maynard, Mrs. M., 95

Meiklejohn, W., 95

Meiklejohn, Miss W. J., 95

Meiklejohn, Miss W. J., 97

Mehdi, H. M. H., 67, 95

Mehdi, R. A., 114

Mei, J. R.

Mei, F. O. N., 95

Meller, A. C., 95

Meller, C. B., 95

Meller, W. H. E., 95

Mevell, I. C., 119

Mevell, I., 135

Mevell, I. R., 95

Mevell, E. P. A., 95

Menesse, N. H., 95

Menon, A. K., 95

Menon, A. V. Govinda, 95

Menon, K. P. Madhava, 95

Menon, K. P. S., 94, 95

Menon, K. Ramam, 47, 95

Menon, K. S., 95

Menon, P. C., 95

Menon, P. R., 96

Menon, Raman, V. See Raman

Menon, T. N., 95

Menon, V. K. R., 95

Meunies, P., 95

Meunies, R., 95

Mercer, A. W., 830

Mercer, G. D., 116

Mercer, J. R., 95

Merchant, F. K., 95

Mercier, M. V., 95

Mercier, R., 95

Merevether, H. D., 95

Merevether, J. B. W., 95

Merevether, Sir W. L., 120

Merevether, W. L., 120

Mewar, (Udaipur), H. H. Maharana of, 241, 242, 244, 249, 95

Mewar, H. H. the Maharani Sahiba of, 95

Meyer, C. H. L., 95

Meyer, Sir W. S., 110, 95

Meyler, F. M., 52

Meyler, F. M., 95

Mhaskar, K. S., 37

Mian Abdul Hai, 95

Mian Khan, 95

Mian Mohammad Hayat Khan, 95

Mian Var Mohammad Khan, 95

Michael, A. G. S., 95

Michael, H. R., 20

Michael, J. B., 95

Michael, W. H., 95

Michie, A. W., 40

Middlemiss, C. S., 95

Middleton, A. B., 95

Middleton, A. B., 95

Middleton, P. A. H., 20

Middleton, W. J., 95

Middleton-Stewart, C. E., 95

Midleton-West, W. H., 95

Midleton, W. E., 95

Midleton, Earl, 118

Mignoun, Mrs. E. A. L., 95

Mildred, C., 95

Miles, P. B., 95

Miles, J. 95

Milford, E., 95

Milford, E., 95

Mill, C. R., 95

Millar, C. M., 27

Millar, L. W., 95

Millar, T., 95

Millard, W. S., 95

Miller, A., 95

Miller, L. A., 95

Miller, A. C., 58

Miller, Sir A. E., 125

Miller-Brownlie, T. A., 95

Miller, B. L. St. C., 850

Miller, H. H., 95

Miller, H. B., 95

Miller, Sir J. O., 126, 850

Miller, L. G., 95

Miller, M. J., 95

Miller, Sir D. W., 95

Miller, W. A. H., 95
INDEX OF NAMES.

MO—MU.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Mukhtar, Ahmad. See Ahmad, Mukhtar.

Mukund Lal Pasincha, 15, R.

Mukhay, J. H., 11, R.

Mukul, Sir, 101, R.

Mullangi, K., 19, R.

Mullay, J., R.

Mullay, J., R.

Mullay, J., R.

Mullay, J., R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.

Mullany, 3, R.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Neogi, Panchanan, 36, B.
Nepal, Sir Baber Shumshere Jung of, B.
Nepal, Bhim Shumser Jung of, B.
Nepal, H. E. Maharaja Sir, Prime Minister of, 243, B.
Nepal, Sir Judha Shumshere Jung Sadhusur Rana of, B.
Nepal, Sir Kailash Shumshere Jung of, B.
Nepal, Sir Mohan Shumshere Jung of, B.
Nepal, Padma Shumshere Jung of, B.
Nepal, Sir Shere Shumshere Jung of, B.
Nepal, Gen. Sir Tej Shumshere Jung of, B.
Nepean, H. E. C. B., B.
Nepean, N. St. V., 91
Nesbit, G., 3
Ness, D., 22
Neter Parkash Mohan, 81, B.
Nethersole, F. R., B.
Nethersole, J., B.
Nethersole, M. H. B., 67, B.
Nettlefield, H. G., 856
Neve, A., B.
Neve, E., B.
Neve, Miss M. M., 80
Neve, Miss R. L., B.
Nevell, Mrs. E., B.
Nevell, G. A., 107, 109, B.
Nevell, H., 850
Nevell, H. K., 67, B.
Newfield, C. B. W., 87, B.
Newt, G. E., 16, B.
Newbold, A. W., B.
Newbold, Sir B. B., 850, B.
Newbold, J., 71, B.
Newcomb, C. G., B.
Newcombe, G. H., B.
Newland, B. E. M., 72, B.
Newman, C. D., 23
Newman, E. A. R., B.
Newman, Miss E. M., B.
Newman, H. L., 60, B.
Newman, W., 115
Newnham, A. E. F., 3
Newnham, C. C., B.
Newnham, E. F., B.
Newnham, W. O., 44, B.
Newson, Sir P. W., B.
Newton, A. E. M., B.
Newton, B. St. J., 120, 104, B.
Newton, D. T., B.
Newton, E. B., 16
Newton, F., 93, B.
Newton, J. C., 3
Newton, Mrs. Z. E. D., B.
Nias, Qub, Syed, 16, 62
Niblock, W. G., 23
Niblock, W. J., 9
Nicholas, A. A., B.
Nicholas, A. S., 99, B.
Nicholas, S. H. E., B.
Nicholas, V., 3
Nicholas, W. K., 14, B.
Nicholls, W. H., 46, B.
Nichols, A. C., B.
Nichols, F. W., B.
Nichols, H., 90, B.
Nicholson, Catherine, Lady, B.
Nicholson, Sir F. A., B.
Nicholson, P. F., B.
Nicholson, H. W., 78
Nicholson, J. P., 25
Nicholson, J. W., B.
Nicholson, M. A., 26
Nicholson, R. B., B.
Nicholson, W. K., B.
Nicholson, Rev. S., B.
Nicolas, F. C., 75, B.
Nicoll, W. G., B.
Nicolls, E., B.
Nicolle, R. N., B.
Nicolason, Sir A. (Baron Carnock), B.
Nicolason, H. W., B.
Nicolason, J. F. H., 93, B.
Nicolason, J. W., B.
Nigam, Jagdishwar, 67
Nigel-Jones, M. E., 16, 73, 89, B.
Nightingale, A. W., 45, B.
Niafis, M. R. W., B.
Nihal Singh, 75, B.
Nilakantha Ayyar, Mahadeva, 45, B.
Nilakantha Mahadeva Ayyar. See Mahadeva Ayyar, N.
Nilakantha, K.B. Sir Ramanbail Mahapatram, B.
Nimmoh, H., 93
Nind, W. W., 62, B.
Ninis, R. D., B.
Ninis, R. D. K., 87, B.
Nisbet, J., B.
Nisbet, T., B.
Nisbet, W., B.
Niven, E. C., 98
Nivison & Co., Messrs. R., 4
Nix-Jamieson, E. W., 101, B.
Nixon, A. B., 96, B.
Nixon, C. F., B.
Nixon, J. C., 17, 50, B.
Nizam-ud-din Ahmad, 850, B.
Nizam-ud-din, B. A., 20
O'Brien, G. H., B.
O'Brien, Hasan Khan. See under Muhammad
O'Conor, C. H., Carden, 76
Noel, E. W. C., 110, B.
Noemi, Rev. Mother, B.
Norbury, C. P. F., B.
Norie, C. E. de M., B.
Norie, F. H., B.
Norie, G., B.
Norman, A. K., 4, B.
Norman, C. L., B.
Norman, D. R., 55, B.
Norman, P. C. W., 3
Norman, Sir R. J., B.
Norman, Sir H. W., 120, 124
Norman, W. J., 24
Normand, C. W. B., 30, B.
Norris, Miss M., B.
Norris, H. M., B.
Norris, G. F. C., 83
Norris, J. C., B.
Norris, W. A., B.
North, D. N. A., B.
North, R. A., B.
Northbrook, Earl of, 119, 122
Northcote, Baron, 130
Northcote, Baroness, B.
Northcote, Rt. Hon. Sir S., 118
Northcutt, J. P. C. S., 2, B.
Northey, H. S., 45, B.
Northey, W. B., B.
Norton, J., B.
Norton, C. E. G., B.
Norton, D., B.
Norton, E. L., 60, B.
Norton, H. M., B.
Norway, H. M. Queen of, B.
Nottingham, J. H. R., 74, B.
Nottingham, J., B.
Nottingham, G., B.
Novis, T. S., 60, B.
Noyes, F. P., B.
Noyce, W. F., B.
Noyes, C. D., B.
Nu, U Po, A. T. M., B.
Nugent, J. (Boh.), 131
Nugent, J. F. H., B.

Nundy, Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra, of Kasimbazar. See
Manindra Chandra Nandi
Nun, Malik Iqbal Khan, 74
Nun, Malik Sahib Khan. See Sahib Khan Nun
Nun, Malik Sardar Khan. See Sardar Khan Nun
Nun, Muhammad Shaker Khan. See
M. Shaker Khan
Nunan, W., 60
Nunes, L. 1., 93, B.
Nunn, A. E. J., B.
Nunn, W., B.
Nur Ahmed Khan, B.
Nurul Huda, B.
Nurul Iah, 70, B.
Nurse, M. D., 4
Nutt, H. R., 72, B.
Nuttall, F., 850, B.
Nye, A. C., B.
Nyein Kyaw, B.
Nyein Tun, B.
Nyo, J. Poo, 91
Nyuen, Maung, B.

O, P., B.
Oakden, R. H., 67, B.
Oakes, M. L., B.
Oakley, Rev. E. S., B.
Oakley, F. S., B.
Oakley, Mrs. N. V., B.
Oakley, Mrs. W., B.
Oaten, E. F., B.
Ollaband, O. J., B.
Obee, A. E., B.
O'Brien, G. H., 46
O'Brien, H. E. W., B.
O'Brien, A. J., 850, B.
O'Brien, B. P. T., B.
O'Brien, C. R., 58
O'Brien, E. J., 57, B.
O'Brien, H., 33
O'Brien, J. (Finance Dept.), 17, 62
O'Brien, M., 85, B.
O'Brien, P., B.
O'Brien-Smith, E. Q., B.
O'Brien, W. J., 850
O'Callaghan, H., B.
O'Callaghan, H. B. H., B.
O'Callaghan, T. P. M., 107, 109, B.
O'Connor, A. J., 81, 112, B.
O'Connor, M. S. B., B.
O'Connor, C. M., 851, B.
O'Connor, P. F., B.
O'Connor, R. A., 18, B.
O'Connor, T. A. L. S., 71
O'Connell, W., 43
O'Connell, Sir W. F. T., B.
O'Conor, B. E., B.
Odayar, S. A., 42
Odel, D. F., 92, B.
Odgess, C., B.
Odgess, Mrs. E., B.
Odgess, J. L., B.
Oding, C. W., B.
Oding, R. L., 112
O'Donel, C. B., 35
O'Donell, H., 37, B.
O'Donell, Dr. T. J., B.
O'Donell, Lady E., B.
O'Donell, C. E., B.
O'Donell, Dr. J. D., B.
O'Donell, Sir P. S., 65, 134, B.
O'Donell, Sir T. J., B.
O'Donoghue, E. P.
O'Dowd, J. C., B.
O'Dowd, G. R., 12
O'Dowda, J. W., B.
O'Driscoll, M. J., 23, 71, B.
O'Dwyer, Lady, B.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Pantulu, V. Ramadas, 8
Panomaskar, Krishna Rao Luxman, 8
Papworth, H. C., 46, 82
Parikh, W. M., 46, 82
Parakh, N. N., 82
Parameswaran Pillai, N. P., 82
Paranje, G. N., 22
Paranji, Ragunath Purushottam, 82
Paranjpe, Gopal Ramchandra, 38, 82
Parbal Patharb Singh, Raja, 82
Parbat Chund, 82
Parwier, F. L., 82
Parvati, M. B., 82
Parish, H. M., 82
Parshad, J. E., 82
Parshad, G. W., 82
Parshad, H. R., 82
Park, C. T., 30
Park, G. W., 82
Park, W. R., 14, 82
Parker, Miss A. E., 82
Parker, A. H., 82
Parker, E. T., 3
Parker, F. R., 2
Parker, G. K., 82
Parks, G. W., 82
Parker, H., 91, 82
Parker, H. E. (Upo Victory), 69, 113
Parker, H. E., Dr. Miss, 82
Parker, H. N., 22
Parker, J. M. M., 82
Parker, J., 82
Parker, R. H., 32
Parker, R. H., Mrs. R. J., 82
Parker, R. N., 28, 82
Parker, W. A. H., 14, 82
Parkin, G. D., 82
Parkin, H. H., 82
Parkin, J. F., 82
Parkinson, J. E., 82
Parlikmeda, Rajai of. See Gani
Parliy, 82
Parlett, L. M., 82
Parmanand, 103
Parnell, R. S., 82
Parr, A. E., 69, 82
Parr, C. B., 59
Parr, H. O., 82
Parr, B. H., 101
Parr, C. F., 102
Parr, R., 82
Parr, N. E., 106, 82
Parr & Co., 40
Parshad. See Pershad
Parshad, B. See Badri Parshad
Parshad, Sir P. K. Maharaja, 82
Parshad, Sir Sukhdeo, 82
Parshad. See also Prasad
Parsons, A. L. L., 41, 73, 82
Parsons, A. B. L., 22, 82
Parsons, Mrs. B., 82
Parsons, C. G., 71, 82
Parsons, C. W., 19
Parsons, Miss J., 851, 82
Parsons, K., 82
Parsons, R. C., 47
Parbati Singh, H.H. Maharaja, late Regent of Jodhpur. See Maharajah Parbati Singh (Psungauth), 75
Parbathargh, H.H. Maharawal of, 241, 248
Partridge, E. W., 6, 82
Partridge, H. E. L., 21
Partridge, J. G. D., 82
Parvaikutlil Narayana Menon
Avargal
Pascal, Miss A. M., 102
Pascoe, E. H., 82
Paske-Smith, M. B. T., 82
Pasricha, Mullund Lal. See Mukund Lal Pasricha
Patak (Patak), Poyonji S., 82
Patch, C. J. L., 82
Patch, J., 17, 82
Patch, Miss C. K., 82
Patch, R., 82
Pate, H. R., 44, 45, 82
Pate, Anuradha, 82
Pate, D. S., 35
Pate, Bapuji Dorabji, 82
Pate, H. M., 82
Pate, K. B., 22
Pate, Manakdial Chunial, 57
Pate, Ramchubhobhi B., 53
Pate, V. J., 10
Paternoster, E. M., 4
Paternoster, F. W. J., 82
Patrick, G. A., 82
Patron, G. F. J., 63
Paton, G. S. V., 68
Patron, H. J., 82
Patron, Miss R., 82
Patron, K. H., 73
Patron, Rev. M. McC., 82
Paton, T. G. F., 82
Paterson, T. S., 100
Patkan, Ram Sanhai., 82
Pathak, Sheo Charan Lal. See Sheo Charan Lal Pathak
Pathak, Vinayak Nand, 71
Pathan, A. G., 82
Patiaia H.H. Maharaja of, 241, 242, 244, 248
Patil, P. C., 35
Patkar, Saratam Sundarbor, 53
Patna, Maharaja of, 242, 248
Patnaik, Lakhabinarayan, 82
Paton, W. C., 49
Patrick, A., 14
Patrick, F. H., 2
Patrick, R. M. F., 82
Patrick, Sister,
Patho, Sir A. P., 82
Pathula, Kishorenath P. See Kishorenath Pathula
Pathadar, Rajani Kanta, 82
Pattani, Sir Prabhashankar, 122, 131
Patterson, A. E. T., 21
Patterson, A. A., 82
Patterson, B. W., 21
Patterson, D. C., 32
Patterson, B. A., 82
Patterson, S. B. A., 27, 122, 141, 82
Patte, El. G., 90, 99
Patton, A. G., 106
Patton, W. S., 82
Patuck. See Patuk
Patwardhan, N. M., 64
Patwardhan, R. P., 58
Patwardhan, Sir P. K. See Jamshidkhandi, Chief of
Patwardhas, Sir C. D., 52. See also
Sanghi, Chief of
Paul, G. E., 23
Paul, Kanakkarayan Tiruvellaim, 82
Paul, A. P., 82
Pavry, F., C., 19
Pawsey, C. R., 106
Paymaster, B. S., 61
Payne, W., 82
Payne, C. F., 82
Payne, E. H., 82
Payne, Miss E. H., 58
Payne, W., 82
Payton, W. H., 90, 91
Pe, Maung, 82
Pe, Maung Tin, U., 94
Pe Thun, U., 94
Pe, U. Zaw, 82
Peachey, R. W., 82
Peacock, D. H., 94
Peacock, E. B., 82
Peacock, H. B., 82
Peacock, H. F., 140
Peacock, T. G., 82
Peake, C. W. M., 82
Peake, F. A. A., 82
Pellie, T. P., 82
Pearce, A. F., 82
Pearce, A. F., 82
Pearce, C. B. F., 91
Pearce, C. R., 82
Pearce, F. S., 21
Pearce, G. A. C., 82
Pearce, J. K., 82
Pearce, N., 92, 20
Pearce, W. R., 82
Pearce, W. R., 82
Pearson, E. R., 82
Pearson, B. R., 92
Peers, E. S., 26, 112, 140
Peers, A. E., 82
Peers, Sir A. A., 82
Peers, C. G., 82
Peers, H. A., 82
Peers, H. G., 82
Peers, J. R., 82
Peers, R. S., 60
Peers, W. P., 82
Peers, W. P., 82
Pease, H. T., 82
Peat, W. M., 23
Peck, A. W., 82
Peck, E. S., 82
Peck, L. J., 18, 82
Peck, N. F., 82
Pegg, C. A., 82
Pegg, J. S., 82
Pegg, K., 82
Pedley, J. E., 82, 82
Pedley, T. F., 82
Piddles, A. S., 82
Piddles, A. S., 82
Peck, T. A., 82
Peel, 82
Peel, C. E. G., 82
Peel, E. G. B., 71
Peel, E. T. S., 82
Peers, E. V. A., 26, 103
Pegg, C. C. C., 82
Pegge, J. R., 121, 130, 131
Peels, C. J., 82
Peirs, Mrs. F. J., 82
Pellerao, H. E., 82
Pellis, C. B. N., 82
Pelly, H. R., 82
Pe世俗, Sir
Pemberton, F. H., 92
Pemberton, R. C. B., 125
Pender, G. T., 82
Pender, W. S., 82
Penny, G. H., 82
Penley, H. O., 82
Penman, D. 82
Penn, Rev. W. C., 82
Penn-Gaskell, P. C., 82
Penrosefield, Evans, G., 82
Pennell, Mrs. A. M., 82
Pennell, C. S., 82
Pennell, Mrs. E. L., 108
Pennells, S. G., 3
Penner, Rev. P. A., 82
Penney, T. M., 82
Pennington, W. C., 82
Penny, C. C., 82
Penny, J., 82
Penny, J. D., 12, 75, 82
Pennant, L., 82
Pennant, R. Hon. Baron, 127
Penton, B. C., 82
Peppe, Mrs. M., 82
Pepper, H., 82
Pepy, G. L., 82
Percival, G. S. P., 48, 82
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, F. B.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, G. H.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, H. D.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, J. F.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, J. R.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, J.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, J. S.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, L. L.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, L. R.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, M. G.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, S. G.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playfair, A.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playfair, A. B.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playfair, H. R.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plowden, C. T.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plowden, C. W.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plowden, C. W.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plowden, P. D.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plowden, T. C.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plowden, T. C.</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plochin, A.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumb, W. C.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plummer, C. G.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumptre, C. M.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plunkett, R. E.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumett, F. J.</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plunkett, F. J.</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plunkett, F. J.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plunkett, F. J.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulton, H. D.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulton, J. C.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulton, J. C.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDEX OF NAMES.**
PO—QU]

INDEX OF NAMES.

Pound, G. T., 77, 8.
Pound, H., 16.
Powar Sahram, 7.
Powell, A. G., 23.
Powell, C. H., 72.
Powell, D. H., 72.
Powell, Mrs. E., 72.
Powell, F., 72.
Powell, J., 72.
Powell, L., 87, 82.
Powell, R., 71, 145.
Powell, R. M., 72.
Powell, S. A., 856.
Powell, A. A., 856.
Powell, W. B., 856.
Powell, W. J., 103, 104, 856.
Powell, W. N., 856.
Powell, W. S., 856.
Powell, W. W., 856.
Powell-Price, J. C., 70, 82.
Power, G. B., 16, 82.
Power, J. A., 69, 82.
Powlett, F. W., 141.
Poyamani, N. N. Aiyer, 7.
Poynder, P. S., 7.
Poynder, J. W., 7.
Poynting, J. W. E., 114.
Poyntz, A. R. C., 114.
Prabb, Singa (S. B.), 82.
Prabh, Anantharaa Raghunath, 82.
Prabh, Bhatram Shastri, 96, 82.
Prager, Miss M. F., 47.
Prain, Sir D., 82.
Prain, S. F., 82.
Pranathasharara, A. C. Aiyar. See Aiyar, P.
Prance, B. C., 82.
Prance, Miss G., 82.
Prance, G. B. S., 21, 82.
Prance, H. C. N., 82.
Prasad—
Ambe, 82.
Ambika, Lala, 78, 82.
Ashthobhuj, 82.
B. Capt., 73, 82.
Badri, g.r.
Bishnath, 73.
Bhaidas, Lala, 82.
Gur, g.r.
Har, 72.
Ishwari, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 65, 67, 82, 113.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
Jagadish Kunwar, 67.
Jagadish Kunwar, 82.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Robson, A. H. A., 97
Robson, H. W. C., 25, 23.
Robson, J., 41.
Robson, R. G., 11.
Robson, W. R., 34.
Roch, E. T., 56.
Roche, H. J., 12.
Roche, R., 20.
Roche, W., 69.
Roke, E. A. S., 4.
Rodd, S. K., 35.
Rodd, H. H., 33.
Rodericks, J. Fisher,
Rogers, A., 28, 95, 37.
Rogers, R. C., 59.
Rogers, R. T., 104.
Rogers, W. C., 29.
Rodrigues, J. M., 35.
Rodriguez, L. K., 96.
Rocwell, E. G., 19.
Rodwell, E. H., 15.
Rodwell, W. J., 3.
Roe, B. O., 75.
Roe, Sir C. A., 856.
Roe, C. D., 5.
Roe, F. A., 15.
Roe, Mrs. E. M., 27.
Roe, F. R., 27.
Roe, H. R., 71.
Roe, H. R., 3.
Rogers, A. B. C., 131.
Rogers, A. C. G., 27.
Rogers, E. (India Office), 3.
Rogers, E. E. M., 71.
Rogers, F. C. F., 39.
Rogers, G. G., 27.
Rogers, G. J., 21.
Rogers, Sir L. B., 4.
Rogers, P. G., 10, 62.
Rogers, R. C., 21.
Rogers, E. V., 19.
Robatgili, Durga Prasad, 69.
Rokade, Mrs. J., 27.
Rolland, C. S., 851.
Rolle, C., 21.
Rolle, C. S., 21.
Rolph, E. S., 55.
Romer, H. J., 22.
Romesh, Chandra, 21.
Rooks, H., 24 of 132, 123.
Rook, E. F., 4.
Roos-Keppler, Sir G. O., 122, 142.
Roos, C. O. J., 56.
Roger, C. R., 12.
Rorie, J. J., 96.
Rosair, F. C., 98.
Rose, C. A. W., 27.
Rose, C. S., 27.
Rose, E. E. P., 5.
Rose, F. C., 5.
Rose, G. W. N., 19.
Rose, Sir H. P., 130.
Rose, H. A., 7.
Rose, H. E., 23.
Rose, H. M., 68.
Rose, H. S., 31.
Rose, J. L., 22.
Rose, Miss M., 31.
Rose, R. F., 27.
Rose, S. W., 27.
Rose, W. C., 104.
Rosevere, Miss E. M., 37.
Rosevere, W. L., 93.
Ross, A., 37.
Ross, A. I. H., 37.
Ross, C. E., 27.
Ross, Sir E. D., 27.
Ross, E. J., 27.
Ross, G. C., 856.
INDEX OF NAMES.

[Sa-Sa.]

Sa, Mannz Po, 2.
Sabine, H. E., 57, 2.
Sabir, Lakpat Rai 57, 2.
Sabnis, Raghunath Venkaji, 2.
Sabnis, Trimbak Sitaram, 2.
Sabondiere, A., 2.
Sabon, Nawab of, 242, 243.
Sachde, 2.
Sadaramangi, H. A., 2.
Sadashiva Krishnas Bapat, 2.
Sadashiva Rau, K. Ram Rau, 2.
Sadashiva, Sir T., 2.
Sadassivas, D., 30.
Sadhu, Rajendra Lal, 32, 2.
Sadhu Ram, Chandra, 8.
Sadula, Chandra, 75, 2.
Sad, Sheik, 2.
Sadliq, Shams-ud-din, 2.
Sadir, Muhammad. See under Muhammad.
Sadler, H., 6.
Sadler, Sir M. E., 2.
Sadler, W. W., 2.
Sadlier, A. W. W., 2.
Sadl, T. W., 107.
Sadullah Khan, 12.
Sah, Rajah Lokendra, 2.
Sahai, Ganga, 8.
Sahai, L. S., Jaya Narayan, 851.
Sahai, Krishna. See Krishna, Sahay.
Sahai, Ram, 8.
Sahai, Rau, 8.
Sahai, Terbeni, 351.
Sahaj Ram, 2.
Sahaj Ram Kall of Chandans, 2.
Sahay, Jayendra, 2.
Sahay, Krishna, 129, 129.
Sahay, Kulwant, 84.
Sahay, Lala Devnath, 2.
Sahay, Vishnu, 87.
Sahib, Kunvari Kupalbai, 2.
Sahinvale, J., 2.
Sah, Jit Jang, See Jit Jang Sahai.
Sahib, Khan Nun, 2.
Sahib, Saiyid Abdul Zadir, 3.
Sahib, See Surat Kaur Sahiba.
Sahni, Dava Ram, R.B., 25, 77.
Sahni, N. M. D., 2.
Said, Hassan, 2.
Said, Hassan Hakim. See under Hassain.
Said, Muhammad. See under Muhammad.
Said, Muhammad Ahmed. See under Muhammad.
Said, Ullah Khan, Nawabzada, 75, 2.
Saidiz-zafer Khan, 72.
Saidgal, Devi Dayal. See Devi.
Sailana, H. H. Raja of, 242, 249.
Sain, Po. See Po Sain.
Sain, U. B., 2.
Saintf, H. L., 2.
St. Clair, Hon. L. M., 2.
St. Gregory, Rev. Mother, 2.
St. John, C. H., 16.
St. John, Sir O. B. C., 140, 141.
St. John, R. S., 2.
St. Joseph, J. D., 2.
St. John, H. B., 2.
St. Leger, W. D., 2.
St. Lucia, Rev. Mother, 2.
St. Vincent, Sister Mary of. See Sainter.
Sainter, J. D., 107.
Saine, W. 69.
Sait, Sir Haji Ismail, 2.
Saiyed Mahmud Shah, 59, 2.
Saiyed, Ali Mullah, 2.
Saiyid Ali Amir, 2.
Saiyid, Gulram Mustafa, 2.
Saiyid Mojiibur Rab, 2.
Saiyid, Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, 31, 32.
Saiyid Rashid-ud-Zaman, 2.
Saiyied, Abdullah Abu. See Abdul
dullah Abu Saiyied.
Sakenobe, N., 2.
Said, Muhammad. See under Parshad.
Sakhaio
Sakhi, Chand, 2.
Sakhatvala, Naoroji Bajooji, 2.
Sakena, Ram Chandra, 66, 2.
Sakina, 62.
Salahuddin, Ahmad Yusuf, 2.
Salam, A. See Abdus Salam
Salamat Ullah, Capt. H. M., 73, 2.
Salamatullah, M., 2.
Salamatrai, D. Gobindram, 2.
Salum-ul-Haq, K. B., 16, 50.
Sallam, Muhammad. See under Muhammad Sallam.
Sallam, Sir, 2.
Sallam, M., 2.
Salas, H. S., 23, 2.
Salig Ram, 69, 2.
Salig, Chimbdeo, Pathak, 68.
Salleram, R. B., 2.
Salik, Saiyid Abdus. See Salik.
Sallin, M., See under Muhammad Samad.
Sallin, S. A., 2.
Salisbury, F. H., 39, 2.
Salisbury, M., 72.
Salisbury, Marquess of, 118.
Samad, H. Y., 2.
Salkfield, Tom, 2.
Salmond, H. McK., 2.
Salmond, H. M., 113.
Salter, M. G., 23.
Salter, T., 6.
Salisbury, C. V., 75, 2.
Salisbury-Trelawny, J. M., 2.
Samad, Manlavi Abdus. See Abdus Samad.
Samad, Muhammad. See under Muhammad.
Samath, M. N., 122, 856.
Samarith, Woondeo, M., 2.
Sambamurti, S., 73.
Samborne-Palmer, F. C. S., 2.
Sami Muhammad Abdus. See under Abdus Samad.
Samler, W. H. G., 81, 2.
Samman, H. F., 2.
Sampson, E. O., 60.
Sampson, H. C., 2.
Samson, H. A. R., 73, 2.
Samson, K. A. H., 68, 2.
Sarnath, A. G., 93.
Samuel, H. T., 2.
Samuels, J., 2.
Samuelson, 2.
San Hla Aung, U., 27.
San, U., Ba, 2.
Sandemar, A. P., 90, 2.
Sandemar, D. G., 72.
Sandemar, R. F., 60.
Sandemar, Sir R. G., 141.
Sanders, H. C., 2.
Sanders, J., 2.
Sanders, J. H., 53, 2.
Sanders, Lady Edith Mary, 2.
Sanders, G. D., 80, 111.
Sanders, L., 114.
Sanders, L., 79, 75, 2.
Sanders, R., 79.
Sanders, R. W., 80, 111.
Sanders, E. W. C., 79, 2.
Sanders, J. D., 58, 2.
Sandford, J. D., 140.
Sandhurst, Lord (1), 123, 139.
Sandhurst, Viscount, 130.
Sands, C. E. W., 851.
Sands, W. R., 2.
Sands, U. C., 2.
Sane, Ramchandra R., 54.
Sanford, G. B., 2.
Sangri, The Chief of, 52, 247, 249.
Sangma, Jagan. See Jagin Sangma.
Sangster, P. B., 2.
Sangster, W. P., 74, 78.
Sanjana, Behram, N., 54.
Sanjiva, Rango Ram, 2.
Sanjiva Pillai, T. G. P., 2.
Sankara Ayyar, K. V., 45.
Sankara Kendar Avaraj, 2.
Sankara, Sunil Day, 853.
Sankaran Nair, Sir C. See Nayyar.
Sarkar, B. C. A., 32.
Sarkar, Kishira Chandra, 56.
Sarkar, Nirlatan, Sir, 2.
Sarkar, Pirchain, 2.
Sarma, A. N., 2.
Sarma, B. N., 127.
Sarma, Chandra, H., 2.
Sarma, G. K., 17.
Sarma, Ramaswami Srinivasa, 2.
Sarto, G. H. C., 2.
Sarup, Madho, R.B., Pandit, 77.
Sarup, Ram, 78.
Sarup Singh, 78, 2.
Sarvadhikary, Sir Deva Prasad, 2.
Sarwan, Sir, 2.
Sastri, C. V. Kumarraswami. See
Kumaraswami Sastri, C. V.
Sastri, C. V. Vishvanatha. See Vi
shvanatha Sastri, C. V.
Sastri, Hirananda, 25.
Sastri, H. Krishna, 852.
Sastri, S. Kupawasami, 47.
INDEX OF NAMES.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Shaiikh, Abdullah, W.
Shaiikh, M. K., R.
Shaiikh, Mahamad. See Mahamad Shaikh
Shaiikh, Muhammad Kadir, 55
Shaikh Yujub Vazir, Muhammad, R.
Shaiikh, Abdul Kadir Sarfarz, 58, R.
Sharif, H. F., B.
Shakar Khan, W.
Shakespear, A. B., R.
Shakespear, A. M. W., R.
Shakespear, J., R.
Shakespear, L. W., R.
Shah, W., R.
Sham Bihari Mira, 67, 70, R.
Sham Lal, 69, R.
Shalamlhari Lal, R.
Shamsudda Tarachand, 21
Shannath, Pandit, R.
Shamsad Ali Khan, 85, R.
Shamis S. Zahiruddin, 21
Shamsa Shah, Mir, Sir, R.
Shaher Bikhram Rana of Nepal, W.
Shams-ud-din Khan, 852
Shams-ud-din, Saiyid, R.
Shams-ul-Huda, Sir Syed, 233
Shams-uz-zoha, M. See Muhammad
Shams-uz-zoha Shah, R.
Shan, G., B.
Shankey, Dayal, B., W.
Shanker Pandurag Desai, R.
Shannon, G. C., 55, R.
Shapuri Bomanji Billimoria. See Billimoria
Shapuri, Sorabji, 852
Sharat Chand Ray. See Ray, S. C.
Sharavangani, P. S., 104, R.
Sharath Khan, K. B., 112, R.
Sharif-ud-din, Saiyid, 139, R.
Sharghah, Sheikh of, 204
Sharil, Muhammad. See Muhammad Sharil
Sharma, Asha Ram, W.
Sharma, D. P. S., 85, R.
Sharma, Gopal Das. See Gopal Das Sharma
Sharma, L. C., 69, R.
Sharma, Salig Ram, 93, R.
Shar, A. H., 56, R.
Shar, E. J., 3
Shar, Ph. R., 69, R.
Shar, F. W., 852
Shar, Sir H., R., 12
Shar, S. H., 22
Shar, C. E., 23
Shar, G. C. O., 70
Shar, H. M., R.
Shar, J. N., 857, R.
Shar, W. McC., 34, R.
Sharpe, Walter S., R.
Sharpey, F. W., 29
Sharveil, G. H., 115
Sharveil, W. C., 115
Shastri, Hari Prasad, R.
Shechrist, Prabhoo D., 36, R.
Shastri, T. S., 49
Shavaksha, Sorabji, R.
Shave, H., 20
Shave, E. B., 106, W.
Shaw, F. J. F., 2
Shaw, G. E., 45, R.
Shaw, G. R., 108, R.
Shaw, Sir G. S., 137, R.
Shaw, Mr. Hawthorne, R.
Shaw, H. H., 67, R.
Shaw, Capt., J.
Shaw, J., 91, R.
Shaw, R. G., 68, R.
Shaw, R. W. F., R.
Shaw, W. L., 81, 112, R.
Shaw, W. L. P., R.

Shaw, W. S. J., 852, B.
Shea, A. G., R.
Shea, Sir J. S. M., R.
Sheard, E., R.
Shearer, E. J., R.
Shearer, J. G., R.
Shearman, C. W., 115
Sheather, A. L., R.
Shebeare, E. O., R.
Sheehy, J. P., R.
Sheehy, M. J., 93, R.
Sheepshanks, E., 75, R.
Sheepshanks, R., R.
Sheepshanks, H., R.
Shehr and Mokallas, Sultan of, 242
Shikl, Taj Muhammad. See Taj Muhammad
Shilchl Latifi, A., 20
Sheldon, N. L., 29, B.
Shelly, J., 69, R.
Shelwell, O. H. C., 48, W.
Shelton, N. T., 93, W.
Shenton, A., 4
Sheo Nath, R.
Sheepshanks, C. W., 2
Shepherd, C. L., R.
Shepherd, G. E., B.
Shepherd, John, 174
Sheppard, E. W. C., 852, R.
Sheppard, W. C., 85, R.
Sheppard, W. S., 96, R.
Sheppard, Mrs. A. B.
Sheppard, A. L., 96, W.
Sheppard, D., D.
Sheppard, G. P., R.
Sheppard, G. S., R.
Sheppard, Sir W. D., 122, 131, R.
Sheppard-Barron, W. P., 49
Sher Afsal, W.
Sher Jung. See Jung Sher
Sherer, J. C., R.
Sheridan, C. C., R.
Sheridan, P. C., 13, B.
Sheringham, A. T., R.
Sherman, P. O., de la F., R.
Sheppard, R. C., 59, R.
Sherard, G. C., 80, R.
Shering, C. A., R.
Shering, F. B., R.
Shering, F., R.
Sherry, W. G., R.
Sherston, J. R. V., R.
Sherwan, T. A. K., R.
Shepherd, H. L., R.
Shetly, V. G., 56, R.
Shettle, P. B., R.
Shevavaram, Pribhadas. See Pribhadas Shevavaram
Shibba Prasad Singh, B.
Shield, H. S., 44, 60, R.
Shields, J. C., 16, B.
Shields, J. H., W.
Shikare, R. B., P. V., 61
Shilliday, G., 59, R.
Shilliday, J., R.
Shilliday, J. A., 55, R.
Shilstone, A. W., R.
Shilstone, W. N. B., R.
Shine, Mung Banga, R.
Shinde, Pandurang K., 56, R.
Shinde, Ramkrishna Gunpat, R.
Shine, E. F. F., R.
Shine, C. C., 85, R.
Shircore, W.
Shirley, G. S., R.
Shirley, S. R., R.
Shirley, W.
Shirras, G. F., 58, R.
Shirreff, A. G., 67, R.
Shirres, L. P., R.
Shivdasani, Hassamal Baharmal, Β.
Shivdasani, R. T., 67, Β.
Shoobert, W. H., 101, Β.
Shore, H. A. See Teigmouth, Baroda.
Shor, N. B. P., 71, Β.
Shor, R., Β.
Short, G. M. D., 59
Short, V. A., 80, 111, Β.
Shorter, A., 38, Β.
Shortt, H. E.
Shobbridge, C. A. G., Β.
Shobbridge, H. O. B., 56, Β.
Shout F. F., 15
Showry, N. A., 22
Shoveller, H. L., 63, Β.
Shriman Anand. See Anand Shriman-
Shresth, Jagdeo Rao Puar, Β.
Shrinivasarao, Karpur, Β.
Shri Shridhar Nehru. See Nehru, S. S.
Shroff, Dr. E. D., Β.
Shroff, J. P., 852
Shroff, S. D., 46
Shubrick, R., 128
Shuckburgh, Sir J. E., Β.
Shuja-ul-Mulk, Sir Β.
Shuja Ali Khan, Β.
Shukul, Badri Prasad, 102, Β.
Shukul, Bishan Dutt. See Bishan Dutt Shukul.
Shukul, Raghubal Dayal, 66
Shuddam, W. F. Q., 112
Shunker, C. P. V., Β.
Shurlock, H. L., 3, Β.
Shute, C. A.
Shute, G. E. F., Β.
Shuttleworth, Baron, 119, Β.
Shuttleworth, A. E. H., Β.
Shuttleworth, A. G., 852
Shuttleworth, D. L., Β.
Shuttleworth, E. C. S., Β.
Shuttleworth, H. L. H., Β.
Shyam Rikhi, F. X., Β.
Shyam Sundar Lal. See Lal, S. S.
Sibou, Brij Krishna, 77
Sibold, C. W., Β.
Sice, M. F. D. J., 16, Β.
Siddique, Shk Mamood, 20
Siddiqui, Shaikh Muhammad Bashir, 65
Siddheswar, Prasad Varma, Β.
Siewright, A. G. H., 63, Β.
Sifton, J. D., 84, Β.
Sijnar, Gobind Lal, 857
Sikandar Khan Hayat Khan, Β.
Sikandar Khan, Raja of Nagpur, Β.
Sikdar, R. B., 21
Sikkin H. H. Maharaja of, 201, 249, Β.
Silberrad, C. A., Β.
Silva, F. L., 852
Silver, A. H., Β.
Silver, C. H. 2, Β.
Silvester, C. L., Β.
Silvester, C. M., 22
Silvester, J. F., 852
Sim, G. G., 67, Β.
Sim, H. A., Β.
Sim, J. D., 12
Simcock, F. S., Β.
Simcock, A. H. A., Β.
Simkins, C. W., Β.
Simkins, Mrs. H., Β.
Simmonds, J., 4
Simmons, C. D. A., 4
Simmons, C. E., 28, 108, Β.
Simmons, C. E. C., Β.
Simms, N. X., 20
Simms, Revd. Mother, Β.
Simms, Sister M., Β.
Simmsen, J. L., Β.
Simpson, A. A., 70, Β.
Simpson, Sir C. B., Β.
Simpson, E. S., 33, Β.
Simpson, F. D., 66, Β.
Simpson, G. C., Β.
Simpson, J. A. 2, Β.
Simpson, Sir J. F., Β.
Simpson, Sir J. H., Β.
Simpson, J. P., Β.
Simpson, M. G., 4, Β.
Simpson, N. S., 28, 39, Β.
Simpson, R. B., 29, Β.
Simpson, T. C., 37, Β.
Simpson, Mrs. W., Β.
Simpson, W. J., 55
Sims, A. M., 19, Β.
Sims, C. F., 51
Sims, E. A., 21
Sims, F. E., Β.
Sims, Maung, See Maung Sin
Sinclair, C. S. B., Β.
Sinclair, M. C., 57
Sinclair, R., Β.
Sinclair, R. L., 63, Β.
Sinclair, S. C., Β.
Sinclair, W., 68, Β.
Singh—
Abeesha, 73
Ajit, Sardar, Β.
Amarpal, q.v.
Appi Dhal, q.v.
Arur, q.v.
Atmar, q.v.
Attar, Β.
B. R., 19, Β.
Balbhadar, 72
Balbir, Β.
Balwant, 77
Bawa Bhag, q.v.
Bawa Harshkhan, q.v.
B. H. 37
Bawa Jiwai, q.v.
Bawa Rammick, q.v.
Bhag, q.v.
Bhagat, q.v.
Bhagwan, Β.
Bhagwan Bakhsh of Amethi, Β.
Bhagwat, q.v.
Bhai Arjan, q.v.
Bhai Ganga, q.v.
Bhai Lehna, Β.
Bhai Takht, Β.
Bhairoon, Maharaj, Sir, q.v.
Bhikra, q.v.
Bichu, q.v.
Bir, q.v.
Bishan, q.v.
Boor, q.v.
Budd, 77, Β.
Budh, 81, R.
Buta (of Rawalpindi), q.v.
Buta, Sardar, 74
Chanda, q.v.
Chandra Chur, q.v.
Chandra, S., q.v.
Charanjit, 8
Chatta, See Chatta
Chaudhri, Amar, q.v.
Chawla Gopal, q.v.
Chopal, q.v.
Daljit, Raja, q.v.
Daranhar, q.v.
Dhan Bakshi Raghunbir. See Dhan
Dhiri, q.v.
Dip, q.v.
Durjan, q.v.
Dyak, q.v.
Fateh, q.v.
G. B., 16
Ganesh Datta, 84
Gaya Prasad, 11
Girdhar, q.v.
Gulab, 11
Gurbakhsh, Sir, q.v.
Gurbakhsh, q.v.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Sisenghi, J., B.
Sissons, W. A. C., B.
Sit, U. 93
Sita Bai of Wadhwans, Rani Sahib. See Wadhwani Rani Sahib
Siva, H. P., Rajaji of, 242, 249, B.
Sitaramayya, P., 50, 44
Sitla B. Singh, B.
Sitwell, Sir S. A. H., B.
Sitler, E. A., 96, B.
Sitlouk, H. P., 90, B.
Sivaramakrishnan, R., 44, B.
Sivasankari Menon, Kumar Padma, B.
Sivasankar, T., 845
Sivaswami Aiyar, Sir P. S., 129, B.
Skeen, Sir A. B., 76, B.
Skinner, Major A. B., B.
Skinner, A. F., 5, B.
Skinner, E. L., 48, B.
Skinner, G. J., B.
Skill, M. T., B.
Skinner, J. McG., 49, B.
Skinner, P. E. F., 845
Skinner, S. D., 3
Skinner, W. M. W., B.
Skinner, Rev. W. H., B.
Skinner, W. W., 5
Skeffclaud, Rev. L. O., B.
Skrine, C. P., 27, 79, B.
Slacke, F. A., 132, B.
Slacke, G. C., 91, B.
Slade, E. W., B.
Slade, M. 91, B.
Sladen, F. P., B.
Sladen, J., B.
Sladen, J. M., 35, B.
Sladen, Mrs. M., B.
Sladlyn, R. J. L., 43
Slater, A. M., 44, B.
Slater, A. F., 30, B.
Slater, A. F. M., 95, B.
Slater, E. M., 92, B.
Slater, J. S., B.
Slater, O., 24
Slater, S. H., 42, 44, B., 3
Slator, J., 3
Slater, J. W., 74, 80, B.
Sleigh, A. L., 19, 20
Sleigh, Mrs. C., B.
Slesser, W. D. V., 80, B.
Slesby, T. W., B.
Sloe, T., 67, B.
Sloane, W., B.
Slococft, F. S. A., 852, B., B.
Slocome, C., 2, B.
Slocup, D. J. H., 94, B.
Sly, Sir F. O., 130, B, B.
Smale, C. B., 852, B.
Small, G. A., 107, B.
Small, Miss J., B.
Smallest, J. W., 4, B.
Smart, A., 3
Smart, C. N. B., 20
Smart, W. W., 55, B.
Smedley, D. M., 43
Smeldile, J. H., 22, B.
Smiles, Lt.-Col. W. D., B.
Smith, A., B.
Smith, Mrs. A., B.
Smith, Miss A. C., B.
Smith, A. C. (P. I. S.), 95, B.
Smith, A. D., 852, B, B.
Smith, A. K., 100, B.
Smith, M. A., 26, B.
Smith, B. G., 20, 21, B.
Smith, C. A. (P. W. D.), B.
Smith, C. A. (I.A.), B.
Smith, C. H., B.
Smith, C. H., B.
Smith, C. H., 27, B.
Smith, C. W. J., B.
Smith, D. H. T., 4
Smith, D. A., B.
Smith, E. (India Office), B.
Smith, E., 36, B.
Smith, Miss E., B.
Smith, K. Arundel, B.
Smith, L. E., 44, 91, B.
Smith, E. A., 96, B.
Smith, E. D., 71, B.
Smith, E. G., B.
Smith, E. H., B.
Smith, F., B.
Smith, F. A., B.
Smith, F. H., 14, B.
Smith, F. J., B.
Smith, F. L., 845
Smith, F. St. G. Manners. See Manners-Smith, F. St. G.
Smith, Sir A. W., B.
Smith, F. W. A., B.
Smith, F. W. H., 7, B.
Smith, F. W. J., 5, B.
Smith, G. C. A., 47, B.
Smith, G. W., 49
Smith, G. McI., C., B.
Smith, G. R. de H., B.
Smith, Mrs. H., B.
Smith, Col. Angus, B.
Smith, Col. H. A. (U. Proe.), B.
Smith, H. A. (I.C.S.), 852, B.
Smith, H. C., B.
Smith, H. C. B., B.
Smith, H. H., B.
Smith, H. H., B.
Smith, H. J. T., B.
Smith, Sir H. G., B.
Smith, Lady H. M. Moncrieff, B.
Smith, H. P., 108, 113, B.
Smith, Sir H. Scott, B.
Smith, H. St. C., 53, 55, B.
Smith, H. W., 92, B.
Smith, H. W., B.
Smith, H. W., 92, B.
Smith, I. W. K. 20
Smith, J. B., 4, B.
Smith, J. B. L., 74, 78, B.
Smith, I. C., 67, B.
Smith, J. C. C., B.
Smith, Miss J. E., B.
Smith, J. E. R., B.
Smith, J. F., B.
Smith, J. L., B.
Smith, J. L., 43, B.
Smith, J. T., B.
Smith, Lt.-Col. J. M., 141
Smith, Miss K., B.
Smith, L. E.
Smith, M. C., B.
Smith, N. Garrett, 30
Smith, N. P. A., 59, B.
Smith, O. S., B.
Smith, R. B., B.
Smith, R. H., 49, B.
Smith, R. J., 60
Smith, R. M. L., 47, B.
Smith, Rollo, W., 92
Smith, S., B.
Smith, S. B., B.
Smith, S. D., 63, B.
Smith, S. E., B.
Smith, S. McI., B.
Smith, Sir T., B.
Smith, T. M., B.
Smith, T. R., B.
Smith, T. W., B.
Smith, V. W., 74, 80, B, B.
Smith, W.
Smith, W. (Agric. Dept.), 29
Smith, W. A., 36, B.
Smith, W. F., B.
Smith, W. O., 80, B.
Smith, W. R., B.
Smith, W. R. G., 59, B.
Smith, Pearce-T. L. H., 27
Smithier, M., B.
Smyth, D. A., 102
INDEX OF NAMES.

919

Smyth, E. W., 之．
Smyth, G. J. W., 之．
Smyth, J., 之．
Smyth, J. G., 之．
Smyth, J. H., 52, 55, 之．
Smyth, R., 之．
Smyth, R. S., 之．
Smyth, S. A., 90, 之．
Smyth, W. A., 857, 之．
Smyth, W. L. 之．
Smythes, E. A., 71, 之．
Smythe, A. C. G., 95
Sneling, C. G., 113
Snow, A. H. G., 43, 之．
Suey-Hutchinson, K. H. S., 之．
Suoden, W. G., 93, 之．
Snook, R., 5, 之．
Snore, 之．
Snow, P. C. H., 之．
Snow, W. S., 之．
Snowdon, J. H., 之．
Soady, G. J. F., 之．
Soames, G. E., 106, 之．
Soames, Mrs. U., 之．
Soares, A. D., 23
Sobbat, Khan, 之．
Soder, Harry, Singh, 103
Sodhi, N. S., 81, 之．
Sohan Lal, Miss Grace, 之．
Sohan Lall Bhalla, 之．
Sohan Singh, 之．
Soni, V. V., 30, 41
Sokhey, S. S., 61, 之．
Solomon, Dr. J., 之．
Solomon, S., 84, 之．
Solomon, W. E. G., 58, 之．
Solomon, Sir W. H., 之．
Somers, T. W. V., 之．
Somers-Taylor, C., 之．
Sommers, W. H., 之．
Somerville, A. G. A., 之．
Somerville, J., 之．
Sonahi, Ram Lal, 93, 之．
Sonahi, Sunder Das, 之．
Sonin, Gangaw Ram, 75
Sonni, Diwan, 76
Sonpur, Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo of, 242, 249, 之．
Soparkar, M. B., 28
Sopwith, G. E., 之．
Sorabji, A. M. (afterwards Mrs. Shri Ram Kishen Pandit)
Sorabji, Miss C., 之．
Sorabji Shavaksha. See Shavaksha, Sorabji
Sorabji, Miss Susie, 之．
Sorby, W. J. W., 22
Sorley, H. T., 55, 之．
Sorsbie, R. P., 之．
Sotiers, D. B., 60
Southby, Sir W. J., 之．
Sousa, A., 73, 之．
Souter, C. A., 44, 之．
Souter, H. M. W., 之．
Souter, W. L. B., 之．
Southern, Sir Henry, Baron, 之．
Southern, G. H. B., 14
Southey, W. M., 之．
Southon, C. E., 之．
Southward, C., 之．
Souza, A., 之．
Sowani, D. G., 64
Sowerby, M. H., 852, 之．
Sowerby, George, 之．
Spackman, W. C., 61
Spalding, H. H., 22, 之．
Spangie, H. V., 之．
Spargo, P. W., 91, 之．
Speke, H. C., 13, 21, 之．
Speechley, E., 20
Speirs, J. F., 22
Speirs, W. F., 64
Spence, A. H. O., 之．

Stansfeld, J., 119
Stantialli, W., 4, 之．
Stanton, W. C., 之．
Stanton, W. L., 23
Stanyon, G., 之．
Stanyon, Sir H. J. L., 之．
Staples, E. C., 之．
Staples, F. H., 107, 之．
Staples, M. A., 之．
Stapleton, A., 之．
Stapleton, B., 之．
Stapleton, H., 之．
Stapleton, H., 35, 之．
Stapleton, J. M., 101, 之．
Starr, Mrs. Underhill
Starky, W. B., 之．
Starte, H. W., 60
Starte, O. H., 58, 之．
Stampham, R., 48, 之．
Staton, A. H., 之．
Staveley, Sir C. W. D., 130
Staveley-Hill, A. de G. S., 52
Stavridi, A. G., 20
Stawell, G. C., 之．
Steall, C., 80, 之．
Steall, E. A., 之．
Steall, J. H., 5, 之．
Steavenson, F. H. G., 之．
Stebbing, E. P., 之．
Stedman, H., 之．
Steel, A., 之．
Steel, C. S., 17
Steel, R. A., 之．
Steel, R. F., 61, 之．
Steele, C. E. B., 之．
Steele, G. L., 之．
Steele, Rev. J. F., 之．
Steele, St. G. L., 之．
Steen, H. B., 38, 之．
Steen, Mrs. M., 之．
Steele, A. H., 之．
Steele, G. L., 之．
Steele, Rev. E. C., 之．
Steele, E., 之．
Steele, Mrs. Grace, 之．
Steele, J. F., 124
Steele, J. F., 124
Steele, J. F., 61, 之．
Steele, A. T., 20
Steele, B. J. B., 之．
Steele, Rev. E. C., 之．
Steele, E., 之．
Steele, Mrs. Grace, 之．
Steele, J. F., 124
Steele, J. F., 61, 之．
Steele, A. T., 20
Steele, B. J. B., 之．
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index of Names</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stone, J. C. T. W., 104,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Sir I. H., 19,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, N. B., 3,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, W. K., 3,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stones, F., 19,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoney, J., 45,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stooks, C. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storey, C. A., 4,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storey, C. R., 4,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storrs, Fox, W. A., 14,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stott, H., 74, 23,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stott, R., 3, 35,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, H. V., 45,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, A. T., 21,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, C. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, V. A., 852, 4, 31,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacey, T. P.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strachey, T. P.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strachey, J.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strachey, Sir J., 127, 122, 124, 133,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strattford, Miss L. M., 50,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight, M. H. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight, J. H. A.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight, J. H. A., 10,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight, W. H., 22,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight, W. H., 22,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight, M. H. C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stratford, Miss L. M., 50,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strickland, F. J., 58,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strickland, J. C., 26,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strickland, Rev. H. M.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stodley, C. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stodley, F. E., 81,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoddart, A. G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoddart, G., W.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoker, G. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoker, G. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoker, G. H., 3,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, Sir G., 127, 129,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, Sir H. E., 129, 857,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, Sir A. G., 42, 44,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, Sir J. G., 21,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, A. G., 19,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, B. S., 3,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, H. C. B., 857,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, M. M. B.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, P. P., 19,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Sir E. C. O.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, R. W. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, U. C., 12,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart-Hunter, B.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, C. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, Mrs. H.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, H. G. P., 95,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, L. M., 67,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, S. G., 78,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbis, S. E., 21,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studdy, H., 45,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturdey, W. A., 4,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturges, G. C., 87,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styan, H. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subbarow, Banke Lal, 34,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subbhaiyar, Sankara,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subbairay, Subbarow,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subbarow, Lakhat Rai,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subbedar, Nalkant Gaonpat, 852,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subrahmaneya, M. G., 20,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subrahmaneya, M. V., 44,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subrahmaneya Mangundy, 18, 50,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subrmaneya Aiyar, C., 18,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subrmaneya Aryan, T. S., 18,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subrmaneya, Dr. Y., 96,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sud, Amir Nath, 20,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudhindra Kumar Haldar,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudmerson, F.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suh, Mohamed Ebrahim,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugiyami, Lt.-Col. G.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunahrawardy, Abdulla, 10,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunahrawardy, Mahmood,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunahrawardy, Maj. Hassan, 23,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunahrawardy, Zahid Sunahrawardy Rahim,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suket, H.H.K., 123, 249, 249,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suka, Singb,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukhedeo Periah, Sir Pandit,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surhassad, Sir S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukthankanar, Yeshwant Narayan, 10, 105,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukul, Matadin,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suleiman, Shah Muhammad, 66,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sule, R. G., 56,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulen, A. E. H., 31, 3,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, A. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, B. M., 77,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, E. H., 48,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, E. L., 138,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, J. H., 78,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Mrs. R. O.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan Ahmad, 84, 86,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan Ahmad Khan,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan Ahmad, K.B., Chaudhri, 852,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan Ali, 83,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan Asad Jan, 76,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan Khan,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Chand,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summers, Sir G. H., 857,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summers, T.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer, F. S., 72,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunda Ram, 45,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunda Das, Kbangar Lala, 78,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundar Lal, See Lal, S. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundar, Pal Sarada, See Paff, S. S.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundar Singh, F. S., 72, 18, Major,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundar Singh, Sen. Sub. Asst.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorg,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundar Singh (I.F.S.),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundar Singh, Munshi,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundar Singh, Majithia, Sir, 125,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundara Raj, B., 51,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundaram, V. S., 17, 18,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunder, C. E.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunder Lal, 85,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunderlal, 104,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symonde, Sir A. P.</td>
<td>S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symonds, H. J. H.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symons, Mrs. M. L.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symons, N. V. H.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symons, R. S.</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symonds, Sir A.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symons, T. H.</td>
<td>7, 28, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symms, G. B.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symnott, N. W.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabard, Rev. A. M.</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabor, F. S.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taddar, Miss I. F.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacl, Padam Chand,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tafl, A. W.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taggart, W. Q.</td>
<td>90, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagore, Abanindra, N.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagore, Sir Rabindranath,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai, Hattin, 848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taliyou, D. S.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talt, Mrs. A. S.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandy, D.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajiul Islam Muhammad Nuranab Chaudhuri, 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taji-ud-din, Malak, 18, 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talib Mahomed, Sheikh, 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talib-ud-din, Ahmed, See Ahmed Taluiddin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tala, Muhammad Khan</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talia, S. A.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, A. D.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, A. W. J.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, R. J. F.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, W. R.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, W. R.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telebarkar, H. C. A.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tekel,</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taleyrakan, Faridooni Sorabji Jehangir, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taleyrakan, Manekshah Cawasha,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taleyrakan, Mrs. M.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talia Muhammad Khan, 80, 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talib Mahdi Khan, Mallik,</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallack, C. M.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talents, P. C.</td>
<td>84, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talukdar, J. N.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tambe, Anant,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tambe, Gopal Ramchandra,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tambe, Shripad Balwant, 100, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner, S. B.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tambling, F. G. H.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamhane, V. A.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tampoe, A. McGregor, Kumarswamy,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tancock, A. C.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandan, Hari Ram, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandan, P. L.</td>
<td>16, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandan, S. P.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandy, E.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandy, M. O. C.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannan, M. L.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner, E. L.</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner, M.</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner, J. T.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner, M. O.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taplin, H.</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapp, J. K. M.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarkar, Dhirubhai Kumar,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarakad Gopalakrishna Narayana,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tara Singh,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taraporewala, Fardunji Kuvairi, 857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarleton, W. H.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarr, W.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarran, J. H.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasker, A. L.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasker, T. J., 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tata, Lady M.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tata, Sir Ratanji Jamshedji</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, A. E.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, G., 72, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, J. C.</td>
<td>27, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, T. B.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taunt, L. N.</td>
<td>42, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tavenor, E. S., B.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tawangmpang, Sawbwa of, 243, 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, F. L.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H. F.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H. G., 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H., 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J. H.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, A.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, A. G.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, A. K.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, A. P.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, A. W. N.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T. B.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, B. F.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, C. L.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, C. Somers. See Somers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, D. J., 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, E. See Gawan-Taylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, E. B.,</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, E. B., 111, 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, E. D.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, F. E., A.</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, F. H. G., 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Mrs. F. P.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, C.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, G.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H. B.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H. F.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H. (India Office), 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, H.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J. B., 17, 64, 100, 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J. H.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J. N.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, L., 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, L. S.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, N. C.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R. S.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R. O. B.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R. W., 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, S.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, S. G.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, W.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, W.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tayyib, Salaman Baqir-ud-din, 33 Ve, Po. See Po Te</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tegu</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tegue, E.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tebbutt, T. F.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tedman, C.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tesgurt, Sir C. A.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehri (Garwhal), H. H. Raja of, 242, 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teichman, E.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teignmouth, Baron</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tej Narayan Nula</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Shumshere Jang Bahadur, of Nepal. See Nepal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel Aviv Prasad Balla,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tek Chand, 7, 72,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tembe, K.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, F. C.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, J.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Sir R.</td>
<td>124, 130, 132, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Sir R. C.</td>
<td>124, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Templer, C.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Templer, H.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennant, W. R.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Broecke, B. St. L.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennant, W. B., 17, 73, 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terradrum, O. W., 93, 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten-Dutt, F. H.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Urquhart, D. W. J., 91.
Urs, B. P., Krishna, 31.
Urwin, J. J., 59.
Urmiah, Miabahou. See Miabahou, Urmashaiyd.
Utamsingh, Motiram, 553.
Uttam Biram Rana, 3.
Uzelii, H. R., 44, 44.

Vachha, Barjorji Edalji, 56, B.
Vachha, Jamshedji, 65, B.
Vadhumal Gangaram, 3.
Vadwan. See Wadwhan.
Vahia, S. Babulal, 103.
Vaidya, G. M., 3.
Vaidya, J. B, 49.
Vajidajar, Mrs. H. M., 3.
Vakil, D. N., 57.
Vakil, K. S., 58, B.
Vakil, M. H., 853.
Vakil, P. S. N., 3.
Vakil, Sir R. J., 57.
Vakil, Rustam B., 57.
Valavalkar, Baburao. See Baburao Valavalkar.

Vale, Mrs. K., 3.
Vaisey, D. S., 115, 3.
Valentine, C. R., 3.
Valpy, Miss K., 3.
Van Geyzel, J. P., 3.
Van Hoek, L., 3.
Van Someren, L. W., 27.
Van Someren, W. T., 3.
Van Someren, W. W., 3.
Van Straubenzee, Sir C., 130.
Van Wart, R. H., 3.
Vandyke, F. R., 3.
Vanes, Mrs. E. M., 3.
Vankaner, Raja of, 242, 243, 249.
Vann, A. J., 76.
Vaureen, G. R., 3.
Vans Agnew, J., 3.
Vansittart, E., 3.
Vardon, J., 20.
Varley, F. J., 33.

Varna B. P. See Bhagwati Prasad Varma.

Varna, D. C., 20.
Varnavati Bahadur, 66, B.
Varna, Mahendra Deo, Babu, 3.
Varna, P. P., 73.
Varna, H. H. Raja Srij Ram Rana, 3.
Varma, R., 14.
Varma, Vinayak, 853, E.
Varvill, M. N., 853, B.
Vass, E. C., 60.
Vasudev, K. B., 34, B.
Vasudev, Bhandari, Lala, B.
Vasudeva Raja, Sir Vengarad, 129.
Vaugham, E. L., 3.
Vaugham, S., 4.
Vaugham, E. S., 18.
Vaugham, I. C. S., 88, B.
Vaugham, J., 853.
Vaugham, Srij Ram Rana, 3.
Vaugham, Sir L. R., 3.
Vaugham, Srij R., 3.
Vaugham-Smith, H., 35, B.
Vaugham-Stevens, D. L., 35, B.
Vaux, A. R., 3.
Vaux, H., 52.
Vezina F., 3.
Veziafser, S. S., 61, B.
Veale, C. J., 70.
Vellodi, M. K., 44, B.
Velodi, L., 44, B.
Venkatraman, A. V., 20, 81.
Venesta Svetachalapati Ranga, Maharaja, Sir, of Bobbil, 129.
Venkatasekharam, Srij R., 3.
Venkatagiri, Sir Raja Sahib Mehrban Karamfarsee, 3.

Venkatappatiraju, B., 3.
Venkatam Ramamurti, S. See Rama-

Venkat Reddy Nayudu, Sir, 3.
Venkatasaavya Narayana Nayudu Janny
vula, 51, 3.
Venkatarama, Narayanaswami, 47.
Venkataraman, S. A., 44, B.
Venkataramana, T. S., 49, 45.
Venkataramana Ayyar, K. R., 48, B.
Venkataramana Raja, P. R., 46.
Venkataramaya, A., 43, B.
Venkataramaya, Mrs. S., 3.
Venkatatnam Nayudu Garu, Sir
Raghupati, 3.
Venkatbabba Rao, G. M., 3.
Venkataseswaran, S., 44, B.
Venkat Rao, G., 46.
Venning, F., 33.
Vening, F. E. W., 33.
Venugopala Chetti, V., 853, B.
Venugopala, G., 48, B.
Venugopala, Raja, of Venkataragi,
Veendorf, F. G.

Verma, Dhaniram, 24.
Verma, Krishna Prasad, 105, 3.
Verma, S., 33.
Verode, A. H., 3.
Verney, R., 3.
Vernieux, A. C., 16, 83.
Vernon, A. B., 44, B.
Vernon, H. B., 3.
Vernon, M. H., 3.
Vernon, R., 41, 18.
Verrier, A. C., 65, 68, B.
Verrier, E., 33.

Vesuvaraya, Sir Mokshagundam,
Vithalrao Himatram, H. B. See Hi-

Vivian, G. L., 67, 3.
Vivian, Sir R. J. H., 120.
Vivian, V. P., 8, 33.
Voisey, A. C.
Voisey, F. A., 3.
Volkers, R. C. F., 33.

Vombatkere Panduranga. See Pan-
durang Rana.
Von Bock, J. F., 56, B.
Von Pawel-Rammingen, H. R.,
Princess Frederica, Barones, 853.
Vora, Mannohandas Ramji, 8.
Vosper, E. G., 25.
Vest, W., 3.
Vurgese Avargal, G. T., 33.
Vyali, F. S., 82, 33.
Vyaz, Baij Nath, 72.
Vyaz, B. S., 56, B.
Vyaz, D. V., 55, B.

Wace, A. A., 31.
Wace, E. W., C., 81, B.
Wace, F. B., 33.
Wachi, Sir D. E., 8.
Waddell, G., 77, B.
Waddell, P. H., 853.
Waddington, C. W., 3.
Wade, H., 5.
Wadeganaoka, Narayan, D., 853, B.
Wadhams, J. O., 3.
Wadhwa, Rani Sahib Sita Bai of,
Wadhwan, Thakur Sahib of, 242.

Wadia, Ardesira Dorabhai, 3.
Wadia, Cursetji Nowroji, 3.
Wadia, D. N., 24.
Wadia, Hirjibhai Hormasji, 3.
Wadia, Sir Hormasji Ardesher, 3.
Wadia, M. D., 853.
Wadia, Sir Narasram Navroji, 3.
Wadia, N. J., 53, 55.
Wadiyur Sir Kantirava N., 3.
Wadley, A. J.
Wadley, F. W., 33.
Wadley, M. F., 23.
Wadsworth, J., 44, B.
Wadsworth, S. B., 5, B.
Waget, F. J., 3.
Wagorn, R. D., 30.
Waghorn, Sir W. D., 33.
Wagle, M. H., 54, B.
Wagener, F. C., 3.
Wagstaff, C. M., 3.
Wagstaff, H. F., 33.
Wagstaff, H. W., 19, 33.
Wagstaff, L. C., 3.
Wagh Khan, Abdulla, 3.
Wahid, Abdul. See Abdul Wahid
Wahid, Shams-ul-alam, A. M. N.
Wahin, C. M., 3.
Wait, C. S., 3.
Wait, H. W., 30, 33.
Wajhat Husain, 67, B.
Wajid Ali, Sahib, 3.
Wajid Husain, Chaudri, 72, 33.
Wake, Sir D. St. A. Wake, 33.
Wake, E. A. S., 33.
Wakefield, F. G. C., 33.
Wakefield, G. E. C., 33.
Wakeley, L. D., 2, 33.
Walayatullah, Hafiz M. See Muhammad Walayatullah
Walch, G. T., 853.
INDEX OF NAMES

WA—WE.

Wales, H.R.H. the Prince of, 333.
Wales, J. A. G., 333.
Walewarker, Baburao, 333.
Wallace, F., 333, 333.
Wallace, S. M., 333.
Wallace, C. G., 333.
Wallace, C. E., 333.
Wallace, C. F., 333.
Wallace, E. A. C., 333.
Wallace, E. J. P. T., 333.
Wallace, E. S., 333.
Wallace, A. C. Gordon, 333.
Wallace, C. E., 333.
Walsh, Miss L. M., 333.
Walmsley, Sir H., 333.
Walpole, C. A. H., 333.
Walpole, Sir H. G., 333.
Walsh, Sir Cecil H., 333.
Walsh, C. P., 333.
Walsh, E. A. F., 333.
Walsh, E. H. C., 333.
Walsh, E. W. P., 333.
Walsh, H. L. P., 333.
Walters, Mrs. L., 333.
Walters, T. M., 333.
Walters, L. P., 333.
Walters, W. C. de C., 333.
Walshe, M. M., 333.
Walker, A. E., 333.
Walker, A. E., 333.
Walker, E. E., 333.
Walker, T. MacN., 333.
Walker, Miss M. J., 333.
Walters, E. W. P., 333.
Walters, H. T., 333.
Walters, O. H., 333.
Walton, C., 333.
Walton, C. 3. 333.
Walton, G. S., 333.
Walton, H., 333.
Walton, H. A., 333.
Walton, J. C., 333.
Walton, J. H., 333.
Walton, R. G. D., 333.
Wannee, B. K., 333.
Wankbeer, Sir G., 333.
Wankbeer, Sir G., 333.
Wannaker, Sir G., 333.
Wannaker, W. J., 333.
Waseem, S., 333.
Warner, C. W., 333.
Warner, A. H., 333.
Warwick, F. P., 333.
Warwick, F. W., 333.
Warwick, G. L., 333.
Wason, C. R., 333.
Wat, A. N. Prakash, 333.
Watermark, B. K., 333.
Waterfall, C. P., 333.
Waterfield, A. H., 333.
Waterfield, R., 333.
Waterfield, S. S., 333.
Waterhouse, A. M., 333.
Waterhouse, B. J. O., 333.
Waterhouse, P., 333.
Waters, E. E., 333.
Waters, E. E., 333.
Waters, E. E., 333.
Waters, F. S., 333.
Waters, R. S., 333.
Waters, W. H., 333.
Waters, S. H., 333.
Waterston, S., 333.
Waterworth, C. G., 333.
Waterworth, G. W., 333.
Wathen, F. B., 333.
Wathen, G. A., 333.
Watts, C. G., 333.
Watts, T. L., 333.
Watts, O. W., 333.
Watts, R. P., 333.
Watts, H. B., 333.
Watts, H. R., 333.
Watts, R. G., 333.
Watts, R. G., 333.
Watts, J. D., 333.
Watson, J. W., 333.
Watson, A. F., 333.
Watson, G. A., 333.
Watson, G. P., 333.
Watson, C. P., 333.
Watson, C. S., 333.
Watson, C. D., 333.
Watson, C. D., 333.
Watson, C. D., 333.
Watson, S. H. D., 333.
Watson, H. W. A., 333.
Watson, J. D., 333.
Watson, J. W., 333.
Watson, A. E., 333.
Watson, N. G., 333.
Watson, R. P., 333.
Watson, T. A., 333.
Watson, W. A., 333.
Watson, W. L., 333.
Watson, W. S. M., 333.
Watt, D. M., 333.
Watt, Sir G., 333.
Wattal, Pyari Kishan, 333.
Watters, W. J., 333.
Watts, Miss Ada, 333.
Watts, H., 333.
Watts, H. C., 333.
Watts, R. P., 333.
Watts, R. W.
Wauchope, A. G., 333.
Wauchope, R. S., 333.
Wauchope, R. S., 333.
Wauchope, A. G., 333.
Wauchope, R. S., 333.
Wauchope, R. S., 333.
Wauchope, A. G., 333.
Wauchope, R. S., 333.
Wauchope, R. S., 333.
Wauchope, A. G., 333.
Wauchope, R. S., 333.
Wauchope, A. G., 333.
Wauchope, R. S., 333.
Wauchope, A. G., 333.
Wauchope, R. S., 333.
Wauchope, A. G., 333.
Wauchope, R. S., 333.
Wauchope, A. G., 333.
Wauchope, R. S., 333.
INDEX OF NAMES.

926

William, G. M., 3
William, G. R. K., 13
William, H. A., 96, 16, 1
William, H. A. C., 77, 13
William, H. C., 13
William, H. E., 21, 22, 48, 11
William, H. F. P., 14, 13
William, H. V., 34, 13
William, H. W., 84, 85, 13
William, J. E. H., 14, 13
William, J. K., 13
William, L. G., 857
William, R. A. E., 85, 13
William, R. E., 3
William, R. See Rushbrook

William, S., 112, 53
William, T. T., 41, 13
William, V. P. B., 13
William, W. A., 49, 114
William, W. R. B., 107
William, W. R. E., 13
Williamson, A., 91, 26, 13
Williamson, F., 26, 13
Williamson, M., 27, 85, 13
Williamson, F. L. J., 26, 13
Williamson, H., 27, 13
Williamson, H. S., 26, 13
Williamson, R. H., 67, 13
Williamson, R. M., 26, 13
Williamson, W. F., 16
Williamson, Sir W. J. F., 13
Williamson, V., 26, 13
Williamson, V., 127, 130, 13
Williamson, Marie Adelaide, Viscountess

Wills, A. C., 93, 13
Wills, A. R., 16
Wills, E. C. P., 13
Wills, G. C., W., 13
Wills, G. H., 29, 61, 13
Wills, H. M., 55, 13
Willmore, Mrs. J., 13
Willmore, M. W., 67, 13
Willmott, H., 4, 13
Willmott, H. M., 13
Willoughby, D. V., 13
Willoughby, Sir J. P., 120
Willoughby, M. E., 13
Willoughby, M. G. P., 13
Willoughby-Osborne, A. de V., 13
Willis, C. U., 100, 13
Wills, E. V., 13
Wilson, Sir W. S. J., 13
Wilson, B. H., 78, 79, 13
Wilson, F. H. W., 13
Wilson, A., 13
Wilson, Miss A. M., 13
Wilson, A. N., 13
Wilson, Sir A. T., 13
Wilson, C. C., 23, 48, 13
Wilson, C. D. D., 13
Wilson, C. H., 13
Wilson, C. H. E., 63

Wilson, C. L., 5
Wilson, C. W., 105, 13
Wilson, D. A., 13
Wilson, D. G., 25, 13
Wilson, D. H., 10, 13
Wilson, D. W., 52, 13
Wilson, E. D., 17
Wilson, E. R. B. (Mrs.), 857, 13
Wilson, F. A., 29
Wilson, F. H., 13
Wilson, F. J., 857
Wilson, F. T., 3
Wilson, F. W., 36
Wilson, G. (R.I.M.), 115, 13
Wilson, G. (J.O.), 4
Wilson, G. (Rys.), 22
Wilson, G. B., 13
Wilson, G. E., 13
Wilson, G. A., 13
Wilson, J. A., 49, 13
Wilson, J. A., 18, 88, 13
Wilson, J. C., 59, 13
Wilson, J. H., 13
Wilson, J. H. S., 13
Wilson, J. P., 13
Wilson, J. T., 13
Wilson, L., 20
Wilson, L. D., 99
Wilson, Sir J. A., 52, 130, 13
Wilson, L. T., 95, 13
Wilson, Sir M. R. H., 13
Wilson, Mrs. M. S., 13
Wilson, N., 82
Wilson, N. B., 41
Wilson, N. F. J., 115, 13
Wilson, N. M., 28, 85, 13
Wilson, N. M., 13
Wilson, P., 23
Wilson, P. J., 13
Wilson, R. A., 100, 13
Wilson, R. B., 13
Wilson, R. C., 13
Wilson, R. C. F., 13
Wilson, R. H., 13
Wilson, R. M. W., 3
Wilson, R. P., 853, 13
Wilson, R. P. (B. & O), 87, 13
Wilson, S., 13
Wilson, Stuart H., 3
Wilson, Sydney H., 3
Wilson, T. C., 13
Wilson, T. F., 125
Wilson, W. (V.C.S.), 75, 13
Wilson, W. S. J., 9
Wilson-Johnston, J., 75, 13
Wilson-Johnston, W. E., 13
Wilson, A. H., 13

Wimperley, C. N. C., 13
Wimperley, R. J., 142
Wimperley, R. J., 13
Wimperley, A. C., 48, 13
Win, Maung Tun. See Tun Win
Wince, Miss J., 13
Wince, W. G., 103
Windham, C. J., 13
Windham, W. G., 125
Windle, O. E., 48, 13
Windsor, P. N., 13
Wingate, Sir A., 13
Wingate, A. W. S., 13
Wingate, G., 13
Wingate, J. B., 13
Wingate, R. E. L., 27, 75, 13
Wingfield, C. J., 133
Wingfield, G. T., 13
Winn, G. F., 13
Winn, T. H., 853
Wislic, A. R., 13
Winter, A. E., 4
Winter, C. B., 13
Winter, E. F. L., 13
Winterbotham, Sir H. M., 129, 13
Winter, W. A., 13
Winterton, Earl, 119, 13
Wintle, C. E. H., 13
Wise, A. D., 13
Wise, J. H., 91, 13
Wiseham, Miss C., 72
Wiseham, Miss M. R., 94
Wiseman, C. S., 13
Withenshaw, E., 23, 48, 51, 13
Withers, E. C., 13
Withers, F. W., 96, 13
Witt, D. O., 103, 13
Wodehouse, Lord (see also Kimberley, Earl of), 119
Wodehouse, E. A., 58, 13
Wodehouse, P. W., 13
Wodehouse, Sir P. E., 129
Wodehouse, P. P. J., 13
Woerner, Miss L., 13
Wolbrom, A. R., 13
Wolfenden, R., 36, 13
Wollaston, C. H., 13
Wolsley, Sir G. J., 130
Wolverhampton, Viscount, 118
Wood, Rt. Rev. A., 14, 13

See Nagpur
Wood, A. E., 37, 13
Wood, A. R., 13
Wood, A. W., 18, 13
Wood, B. R., 71, 13
Wood, C. A., 13
Wood, Rt. Hon. Sir C., 118
Wood, C. P., 57, 13
Wood, C. W., 13
Wood, E., 42, 44, 13
Wood, E. J. M., 13
Wood, E. R., 44, 13
Wood, F., 13
Wood, F. J., 17, 90, 13
INDEX OF NAMES.

Wright, A. Y., Br.
Wright, Mrs. B., Br.
Wright, C. H., 3.
Wright, D. G., 22.
Wright, D. R., 71, Br.
Wright, E. H., Br.
Wright, F., Br.
Wright, F. A., 99, Br.
Wright, F. G. G., 103, Br.
Wright, F. W., Br.
Wright, G. A. A., 47, Br.
Wright, G. G., 102, Br.
Wright, Miss G. M., 38, Br.
Wright, G. R., 3.
Wright, G. T., 6.
Wright, Miss H. C., Br.
Wright, H. L. (Forest), 81, Br.
Wright, H. N., Br.
Wright, H. W., 4.
Wright, J. J., 14, Br.
Wright, J. M., 90, 142, 44, Br.
Wright, Q. K. J., 3.
Wright, R. D., 107.
Wright, R. E., 49, Br.
Wright, R. G., 80, Br.
Wright, R. M., 37, Br.
Wright, R. W., 1, 2, Br.
Wright, S. W. W., Br.
Wright, W. A., 91, Br.
Wright, W. B., Br.
Wright, W. D., 72, Br.
Wright, W. H., 48, Br.
Wright, W. T. (Educ. Serv.), 80, Br.
Wright, W. T. M. (I.C.S.), 13, 66, Br.
Wrinch, R. C., 16.
Writer, J. H., 97.
Wummam, E. V. S., 5, Br.
Wyatt, E. R. C., Br.
Wyatt, H. G., 853, Br.
Wyatt, J. L., 3.
Wydall, Miss F. M., Br.
Wylde, L. F. G. S., Br.
Wylie, J. E., 112.
Wylie, Sir W. H. C., 141.
Wyllie, G. C. E., Br.
Wynch, L. M., Br.
Wyndham, P., Br.
Wyness, Mrs. Ada, Br.
Wynne, Sir T. R., Br.
Wynter, C. P., Br.
Wynter, J. R., Br.

Ya, U. Tun, Br.

Yacoob, C. Ariff, 10.
Yain, Lee Ah, 90.
Yahka, Baghbir, 90.
Yakub, Muhammad. See Muhammad Yakub.
Yang-taeng-hain, Br.
Yar Khan, Ahmad. See Ahmad Yar Khan.
Yashavant Ballappa Borkar. See Borkar, Y. B.
Yasin Khan, Hon. Capt., Br.
Yate, Sir C. E., 141, Br.
Yates, C. M. S., Br.
Yates, J. A., 26, 46, Br.
Yates, R. J. B., Br.
Yav, Br.
Yaungkhe, Sir Sao Maung, Sawbwa, of, 242, 249.
Yeaman, W. G., 78, 111, Br.
Yeatts, W. W. M., 42, 44, Br.
Yeik, Po. See Po Yeik.
Yeilding, W. R., Br.
Yeld, P. H., 21.
Yeoman, F. W. K., Br.
Yerbury, Miss J., Br.
Yin, Khin Maung, 91, Br.
Yin, U. Ba., 90.
Yo, U. Sein, Br.
Yorke, R. L., 66, 66, Br.
Young, A. E., 22.
Young, C. P. R., Br.
Young, D. R., 21, Br.
Young, E. J., 14, Br.
Young, Dr. Edith L., Br.
Young, E. L., 56.
Young, F., 71, Br.
Young, Sir F. P., Br.
Young, G. E., 2, Br.
Young, G. H., Br.
Young, G. M., 9, 13, 75, Br.
Young, H. A., 39, Br.
Young, H. G., Br.
Young, H. N., Br.
Young, H. N. (Rlys.), 21.
Young, H. W., Br.
Young, J., 39, Br.
Young, J. A. R., 21.
Young, J. C., 857.
Young, J. D., Br.
Young, J. V., Br.
Young, J. W., 18, 95, Br.
Young, K. de L., Br.
Young, M., Br.
Young, M. C. G., 20.
Young, M. Y., Br.
Young, P. N. F., 113.
Young, P. Reay, 23.
Young, T. C. McC., Br.
Young, W. A., 18, 88, Br.
Young, W. H. H., 21.
Young, W. M., 4.
Young, Sir W. M. (I.C.S.), 135, 140.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf Kanow</td>
<td>56, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf, Sir M.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachariah, Kurnvila</td>
<td>72, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar Ali, Mirza</td>
<td>75, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar Khan, 75</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaffar, Hosain Khan</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahadur, R. Z. S.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zabreer, Saiyid Hasan</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahid Suhravardy</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahiruddin, Shamsi</td>
<td>853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahir, Muhammad</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahiruddin Ahmad Faruqi</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahir-ul-Husain, Muhammad</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaiman, B. A.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaiz-ud-din, Saiyid</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaka-ud-din Khan</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zakir Husain</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaman Khan, See under Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaman Mehdi Khan, Malib</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaw Pe, Maung</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ud-din, Ahmad</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ud-din, Ahmed</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziman, S. N.</td>
<td>853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zobel, Mrs. E.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zorab, J.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zorawar Singh</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zubair, Muhammad</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zubkhar, Ali Khan, Sir</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zutshi, N. B.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zutshi, Manohar Lal</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THOS. COOK & SON
(BANKERS) LTD.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS kept and DEPOSITS received.
TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES and LETTERS OF CREDIT issued.
REMITTANCES made by DRAFT or TELEGRAM.
FOREIGN MONEYS supplied and exchanged.
PAY AND PENSIONS collected.
EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE business undertaken.
STEAMSHIP PASSAGES secured.
RAILWAY TICKETS issued.
BAGGAGE collected, forwarded, and stored.
INSURANCES of all kinds arranged.

Head Office:
BERKELEY STREET
PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.

BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, RANGOON,
COLOMBO, DELHI, MADRAS, SIMLA
AND OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.
Callender Cables

The service of "Callender" covers every class of work in connection with Underground Electric Transmission, whether it be simple or intricate, large or small, ranging from the smallest lighting cable to the heaviest trunk transmission feeders.

Having a system of Branch Offices and Agents situated in the principal centres of the World's markets, the Company is enabled to keep in personal touch with customers and maintain a prompt and efficient service in every sphere of their work. Always at your service, either at Home or Abroad.

Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.
Branch Offices in India:
BOMBAY—Killick Buildings, Home Street.
CALCUTTA—5, Mangoe Lane.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH CO.,
(LIMITED).

DIRECT ROUTE TO

INDIA

BURMA, CEYLON, and the FAR EAST.
SOUTH RUSSIA, TURKEY IN EUROPE and ASIA.
PERSIA, PERSIAN GULF
and IRAQ

No Re-Transmission between LONDON and KARACHI.
Direct Wheatstone working over all Circuits.

Mark Your Telegrams
VIA INDO

Telegrams are accepted at the Company's Offices in London, Manchester and Liverpool, and at all Postal Telegraph Stations in the United Kingdom and India.
HAWKES & Co., Ltd.
(FOUNDED 1771.)
TAILORS & MILITARY OUTFITTERS
CAP & ACCOUTREMENT MAKERS
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF HAWKES CORK HELMETS & TOPEES

1, SAVILE ROW, LONDON, W. 1.
(LATE 14, PICCADILLY, W. 1.)
24 The Common, Woolwich. 148 London Road, Camberley.
2.5 p.m., Wednesdays. 2-5.30 p.m., Thursdays.

Indian Political, etc. Estimates on application.
Lounge Suits from £10 10 0
Overcoats .. £8 18 6


"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book clean and moving.